IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL
RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NEW DELHI

MGIPC—S1—III 1 93—22 8-45—5000

THE JOURNAL OF
BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

FOUNDED BY CHRISTIAN A. HERTER AND SUSTAINED IN PART BY THE CHRISTIAN A. HERTER MEMORIAL FUND

EDITED FOR THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS

INDEX

VOLUMES 101–125

1933–1938

COMPILED BY

ISAAC NEUWIRTH

NEW HAVEN

1939

Made in the United States of America

PUBLISHED AT YALE UNIVERSITY FOR
THE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, INC.
WAVERLY PRESS, Inc.
Baltimore, U. S. A.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abbott, Lynn DeForrest, Jr. See GAEBLER, 117, 397

—. See GAEBLER and ABBOTT, 119, xxxvi
123, 119

Abbott, W. O. See KARR, AUSTIN, ABBOTT, and HOFFMAN, 119, lv

—. See HOFFMAN, ABBOTT, KARR, and MILLER, 123, lvii

Abels, Julius C. A simple method for the determination of acetone in blood and urine, 119, 663

—. See MOYER and ABELS, 121, 331

Abramson, Harold A. See MOYER and ABRAMSON, 123, 391

Adams, Elliott T. Theoretical considerations concerning the union of oxygen and carbon monoxide with hemoglobin, 105, iii

—. On the equilibrium between oxygen and respiratory pigments, 119, iii

Adams, Mildred, and **Boothby, Walter M.** Changes in the oxygen content of venous blood as the result of fever therapy with and without the administration of oxygen, 114, iii

Adams, Philip D. The oxygen uptake and composition of the skin of rats in vitamin G deficiency, 116, 641

Addis, T., Poo, L. J., Lew, W., and **Yuen, D. W.** Gravimetric methods for the determination of total body protein and organ protein, 113, 497

—, —, and —. The quantities of protein lost by the various organs and tissues of the body during a fast, 115, 111

—, —, and —. Protein loss from liver during a two day fast, 115, 117

—, —, and —. The rate of protein formation in the organs and tissues of the body. I. After casein refeeding, 116, 343

—, **Karnofsky, D., Lew, W.,** and **Poo, L. J.** The protein content of the organs and tissues of the body after administration of thyroxine and dinitrophenol and after thyroidectomy, 124, 33

Albrecht, Audra J. See LANGLEY and ALBRECHT, 108, 729

Allen, Frank Worthington, and **Cerecedo, Leopold R.** Studies on purine metabolism. II.

Allen, Frank Worthington—*continued*
The fate of guanine in the organism of the dog, **102,** 313
—. See Cerecedo and Allen, **107,** 421
—. See Eiler and Allen, **123,** 655
Allen, Willard M. See Wintersteiner and Allen, **107,** 321
— **and Goetsch, Carl.** A simplified method for the preparation of crystalline progesterone from pig ovaries, **116,** 653
Allers, W. D. See Kendall, Mason, Myers, and Allers, **114,** lvii
Almaden, Phillip. See Yavorsky, Almaden, and King, **106,** 525
Almquist, H. J., and Greenberg, David M. The influence of pH on the optical rotation of proteins, **105,** 519
—, **Lorenz, F. W., and Burmester, Ben R.** Relation of depot fat to egg yolk fat in laying hens, **106,** 365
— **and Stokstad, E. L. R.** Hemorrhagic chick disease of dietary origin, **111,** 105
—. Purification of the antihemorrhagic vitamin, **114,** 241
—. Purification of the antihemorrhagic vitamin by distillation, **115,** 589
—. Chemical and physical studies on the antihemorrhagic vitamin, **117,** 517
—. Further studies on the antihemorrhagic vitamin, **120,** 635
—. See Klose, Stokstad, and Almquist, **123,** 691
—. See Klose, Almquist, and Mecchi, **125,** 681
Altschul, Aaron M., and Hogness, T. R. Spectroscopic evidence for the existence of carboxycytochrome C, **124,** 25
—. See Stotz, Altschul, and Hogness, **124,** 745
Altschule, Mark D. See Gilligan, Volk, and Altschule, **103,** 745
Alving, Alf S., and Gordon, Wayne. Studies of urea, creatinine, and ammonia excretion in dogs in acidosis, **120,** 103
Ambrose, Anthony M., Power, Francis W., and Sherwin, Carl P. Further studies on the detoxication of phenylacetic acid, **101,** 669
— **and Sherwin, Carl P.** Source of glucuronic acid, **105,** iv
Ammerman, Marion. See Waterman and Ammerman, **105,** xcviii
Anchel, Marjorie, and Schoenheimer, Rudolf. Reagents for the isolation of carbonyl compounds from unsaponifiable material, **114,** 539
— and —. Application of ketone reagents to the isolation of ketonic acids. Isolation of 3-hydroxy-6-ketoallocholanic acid from hog bile, **124,** 609

— and —. Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. XV. Further studies in coprosterol formation. The use of compounds containing labile deuterium for biological experiments, 125, 23

Anderson, Arthur B. See NIEMANN, ANDERSON, and LINK, 116, 447

Anderson, Carl E. See GREENBERG, ANDERSON, and TUFTS, 111, 561
114, xliii

Anderson, Ernest. The mucilage from slippery elm bark, 104, 163

— and **Fireman, Milton.** The mucilage from psyllium seed, *Plantago psyllium*, L., 109, 437

— and **Krznarich, Paul W.** Hemicellulose from oat hulls, 111, 549

—. The isolation of pectic substances from wood, 112, 531

—, **Russell, F. H.**, and **Seigle, L. W.** The gum from lemon trees, 113, 683

—, **Seigle, L. W., Krznarich, Paul W., Richards, Llewellyn**, and **Marteny, W. W.** The isolation of pectic substances from wood. II, 121, 165

Anderson, Harriott I. Gates. See PERLZWEIG, KONDRITZER, and BRUCH, 123, xcii

Anderson, Ian A. See BUELL, ANDERSON, and STRAUSS, 114, xvi

Anderson, R. J. See PANGBORN and ANDERSON, 101, 105

— and **Newman, M. S.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XXXIII. Isolation of trehalose from the acetone-soluble fat of the human tubercle bacillus, 101, 499

— and —. XXXIV. Isolation of a pigment and of anisic acid from the acetone-soluble fat of the human tubercle bacillus, 101, 773

—. See NEWMAN and ANDERSON, 102, 219, 229

— and **Newman, M. S.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XXXV. The constitution of phthiocol, the pigment isolated from the human tubercle bacillus, 103, 197

— and —. XXXVII. The synthesis of phthiocol, the pigment of the human tubercle bacillus, 103, 405

—. See CROWDER and ANDERSON, 104, 399, 487

—. See BENGIS and ANDERSON, 105, 139

—. See NEWMAN, CROWDER, and ANDERSON, 105, 279

—. See SALISBURY and ANDERSON, 112, 541

—. See SPIELMAN and ANDERSON, 112, 759

—, **Crowder, J. A., Newman, M. S.**, and **Stodola, F. H.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XLIII. The composition of leprosin, 113, 637

Anderson, R. J.—*continued*
—, —, —, and —. The composition of leprosin, **114**, iii
—. See Crowder, Stodola, and Anderson, **114**, 431
—. See Stodola and Anderson, **114**, 467
—. See Reeves and Anderson, **119**, 535, 543
—. See Cason and Anderson, **119**, 549
—, **Reeves, Richard E.**, and **Stodola, F. H.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LI. Concerning the firmly bound lipids of the human tubercle bacillus, **121**, 649
—, —, and **Crowder, J. A.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LII. The composition of the acetone-soluble fat of *Bacillus lepræ*, **121**, 669
—, **Lothrop, W. C.**, and **Creighton, M. M.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LIII. Studies on the phosphatide of the human tubercle bacillus, **125**, 299
Anderson, Richmond K., and **Squires, Raymond B.** Influence of phlorhizin on serum phosphatase activity, **124**, 71
Anderson, Rubert S. The attempted use of crystals as calcium electrodes, **115**, 323
Anderson, Thomas F. See Harkins and Anderson, **125**, 369
Anderson, William E. See Light, Smith, Smith, and Anderson, **107**, 689
—. See Paquin and Anderson, **114**, lxxix
Andes, Jerome E., and **Myers, Victor C.** Colorimetric estimation of guanidine-like substances in the urine, **118**, 137
—. The determination of blood creatine with 3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid as a color reagent, **119**, iv
Andrews, James C., and **Johnston, Charles G.** The absorption of certain sulfur compounds from intestinal loops of dogs, **101**, 635
— and **Andrews, Kathleen Crandall.** The decomposition of cystine phenylhydantoin, **102**, 253
—. The racemization and oxidation of cystine in acid solution, **102**, 263
— and **Andrews, Kathleen Crandall.** The preparation and properties of cystine hydantoin, **105**, iv
—, **Johnston, Charles G.**, and **Andrews, Kathleen Crandall.** The absorption and metabolism of cystine and of certain cystine derivatives in dogs with isolated intestinal loops, **109**, iii
—. See Jones, Andrews, and Andrews, **109**, xlvii
—. The hydrolysis of hair, **114**, iii
— and **Andrews, Kathleen Crandall.** A critical study of the

Sullivan method for the determination of cystine, 114, iv
— and —. Substances which inhibit color development in the Sullivan method for cystine, 118, 555
—. The solubility of amino acids in concentrated sulfuric acid, 119, v
—. See Rutenber and Andrews, 119, lxxxvi
120, 203
—. Reduction of certain sulfur compounds to hydrogen sulfide by the intestinal microorganisms of the dog, 122, 687
—, **Andrews, Kathleen Crandall,** and **Rutenber, Charles B.** Studies on cystinuria. The effect of administration of large doses of ascorbic acid and of methionine to the cystinuric, 123, iii
Andrews, Kathleen Crandall. See Andrews and Andrews, 102, 253
105, iv
—. See Andrews, Johnston, and Andrews, 109, iii
—. See Jones, Andrews, and Andrews, 109, xlvii
—. See Andrews and Andrews, 114, iv
118, 555
—. See Andrews, Andrews, and Rutenber, 123, iii
Ansbacher, S., and **Supplee, G. C.** The cholesterol content and the antirachitic activation of milk constituents, 105, 391
—. See Supplee, Ansbacher, and Bender, 110, 365
—. See Supplee, Flanigan, Hanford, and Ansbacher, 113, 787
—. See Supplee, Ansbacher, Bender, and Flanigan, 114, 95
Anslow, Gladys A., Foster, Mary Louise, and **Klingler, Charlotte.** The absorption spectra of glycine solutions and their interpretation, 103, 81
Antaki, Albert. See Kerr and Antaki, 121, 531
122, 49
Applebaum, E. See Hollander, Bodecker, Saper, and Applebaum, 105, xl
Archibald, R. C. See Evans, Murphy, Archibald, and Cornish, 108, 515
Armitage, Alfred. See McCay and Maynard, 109, 29
Armstrong, W. D. See Renshaw and Armstrong, 103, 187
—. Composition of whole sound teeth, enamel, and dentin, 109, iv
—. Fluorine content of enamel and dentin of sound and carious teeth, 119, v
— and **Brekhus, P. J.** Chemical constitution of enamel and dentin. I. Principal components, 120, 677
—. See Gruner, McConnell, and Armstrong, 121, 771
Arnold, Aaron. See Elvehjem, Sherman, and Arnold, 109, xxix

Arnold, Aaron—*continued*
—, **Kline, O. L., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** Further studies on the growth factor required by chicks. The essential nature of arginine, 116, 699
—. See STIRN and ARNOLD, 123, cxvii
Arnow, L. Earle. Physicochemical effects produced by the irradiation of crystalline egg albumin solutions with α particles, 110, 43
—. Colorimetric determination of the components of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine-tyrosine mixtures, 118, 531
—. The formation of dopa by the exposure of tyrosine solutions to ultraviolet radiation, 120, 151
Astrup, Tage, and **Jensen, Hans Behrnts.** Chemistry of heparin, 124, 309
Atkin, Lawrence. See KIRBY and ATKIN, 116, 511
Ault, W. C., and **Brown, J. B.** The fatty acids of the phosphatides of beef suprarenals, 107, 607
— and —. Some observations concerning the chemistry of arachidonic acid and its quantitative estimation, 107, 615
Austin, J. Harold. See DRABKIN and AUSTIN, 105, xxiii; 112, 51
— and **Drabkin, David L.** Spectrophotometric studies. III. Methemoglobin, 112, 67
—. See DRABKIN and AUSTIN, 112, 89, 105
—. See SUNDERMAN and AUSTIN, 114, ciii
—. See KARR, AUSTIN, ABBOTT, and HOFFMAN, 119, lv
Austin, W. C., and **Humoller, Fred L.** The preparation of crystalline β-*l*-altrose, a new aldohexose, from *l*-ribose by the cyanohydrin reaction, 105, v
Avery, Bennett F., Kerr, Stanley E., and **Ghantus, Musa.** The lactic acid content of mammalian brain, 110, 637
Avrin, Ira. See BERNSTEIN, JONES, ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, AVRIN, and MACY, 122, 507
—. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, AVRIN, JONES, and MACY, 122, 515
—. See WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, AVRIN, BERNSTEIN, and MACY, 123, 111
Aylward, Francis X., and **Holt, L. Emmett, Jr.** The nature of the lipotropic agent in pancreas, 121, 61
Ayres, Gilbert B., and **Lee, Milton.** Determination of the nitrogen partition in tissues, 115, 139

B

Babbitt, Dorothea. See MARSHALL, 122, 263
Babcock, Sidney H., Jr. See JUKES and BABCOCK, 123, lxv; 125, 169

Babers, Frank H. See GOEBEL and BABERS, 101, 173
105, xxx
— and **Goebel, Walther F.** The synthesis of the *p*-aminophenol β-glycosides of maltose, lactose, cellobiose, and gentiobiose, 105, 473
—. See GOEBEL and BABERS, 106, 63
110, 707
111, 347

Babler, Bernard J. See SCHWOEGLER, BABLER, and HURD, 113, 749

Bachman, C. See GURIN, BACHMAN, and WILSON, 123, xlix

Baernstein, Harry D. The sulfur distribution in proteins, 105, vi
—. A modification of the method for determining methionine in proteins, 106, 451
—. A new method for the determination of methionine in proteins, 114, v
115, 25
—. The sulfur distribution in proteins. II. The combined methods for the determination of cystine, methionine, and sulfates in hydriodic acid digests, 115, 33
—. The nutritional value of various protein fractions of the peanut, 122, 781

Baker, Zelma, Fazekas, J. F., and **Himwich, Harold E.** Carbohydrate oxidation in normal and diabetic cerebral tissues, 125, 545

Bakwin, Harry, and **Bodansky, Oscar.** Factors influencing the measurement of the phosphatase activity of tissue extracts, 101, 641
—. See BODANSKY and BAKWIN, 104, 747

Bale, William F. See HODGE, BALE, and LEFEVRE, 119, xlix
—. See HAVEN, BALE, and LEFEVRE, 123, lii
—. See HODGE and BALE, 123, lvii

Ball, Eric G., and **Chen, Tung-Tou.** Studies on oxidation-reduction. XX. Epinephrine and related compounds, 102, 691
—. Studies on oxidation-reduction. XXI. Phthiocol, the pigment of the human tubercle bacillus, 106, 515
— and **Sadusk, Joseph F., Jr.** A study of the estimation of sodium in blood serum, 113, 661
—. Echinochrome, its isolation and composition, 114, vi
—. Oxidation-reduction potentials of the ascorbic acid system, 114, vii
—. Studies on oxidation-reduction. XXII. Lapachol, lomatiol, and related compounds, 114, 649
—. XXIII. Ascorbic acid, 118, 219

Balls, A. K., and **Swenson, T. L.** The antitrypsin of egg white, 106, 409
— and **Hale, W. S.** On peroxidase, 107, 767

Balls, A. K.—*continued*
— and **Hoover, Sam R.** The milk-clotting action of papain, **121,** 737
—, **Matlack, M. B.,** and **Tucker, I. W.** The hydrolysis of glycerides by crude pancreas lipase, **122,** 125
— and —. Mode of action of pancreatic lipase, **123,** 679
— and —. The enzymic hydrolysis of benzyl stearate and benzyl butyrate, **125,** 539
Bancroft, Frederic W. See Chargaff, Bancroft, and Stanley-Brown, **115,** 149, 155
116, 237
Bandemer, S. L. See Schaible, Bandemer, and Moore, **109,** lxxix
Barbour, A. D. The deposition and utilization of hydrogenation isooleic acid in the animal body, **101,** 63
—. The effect of the saturated fatty acid content of the diet on the composition of the body fat, **106,** 281
Barbour, Henry G. See Smith, Trace, and Barbour, **116,** 371
Barker, H. Albert. The optical rotatory power of heat-denatured egg albumin, **103,** 1
—. The refractivity of heat-denatured egg albumin, **104,** 667
Barker, S. B. See Goldfarb, Barker, and Himwich, **105,** 283, 287
—, **Chambers, William H.,** and **Dann, Margaret.** Metabolism of carbohydrate in the depancreatized dog, **118,** 177
Barnard, Robert D. The reactions of nitrite with hemoglobin derivatives, **120,** 177
Barnett, Harold M. The determination of carotene in butter fat, **105,** 259
Barrett, H. M., Best, Charles H., and **Ridout, Jessie H.** The source of liver fat, **123,** iii
Barron, Alberto Guzman. See Barron, Barron, and Klemperer, **116,** 563
Barron, E. S. Guzman, and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The oxidation-reduction potentials of lactoflavin, **105,** vii
— and —. Studies on biological oxidations. III. The oxidation-reduction potential of the system lactate-enzyme-pyruvate, **107,** 567
—. See DeMeio, Kissin, and Barron, **107,** 579
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The oxidation-reduction potentials of cyanide-hemochromogen, **109,** iv
—, **DeMeio, R. H.,** and **Klemperer, Friedrich W.** Studies on biological oxidations. V. Copper and hemochromogens as catalysts for the oxidation of ascorbic acid. The mechanism of the oxidation, **112,** 625
—. Studies on biological oxida-

tions. VI. The oxidation of pyruvic acid by gonococci, 113, 695

—, **Barron, Alberto Guzman,** and **Klemperer, Friedrich W.** Studies on biological oxidations. VII. The oxidation of ascorbic acid in biological fluids, 116, 563

—. See Hogness, Zscheile, Sidwell, and Barron, 118, 1

—. The oxidation-reduction potentials of *Spirographis* hemin and of some of its hemochromogens, 119, vi

—. See Lyman and Barron, 121, 275

—. Studies on biological oxidations. IX. The oxidation-reduction potentials of blood hemin and its hemochromogens, 121, 285

—. The basic dissociation constant of α-picoline, 121, 313

— and **Lyman, Carl M.** Studies on biological oxidations. X. The oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids with blood hemin and hemochromogens as catalysts, 123, 229

—. See Sidwell, Munch, Barron, and Hogness, 123, 335

— and **Lyman, Carl M.** The oxidation and dismutation of pyruvic acid, 123, iv

Bartholomew, E. T., and **Raby, E. C.** The recovery of hydrocyanic acid from fumigated citrus leaves, 113, 655

Bartlett, Paul. See Gaebler and Bartlett, 123, xl

Bartlett, Paul D., Kuna, Martin, and **Levene, P. A.** The configurational relationship of α-hydroxy-n-valeric and α-hydroxyisovaleric acids, 118, 503

—, —, and —. The configurational relationship of α-hydroxy-n-caproic and α-hydroxyisocaproic acids, 118, 513

Bashour, Joseph T., and **Bauman, Louis.** Note on the quantitative precipitation of cholesterol digitonide in the presence of bile salts, 117, 551

—. See Cortese and Bashour, 119, 177

— and **Bauman, Louis.** The solubility of cholesterol in bile salt solutions, 121, 1

Bates, Robert W., and **Koch, F. C.** Studies on the trypsinogen, enterokinase, and trypsin system. Assay methods for trypsinogen and enterokinase, 111, 197

—. A rapid method for quantitative determination of tryptophane, 119, vii

— and **Riddle, Oscar.** Preparation of prolactin free from other pituitary hormones and preparation of a mixture of other pituitary hormones free from prolactin, 123, v

Baudisch, Oskar. Nitrate and nitrite assimilation. XX. Formation of active hydrogen

during autoxidation of ferrous hydroxide, 105, vii
Bauguess, Lyle C., and **Berg, Clarence P.** Tryptophane metabolism. V. Growth on tryptophane-deficient diets supplemented with β-3-indoleacrylic, α-oximino-β-3-indolepropionic, and *l*- and *dl*-β-3-indolelactic acids, 104, 675
— and —. VI. The production of kynurenic acid from indole derivatives, 104, 691
— and —. The production of kynurenic acid from tryptophane and indole derivatives, 105, viii
— and —. Tryptophane metabolism. VII. Growth and kynurenic acid production on amides of *l*-tryptophane, 106, 615
—. Tryptophane metabolism of the diphtheria bacillus, 109, v
— and **Berg, Clarence P.** Tryptophane metabolism. VIII. Growth and kynurenic acid production on carbonic acid derivatives of tryptophane, 114, 253
Baum, Harry. See Fishberg and Baum, 123, xxxv
Bauman, Louis. See Cortese and Bauman, 113, 779
—. See Bashour and Bauman, 117, 551
121, 1
Baumann, C. A., and **Steenbock, H.** Fat-soluble vitamins. XXXVI. The carotene and vitamin A content of butter, 101, 547
— and —. XXXVII. The stability of carotene solutions, 101, 561
—, —, **Ingraham, Mary A.**, and **Fred, E. B.** Fat-soluble vitamins. XXXVIII. Microorganisms and the synthesis of carotene and vitamin A, 103, 339
—, —, **Beeson, W. M.**, and **Rupel, I. W.** Fat-soluble vitamins. XXXIX. The influence of breed and diet of cows on the carotene and vitamin A content of butter, 105, 167
—. See Semb, Baumann, and Steenbock, 107, 697
—, **Riising, Blanche M.**, and **Steenbock, H.** Fat-soluble vitamins. XLII. The absorption and storage of vitamin A in the rat, 107, 705
Baumann, Emil J., Sprinson, David B., and **Metzger, Nannette.** The relation of thyroid to the conversion of cyanides to thiocyanate, 102, 773
—, —, and —. The estimation of thiocyanate in urine, 105, 269
—, **Metzger, Nannette**, and **Sprinson, David B.** The excretion of thiocyanate in man and the rabbit, 105, ix
—, **Sprinson, David B.**, and **Metzger, Nannette.** A polyhydroxy acid from the sweet pepper, 109, v
— and —. The dietary produc-

tion of parathyroid hypertrophy in rabbits, 119, vii
—, —, and **Metzger, Nannette.** A polyhydroxy acid from the sweet pepper; a correction, 119, viii
— and **Metzger, Nannette.** On the amount of iodine in blood, 121, 231
— and —. The iodine of pituitary and other tissues, 123, vi
Baur, Lorenz. See Burkhart, Baur, and Link, 104, 171
—. See Morell, Baur, and Link, 105, 1, 15
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** The methylglycosides of the naturally occurring hexuronic acids. IV. Polygalacturonic acid-methylglycosides derived from Ehrlich's *"Pektolsäure"* and *"Pektolactonsäure,"* 109, 293
—. See Morell, Baur, and Link, 110, 719
Baxter, Hamilton. Variations in the inorganic constituents of mixed and parotid gland saliva activated by reflex stimulation in the dog, 102, 203
Beach, Eliot F., and **White, Abraham.** Methionine as the limiting nutritive factor of arachin, 119, viii
—. See White and Beach, 122, 219
—, **Erickson, Betty Nims, Bernstein, Samuel S.,** and **Williams, Harold H.** Basic amino acid content of posthemolytic residue, or stroma, of erythrocytes, 123, vi
Beard, Howard H., and **Boggess, Thomas S.** The effect of parenteral injection of amino acids and related substances upon creatine formation and storage in the rat, 114, viii, 771
—, —, and **Pizzolato, Philip.** Further observations of the effect of parenteral injection of amino acids and related substances upon creatine formation and storage in the rat, 119, ix
— and **Pizzolato, Philip.** The effect of parenteral injection of purines, methylated purines, and various drugs upon creatine-creatinine metabolism, 123, vii
Beard, J. W., and **Wyckoff, Ralph W. G.** The pH stability of the papilloma virus protein, 123, 461
de Beer, Edwin J., Johnston, Charles G., and **Wilson, D. Wright.** The composition of intestinal secretions, 108, 113
Beeson, W. M. See Baumann, Steenbock, Beeson, and Rupel, 105, 167
Behre, Jeanette Allen, and **Benedict, Stanley R.** On the presence of creatinine in blood, 110, 245
—. See Benedict and Behre, 114, 515
— and **Benedict, Stanley R.** Experiments on the precipitation of creatinine rubidium picrate from blood plasma filtrates, 117, 415

Behrens, Otto K. See du Vigneaud and Behrens, 117, 27
— and du Vigneaud, Vincent. The synthesis of anserine from *l*-1-methylhistidine, 120, 517
—. See Bergmann and Behrens, 124, 7
Belcher, Donald. See Sendroy, Shedlovsky, and Belcher, 115, 529
Belfer, Samuel. See Bradley and Belfer, 123, xv
124, 331
Bell, William P. See Tweedy, Bell, and Vicens-Rios, 105, xcv
108, 105
—. See Tweedy, Smullen, and Bell, 116, 163
Bellis, Carroll J., and Scott, F. H. The alteration of protein distribution, *in vitro*, between corpuscles and plasma caused by isosmotic and hyperosmotic solutions, 111, 17
Bender, J. A. See Hayman, Johnston, and Bender, 108, 675
Bender, R. C. See Supplee, Ansbacher, and Bender, 110, 365
—. See Supplee, Ansbacher, Bender, and Flanigan, 114, 95
Benedict, Francis G. A stack of constant volume for respiration experiments with humans, 116, 307
Benedict, Stanley R. See Behre and Benedict, 110, 245
— and Behre, Jeanette Allen. Some applications of a new color reaction for creatinine, 114, 515
—. See Behre and Benedict, 117, 415
Benes, Franklin A. See Bing, Benes, and Remp, 114, x
Benford, Frank. See Knudson and Benford, 105, xlviii
124, 287
Bengis, R. O., and Anderson, R. J. The chemistry of the coffee-bean. II. The composition of the glycerides of the coffee-bean oil, 105, 139
Benjamin, Helen Rivkin, Hess, Alfred F., and Gross, Joseph. The forms of magnesium in serum and milk, 103, 383
— and —. The forms of the calcium and inorganic phosphorus in human and animal sera. III. A comparison of physiological and experimental hypercalcemia, 103, 629
—. The forms of the calcium and inorganic phosphorus in human and animal sera. IV. A reply to Greenberg and Larson, 109, 123
Bennett, Mary A. See Toennies and Bennett, 105, xcii
112, 39
—. See Toennies, Lavine, and Bennett, 112, 493
—. See Toennies and Bennett, 112, 497
—. The replaceability of cystine with some partially oxidized derivatives, 119, x

—. A quantitative study of the replaceability of cystine by various sulfur-containing amino acids in the diet of the albino rat, **123,** viii

Bensley, E. H. The renal threshold of bilirubin. II, **103,** 71

Bercovici, I. See Morgulis, **103,** 757

Berg, Benjamin N. See Scott and Berg, **115,** 163

—. See Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, Berg, and Rousselot, **115,** 635

Berg, Clarence P. Tryptophane metabolism. IV. The influence of optical activity on the utilization of tryptophane for growth and for kynurenic acid production, **104,** 373

—. See Bauguess and Berg, **104,** 675, 691 **105,** viii **106,** 615

—. See Cox and Berg, **107,** 497

—. See Correll, Berg, and Cowan, **109,** xxiv

—. See Bauguess and Berg, **114,** 253

—. The resolution of *dl*-lysine, **114,** viii **115,** 9

—. See Conrad and Berg, **117,** 351

—. See Correll, Berg, and Cowan, **123,** 151

—. See Totter and Berg, **123,** cxxii

Bergen, Dorothy S. See Wiley, Bergen, and Blood, **119,** cv

Berger, Julius, Johnson, Marvin J., and Peterson, W. H. The proteolytic enzymes of some common molds, **117,** 429

— and —. Properties of some bacterial peptidase systems, **123,** ix

—, —, and **Peterson, W. H.** The proteolytic enzymes of bacteria. I. The peptidases of *Leuconostoc mesenterioides*, **124,** 395

Bergman, A. J., and Turner, C. W. Comparison of methods of extraction of the lactogenic hormone, **118,** 247

— and —. The composition of rabbit milk stimulated by the lactogenic hormone, **120,** 21

— and —. The biological assay of the carbohydrate metabolism hormone of the anterior pituitary, **123,** 471

Bergman, H. C. See MacKay and Bergman, **101,** 453 **105,** 59

Bergmann, Max, and Fox, Sidney W. Complex salts of amino acids and peptides. I. Metal complex salts of glycine and their specificity, **109,** 317

—, **Zervas, Leonidas, Fruton, Joseph S., Schneider, F., and Schleich, H.** On proteolytic enzymes. V. On the specificity of dipeptidase, **109,** 325

— and **Grafe, Karl.** New reactions of lactobiose and cellobiose, **110,** 173

Bergmann, Max—*continued*
—. Complex salts of amino acids and peptides. II. Determination of *l*-proline with the aid of rhodanilic acid. The structure of gelatin, 110, 471
—, **Zervas, Leonidas**, and **Fruton, Joseph S.** On proteolytic enzymes. VI. On the specificity of papain, 111, 225
—, —, and **Ross, William F.** On proteolytic enzymes. VII. The synthesis of peptides of *l*-lysine and their behavior with papain, 111, 245
— and **Ross, William F.** On proteolytic enzymes. VIII. The proteolytic systems of papain, 111, 659
— and **Zervas, Leonidas.** A method for the stepwise degradation of polypeptides, 113, 341
— and —. On proteolytic enzymes. IX. The inactivation of papain with iodine, 114, 711
— and **Ross, William F.** On proteolytic enzymes. X. The enzymes of papain and their activation, 114, 717
— and **Niemann, Carl.** On blood fibrin. A contribution to the problem of protein structure, 115, 77
—, **Zervas, Leonidas**, and **Fruton, Joseph S.** On proteolytic enzymes. XI. The specificity of the enzyme Papain Peptidase I, 115, 593
— and **Fruton, Joseph S.** On proteolytic enzymes. XII. Regarding the specificity of aminopeptidase and carboxypeptidase. A new type of enzyme in the intestinal tract, 117, 189
— and **Niemann, Carl.** On the structure of proteins: cattle hemoglobin, egg albumin, cattle fibrin, and gelatin, 118, 301
— and **Fruton, Joseph S.** On proteolytic enzymes. XIII. Synthetic substrates for chymotrypsin, 118, 405
— and **Niemann, Carl.** On proteolytic enzymes. XIV. On the general nature of the enzymatic degradation of proteins, 118, 781
—, **Fruton, Joseph S.**, and **Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz.** On proteolytic enzymes. XV. Regarding the general nature of intracellular proteolytic enzymes, 119, 35
— and **Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz.** The rôle of specificity in the enzymatic synthesis of proteins. Syntheses with intracellular enzymes, 119, 707
—. Complex salts of amino acids and peptides. III. Salts of dioxalatodipyridinochromiato acid (dioxpyridic acid) and dioxalatodianilinochromiato acid (dioxanilic acid), 122, 569
— and **Niemann, Carl.** On the structure of silk fibroin, 122, 577
— and **Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz.**

The enzymatic synthesis of peptide bonds, 124, 1
— and **Behrens, Otto K.** On the asymmetric course of the enzymatic synthesis of peptide bonds, 124, 7
— and **Fruton, Joseph S.** Some synthetic and hydrolytic experiments with chymotrypsin, 124, 321
Bergmann, Werner. Contributions to the study of marine products. II. The sterols of mollusks, 104, 317
—. III. The chemistry of ostreasterol, 104, 553
—. Note on bombicysterol, 107, 527
—. The fatty acids of chrysalis oil, 114, 27
—. The sterols of silkworm feces, 117, 175
—. Contributions to the study of marine products. IV. The sterols of starfish, 117, 777
—. V. The presence of stigmasterol in mollusks, 118, 499
—. See SPERRY and BERGMANN, 119, 171
—. The isolation and analysis of the epicuticular substance cuticulin of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, 123, ix
Bergström, Sune. See JORPES and BERGSTRÖM, 118, 447
Berliner, Frieda. See SCHOENHEIMER and BERLINER, 115, 19
—. Hemolytic and antihemolytic properties of bile acids and sterols, 119, xi
— and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Hemolytic and antihemolytic properties of bile acids and sterols in relation to their structure, 124, 525
Berman, Alvin. See BULL, 123, 17
Bernhard, Adolph. See DREKTER, BERNHARD, and LEOPOLD, 110, 541
Bernhart, F. W. Microdetermination of the tyrosine content of protein hydrolysates, 123, x
Bernheim, Frederick, and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** The oxidation of proline and alanine by certain tissues, 106, 79
— and —. The oxidation of tyrosine and phenylalanine by the livers and kidneys of certain animals, 107, 275
— and —. The purification of the enzymes which oxidize certain amino acids, 109, 131
—, —, and **Webster, M. Dorothy.** The oxidation of certain amino acids by "resting" *Bacillus proteus*, 109, vi
—, —, and —. Oxidation of certain amino acids by "resting" *Bacillus proteus*, 110, 165
—. The oxidation of *l*- and *dl*-tyrosine by the livers and kidneys of various animals, 111, 217
—. See WEBSTER and BERNHEIM, 114, 265
—, **Bernheim, Mary L. C.,** and **Gillaspie, Athey G.** The oxidation of the amino acids.

Bernheim, Frederick—*continued*
The estimation of the keto acids and the production of hydrogen peroxide, 114, 657
— and **Michel, Harry O.** The formation of methemoglobin by various tissues, 118, 743
— and **Webster, M. Dorothy.** Choline oxidase, 119, xi
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** The action of *p*-aminophenol on the xanthine oxidase of liver, 123, 307
— and —. The oxidation of mescaline and certain other amines, 123, 317
—. The effect of alloxan on the oxidation of alcohol by various tissues, 123, 741
Bernheim, Mary L. C. See Bernheim and Bernheim, 106, 79
107, 275
109, 131
—. See Bernheim, Bernheim, and Webster, 109, vi
110, 165
—. See Bernheim, Bernheim, and Gillaspie, 114, 657
—. See Bernheim and Bernheim, 123, 307, 317
Bernstein, Samuel S. See Erickson, Jones, Bernstein, Williams, Lee, and Macy, 114, xxxii
—. See Erickson, Williams, Bernstein, and Jones, 114, xxxii
—. See Williams, Erickson, Bernstein, Hummel, and Macy, 118, 599
—, **Jones, Robert L., Erickson, Betty Nims, Williams, Harold H., Avrin, Ira,** and **Macy, Icie G.** A method for the preparation of posthemolytic residue or stroma of erythrocytes, 122, 507
—. See Erickson, Williams, Bernstein, Avrin, Jones, and Macy, 122, 515
—. See Williams, Erickson, Avrin, Bernstein, and Macy, 123, 111
—. See Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, and Williams, 123, vi
Bessey, Otto A., and **King, C. G.** The distribution of vitamin C in plant and animal tissues, and its determination, 103, 687
—. See Campbell, Bessey, and Sherman, 110, 703
—, **King, C. G., Quinn, E. J.,** and **Sherman, H. C.** The normal distribution of calcium between the skeleton and soft tissues, 111, 115
—. See Muus, Bessey, and Hastings, 119, lxxii
Best, Charles H., and **Ridout, Jessie H.** The effect of cholesterol and choline on liver fat, 114, ix
—. See Barrett, Best, and Ridout, 123, iii
Bethell, Frank H. See Kyer and Bethell, 109, p. l
114, lx
—. See Rottschaefer and Bethell, 114, lxxxv
Bethke, R. M., Record, P. R., and **Wilder, O. H. M.** Fur-

ther studies pertaining to provitamin D of plant and animal sources, 112, 231

Beutner, R., Caplan, M., and Loehr, W. M. The nature of the alleged molecular sieve membranes, 101, 391

Bibler, Walter G. See Eichelberger, 122, 323

Bidwell, Emily H. See Shillito, Bidwell, and Turner, 112, 551

Bierman, William. See Fishberg, Bierman, and Weiss, 114, xxxv

Bigelow, Newell M. See Jacobs and Bigelow, 101, 15, 697

Bills, Charles E. See Honeywell and Bills, 103, 515

—, Imboden, Miriam, and Wallenmeyer, J. C. Potency of vitamin A and vitamin D of halibut liver oil, correlated with seasonal variations in the oil content of halibut liver, 105, x

—, Massengale, O. N., McDonald, Francis G., and Wirick, Alice M. The action of activated ergosterol in the chicken. III. Evidence of the existence of only one provitamin D in crude ergosterol, 108, 323

—, McDonald, Francis G., Massengale, O. N., Imboden, Miriam, Hall, Helen, Hergert, W. D., and Wallenmeyer, J. C. A taxonomic study of the distribution of vitamins A and D in one hundred species of fish, 109, vii

—, Massengale, O. N., Hickman, K. C. D., and Gray, E. LeB. A new vitamin D in cod liver oil, 123, x

— and Wallenmeyer, J. C. A photoelectric photometer for vitamin A determination, 123, xi

Bing, Franklin C. See Eveleth, Bing, and Myers, 101, 359

—. See Heinle and Bing, 101, 369

—, Saurwein, Esther M., and Myers, Victor C. Studies in the nutritional anemia of the rat. X. Hemoglobin production and iron and copper metabolism with milk of low copper content, 105, 343

—, Hanzal, Ramon F., and Myers, Victor C. Hypersideremia following the oral administration of iron, 109, viii

—, Benes, Franklin A., and Remp, Donald G. The alimentary fate of hemin in man, 114, x

Binkley, Francis. See Carter, Handler, Binkley, Fishback, Risser, and Weisiger, 123, xx

Binns, Dorothy. See Myers, Muntwyler, Binns, and Danielson, 102, 19

Birch, Thomas William. The relation between vitamin B_6 and the unsaturated fatty acid factor, 124, 775

Bird, H. R., Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B. The distribu-

Bird, H. R.—*continued*
tion and properties of the chick gizzard factor, 114, x
— and **Oleson, J. J.** Effectiveness of chondroitin as the anti-gizzard erosion factor required by chicks, 123, xi
Bird, O. D. See Emmett and Bird, 119, xxxi
Bisbey, Bertha, and **Sherman, H. C.** Experiments upon the extraction and stabilities of vitamin B (B_1) and of lactoflavin, 112, 415
Bischoff, Fritz, and **Elliot, A. H.** Purification of the depressor colloid of urine (callicrein), 109, 419
—. See Maxwell and Bischoff, 112, 215
— and **Maxwell, L. C.** Influence of delayed resorption of the protein hormones, 114, xi
— and **Long, M. Louisa.** Chemical studies on prolan (from urine of pregnancy), 116, 285
— and **Elliot, A. H.** Chemical studies of callicrein, 117, 7
—. Chemical studies on the gonadotropic hormone of pregnant mare serum, 125, 697
Biscoe, J. See Wyckoff, Biscoe, and Stanley, 117, 57
Biskind, Gerson R. See Glick and Biskind, 110, 1, 575, 583
— and **Glick, David.** Studies in histochemistry. V. The vitamin C concentration of the corpus luteum with reference to the stage of the estrous cycle and pregnancy, 113, 27
—. See Glick and Biskind, 113, 427
114, 1
115, 551
Bjerrum, Jannik. Copper catalysis of the oxidation of thiol acids as a basis for the microdetermination of copper, 114, 357
Black, E. C. See Irving and Black, 118, 337
Blacker, C. See Rose, Exton, and Blacker, 105, lxxiii
Blair, H. A. See Ray and Blair, 111, 371
Blalock, Alfred. See Mason, Blalock, and Harrison, 114, lxiv
Blanchard, Ernest W. See Yeakel and Blanchard, 123, 31
Blanchard, Kenneth C. The nucleic acid of the eggs of *Arbacia punctulata*, 108, 251
— and **MacDonald, Joseph.** Bacterial metabolism. I. The reduction of propionaldehyde and of propionic acid by *Clostridium acetobutylicum*, 110, 145
Blanchard, Muriel H. See Cohn, Edsall, and Blanchard, 105, 319
—. See Green, Cohn, and Blanchard, 109, 631
Blatherwick, N. R., Medlar, E. M., Bradshaw, Phoebe J.,

Post, Anna L., and Sawyer, Susan D. The dietary production of fatty livers in rats, 103, 93

—, Bradshaw, Phoebe J., Ewing, Mary E., Larson, Hardy W., and Sawyer, Susan D. The determination of tissue carbohydrates, 111, 537

—, —, Cullimore, Owen S., Ewing, Mary E., Larson, Hardy W., and Sawyer, Susan D. The metabolism of *d*-xylose, 113, 405

—, —, and Sawyer, Susan D. Muscle glycogen content of rats fasted twenty-four hours, 114, xii

—. See Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer, 117, 719
123, lxxiii

Blatt, Hester. See Butler, Blatt, and Southgate, 109, 755

Blau, Nathan F. The determination of thyroxine in the thyroid gland, 102, 269

—. The determination of thyroxine in thyroid substance, 110, 351

—. Determination of iodine in small amounts of thyroid substance, 123, xii

Blish, M. J., and Sandstedt, R. M. Biocatalytic activators specific for the yeast fermentation of maltose, 118, 765

Bliss, Sidney. The cause of sore mouth in nephritis, 121, 425

Bloch, Edith. See Sobotka and Bloch, 124, 559

— and Sobotka, Harry. Urinary cholesterol in cancer, 124, 567

Bloch, K., and Clarke, H. T. N-Methylcysteine and derivatives, 125, 275

Block, Richard J. The basic amino acids of serum proteins, 103, 261

— and Farquhar, Lucille Reed. Studies on vitamin G (B_2). I. Yeast and liver preparations as a source of vitamin G (B_2), 103, 643

—. The basic amino acids of keratins. The basic amino acid content of human finger nails and cattle horn, 104, 339

—. The basic amino acids of serum proteins. II. The effect of heating to fifty-eight degrees, 104, 343

—, Darrow, Daniel C., and Cary, M. Katherine. The basic amino acids of serum proteins. III. A chemical relationship between serum proteins of various origins, 104, 347

—. The basic amino acids of serum proteins (orosins). IV. A chemical relationship between various avian orosins. A note on some proteins of the egg, 105, 455

—. See Stuart, Block, and Cowgill, 105, 463

—. The basic amino acids of three crystalline mammalian hemoglobins. Further evidence for a basic amino acid "anlage" of tissue proteins, 105, 663

Block, Richard J.—*continued*
—, **Jones, D. Breese**, and **Gersdorff, Charles E. F.** The effect of dry heat and dilute alkali on the lysine content of casein, 105, 667
—. The determination of the basic amino acids in small quantities of proteins by the silver precipitation method, 106, 457
— and **Brand, Erwin.** On the origin of creatine. IV, 109, viii
—. See Brand, Cahill, and Block, 110, 399
—. See Jackson and Block, 113, 135
—, **Brand, Erwin, Harris, Meyer M.**, and **Hinsie, L. E.** Some observations on follicle-stimulating hormone obtained from urine of women in and past the menopause, 114, xii
—. The amino acid composition of neuroproteins and the protein of the neurofibrils, 119, xi
—, **Brand, Erwin**, and **Cahill, George F.** The metabolism of *dl*-γ-methiol-α-hydroxybutyric acid in cystinuria, 119, xii
—. See Brand, Block, and Cahill, 119, xiv
—. See Brand, Block, Kassell, and Cahill, 119, 669
—. See Brand, Block, and Cahill, 119, 681, 689
—. Chemical studies on the neuroproteins. I. The amino acid composition of various mammalian brain proteins, 119, 765
—. II. The effect of age on the amino acid composition of human and mammalian brain proteins, 120, 467
— and **Horwitt, M. K.** The basic amino acids of keratins. A note on the basic amino acid content of porcupine quills and echidna spines, 121, 99
—. Chemical studies on the neuroproteins. III. An indication for sex differences in the amino acid composition of primate brain proteins, 121, 411
—. IV. On the nature of the proteins of the ectoderm: eukeratins and pseudokeratins, 121, 761
—. See Jackson and Block, 122, 425
—. Chemical studies on the neuroproteins. VI. Further evidence for sex differences in the amino acid composition of the brain proteins, 123, xiii
Block, Walter D. See Calvery and Block, 107, 155
—. See Christman and Block, 109, xx
—. See Calvery, Block, and Schock, 113, 21
— and **Lewis, Howard B.** The amino acid content of cow and chimpanzee hair, 125, 561

Blodgett, H. M. See Booher, Blodgett, and Page, 107, 599

Blood, Frank R. See Wiley, Bergen, and Blood, 119, cv

Bloor, W. R. Diet and the blood lipids. II. The effect of occasional overfeeding on the postabsorptive level, 103, 699

— and **Snider, Ruth H.** Cell lipids and function in muscle, 105, x

— and —. Phospholipid content and activity in muscle, 107, 459

—. See Matthews, Newton, and Bloor, 108, 145

— and **Snider, Ruth H.** Cholesterol in muscle, 109, ix

—. The cholesterol content of muscle, 114, 639

—. Effect of activity on the phospholipid and cholesterol content of muscle, 119, 451

Blumberg, Harold. A growth deficiency disease, curable by wheat germ oil, 108, 227

Blumenthal, Doris, and **Clarke, H. T.** Unrecognized forms of sulfur in proteins, 110, 343

—. An immunological study of the reduction of disulfide groups in proteins, 113, 433

Blunden, Harry. See Butts, Cutler, Hallman, and Deuel, 109, 597

—. See Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott, 117, 119

—. See Butts, Blunden, Goodwin, and Deuel, 117, 131

—. See Butts, Blunden, and Dunn, 119, 247

—. See Butts, Dunn, and Blunden, 119, xv

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, 119, 617

—. See Butts, Blunden, and Dunn, 120, 289

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, 123, 257

—. See Butts, Blunden, and Dunn, 124, 709

Bock, A. V. See Dill, Daly, and Bock, 114, xxv

Bodansky, Aaron. Phosphatase studies. II. Determination of serum phosphatase. Factors influencing the accuracy of the determination, 101, 93

—. VI. Non-osseous origins of serum phosphatase. Its increase after ingestion of carbohydrates, 104, 473

—. VII. Inorganic phosphorus and phosphatase of the serum in new born puppies, 104, 717

— and **Jaffe, Henry L.** Significance of clinical and experimental serum phosphatase variations; their osseous and non-osseous origins, 105, xi

— and —. Serum phosphatase,

Bodansky, Aaron—*continued*
bilirubin, and cholesterol in experimental jaundice, 109, x
—. Notes on the determination of serum inorganic phosphate and serum phosphatase activity, 120, 167
—. Experimental liver injury; serum phosphatase activity in relation to other findings, 123, xiv

Bodansky, Meyer. The effect of thyroid and thyroxine on the concentration of creatine in the heart, muscle, liver, and testes of the albino rat, 109, 615
—. Observations on the origin of creatine, 109, xi
—. The influence of feeding amino acids and other compounds on the excretion of creatine and creatinine, 112, 615
— and **Duff, Virginia B.** Nitrogen and creatine metabolism in relation to environmental temperature and thyroid function, 114, xiii
—. Comparison of glycine and guanidoacetic acid as precursors of creatine, 115, 641
—, **Duff, Virginia B.**, and **Herrmann, Cornelius L.** Excretion of ingested guanidoacetic acid, 119, xiii

Bodansky, Oscar. See Bakwin and Bodansky, 101, 641
— and **Bakwin, Harry.** The phosphatase hydrolysis of diphospho-*l*-glyceric acid, 104, 747
—. The accelerant effect of α-amino acids on the activity of bone phosphatase, 114, 273
—. The effect of α-amino acids and magnesium on the activity of kidney and intestinal phosphatases, 115, 101
—. Are the phosphatases of bone, kidney, intestine, and serum identical? The use of bile acids in their differentiation, 118, 341
—. The use of different measures of reaction velocity in the study of the kinetics of biochemical reactions, 120, 555

Bodecker, C. F. See Hollander, Bodecker, Saper, and Applebaum, 105, xl

Boggess, Thomas S. See Beard and Boggess, 114, viii, 771
—. See Beard, Boggess, and Pizzolato, 119, ix

Bohstedt, G. See Phillips, Hart, and Bohstedt, 105, 123

Bolliger, Adolph. The volumetric determination of potassium with methylene blue following its precipitation as potassium picrate, 107, 229

Bollman, Jesse L. See Flock, Bollman, and Mann, 114, xxxvi
115, 179, 201
—. See Flock, Bollman, Hester, and Mann, 119, xxxiii
121, 117
—. See Flock, Bollman, and Mann, 123, xxxvi
125. 49

—. See Flock, Bollman, Mann, and Kendall, 125, 57

Bonner, James. See English and Bonner, 121, 791

Bonoff, R. See Bodansky, 101, 93
104, 473, 717

Booher, Lela E. The concentration and probable chemical nature of vitamin G, 102, 39

—. Further experiments on the concentration and chemical nature of vitamin G (B_2), 105, xii

—. Further studies on the concentration and chemical nature of vitamin G, 107, 591

—, **Blodgett, H. M.,** and **Page, J. W.** Investigations of the growth-promoting properties of vitamin G concentrates, 107, 599

—. The concentration and properties of vitamin H, 114, xiv

—. See Whitcher, Booher, and Sherman, 115, 679

—. The concentration and properties of vitamin H, 119, 223

— and **Lojkin, Mary.** Studies on the fractionation of a factor of the vitamin B complex in rice polishings, 123, xiv

Boothby, Walter M. See Adams and Boothby, 114, iii

Bordley, James, 3rd. See Richards, Bordley, and Walker, 101, 179

— and **Richards, A. N.** Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. VIII. The concentration of uric acid in glomerular urine of snakes and frogs, determined by an ultramicroadaptation of Folin's method, 101, 193

—, **Hendrix, James P.,** and **Richards, A. N.** Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. XI. The concentration of creatinine in glomerular urine from frogs determined by an ultramicro-adaptation of the Folin method, 101, 255

Borek, Ernest. See Harrow, Mazur, Borek, and Sherwin, 105, xxxiv

— and **Clarke, H. T.** Compounds related to canaline and canavanine, 125, 479

Borgen, D. R., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Factors affecting the determination of inorganic iron in animal tissues, 119, 725

Borsook, Henry, Huffman, Hugh M., and **Liu, Yun-Pu.** The preparation of crystalline lactic acid, 102, 449

—. Micromethods for determination of ammonia, urea, total nitrogen, uric acid, creatinine (and creatine), and allantoin, 110, 481

— and **Jeffreys, Cecil E. P.** Nitrogen metabolism of the isolated tissues of the rat, 110, 495

—, **Davenport, Horace W., Jeffreys, Cecil E. P.,** and **Warner, Robert C.** The oxidation of ascorbic acid and its reduction *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 117, 237

Borsook, Henry—*continued*
—, **Ellis, Emory L.**, and **Huffman, Hugh M.** Sulfhydryl oxidation-reduction potentials derived from thermal data, 117, 281
Bosworth, A. W., and **Brown, J. B.** Isolation and identification of some hitherto unreported fatty acids in butter fat, 103, 115
—. Studies of the fat of human milk, 106, 235
— and **Sisson, E. W.** Arachidonic acid in butter fat, 107, 489
— and **Helz, George E.** A monohydroxypalmitic acid in butter fat, 112, 489
—. See Helz and Bosworth, 116, 203
Bott, P. A., and **Wilson, D. Wright.** Lactic acid formation in liver, 109, 455
— and —. The concentrations of lactic acid in blood and liver of rabbits, 109, 463
—. See Richards, Westfall, and Bott, 116, 749
Bourgeois, Warren. See Beard and Boggess, 114, 771
Bovarnick, M. See Chargaff and Bovarnick, 118, 421
Bowman, Donald E., Visscher, J. P., and **Mull, James W.** Properties of hormones in the female urine, 109, xi
— and **Muntwyler, Edward.** Further experiments upon the excretion of ascorbic acid in the urine following ether anesthesia, 114, xiv
Boyd, Eldon M. A differential lipid analysis of blood plasma in normal young women by microoxidative methods, 101, 323
—. The lipid content of the white blood cells in normal young women, 101, 623
—. The relation of lipid composition to physiological activity in the ovaries of pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbits, 108, 607
—. Diurnal variations in plasma lipids, 110, 61
—. The lipid content of the jelly of Wharton, 111, 667
—. Lipid composition and physiological activity in the ovaries of pregnant guinea pigs, 112, 591
—. The extraction of blood lipids, 114, 223
—. The extraction of lipids from the red blood cells, 115, 37
— and **Stevenson, J. W.** The lipid content of rabbit leucocytes, 117, 491
— and **Murray, Ronald B.** The effect of anticoagulants on blood lipids, 117, 629
—. The storage of lipid extracts, 121, 485
—. Hypertrophy and lipid composition of frog tissues, 121, 783
— and **Stevenson, J. W.** The regeneration of blood lipids following a single massive hemorrhage in rabbits, 122, 147
—, **Orr, J. H.**, and **Reed, G. B.**

A lipemia in rabbits infected with *Streptococcus viridans*, 124, 409

Boyd, Julian D., Drain, Charles L., and Stearns, Genevieve. Metabolic studies of children with dental caries, 103, 327

Boyd, M. J. Hematoporphyrin, an artificial proteolytic enzyme, 103, 249

Boyd, William C., and Hooker, Sanford B. Some analyses of azoproteins: casein, gelatin, and zein coupled with arsanilic acid, 104, 329

— **and Mover, Paul.** A note on azoproteins, 110, 457

Boyd, William F. See May, Martindale, and Boyd, 104, 255

Boyden, Ruth, and Potter, V. R. On the form of copper in blood plasma, 122, 285

Bradford, H. A. See Schmidt and Bradford, 105, lxxv

Bradley, H. C., and Belfer, Samuel. Autolysis of the adrenal glands, 123, xv

— and —. Autolysis of adrenal gland tissue, 124, 331

Bradshaw, Phoebe J. See Blatherwick, Medlar, Bradshaw, Post, and Sawyer, 103, 93

—. See Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer, 111, 537

—. See Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Cullimore, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer, 113, 405

—. See Blatherwick, Bradshaw, and Sawyer, 114, xii

—. See Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer, 117, 719; 123, lxxiii

Bramkamp, Robert G. The protein content of human parotid saliva, 114, 369

Brand, Erwin. See Failey and Brand, 102, 767

—, **Brand, F. C., and Herrmann, H.** The influence of drugs on oxidations of the brain, 105, xiii

—, **Cahill, George F., and Harris, Meyer M.** Cystinuria. II. The metabolism of cystine, cysteine, methionine, and glutathione, 109, 69

— and —. Cystinuria. III. The metabolism of serine, 109, 545

—. See Block and Brand, 109, viii

—, **Cahill, George F., and Block, Richard J.** Cystinuria. IV. The metabolism of homocysteine and homocystine, 110, 399

—. See Green, Morris, Cahill, and Brand, 114, 91

—. See Block, Brand, Harris, and Hinsie, 114, xii

— **and Cahill, George F.** Canine cystinuria. III, 114, xv

—. See Block, Brand, and Cahill, 119, xii

—, **Block, Richard J., and Cahill, George F.** Some observations

Brand, Erwin—*continued* on the source of urinary cystine in cystinuria, 119, xiv

—, —, **Kassell, Beatrice,** and **Cahill, George F.** Cystinuria. V. The metabolism of casein and lactalbumin, 119, 669

—, —, and **Cahill, George F.** Cystinuria. VI. The metabolism of the hydroxy analogue of methionine (*dl*-α-hydroxy-γ-methiobutyric acid), 119, 681

—, —, and —. VII. The metabolism of S-methylcysteine, of γ-thiobutyric acid, and of γ,-γ'-dithiodibutyric acid, 119, 689

—. Growth response to sulfur amino acids, 123, xv

—, **Cahill, George F.,** and **Slanetz, Charles A.** Canine cystinuria. IV, 123, xvi

—. See Kassell and Brand, 125, 115, 131, 145

—, **Cahill, George F.,** and **Kassell, Beatrice.** Cystinuria. VIII. The metabolism of crystalline egg albumin, 125, 415

—. See Kassell, Cahill, and Brand, 125, 423

—. See Kassell and Brand, 125, 435

Brand, F. C. See Brand, Brand, and Herrmann, 105, xiii

Bratton, A. Calvin. See McClendon, Bratton, and White, 119, lxvii

—. See McClendon and Bratton, 123, 699

Braun, Charles E., and **Rees, Francis M.** An examination of the Sullivan colorimetric test for guanidine, 114, 415

Brekhus, P. J. See Armstrong and Brekhus, 120, 677

Breusch, Fritz L. See Schoenheimer and Breusch, 103, 439

—. The fate of the plant sterols in the intestinal tract, 124, 151

Brewer, George. See Larson and Brewer, 115, 279

Bridwell, E. G. See Harger, Johnson, and Bridwell, 123, p. 1

Briggs, A. P. Excretion of ammonia and neutrality regulation, 104, 231

—. The relation of ammonia secretion to the acid-base balance of the urine in different types of nephritis, 109, xii

—. Excretion of fixed base during the alkalosis of overventilation, 119, xv

Brinkhous, K. M. See Seegers, Smith, Warner, and Brinkhous, 123, 751

Brock, Henry J. See Hubbard and Brock, 110, 411

Brocklesby, H. N., and **Kuchel, C. C.** The adsorption of vitamin A by sodium and potassium soaps when formed *in situ* in highly potent oils, 123, xvi

Brodie, Bernard B., and **Friedman, Max M.** The determination of thiocyanate in tissues, 120, 511

— and —. The determination of bromide in tissues and biological fluids, 124, 511
Bromund, Werner H. See Holmes and Bromund, 112, 437
Brook, Theodore. See Friedemann and Brook, 114, xxxvii
—. See Friedemann, 123, 161
Brooke, Richard O., Smith, Arthur H., and Smith, Paul K. Inorganic salts in nutrition. VII. Change in composition of bone of rats on a diet poor in inorganic constituents, 104, 141
Brookes, Margaret Hessler. See Cohn and Brookes, 114, 139
Browman, Audra A., and Hastings, A. Baird. Solubility of aragonite in salt solutions, 119, 241
Brown, Barker H. See Lewis, Brown, and White, 114, 171
—. See Lewis and Brown, 123, lxxv
Brown, J. B. See Bosworth and Brown, 103, 115
—. See Ault and Brown, 107, 607, 615
Brown, R. W. See Osburn, Brown, and Werkman, 121, 685
Brown, W. L. A contribution to the chemistry of pepper pigments. The red pigment in the Perfection pimiento (*Capsicum annuum*), 110, 91
—. The influence of pimiento pigments on the color of the egg yolk of fowls, 122, 655
Brown, W. R. The hydrolysis of starch by hydrogen peroxide and ferrous sulfate, 113, 417
— and **Burr, George O.** Some recent studies on fat deficiency, 114, xvi
Browne, J. S. L. See Venning, Evelyn, Harkness, and Browne, 120, 225
Bruce, William F. The decomposition of citric acid by *Bacillus aertrycke*, 107, 119
Bruch, Ernst. See Perlzweig, Kondritzer, and Bruch, 123, xcii
Bruger, Maurice, and Poindexter, Charles A. The effect of the ingestion of water and of urea on the cholesterol content of the plasma, 101, 21
—. The relation between the cholesterol partition and the total protein content in pathological body fluids. The state of cholesterol in such fluids, 105, xiii
—. The state of cholesterol and the nature of the cholesterol-protein complex in pathological body fluids, 108, 463
—. See Mattice, Bruger, and Deren, 109, lx
—. See Fitz and Bruger, 113, 297
114, xxxv
Bryan, Hilah F. See Macht and Bryan, 110, 101

Bryan, W. Ray. See KNUDSON, STURGES, and BRYAN, 123, lxx

Buchanan, B. F. See WHISTLER and BUCHANAN, 125, 557

Buchanan, Kathryn Sue. See SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN, 108, 11, 19, 27

Buchwald, K. W., Cori, Carl F., and **Fisher, Robert E.** The influence of *l*- and *d*-lactate on oxygen consumption of rabbits, 103, 763

Buell, Mary V., and **Strauss, Margaret B.** Liver function in experimental hyperthyroidism, 105, xiv

—. The adenine nucleotide content of human blood. I. Determination and content, 108, 273

—. The relation of adenine nucleotide to hemoglobin, hematocrit, and red cell count in human blood, 109, xii

—. The adenine nucleotide content of human blood. II. Correlation with hemoglobin, 112, 523

—, **Anderson, Ian A.,** and **Strauss, Margaret B.** On carbohydrate metabolism in adrenalectomized animals, 114, xvi

Bull, Henry B. See NEURATH and BULL, 115, 519

— and **Neurath, Hans.** The denaturation and hydration of proteins. II. Surface denaturation of egg albumin, 118, 163

—. Studies on surface denaturation of egg albumin, 123, 17

— and **Neurath, Hans.** Surface denaturation of egg albumin. A reply, 125, 113

—. Monolayers of denatured egg albumin, 125, 585

Bunim, Joseph J., Smith, Willie W., and **Smith, Homer W.** The diffusion coefficient of inulin and other substances of interest in renal physiology, 118, 667

Bunker, John W. M. See HARRIS and BUNKER, 119, xlv

Burk, Norval F. Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability of amandin and excelsin and certain other proteins, 120, 63

—. Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability of serum globulin, 121, 373

—. Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability of gliadin, 124, 49

Burke, J. C. See MCINTYRE and BURKE, 119, lxviii

— and **McIntyre, A. R.** Growth-promoting pituitary extract in thiamine deficiency, 123, xvii

Burkhart, Bernard, Baur, Lorenz, and **Link, Karl Paul.** A micromethod for the determination of uronic acids, 104, 171

Burmester, Ben R. An investigation of a method for iron determination in blood, 105, 189

—. See ALMQUIST, LORENZ, and BURMESTER, 106, 365

Burr, George O. See BROWN and BURR, 114, xvi

—. See KASS, MILLER, and BURR, 123, lxvi

Burrell, R. C., and **Walter, E. D.** A saponin from the soy bean, 108, 55

Burrows, W. H., Fritz, J. C., and **Titus, Harry W.** The blood sugar of the fasting, gizzard-ectomized fowl (*Gallus domesticus*), 110, 39

Butler, Allan M., and **MacKay, Eaton M.** The influence of the sodium and potassium content of the diet upon the sodium concentration of human centrifuged red blood cells, 106, 107

—, **Blatt, Hester,** and **Southgate, Harriet.** The solubility of the plasma proteins. II. Dependence on pH, temperature, and lipid content in concentrated solutions of potassium phosphate and application to their separate precipitation, 109, 755

—. See MINDLIN and BUTLER, 122, 673

Butler, Gordon Cecil. See MARRIAN and BUTLER, 119, lxvi

— and **Marrian, Guy Frederic.** The isolation of pregnane-3,17,20-triol from the urine of women showing the adreno-genital syndrome, 119, 565

— and —. Chemical studies on the adreno-genital syndrome. I. The isolation of 3(α)-hydroxyetiocholane-17-one, 3(β)-hydroxyetioallocholane-17-one (isoandrosterone), and a new triol from the urine of a woman with an adrenal tumor, 124, 237

Butt, Hugh R. See KEYS and BUTT, 123, lxviii

Butts, Joseph S., Cutler, Charles H., and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. VI. The rôle of the anterior pituitary in the metabolism of diacetic acid, 105, 45

—. Studies on ketosis. IV. The comparative ketolytic effect of galactose, glucose, and lactose in rats, 105, 87

—. Quantitative studies on β oxidation, 105, xv

—, **Cutler, Charles H., Hallman, Lois F.,** and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** Studies on ketosis. VI. Quantitative studies on β oxidation, 109, 597

— and **Dunn, Max S.** The metabolism of glycine and alanine, 109, xiii

—. See DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, and CUTLER, 112, 15

—, **Dunn, Max S.,** and **Hallman, Lois F.** Studies in amino acid metabolism. I. Fate of glycine, *dl*-alanine, and *d*-alanine in the normal animal, 112, 263

—. See DEUEL, HALLMAN, BUTTS, and MURRAY, 116, 621

Butts, Joseph S.—*continued*
—. See Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott, **117,** 119
—, **Blunden, Harry, Goodwin, Willard,** and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** Studies on ketosis. X. Glycogen synthesis after ethyl esters of various fatty acids, **117,** 131
—, —, and **Dunn, Max S.** Studies in amino acid metabolism. II. Fate of *d*-glutamic, *dl*-glutamic, *dl*-pyroglutamic, *l*-aspartic, and *dl*-aspartic acids in the normal animal, **119,** 247
—, **Dunn, Max S.,** and **Blunden, Harry.** The metabolism of *d*- and *dl*-glutamic acids, *l*- and *dl*-aspartic acids, *dl*-pyroglutamic acid, **119,** xv
—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, **119,** 617
—, **Blunden, Harry,** and **Dunn, Max S.** Studies in amino acid metabolism. III. The fate of *dl*-leucine, *dl*-norleucine, and *dl*-isoleucine in the normal animal, **120,** 289
—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, **123,** 257
—, **Dunn, Max S.,** and **Hallman, Lois F.** Studies in amino acid metabolism. IV. Metabolism of *dl*-phenylalanine and *dl*-tyrosine in the normal rat, **123,** 711
—, **Blunden, Harry,** and **Dunn, Max S.** Studies in amino acid metabolism. V. The metabolism of *l*-cystine and *dl*-serine in the normal animal, **124,** 709
Butz, Lewis W., and **Hall, S. R.** Male hormone in the urine of bulls and rams, **119,** xvi
Bywater, W. G. See Dox, Bywater, and Tendick, **112,** 425

C

Cahill, George F. See Brand, Cahill, and Harris, **109,** 69
—. See Brand and Cahill, **109,** 545
—. See Brand, Cahill, and Block, **110,** 399
—. See Green, Morris, Cahill, and Brand, **114,** 91
—. See Brand and Cahill, **114,** xv
—. See Block, Brand, and Cahill, **119,** xii
—. See Brand, Block, and Cahill, **119,** xiv
—. See Brand, Block, Kassell, and Cahill, **119,** 669
—. See Brand, Block, and Cahill, **119,** 681, 689
—. See Brand, Cahill, and Slanetz, **123,** xvi
—. See Brand, Cahill, and Kassell, **125,** 415
—. See Kassell, Cahill, and Brand, **125,** 423
Cahill, William M., and **Jackson, Richard W.** Proof of synthesis and configurational relationships of abrine, the naturally occurring amino-N-methyltryptophane, **123,** xviii

Cajori, F. A. The lactase activity of the intestinal mucosa of the dog and some characteristics of intestinal lactase, 109, 159

— and **Karr, Walter G.** The absorption of glucose and galactose from the intestine of the dog, 109, xiv

Caldwell, C. G., and Hixon, R. M. A study of the periodic acid oxidation of starches and dextrins as a means of determining molecular size, 123, 595

Caldwell, Clyde T., and Rose, William C. Feeding experiments with mixtures of highly purified amino acids. IV. The supplementing effect of casein fractions obtained by the carbamate procedure, 107, 45

— and —. V. Additional properties of the unknown growth essential present in proteins, 107, 57

Caldwell, M. L. See Sherman, Caldwell, and Doebbeling, 104, 501

— and **Doebbeling, S. E.** A study of the concentration and properties of two amylases of barley malt, 110, 739

— and **Hildebrand, F. C.** A method for the direct and quantitative study of amyloclastic activity of amylases, 111, 411

— and **Doebbeling, S. E.** A study of the influence of heavy water upon amylase formation during the sprouting of barley, 114, xvii

— and —. A study of the influence of heavy water upon amylase formation in barley, 123, 479

Callan, Thomas P. See Toennies and Callan, 125, 259

Calvery, Herbert O. Crystalline egg albumin. The hydrolysis of crystalline egg albumin by pepsin, papain-hydrocyanic acid, and pancreatic proteinase and the subsequent action of some other enzymes on the hydrolysis products produced by these enzymes, 102, 73

— and **Titus, Harry W.** The composition of the proteins of eggs from hens on different diets, 105, 683

— and **Block, Walter D.** The specificity of the enzyme arginase, 107, 155

— and **Freyberg, Richard H.** Some analyses of samples of Bence-Jones protein, 109, 739, xv

—, **Heidelberger, Michael, and Kendall, Forrest E.** Chemical analysis of Type II pneumococcus specific precipitate, 109, xv

—, **Herriott, Roger M., and Northrop, John H.** Some analyses of crystalline pepsin, 109, xvi

— and **Schock, Ellen D.** Peptic hydrolysis of egg albumin, 109, xvi

—. Analysis of Type I pneumococcus specific precipitate, 112, 167

—. Crystalline egg albumin.

Calvery, Herbert O.—*continued*
II. The fractionation of peptic hydrolysis products, 112, 171
—, **Herriott, Roger M.**, and **Northrop, John H.** The determination of some amino acids in crystalline pepsin, 113, 11
— and **Schock, Ellen D.** Crystalline egg albumin. III. Fractionation of peptic hydrolysis products by dialysis, 113, 15
—, **Block, Walter D.**, and **Schock, Ellen D.** Crystalline egg albumin. IV. The rate of liberation of amino nitrogen and cystine, tyrosine, and tryptophane colorigenic values during peptic, acid, and alkaline hydrolysis of egg albumin, 113, 21
—. See Miller and Calvery, 116, 393

Campbell, Dan H. The separation of glycogen into two fractions, 119, xvii

Campbell, H. L., Bessey, Otto A., and **Sherman, H. C.** Adult rats of low calcium content, 110, 703

Campbell, Harold A., and **Link, Karl Paul.** Derivatives of *d*-galacturonic acid. III. The synthesis of a mercaptal of *d*-galacturonic acid and aldehydo tetraacetylmethyl-*d*-galacturonate, 120, 471
— and —. Acetals in the sugar group. I. The dimethyl acetal of *d*-galactose, 122, 635

Campbell, Percy A. See Holmes, Pigott, and Campbell, 103, 657
105, xli

Campbell, Walter R., and **Hanna, Marion I.** The determination of nitrogen by modified Kjeldahl methods, 119, 1
— and —. Sulfites as protein precipitants, 119, 9
— and —. The albumin, globulins, and fibrinogen of serum and plasma, 119, 15

Cannan, R. Keith. See Wilson and Cannan, 119, 309

Cape, Jane, and **Sevringhaus, Elmer L.** The rate of change of alkali reserve after ingestion of salts of organic compounds. I. Normal variations in acid-base balance under basal conditions, 103, 257
—. The rate of change of alkali reserve after ingestion of salts of organic compounds, 109, xvii
— and **Sevringhaus, Elmer L.** The rate of change of alkali reserve after ingestion of salts of organic compounds. II. Rate of change of alkali reserve after ingestion of sodium citrate and sodium bicarbonate, 121, 549

Caplan, M. See Beutner, Caplan, and Loehr, 101, 391

Cardon, Rose. See Hoffman and Cardon, 109, 717

Carey, Benjamin W., Jr. See Maddock, Trimble, and Carey, 103, 285

Carpenter, Thorne M. Some considerations on precise anal-

ysis of air from respiration chambers, **101, 595**
—. A chemical hygrometer, **112, 123**
—. The partition of urinary nitrogen of fasting and hibernating woodchucks (*Arctomys monax*), **122, 343**
Carr, C. Jelleff, Musser, Ruth, Schmidt, Jacob E., and Krantz, John C., Jr. The fate of mannitol and mannitan in the animal body, **102, 721**
— and **Krantz, John C., Jr.** The fate of dulcitol and dulcitan in the animal body, **107, 371**
—, **Forman, Sylvan E., and Krantz, John C., Jr.** The metabolism of mannitol, polygalitol, and styracitol, **123, xviii**
— and **Krantz, John C., Jr.** Sugar alcohols. XII. The fate of polygalitol and mannitol in the animal body, **124, 221**
Carruthers, Albert, and Lee, Wei Yung. The hydrolysis of glycogen by glycerol extract of muscle, **108, 525**
—. The hydrolysis of glycogen by muscle and liver extracts, **108, 535**
Carruthers, Christopher. Vitamin E and experimental tumors, **123, xix**
Carter, Herbert E. The metabolism of norleucine, isoleucine, and valine. I. The synthesis of some phenyl derivatives, **108, 619**
—. See Rose, McCoy, Meyer, Carter, Womack, and Mertz, **109, lxxvii**
—. Synthesis of α-amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acids, **112, 769**
—. See Schiltz and Carter, **116, 793**
—. See Wood, Madden, and Carter, **117, 1**
—. See West and Carter, **119, 103, 109**
—. See West, Krummel, and Carter, **122, 605**
—. See West and Carter, **122, 611**
—, **Handler, Philip, Binkley, Francis, Fishback, Hamilton, Risser, William, and Weisiger, James.** Amide metabolism, **123, xx**
Cartland, George F., Meyer, Roland K., Miller, Lloyd C., and Rutz, Marshall H. A comparison of theelin prepared from stallion urine, human urine, and from theelol, with notes on the colorimetric estimation of theelin and theelol, **109, 213**
— and —. A study of equilin prepared from pregnant mare urine, **112, 9**
—. See Meyer, Miller, and Cartland, **112, 597**
— and **Kuizenga, Marvin H.** The preparation of extracts containing the adrenal cortical hormone, **116, 57**
— and **Nelson, John W.** The preparation and purification of extracts containing the gonad-stimulating hormone of pregnant mare serum, **119, 59**
Cary, C. A. See Wiseman, Kane, and Cary, **105, ci**

Cary, C. A.—*continued*
—. See WISEMAN and CARY, 109, ci
—. See SHINN and CARY, 114, xcii
—. See SHINN, KANE, WISEMAN, and CARY, 119, lxxxix
Cary, M. Katherine. See BLOCK, DARROW, and CARY, 104, 347
—. See DARROW and CARY, 105, 327
—. See YANNET, DARROW, and CARY, 112, 477
Cason, James, and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. L. The occurrence of phthiocerol in the wax of the bovine tubercle bacillus, 119, 549
Catherwood, Ruth, and **Stearns, Genevieve.** Creatine and creatinine metabolism in infancy and childhood, 114, xviii
— and —. Creatine and creatinine excretion in infancy, 119, 201
Cavett, J. W., Rice, Carl O., and **McClendon, J. F.** The thyroxine and iodine content of normal and pathological thyroglobulin, 109, xvii
—, —, and —. Thyroglobulin studies. I. The thyroxine and iodine content of normal and goitrous human thyroglobulin, 110, 673
—. Thyroglobulin studies. II. The Van Slyke nitrogen distribution and tyrosine and tryptophane analyses for normal and goitrous human thyroglobulin, 114, 65
—. The use of nembutal in the determination of the basal metabolic rate of dogs, 119, xvii
Cerecedo, Leopold R. See ALLEN and CERECEDO, 102, 313
—. See SCHWOB and CERECEDO, 105, lxxvi
—. See STEKOL and CERECEDO, 105, lxxxv
— and **Allen, Frank Worthington.** Studies on purine metabolism. III. The fate of guanosine and adenosine in the dog, 107, 421
— and **Stekol, Jakob A.** Studies on metabolic processes during growth. I. The metabolism of isobarbituric acid in the growing dog, 107, 425
—. See SILVER and CERECEDO, 114, xciii
Chaikelis, Alexander Sarant. The effect of insulin on the glucose-chloride relationship and anhydremia in the blood of rabbits, 105, 767
Chaikoff, I. L., and **Kaplan, A.** The blood lipids in completely depancreatized dogs maintained with insulin, 106, 267
—. See KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF, 108, 201
—. See LARSON and CHAIKOFF, 108, 457
— and **Larson, P. S.** The effect of insulin on the purine metabolism of the Dalmatian coach-dog, 109, 85

—, —, and **Read, Lee S.** The influence of epinephrine on the purine metabolism of ordinary and Dalmatian breeds of dogs, 109, 395
— and **Kaplan, A.** The influence of the ingestion of raw pancreas upon the blood lipids of completely depancreatized dogs maintained with insulin, 112, 155
—. See Kaplan and Chaikoff, 116, 663
— and **Kaplan, A.** The distribution of fat in the livers of depancreatized dogs maintained with insulin, 119, 423
—. See Kaplan and Chaikoff, 119, 435
120, 647
—. See Perlman, Ruben, and Chaikoff, 122, 169
—. See Lorenz, Entenman, and Chaikoff, 122, 619
—. See Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman, 123, 577
—. See Fries, Ruben, Perlman, and Chaikoff, 123, 587
—. See Hassid and Chaikoff, 123, 755
—. See Entenman, Ruben, Perlman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff, 124, 795
Chamberlin, P. E., Furgason, W. H., and Hall, V. E. Ketone body excretion in the cat: sex difference, and influence of diet, fasting, castration, and male hormone administration, 121, 599
Chambers, Leslie A., and Flosdorf, Earl W. The denaturation of proteins by sound waves of audible frequencies, 114, 75
—. The influence of intense mechanical vibration on the proteolytic activity of pepsin, 117, 639
Chambers, William H., Himwich, Harold E., and Kennard, Margaret A. Glucose excretion after exercise in experimental diabetes, 108, 217
—. See Barker, Chambers, and Dann, 118, 177
Chamelin, I. M. See Harrow, Mazur, Chamelin, and Lesuk, 119, xlvi
Chandler, W. L. See Hassid and Chandler, 117, 203
Chang, Chang Y. See Phillips and Chang, 105, 405
Chanutin, Alfred, and Ludewig, Stephan. The effect of cholesterol ingestion on tissue lipids of rats, 102, 57
—. See Kinard and Chanutin, 103, 461
— and **Ludewig, Stephan.** Renal function studies in partially nephrectomized rats, 109, xviii
— and —. Influence of liver damage on the blood lipids, 114, xviii
— and —. The blood plasma cholesterol and phospholipid phosphorus in rats following partial hepatectomy and following ligation of the bile duct, 115, 1
—. See Ludewig and Chanutin, 115, 327

Chanutin, Alfred—*continued*

— and **Ludewig, Stephan.** Blood plasma proteins in partially nephrectomized rats, 119, xviii

—, **Hortenstine, J. C., Cole, W. S.,** and **Ludewig, Stephan.** Blood plasma proteins in rats following partial hepatectomy and laparotomy, 123, 247

—. The distribution of body water in the partially nephrectomized rat, 123, xx

—. See Hortenstine, Chanutin, and Ludewig, 125, 455

Chao, Iping. See Engel and Chao, 108, 389

Chargaff, Erwin, and **Schaefer, Werner.** Chemical and immunological properties of the various fractions of the bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG), 109, xix

— and —. A specific polysaccharide from the bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG), 112, 393

—, **Bancroft, Frederic W.,** and **Stanley-Brown, Margaret.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. I. The measurement of the inhibition of blood clotting. Methods and units, 115, 149

—, —, and —. II. On the inhibition of blood clotting by substances of high molecular weight, 115, 155

—, —, and —. III. The chemical constituents of blood platelets and their rôle in blood clotting, with remarks on the activation of clotting by lipids, 116. 237

—. The separation of choline and ethanolamine, 118, 417

— and **Bovarnick, M.** A method for the isolation of glucosamine, 118, 421

—. Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. IV. Lipid inhibitors of blood clotting occurring in mammalian tissue, 121, 175

—. V. Synthetic cerebroside sulfuric acids and their action in blood clotting, 121, 187

— and **Olson, Kenneth B.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. VI. Studies on the action of heparin and other anticoagulants. The influence of protamine on the anticoagulant effect *in vivo*, 122, 153

—. Chemical properties of the lipid fractions of *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 123, xxi

— and **Levine, Michael.** The lipids of *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 124, 195

—. The protamine salts of phosphatides, with remarks on the problem of lipoproteins, 125, 661

—. Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. VII. Protamines and blood clotting, 125, 671

—. VIII. Isolation of a lipid inhibitor of blood clotting from the spleen in a case of Niemann-Pick's disease, 125, 677

Charles, A. F., and **Scott, D. A.**

Studies on heparin. I. The preparation of heparin, 102, 425

— and —. II. Heparin in various tissues, 102, 431

—. See Scott and Charles, 102, 437

Chase, Barbara W., and Lewis, Howard B. The metabolism of sulfur. XX. The rate of absorption of *dl*-methionine from the gastrointestinal tract of the white rat, 101, 735

— and —. Comparative studies of the metabolism of the amino acids. VI. The rate of absorption of leucine, valine, and their isomers from the gastrointestinal tract of the white rat, 106, 315

Chen, A. Ling. See Chen and Chen, 105, 231; 109, 681; 111, 653

Chen, K. K., and Chen, A. Ling. The constituents of be-still nuts, *Thevetia neriifolia*, 105, 231

— and —. The alkaloids of han-fang-chi, 109, 681

— and —. The alkaloid of chin-shih-hu, 111, 653

—. See Jensen and Chen, 116, 87

Chen, Tung-Tou. See Ball and Chen, 102, 691

Chen, Yen Ping. See Freeman and Chen, 123, 239

—. See Freeman, Chen, and Ivy, 124, 79

Chichester, Donald F. See Morgan and Chichester, 110, 285

Childs, Hazel M. See Looney and Childs, 104, 53; 105, liii

Chornock, Francis. See Guerrant, Chornock, and Dutcher, 119, xlii

Chow, Bacon F. See Conant, Chow, and Schoenbach, 101, 463

— and **Kamerling, S. E.** The catalytic effect of ferricyanide in the oxygen absorption of oleic acid, 104, 69

Christensen, E. Hohwü, and Dill, D. B. Oxygen dissociation curves of bird blood, 109, 443

Christensen, Halvor N., and Corley, Ralph C. Observations on the alleged presence of lipid chlorine in the blood and tissues, 123, 129

Christensen, L. M. See Stavely, Christensen, and Fulmer, 111, 771, 785, 791

Christensen, W. Blake, Peterson, W. H., and Johnson, Marvin J. Properties of the lactic acid-racemizing enzyme (racemase) of *Clostridium butylicum*, 123, xxi

Christman, A. A., and Randall, E. L. A convenient and accurate method for the determination and detection of carbon monoxide in blood, 102, 595

—. See Tulane, Christman, and Lewis, 103, 141

— and **Block, Walter D.** A method for the detection and determination of carbon monoxide in air, 109, xx

Christman, Clarence C. See Levene and Christman, 120, 575
122, 203, 661
123, 77, 83, 607
— and **Levene, P. A.** Synthesis of proteinogenic alcamines and their N-dialkyl derivatives, 124, 453
— and —. Proteinogenic alkyl alcamines. II, 125, 709
Church, Anna E. See Sure, Kik, and Church, 103, 417
Church, Charles F. See Whipple and Church, 109, xcviii
114, cvii
119, ciii
Cipriani, A. J. See Evelyn and Cipriani, 117, 365
Civin, Helen. See Hecht and Civin, 116, 477
Clark, Guy W., and **Coene, Alice M.** Evaluation of the anti-anemic potency of liver extract by the Jacobson method of bioassay, 114, xix
Clark, Harold E. See Vickery, Pucher, and Clark, 109, 39
—. See Pucher, Clark, and Vickery, 117, 599, 605
Clark, R. H. See Pyle, Fisher, and Clark, 119, 283
Clark, W. Mansfield. See Ball and Chen, 102, 691
—. John Jacob Abel, 124, preceding p. 573
Clarke, H. T. See Zahnd and Clarke, 102, 171
—. See Herbst and Clarke, 104, 769
—. See Fruton and Clarke, 106, 667
—. See Gurin and Clarke, 107, 395
—. See Blumenthal and Clarke, 110, 343
—. See Mazur and Clarke, 123, 729
—. See Bloch and Clarke, 125, 275
—. See Borek and Clarke, 125, 479
Clausen, S. W., and **McCoord, A. B.** The distribution of vitamin A in the tissues of the rat and of the guinea pig, 105, xv
— and —. Conditions influencing the storage of vitamin A in the rat, 109, xx
— and —. The determination of carotene and xanthophyll by a single distribution between liquid phases, 113, 89
— and —. The utilization of carotene by the human fetus, 119, xviii
Clemence, Leroy W. See Raiziss, Severac, Moetsch, and Clemence, 123, xcix
Clifcorn, L. E., Meloche, V. W., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The absorption of carbon monoxide with reduced hematin and pyridine hemochromogen, 111, 399
Clinton, Marshall, Jr., and **Hubbard, Roger S.** Factors influencing the destruction of glucose and fructose by oxygen, 119, 467

Closs, John O. See Cori, Closs, and Cori, 103, 13

Clowes, G. H. A., and Krahl, M. E. Action of certain oxidative stimulants and depressants on respiration and cell division, 109, xxi

—. See Krahl and Clowes, 111, 355

— and Krahl, M. E. Studies on the mechanism of metabolic stimulation by dinitro-, dihalo-, and trihalophenols, 114, xix

—. See Krahl and Clowes, 119, lx

—, Davis, W. W., and Krahl, M. E. Certain reactions of protein films prepared by the Langmuir method, 123, xxii

Cockrill, Jessie R., Miller, Edgar G., Jr., and Kurzrok, Raphael. The nature of the uterus-contracting substance in human seminal fluid, 105, xvi

Coene, Alice M. See Clark and Coene, 114, xix

Coffman, J. R. See Peterson, Hoskins, Coffman, and Koch, 123, xciii

Cogan, Michael. See Robinson, 108, 403

Coghill, Robert D. The spontaneous decomposition of cystine dimethyl ester, 114, xx, 419

— and Creighton, M. M. The non-specific nature of the carbohydrate portion of horse pseudoglobulin, 123, xxiii

Cohen, Barnett. See Shwachman, Hellerman, and Cohen, 107, 257

Cohen, Eugene. See Elvehjem, Cohen, and Stare, 105, xxv

— and Elvehjem, C. A. The relation of iron and copper to the cytochrome and oxidase content of animal tissues, 107, 97

Cohen, Julius. See Sobel, Yuska, and Cohen, 118, 443

Cohen, Philip P. Studies in ketogenesis, 119, 333

— and Stark, Irene E. Hepatic ketogenesis and ketolysis in different species, 123, xxiii

—. See Stark and Cohen, 123, cxv

Cohen, S. L. See Marrian, Cohen, and Watson, 109, lix

Cohn, Edwin J., Edsall, John T., and Blanchard, Muriel H. Studies in the physical chemistry of the proteins. XI. The amphoteric properties of zein, 105, 319

—. See Straup-Cope and Cohn, 105, lxxxvii

—. See Green, Cohn, and Blanchard, 109, 631

—, McMeekin, Thomas L., and Greenstein, Jesse P. The solvent action of neutral salts upon peptides in solutions of low dielectric constant, 109, xxi

—. See Ferry, Cohn, and Newman, 109, xxxii

Cohn, Edwin J.—*continued*
— and **McMeekin, Thomas L.** On the relation between the solubility in different solvents of amino acids, peptides, and certain related substances, **114,** xx
—. See Ferry, Cohn, and Newman, **114,** xxxiv
—, **Salter, William T.,** and **Ferry, Ronald M.** The amphoteric properties of globin and iodized globin, **123,** xxiv
Cohn, Essie White, and **White, Abraham.** The enzymatic hydrolysis of raw and heat-treated egg white, **109,** 169
— and **Brookes, Margaret Hessler.** The diastatic activity of rat saliva, **114,** 139
Cohn, Waldo E., and **Greenberg, David M.** Studies in mineral metabolism with the aid of artificial radioactive isotopes. I. Absorption, distribution, and excretion of phosphorus, **123,** 185
Cole, Versa V., and **Curtis, George M.** Normal iodine balance, **105,** xvii
— and —. Iodine balance studies on the white rat, **109,** xxii
— and **Harned, Ben K.** Further evidence of diabetic tendencies in a strain of rats, **123,** xxv
—. See Harned and Cole, **123,** li
Cole, W. S. See Chanutin, Hortenstine, Cole, and Ludewig, **123,** 247
Collier, Vines, Jr. Determination of chlorides in biological materials, **115,** 239
Colowick, Sidney P. See Cori, Cori, and Colowick, **119,** xix
—. See Cori, Colowick, and Cori, **121,** 465
123, 375, 381
124, 543
—. Synthetic mannose-1-phosphoric acid and galactose-1-phosphoric acid, **124,** 557
Compton, Jack. See Levene and Compton, **111,** 325, 335
112, 775
114, 9
116, 169, 189
117, 37
Conant, James B., Chow, Bacon F., and **Schoenbach, E. B.** The oxidation of hemocyanin, **101,** 463
—, **Dersch, Fritz,** and **Mydans, W. E.** The prosthetic group of *Limulus* hemocyanin, **107,** 755
Conner, R. T., and **Sherman, H. C.** Some aspects of protein intake in relation to growth and rate of calcification, **115,** 695
—. See Kao, Conner, and Sherman, **123,** 221
Conrad, Ralph M., and **Berg, Clarence P.** The optical inversion of *d*-histidine in the animal body, **117,** 351
Consolazio, W. V. See Keys, **114,** 449
—. See Dill, Edwards, and Consolazio, **118,** 635

—. See DILL, TALBOTT, and CONSOLAZIO, 118, 649
119, xxiii

Converse, H. T. See TURNER, MEIGS, and CONVERSE, 114, civ

Conway, William J. The synthesis of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid in the fasting rabbit, 121, 27

Cook, Gladys M. See MITCHELL and COOK, 123, lxxxvi

Cool, Raymond D., Gamble, Clarence James, and Starr, Isaac, Jr. The solubility of ethyl iodide in human blood and its correlation with the erythrocyte count, 105, 97

Cooley, Thomas B. See ERICKSON, COPE, STERNBERGER, LEE, COOLEY, and MACY, 109, xxx

Coolidge, Thomas B. The mechanism of cytochrome action, 123, 451

Coons, Callie Mae, Coons, R. R., and Schiefelbusch, Anna T. The acid-base balance of the minerals retained during human pregnancy, 104, 757

Coons, R. R. See COONS, COONS, and SCHIEFELBUSCH, 104, 757

Cope, Frances. See ERICKSON, COPE, STERNBERGER, LEE, COOLEY, and MACY, 109, xxx

Corey, Edward L. See EHRENSTEIN and COREY, 122, 297

Corey, Robert B., and Wyckoff, Ralph W. G. Long spacings in macromolecular solids, 114, 407

—. See WYCKOFF and COREY, 116, 51

Cori, Carl F. See CORI, CLOSS, and CORI, 103, 13

—. See BUCHWALD, CORI, and FISHER, 103, 763

—. See CORI and CORI, 105, xvii
107, 5

— and **Shine, William M.** The conversion of hexoses and trioses to glucose in the liver of the rat, 114, xxi

—. See FISHER, RUSSELL, and CORI, 115, 627

—. See CORI and CORI, 116, 119, 129

—, **Cori, Gerty T., and Colowick, Sidney P.** The isolation and synthesis of glucose-1-phosphoric acid, 119, xix

—, —, and **Hegnauer, A. H.** Resynthesis of muscle glycogen from hexosemonophosphate, 120, 193

—, **Colowick, Sidney P., and Cori, Gerty T.** The isolation and synthesis of glucose-1-phosphoric acid, 121, 465

—. See CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI, 123, 375, 381
124, 543

Cori, Gerty T., Closs, John O., and Cori, Carl F. Fermentable sugar in heart and skeletal muscle, 103, 13

— and **Cori, Carl F.** Changes in hexosemonophosphate in frog muscle, 105, xvii

Cori, Gerty T.—*continued*
—. See Hegnauer and Cori, **105**, 691
— and **Cori, Carl F.** The disappearance of hexosemonophosphate from muscle under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, **107**, 5
— and —. The formation of hexosephosphate esters in frog muscle, **116**, 119
— and —. An unusual case of esterification in muscle, **116**, 129
—. See Cori, Cori, and Colowick, **119**, xix
—. See Cori, Cori, and Hegnauer, **120**, 193
—. See Cori, Colowick, and Cori, **121**, 465
—, **Colowick, Sidney P.**, and **Cori, Carl F.** The formation of glucose-1-phosphoric acid in extracts of mammalian tissues and of yeast, **123**, 375
—, —, and —. The action of nucleotides in the disruptive phosphorylation of glycogen, **123**, 381
—, —, and —. The enzymatic conversion of glucose-1-phosphoric ester to 6-ester in tissue extracts, **124**, 543
Corley, Ralph C. See Martin and Corley, **105**, lvii
—. See Tripp and Corley, **105**, xciv
—, **Kramer, Alice W.**, and **Wolf, Paul A.** Factors influencing the creatine content of the muscles, **109**, xxiii
—, **Tripp, John T.**, and **Newton, Edith R.** The metabolism of bromine and of brominated fatty acids in the animal body, **109**, xxiii
— and **Leighty, John A.** Catabolism of straight and branched chain amino and fatty acids in the normal and phlorhizinized dog, **114**, xxii
— and **Snyder, Fred H.** Catabolism of amino acids with branched chains, **119**, xx
—. See Leighty and Corley, **120**, 331
—. See Snyder and Corley, **122**, 491
—. See Christensen and Corley, **123**, 129
—, **Wolf, Paul A.**, and **Nielsen, Ernest K.** The amino acids essential for the adult animal, **123**, xxvi
Cornish, R. E. See Evans, Murphy, Archibald, and Cornish, **108**, 515
Correll, John T., and **Hughes, J. S.** The relation of filtrable to non-filtrable calcium in chicken blood, **103**, 511
—, **Berg, Clarence P.**, and **Cowan, Donald W.** The influence of *l*- and *dl*-tryptophane and kynurenic acid administration on bile volume and composition, **109**, xxiv
—, —, and —. Tryptophane metabolism. IX. The excretion of kynurenic acid in the bile and urine of the dog after the administration of kynurenic acid and *l*- and *dl*-tryptophane, **123**, 151
Cortese, Frank, and **Bauman,**

Louis. A synthesis of conjugated bile acids. II. Glycodesoxycholic acid, **113,** 779
— and **Bashour, Joseph T.** A synthesis of conjugated bile acids. III. Sodium taurocholate and sodium taurodesoxycholate, **119,** 177
Cowan, Donald W. See Correll, Berg, and Cowan, **109,** xxiv
123, 151
Cowgill, George R. See Roe, Gilman, and Cowgill, **105,** lxxii
—. See Stuart, Block, and Cowgill, **105,** 463
—. See Horwitt and Cowgill, **119,** li, 553
123, lxi
Cox, Gerald J., and **Berg, Clarence P.** The comparative availability of *d*- and *l*-histidine for growth, **107,** 497
Cox, Warren M., Jr. The nutritive value of pure fatty acid esters, **103,** 777
— and **Imboden, Miriam.** Studies on the requirements of calcium and phosphorus for gestation and lactation, **105,** xviii
— and **Mueller, Arthur J.** An apparatus for milking small laboratory animals, and the composition of stock rat milk, **114,** xxii
—. See Mueller and Cox, **119,** lxxii
123, lxxxviii
Craft, Harold A. See du Vigneaud, Craft, and Loring, **104,** 81
—. See du Vigneaud and Craft, **105,** xcvi
—. See du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft, **105,** 481
107, 519
Craig, F. N. A fat oxidation system in *Lupinus albus*, **114,** 727
Craig, Lyman C. See Jacobs and Craig, **104,** 547
106, 393
108, 595
110, 521
111, 455
113, 759, 767
115, 227
119, 141
120, 447
122, 419
124, 659
—, **Shedlovsky, Theodore, Gould, R. Gordon, Jr.,** and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The ergot alkaloids. XIV. The positions of the double bond and the carboxyl group in lysergic acid and its isomer. The structure of the alkaloids, **125,** 289
—. See Jacobs and Craig, **125,** 625
Creech, H. J. See Franks and Creech, **123,** xxxviii
Creighton, M. M. See Coghill and Creighton, **123,** xxiii
—. See Anderson, Lothrop, and Creighton, **125,** 299
Crescitelli, Frederick, and **Taylor, Ivon R.** Changes in the concentration of reducing substances during the metamorphosis of *Galleria mellonella* (bee-moth), **108,** 349

Crimm, Paul D., and **Strayer, J. W.** Phosphatase content of blood serum and tissues in the rat following administration of vitamins D and A, 112, 511

Crowder, J. A., and **Anderson, R. J.** A contribution to the chemistry of *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. II. Composition of the neutral fat, 104, 399

— and —. III. The composition of the phosphatide fraction, 104, 487

—. See Newman, Crowder, and Anderson, 105, 279

—. See Anderson, Crowder, Newman, and Stodola, 113, 637; 114, iii

—, **Stodola, F. H.**, and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XLV. Isolation of α- and β-leprosol, 114, 431

—. See Anderson, Reeves, and Crowder, 121, 669

Crowe, M. O'L. The ultraviolet absorption spectrum curve of phthiocol, a pigment of the human tubercle bacillus, 115, 479

Crowell, Mary. See McCay, Tunison, Crowell, and Paul, 114, 259

Csonka, Frank A. Proteins of yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiæ*), 105, xix; 109, 703

—. Amino acid content of staple foods, 109, xxv; 114, xxiii

—. Amino acids in staple foods. I. Wheat (*Triticum vulgare*), 118, 147

Culbert, Robert W. The vapor pressure of human blood by Hill's thermoelectric method. Apparatus and technique, 109, 547

—, **McCune, D. J.**, and **Weech, A. A.** Rate of evaporation in serum as a measure of vapor pressure, osmotic pressure, and concentration of solutes, 119, 589

Cullen, Glenn E., and **Wilkins, Walter E.** Electrolytes in human tissue. I. The digestion of tissue and other biological material and the subsequent determination of various electrolytes, 102, 403

—, —, and **Harrison, Tinsley R.** Electrolytes in human tissue. II. The electrolyte content of hearts and other tissues from cases with various diseases, 102, 415

—. See Robinson, Price, and Cullen, 106, 7; 109, lxxiv; 114, 321

—. See Robinson, Price, Hogden, Nelson, and Cullen, 114, lxxxiv

—. See Holmes and Cullen, 123, lx

Cullimore, Owen S. See Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Cullimore, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer, 113, 405

Cupps, P. T. See Bergman and Turner, 123, 471

Curtis, George. See Olmsted, Curtis, and Timm, 108, 645

Curtis, George H. See West, Hoagland, and Curtis, 104, 627

—. See West, Lane, and Curtis, 109, xcvii

Curtis, George M. See Cole and Curtis, 105, xvii
109, xxii

Curtis, Jack M., MacCorquodale, D. W., Thayer, Sidney A., and **Doisy, Edward A.** A study of theelin prepared from human and mare urine and from theelol, with some remarks on the preparation of theelin from mare urine, 107, 191

—, **Miller, Lloyd C.,** and **Witt, Ewald.** Decreased sensitivity to theelol of castrate female rats, 119, xxi

Curtis, Lawrence C. See Pucher, Curtis, and Vickery, 123, 61, 71

Cushman, Margaret. See Folin, 101, 111

Cutler, Charles H. See Deuel, Gulick, Grunewald, and Cutler, 104, 519

—. See Grunewald, Cutler, and Deuel, 105, 35

—. See Butts, Cutler, and Deuel, 105, 45

—. See Butts, Cutler, Hallman, and Deuel, 109, 597

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, and Cutler, 112, 15

—. See Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott, 117, 119

Cutler, Hayden H. See Power, Wilder, and Cutler, 123, xciv

Cutler, Jessie T. Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of the goat. The blood sugar and the inorganic phosphate, 106, 653

Czarnetzky, E. J., and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** Studies on the combinations of certain amino acids and proteins in the solid state with certain gaseous acids and bases, 105, 301

D

Da Costa, Esther. See Hastings, McLean, Eichelberger, Hall, and Da Costa, 107, 351

Daft, Floyd Shelton, Robscheit-Robbins, Frieda S., and **Whipple, G. H.** New formed hemoglobin and protein catabolism. Conservation of intermediates in the anemic dog on a protein-free diet, 103, 495

—, —, and —. New formed hemoglobin and protein catabolism in the anemic dog, 108, 487

—, —, and —. Liver injury by chloroform, nitrogen metabolism, and conservation. Liver function and hemoglobin production in anemia, 113, 391

—, —, and —. Abscess nitrogen metabolism in anemic and non-anemic dog. Reserve stores of protein apparently involved, 121, 45

—, —, and —. Plasma protein

given by vein and its influence upon body metabolism, 123, 87

Dakin, H. D., and **West, Randolph.** Observations on the chemical nature of a hematopoietic substance occurring in liver, 109, 489

—, **Ungley, C. C.,** and **West, Randolph.** Further observations on the chemical nature of a hematopoietic substance occurring in liver, 115, 771

Dalton, John B., and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** The solubilities of certain amino acids in water, the densities of their solutions at twenty-five degrees, and the calculated heats of solution and partial molal volumes, 103, 549

— and —. The solubilities of certain amino acids and related compounds in water, the densities of their solutions at twenty-five degrees, and the calculated heats of solution and partial molal volumes. II, 109, 241

Daly, C., and **Dill, D. B.** Carbamino compounds and carbon dioxide transport, 109, xxv

—. See Dill, Daly, and Bock, 114, xxv

—. See Dill, Daly, and Forbes, 117, 569

Dam, Henrik. See Schoenheimer, Sperry, and Dam, 109, lxxix

—. See Schoenheimer, Dam, and von Gottberg, 110, 659, 667

Daniels, Farrington. See Hoffman and Daniels, 115, 119

Danielson, Irvin S. Amino acid nitrogen in blood and its determination, 101, 505

—. On the presence of creatinine in blood, 113, 181

—. See Manery, Danielson, and Hastings, 124, 359

Danielson, Wayne H. See Myers, Muntwyler, Binns, and Danielson, 102, 19

— and **Stecher, Robert M.** The acid-base balance of the blood serum in hyperthermia, 114, xxiii

Dann, Margaret. See Barker, Chambers, and Dann, 118, 177

Dann, W. J. The vitamin G complex in rat dermatitis and human pellagra, 114, xxiv

— and **Evelyn, Kenneth A.** The quantitative estimation of vitamin A with the photoelectric colorimeter, 123, xxvi

Daoud, Lateefeh. See Kerr and Daoud, 109, 301

Darby, William J. See Day and Darby, 119, xxii
123, xxviii

Darnell, Matthew C., Jr. See Looney and Darnell, 114, lxii

Darrow, Daniel C. See Block, Darrow, and Cary, 104, 347

— and **Cary, M. Katherine.** The effect of nutritional hypoproteinemia on the electrolyte

pattern and calcium concentration of serum, 105, 327
—. See Yannet, Darrow, and Cary, 112, 477
—. See Harrison, Darrow, and Yannet, 113, 515
—. See Harrison and Darrow, 121, 631
—. See Yannet and Darrow, 123, 295
— and **Harrison, Harold E.** The chemical composition of tissues in adrenal insufficiency, 123, xxvii
Davenport, Horace W. See Borsook, Davenport, Jeffreys, and Warner, 117, 237
Davidson, Jehiel, and LeClerc, J. A. A new method for the determination of the acid-base balance in food materials, 108, 337
Davis, Burt Lincoln, Jr., and Van Winkle, Walton, Jr. The effect of insulin and epinephrine on the amino acid content of the blood of adrenalectomized rabbits, 104, 207
Davis, George. See McCay and Maynard, 109, 29
Davis, W. W. See Clowes, Davis, and Krahl, 123, xxii
Dawson, Martin H. See Kendall, Heidelberger, and Dawson, 118, 61
Day, Harry G., Kruse, H. D., and McCollum, E. V. Studies on magnesium deficiency in animals. VII. The effects of magnesium deprivation, with a superimposed calcium deficiency, on the animal body, as revealed by symptomatology and blood changes, 112, 337
—, **Stein, Harold J., and McCollum, E. V.** The effect upon hematopoiesis of variations in the levels of calcium, phosphorus, and iron in the diet, 123, xxviii
Day, Paul L. Blood sugar in rats in which cataract was produced by a vitamin G-deficient diet and by a lactose-containing diet, 109, xxvi
—, **Langston, William C., and Shukers, Carroll F.** Leucopenia and anemia in the monkey resulting from dietary deficiency, 114, xxv
— and **Darby, William J.** The influence of different casein preparations in flavin-deficient diets upon the appearance of cataract, 119, xxii
— and —. The riboflavin requirement for growth of the rat, 123, xxviii
Dearborn, R. B. See Kertesz, Dearborn, and Mack, 116, 717
DeEds, Floyd, and Eddy, C. W. The microdetermination of silicon, 114, 667
Deere, Charles J. See Harned and Deere, 104, 727
DeMeio, R. H., Kissin, Milton, and Barron, E. S. Guzman. Studies on biological oxidations. IV. On the mechanism of the catalytic effect of reversible dyes on cellular respiration, 107, 579

—. See Barron, DeMeio, and Klemperer, 112, 625
Dennett, Linnea. See Halliday, 106, 29
Dennis, Joe. See Hendrix and Dennis, 123, liii
Deren, M. See Mattice, Bruger, and Deren, 109, lx
Dersch, Fritz. See Conant, Dersch, and Mydans, 107, 755
Deuel, Harry J., Jr., MacKay, Eaton M., Jewel, Paul W., Gulick, Margaret, and Grunewald, Carl F. Studies on ketosis. III. The comparative glycogen formation and retention after the administration of glucose, galactose, and lactose, 101, 301
—, **Gulick, Margaret, Grunewald, Carl F., and Cutler, Charles H.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. III. The comparative glycogen and fat content of the liver and muscles of rats and guinea pigs, 104, 519
—. See Gulick, Samuels, and Deuel, 105, 29
—. See Grunewald, Cutler, and Deuel, 105, 35
—. See Butts, Cutler, and Deuel, 105, 45
—. The relation of the anterior pituitary gland to ketonuria, 105, xix
—. See Butts, Cutler, Hallman, and Deuel, 109, 597
—, **Butts, Joseph S., Hallman, Lois F., and Cutler, Charles H.** Studies on ketosis. VII. Quantitative studies on β oxidation. Glycogen formation from various fatty acids, 112, 15
—, **Hallman, Lois F., Butts, Joseph S., and Murray, Sheila.** Studies on ketosis. VIII. Quantitative studies on the oxidation of the ethyl esters of the fatty acids, 116, 621
—, **Butts, Joseph S., Blunden, Harry, Cutler, Charles H., and Knott, Leslie.** Studies on ketosis. IX. Glycogen formation from various purified and natural fats, 117, 119
—. See Butts, Blunden, Goodwin, and Deuel, 117, 131
—, **Hallman, Lois F., and Murray, Sheila.** Studies on ketosis. XI. The relation of fatty livers to fasting ketonuria in the rat, 119, 257
—, —, and —. The relation of ketonuria to liver fat, 119, xxii
—, —, —, and **Samuels, Leo T.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. VIII. The rate of absorption of glucose and of glycogen formation in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 119, 607
—, **Butts, Joseph S., Hallman, Lois F., Murray, Sheila, and Blunden, Harry.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. IX. The effect of age on the sex difference in the content of liver glycogen, 119, 617
—, **Murray, Sheila, Hallman, Lois F., and Tyler, David B.**

Studies on ketosis. XII. The effect of choline on the ketonuria of fasting rats following a high fat diet, 120, 277

—, **Butts, Joseph S., Hallman, Lois F., Murray, Sheila,** and **Blunden, Harry.** Studies on ketosis. XIII. Diurnal changes in liver glycogen, 123, 257

—, **Hallman, Lois F.,** and **Murray, Sheila.** Ketolysis *versus* antiketogenesis as an explanation for the action of carbohydrate on ketonuria, 123, xxix

—, —, and —. Studies on ketosis. XIV. Ketolysis *versus* antiketogenesis as an explanation for the action of carbohydrate on ketonuria, 124, 385

—, —, —, and **Hilliard, J.** Studies on ketosis. XV. The comparative metabolism of *d*-mannose and *d*-glucose, 125, 79

DeWitt, James. See SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN, 108, 27

—. See SURE and DEWITT, 123, cxx

Dill, D. B., and **Edwards, H. T.** Effects of adrenalin in exercise, 105, xx

—. See CHRISTENSEN and DILL, 109, 443

—. See DALY and DILL, 109, xxv

—, **Forbes, W. H.,** and **Henderson, L. J.** Errors in calculated pH in hemoglobin solutions with little available base, 109, xxvii

—, **Daly, C.,** and **Bock, A. V.** Sweat, 114, xxv

—. See HASTINGS, DILL, and EDWARDS, 114, xlvii

—, **Daly, C.,** and **Forbes, W. H.** The pK′ of serum and red cells, 117, 569

—, **Edwards, H. T.,** and **Consolazio, W. V.** Blood as a physicochemical system. XI. Man at rest, 118, 635

—, **Talbott, John H.,** and **Consolazio, W. V.** Blood as a physicochemical system. XII. Man at high altitudes, 118, 649

—, —, and —. The physicochemical properties of human blood at high altitudes, 119, xxiii

—, **Edwards, H. T.,** and **Robinson, S.** Metabolic adjustments, exercise, and age, 123, xxx

Diller, Isaac M. Photoelectric colorimeter, 115, 315

—. Note on turbidity in uric acid determinations, with special reference to the photoelectric colorimeter, 118, 161

Dillman, Lucius M., and **Visscher, Maurice B.** The calcium content of ultrafiltrates of plasma and the influence of changes in hydrogen and bicarbonate ion concentrations upon it, 103, 791

Dillon, Robert T. See VAN SLYKE, DILLON, and MARGARIA, 105, 571

—. See SENDROY, DILLON, and VAN SLYKE, 105, 597

Dingwall, Andrew. See Rabinowitch, Dingwall, and MacKay, 103, 707, 725
Ditt, F. See Klenk and Ditt, 111, 749
Dobriner, Konrad. Urinary porphyrins in disease, 113, 1
—, **Localio, Sylvio, and Strain, William H.** A study of the porphyrins excreted in congenital porphyrinuria, 114, xxvi
—. Porphyrin excretion in the feces in normal and pathological conditions, 120, 115
Dodge, Warren M. See Mitchell and Dodge, 105, lxi
Doebbeling, S. E. See Sherman, Caldwell, and Doebbeling, 104, 501
—. See Caldwell and Doebbeling, 110, 739
114, xvii
123, 479
Doherty, David G. See Bergmann and Fraenkel-Conrat, 124, 1
—. See Bergmann and Behrens, 124, 7
Doisy, Edward A. See MacCorquodale, Levin, Thayer, and Doisy, 101, 753
—. See Katzman and Doisy, 105, xliv
106, 125
—. See Curtis, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy, 107, 191
—. See Katzman and Doisy, 107, 513
—. See MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy, 109, lviii
—. See Katzman, Wade, and Doisy, 114, lvi
—. See MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy, 115, 435
—. See Thayer, MacCorquodale, McKee, and Doisy, 123, cxx
—. See Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy, 123, cxxvi
Dolin, B. T. See Fishberg and Dolin, 101, 159
Domanski, Thaddeus John. Isolation of vinyl ether (divinyl oxide) from human tissues, 119, 69
Dominguez, R., and Pomerene, Elizabeth. Studies of the renal excretion of creatinine. I. On the functional relation between the rate of output and the concentration in the plasma, 104, 449
Donal, John S., Jr. A method for the estimation of the oxygen content of one cubic millimeter of blood, 105, xxi
—. An ultramicromethod for the determination of the oxygen content of blood, 106, 783
Dorfman, Ralph I. See Loring, Dorfman, and du Vigneaud, 103, 399
—. The comparative activity of various estrogens on the infantile rat uterus and vagina, 119, xxiv
—. The excretion and metabolism of theelin in the sexually immature rat, 119, xxv
— **and Greulich, William Walter.**

The response of the chick comb to sex hormones, 119, xxv
—. The excretion of androgenic substances after the administration of testosterone, 123, xxx
Doster-Virtue, Mildred E. See Virtue and Doster-Virtue, 119, ci, 697
123, cxxiii
Dotti, Louis B. Studies in the carbohydrate metabolism of the rabbit. I. The true blood sugar value in convulsions due to insulin administration, 104, 535
—. Insulin hyperglycemia as a measure of the sensitivity of the individual to insulin, 105, xxii
—. See Hrubetz and Dotti, 107, 731
— and **Hrubetz, M. Caroline.** The true blood sugar level in insulin shock and convulsions, 113, 141
Doty, J. R., and **Eaton, A. G.** Metabolism of the basic amino acids. I. Rates of absorption in rats of the monohydrochlorides of *d*-lysine and *l*-histidine, 122, 139
Doubilet, Henry. Differential quantitative analysis of bile acids in bile and in duodenal drainage, 114, 289
Dounce, Alexander L. See Sumner and Dounce, 117, 713
119, xcvii
121, 417
— and **Sumner, James B.** A second crystallizable liver protein, 124, 415
Downes, Helen R., and **Richards, Leah.** A note on the concentration of the antidiuretic factor of the anterior lobe of the pituitary, 110, 81
Downing, Virginia. See Shaw and Downing, 109, 405
Downs, C. E. See Harding and Downs, 101, 487
Dox, A. W., Bywater, W. G., and **Tendick, F. H.** A crystalline by-product obtained in the large scale extraction of theelin and theelol, 112, 425
Drabkin, David L. See FitzHugh, Robson, and Drabkin, 103, 617
— and **Austin, J. Harold.** A spectrophotometric study of methemoglobin, 105, xxiii
—, **Widerman, A. H.,** and **Landow, H.** The fate of hemoglobin injected into the blood stream, 109, xxvii
— and **Austin, J. Harold.** Spectrophotometric studies. II. Preparations from washed blood cells; nitric oxide hemoglobin and sulfhemoglobin, 112, 51
—. See Austin and Drabkin, 112, 67
— and **Austin, J. Harold.** Spectrophotometric studies. IV. Hemochromogens, 112, 89
— and —. V. A technique for the analysis of undiluted blood and concentrated hemoglobin solutions, 112, 105

Drabkin, David L.—*continued*
—. An analysis of the absorption spectra of hemoglobin, 114, xxvii
—. A new graphic-mathematical analysis of absorption spectra, as applied to hemoglobin derivatives, 119, xxvi
—. A study of hemochromogen equilibria and a new nomenclature for hemoglobin derivatives, 123, xxxi
—. See Smelo, Kern, and Drabkin, 125, 461
Drain, Charles L. See Boyd, Drain, and Stearns, 103, 327
Drekter, I. J., Bernhard, Adolph, and Leopold, Jerome S. The extraction of cholesterol from blood serum, 110, 541
—, **Sobel, Albert E., and Natelson, Samuel.** Comparative estimations of free cholesterol in blood by the pyridine cholesteryl sulfate and the cholesterol digitonide methods, 114, xxviii
—. See Sobel, Drekter, and Natelson, 114, xcvi
115, 381
—, **Sobel, Albert E., and Natelson, Samuel.** Fractionation of cholesterol in blood by precipitation as pyridine cholesteryl sulfate and cholesterol digitonide, 115, 391
Dubach, Reubenia, and Hill, Robert M. An improved apparatus for the determination of colloid osmotic pressure in small amounts of fluid, 112, 313
DuBois, Delafield. See Himwich, Gildea, Rakieten, and DuBois, 113, 383
—. See Stern and DuBois, 116, 575
121, 573
Dubos, René J. See Meyer, Dubos, and Smyth, 118, 71
— and **Miller, Benjamin F.** The production of bacterial enzymes capable of decomposing creatinine, 121, 429
—. See Miller and Dubos, 121, 447, 457
— and **Thompson, Robert H. S.** The decomposition of yeast nucleic acid by a heat-resistant enzyme, 124, 501
—. See Thompson and Dubos, 125, 65
—. See Lavin, Thompson, and Dubos, 125, 75
Duff, F. L., Sheppard, Fay, and Everett, Mark R. Further studies of bromine oxidation of carbohydrates, 123, xxxii
Duff, Virginia B. See Bodansky, 112, 615
—. See Bodansky and Duff, 114, xiii
—. See Bodansky, 115, 641
—. See Bodansky, Duff, and Herrmann, 119, xiii
Dufrenoy, Jean. See Reed and Dufrenoy, 105, lxx
Duncan, C. W., Huffman, C. F., and Robinson, C. S. Magnesium studies in calves. I. Tetany produced by a ration of milk or milk with various supplements, 108, 35
Duncan, D. R. L., Gallagher, T.

F., and **Koch, F. C.** The nature of the estrus-inhibiting substances in testis tissue concentrates, **119,** xxvii

Duncan, Marion T. See Russell, Taylor, and Duncan, **119,** lxxxv

Dunn, Edwin E., and **Morgulis, Sergius.** Studies on the catalase and peroxidase activity of the liver cell, **118,** 545

Dunn, Max S., and **Fox, Sidney W.** The synthesis of aspartic acid, **101,** 493

—, **Ross, Frank J.,** and **Read, Lee S.** The solubility of the amino acids in water, **103,** 579

—, **Redemann, C. E.,** and **Smith, Nathaniel L.** The synthesis of serine, **104,** 511

—, **Smart, B. W., Redemann, C. E.,** and **Smith, Nathaniel L.** The vapor pressure-temperature reactions of the ethyl esters of the amino acids, **105,** xxiii

—. See Butts and Dunn, **109,** xiii

—. See Butts, Dunn, and Hallman, **112,** 263

—. See Feraud, Dunn, and Kaplan, **112,** 323

— and **Loshakoff, Abe.** Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides. I. Quantitative formol titration by means of the glass electrode, **113,** 359

— and —. II. Apparent acid dissociation constants in aqueous formaldehyde solution, **113,** 691

—. See Feraud, Dunn, and Kaplan, **114,** 665

— and **Weiner, Joseph G.** Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides. III. Apparent acid dissociation constants in aqueous formaldehyde solution, **117,** 381

—. See Butts, Blunden, and Dunn, **119,** 247

—. See Butts, Dunn, and Blunden, **119,** xv

—, **Ross, Frank J.,** and **Stoddard, M. Palmer.** The solubility of certain amino acids in water-ethyl alcohol mixtures, **119,** xxviii

—. See Butts, Blunden, and Dunn, **120,** 289

— and **Stoddard, M. Palmer.** Crystalline anhydrous and monohydrated *dl*-glutamic acid, **121,** 521

—. See Butts, Dunn, and Hallman, **123,** 711

—. See Butts, Blunden, and Dunn, **124,** 709

— and **Ross, Frank J.** Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides. IV. The solubilities of the amino acids in water-ethyl alcohol mixtures, **125,** 309

Dutcher, R. Adams. See Guerrant, Dutcher, and Tomey, **110,** 233

—. See Guerrant, Chornock, and Dutcher, **119,** xlii

Dyer, Helen M. See du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Harmon, **101,** 719

Dyer, Helen M.—*continued*
—. See du Vigneaud, Dyer, Jones, and Patterson, 106, 401
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** A study of the physiological availability of pentocystine and of homomethionine, 108, 73
— and —. A study of the availability of *d*- and *l*-homocystine for growth purposes, 109, 477
— and —. The utilization of glutathione in connection with a cystine-deficient diet, 115, 543
—. See Patterson, Dyer, and du Vigneaud, 116, 277
—. See du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Jones, 119, 47
—. The metabolic behavior of djenkolic and homodjenkolic acids, 119, xxviii
—. See du Vigneaud, Irving, Dyer, and Sealock, 123, 45
—. Evidence of the physiological specificity of methionine in regard to the methylthiol group: the synthesis of S-ethylhomocysteine (ethionine) and a study of its availability for growth, 124, 519

E

Eagle, Harry, and **Vickers, Percy.** On the nature of the reaction between diazotized sulfanilic acid and proteins, 114, 193
Eastman, Irene M., and **Miller, Edgar G., Jr.** Gastrointestinal pH in rats as determined by the glass electrode, 110, 255
Eaton, A. G. See Doty and Eaton, 122, 139
Eck, John C., and **Marvel, Carl S.** A convenient synthesis of *dl*-lysine, 106, 387
—, **Thomas, Byron H.,** and **Yoder, Lester.** The chemical activation of sterols. II. The chemical activation of cholesterol and various cholesterol derivatives, 117, 655
— and —. The chemical activation of sterols. III. The chemical activation of cholesterol, 119, 621
— and —. IV. The chemical activation of cholesterol and cholesterilene by various reagents, 119, 631
Ecker, E. E., Pillemer, L., Martiensen, E. W., and **Wertheimer, D.** Complement activity as influenced by certain chemical agents, 123, 351
—, —, —, and —. Complement function as influenced by Szent-Györgyi's hexoxidase, 123, 359
—. See Pillemer, Ecker, Myers, and Muntwyler, 123, 365
Eckstein, H. C. Glycogen formation in the white rat after oral administration of propionic, butyric, valeric, and caproic acids, 102, 591
—. The linoleic and linolenic acid contents of butter fat, 103, 135

— and Treadwell, Carleton R. The effect of ingested fat on the sterol metabolism of the white rat, 112, 373
—. See Tucker and Eckstein, 121, 479
—. Sterol metabolism in young white rats. II. The effect of saponifiable lipids and degree of unsaturation of lipids on the sterol metabolism of the white rat, 125, 99
—. III. The effect of high and low fat diets on the sterol balances and sterol content of the hair of young white rats, 125, 107
Eddy, C. W. See DeEds and Eddy, 114, 667
Edsall, John T. See Cohn, Edsall, and Blanchard, 105, 319
— and Wyman, Jeffries, Jr. The polarity of certain betaines, 105, xxiv
—. Raman spectra of *l*-ascorbic acid and its sodium salt, 114, xxviii
—. Raman spectra of choline, betaine, sarcosine, glycylglycine, and related compounds, 123, xxxiii
Edwards, Beatrice G. See Everett, Edwards, and Sheppard, 104, 11
—. Studies of phenol estimation. I. Preliminary survey, 109, xxviii
—. Phenolic substances of urine, 114, xxix
—. The bromometric determination of phenols and related substances, 119, xxix
Edwards, H. T. See Dill and Edwards, 105, xx
—. Blood lactic acid in rest and work at high altitudes, 114, xxx
—. See Hastings, Dill, and Edwards, 114, xlvii
—. See Johnson and Edwards, 118, 427
—. See Dill, Edwards, and Consolazio, 118, 635
—. See Johnson and Edwards, 119, liv
—. See Dill, Edwards, and Robinson, 123, xxx
—. A simplified estimation of lactate in normal human blood, 125, 571
Edwards, J. Graham, and Langley, Wilson D. The microdetermination of ferrocyanide in muscle and urine, 112, 469
Ehrenfest, Ellen. See Ronzoni and Ehrenfest, 115, 749
Ehrenstein, Maximilian, and Corey, Edward L. Activation of testosterone by higher fatty acids and their acid sodium salts, 122, 297
Eichelberger, Lillian. See Hastings, McLean, Eichelberger, Hall, and Da Costa, 107, 351
—. See Hastings and Eichelberger, 109, xli
117, 73
— and Hastings, A. Baird. The exchange of salt and water between muscle and blood. II. The effect of respiratory alkalosis and acidosis induced

Eichelberger, Lillian—*continued*
by overbreathing and rebreathing, **118,** 197
— and —. III. The effect of dehydration, **118,** 205
—. The exchange of salt and water between muscle and blood in experimental chronic hydronephrosis, **119,** xxx
—. The exchange of salt and water between muscle and blood. IV. Correction of values for volume phases of skeletal muscle. Methods for determination of blood volume in muscle, **122,** 323
Eiler, John J., and **Allen, Frank Worthington.** The catabolism of the purine nucleotides. I. The relation to glycolysis in the blood of the rabbit, **123,** 655
Eisenman, Anna J. The measurement of blood cell volume, **114,** xxx
—, **Mackenzie, Laura B.,** and **Peters, John P.** Protein and water of serum and cells of human blood, with a note on the measurement of red blood cell volume, **116,** 33
—. See Hald and Eisenman, **118,** 275
—, **Hald, Pauline M.,** and **Peters, John P.** Osmotic adjustments between cells and serum in the circulating blood of man, **118,** 289
Elden, C. A. A method of separating the anterior pituitary-like hormone from the urine of pregnant women, **101,** 1
Elderfield, Robert C. See Jacobs and Elderfield, **102,** 237
— and **Rothen, Alexandre.** Strophanthin. XXX. The ultraviolet absorption spectra of trianhydrostrophanthidin and trianhydroperiplogenin derivatives, **106,** 71
— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** Strophanthin. XXXI. Further studies on the dehydrogenation of strophanthidin, **107,** 143
—. See Jacobs and Elderfield, **108,** 497, 693
—. The structure and configuration of cymarose, **111,** 527
—. See Jacobs and Elderfield, **113,** 611, 625
—. Strophanthin. XXXV. The nature of "the acid, $C_{23}H_{30}O_8$," from strophanthidin, **113,** 631
—. See Jacobs and Elderfield, **114,** 597
—. On thevetin, **115,** 247
Eley, R. C. See Green, Lowry, Eley, and McKhann, **114,** xlii
Ellinwood, E. H. See Walker and Reisinger, **101,** 223
—. See Walker, **101,** 239, 269
Elliot, A. H. See Bischoff and Elliot, **109,** 419
117, 7
Elliott, Margaret. See Toennies and Elliott, **105,** xciii
111, 61

Ellis, Emory L. See Borsook, Ellis, and Huffman, 117, 281
Ellis, Gordon, and Maynard, L. A. The determination of phospholipids in bovine blood, 118, 701
—. See Maynard, Hodson, Ellis, and McCay, 119, lxvi
Ellis, L. N. See Sherman and Ellis, 104, 91
Ellis, N. R. See Spadola and Ellis, 113, 205
—. See Riemenschneider and Ellis, 113, 219
114, 441
Elvehjem, C. A. See Schultze and Elvehjem, 102, 357
—, **Hart, E. B., and Sherman, W. C.** The availability of iron from different sources for hemoglobin formation, 103, 61
—. See Keenan, Kline, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin, 103, 671
— **and Kline, B. E.** Calcium and phosphorus studies in the chick, 103, 733
—. See Schultze and Elvehjem, 105, 253
—, **Cohen, Eugene, and Stare, F. J.** The relation of copper to tissue respiration, 105, xxv
—. See Phillips, Stare, and Elvehjem, 106, 41
—. See Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart, 106, 735
—. See Cohen and Elvehjem, 107, 97
—. See Kline, Elvehjem, Keenan, and Hart, 107, 107
—. See Sherman, Elvehjem, and Hart, 107, 289, 383
— **and Koehn, C. J., Jr.** Studies on vitamin B_2 (G). The non-identity of vitamin B_2 and flavins, 108, 709
—. See Stirn, Elvehjem, and Hart, 109, 347
—, **Sherman, W. C., and Arnold, Aaron.** The vitamin B (B_1) content of animal tissues, 109, xxix
—. See Clifcorn, Meloche, and Elvehjem, 111, 399
—. See Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart, 113, 49
—. See Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart, 114, x
—, **Koehn, C. J., Jr., and Oleson, J. J.** An essential dietary factor found in yeast and liver extract distinct from vitamins B_1, B_2, B_4, and flavins, 114, xxxi
—. See Potter and Elvehjem, 114, 495
—. See Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart, 115, 453
—, **Koehn, C. J., Jr., and Oleson, J. J.** A new essential dietary factor, 115, 707
—. See Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart, 116, 93, 107
—. See Arnold, Kline, Elvehjem, and Hart, 116, 699
—. See Schultze and Elvehjem, 116, 711
—. See Potter and Elvehjem, 117, 341
—. See Koehn and Elvehjem, 118, 693

Elvehjem, C. A.—*continued*
—. See Frost and Elvehjem, 119, xxxiv
—. See Borgen and Elvehjem, 119, 725
—. See Pearson, Elvehjem, and Hart, 119, 749
—. See Frost and Elvehjem, 121, 255
—. See Schantz, Elvehjem, and Hart, 122, 381
—, **Madden, Robert J., Strong, F. M., and Woolley, D. W.** The isolation and identification of the anti-black tongue factor, 123, 137
—. See Lipschitz, Potter, and Elvehjem, 123, 267
124, 147
—. See Mickelsen, Waisman, and Elvehjem, 124, 313
—. See Underwood and Elvehjem, 124, 419
—. See Woolley, Strong, Madden, and Elvehjem, 124, 715
—. See Woolley, Waisman, Mickelsen, and Elvehjem, 125, 715
Ely, J. Owen. See Weil and Ely, 112, 565
Emerson, Charles P., Jr. See Helmer and Emerson, 104, 157
Emerson, Gladys A. See Evans, Emerson, and Emerson, 113, 319
—. See Emerson, Emerson, Mohammad, and Evans, 122, 99
—, **Mohammad, Ali, Emerson, Oliver H., and Evans, Herbert M.** Steps in the concentration of vitamin B_6, 124, 377
Emerson, Oliver H. See Evans, Emerson, and Emerson, 113, 319
—, **Emerson, Gladys A., Mohammad, Ali, and Evans, Herbert M.** The chemistry of vitamin E. Tocopherols from various sources, 122, 99
—. See Emerson, Mohammad, Emerson, and Evans, 124, 377
Emmett, A. D., and Bird, O. D. Comparative biological value of vitamin A as an alcohol and ester, 119, xxxi
Engel, George L., and Chao, Iping. Comparative distribution of organic phosphates in the skeletal and cardiac muscles of *Limulus polyphemus*, 108, 389
— **and Gerard, R. W.** The phosphorus metabolism of invertebrate nerve, 112, 379
Engel, L. L. See Herbst and Engel, 107, 505
English, James, Jr., and Bonner, James. The wound hormones of plants. I. Traumatin, the active principle of the bean test, 121, 791
Enklewitz, Morris. See Lasker and Enklewitz, 101, 289
— **and Lasker, Margaret.** The origin of *l*-xyloketose (urine pentose), 110, 443
—. The action of hydrogen peroxide on *l*-xyloketose (urine pentose), 116, 47

Entenman, C. See Lorenz, Entenman, and Chaikoff, 122, 619
—. See Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman, 123, 577
—, **Ruben, S., Perlman, I., Lorenz, F. W., and Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. III. The conversion of phosphate to lipoid phosphorus by the tissues of the laying and non-laying bird, 124, 795
Eppright, Ercel S., and Smith, Arthur H. Influence of the inorganic salts in the diet on the composition of the ash of certain tissues of the rat, 118, 679
Eppstein, S. H. See Morgulis, Wilder, Spencer, and Eppstein, 124, 755
Erickson, Betty Nims, Stoner, Neva, and Macy, Icie G. Human milk studies. XIV. A critique of the determinations of nitrogenous constituents, 103, 235
—, **Gulick, Margaret, Hunscher, Helen A., and Macy, Icie G.** Human milk studies. XV. The non-protein nitrogen constituents, 106, 145
—, **Cope, Frances, Sternberger, Helen R., Lee, Pearl, Cooley, Thomas B., and Macy, Icie G.** Lipid and mineral distribution between the red blood cells and plasma in normal children and in anemias of childhood, 109, xxx
—, **Jones, Robert L., Bernstein, Samuel S., Williams, Harold H., Lee, Pearl, and Macy, Icie G.** Biochemical studies of erythrocytes. I. Preparation of a posthemolytic residue, 114, xxxii
—, **Williams, Harold H., Bernstein, Samuel S., and Jones, Robert L.** Biochemical studies of erythrocytes. II. Lipid partition of posthemolytic residue, 114, xxxii
—, —, **Hummel, Frances Cope, and Macy, Icie G.** The lipid and mineral distribution in the serum and erythrocytes of normal children, 118, 15
—, —, —, **Lee, Pearl, and Macy, Icie G.** The lipid and mineral distribution of the serum and erythrocytes in the hemolytic and hypochromic anemias of childhood, 118, 569
—. See Williams, Erickson, Bernstein, Hummel, and Macy, 118, 599
—. See Bernstein, Jones, Erickson, Williams, Avrin, and Macy, 122, 507
—, **Williams, Harold H., Bernstein, Samuel S., Avrin, Ira, Jones, Robert L., and Macy, Icie G.** The lipid distribution of posthemolytic residue or stroma of erythrocytes, 122, 515
—. See Williams, Erickson, Avrin, Bernstein, and Macy, 123, 111
—. See Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, and Williams, 123, [illegible]

Erickson, Betty Nims—*continued*
—, **Lee, Pearl,** and **Williams, Harold H.** The lipid distribution of human blood platelets in health and disease, 123, xxxiv
Eriksson-Quensel, Inga-Britta. See Sumner, Gralén, and Eriksson-Quensel, 125, 37, 45
Erlanger, Ruth J. See Moore, Erlanger, and West, 113, 43
Evans, E. A., Jr. See Jensen and Evans, 104, 307
108, 1
—. See Jensen, Evans, Pennington, and Schock, 109, xliv
114, 199
—. Isomers of cholesterol, 114, xxxiii
—. See Schoenheimer and Evans, 114, 567
— and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** β-Cholesterol, 115, 17
—. Further evidence for the absence of allocholesterol from the organism, 115, 449
— and **Rittenberg, D.** Alcohol formation in yeast grown in heavy water, 119, xxxi
—. See Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Evans, 120, 503
Evans, G. T. The effect of low oxygen pressures upon the liver and muscle glycogen of the white rat, 105, xxvi
Evans, Herbert M., and **Lepkovsky, Samuel.** The sparing action of fat on vitamin B, 105, xxvii
—, —, and **Murphy, Elizabeth A.** Vital need of the body for certain unsaturated fatty acids. IV. Reproduction and lactation upon fat-free diets, 106, 431
—, —, and —. V. Reproduction and lactation upon diets containing saturated fatty acids as their sole source of energy, 106, 441
—, —, and —. VI. Male sterility on fat-free diets, 106, 445
—, —, and —. The sparing action of fat on vitamin B. VI. The influence of the levels of protein and vitamin G, 107, 429
—, —, and —. VII. The effectiveness of various natural fats in sparing vitamin B, 107, 439
—, —, and —. The sparing action of fat on vitamin G, 107, 443
—. See Lepkovsky, Popper, and Evans, 108, 257
—. See Lepkovsky, Ouer, and Evans, 108, 431
— and **Lepkovsky, Samuel.** The sparing action of fat on vitamin B. VIII. On the loss of vitamin B from the rat's tissues, 108, 439
—, **Murphy, Elizabeth A., Archibald, R. C.,** and **Cornish, R. E.** Preparation and properties of vitamin E concentrates, 108, 515
—. See Lepkovsky, Popper, and Evans, 109, liv

—, **Emerson, Oliver H.,** and **Emerson, Gladys A.** The isolation from wheat germ oil of an alcohol, α-tocopherol, having the properties of vitamin E, **113,** 319
—. See Halliday and Evans, **118,** 255
—. See Emerson, Emerson, Mohammad, and Evans, **122,** 99
—. See Emerson, Mohammad, Emerson, and Evans, **124,** 377
Evans, Margaret. See Langley and Evans, **115,** 333
Eveleth, Donald F. The blood chemistry of swine. I. Blood changes following the ingestion of glucose, **104,** 559
— and **Eveleth, Margaret W.** Blood chemistry of swine. II. Further studies of blood changes following the ingestion of glucose, **111,** 753
— and **Myers, Victor C.** Studies on aluminum. I. A critical study of quantitative colorimetric methods for aluminum on biological material, **113,** 449
— and —. II. The storage of intravenously injected aluminum in the dog, **113,** 467
—. Comparison of the distribution of magnesium in blood cells and plasma of animals, **119,** 289
Eveleth, Margaret W., Bing, Franklin C., and **Myers, Victor C.** Studies in the nutritional anemia of the rat. VII. Influence of parenterally administered iron, **101,** 359
—. See Eveleth and Eveleth, **111,** 753
Evelyn, Kenneth A. A stabilized photoelectric colorimeter with light filters, **115,** 63
— and **Cipriani, A. J.** A photoelectric microcolorimeter, **117,** 365
—. See Malloy and Evelyn, **119,** 481
—. See Venning, Evelyn, Harkness, and Browne, **120,** 225
— and **Gibson, John G., 2nd.** A new type of absorption cell for the photoelectric microcolorimeter, **122,** 391
—. See Malloy and Evelyn, **122,** 597
—. See Dann and Evelyn, **123,** xxvi
— and **Malloy, Helga Tait.** The determination of methemoglobin and sulfhemoglobin with the photoelectric colorimeter, **123,** xxxiv
Everett, Mark R., Sheppard, Fay, and **Johnson, Erma O.** The precipitation of nitrogenous substances by alkaline mercuric reagents, with special reference to urine, **104,** 1
—, **Edwards, Beatrice G.,** and **Sheppard, Fay.** The nature of the sugar of normal urine. II. The behavior of carbohydrates in bromine water and the ketose of normal urine, **104,** 11

Everett, Mark R.—*continued*
—. See SHEPPARD and EVERETT, 105, lxxx
109, lxxxii
114, xci
— and **Sheppard, Fay.** A new classification of carbohydrates, 119, xxxii
—. See SHEPPARD and EVERETT, 119, lxxxix
—. See DUFF, SHEPPARD, and EVERETT, 123, xxxii
—. See HART, SHEPPARD, and EVERETT, 123, lii
Everitt, E. L. See SULLIVAN, MILONE, and EVERITT, 125, 471
Evers, Ray. See MASON and EVERS, 119, 735
Eversole, W. G., Ford, Leonard A., and **Thomas, G. Wilson.** The nature and amount of non-diffusible calcium in protein sols, 104, 107
—. The nature and amount of non-diffusible calcium in protein sols. A reply, 105, 515
Ewing, Mary E. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, 111, 537
—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, CULLIMORE, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, 113, 405
—. See LARSON, BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, and SAWYER, 117, 719
123, lxxiii
Exton, William G. See ROSE, EXTON, and BLACKER, 105, lxxiii
—. See ROSE and EXTON, 109, lxxvi
—. See ROSE, SCHATTNER, and EXTON, 119, lxxxiv
— and **Rose, Anton R.** Chlorides in biological fluids, 123, xxxv

F

Fabian, A. Appelsis. See LEVINE, SACHS, and FABIAN, 119, lxiii
Failey, Crawford F., and **Brand, Erwin.** The electrometric titration of creatine ester hydrochloride and some related compounds, 102, 767
—. See STONE and FAILEY, 105, lxxxvi
Fairman, E. See HAHN and FAIRMAN, 113, 161
Falk, K. George. Directive influences in biological systems. III. The effect of proteases on lipase actions, 103, 363
—. See MCGUIRE and FALK, 105, 373
— and **McGuire, Grace.** Studies on enzyme action. XLVIII. Lipase actions of horse serum, 105, 379
—. See MCGUIRE and FALK, 105, 669
— and **McGuire, Grace.** Studies on enzyme action. XLIX. The lipase actions of tissues of rachitic rats, 108, 61
Farquhar, Lucille Reed. See BLOCK and FARQUHAR, 103, 643
Farr, Lee E. See PAGE, FARR, and WEECH, 121, 111

Farrar, George E., Jr. The determination of iron in biological materials, 109, xxxi
110, 685

Fashena, Gladys J. See Trevorrow and Fashena, 110, 29

— and **Trevorrow, Virginia.** A note on the determination of iodine in biological material, 114, 351

Fay, Marion, and **Wharton, P. S.** Galactose in the thoracic lymph of the dog, 109, 695

Fazekas, J. F. See Baker, Fazekas, and Himwich, 125, 545

Feldkamp, Rolland F. See Sahyun and Feldkamp, 116, 555

Fell, Norbert H. Chemical and immunological properties of silk proteins, 109, xxxi

Fenn, W. O., and **Goettsch, Marianne.** Electrolytes in nutritional muscular dystrophy in rabbits, 120, 41

Feraud, Katherine, Dunn, Max S., and **Kaplan, Joseph.** Spectroscopic investigations of amino acids and amino acid derivatives. I. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of *l*-tyrosine, *dl*-phenylalanine, and *l*-tryptophane, 112, 323

—, —, and —. Note on the ultraviolet absorption spectrum of tyrosine, 114, 665

Ferry, J. D. See Friend, Ferry, and Oncley, 123, xxxix

Ferry, Ronald M., and **Levy, Albert H.** The antigenic behavior of the carbohydrate present in egg albumin, 105, xxvii

—, **Cohn, Edwin J.,** and **Newman, Ethel S.** The solvent action of neutral salts upon albumins in solutions of low dielectric constant, 109, xxxii

—, —, and —. The solvent action of neutral salts upon carboxyhemoglobin in solutions of low dielectric constant, 114, xxxiv

—. See Cohn, Salter, and Ferry, 123, xxiv

Field, Henry, Jr. See Melnick and Field, 123, lxxxiii

Fieser, L. F., and **Newman, M. S.** Ouabain, 114, 705

Fife, J. M., and **Frampton, V. L.** The effect of carbon dioxide upon the pH and certain nitrogen fractions of the sugar-beet plant, 109, 643

Fincke, M. L., and **Sherman, H. C.** The availability of calcium from some typical foods, 110, 421

Findley, Thomas. See Westfall, Findley, and Richards, 107, 661

Fireman, Milton. See Anderson and Fireman, 109, 437

Firor, W. M. See Grollman, Firor, and Grollman, 109, 189

Fishback, Hamilton. See Carter, Handler, Binkley, Fishback, Risser, and Weisiger, 123. xx

Fishberg, Ella H., and **Dolin, B. T.** The biological action of strongly positive oxidation-reduction systems, 101, 159
—, **Bierman, William**, and **Weiss, Alter.** Chemical adjustments to high temperature, 114, xxxv
— and **Baum, Harry.** Methemoglobin formation by *Streptococcus viridans*, 123, xxxv
Fisher, A. M., and **Scott, D. A.** Peptic hydrolysis of insulin, 106, 289
— and —. The insulin content of the pancreas in cattle of various ages, 106, 305
—. See Scott and Fisher, 114, lxxxviii
— and **Scott, D. A.** The prolongation of insulin action, 119, xxxiii
Fisher, John H. See Pyle, Fisher, and Clark, 119, 283
Fisher, Robert E. See Buchwald, Cori, and Fisher, 103, 763
—, **Russell, Jane A.**, and **Cori, Carl F.** Glycogen disappearance and carbohydrate oxidation in hypophysectomized rats, 115, 627
Fishman, Jacob B., and **White, Abraham.** The availability of *dl*-amino-N-methylhistidine for growth, 113, 175
—. See White and Fishman, 116, 457
Fishman, W. H. Studies on β-glucuronidase, 123, xxxvi
Fitz, Fred. The application to the colorimeter of the Schoenheimer and Sperry method for the determination of total and free cholesterol, 109, 523
— and **Bruger, Maurice.** The effect of dextrose ingestion on the cholesterol fractions of the blood, 113, 297
— and —. Variations in blood cholesterol following the intravenous administration of cholesterol, 114, xxxv
Fitz-Hugh, Thomas, Jr., Robson, George M., and **Drabkin, David L.** Hemoglobin production. IV. Evaluation of therapeutic agents in anemia, due to milk diets, based on a study of the blood and bone marrow of rats from birth to maturity, 103, 617
Flanigan, G. E. See Supplee, Flanigan, Hanford, and Ansbacher, 113, 787
—. See Supplee, Ansbacher, Bender, and Flanigan, 114, 95
Fleming, Thomas A., and **Macallum, A. Bruce.** Studies on urochrome, 109, xxxiii
Fletcher, Jean P., and **Waters, E. T.** The influence of fructose on the glucose tolerance curve of normal and depancreatized animals, 119, xxxiii
Flexner, Louis B. A thermodynamic analysis of ultrafiltration. The ultrafiltration of sucrose and colloidal solutions, 121, 615

Flock, Eunice, Bollman, Jesse L., and **Mann, Frank C.** The effect of diet upon the phosphate compounds in the liver of the dog, 114, xxxvi

—, —, and —. Effect of diet on phosphate compounds in the liver of the dog, 115, 179

—, —, and —. Effect of certain substances on the phosphate compounds in the liver of the dog, 115, 201

—. Effect of autolysis on the phosphate compounds in the liver of the dog, 115, 207

—, **Bollman, Jesse L., Hester, Harold R.,** and **Mann, Frank C.** Fatty livers in geese, produced by overfeeding, 119, xxxiii

—, —, —, and —. Fatty livers in the goose produced by overfeeding, 121, 117

—, —, and **Mann, Frank C.** The metabolism of pyruvic acid, 123, xxxvi

—, —, and —. The utilization of pyruvic acid by the dog, 125, 49

—, —, —, and **Kendall, Edward C.** The effect of the intravenous injection of glucose and other substances on the concentration of potassium in the serum of the dog, 125, 57

Flosdorf, Earl W. See Chambers and Flosdorf, 114, 75

— and **Webster, G. W.** The determination of residual moisture in dry biological substances, 121, 353

Flynn, Albert. See Beard and Boggess, 114, 771

Folin, Otto. Standardized methods for the determination of uric acid in unlaked blood and in urine, 101, 111

—. The preparation of sodium tungstate free from molybdate, together with a simplified process for the preparation of a correct uric acid reagent (and some comments), 106, 311

Forbes, J. C. Effect of carbon dioxide on calcium and phosphorus retention, 107, 283

—. Studies on the prevention of liver cirrhosis by the subcutaneous injection of a liver preparation, 123, xxxvii

Forbes, W. H. See Dill, Forbes, and Henderson, 109, xxvii

—. See Dill, Daly, and Forbes, 117, 569

Ford, Leonard A. See Eversole, Ford, and Thomas, 104, 107

Forman, Sylvan E. See Carr, Forman, and Krantz, 123, xviii

Foster, G. L. A comparison of the effects of administration of iodide and diiodotyrosine on the iodine and thyroxine content of the thyroid, 104, 497

—, **Palmer, Walter W.,** and **Leland, Jessica P.** A comparison of the calorigenic potencies of *l*-thyroxine, *dl*-thyroxine, and thyroid gland. With a note on the thyroxine content of the acid-soluble fraction of the peptic digest of thyroid protein, 115, 467

Foster, G. L.—*continued*
—. See Rittenberg, Foster, and Schoenheimer, 123, cii
—. See Schoenheimer, Foster, Rittenberg, and Ratner, 123, cv
—, **Keston, Albert S., Rittenberg, D.,** and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. XII. The action of proteolytic enzymes on peptides in heavy water, 124, 159
—. See Rittenberg, Keston, Schoenheimer, and Foster, 125, 1
—, **Rittenberg, D.,** and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. XIV. Biological formation of deuteroamino acids, 125, 13
Foster, Mary Louise. See Anslow, Foster, and Klingler, 103, 81
Foster, William C. See McClendon and Bratton, 123, 699
—. See McClendon and Rice, 123, lxxxi
Fouts, Paul J. See Helmer, Fouts, and Zerfas, 105, xxxvii
—, **Lepkovsky, Samuel, Helmer, O. M.,** and **Jukes, Thomas H.** Effect of deficiencies of rat and chick antidermatitis factors on puppies on a synthetic diet, 119, xxxiv
Fox, Denis L. See Marks and Fox, 103, 269
Fox, Sidney W. See Dunn and Fox, 101, 493
—. See Bergmann and Fox, 109, 317
—. The preparation of citrulline by hydrolysis of arginine, 123, 687
Foy, John R. See Stekol, 118, 155
Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz. See Bergmann, Fruton, and Fraenkel-Conrat, 119, 35
—. See Bergmann and Fraenkel-Conrat, 119, 707
124, 1
Frampton, V. L. See Fife and Frampton, 109, 643
Francis, C. C. See Hunscher, Hummel, Macy, Todd, and Francis, 119, lii
Franke, Kurt W., and **Moxon, Alvin L.** An apparatus for determining the rate of carbon dioxide production during yeast fermentation, 105, 415
—. See Painter and Franke, 111, 643
114, 235
Franks, W. R., and **Creech, H. J.** Chemo-antigens and carcinogenesis, 123, xxxviii
—. See Hall and Franks, 123, xlix
Frayser, Lois. See Lewis and Frayser, 110, 23
Frazier, Ernestine. See Swanson, Timson, and Frazier, 109, 729
Fred, E. B. See Johnson, Peterson, and Fred, 101, 145

—. See Baumann, Steenbock, Ingraham, and Fred, 103, 339

Freed, S. Charles, Mirsky, I. Arthur, and **Soskin, Samuel.** A tungstic acid precipitation method for the extraction of estrogenic substance from urine, 112, 143

Freeman, Smith, and **Friedemann, Theodore E.** A micromethod for the estimation of the fat-soluble ester glycerol contained in lymph, 108, 471

—, **Kant, E. R.,** and **Ivy, A. C.** The serum calcium response to ingested calcium, 112, 1

— and **Chen, Yen Ping.** The effect of jaundiced blood upon normal dogs, with special reference to the serum phosphatase, 123, 239

—, —, and **Ivy, A. C.** On the cause of the elevation of serum phosphatase in jaundice, 124, 79

Freiberg, Irene Koechig, and **West, Edward S.** Glycine synthesis in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy, 101, 449

French, C. S. The chromoproteins of photosynthetic bacteria, 123, xxxviii

French, H. E. See McShan and French, 117, 111

French, R. B., and **Mattill, H. A.** The endogenous nitrogen excretion in relation to the determination of biological value of protein, 114, xxxvii

Freyberg, Richard H. See Calvery and Freyberg, 109, 739, xv

Friedemann, Theodore E. See Graeser, Ginsberg, and Friedemann, 104, 149

—. The fasting ketosis of monkeys. I, 105, 335

—. The excretion of ethyl alcohol in saliva and a rapid method for its determination, 105, xxviii

—. See Freeman and Friedemann, 108, 471

— and **Klaas, Rosalind.** The reaction of aldehydes and sugars with acetoacetic acid, 109, xxxiv

— and **Brook, Theodore.** The direct determination of ethyl alcohol in saliva without distillation, 114, xxxvii

— and **Klaas, Rosalind.** The determination of ethyl alcohol, 115, 47

—. The metabolism of sodium acetoacetate intravenously injected into dogs, 116, 133

—. The identification and quantitative determination of volatile alcohols and acids, 123, 161

Friedgood, Harry B. See Greenstein and Friedgood, 114, xliv

Friedman, Max M. See Brodie and Friedman, 120, 511
124, 511

Friend, D. G., Ferry, J. D., and **Oncley, J. L.** Dispersion of the dielectric constant of solutions of urinary proteins, 123, xxxix

Fries, B. A., Ruben, S., Perlman, I., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. II. The rôle of the stomach, small intestine, and large intestine in phospholipid metabolism in the presence and absence of ingested fat, **123,** 587

Fritz, J. C. See Burrows, Fritz, and Titus, **110,** 39

Froeschle, Paul F. See Pierce, Haege, and Froeschle, **119,** lxxviii

Frost, D. V., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Further studies on Factor W, **119,** xxxiv; **121,** 255

Fruton, Joseph S. Oxidation-reduction potentials of ascorbic acid, **105,** 79

— and **Clarke, H. T.** Chemical reactivity of cystine and its derivatives, **106,** 667

—. See Bergmann, Zervas, Fruton, Schneider, and Schleich, **109,** 325

—. See Bergmann, Zervas, and Fruton, **111,** 225; **115,** 593

—. See Bergmann and Fruton, **117,** 189; **118,** 405

—. See Bergmann, Fruton, and Fraenkel-Conrat, **119,** 35

—. See Bergmann and Fruton, **124,** 321

Fry, Edith G. See Long, Lukens, and Fry, **105,** lii

Fulmer, Ellis I. See Stavely, Christensen, and Fulmer, **111,** 771, 785, 791

Funk, Casimir. The acidosis-producing hormone of normal urine, **105,** xxix

— and **Funk, Ian Casimir.** The value of pyridine derivatives in nutrition, **119,** xxxv

Funk, Ian Casimir. See Funk and Funk, **119,** xxxv

Furgason, W. H. See Chamberlin, Furgason, and Hall, **121,** 599

G

Gaebler, Oliver Henry. Isolation experiments on serum creatinine, **109,** xxxv

—. Precipitation of apparent creatinine from ultrafiltrates of normal sera, **114,** xxxviii

— and **Price, W. H.** Effects of an anterior pituitary growth preparation on sulfur metabolism, **114,** xxxix

—. The apparent creatinine of serum and laked blood ultrafiltrates, **117,** 397

— and **Abbott, Lynn DeForrest, Jr.** The picrate precipitate of serum ultrafiltrates, **119,** xxxvi

— and **Price, W. H.** Effects of an anterior pituitary growth preparation on protein metabolism, **121,** 497

— and **Abbott, Lynn DeForrest, Jr.** Isolation of creatinine from serum ultrafiltrates, **123,** 119

— and **Bartlett, Paul.** Effects of thyroxine and thyrotropic hormone on the weight and nitrogen metabolism of dogs, 123, xl

Gallagher, T. F., and **Koch, F. C.** The effect of alkali on the testicular hormone, 104, 611

— and —. Purification of bull testis extracts, 105, xxx

—. See Koch and Gallagher, 105, xlix

—. See Willier, Gallagher, and Koch, 109, xcix

— and **Koch, F. C.** The comb growth reaction to synthetic male hormone preparations, 114, xxxix

—. See Peterson, Gallagher, and Koch, 119, 185

—. See Duncan, Gallagher, and Koch, 119, xxvii

—. See Peterson, Gallagher, and Koch, 119, lxxvii

Gallup, Willis D., and **Reder, Ruth.** The reaction between gossypol and calcium and its physiological importance, 109, xxxvi

— and **Norris, L. C.** Studies of the perosis-preventing properties of manganese, 119, xxxvi

Gamble, Clarence James. See Cool, Gamble, and Starr, 105, 97

Garavelli, Louise A. See Laug and Nash, 108, 479

Gardner, R. E. See Martin and Gardner, 111, 193

Garner, R. L. The fibrinolytic enzyme of hemolytic streptococci, 109, xxxvi

—. See Rodney and Garner, 125, 209

Garvin, Thelma M. See Schuette, Garvin, and Schwoegler, 107, 635

Gary, Wilbur Y. See Sands and Gary, 101, 573

Gavin, Gertrude. See McHenry and Gavin, 125, 653

Gerard, R. W. See Engel and Gerard, 112, 379

—. See Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard, 113, 537, 557

Gerchick, Elias. See Sobel, Pearl, Gerchick, and Kramer, 118, 47

German, Bernard, and **Wyman, Jeffries, Jr.** The titration curves of oxygenated and reduced hemoglobin, 117, 533

Gersdorff, Charles E. F. See Jones and Gersdorff, 101, 657
104, 99
105, xlii

—. See Block, Jones, and Gersdorff, 105, 667

—. See Jones and Gersdorff, 106, 707
114, liii

—. See Jones, Gersdorff, and Phillips, 122, 745

—. See Jones and Gersdorff, 123, lxiv

Gerstenberger, Henry J. Effect of parenteral administration of salt solutions on calcification *in vivo* of bones of monkeys made rachitic by light deficiency, 123, xli

Ghantus, Musa. See Avery, Kerr, and Ghantus, 110, 637
—. See Kerr and Ghantus, 116, 9; 117, 217
—. See Kerr, Hampel, and Ghantus, 119, 405
Gibson, John G., 2nd. See Evelyn and Gibson, 122, 391
Gibson, R. B., and Lowe, R. C. Isolation of bilirubin from hog bile, 123, xli
—. See Paul and Gibson, 123, xci
Gildea, Edwin F. See Himwich, Gildea, Rakieten, and DuBois, 113, 383
—. See Man and Gildea, 119, 769; 122, 77
Gillaspie, Athey G. See Bernheim, Bernheim, and Gillaspie, 114, 657
Gilligan, D. Rourke, Volk, Marie C., and Altschule, Mark D. The diffusibility of plasma calcium following parathormone administration. Comparison of the calcium, phosphate, and protein concentrations of serum and edema fluids, 103, 745
Gillum, Frances. See Okey, Godfrey, and Gillum, 124, 489
Gillum, Helen L. See Okey, Gillum, and Yokela, 107, 207
—. See Okey and Gillum, 109, lxxii
Gilman, Alfred. See Roe, Gilman, and Cowgill, 105, lxxii
Gilson, Lewis E. A simplified method of preparing histidine, 124, 281
Ginsberg, Julius E. See Graeser, Ginsberg, and Friedemann, 104, 149
Gisvold, Ole. See Hall and Gisvold, 109, 585; 113, 487
Givens, Maurice H., and Macy, Icie G. The chemical composition of the human fetus, 102, 7
Glick, David. See Sobotka and Glick, 105, 199, 221
—. The chemical determination of minute quantities of vitamin C, 109, 433
— and **Biskind, Gerson R.** The histochemistry of the adrenal gland. I. The quantitative distribution of vitamin C, 110, 1
— and —. II. The quantitative distribution of lipolytic enzymes, 110, 575
— and —. The histochemistry of the hypophysis cerebri. The quantitative distribution of vitamin C, 110, 583
—. See Biskind and Glick, 113, 27
— and **Biskind, Gerson R.** Studies in histochemistry. VI. The quantitative distribution of vitamin C in the small intestine, 113, 427
— and —. VII. The concentration of vitamin C in the thymus in relation to its histo-

logical changes at different stages of development and regression, **114,** 1
— and —. IX. The quantitative distribution of vitamin C in the adrenal gland at various stages of development, **115,** 551
—. Choline esterase and chemical mediation of nerve impulses, **123,** xlii
—. Studies on the specificity of choline esterase, **125,** 729
Goddard, David R., and **Michaelis, Leonor.** A study on keratin, **106,** 605
— and —. Derivatives of keratin, **112,** 361
Godfrey, Lois Stewart. See Okey, Godfrey, and Gillum, **124,** 489
Goebel, Walther F., and **Babers, Frank H.** Derivatives of glucuronic acid. III. The synthesis of diacetylchloroglucuron, **101,** 173
— and —. The influence of the acetyl group in orienting the immunological specificity of carbohydrates, **105,** xxx
—. See Babers and Goebel, **105,** 473
— and **Babers, Frank H.** Derivatives of glucuronic acid. IV. The synthesis of α- and β-tetraacetylglucuronic acid methyl ester and of 1-chlorotriacetylglucuronic acid methyl ester, **106,** 63
—. Chemo-immunological studies on the soluble specific substance of pneumococcus. II. The chemical basis for the immunological relationship between the capsular polysaccharides of Types III and VIII pneumococcus, **110,** 391
— and **Babers, Frank H.** Derivatives of glucuronic acid. V. The synthesis of glucuronides, **110,** 707
— and —. VI. The preparation of α-chloro- and α-bromotriacetylglucuronic acid methyl ester, and the synthesis of β-glucuronides, **111,** 347
— and **Goodner, Kenneth.** The immunological properties of artificial antigens containing glucose and glucuronic acid, **114,** xl
—. See Hotchkiss and Goebel, **115,** 285
121, 195
—. Derivatives of glucuronic acid. VIII. The structure of benzoylglucuronic acid, **122,** 649
— and **Reeves, Richard E.** The synthesis of aldobionides and the relationship of the molecular rotations of acetylated derivatives of glucose, gentiobiose, and cellobiose to those of the corresponding uronic acid methyl esters, **123,** xlii
— and —. Derivatives of glucuronic acid. IX. The synthesis of aldobionides and the relationship between the molecular rotation of derivatives of acetylated aldoses and uronic acids, **124,** 207

Goerner, Alfred. Oxidation of glucose by air in the presence of iron pyrophosphate, **105,** 705

—. Effect of dibenzanthracene on vitamin A and total lipid of mitochondria, **122,** 529

— and **Goerner, M. Margaret.** Vitamin A and tumor mitochondria, **123,** 57

Goerner, M. Margaret. See Goerner and Goerner, **123,** 57

Goetsch, Carl. See Allen and Goetsch, **116,** 653

Goettsch, E., and **Kendall, Forrest E.** Analysis of albumin and globulin in biological fluids by the quantitative precipitin method, **109,** 221

—. See Weech, Reeves, and Goettsch, **113,** 167

Goettsch, Marianne, and **Pappenheimer, Alwin M.** The protective action of nonsaponifiable matter of soy bean oil in nutritional encephalomalacia of chicks, **114,** xl

— and —. The prevention of nutritional encephalomalacia in chicks by vegetable oils and their fractions, **114,** 673

—. See Fenn and Goettsch, **120,** 41

Golden, June B. See Sevringhaus, Heller, Lauson, and Golden, **123,** cvii

Goldfarb, Abraham R. See Sobel, Goldfarb, and Kramer, **108,** 395

Goldfarb, Walter, and **Himwich, Harold E.** Ketone substance production and destruction in certain tissues of diabetic dogs, **101,** 441

—, **Barker, S. B.,** and **Himwich, Harold E.** A study of ketosis in the phlorhizinized rat, **105,** 283

—, —, and —. A study of ketosis in fasted and fat-fed rats, **105,** 287

—. A study of ketosis in Primates, **116,** 787

Goodell, M. See Sahyun, Goodell, and Nixon, **117,** 685

Goodner, Kenneth. See Goebel and Goodner, **114,** xl

Goodwin, Willard. See Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott, **117,** 119

—. See Butts, Blunden, Goodwin, and Deuel, **117,** 131

Gordon, Wayne. See Alving and Gordon, **120,** 103

Gordon, William G. See Vickery and Gordon, **103,** 543

— and **Jackson, Richard W.** The metabolism of certain monomethyltryptophanes, **110,** 151

—, **Kaufman, Robert E.,** and **Jackson, Richard W.** The excretion of kynurenic acid by the mammalian organism. A method for the identification of small amounts of kynurenic acid, **113,** 125

—. The availability of α-N-monomethyllysine and α-N-dimethyllysine for growth, **119,** xxxvii

—. The availability of *d*- and *dl*-amino-N-methyltryptophane for growth, 123, xliii

Gortner, Ross Aiken. See Hessler and Gortner, 119, 193

—. See Jackson and Gortner, 123, 719

Goss, Harold, and Kleiber, Max. Basal metabolism of rats on a phosphorus-deficient diet, 119, xxxviii

Goss, M. J. See Phillips and Goss, 114, 557
125, 241

von Gottberg, Klemens. See Schoenheimer, Dam, and von Gottberg, 110, 659, 667

Goudsmit, Arnoldus, Jr., and Summerson, William H. A variable layer photoelectric comparison photometer. A new type of photoelectric colorimeter, 111, 421

—. On the origin of urinary creatinine, 115, 613

Gould, Bernard S., and Sizer, Irwin W. The mechanism of bacterial dehydrogenase activity *in vivo*. I. Anaerobic dehydrogenase activity of *Escherichia coli* as a function of temperature, 124, 269

Gould, Charles. See Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott, 117, 119

Gould, R. Gordon, Jr. The synthesis of a dihydrovitamin A, 114, xli

—. See Jacobs and Gould, 120, 141

—. See Craig, Shedlovsky, Gould, and Jacobs, 125, 289

Graeser, James B., Ginsberg, Julius E., and Friedemann, Theodore E. A method for the analysis of tissues, 104, 149

Grafe, Karl. See Bergmann and Grafe, 110, 173

Graff, Ada M. See Graff, Maculla, and Graff, 121, 71

—. See Graff and Graff, 121, 79

—. See Graff, Maculla, and Graff, 121, 81

Graff, M. See Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Graff, 111, 183

Graff, Samuel, and Maculla, Ada. The composition of the tissue proteins. I. The estimation of purines in tissues, 110, 71

—, **Maculla, Esther, and Graff, Ada M.** The composition of the tissue proteins. II. The estimation of arginine, 121, 71

— **and Graff, Ada M.** The composition of the tissue proteins. III. Arginine in the placenta, 121, 79

—, **Maculla, Esther, and Graff, Ada M.** The composition of the tissue proteins. IV. The estimation of cystine, 121, 81

Graham, W. R., Jr., Houchin, O. B., and Turner, C. W. The production of urea in the mammary gland, 120, 29

Graham, W. R., Jr.—*continued*
—. The utilization of lactic acid by the lactating mammary gland, 122, 1
—, **Peterson, V. E., Houchin, O. B.,** and **Turner, C. W.** The utilization of fractions of the nitrogen partition of the blood by the active mammary gland, 122, 275

Gralén, Nils. See Sumner and Gralén, 125, 33
—. See Sumner, Gralén, and Eriksson-Quensel, 125, 37, 45

Grant, R. Lorimer. See Lewis and Grant, 105, lii
— and **Lewis, Howard B.** Some products of partial hydrolysis of silk fibroin, 108, 667

Grattan, Jerome F. See Thannhauser, Reichel, and Grattan, 121, 697
—. See Thannhauser, Reichel, Grattan, and Maddock, 121, 709, 715, 721, 727; 124, 631

Graubard, Mark, and **Nelson, J. M.** Tyrosinase action on mono- and dihydric substrates, 111, 757
— and —. On the quantitative measurement of the enzyme tyrosinase, 112, 135

Gray, E. LeB. See Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray, 123, x

Greaves, Joseph D., and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** The rôle played by bile in the absorption of vitamin D in the rat, 102, 101
— and —. On the absorption and utilization of β-carotene in jaundiced and in choledochocolostomized vitamin A-deficient rats, 105, xxxi

Green, Arda Alden. See Margaria and Green, 102, 611
—. See Root and Green, 106, 545
—, **Cohn, Edwin J.,** and **Blanchard, Muriel H.** Studies in the physical chemistry of the proteins. XII. The solubility of human hemoglobin in concentrated salt solutions, 109, 631
— and **McKhann, Charles F.** Immune globulins in the placenta, 109, xxxvii
—, **Lowry, Hope, Eley, R. C.,** and **McKhann, Charles F.** The blood coagulant derived from the placenta, 114, xlii
—. The euglobulins of serum and their combination with acid and base, 119, xxxix
—. The globulin fractions of antipneumococcus serum, 123, xliv

Green, David F. See Gustavson and Green, 105, xxxiv
—, **Morris, Mark L., Cahill, George F.,** and **Brand, Erwin.** Canine cystinuria. II. Analysis of cystine calculi and sulfur distribution in the urine, 114, 91

Greenberg, David M., and **Tufts, Elma V.** The formation of a colloidal form of calcium phosphate in the blood stream in experimental hypercalcemia, 105, xxxii

—. The nature and amount of non-diffusible calcium in protein sols. Remarks on the paper by Eversole, Ford, and Thomas, 105, 511
—. See Almquist and Greenberg, 105, 519
— and **Larson, Clarence E.** Evidence of adsorption experiments on the forms of calcium and inorganic phosphorus in blood serum, 109, 105
—. The influence of certain liver poisons on the action of parathyroid extract, 109, xxxviii
— and **Tufts, Elma V.** The effect of a diet low in magnesium on the rat, 109, xxxviii
—, **Anderson, Carl E.**, and **Tufts, Elma V.** A note on a closed titration flask for use in the bromometric determination of magnesium with 8-hydroxyquinoline. Application to the estimation of magnesium in tissues and urine, 111, 561
— and **Tufts, Elma V.** Variations in the magnesium content of the normal white rat with growth and development, 114, 135
—, **Anderson, Carl E.**, and **Tufts, Elma V.** Pathological changes in the tissues of rats reared on diets low in magnesium, 114, xliii
— and **Larson, Clarence E.** Remarks on the paper by Tendeloo on a new and easy method for the potentiometric determination of calcium concentrations in solutions, 115, 769
— and —. Mathematical relations in the partition of the serum calcium, 119, xxxix
— and **Tufts, Elma V.** Biochemistry of magnesium deficiency, 119, xl
—. See Tufts and Greenberg, 122, 693, 715
—. See Cohn and Greenberg, 123, 185
—. See Larson and Greenberg, 123, 199
Greenberg, Max M. The effect of hydrazine on the production of acetone bodies in the phlorhizin-intoxicated animal, 112, 431
Greenstein, Jesse P. Studies of the peptides of trivalent amino acids. III. The apparent dissociation constants, free energy changes, and heats of ionization of peptides involving arginine, histidine, lysine, tyrosine, and aspartic and glutamic acids, and the behavior of lysine peptides toward nitrous acid, 101, 603
—. Studies of multivalent amino acids and peptides. I. The synthesis of certain tetravalent amino acids and their derivatives, 109, 529
—. II. The synthesis of certain derivatives of lysylglutamic acid, 109, 541
—. See Cohn, McMeekin, and Greenstein, 109, xxi
— and **Joseph, Norman R.** Studies of multivalent amino

Greenstein, Jesse P.—*continued*
acids and peptides. IV. The apparent dissociation constants of α-aminotricarballylic acid and of glycyl-α-aminotricarballylic acid, **110,** 619
—. Studies of multivalent amino acids and peptides. V. Cystine cyamidene, **112,** 35
—. VI. The action of proteolytic enzymes on certain synthetic substrates, **112,** 517
—. The synthesis of isocitric acid from citric acid, **114,** xliii
— and **Friedgood, Harry B.** The effect of certain substituted dithio acids on the blood sugar of rabbits, **114,** xliv
—. Studies of multivalent amino acids and peptides. VII. Derivatives of *dl*-α-aminotricarballylic acid, **116,** 463
—. VIII. The synthesis of bisanhydro-*l*-cystinyl-*l*-cystine and other diketopiperazines of cystine, **118,** 321
—. The synthesis of crystalline *l*-cysteinyl-*l*-cysteine hydrochloride, **119,** xli
—. Studies of multivalent amino acids and peptides. IX. The synthesis of *l*-cystinyl-*l*-cystine, **121,** 9
— and **Wyman, Jeffries, Jr.** The polarity of aminocyclohexane carboxylic acids, **123,** xliv
—. Studies of multivalent amino acids and peptides. X. Cystinyl peptides as substrates for aminopolypeptidase and dipeptidase, **124,** 255
—. Sulfhydryl groups in proteins. I. Egg albumin in solutions of urea, guanidine, and their derivatives, **125,** 501
—, **Klemperer, Friedrich W.,** and **Wyman, Jeffries, Jr.** Studies on the physical chemistry of cystinyl peptides, **125,** 515

Greenwald, Isidor, and **Rubin, S. H.** The state of calcium in serum and in plasma, **114,** xlv
—. The dissociation of some calcium salts, **123,** xlv
124, 437

Greulich, William Walter. See Dorfman and Greulich, **119,** xxv

Griffith, Wendell H. The influence of protein metabolism on the synthesis of glycine, **105,** xxxiii
—. Errors in bioassay: some unusual effects of inorganic salts on the detoxication of benzoic acid in rats, **109,** xxxix
—. See Sheppeck and Griffith, **114,** xcii
—. A toxic effect of sodium hippurate, **123,** xlvi

Grollman, Arthur, Firor, W. M., and **Grollman, Ellis.** Studies on the adrenal. VIII. A simple preparation of the adrenal cortical hormone suitable for oral administration, **109,** 189

Grollman, Ellis. See Grollman, Firor, and Grollman, **109,** 189

Gross, Joseph. See Benjamin, Hess, and Gross, 103, 383

Gruner, J. W., McConnell, Duncan, and **Armstrong, W. D.** The relationship between crystal structure and chemical composition of enamel and dentin, 121, 771

Grunewald, Carl F. See Deuel, MacKay, Jewel, Gulick, and Grunewald, 101, 301

—. See Deuel, Gulick, Grunewald, and Cutler, 104, 519

—, **Cutler, Charles H.,** and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. V. The metabolism of diacetic acid in normal and castrated male and female rats with and without theelin, 105, 35

Guerrant, N. B., Dutcher, R. Adams, and **Tomey, L. F.** The effect of the type of carbohydrate on the synthesis of the B vitamins in the digestive tract of the rat, 110, 233

—, **Chornock, Francis,** and **Dutcher, R. Adams.** Studies concerning the production and cure of florid dermatitis (acrodynia) in the rat, 119, xlii

Guerrant, Ralph E. See Hogan and Guerrant, 114, li

—. See Hogan, Guerrant, and Ritchie, 115, 659

Guest, George Martin, and **Leva, Ernst.** An electric heater designed to prevent losses from creeping in the evaporation of concentrated salt solutions preliminary to mineral analysis, 110, 777

— and **Holmes, Frederic E.** A pipette for storage of air-free reagents used in gasometric analysis, 110, 781

— and **Rapoport, S.** Studies of diphosphoglyceric acid in blood cells, 123, xlvii

— and —. Effects of overdosage of irradiated ergosterol in rabbits: changes of diphosphoglyceric acid in the blood cells, 124, 599

Guest, Gordon H., and **McFarlane, W. D.** The formation of pyrrole by the dry distillation of proteins, 123, xlvii

Guest, M. Mason. On the determination of glycogen in muscle, 123, xlviii

Guiteras, Albert F., and **Schmelkes, Franz C.** The comparative action of sodium hypochlorite, chloramine-T, and azochloramid on organic substrates, 107, 235

Gulick, Margaret. See Deuel, MacKay, Jewel, Gulick, and Grunewald, 101, 301

—. See Deuel, Gulick, Grunewald, and Cutler, 104, 519

—, **Samuels, Leo T.,** and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. IV. The effect of ovariectomy and theelin administration on the glycogen content of rats, 105, 29

—. See Erickson, Gulick, Hunscher, and Macy, 106, 145

Gunther, J. Kenneth. See Rose, Kemmerer, Womack, Mertz, Gunther, McCoy, and Meyer, 114, lxxxv
— and **Rose, William C.** The relation of alanine to growth, 123, 39
Gurin, Samuel, and **Clarke, H. T.** Allocation of the free amino groups in proteins and peptides, 107, 395
—, **Bachman, C.,** and **Wilson, D. Wright.** The gonadotropic hormone of pregnancy urine, 123, xlix
Gustavson, R. G., and **Green, David F.** The quantitative determination of the amount of estrogenic substances excreted daily in the urine of the normal human female, 105, xxxiv
—, **Wood, Thomas R.,** and **Hays, Edwin E.** A further quantitative study of the estrogenic substances in normal human female urine, 114, xlvi
—, **Hays, Edwin E.,** and **Wood, Thomas R.** The quantitative determination of estrogenic substances in normal female urine during the menstrual cycle, 119, xlii
Gustus, Edwin L., Meyer, Roland K., and **Woods, Oliver R.** Preparation of the gonadotropic hormone of pregnant mare blood, 114, 59
Gutman, Alexander B. See Palmer, Leland, and Gutman, 125, 615
György, Paul. Attempts to isolate the anti-egg injury factor (vitamin H), 119, xliii

H

Haag, J. R., and **Jones, I. R.** The calcium and inorganic phosphorus content of the blood plasma of normal dairy cattle, 110, 439
Haddad, Matile. See Heller and Haddad, 113, 439
Haege, Lorraine. See Pierce, Haege, and Froeschle, 119, lxxviii
—. See Pierce and Haege, 123, xciii
Hafner, Paul G., Swinney, Robert H., and **West, Edward S.** Hydroxylated acids of fats: an improved method of determination, 116, 691
Hahn, P. F. Liver injury and blood lactic acid, 101, 29
— and **Fairman, E.** The copper content of some human and animal tissues, 113, 161
Hald, Pauline M. The determination of the bases of serum and whole blood, 103, 471
—. A note on the gravimetric determination of total base of serum and blood. A correction, 105, 675
— and **Eisenman, Anna J.** The distribution of bases between cells and serum of normal human blood, 118, 275
—. See Eisenman, Hald, and Peters, 118, 289
Hale, W. S. See Balls and Hale, 107, 767
Halenz, H. F. See Wakeham and Halenz, 115, 429
Haley, Frank L., and **Samuelsen, George S.** Cystine metab-

olism. II. Detoxication of monobromobenzene, 119, 383

Hall, F. G. The effect of altitude on the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen, 115, 485

Hall, G. E., and Franks, W. R. Physiological carcinogenesis, 123, xlix

Hall, Helen. See Bills, McDonald, Massengale, Imboden, Hall, Hergert, and Wallenmeyer, 109, vii

Hall, J. Alfred, and Gisvold, Ole. Chemistry of slash-pine (*Pinus caribæa*, Morelet). I. Fatty constituents of the phloem, 109, 585

— and —. II. Fats, waxes, and resins of the growing tips, 113, 487

Hall, J. Lowe. See Shenk, Hall, and King, 105, 741

—. See Klein, Hall, and King, 105, 753

Hall, James Lowell. See Hastings, McLean, Eichelberger, Hall, and Da Costa, 107, 351

Hall, S. R. See Butz and Hall, 119, xvi

Hall, V. E. See Chamberlin, Furgason, and Hall, 121, 599

Halliday, Nellie. Further investigations concerning the new vitamin B growth-promoting factor for rats, found in whole wheat, 106, 29

— and **Evans, Herbert M.** On the fractionation of the vitamin B_2 complex from various source materials

Hallman, Lois F. See Bodansky, 101, 93
104, 473, 717

—. See Butts, Cutler, Hallman, and Deuel, 109, 597

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, and Cutler, 112, 15

—. See Butts, Dunn, and Hallman, 112, 263

—. See Deuel, Hallman, Butts, and Murray, 116, 621

—. See Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott, 117, 119

—. See Deuel, Hallman, and Murray, 119, 257, xxii

—. See Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Samuels, 119, 607

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, 119, 617

—. See Deuel, Murray, Hallman, and Tyler, 120, 277

—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, 123, 257

—. See Butts, Dunn, and Hallman, 123, 711

—. See Deuel, Hallman, and Murray, 123, xxix
124, 385

—. See Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Hilliard, 125, 79

Hallstone, V. E. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, 123, 257

—. See Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Hilliard,

Halpern, Lena. The transfer of inorganic phosphorus across the red blood cell membrane, 114, 747

Halpern, Rebecca. See Kleiner and Halpern, 101, 535

Halpin, J. G. See Keenan, Kline, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin, 103, 671

Haman, Robert W., and Steenbock, H. The antirachitic effectiveness of vitamin D from various sources, 114, 505

Hamill, William H. See Stekol and Hamill, 120, 531

Hamilton, Bengt, and Schwartz, Ruth. The composition of tissues in dehydration, 109, 745

Hamilton, R. H., Jr. See McClendon, Hamilton, and Holdridge, 105, lviii

Hammett, Frederick S. *d*-Lysine and growth, 119, xliv

Hampel, C. W. See Kerr, Hampel, and Ghantus, 119, 405

Hand, David B. The refractivity of protein solutions, 108, 703

—. The molecular weight and volume of hemoglobin in urea solutions, 109, xl

Handler, Philip. See Carter, Handler, Binkley, Fishback, Risser, and Weisiger, 123, xx

Hanes, Frederic M. See Reiser and Hanes, 123, ci

Hanford, Zaida M. See Supplee, Flanigan, Hanford, and Ansbacher, 113, 787

Hanke, Martin E., and Johnson, Martha. An interpretation of the drift in potential in the quinhydrone pH method on blood or blood serum, 109, xl

—. See Johnson and Hanke, 114, 157

—. See Kendrick and Hanke, 114, lviii; 117, 161

Hanna, Marion I. See Campbell and Hanna, 119, 1, 9, 15

Hanner, James P. See Wilson and Hanner, 106, 323

Hansen, Arild E. See Wilson and Hansen, 112, 457

—, Wilson, William R., and Williams, Harold H. Serum lipid changes in relation to the intermediary metabolism of fat, 114, 209

Hanzal, Ramon F. See Bing, Hanzal, and Myers, 109, viii

Harding, Victor John, and Downs, C. E. Notes on a Shaffer-Somogyi copper reagent, 101, 487

Hardy, J. I. See Sullivan, Hess, Hardy, and Howe, 109, xc

Harger, R. N., Hulpieu, H. R., and Lamb, E. B. The speed with which various parts of the body reach equilibrium in the storage of alcohol, 119, xliv

—, —, and —. The speed with which various parts of the body reach equilibrium in the storage of ethyl alcohol, 120, 689

—, Johnson, Steven L., and Bridwell, E. G. Detection and

estimation of methanol, with results in human cases of methanol poisoning, 123, p. l
Harkins, William D., and Anderson, Thomas F. Protein monolayers: films of oxidized cytochrome C, 125, 369
Harkness, E. V. See Venning, Evelyn, Harkness, and Browne, 120, 225
Harmon, J. See du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Harmon, 101, 719
Harned, Ben K., and Deere, Charles J. The induced oxidation of cyanide, 104, 727
—. See Cole and Harned, 123, xxv
— and **Cole, Versa V.** The effect of physostigmine on the blood sugar of rats with demedullated adrenals, 123, li
Harrer, Carter J. See Stotz, Harrer, and King, 119, xcv, 511
—. See Stotz, Harrer, Schultze, and King, 120, 129
122, 407
Harris, J. S. See Klein and Harris, 124, 613
Harris, Meyer M. See Brand, Cahill, and Harris, 109, 69
—. See Block, Brand, Harris, and Hinsie, 114, xii
Harris, Robert S., and Bunker, John W. M. The antirachitic property of casein, 119, xlv
Harris, Stanton A. See Levene and Harris, 101, 419
—. See Levene, Harris, and Stiller, 105, 153
—. See Levene and Harris, 111, 725, 735
112, 195
113, 55
Harrison, Harold E., Darrow, Daniel C., and Yannet, Herman. The total electrolyte content of animals and its probable relation to the distribution of body water, 113, 515
—. The sodium content of bone and other calcified material, 120, 457
— and **Darrow, Daniel C.** A volumetric method for determination of potassium in biological materials, 121, 631
—. See Darrow and Harrison, 123, xxvii
Harrison, Tinsley R. See Cullen, Wilkins, and Harrison, 102, 415
—. See Mason, Resnik, and Harrison, 109, lix
—. See Mason, Blalock, and Harrison, 114, lxiv
Harrow, Benjamin, Mazur, Abraham, and Sherwin, Carl P. Studies in acetylation. The fate of *p*-aminobenzoic acid in the rabbit, 102, 35
—, —, **Borek, Ernest, and Sherwin, Carl P.** Studies in acetylation. II. The effect of various substances upon the formation of *p*-acetylaminobenzoic acid in the rabbit, 105, xxxiv
— and **Naiman, Barnet.** The male hormone. The effect of

Harrow, Benjamin—*continued*
the male hormone, the anterior pituitary-like hormone, and the fat metabolism hormone upon the genital tracts of immature male and female rats, 105, xxxv
—, **Mazur, Abraham, Chamelin, I. M.,** and **Lesuk, Alex.** Concentration of a hyperglycemic factor from urine, 119, xlvi
Hart, Anna. See Goettsch and Pappenheimer, 114, 673
Hart, E. B. See Elvehjem, Hart, and Sherman, 103, 61
—. See Keenan, Kline, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin, 103, 671
—. See Phillips, Hart, and Bohstedt, 105, 123
—. See Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart, 106, 735
—. See Kline, Elvehjem, Keenan, and Hart, 107, 107
—. See Sherman, Elvehjem, and Hart, 107, 289, 383
—. See Stirn, Elvehjem, and Hart, 109, 347
—. See Phillips and Hart, 109, 657
—. See Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart, 113, 49
—. See Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart, 114, x
—. See Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart, 115, 453
116, 93, 107
—. See Arnold, Kline, Elvehjem, and Hart, 116, 699
—. See Pearson, Elvehjem, and Hart, 119, 749
—. See Schantz, Elvehjem, and Hart, 122, 381
Hart, J. P., Sheppard, Fay, and **Everett, Mark R.** Preparation of sugar acids from *d*-glucose, 123, lii
Hartman, Arthur M., Kane, Edward A., and **Shinn, Leo A.** Does the carotene in alfalfa hay account completely for its vitamin A activity? 105, xxxvi
—. The toxicity of calciferol for rabbits, 119, xlvi
Hartman, Ernest. See Pierce and Hartman, 123, xciv
Hartzler, Eva R. A note on the determination of potassium by the method of Shohl and Bennett, 122, 19
Hassid, W. Z., and **Chandler, W. L.** The isolation of a new polysaccharide synthesized by a soil microorganism, 117, 203
— and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The molecular structure of liver glycogen of the dog, 123, 755
Hastings, A. Baird. See Shock and Hastings, 104, 565
— and **Shock, Nathan W.** Studies of the acid-base balance of the blood. II. A nomogram for calculation of acid-base data for blood, 104, 575
—. See Shock and Hastings, 104, 585
—. See Barron and Hastings, 105, vii
—. See McLean and Hastings, 105, lx
—. See Morse, Schlutz, and Hastings, 105, lxiv

—. See McLean and Hastings, 107, 337
—, **McLean, Franklin C., Eichelberger, Lillian, Hall, James Lowell,** and **Da Costa, Esther.** The ionization of calcium, magnesium, and strontium citrates, 107, 351
—. See Barron and Hastings, 107, 567
—. See McLean and Hastings, 108, 285
—. See Barron and Hastings, 109, iv
— and **Eichelberger, Lillian.** Salt and water exchange between blood and muscle, 109, xli
—. See Shock and Hastings, 112, 239
—, **Dill, D. B.,** and **Edwards, H. T.** The acid-base changes in the blood after anaerobic work, 114, xlvii
—. See Weir and Hastings, 114, 397
— and **Eichelberger, Lillian.** The exchange of salt and water between muscle and blood. I. The effect of an increase in total body water produced by the intravenous injection of isotonic salt solutions, 117, 73
—. See Eichelberger and Hastings, 118, 197, 205
—. See Stotz and Hastings, 118, 479
—. See Browman and Hastings, 119, 241
—. See Muus, Bessey, and Hastings, 119, lxxii
—. See Manery, Danielson, and Hastings, 124, 359
—. See Klemperer, Trimble, and Hastings, 125, 445
Hathaway, Milicent L., and **Koch, F. C.** Provitamin D potencies, absorption spectra, and chemical properties of heat-treated cholesterol, 108, 773
— and **Lobb, Dorothy E.** The provitamin D of heat-treated cholesterol, 113, 105
Hauge, Sigfred M. Evidence of enzymatic destruction of the vitamin A value of alfalfa during the curing process, 108, 331
Haury, Victor G. See Hirschfelder and Serles, 104, 635
—. See Hirschfelder, 104, 647
Haven, Frances L. The degree of unsaturation of phospholipid fatty acids of tumor tissue, 109, xlii
—. The phospholipid metabolism of tumors, 114, xlvii
118, 111
—, **Bale, William F.,** and **LeFevre, Marian L.** Comparative distribution in the white rat of radioactive phosphorus fed as sodium phosphate and injected as phospholipid, 123, lii
Hawkins, James A., and **Shilling, Charles W.** Nitrogen solubility in blood at increased air pressures, 113, 273
— and —. Helium solubility in blood at increased pressures, 113, 649

Hawkins, Nora C. See Morgan, Kimmel, and Hawkins, 119, lxx
120, 85

Hawkins, W. B. See Howland and Hawkins, 123, 99

Hawley, Estelle E. See Stephens and Hawley, 115, 653

Hayman, J. M., Jr., Johnston, S. M., and Bender, J. A. On the presence of creatinine in blood, 108, 675

Hays, Edwin E. See Gustavson, Wood, and Hays, 114, xlvi

—. See Gustavson, Hays, and Wood, 119, xlii

Heard, E. Virginia, and Lewis, Howard B. The metabolism of sulfur. XXV. Dietary methionine as a factor related to the growth and composition of the hair of the young white rat, 123, 203

Hecht, Morris, and Civin, Helen. Studies on enzyme action. L. The estimation of pepsin and trypsin in yeast, 116, 477

Hegnauer, A. H., and Cori, Gerty T. The influence of epinephrine on chemical changes in isolated frog muscle, 105, 691

— **and Robinson, E. J.** The water and electrolyte distribution among plasma, red blood cells, and muscle after adrenalectomy, 116, 769

—. See Robinson and Hegnauer, 116, 779

—. See Cori, Cori, and Hegnauer, 120, 193

Heidelberger, Michael, and Palmer, Walter W. The preparation and properties of thyroglobulin, 101, 433

— **and Menzel, Arthur E. O.** Protein fractions of the human strain (H-37) of tubercle bacillus, 104, 655

— **and Kendall, Forrest E.** The rôle of multiple reactive groups in antigen-antibody union as illustrated by an instance of cross precipitation, 105, xxxvii

—. See Calvery, Heidelberger, and Kendall, 109, xv

—. See Kendall, Heidelberger, and Dawson, 118, 61

— **and Menzel, Arthur E. O.** Specific and non-specific cell polysaccharides of a human strain of tubercle bacillus, H-37, 118, 79

—. See Menzel and Heidelberger, 124, 89, 301

Heidt, Lawrence J. The ultraviolet absorption spectra of thyroxine, thyronine, tyrosine, diiodotyrosine, and thyroglobulin, 115, 223

Heinle, Robert W., and Bing, Franklin C. Studies in the nutritional anemia of the rat. VIII. A method for the estimation of hemoglobin and erythrocytes on a single small sample of blood, 101, 369

Heller, Carl G. See Sevringhaus, Heller, Lauson, and Golden, 123, cvii

Heller, Robert. See Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott, 117, 119

Heller, V. G., and **Paul, Henry.** Effect of inorganic salt intake upon the mineral composition of the blood, 105, 655

—, —, and **Thompson, R. B.** Changes in the blood calcium and phosphorus partition during the life cycle of the chicken, 106, 357

— and **Haddad, Matile.** Paths of excretion and mineral balance in animals drinking saline and alkaline waters, 113, 439

— and **Pursell, Lee.** Chemical composition of the blood of the hen during its life cycle, 118, 549

— and —. Physiological effects of phenol-contaminated drinking waters, 119, xlvi

Hellerman, Leslie, and **Perkins, Marie E.** Activation of enzymes. II. Papain activity as influenced by oxidation-reduction and by the action of metal compounds, 107, 241

—. See Schwachman, Hellerman, and Cohen, 107, 257

—. See Schock, Jensen, and Hellerman, 111, 553

— and **Perkins, Marie E.** Activation of enzymes. III. The rôle of metal ions in the activation of arginase. The hydrolysis of arginine induced by certain metal ions with urease, 112, 175

—. See Stock, Perkins, and Hellerman, 125, 753

— and **Stock, C. Chester.** Activation of enzymes. V. The specificity of arginase and the non-enzymatic hydrolysis of guanidino compounds. Activating metal ions and liver arginase, 125, 771

Helmer, O. M., and **Emerson, Charles P., Jr.** The iron content of the whole blood of normal individuals, 104, 157

—, **Fouts, Paul J.,** and **Zerfas, L. G.** The relation of the secretion of mucus to the acidity of the gastric juice, 105, xxxvii

—. The determination of vitamins B_1 and B_2 in human urine, 114, xlviii

—. See Fouts, Lepkovsky, Helmer, and Jukes, 119, xxxiv

Helz, George E. See Bosworth and Helz, 112, 489

— and **Bosworth, A. W.** The higher saturated fatty acids of butter fat, 116, 203

Hempelman, Louis H. See Preisler and Hempelman, 114, lxxxi

Henderson, L. J. See Dill, Forbes, and Henderson, 109, xxvii

Hendricks, Sterling B. See Markley, Hendricks, and Sando, 111, 133

—. See Markley, Sando, and Hendricks, 123, 641

Hendrix, Byron M., and **Wharton, P. S.** The effect of variation of pH upon the process of heat denaturation of egg albumin, 105, 633

Hendrix, Byron M.—*continued*
— and **Paquin, Felix, Jr.** The effect of denaturation of egg albumin upon its acetyl derivatives, 114, xlix
— and **Dennis, Joe.** Changes of nitrogen content brought about by denaturation of proteins, 123, liii
— and **Paquin, Felix, Jr.** The effect of alkali treatment upon acetyl proteins, 124, 135
Hendrix, James P. See Bordley, Hendrix, and Richards, 101, 255
—, **Westfall, B. B.**, and **Richards, A. N.** Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. XIV. The glomerular excretion of inulin in frogs and *Necturi*, 116, 735
Hepburn, Joseph S., and **Miraglia, Paul Reveri.** A contribution to the chemistry of turkey eggs, 105, xxxviii
—, **Paxson, Newlin F.**, and **Rogers, Alan N.** Secretion of ingested sulfanilamide in human milk and in the urine of the infant, 123, liv
Herbst, Robert M., and **Clarke, H. T.** Oxidation of amino acids by silver oxide, 104, 769
— and **Engel, L. L.** A reaction between α-ketonic acids and α-amino acids, 107, 505
—. The oxidation of hexosamines: *d*-glucosamine and *d*-glucosaminic acid, 119, 85
Hergert, W. D. See Bills, McDonald, Massengale, Imboden, Hall, Hergert, and Wallenmeyer, 109, vii
Herrin, R. C. Chemical changes in blood and intestinal juice produced by the loss of intestinal juice, 108, 547
—. Ammonia content, pH, and carbon dioxide tension in the intestine of dogs, 118, 459
Herriott, Roger M. See Calvery, Herriott, and Northrop, 109, xvi
113, 11
Herrmann, Cornelius L. See Bodansky, 115, 641
—. See Bodansky, Duff, and Herrmann, 119, xiii
Herrmann, H. See Brand, Brand, and Herrmann, 105, xiii
Hess, Alfred F. See Benjamin, Hess, and Gross, 103, 383
—. See Benjamin and Hess, 103, 629
Hess, W. C. See Sullivan and Hess, 102, 67
—. The gasometric determination of cysteine and cystine, 103, 449
—. The determination of cystine and cysteine in the presence of each other, 105, xxxix
—. See Sullivan and Hess, 105, lxxxix
— and **Sullivan, M. X.** The determination of cystine and cysteine in butyl alcohol extracts, 108, 195
—. Variations in amino acid content of finger nails of normal and arthritic individuals, 109, xliii

—. See SULLIVAN, HESS, HARDY, and HOWE, 109, xc
— and **Sullivan, M. X.** The cystine content of deaminized proteins, 114, xlix
—. See SULLIVAN, HESS, and IRREVERRE, 114, 633
—. See SULLIVAN and HESS, 116, 221
117, 423
— and **Sullivan, M. X.** Further studies on the effect of aldehydes on cystine and cysteine, 119, xlvii
—. See SULLIVAN and HESS, 119, xcvi
—. See SULLIVAN, HOWARD, and HESS, 119, 721
—. See SULLIVAN and HESS, 120, 537
— and **Sullivan, M. X.** Further studies on the effect of aldehydes on cystine and cysteine, 121, 323
—. See SULLIVAN and HESS, 122, 11
— and **Sullivan, M. X.** Cystinuria; the effect of feeding methionine and cysteine on the excretion of cystine, 123, lv
—. See NEGLIA, HESS, and SULLIVAN, 125, 183
Hessler, Lyle E., and **Gortner, Ross Aiken.** The carbon metabolism of *Gibberella saubinetii* on glucose, 119, 193
Hester, Harold R. See FLOCK, BOLLMAN, HESTER, and MANN, 119, xxxiii
121, 117
Heymann, Karl. See LEVENE and HEYMANN, 102, 1
Heymann, Walter. Metabolism and mode of action of vitamin D. II. Storage of vitamin D in different tissues *in vivo*, 118, 371
—. Further studies on the absorption, excretion, and mode of action of vitamin D, 119, xlviii
—. Metabolism and mode of action of vitamin D. IV. Importance of bile in the absorption and excretion of vitamin D, 122, 249
—. V. Intestinal excretion of vitamin D, 122, 257
van Heyningen, W. E. Preparation of deutero fatty acids, 123, lv
—, **Rittenberg, D.,** and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The preparation of fatty acids containing deuterium, 125, 495
Heyroth, Francis F. The action of alkali upon dibromoxyhydrouracil, 114, p. l
Hickman, K. C. D. See BILLS, MASSENGALE, HICKMAN, and GRAY, 123, x
Highman, Walter J., Jr. Hyperparathyroidism in experimental renal insufficiency, 123, lvi
Hilbert, Guido E., and **Jansen, Eugene F.** A study of the absorption spectra of some carotenoid pigments at liquid air temperatures and its applications to the carotenoid pigments of cow-pea leaves (*Vigna sinensis*), 106, 97
— and **Rist, Carl E.** Synthesis of 1-*d*-ribosidouracil. Inter-

action of acetobromo-*d*-ribose and 2,4-diethoxypyrimidine, **117**, 371
Hildebrand, F. C. See Caldwell and Hildebrand, **111**, 411
Hilditch, T. P., and **Longenecker, H. E.** Further determination and characterization of the component acids of butter fat, **122**, 497
Hilgetag, Guenter. See Schoenheimer and Hilgetag, **105**, 73
Hill, Douglas W. See Levene and Hill, **101**, 711
102, 563
Hill, Edgar S., and **Shaffer, Philip A.** Semiquinones of anthraquinone sulfonates, **114**, li
—. See Preisler, Hill, Ronzoni, and Young, **123**, xcv
Hill, Elsie. See Koehler, Marsh, and Hill, **119**, lix
—. See Koehler and Hill, **123**, lxx
Hill, Robert M. See Dubach and Hill, **112**, 313
—. See Longwell and Hill, **112**, 319
—. See Schultz and Hill, **123**, cvi
Hiller, Alma. See Van Slyke and Hiller, **102**, 499
Hilliard, J. See Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Hilliard, **125**, 79
Himwich, Harold E. See Goldfarb and Himwich, **101**, 441
—. See Goldfarb, Barker, and Himwich, **105**, 283, 287
—. See Chambers, Himwich, and Kennard, **108**, 217
—, **Gildea, Edwin F., Rakieten, Nathan,** and **DuBois, Delafield.** The effects of inhalation of carbon dioxide on the carbon dioxide capacity of arterial blood, **113**, 383
—. See Baker, Fazekas, and Himwich, **125**, 545
Hinck, Claus F., Jr. See Soyenkoff and Hinck, **109**, 467
Hinrichs, Marie A. See McLean and Hinrichs, **109**, lxiii
Hinsie, L. E. See Block, Brand, Harris, and Hinsie, **114**, xii
Hirschfelder, Arthur D., and **Serles, Earl R.** A simple adaptation of Kolthoff's colorimetric method for the determination of magnesium in biological fluids, **104**, 635
—. Effect of renal insufficiency upon plasma magnesium and magnesium excretion after ingestion of magnesium sulfate, **104**, 647
Hirschmann, H. See Wintersteiner and Hirschmann, **119**, cvii
— and **Wintersteiner, Oskar.** The isolation of estrogenic diols from the urine of pregnant mares, **122**, 303
Hisey, Alan. See Morrison and Hisey, **109**, 233
114, lxxiii
117, 693

—. Oxygen uptake by dried hemoglobin, 119, xlix
—. The denaturation of dried hemoglobin by molecular oxygen, 123, lvi
Hitchcock, David I. Calculation of isoelectric zones and isoelectric points, 114, 373
Hixon, R. M. See Caldwell and Hixon, 123, 595
Hoagland, Charles L. See West, Hoagland, and Curtis, 104, 627
Hodge, Harold Carpenter. Gingival tissue lipids, 101, 55
—, **Bale, William F.,** and **LeFevre, Marian L.** Molecular constitution of tooth and bone phosphates, 119, xlix
— and —. The molecular constitution of the calcium phosphates, 123, lvii
Hodson, Adrian. See McCay and Maynard, 109, 29
—. See Maynard, Hodson, Ellis, and McCay, 119, lxvi
Hoehn, Willard M. See Kendall, Mason, Hoehn, and McKenzie, 119, lvi
—. See Mason, Hoehn, McKenzie, and Kendall, 120, 719
—. See Kendall, Mason, Hoehn, and McKenzie, 123, lxvii
—. See Mason, Hoehn, and Kendall, 124, 459
Hoffman, O. D. See Karr, Austin, Abbott, and Hoffman, 119, lv
—, **Abbott, W. O., Karr, Walter G.,** and **Miller, T. G.** The fate of glucose solutions introduced into the stomach of humans, 123, lvii
Hoffman, Robert M., and **Daniels, Farrington.** The formation of vitamin D by cathode rays, 115, 119
Hoffman, William S., and **Cardon, Rose.** The determination of inorganic sulfate in the serum of normal persons, 109, 717
—. A colorimetric method for the determination of serum magnesium based on the hydroxyquinoline precipitation, 118, 37
—. A photometric method for the determination of potassium in minute amounts of serum, 119, p. l
—. A rapid photoelectric method for the determination of glucose in blood and urine, 120, 51
—. The photoelectric determination of potassium in minute quantities of serum, 120, 57
— and **Osgood, Bess.** A rapid photoelectric method for the microdetermination of sodium in biological fluids, 123, lviii
— and —. A photoelectric method for the microdetermination of sodium in serum and urine by the uranyl zinc acetate precipitation, 124, 347
Hogan, Albert G., and **Ritchie, Walter S.** Nutritional properties of deaminized casein, 105, xxxix

Hogan, Albert G.—*continued*
— and —. An anemia caused by deaminized casein, 107, 179
— and **Richardson, Luther R.** The identity of the antidermatitis factor, 109, xliii
— and **Guerrant, Ralph E.** Observations on the anemia caused by deaminized casein, 114, li
—, —, and **Ritchie, Walter S.** Additional observations on the anemia caused by deaminized casein, 115, 659
—, **Richardson, Luther R.**, and **Johnson, Paul E.** A new deficiency disease associated with the vitamin B complex, 119, p. 1
Hogden, Corinne G. See Robinson, Price, Hogden, Nelson, and Cullen, 114, lxxxiv
—. See Robinson, Price, and Hogden, 119, lxxxiii
120, 481
—. See Price, Robinson, and Hogden, 123, xcvi
Hogness, T. R. See Miller, Zscheile, Koch, Hogness, and Koch, 109, lxv
—, **Zscheile, F. P., Jr., Sidwell, A. E., Jr.**, and **Barron, E. S. Guzman.** Cyanide hemochromogen. The ferriheme hydroxide-cyanide reaction: its mechanism and equilibrium as determined by the spectrophotoelectric method, 118, 1
—, **Sidwell, A. E., Jr.**, and **Zscheile, F. P., Jr.** The absorption spectra of compounds related to the sterols, 120, 239
—. See Sidwell, Munch, Barron, and Hogness, 123, 335
—. See Stotz, Sidwell, and Hogness, 123, cxviii
124, 11
—. See Altschul and Hogness, 124, 25
—. See Stotz, Sidwell, and Hogness, 124, 733
—. See Stotz, Altschul, and Hogness, 124, 745
Holden, Raymond F., Jr. Determination of fermentable blood sugar by gasometric measurement of the carbon dioxide formed by the action of yeast, 119, 347
Holdridge, Curtis. See McClendon, Hamilton, and Holdridge, 105, lviii
Hollander, Franklin. Studies in gastric secretion. V. The composition of gastric juice as a function of its acidity, 104, 33
—, **Bodecker, C. F., Saper, E.**, and **Applebaum, E.** Indications for organized variations in calcification in tooth enamel, 105, xl
—. x-Ray absorption coefficients of dentin and enamel, 114, lii
— and **Saltzman, Max.** Characteristics of gastric secretion stimulated by pilocarpine, 123, lix
—. Studies in gastric secretion. VI. A statistical analysis of

the neutral chloride-hydrochloric acid relation in gastric juice, 125, 161
Holm, George E. See Kurtz, Jamieson, and Holm, 106, 717
Holmes, Arthur D., Pigott, Madeleine G., and Campbell, Percy A. The hemoglobin content of chicken blood, 103, 657
—, —, and —. The hemoglobin content of chicken blood. II. The decrease following hatching, 105, xli
Holmes, Benjamin, and Kirk, Paul L. Comments on the microvolumetric sodium method of Ball and Sadusk, 116, 377
Holmes, Frederic E. See Guest and Holmes, 110, 781
—. Self-sealing vessels for storage of solutions used in the Van Slyke gasometric methods, 113, 411
— and **Cullen, Glenn E.** A method for the extraction of cholesterol from blood, 123, lx
Holmes, Harry N., and Bromund, Werner H. Bixin solutions as colorimetric standards for the determination of carotene, 112, 437
Holt, L. Emmett, Jr. See Tidwell and Holt, 112, 605
—. See Aylward and Holt, 121, 61
Honeywell, Edna M., and Bills, Charles E. Cerevisterol: new notes on composition, properties, and relation to other sterols, 103, 515
Hooker, Sanford B. See Boyd and Hooker, 104, 329
Hoover, Sam R. See Balls and Hoover, 121, 737
Horning, E. See Rose and Exton, 109, lxxvi
Hortenstine, J. C. See Chanutin, Hortenstine, Cole, and Ludewig, 123, 247
—, **Chanutin, Alfred, and Ludewig, Stephan.** Influence of yeast-containing diets on the total fatty acids and cholesterol content of the livers of intact and partially nephrectomized rats, 125, 455
Horvitz, Herman J. See Roberts and Horvitz, 123, cii
Horvitz, Leonard. See Beard and Boggess, 114, 771
Horwitt, M. K. The titrimetric microestimation of iron in biological materials, 105, xli
— and **Cowgill, George R.** The effects of minute amounts of lead on the animal organism, 119, li
— and —. A titrimetric method for the quantitative estimation of lead in biological materials, 119, 553
—. See Block and Horwitt, 121, 99
—. A simple glass electrode for the estimation of the pH of biological fluids under anaerobic conditions, 123, lx
— and **Cowgill, George R.**

Further investigations of the absorption of minute amounts of lead from the diet, 123, lxi
Hoskins, W. H. See Peterson, Hoskins, Coffman, and Koch, 123, xciii
Hotchkiss, H. T., Jr. See Renshaw and Hotchkiss, 103, 183
Hotchkiss, Rollin D., and Goebel, Walther F. Derivatives of glucuronic acid. VII. The synthesis of aldobionic acids, 115, 285
— and —. Chemo-immunological studies on the soluble specific substance of pneumococcus. III. The structure of the aldobionic acid from the Type III polysaccharide, 121, 195
Houchin, O. B. See Graham, Houchin, and Turner, 120, 29
—. See Graham, Peterson, Houchin, and Turner, 122, 275
Howard, H. W. See Sullivan, Howard, and Hess, 119, 721
Howe, Paul E. See Sullivan, Hess, Hardy, and Howe, 109, xc
Howell, Stacey F., and Sumner, James B. The specific effects of buffers upon urease activity, 104, 619
—. See Sumner and Howell, 108, 51
109, 429
113, 607
115, 583
Howland, J. W., and Hawkins, W. B. Protein metabolism, protein interchange, and utilization in phlorhizinized dogs, 123, 99
Hrubetz, M. Caroline, and Dotti, Louis B. Liver glycogen, with a note on the blood sugar level, 107, 731
—. See Dotti and Hrubetz, 113, 141
Hubbard, Roger S., Munford, Samuel A., and Tyner, James. The relationship between gastric secretion and the alkaline tide in urine, 101, 781
— and **Brock, Henry J.** Lactose in the plasma of pregnant and lactating women, 110, 411
—. See Clinton and Hubbard, 119, 467
— and **Russell, Nellie M.** The fructose content of spinal fluid, 119, 647
Hudson, C. S. See Roe and Hudson, 112, 443
121, 37
Huffman, C. F. See Duncan, Huffman, and Robinson, 108, 35
Huffman, Hugh M. See Borsook, Huffman, and Liu, 102, 449
—. See Borsook, Ellis, and Huffman, 117, 281
Hughes, J. S. See Correll and Hughes, 103, 511
—. See Roepke and Hughes, 108, 79
Hughes, James. See Saifer and Hughes, 118, 241
121, 801
Hughes, R. H., and Wimmer,

E. J. The absorption of soluble, volatile fatty acids, 108, 141
Hulpieu, H. R. See Harger, Hulpieu, and Lamb, 119, xliv; 120, 689
Hummel, Frances Cope. See Erickson, Williams, Hummel, and Macy, 118, 15
—. See Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy, 118, 569
—. See Williams, Erickson, Bernstein, Hummel, and Macy, 118, 599
—. See Hunscher, Hummel, Macy, Todd, and Francis, 119, lii
Humoller, Fred L. See Austin and Humoller, 105, v
Hunscher, Helen A. See Erickson, Gulick, Hunscher, and Macy, 106, 145
—, **Hummel, Frances Cope, Macy, Icie G., Todd, T. Wingate, and Francis, C. C.** Is skeletal maturity related to calcium storage in children? 119, lii
Hunt, Madison. See du Vigneaud and Hunt, 114, cv; 115, 93
— **and du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The specificity of the β-alanine radical in relation to the depressor action of *l*-carnosine, 123, lxi
— and —. The preparation of *d*-alanyl-*l*-histidine and *l*-alanyl-*l*-histidine and an investigation of their effect on the blood pressure in comparison with *l*-carnosine, 124, 699
—. See du Vigneaud and Hunt, 125, 269
Hurd, Loren C. See Schwoegler, Babler, and Hurd, 113, 749

I

Imai, Takeo. See McClendon, 102, 91
Imboden, Miriam. See Bills, Imboden, and Wallenmeyer, 105, x
—. See Cox and Imboden, 105, xviii
—. See Bills, McDonald, Massengale, Imboden, Hall, Hergert, and Wallenmeyer, 109, vii
Ingraham, Mary A. See Baumann, Steenbock, Ingraham, and Fred, 103, 339
Inman, W. Robert. See Young and Inman, 123, cxxxi; 124, 189
Iob, Vivian, and Swanson, W. W. The extracellular and intracellular water in bone and cartilage, 122, 485
— and —. A study of fetal iron, 124, 263
Irish, Oliver J. See du Vigneaud and Irish, 109, xciv; 122, 349
Irreverre, Filadelfo. See Sullivan, Hess, and Irreverre, 114, 633
Irvin, J. Logan. Further studies on octopine, 123, lxii

Irving, George W., Jr. See du Vigneaud, Sifferd, and Irving, 117, 589

—. See du Vigneaud, Irving, Dyer, and Sealock, 123, 45

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The differential migration of the pressor and oxytocic hormones in electrophoretic studies of the untreated press-juice of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland, 123, 485

Irving, Laurence, and **Black, E. C.** A convenient type of tonometer for the equilibration of blood, 118, 337

Irwin, Margaret House. See Steenbock, Irwin, and Weber, 114, c

Isler, Otto. See Jacobs and Isler, 119, 155

Itter, Stuart, Orent, Elsa R., and **McCollum, E. V.** An effective method of extracting vitamin B, 108, 571

—, —, and —. A simplified method for preparing lactoflavin and a study of its growth effect, 108, 579

—, —, and —. The possible rôle of the sulfhydryl group in vitamin B_2 deficiency, 108, 585

Ivy, A. C. See Rony, Mortimer, and Ivy, 102, 161

—. See Freeman, Kant, and Ivy, 112, 1

—. See Freeman, Chen, and Ivy, 124, 79

J

Jackson, Arnold O., and **Marvel, Carl S.** 4-(or 5-)Hydroxymethyl-2-thiolimidazole, 103, 191

Jackson, Elizabeth B. See Morison, McLean, and Jackson, 122, 439

Jackson, Richard W. See Gordon and Jackson, 110, 151

—. See White and Jackson, 111, 507

—. See Gordon, Kaufman, and Jackson, 113, 125

— and **Block, Richard J.** Does bis(2-aminoethyl) disulfide (cystamine) promote growth in the rat limited to an inadequate intake of cystine and methionine? 113, 135

— and —. The metabolism of cystine and methionine. II. The availability of *d*- and *l*-methionine and their formyl derivatives in the promotion of growth, 122, 425

—. See Cahill and Jackson, 123, xviii

—. Kynurenic acid excretion by Carnivora, 123, lxiii

Jackson, Stanley M., and **Gortner, Ross Aiken.** A study of the proteins of the inactive and active mammary gland, 123, 719

Jacobi, Mendel. See Katzman and Jacobi, 118, 539

Jacobs, Walter A., and **Bigelow, Newell M.** Ouabain. II. The degradation of isoouabain, 101, 15

— and —. Trianhydroperiplogenin, 101, 697
— and **Elderfield, Robert C.** Strophanthin. XXVIII. Further degradation of strophanthidin and periplogenin derivatives, 102, 237
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. II. The degradation of ergotinine with alkali. Lysergic acid, 104, 547
— and **Simpson, James C. E.** On sarsasapogenin and gitogenin, 105, 501
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. III. On lysergic acid, 106, 393
—. See Elderfield and Jacobs, 107, 143
— and **Elderfield, Robert C.** The structure of the cardiac aglucones, 108, 497
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. IV. The cleavage of ergotinine with sodium and butyl alcohol, 108, 595
— and **Elderfield, Robert C.** Strophanthin. XXXII. The anhydrostrophanthidins, 108, 693
—. See Simpson and Jacobs, 109, 573
— and **Simpson, James C. E.** The digitalis sapogenins, 110, 429
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. V. The hydrolysis of ergotinine, 110, 521
—. See Simpson and Jacobs, 110, 565
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. VI. Lysergic acid, 111, 455
— and **Elderfield, Robert C.** Strophanthin. XXXIII. The oxidation of anhydroaglucone derivatives, 113, 611
— and —. XXXIV. Cyanhydrin syntheses with dihydrostrophanthidin and derivatives, 113, 625
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. VIII. The synthesis of 4-carboline carbonic acids, 113, 759
— and —. IX. The structure of lysergic acid, 113, 767
— and **Elderfield, Robert C.** The lactone group of the cardiac aglycones and Grignard reagent, 114, 597
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. XI. Isomeric dihydrolysergic acids and the structure of lysergic acid, 115, 227
— and —. The veratrine alkaloids. I. The degradation of cevine, 119, 141
— and **Isler, Otto.** The sapogenins of *Polygala senega*, 119, 155
— and **Gould, R. Gordon, Jr.** The ergot alkaloids. XII. The synthesis of substances related to lysergic acid, 120, 141
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The veratrine alkaloids. II. Further study of the basic degradation products of cevine, 120, 447
— and —. The ergot alkaloids

Jacobs, Walter A.—*continued*
XIII. The precursors of pyruvic and isobutyrylformic acids, **122,** 419
— and —. The veratrine alkaloids. III. Further studies on the degradation of cevine. The question of coniine, **124,** 659
—. See Craig, Shedlovsky, Gould, and Jacobs, **125,** 289
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The veratrine alkaloids. IV. The degradation of cevine methiodide, **125.** 625
Jacobson, B. M. See Subbarow and Jacobson, **114,** cii
Jaffe, Henry L. See Bodansky and Jaffe, **105,** xi
109, x
Jaleski, Thomas C. See Underhill and Jaleski, **101,** 11
Jamieson, G. S. See Kurtz, Jamieson, and Holm, **106,** 717
Jansen, Eugene F. See Hilbert and Jansen, **106,** 97
Janssen, Pearl. See Parsons, Janssen, and Schoenleber, **105,** lxvii
Jeans, P. C. See Stearns and Jeans. **114,** c
Jeffreys, Cecil E. P. See Borsook and Jeffreys, **110,** 495
—. See Borsook, Davenport, Jeffreys, and Warner, **117,** 237
Jellinek, E. Morton. See Looney and Jellinek, **109,** lvii
Jensen, H., and **Evans, E. A., Jr.** Chemical studies on toad poisons. VI. Ch'an su, the dried venom of the Chinese toad, and the secretion of the tropical toad, *Bufo marinus,* **104,** 307
— and —. Studies on crystalline insulin. XVIII. The nature of the free amino groups in insulin and the isolation of phenylalanine and proline from crystalline insulin, **108,** 1
—. Chemical studies on toad poisons: *Bufo arenarum, Bufo regularis,* and *Xenopus lævis,* **109,** xliv
—, **Evans, E. A., Jr., Pennington, W. D.,** and **Schock, Ellen D.** Further chemical investigation of crystalline insulin, **109,** xliv
—. See Schock, Jensen, and Hellerman, **111,** 553
—, **Evans, E. A., Jr., Pennington, W. D.,** and **Schock, Ellen D.** The action of various reagents on insulin, **114,** 199
— and **Chen, K. K.** The chemical identity of certain basic constituents present in the secretions of various species of toads, **116,** 87
—. Chemical studies on toad poisons. Further contributions to the chemical constitution of marinobufagin, cinobufagin, and gamabufagin, **119,** lii
Jensen, Hans Behrnts. See Astrup and Jensen, **124,** 309

Jewel, Paul W. See Deuel, MacKay, Jewel, Gulick, and Grunewald, 101, 301
Johlin, J. M., and Moreland, Ferrin B. Studies of the blood picture of the turtle after complete anoxia, 103, 107
Johnson, Doris. See Parsons, Lease, and Johnson, 119, lxxvii
—. See Parsons and Johnson, 123, xci
Johnson, Erma O. See Everett, Sheppard, and Johnson, 104, 1
Johnson, G. Hildegard. See Johnson, Johnson, and Peterson, 116, 515
Johnson, Martha. See Hanke and Johnson, 109, xl
— **and Hanke, Martin E.** The iron content and oxygen capacity of blood, 114, 157
Johnson, Marvin J., Peterson, W. H., and Fred, E. B. Intermediary compounds in the acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation, 101, 145
— and —. The peptidase system of *Aspergillus parasiticus*, 112, 25
—, **Johnson, G. Hildegard, and Peterson, W. H.** The magnesium-activated leucyl peptidase of animal erepsin, 116, 515
—. See Berger, Johnson, and Peterson, 117, 429
—. Specificity of intestinal aminopolypeptidase, 122, 89
—. See Berger and Johnson, 123, ix
—. See Christensen, Peterson, and Johnson, 123, xxi
—. See Berger, Johnson, and Peterson, 124, 395
Johnson, Paul E. See Hogan, Richardson, and Johnson, 119, p. l
Johnson, R. E., and Edwards, H. T. Lactate and pyruvate in blood and urine after exercise, 118, 427
119, liv
Johnson, Ralph. See Robinson, 108, 403
Johnson, Steven L. See Harger, Johnson, and Bridwell, 123, p. l
Johnstin, Ruth, and Potter, Kathryn Sue. Galacturonic acid as a precursor of ascorbic acid, 110, 279
Johnston, Charles G. See Andrews and Johnston, 101, 635
—. See de Beer, Johnston, and Wilson, 108, 113
—. See Andrews, Johnston, and Andrews, 109, iii
—. See Schoenheimer and Johnston, 120, 499
Johnston, Margaret Woodwell, and Newburgh, L. H. A comparison of the dissipation of heat measured by the insensible loss of water with the heat production determined by indirect calorimetry for periods of twenty-four hours, 109, xlv
— and —. The storage of carbohydrate by the liver during undernutrition, 119, liv

Johnston, S. M. See Hayman, Johnston, and Bender, 108, 675

Jones, Chase Breese. See du Vigneaud, Dyer, Jones, and Patterson, 106, 401

—. See du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Jones, 119, 47

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of hexocystine and hexomethionine and a study of their physiological availability, 120, 11

Jones, D. Breese, and Gersdorff, Charles E. F. Studies on digestibility of proteins *in vitro.* V. Rate of liberation of cystine on hydrolysis of casein. Some observations on colorimetric tests for cystine when applied to peptic and acid digests of casein, 101, 657

— and —. The effect of dilute alkali on the cystine content of casein, 104, 99

— and —. Some partial cleavage products obtained by peptic digestion of casein, 105, xlii

—. See Block, Jones, and Gersdorff, 105, 667

— and **Gersdorff, Charles E. F.** Studies on digestibility of proteins *in vitro.* VI. Some partial cleavage products from peptic digests of casein, 106, 707

— and —. VII. Rate of liberation of cystine on tryptic digestion of casein, with observations on the stability of cystine in digestion mixtures at different pH values, 114, liii

—, —, and **Phillips, Sammie.** Proteins of the black bean of the Mayas, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 122, 745

— and —. Decystinized casein, 123, lxiv

Jones, Herman D. See Wilkins and Jones, 117, 481

Jones, I. R. See Haag and Jones, 110, 439

Jones, James H. The influence of the removal of the parathyroid glands on the development of rickets in rats, 106, 701

—. Further observations on the possible interrelationship in the physiological action of the parathyroid glands and vitamin D, 109, xlvi

—, **Andrews, Kathleen Crandall, and Andrews, James C.** The substitution of certain cystine derivatives for cystine in the growth of rats, 109, xlvii

—. Further observations on the possible interrelationship between the physiological actions of the parathyroid glands and vitamin D, 111, 155

—. The comparative toxicity of irradiated ergosterol and parathyroid extract as determined on the dog and rat, 114, liv

—. The relation of serum phosphate to parathyroid tetany, 114, liv

—. The relation of serum phosphates to parathyroid tetany, 115, 371

Jones, Maxwell. See Stadie and Jones, 123, cxiv

Jones, Robert L. See Erickson,

JONES, BERNSTEIN, WILLIAMS, LEE, and MACY, 114, xxxii
—. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, and JONES, 114, xxxii
—. See BERNSTEIN, JONES, ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, AVRIN, and MACY, 122, 507
—. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, AVRIN, JONES, and MACY, 122, 515
Jones, W. A. See SURE and JONES, 119, xcvii
Jorpes, Erik, and Bergström, Sune. Heparin: a mucoitin polysulfuric acid, 118, 447
Joseph, Norman R. Activity coefficients in systems containing ions and zwitter ions, 105, xliii
—. See GREENSTEIN and JOSEPH, 110, 619
—. Interaction of amino acids and salts. I. Zinc chloride, 111, 479
—. II. Sodium chloride and thallous chloride, 111, 489
—. Interaction of gelatin and salts as measured by the electromotive force of cells without liquid junction, 114, lv
—. Heterogeneous equilibrium of protein solutions. I. Activity coefficients and membrane equilibrium in mixtures of gelatin and salts, 116, 353
— and **Stadie, William C.** The simultaneous microdetermination of the total base and chloride of serum by electrodialysis, 123, lxv
— and —. The simultaneous determination of total base and chloride on the same sample of serum by electrodialysis, 125, 795
Joslyn, M. A., Marsh, G. L., and Morgan, Agnes Fay. The relation of reducing value and extent of browning to the vitamin C content of orange juice exposed to air, 105, 17
Judy, Frederick R. See WEST and JUDY, 123, cxxv
Jukes, Thomas H. The fractionation of the amino acids of livetin, 103, 425
— and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** The apparent dissociation constants of certain amino acids and related substances in water-ethanol mixtures, 105, 359
—. The electrometric titration of lecithin and cephalin, 107, 783
—. Measurement of tryptic digestion by direct titration, 109, xlvii
— and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** The combination of certain fatty acids with lysine, arginine, and salmine, 110, 9
—. See LEPKOVSKY and JUKES, 111, 119
114, 109
— and **Lepkovsky, Samuel.** The distribution of the "filtrate factor" (a water-soluble vitamin belonging to the vitamin B complex and preventing a dietary dermatitis in chicks) in certain feedingstuffs, 114, 117
—. See LEPKOVSKY and JUKES, 114, lx

Jukes, Thomas H.—*continued*
—. See Lepkovsky, Jukes, and Krause, 115, 557
—. Further observations on the assay, distribution, and properties of the filtrate factor, 117, 11
—. See Fouts, Lepkovsky, Helmer, and Jukes, 119, xxxiv
—. See Lepkovsky and Jukes, 119, lx
— and **Babcock, Sidney H., Jr.** The antiparalytic vitamin of the chick, 123, lxv
— and —. Experiments with a factor promoting growth and preventing paralysis in chicks on a simplified diet, 125, 169

K

Kamerling, S. E. See Chow and Kamerling, 104, 69
Kane, Edward A. See Hartman, Kane, and Shinn, 105, xxxvi
—. See Meigs, Turner, Kane, and Shinn, 105, lx
—. See Wiseman, Kane, and Cary, 105, ci
— and **Shinn, Leo A.** The decomposition of carotene during the storage of hays and meals, 109, xlviii
—. See Wiseman and Kane, 114, cviii
—. See Shinn, Kane, Wiseman, and Cary, 119, lxxxix
Kant, E. R. See Freeman, Kant, and Ivy, 112, 1
Kao, Hsueh-Chung, Conner, R. T., and Sherman, H. C. The availability of calcium from Chinese cabbage (*Brassica pekinensis*, Rupr.), 123, 221
Kaplan, A. See Chaikoff and Kaplan, 106, 267
— and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Liver lipids in completely depancreatized dogs maintained with insulin, 108, 201
—. See Chaikoff and Kaplan, 112, 155
— and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The relation of glycogen, fat, and protein to water storage in the liver, 116, 663
—. See Chaikoff and Kaplan, 119, 423
— and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The effect of raw and autoclaved pancreas on the liver lipids of the completely depancreatized dog maintained with insulin, 119, 435
— and —. The effect of choline on the lipid metabolism of blood and liver in the completely depancreatized dog maintained with insulin, 120, 647
—. See Weiss, Kaplan, and Larson, 125, 247
Kaplan, Joseph. See Feraud, Dunn, and Kaplan, 112, 323
114, 665
Karjala, Sulo. See Niemann, Karjala, and Link, 104, 189
Karnofsky, D. See Addis, Karnofsky, Lew, and Poo, 124, 33

Karr, Walter G. See Cajori and Karr, 109, xiv
—, **Austin, J. Harold, Abbott, W. O.,** and **Hoffman, O. D.** The rate at which glucose enters the duodenum from the stomach, 119, lv
—. See Hoffman, Abbott, Karr, and Miller, 123, lvii
Kass, J. P., Miller, E. S., and **Burr, George O.** A spectroscopic study of isomerism in the fatty acids, 123, lxvi
Kassell, Beatrice. The determination of cystine and related disulfides with the Pulfrich photometer, 109, xlix
—. Some observations on the determination of cystine and methionine in proteins, 119, lvi
—. See Brand, Block, Kassell, and Cahill, 119, 669
—. The metabolism of reduced lactalbumin in cystinuria, 123, lxvi
— and **Brand, Erwin.** The photometric determination of cystine, cysteine, ascorbic acid, and related compounds with phosphotungstic acid, 125, 115
— and —. The rate of reaction of sulfhydryl and disulfide compounds with phosphotungstic acid and with sulfite, 125, 131
— and —. The determination of methionine, cysteine, and sulfate in proteins after hydrolysis with hydriodic acid, 125, 145
—. See Brand, Cahill, and Kassell, 125, 415
—, **Cahill, George F.,** and **Brand, Erwin.** Cystinuria. IX. The metabolism of lactalbumin and of reduced lactalbumin, 125, 423
— and **Brand, Erwin.** The distribution of the sulfur in casein, lactalbumin, edestin, and papain, 125, 435
Katzman, Ellis, and **Jacobi, Mendel.** The determination of serum calcium by titration with ceric sulfate, 118, 539
Katzman, Philip A., and **Doisy, Edward A.** The quantitative determination of small amounts of gonadotropic substance, 105, xliv
— and —. The quantitative determination of small amounts of gonadotropic material, 106, 125
— and —. A note on the preparation of gonadotropic extracts of urine of pregnancy by tungstic acid precipitation, 107, 513
—, **Wade, Nelson J.,** and **Doisy, Edward A.** Concerning the production of anterior pituitary inhibitory substances, 114, lvi
Kaucher, Mildred. See Wang, Kaucher, and Wing, 109, xcv
Kaufman, Robert E. See Gordon, Kaufman, and Jackson, 113, 125
Keenan, J. A., Kline, O. L., Elvehjem, C. A., Hart, E. B., and **Halpin, J. G.** New nutri-

Keenan, J. A.—*continued*
tional factors required by the chick, 103, 671
— and —. Studies on the stability of vitamins B_1, B_2, and B_4, 105, xlv
—. See Kline, Elvehjem, Keenan, and Hart, 107, 107
Keil, H. L., and Nelson, Victor E. The rôle of copper in carbohydrate metabolism, 106, 343
Keith, Norman M. See Power and Keith, 114, lxxx
Kelley, Edward G., and Miller, Edgar G., Jr. Reactions of dyes with cell substances. I. staining of isolated nuclear substances, 110, 113
— and —. II. The differential staining of nucleoprotein and mucin by thionine and similar dyes, 110, 119
—. Reactions of dyes with cell substances. III. An apparatus for the definition of color in stained histological sections, 110, 141
Kelly, Eunice. See Lease, Kelly, and Parsons, 114, lxi
—. See Parsons, 116, 685
Kemmerer, A. R., and Steenbock, H. A study of the sparing action of fats on the vitamin B content of animal tissues, 103, 353
Kemmerer, Kenneth S. See Rose, Kemmerer, Womack, Mertz, Gunther, McCoy, and Meyer, 114, lxxxv
—. See Womack, Kemmerer, and Rose, 121, 403
Kempner, Walter. Inhibitory effect of low oxygen tension on the deamination of amino acids in the kidney, 124, 229
Kendall, Edward C., Mason, Harold L., McKenzie, Bernard F., Myers, Charles S., and Koelsche, G. A. The chemical nature and physiological action of the hormone of the suprarenal cortex, 105, xlv
—, —, —, and —. The chemical nature of cortin, 109, p. l
—, —, **Myers, Charles S., and Allers, W. D.** A physiologic and chemical investigation of the suprarenal cortex, 114, lvii
—. See Mason, Myers, and Kendall, 114, 613
116, 267
—, **Mason, Harold L., Hoehn, Willard M., and McKenzie, Bernard F.** Further investigation of the suprarenal cortex, 119, lvi
—. See Mason, Hoehn, McKenzie, and Kendall, 120, 719
—, **Mason, Harold L., Hoehn, Willard M., and McKenzie, Bernard F.** The chemical nature and physiological activity of cortin and crystalline cortin-like compounds, 123, lxvii
—. See Mason, Hoehn, and Kendall, 124, 459

—. See FLOCK, BOLLMAN, MANN, and KENDALL, 125, 57

Kendall, Forrest E. See HEIDELBERGER and KENDALL, 105, xxxvii

—. See GOETTSCH and KENDALL, 109, 221

—. See CALVERY, HEIDELBERGER, and KENDALL, 109, xv

—, **Heidelberger, Michael,** and **Dawson, Martin H.** A serologically inactive polysaccharide elaborated by mucoid strains of Group A hemolytic streptococcus, 118, 61

Kendrick, A. B., and **Hanke, Martin E.** A modification of Van Slyke's manometric amino nitrogen method yielding theoretical values with cystine and glycine, 114, lviii

— and —. The use of iodine and other modifications in the Van Slyke manometric amino nitrogen method, 117, 161

Kennard, Margaret A. See CHAMBERS, HIMWICH, and KENNARD, 108, 217

Kerly, Margaret, and **Ronzoni, Ethel.** The effect of pH on carbohydrate changes in isolated anaerobic frog muscle, 103, 161

—. See RONZONI and KERLY, 103, 175

Kern, Franklin M. See SMELO, KERN, and DRABKIN, 125, 461

Kerr, Stanley E., and **Daoud, Lateefeh.** A study of the organic acid-soluble phosphorus of the erythrocytes of various vertebrates, 109, 301

—. Studies on the phosphorus compounds of brain. I. Phosphocreatine, 110, 625

—. See AVERY, KERR, and GHANTUS, 110, 637

—. The carbohydrate metabolism of brain. I. The determination of glycogen in nerve tissue, 116, 1

— and **Ghantus, Musa.** The carbohydrate metabolism of brain. II. The effect of varying the carbohydrate and insulin supply on the glycogen, free sugar, and lactic acid in mammalian brain, 116, 9

— and —. III. On the origin of lactic acid, 117, 217

—. Studies on the inorganic composition of blood. IV. The relationship of potassium to the acid-soluble phosphorus fractions, 117, 227

—, **Hampel, C. W.,** and **Ghantus, Musa.** The carbohydrate metabolism of brain. IV. Brain glycogen, free sugar, and lactic acid as affected by insulin in normal and adrenal-inactivated cats, and by epinephrine in normal rabbits, 119, 405

— and **Antaki, Albert.** On the nature of the organic phosphorus of blood hydrolyzed by the phosphatases of bone, kidney, and blood, 121, 531

— and —. The carbohydrate metabolism of brain. V. The

Kerr, Stanley E.—*continued*
effect of certain narcotics and convulsant drugs upon the carbohydrate and phosphocreatine content of rabbit brain, 122, 49
—. Note on the phosphorus content of rat brain in experimental rickets, 122, 53
—. The carbohydrate metabolism of brain. VI. Isolation of glycogen, 123, 443

Kertesz, Dennis. See SENDROY, DILLON, and VAN SLYKE, 105, 597

Kertesz, Z. I. Glucoreductone for the standardization of 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol solutions used for the estimation of ascorbic acid (vitamin C), 104, 483
—. The determination of glucuronic and galacturonic acids by Bertrand's method, 108, 127
—, **Dearborn, R. B.**, and **Mack, G. L.** Vitamin C in vegetables. IV. Ascorbic acid oxidase, 116, 717
—. Pectic enzymes. I. The determination of pectin-methoxylase activity, 121, 589

Kesten, H. D. See MEEKER and KESTEN, 113, 289

Keston, Albert S., Rittenberg, D., and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Determination of deuterium in organic compounds, 122, 227
— and —. The stability of hydrogen and deuterium in amino acids, 123, lxviii
—. See FOSTER, KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, 124, 159
—. See RITTENBERG, KESTON, SCHOENHEIMER, and FOSTER, 125, 1

Keys, Ancel. The recovery following brief severe exercise, 105, xlvi
— and **Taylor, Henry L.** The determination of the colloidal osmotic pressure in blood serum and similar fluids, 109, 47
— and —. The behavior of the plasma colloids in recovery from brief severe work and the question as to the permeability of the capillaries to proteins, 109, 55
—. The determination of total base in blood and other biological fluids by the electrodialysis method of Adair and Keys, 114, 449
—. The microdetermination of chlorides in biological materials. Presentation of a method and an analysis of its use, 119, 389
— and **Butt, Hugh R.** Filtration processes in the extremities resulting from quiet standing, 123, lxviii

Kharasch, M. S., Legault, R. R., Wilder, A. B., and **Gerard, R. W.** Metal catalysts in biologic oxidations. I. The simple system: thioglycolic acid, buffer, metal, dithiol, 113, 537
—, —, —, and —. II. Tissue inhibitors, 113, 557

Khorazo, Devorah. See Meyer, Thompson, Palmer, and Khorazo, 113, 303
—. See Meyer, Palmer, Thompson, and Khorazo, 113, 479
Kibrick, Andre C. See Blau, 110, 351
Kik, M. C. See Smith and Kik, 103, 391
—. See Sure, Kik, and Church, 103, 417
—. See Sure, Kik, and Buchanan, 108, 11, 19, 27
—. The nutritive value of lactalbumin, 119, lvii
Kilpatrick, Martin. See Shinohara and Kilpatrick, 105, 241
Kimmel, Louise. See Morgan, Kimmel, Thomas, and Samisch, 106, 531
—. See Morgan, Kimmel, and Hawkins, 119, lxx
120, 85
Kinard, Frederick W., and Chanutin, Alfred. Studies on the phosphatase content of the whole rat and of the vasoligated kidney, 103, 461
King, C. G. See Bessey and King, 103, 687
—. See Yavorsky, Almaden, and King, 106, 525
—. See Weber and King, 108, 131
—. See Bessey, King, Quinn, and Sherman, 111, 115
—. See Musulin, Woodward, Silverblatt, and King, 114, lxxiv
—. See Musulin and King, 116, 409
—. See Sigal and King, 116, 489
—. See Lyman, Schultze, and King, 118, 757
—. See Stotz, Harrer, and King, 119, xcv, 511
—. See Stotz, Harrer, Schultze, and King, 120, 129
—. See Schultze, Stotz, and King, 122, 395
—. See Stotz, Harrer, Schultze, and King, 122, 407
King, H. H. See Shenk, Hall, and King, 105, 741
—. See Klein, Hall, and King, 105, 753
Kinsey, V. Everett. The effect of x-rays on glutathione, 110, 551
Kirby, G. W., and Atkin, Lawrence. A convenient method for the preparation of galac yeast, 116, 511
Kirk, Esben. See Van Slyke, Page, and Kirk, 102, 635
—. See Van Slyke and Kirk, 102, 651
—. The existence of a urea precursor depot in kidney tissue, 102, 683
—. Gasometric microdetermination of phosphoric acid, 105, xlvii
—, **Page, Irvine H., and Van Slyke, Donald D.** Gasometric determination of plasma lipids, 105, xlvii
—. Gasometric microdetermination of phosphoric acid, 106, 191

Kirk, Esben—*continued*
—, **Page, Irvine H.**, and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Gasometric microdetermination of lipids in plasma, blood cells, and tissues, 106, 203
—. See Page, Kirk, Lewis, Thompson, and Van Slyke, 111, 613
—, **Lewis, William H., Jr.**, and **Thompson, William R.** The effect of age on the plasma calcium content of men, 111, 641
—. A study on Kimmelstiel's procedure for titrimetric cerebroside determination, with description of an improved technique, 123, 613
—. A micromethod for approximate estimation of lecithin, cephalin, ether-insoluble phosphatide, and cerebrosides in plasma, red blood cells, and tissues, 123, 623
—. The concentration of lecithin, cephalin, ether-insoluble phosphatide, and cerebrosides in plasma and red blood cells of normal adults, 123, 637
Kirk, Paul L. See Holmes and Kirk, 116, 377
Kirsh, David. Factors influencing the activity of fungus lipase, 108, 421
Kissin, Milton. See DeMeio, Kissin, and Barron, 107, 579
Klaas, Rosalind. See Friedemann and Klaas, 109, xxxiv
115, 47
Kleiber, Max. Contribution to the method of gas analysis for respiration trials, 101, 583
—. See Goss and Kleiber, 119, xxxviii
Klein, Dorothea E., Hall, J. Lowe, and **King, H. H.** Spectrophotometric characteristics of hemoglobins. II. Hemoglobin of fowls, 105, 753
Klein, J. R., and **Harris, J. S.** The acetylation of sulfanilamide *in vitro*, 124, 613
Kleiner, Israel S., and **Halpern, Rebecca.** Fluctuations of the blood sugar *in vitro*, 101, 535
—. See Tauber and Kleiner, 104, 259
— and **Tauber, Henry.** Studies on trypsin. I. The chemical nature of trypsin, 104, 267
—. See Tauber and Kleiner, 104, 271
105, 411, xc, xci, 679
— and **Tauber, Henry.** Further studies on the zymogens of pepsin and rennin, 106, 501
—. See Tauber and Kleiner, 108, 563
—. See Tauber, Kleiner, and Mishkind, 110, 211
—. See Tauber and Kleiner, 110, 559
Klemme, Dorothea E. See Poe and Klemme, 109, 43
Klemperer, Friedrich W. See Barron, DeMeio, and Klemperer, 112, 625
—. See Barron, Barron, and Klemperer, 116, 563

—, **Trimble, Harry C.,** and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The uricase of dogs, including the Dalmatian, **125,** 445
—. See GREENSTEIN, KLEMPERER, and WYMAN, **125,** 515
Klenk, E. Cerebronic acid. A reply to the paper of Levene and Yang, **105,** 467
— and **Ditt, F.** The oxidation of *dl*-α-hydroxystearic acid and its significance as regards the structure of cerebronic acid. A reply to the paper of Levene and Yang, **111,** 749
Kline, B. E. See ELVEHJEM and KLINE, **103,** 733
Kline, O. L. See KEENAN, KLINE, ELVEHJEM, HART, and HALPIN, **103,** 671
—. See KEENAN and KLINE, **105,** xlv
—, **Elvehjem, C. A., Keenan, J. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** Studies on the growth factor in liver, **107,** 107
—. See ARNOLD, KLINE, ELVEHJEM, and HART, **116,** 699
—, **Tolle, Chester D.,** and **Nelson, E. M.** Polyneuritis as a criterion in vitamin B_1 determinations, **123,** lxix
Klingler, Charlotte. See ANSLOW, FOSTER, and KLINGLER, **103,** 81
Klose, A. A., Stokstad, E. L. R., and **Almquist, H. J.** The essential nature of arginine in the diet of the chick, **123,** 691
—, **Almquist, H. J.,** and **Mecchi, E.** Properties of the antihemorrhagic vitamin (vitamin K), **125,** 681
Klumpp, Theodore G. The determination of iron in biological materials, **107,** 213
Knott, Elizabeth M., and **Schlutz, Frederic W.** The use of a ten day period for biological assay of vitamin B_1, **114,** lix
— and —. Improvement and standardization of rat growth technique for short period assays of vitamin B, **119,** lviii
Knott, Leslie. See DEUEL, BUTTS, BLUNDEN, CUTLER, and KNOTT, **117,** 119
—. See DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN, **123,** 257
—. See DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and HILLIARD, **125,** 79
Knudson, Arthur, and **Benford, Frank.** Quantitative studies of the effectiveness of ultraviolet radiation of various wave-lengths in rickets, **105,** xlviii
—, **Sturges, Stuart,** and **Bryan, W. Ray.** Cholesterol content of skin, blood, and tumor tissue in rats irradiated with ultraviolet light, **123,** lxx
— and **Benford, Frank.** Quantitative studies of the effectiveness of ultraviolet radiation of various wave-lengths in rickets, **124,** 287
Koch, Elizabeth M. See MILLER, ZSCHEILE, KOCH, HOGNESS, and KOCH, **109,** lxv

Koch, Elizabeth M.—*continued*
— and **Koch, F. C.** Provitamin D potency of some sterol derivatives, 116, 757
Koch, F. C. See Gallagher and Koch, 104, 611
105, xxx
— and **Gallagher, T. F.** The effect of light on the comb response of capons to testicular hormone, 105, xlix
—. See Hathaway and Koch, 108, 773
—. See Miller, Zscheile, Koch, Hogness, and Koch, 109, lxv
—. See Willier, Gallagher, and Koch, 109, xcix
—. See Bates and Koch, 111, 197
—. See Gallagher and Koch, 114, xxxix
—. See Koch and Koch, 116, 757
—. See Peterson, Gallagher, and Koch, 119, 185
—. See Duncan, Gallagher, and Koch, 119, xxvii
—. See Peterson, Gallagher, and Koch, 119, lxxvii
—. See Peterson, Hoskins, Coffman, and Koch, 123, xciii
Kochakian, Charles D., MacLachlan, P. L., and McEwen, H. Douglas. Do androgens affect the blood lipids? 122, 433
Köck-Molnar, Klara. See Rappaport and Köck-Molnar, 104, 29
Koehler, Alfred E. The destruction of epinephrine by tissues and fluids of the body, 105, p. 1
—. The epinephrine content of suprarenal glands surgically removed in the treatment of essential hypertension, 114, lix
—. See Vollmar and Koehler, 114, cvi
—, **Marsh, Norman,** and **Hill, Elsie.** The effect of epinephrine injected intravenously at a constant rate in normal and hypertensive cases, 119, lix
— and **Hill, Elsie.** Comparison of the oral and intravenous glucose tolerance, 123, lxx
Koehn, C. J., Jr. See Elvehjem and Koehn, 108, 709
—. See Elvehjem, Koehn, and Oleson, 114, xxxi
115, 707
— and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Further studies on the concentration of the antipellagra factor, 118, 693
Koelsche, G. A. See Kendall, Mason, McKenzie, Myers, and Koelsche, 105, xlv
Koepfli, J. B., Thimann, Kenneth V., and Went, F. W. Phytohormones: structure and physiological activity. I, 122, 763
Kohler, G. O., Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B. Modifications of the bipyridine method for available iron, 113, 49

Kohn, Henry I. Coenzyme stability in *Hemophilus parainfluenzæ*, 123, lxxi
Kohn, R., and Watrous, R. M. Inhibition of the benzidine blood test by ascorbic acid, 124, 163
Komarov, S. A. Isolation of mucoitinsulfuric acid from canine gastric juice, 109, 177
Kondritzer, Albert A. See Perlzweig, Kondritzer, and Bruch, 123, xcii
Koppenhoefer, Robert Mack. The distribution of lipids in fresh steer skin, 116, 321
Kornblum, Morris. See Saifer and Kornblum, 112, 117
114, 551
Krahl, M. E. See Clowes and Krahl, 109, xxi
— and **Clowes, G. H. A.** Some effects of dinitrocresol on oxidation and fermentation, 111, 355
—. See Clowes and Krahl, 114, xix
— and **Clowes, G. H. A.** The significance of carbon dioxide tension for metabolic stimulation by substituted phenols, 119, lx
—. See Clowes, Davis, and Krahl, 123, xxii
—. The acidic dissociation of substituted phenols in relation to the mechanism of their physiological action, 123, lxxii
Kramer, Alice W. See Corley, Kramer, and Wolf, 109, xxiii
Kramer, Benjamin. See Natelson, Sobel, and Kramer, 105, 761
—. See Sobel, Goldfarb, and Kramer, 108, 395
—. See Sobel, Pearl, and Kramer, 114, xcvii
—. See Sobel, Pearl, Gerchick, and Kramer, 118, 47
Krantz, John C., Jr. See Carr, Musser, Schmidt, and Krantz, 102, 721
—. See Carr and Krantz, 107, 371
—. See Carr, Forman, and Krantz, 123, xviii
—. See Carr and Krantz, 124, 221
Krause, Myrtise E. See Lepkovsky, Jukes, and Krause, 115, 557
Kraus-Ragins, Ida. The action of arginase on natural proteins and derived proteins obtained therefrom by trypsin and pepsin, 123, 761
Krauss, W. E. See Sutton, Setterfield, and Krauss, 105, lxxxix
— and **Washburn, R. G.** The iron and copper content of milk throughout the season, as related to anemia development in rats, 114, 247
Kraybill, Henry R. See Shrewsbury and Kraybill, 101, 701
Kreider, Leonard C. See Levene and Kreider, 120, 591, 597
121, 155

Kreider, Leonard C.—*continued*
—. See LEVENE, TIPSON, and KREIDER, 122, 199
Kremers, Roland E. See SELL and KREMERS, 125, 451
Krummel, Guy S. See WEST, KRUMMEL, and CARTER, 122, 605
Kruse, H. D., Schmidt, Marguerite M., and McCollum, E. V. Studies on magnesium deficiency in animals. V. Changes in the mineral metabolism of animals following magnesium deprivation, 106, 553
—. See ORENT, KRUSE, and McCOLLUM, 106, 573
—. See DAY, KRUSE, and McCOLLUM, 112, 337
Krznarich, Paul W. See ANDERSON and KRZNARICH, 111, 549
—. See ANDERSON, SEIGLE, KRZNARICH, RICHARDS, and MARTENY, 121, 165
Kuchel, C. C. See BROCKLESBY and KUCHEL, 123, xvi
Kugel, Victor H. See VAN SLYKE and KUGEL, 102, 51, 489
Kuizenga, Marvin H. See CARTLAND and KUIZENGA, 116, 57
Kulchar, George V. See PILLSBURY and KULCHAR, 106, 351
Kuna, Martin. See LEVENE, 110, 323
—. See LEVENE and ROTHEN, 111, 739
—. See LEVENE, 113, 153
—. See LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MARKER, 115, 253
—. See LEVENE and MARKER, 115, 267
—. See LEVENE, 115, 275
—. See LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MEYER, 115, 401
—. See LEVENE and ROTHEN, 115, 415
— and **Levene, P. A.** Configurational relationship of mandelic acid to lactic acid, 118, 315
—. See BARTLETT, KUNA, and LEVENE, 118, 503, 513
—. See LEVENE and ROTHEN, 119, 189
—. See LEVENE, ROTHEN, and KUNA, 120, 759, 777
121, 747
—. See LEVENE and KUNA, 122, 291
—. See LEVENE, MEYER, and KUNA, 125, 703
Kurtz, Alton C., and Luck, James Murray. Studies on annelid muscle. I. Taurine in *Audouinia spirabranchus*, Moore, 111, 577
—. A simple synthesis of *dl*-citrulline, 122, 477
Kurtz, Floyd E., Jamieson, G. S., and Holm, George E. The lipids of milk. I. The fatty acids of the lecithin-cephalin fraction, 106, 717
Kurzrok, Raphael. See COCKRILL, MILLER, and KURZROK, 105, xvi
Kuyper, Adrian C., and Mattill, H. A. Some aspects of citric acid metabolism, 103, 51

—. The quantitative precipitation of citric acid, 123, 405
—. The buffer action of unidentified urine constituents, 123, 409
Kydd, David M. Bence-Jones protein in serum, 107, 747
Kyer, Jean L., and **Bethell, Frank H.** The vitamin B complex and nutritional anemia in the white rat, 109, p. l
— and —. The requirement of iron and copper and the influence of diet upon hemoglobin formation during normal pregnancy, 114, lx

L

Lackman, David B. See Sevag, Lackman, and Smolens, 124, 425
Lamb, Alvin R. The effect of malnutrition on the pathogenesis of rat leprosy, 109, li
Lamb, E. B. See Harger, Hulpieu, and Lamb, 119, xliv
120, 689
Lamson, Paul D. See Robbins and Lamson, 106, 725
Landauer, Walter, Upham, Elizabeth, and **Rubin, Fay.** Studies on the creeper fowl. VIII. The effect of bone extract on skeletal growth and the phosphatase content of the bones, 108, 121
Landis, E. M. See Westfall and Landis, 116, 727
Landow, H. See Drabkin, Widerman, and Landow, 109, xxvii
Lane, Ruth A. See West, Lane, and Curtis, 109, xcvii
Lanford, Caroline Sherman, and **Sherman, H. C.** Further studies of the calcium content of the body as influenced by that of the food, 123, lxxiii
Langley, Wilson D., and **Albrecht, Audra J.** The identification of the flavianates of various organic bases, 108, 729
—. See Edwards and Langley, 112, 469
— and **Evans, Margaret.** The determination of creatinine with sodium 3,5-dinitrobenzoate, 115, 333
Langston, William C. See Day, Langston, and Shukers, 114, xxv
Lantz, Edith M. See Smith and Lantz, 101, 677
112, 303
Larson, Clarence E. See Greenberg and Larson, 109, 105
115, 769
119, xxxix
— and **Greenberg, David M.** The analysis of calcium in blood and other biological material by titration with ceric sulfate, 123, 199
—. See Weiss, Kaplan, and Larson, 125, 247
Larson, Hardy W. Comparison of the xylose tolerance with blood urea in nephritic rats, 109, lii
—. See Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer, 111, 537

Larson, Hardy W.—*continued*
—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, CULLIMORE, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, 113, 405
—, **Blatherwick, N. R., Bradshaw, Phoebe J., Ewing, Mary E.,** and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The metabolism of *d*-xylulose, 117, 719
—, —, —, —, and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The metabolism of *l*-xylulose, 123, lxxiii
Larson, P. S., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The effect of insulin on the excretion of allantoin by the normal dog, 108, 457
—. See CHAIKOFF and LARSON, 109, 85
—. See CHAIKOFF, LARSON, and READ, 109, 395
— and **Brewer, George.** The relation of the adrenal medulla to the effect of insulin on purine metabolism, 115, 279
Lasker, Margaret, and **Enklewitz, Morris.** A simple method for the detection and estimation of *l*-xyloketose in urine, 101, 289
—. See ENKLEWITZ and LASKER, 110, 443
Lassek, Arthur M. See REMINGTON and LASSEK, 119, lxxxii
Lauffer, Max A., and **Stanley, W. M.** Stream double refraction of virus proteins, 123, 507
Laug, Edwin P. A reinvestigation of the phenomenon of a first acid change in whole blood, 106, 161
— and **Nash, Thomas P., Jr.** Some observations on the nature of the reducing substances in normal dog urine, 108, 479
Laughton, Nelles B., and **Macallum, A. Bruce.** Note on the insular hormone, 109, lii
Lauson, Henry. See SEVRINGHAUS, HELLER, LAUSON, and GOLDEN, 123, cvii
Lavietes, Paul H. Anaerobic ultrafiltration, 120, 267
Lavin, G. I., and **Stanley, W. M.** The ultraviolet absorption spectrum of crystalline tobacco mosaic virus protein, 118, 269
—, **Thompson, Robert H. S.,** and **Dubos, René J.** The ultraviolet absorption spectra of fractions isolated from pneumococci, 125, 75
Lavine, Theodore F., and **Toennies, Gerrit.** The oxidation of cystine in non-aqueous media. II. Studies on the hydration of acetonitrile and acetic anhydride by a non-aqueous titration method, 101, 727
—. See TOENNIES and LAVINE, 105, 107, 115
—. The iodometric determination of cysteine, 109, 141
— and **Toennies, Gerrit.** A disulfoxide of *l*-cystine, 109, liii
—. See TOENNIES, LAVINE, and BENNETT, 112, 493
—. See TOENNIES and LAVINE, 113, 571

—. The oxidation of cystine in non-aqueous media. VI. A study of the reactions of the disulfoxide of *l*-cystine, especially of its dismutative decompositions, 113, 583
—. The action of mercuric sulfate and chloride on cysteine, cystine, cysteine sulfinic acid ($R-SO_2H$), and cysteic acid with reference to the dismutation of cystine, 117, 309
—. Some observations on the oxidation of cysteine and its intermediate oxidation products in aqueous solution, 123, lxxiv
Lease, Jane G., and **Parsons, Helen T.** The extraction of the factor curative of dermatitis in rats due to egg white, 105, p. l
—, **Kelly, Eunice**, and **Parsons, Helen T.** Effects on three types of animals of injecting the new factor curative of pellagra-like symptoms due to egg white, 114, lxi
—. See Parsons, Lease, and Johnson, 119, lxxvii
Leavenworth, Charles S. See Vickery, Pucher, Wakeman, and Leavenworth, 119, 369
—. See Vickery, Pucher, Leavenworth, and Wakeman, 125, 527
LeClerc, J. A. See Davidson and LeClerc, 108, 337
Lee, Milton. See Schaffer and Lee, 108, 355
—. See Ayres and Lee, 115, 139
Lee, Pearl. See Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy, 109, xxx
—. See Erickson, Jones, Bernstein, Williams, Lee, and Macy, 114, xxxii
—. See Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy, 118, 569
—. See Erickson, Lee, and Williams, 123, xxxiv
Lee, Wei Yung. See Carruthers and Lee, 108, 525
Lee, William C., and **Lewis, Howard B.** The effect of fasting, refeeding, and of variations in the cystine content of the diet on the composition of the tissue proteins of the white rat, 107, 649
—. See Thomson and Lee, 118, 711
LeFevre, Marian L. See Hodge, Bale, and LeFevre, 119, xlix
—. See Haven, Bale, and LeFevre, 123, lii
Legault, R. R. See Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard, 113, 537, 557
Lehman, W., and **Scott, F. H.** Note on the total protein content of plasma and serum, 111, 43
Leighty, John A. See Corley and Leighty, 114, xxii
— and **Corley, Ralph C.** Amino acid catabolism. IV. The fate of certain synthetic α-amino acids administered by subcutaneous injection to the normal dog, 120, 331

Leland, Jessica P. See Foster, Palmer, and Leland, 115, 467
—. See Palmer, Leland, and Gutman, 125, 615
Leopold, Jerome S. See Drekter, Bernhard, and Leopold, 110, 541
Lepkovsky, Samuel. See Evans and Lepkovsky, 105, xxvii
—. See Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy, 106, 431, 441, 445
107, 429, 439, 443
—, **Popper, William, Jr.,** and **Evans, Herbert M.** The concentration of vitamin G by adsorption and elution from fullers' earth, 108, 257
—, **Ouer, Roy A.,** and **Evans, Herbert M.** The nutritive value of the fatty acids of lard and some of their esters, 108, 431
—. See Evans and Lepkovsky, 108, 439
—, **Popper, William, Jr.,** and **Evans, Herbert M.** The preparation of crystalline vitamin G, 109, liv
— and **Jukes, Thomas H.** The vitamin G requirements of the chick, 111, 119
— and —. The effect of some reagents on the "filtrate factor" (a water-soluble vitamin belonging to the vitamin B complex and preventing a dietary dermatitis in chicks), 114, 109
—. See Jukes and Lepkovsky, 114, 117
— and **Jukes, Thomas H.** The effect of some reagents on the "filtrate factor" (a member of the vitamin B complex promoting growth and preventing a dietary dermatitis in chicks), 114, lxi
—, —, and **Krause, Myrtise E.** The multiple nature of the third factor of the vitamin B complex, 115, 557
—. See Fouts, Lepkovsky, Helmer, and Jukes, 119, xxxiv
— and **Jukes, Thomas H.** Fractionation of the vitamin G complex, 119, lx
—. The isolation of Factor 1 in crystalline form, 124, 125
Lesuk, Alex. See Harrow, Mazur, Chamelin, and Lesuk, 119, xlvi
Letonoff, T. V. A zinc hydroxide powder for the preparation of protein-free filtrates of blood, 106, 693
— and **Reinhold, John G.** A colorimetric method for the determination of inorganic sulfate in serum and urine, 114, 147
—. See Reinhold and Letonoff, 114, lxxxiii
Leu, Madeline. See Quick and Leu, 119, lxxxi
Leva, Ernst. See Guest and Leva, 110, 777
Levene, P. A., and **Marker, R. E.** Configurational relationship of isopropylcarbinols, 101, 413

— and **Harris, Stanton A.** The ribosephosphoric acid from yeast adenylic acid, 101, 419

— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** The ring structure of uridine, 101, 529

— and **Hill, Douglas W.** On a dipeptide phosphoric acid isolated from casein, 101, 711

— and **Heymann, Karl.** On cerebronic acid. VIII, 102, 1

— and **Stiller, Eric T.** Acetone derivatives of *d*-ribose, 102, 187

— and **Marker, R. E.** Optical rotations of configurationally related methoxypropionic and *β*-methoxybutyric nitriles, 102, 297

— and —. Derivatives of monoacetone xylose, 102, 317

— and —. 3-Methyl xylose and 5-methyl xylose, 102, 331

— and —. Phosphoric esters of xylose and of 5-methyl monoacetone xylose. Their bearing on the nature of the pentose of yeast nucleic acid, 102, 347

—. See Taylor and Levene, 102, 535

— and **Yang, P. S.** Cerebronic acid. IX, 102, 541

— and —. Oxidation and derivatives of *dl*-*α*-hydroxystearic acid, 102, 557

— and **Hill, Douglas W.** The action of pyridine on sugars, 102, 563

— and **Marker, R. E.** Molecular rotations in members of homologous series, 103, 299

— and —. Action of nitrous acid and nitrosyl chloride on *β*-phenylpropylamine. A method of separating primary, secondary, and tertiary phenyl chlorides and phenylcarbinols, 103, 373

— and **Schormüller, A.** Serinephosphoric acid obtained on hydrolysis of vitellinic acid. II, 103, 537

— and **Stiller, Eric T.** The synthesis of ribose-5-phosphoric acid, 104, 299

— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** N-Methyl uridine and its bearing on the structure of uridine, 104, 385

—, **Harris, Stanton A.,** and **Stiller, Eric T.** *d*-Ribitol-5-phosphoric acid, 105, 153

— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** The structure of monotrityl uridine, 105, 419

— and **Muskat, Irving E.** The structure and the properties of acetone-methylrhamnopyranoside, 105, 431

—. See Raymond and Levene, 105, lxx

— and **Schormüller, A.** Synthesis of the phosphoric esters of hydroxyamino acids. II. The synthesis of *dl*-serinephosphoric acid, 105, 547

— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** The partial synthesis of ribose nucleotides. I. Uridine 5-phosphoric acid, 106, 113

Levene, P. A.—*continued*
— and **Marker, R. E.** Symmetrical disubstituted methanes prepared from members of optically active homologous series of disubstituted carboxylic acids and their derivatives, **106,** 173
— and **Stiller, Eric T.** Acetone derivatives of *d*-ribose. II, **106,** 421
— and **Schormüller, A.** Synthesis of the phosphoric esters of hydroxyamino acids. III. Resolution of *dl*-serinephosphoric acid and synthesis of *l*-hydroxyprolinephosphoric acid, **106,** 595
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** Monoacetone *d*-xyloketose. A preliminary note, **106,** 603
— and **Muskat, Irving E.** The synthesis of theophylline-5-methylrhamnofuranoside, **106,** 761
— and **Raymond, Albert L.** Xylosephosphoric acids. II, **107,** 75
— and **Rothen, Alexandre.** On Walden inversion. XVIII. Analysis of rotatory dispersion curves of α-substituted normal carboxylic acids, **107,** 533
—, —, and **Meyer, G. M.** Rotations of the nitrophenyl esters of disubstituted acetic and propionic acids and of the corresponding free acids, **107,** 555
— and **Marker, R. E.** Hydrocarbons derived from methylphenyl- and ethylphenylacetic acids, **108,** 409
—. Note on the preparation of crystalline *d*-mannose and of crystalline *d*-ribose, **108,** 419
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** The ring structure of thymidine, **109,** 623
— and **Marker, R. E.** The configurational relationship of methylbenzylacetic to methylbenzylpropionic acid, **110,** 299
— and —. The configurational relationship of acids of the phenethyl series to those of the normal series, **110,** 311
—. The configurational relationships of the derivatives of methylbenzyl- and methylphenethyl-, methylheptyl- and methyloctylacetic acids, **110,** 323
— and **Marker, R. E.** The maximum rotations of configurationally related carboxylic acids containing a phenyl or a cyclohexyl group, **110,** 329
— and —. The configurational relationship of acids of the isopropyl and isobutyl series to those of the normal series, **111,** 299
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** The partial synthesis of ribose nucleotides. II. Muscle inosinic acid, **111,** 313
— and **Compton, Jack.** *d*-Xylomethylose and derivatives, **111,** 325
— and —. Crystalline *d*-gulomethylose and derivatives, **111,** 335

— and **Harris, Stanton A.** Maximum rotations of carboxylic acids containing a phenethyl group, 111, 725
— and —. Optical rotation of methyloctylphenethylmethane, 111, 735
— and **Rothen, Alexandre.** Optical rotation of configurationally related aldehydes, 111, 739
— and **Yang, P. S.** The oxidation of *dl*-α-hydroxystearic acid and its significance as regards the structure of cerebronic acid. A reply to the paper of Klenk and Ditt, 111, 751
— and **Harris, Stanton A.** Configurational relationships of methylphenyl- and methylhexylacetic acids and an attempt at the correlation of the configurations of 2-hydroxy acids with those of disubstituted acetic acids containing a methyl group, 112, 195
— and **Compton, Jack.** The structure of *d*-xylomethylose, 112, 775
— and **Harris, Stanton A.** The configurational relationship of methylcyclohexylcarbinol to methylhexylcarbinol, 113, 55
—. A new synthesis of 1-amino-2-hydroxypropane, 113, 153
— and **Compton, Jack.** Synthetic nucleosides. IV. Theophylline-5-methyl-*l*-rhamnofuranoside, 114, 9
—, **Rothen, Alexandre,** and **Marker, R. E.** Optical rotations and rotatory dispersions in homologous series of aliphatic nitriles, 115, 253
— and **Marker, R. E.** Optical rotations in homologous series of aliphatic amines, 115, 267
—. Note on the hydrogenation of phenylated carbinols, 115, 275
—, **Rothen, Alexandre,** and **Meyer, G. M.** Configurational relationship of members of disubstituted acetic and propionic acids containing an ethyl group, 115, 401
— and —. Optical rotations of configurationally related azides, 115, 415
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** An improved method for the preparation of xylulose and ribulose, 115, 731
— and **Compton, Jack.** The synthesis of *d*-allomethylose by a series of Walden inversions accompanying alkaline hydrolysis of 5-tosyl monoacetone *l*-rhamnose, 116, 169
— and —. A new method for the preparation of furanose derivatives of pentoses. Monoacetone *l*-arabofuranoside, 116, 189
— and **Rothen, Alexandre.** Rotatory dispersion of configurationally related aliphatic carbinols, 116, 209

Levene, P. A.—*continued*
— and **Compton, Jack.** Synthetic nucleosides. V. Theophylline-*d*-allomethyloside, 117, 37
— and **Mardashew, Serge.** Configurational relationships of the aliphatic and aromatic amino acids, 117, 179
— and —. The correlation of the configuration of norleucine to 2-aminohexane, 117, 707
—. See Kuna and Levene, 118, 315
—. See Bartlett, Kuna, and Levene, 118, 503, 513
— and **Rothen, Alexandre.** Note on the configurational relationship of alkyl halides and 2-halogeno acids, 119, 189
— and **Christman, Clarence C.** On a catalytically induced reaction resembling the Cannizzaro reaction, 120, 575
— and **Kreider, Leonard C.** Oxidation and hydrolysis of polygalacturonide methyl ester to levo-tartaric acid, 120, 591
— and —. The ring structure of α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide and its derivatives, 120, 597
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** The structure of monoacetone *d*-xylulose, 120, 607
—, **Rothen, Alexandre,** and **Kuna, Martin.** Rotatory dispersion of configurationally related amines, 120, 759
—, —, and —. The mechanism of the reaction of substitution and Walden inversion, 120, 777
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** Phosphorylation of monoacetone adenosine and of diacetyl adenosine, 121, 131
— and **Kreider, Leonard C.** Conversion of uronic acids into corresponding hexoses. I. Conversion of 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide methyl ester into 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galactoside, 121, 155
—, **Rothen Alexandre,** and **Kuna, Martin.** The mechanism of the reaction of substitution and Walden inversion. II, 121, 747
—, **Tipson, R. Stuart,** and **Kreider, Leonard C.** Conversion of uronic acids into corresponding hexoses. II. Catalytic reduction of the methyl ester of 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide, 122, 199
— and **Christman, Clarence C.** Conversion of uronic acids into corresponding hexoses. III. Catalytic reduction and deacetylation of the methyl ester of 2,3,4-triacetyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide, 122, 203
— and **Kuna, Martin.** The configurational relationship of 3-aminoheptane to that of norleucine, 122, 291
— and **Christman, Clarence C.** Conversion of uronic acids into

corresponding hexoses. IV. Catalytic reduction of the methyl ester of diacetone *d*-galacturonic acid, 122, 661
— and —. The reduction of aminosorbitol hydrochloride with hydriodic acid, 123, 77
— and —. The reduction of glucosaminic acid with hydrogen iodide in glacial acetic acid, 123, 83
— and —. Synthesis of 5-phospho-*d*-arabinose, 123, 607
—. See Christman and Levene, 124, 453
— and **Tipson, R. Stuart.** Conversion of uronic acids into corresponding hexoses. V. Transformation of the aldobionic acid (from gum arabic) to the corresponding disaccharide, 125, 345
— and —. VI. Configuration of the glycosidic union of the aldobionic acid from gum arabic, 125, 355
—, **Meyer, G. M.**, and **Kuna, Martin.** Conversion of uronic acids into corresponding hexoses. VII. Catalytic reduction of methyl ester of hexamethyl methylglycoside of aldobionic acid (of gum arabic) to methylglycoside of hexamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose. Further methylation to methylglycoside of heptamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose, 125, 703
—. See Christman and Levene, 125, 709

Levin, Louis. See MacCorquodale, Levin, Thayer, and Doisy, 101, 753
—. See MacCorquodale, Levin, and Thayer, 105, lv
— and **Tyndale, H. H.** The concentration and purification of the gonadotropic substance of the urine of human female castrates, 109, liv

Levine, Michael. See Chargaff and Levine, 124, 195

Levine, Victor E., and **Richman, Eudice.** The antimony trichloride reaction with compounds containing five-membered monoheterocyclic rings, 101, 373
—. The basal metabolic rate of the Eskimo, 119, lxi
—. Capillary fragility tests on Eskimos and whites living in the Arctic, 119, lxii
—, **Sachs, Adolph**, and **Fabian, A. Appelsis.** The blood iron and blood copper of Eskimos, 119, lxiii

Levy, Albert H. See Ferry and Levy, 105, xxvii

Levy, Milton. The acidity of formaldehyde and the end-point in the formol titration, 105, 157
—. The behavior of histidine in the formol titration, 105, li
—. A note on the titration constants of imidazole derivatives, 109, 361
—. Equilibria of the basic amino acids in the formol titration, 109, 365

Levy, Milton—*continued*
— and **Silberman, David E.** The reactions of amino and imino acids with formaldehyde, **118,** 723
— and **Palmer, A. H.** Dipeptidase distribution in the cephalic region of the three day chick embryo, **123,** lxxiv
—. See Palmer and Levy, **123,** xc
Lew, W. See Addis, Poo, Lew, and Yuen, **113,** 497
—. See Addis, Poo, and Lew, **115,** 111, 117 **116,** 343
—. See Addis, Karnofsky, Lew, and Poo, **124,** 33
Lewis, George T. The cystine and iron content of epidermal tissues in relation to pellagra, **105,** lii
Lewis, Helen Geneva, and **Luck, James Murray.** An apparatus for automatically measuring the respiratory exchange of small animals, **103,** 209
— and —. The calorigenic action of glycine, **103,** 227
—. See Luck and Lewis, **105,** lv
Lewis, Howard B. See Chase and Lewis, **101,** 735
—. See Silberman and Lewis, **101,** 741
—. See Tulane, Christman, and Lewis, **103,** 141
—. See Tulane and Lewis, **103,** 151
—. See Virtue and Lewis, **104,** 59, 415
—. See Lough and Lewis, **104,** 601
— and **Grant, R. Lorimer.** Some products of the partial hydrolysis of silk, **105,** lii
—. See Chase and Lewis, **106,** 315
—. See Lee and Lewis, **107,** 649
—. See Grant and Lewis, **108,** 667
—. Studies in cystinuria, **109,** lv
— and **Frayser, Lois.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXII. The cystine content of the hair and nails of cystinurics, **110,** 23
—, **Brown, Barker H.,** and **White, Florence R.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXIII. The influence of the ingestion of cystine, cysteine, and methionine on the excretion of cystine in cystinuria, **114,** 171
—. See White, Lewis, and White, **117,** 663
—. See Papageorge and Lewis, **119,** lxxvi
—. See Heard and Lewis, **123,** 203
—. See Papageorge and Lewis, **123,** 211
— and **Brown, Barker H.** The cystine content of blood plasma after administration of cystine and methionine to rabbits, **123,** lxxv
—. See Routh and Lewis, **124,** 725
—. See Block and Lewis, **125,** 561

Lewis, Robert C. See Rymer and Lewis, 114, 361

Lewis, William H., Jr. See Page, Kirk, Lewis, Thompson, and Van Slyke, 111, 613

—. See Kirk, Lewis, and Thompson, 111, 641

Lichtenberg, Henry H. See Schwarz and Lichtenberg, 121, 315

Lichtman, A. L. Fatty acids and glucose in the blood of depancreatized dogs, 120, 35

Lichtman, S. S. A new procedure for the estimation of bile salts in body fluids based on bile salt hemolysis, 107, 717

Light, Amos E., Smith, Paul K., Smith, Arthur H., and Anderson, William E. Inorganic salts in nutrition. XI. Changes in composition of the whole animal induced by a diet poor in salts, 107, 689

Light, Arthur B., and Warren, Clark R. Creatinuria among adolescent males, 104, 121

Lightbody, Howard D. Variations associated with age in the concentration of arginase in the livers of white rats, 124, 169

Lindquist, F. E., and Schmidt, Carl L. A. Dielectric constants of aqueous solutions of certain amino acids and related substances, 119, lxiii

Lineweaver, Hans. The solubility and chemical and physical absorption of nitrogen gas in *Azotobacter* cells, 122, 549

Link, Karl Paul. See Niemann, Schoeffel, and Link, 101, 337

—. See Burkhart, Baur, and Link, 104, 171

—. See Morell and Link, 104, 183

—. See Niemann, Karjala, and Link, 104, 189

—. See Niemann and Link, 104, 195, 205

—. See Niemann, McCubbin, and Link, 104, 737

—. See Niemann and Link, 104, 743

—. See Morell, Baur, and Link, 105, 1, 15

—. See Niemann and Link, 106, 773

—. See Morell and Link, 108, 763

—. See Baur and Link, 109, 293

—. See Morell, Baur, and Link, 110, 719

—. See Niemann, Roberts, and Link, 110, 727

—. See Morell and Link, 114, 123

—. See Niemann, Anderson, and Link, 116, 447

—. See Roberts and Link, 119, 269

—. See Campbell and Link, 120, 471; 122, 635

—. See Sell and Link, 125, 229, 235

Lipschitz, M. A., Potter, V. R., and Elvehjem, C. A. The metabolism of pyruvic acid in vitamin B_1 deficiency and in inanition, 123, 267

—, —, and —. The mechanism of the enzymatic synthesis of cocarboxylase, 124, 147

Liu, Yun-Pu. See Borsook, Huffman, and Liu, 102, 449

Lobb, Dorothy E. See Hathaway and Lobb, 113, 105

Localio, Sylvio. See Dobriner, Localio, and Strain, 114, xxvi

Loeffel, Robert G. Absorption spectra of indigo sulfonates, 109, lvi

Loehr, W. M. See Beutner, Caplan, and Loehr, 101, 391

Logan, Milan A. Calcium and ammonium excretion in the urine of rabbits, 109, 481

—. Composition of cartilage, bone, dentin, and enamel, 110, 375

— and **Taylor, Henry L.** Solubility of bone salt, 119, 293

— and —. The formation and chemical nature of the bone salt, 119, lxiv

— and —. Solubility of bone salt. II. Factors affecting its formation, 125, 377

— and —. III. Partial solution of bone and carbonate-containing calcium phosphate precipitates, 125, 391

Lojkin, Mary. See Booher and Lojkin, 123, xiv

Long, C. N. H., Lukens, F. D. W., and Fry, Edith G. Glycogen resynthesis in depancreatized animals, 105, lii

— and —. Observations on adrenalectomized-depancreatized and hypophysectomized-depancreatized cats, 109, lvi

Long, M. Louisa. See Bischoff and Long, 116, 285

Longenecker, H. E. See Hilditch and Longenecker, 122, 497

Longwell, Bernard B., and Hill, Robert M. A modified Rehberg burette for use with titrating solutions which react with mercury, 112, 319

Looney, Joseph M., and Childs, Hazel M. A comparison of the methods for the collection of blood to be used in the determination of gases, 104, 53

— and —. The lactic acid and glutathione content of the blood of schizophrenic patients, 105, liii

— and **Jellinek, E. Morton.** Galactose tolerance as measured by the Folin micro and macro blood sugar methods, 109, lvii

— and **Darnell, Matthew C., Jr.** The blood pressure-raising principle of adrenal cortex extracts, 114, lxii

—. The effect of exercise on the blood gases, pH, and lactic acid content of the blood of normal and schizophrenic subjects, 123, lxxvi

Lorenz, F. W. See Almquist, Lorenz, and Burmester, 106, 365
—, **Entenman, C., and Chaikoff, I. L.** The influence of age, sex, and ovarian activity on the blood lipids of the domestic fowl, 122, 619
—, **Chaikoff, I. L., and Entenman, C.** Liver lipids of the laying and non-laying bird, 123, 577
—. See Entenman, Ruben, Perlman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff, 124, 795
Loring, Hubert S., and du Vigneaud, Vincent. The isolation and characterization of mesocystine, 102, 287
—, **Dorfman, Ralph I., and du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The availability of mesocystine for promotion of growth in connection with cystine-deficient diets, 103, 399
See du Vigneaud, Craft, and Loring, 104, 81
—. The solubility of the stereoisomers of cystine, 105, liv
—. See du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft, 105, 481
— **and du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The solubility of the stereoisomers of cystine with a note on the identity of stone and hair cystine, 107, 267
—. See du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft, 107, 519
— **and du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of crystalline cystinyldiglycine and benzylcysteinylglycine and their isolation from glutathione, 111, 385
— **and Stanley, W. M.** Isolation of crystalline tobacco mosaic virus protein from tomato plants, 117, 733
—. See du Vigneaud, Loring, and Miller, 118, 391
— **and Wyckoff, Ralph W. G.** The ultracentrifugal isolation of latent mosaic virus protein, 121, 225
—. Accuracy in the measurement of the activity of tobacco mosaic virus protein, 121, 637
—. Nucleic acid from tobacco mosaic virus protein, 123, lxxvi
Loshakoff, Abe. See Dunn and Loshakoff, 113, 359, 691
Lothrop, W. C. See Anderson, Lothrop, and Creighton, 125, 299
Lough, S. Allan, and Lewis, Howard B. The reaction of nitrous acid with cystine and related sulfur-containing compounds, 104, 601
Lowe, R. C. See Gibson and Lowe, 123, xli
Lowry, Hope. See Green, Lowry, Eley, and McKhann, 114, xlii
Lucas, Colin C. See Ross and Lucas, 111, 285
Luck, James Murray. See Lewis and Luck, 103, 209, 227
— **and Lewis, Helen Geneva.** The calorigenic action of glutamic acid, 105, lv

Luck, James Murray—*continued*
—. See Kurtz and Luck, 111, 577
—. Liver proteins. I. The question of protein storage, 115, 491
— and **Nimmo, Charles Colvin.** The effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the extractability of the liver proteins, 119, lxv
—. The effect of potassium iodate on the liver proteins, 123, lxxvii

Ludewig, Stephan. See Chanutin and Ludewig, 102, 57
109, xviii
114, xviii
115, 1
— and **Chanutin, Alfred.** The lipoid phosphorus content of hypertrophied hearts and kidneys in the rat, 115, 327
—. See Chanutin and Ludewig, 119, xviii
—. See Chanutin, Hortenstine, Cole, and Ludewig, 123, 247
—. The blood plasma cholesterol and phospholipid phosphorus in control and partially nephrectomized rats, 123, lxxviii
—. See Hortenstine, Chanutin, and Ludewig, 125, 455

Lukens, F. D. W. See Long, Lukens, and Fry, 105, lii
—. See Long and Lukens, 109, lvi

Lutz, J. George, and Nelson, J. M. Preparation of highly active yeast invertase, 107, 169

Lyman, Carl M., Schultze, M. O., and King, C. G. The effect of metaphosphoric acid and some other inorganic acids on the catalytic oxidation of ascorbic acid, 118, 757
— and **Barron, E. S. Guzman.** Studies on biological oxidations. VIII. The oxidation of glutathione with copper and hemochromogens as catalysts, 121, 275
—. See Barron and Lyman, 123, 229, iv

M

Macallum, A. Bruce. See Fleming and Macallum, 109, xxxiii
—. See Laughton and Macallum, 109, lii
—. Recent studies on the insuletropic hormone, 114, lxiii
—. Pancreatic antagonism and synergism to insulin, 123, lxxviii

MacCorquodale, D. W., Levin, Louis, Thayer, Sidney A., and Doisy, Edward A. The oxidation of theelin and some theelol derivatives, 101, 753
—, —, and —. The chemistry of theelin and theelol, 105, lv
—. See Curtis, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy, 107, 191

—, **Thayer, Sidney A.**, and **Doisy, Edward A.** The ovarian follicular hormone, 109, lviii
—, —, and —. The isolation of the principal estrogenic substance of liquor folliculi, 115, 435
—. See Thayer, MacCorquodale, McKee, and Doisy, 123, cxx
—. See Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy, 123, cxxvi
MacDonald, Joseph. See Blanchard and MacDonald, 110, 145
MacFadyen, Douglas A. The nuclease activity of *Bacillus subtilis*, 107, 297
Macht, David I., and **Bryan, Hilah F.** Synergistic action of milk and muscle oxidases, 110, 101
Mack, G. L. See Kertesz, Dearborn, and Mack, 116, 717
— and **Tressler, D. K.** Vitamin C in vegetables. VI. A critical investigation of the Tillmans method for the determination of ascorbic acid, 118, 735
MacKay, Eaton M. See Deuel, MacKay, Jewel, Gulick, and Grunewald, 101, 301
— and **Bergman, H. C.** The rate of absorption of glucose from the intestinal tract, 101, 453
— and —. The amount of water stored with glycogen in the liver, 105, 59
—. See Butler and MacKay, 106, 107
Mackay, F. H. See Rabinowitch, Dingwall, and Mackay, 103, 707, 725
Mackenzie, Laura B. See Eisenman, Mackenzie, and Peters, 116, 33
Mackinney, G. Properties of carotenes from certain roots and leaves at various stages of development, 108, 45
—. Leaf carotenes, 111, 75
—. On the plastid pigments of marsh dodder, 112, 421
MacLachlan, P. L. Fat metabolism in plants with special reference to sterols, 113, 197
—. Fat metabolism in plants, with special reference to sterols. II. Differential changes in the cotyledons and in the roots, stems, and leaves, 114, 185
—. See Kochakian, MacLachlan, and McEwen, 122, 433
MacLeod, Grace. See Rose, Vahlteich, and MacLeod, 104, 217
Maculla, Ada. See Graff and Maculla, 110, 71
Maculla, Esther. See Graff, Maculla, and Graff, 121, 71, 81
Macy, Icie G. See Givens and Macy, 102, 7
—. See Erickson, Stoner, and Macy, 103, 235
—. See Erickson, Gulick, Hunscher, and Macy, 106, 145

Macy, Icie G.—*continued*
—. See ERICKSON, COPE, STERNBERGER, LEE, COOLEY, and MACY, 109, xxx
—. See ERICKSON, JONES, BERNSTEIN, WILLIAMS, LEE, and MACY, 114, xxxii
—. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, HUMMEL, and MACY, 118, 15
—. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, HUMMEL, LEE, and MACY, 118, 569
—. See WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, BERNSTEIN, HUMMEL, and MACY, 118, 599
—. See HUNSCHER, HUMMEL, MACY, TODD, and FRANCIS, 119, lii
—. See BERNSTEIN, JONES, ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, AVRIN, and MACY, 122, 507
—. See ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, AVRIN, JONES, and MACY, 122, 515
—. See WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, AVRIN, BERNSTEIN, and MACY, 123, 111
Madden, Robert J. See WOOD, MADDEN, and CARTER, 117, 1
—. See ELVEHJEM, MADDEN, STRONG, and WOOLLEY, 123, 137
—. See WOOLLEY, STRONG, and MADDEN, 123, cxxxi
—. See WOOLLEY, STRONG, MADDEN, and ELVEHJEM, 124, 715
Maddock, Stephen J., Trimble, Harry C., and Carey, Benjamin W., Jr. Is *d*-glucose absorbed from the stomach of the dog? 103, 285
—. See TRIMBLE and MADDOCK, 107, 133
—. See THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK, 121, 709, 715, 721, 727
—. See TRIMBLE and MADDOCK, 123, cxxiii
—. See THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK, 124, 631
Madsen, L. L. See McCAY and MAYNARD, 109, 29
Magers, Elizabeth J. A study of certain phases of metabolism in poliomyelitis, 105, lvi
Malisoff, William Marias, and Stenbuck, Frederick A. Effect of short electric waves on sterol colloids, 115, 87
Malloy, Helga Tait, and Evelyn, Kenneth A. The determination of bilirubin with the photoelectric colorimeter, 119, 481
— and —. Oxidation method for bilirubin determinations in bile and meconium with the photoelectric colorimeter, 122, 597
—. See EVELYN and MALLOY, 123, xxxiv
Man, Evelyn B., and Peters, John P. Gravimetric determination of serum cholesterol adapted to the Man and Gildea fatty acid method, with a note on the estimation of lipoid phosphorus, 101, 685
—. See PETERS and MAN, 107, 23

—. A note on the stability and quantitative determination of phosphatides, 117, 183

— and **Gildea, Edwin F.** Variations in lipemia of normal subjects, 119, 769

— and —. Notes on the extraction and saponification of lipids from blood and blood serum, 122, 77

Manery, Jeanne F., Danielson, Irvin S., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Connective tissue electrolytes, 124, 359

Mangun, George. See Myers and Mangun, 114, lxxv

— and **Myers, Victor C.** The creatine content of cardiac and voluntary muscle and its relation to phosphorus and potassium, 123, lxxix

Mann, Frank C. See Flock, Bollman, and Mann, 114, xxxvi
115, 179, 201

—. See Stekol and Mann, 117, 619

—. See Flock, Bollman, Hester, and Mann, 119, xxxiii
121, 117

—. See Flock, Bollman, and Mann, 123, xxxvi
125, 49

—. See Flock, Bollman, Mann, and Kendall, 125, 57

Manning, P. D. V. See Stokstad and Manning, 125, 687

Marble, Alexander. See Smith and Marble, 117, 673

Mardashew, Serge. See Levene and Mardashew, 117, 179, 707

Margaria, Rodolfo, and **Green, Arda Alden.** The first dissociation constant, pK′$_1$, of carbonic acid in hemoglobin solutions and its relation to the existence of a combination of hemoglobin with carbon dioxide, 102, 611

—. See Van Slyke, Dillon, and Margaria, 105, 571

Marker, R. E. See Levene and Marker, 101, 413
102, 297
103, 299, 373
106, 173
108, 409
110, 299, 311, 329
111, 299

—. See Levene, Rothen, and Marker, 115, 253

—. See Levene and Marker, 115, 267

Markley, K. S., and **Sando, Charles E.** The melting point of naturally occurring *n*-nonacosane. A correction, 101, 431

— and —. Petroleum ether- and ether-soluble constituents of cranberry pomace, 105, 643

—, **Hendricks, Sterling B.,** and **Sando, Charles E.** Constituents of the wax-like coating of the pear, *Pyrus communis*, L., 111, 133

—. See Sando, Markley, and Matlack, 114, 39

—, **Nelson, E. K.,** and **Sherman, Mildred S.** Some wax-like

Markley, K. S.—*continued*
constituents from expressed oil from the peel of Florida grapefruit, *Citrus grandis*, 118, 433
— and **Sando, Charles E.** The wax-like constituents of the cuticle of the cherry, *Prunus avium*, L., 119, 641
—, —, and **Hendricks, Sterling B.** Petroleum ether-soluble and ether-soluble constituents of grape pomace, 123, 641
Marks, Graham W., and **Fox, Denis L.** The inactivation of mussel catalase by oxygen, 103, 269
—. The inactivation of catalases from certain marine animals by oxygen, 105, 489
—. Proportionality studies on catalase, 107, 623
—. The effect of glutathione and other substances on the inactivation of catalases, 115, 299
Marrian, Guy Frederic, Cohen, S. L., and **Watson, M.** Observations on the excretion of estrin during pregnancy, 109, lix
— and **Butler, Gordon Cecil.** The isolation of a new compound from the urine of women with adrenal tumors, 119, lxvi
—. See Butler and Marrian, 119, 565
124, 237
—. See Odell and Marrian, 125, 333
Marsh, G. L. See Joslyn, Marsh, and Morgan, 105, 17
Marsh, Norman. See Koehler, Marsh, and Hill, 119, lix
Marshall, E. K., Jr. Determination of sulfanilamide in blood and urine, 122, 263
Marteny, W. W. See Anderson, Seigle, Krznarich, Richards, and Marteny, 121, 165
Martiensen, E. W. See Ecker, Pillemer, Martiensen, and Wertheimer, 123, 351, 359
Martin, Gustav J., and **Gardner, R. E.** The trichogenic action of the sulfhydryl group in hereditary hypotrichosis of the rat, 111, 193
Martin, Hugh E. See Peters and Martin, 124, 249
Martin, Lay. Gastric juice. I. Studies on the proteins of the gastric juice of humans, 102, 113
—. II. Studies on a urea-splitting enzyme and pepsin in relation to the proteins, 102, 131
Martin, Marie F., and **Corley, Ralph C.** The excretion of allantoin and uric acid by the dog maintained on a purine-free diet and on a protein-free diet. The influence of the administration of glycine, 105, lvii
Martindale, Ruth. See May, Martindale, and Boyd, 104, 255

Marvel, Carl S. See JACKSON and MARVEL, 103, 191
—. See ECK and MARVEL, 106, 387
Marx, Walter, and Sobotka, Harry. Colorimetric determination of equilenin and dihydroequilenin, 124, 693
Mason, Harold L. See KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, MYERS, and KOELSCHE, 105, xlv
—. See KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, and MYERS, 109, p. 1
—. See KENDALL, MASON, MYERS, and ALLERS, 114, lvii
—, **Myers, Charles S., and Kendall, Edward C.** The chemistry of crystalline substances isolated from the suprarenal gland, 114, 613
—, —, and —. Chemical studies of the suprarenal cortex. II. The identification of a substance which possesses the qualitative action of cortin; its conversion into a diketone closely related to androstenedione, 116, 267
—. See KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE, 119, lvi
—, **Hoehn, Willard M., McKenzie, Bernard F., and Kendall, Edward C.** Chemical studies of the suprarenal cortex. III. The structures of Compounds A, B, and H, 120, 719
—. See KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE, 123, lxvii
—, **Hoehn, Willard M., and Kendall, Edward C.** Chemical studies of the suprarenal cortex. IV. Structures of Compounds C, D, E, F, and G, 124, 459
—. Chemical studies of the suprarenal cortex. V. Conversion of Compound E to the series which contains four atoms of oxygen and to adrenosterone by the action of calcium hydroxide, 124, 475
Mason, Howard H. The metabolism of carbohydrates in a case of galactosuria, 105, lviii
Mason, Inez D., and Palmer, Leroy S. Preparation of white zein from yellow corn, 107, 131
Mason, Morton F., Resnik, H., Jr., and Harrison, Tinsley R. Some effects of the introduction of electrolytes into the cisterna on the blood pressure of dogs, 109, lix
—. Halide distribution in body fluids in chronic bromide intoxication, 113, 61
—, **Blalock, Alfred, and Harrison, Tinsley R.** The direct measurement of renal blood flow and oxygen consumption in unanesthetized dogs, 114, lxiv
— **and Evers, Ray.** Observations on the proteolytic activity of the sera of dogs with experimental uremia, 119, 735

Massengale, O. N. See Bills, Massengale, McDonald, and Wirick, 108, 323
—. See Bills, McDonald, Massengale, Imboden, Hall, Hergert, and Wallenmeyer, 109, vii
—. See Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray, 123, x
Mathews, A. P. See Vilter, Spies, and Mathews, 125, 85
Matlack, M. B., and Sando, Charles E. A contribution to the chemistry of tomato pigments. The coloring matter in American red and purple tomatoes (*Lycopersicum esculentum*), 104, 407
—. Pigments of pink grapefruits, *Citrus grandis* (L., Osbeck), 110, 249
—. See Sando, Markley, and Matlack, 114, 39
—. See Balls, Matlack, and Tucker, 122, 125
—. See Balls and Matlack, 123, 679
125, 539
Matthews, Vida J., Newton, Joseph K., and Bloor, W. R. The lipids of the skin in experimental diabetes, 108, 145
Mattice, M. R., Bruger, Maurice, and Deren, M. Effect of dextrose ingestion on serum inorganic sulfate, 109, lx
Mattill, H. A. See Kuyper and Mattill, 103, 51
—. See Olcott and Mattill, 104, 423
—. See Seegers and Mattill, 105, lxxvii
110, 531
—. See French and Mattill, 114, xxxvii
—. See Olcott and Mattill, 114, lxxvii
—. See Schultz and Mattill, 122, 183
Maxwell, L. C., and Bischoff, Fritz. Chemical studies on the pituitary gonadotropic hormone, 112, 215
—. See Bischoff and Maxwell, 114, xi
May, Clarence E., Martindale, Ruth, and Boyd, William F. The isolation and detection of bilirubin, 104, 255
Maynard, L. A. See McCay and Maynard, 109, 29
— **and McCay, C. M.** Studies of fat metabolism in lactation, 109, lxi
—. See Ellis and Maynard, 118, 701
—, **Hodson, Adrian, Ellis, Gordon, and McCay, C. M.** The blood precursor of milk fat, 119, lxvi
Mazur, Abraham. See Harrow, Mazur, and Sherwin, 102, 35
—. See Harrow, Mazur, Borek, and Sherwin, 105, xxxiv
—. The sulfur distribution and basic amino acids of *Limulus* hemocyanin, 118, 631
—. See Harrow, Mazur, Chamelin, and Lesuk, 119, xlvi

— and **Clarke, H. T.** The amino acids of certain marine algæ, 123, 729

McAmis, Ava Josephine, and **Sweet, Marion H.** The influence of a diet rich in avocado on growth and on the quality of body fat in the albino rat, 114, lxiv

McCarthy, Mary. See Rose and Exton, 109, lxxvi

McCay, C. M., and **Maynard, L. A.** The effect of ingested cod liver oil, shark liver oil, and salmon oil upon the composition of the blood and milk of lactating cows, 109, 29

—. See Maynard and McCay, 109, lxi

—, **Tunison, A. V., Crowell, Mary,** and **Paul, Henry.** The calcium and phosphorus content of the body of the brook trout in relation to age, growth, and food, 114, 259

—. See Maynard, Hodson, Ellis, and McCay, 119, lxvi

— and **Tunison, A. V.** The toxicity of linseed meal, 123, lxxx

McClendon, J. F. Iodine and goiter with especial reference to the Far East, 102, 91

—, **Hamilton, R. H., Jr.,** and **Holdridge, Curtis.** The determination of iodine in blood, urine, and cabbage, 105, lviii

—. See Cavett, Rice, and McClendon, 109, xvii

— and **Street, Harold R.** Homozygous mice as biochemical test animals, 109, lxi

—. See Cavett, Rice, and McClendon, 110, 673

—, **Bratton, A. Calvin,** and **White, Ralph V.** Determination of iodine in ten cubic centimeters of blood by burning in platinum combustion tube with screw feed, and distillation, 119, lxvii

— and —. A new method for determination of iodine in five cubic centimeters of blood or other biological material, 123, 699

— and **Rice, Carl O.** Blood iodine by the McClendon-Bratton method, 123, lxxxi

McCollum, E. V. See Kruse, Schmidt, and McCollum, 106, 553

—. See Orent, Kruse, and McCollum, 106, 573

—. See Itter, Orent, and McCollum, 108, 571, 579, 585

—. See Day, Kruse, and McCollum, 112, 337

—. See Prebluda and McCollum, 119, lxxix

—. See Day, Stein, and McCollum, 123, xxviii

McConnell, Duncan. See Gruner, McConnell, and Armstrong, 121, 771

McConnell, Kenneth P., and **Sinclair, Robert Gordon.** Passage of elaidic acid through the placenta and also into the milk of the rat, 118, 123

McConnell, Kenneth P.—*continued*
— and —. Evidence of selection in the building up of brain lecithins and cephalins, **118**, 131
McCoord, A. B. See Clausen and McCoord, **105**, xv
109, xx
113, 89
119, xviii
McCoy, Richard H. See Rose, McCoy, Meyer, Carter, Womack, and Mertz, **109**, lxxvii
—, **Meyer, Curtis E.**, and **Rose, William C.** Feeding experiments with mixtures of highly purified amino acids. VIII. Isolation and identification of a new essential amino acid, **112**, 283
—. See McLean and McCoy, **114**, lxv
—. See Rose, Kemmerer, Womack, Mertz, Gunther, McCoy, and Meyer, **114**, lxxxv
— and **Rose, William C.** The relation of glycine and serine to growth, **117**, 581
McCubbin, Robert J. See Niemann, McCubbin, and Link, **104**, 737
McCullagh, D. Roy, and **Picha, V.** The application of a new chemical procedure for the study of diffusible blood iodine, **105**, lix
—. A new method for the determination of iodine, **107**, 35
— and **Stimmel, Benjamin F.** A biochemical method for the assay of the thyrotropic hormone of the pituitary gland, **109**, lxii
—. See Stimmel and McCullagh, **116**, 21
—, **Osborn, W. O.**, and **Osgard, Bertha.** Inactive androgenic material in human blood and urine, **123**, lxxxi
McCune, D. J. See Culbert, McCune, and Weech, **119**, 589
McDonald, Francis G. The stability of carotene in ethyl esters of fatty acids, and in liver and vegetable oils, **103**, 455
—. See Bills, Massengale, McDonald, and Wirick, **108**, 323
—. See Bills, McDonald, Massengale, Imboden, Hall, Hergert, and Wallenmeyer, **109**, vii
—. The multiple nature of vitamin D. III. Irradiated 22-dihydroergosterol, **114**, lxv
McEllroy, William S. See Wilson, Strickler, and McEllroy, **123**, cxxix
McEwen, H. Douglas. See O'Brien, McEwen, and Morgareidge, **119**, lxxiii
—. See Kochakian, MacLachlan, and McEwen, **122**, 433
McFarlane, W. D. The distribution of iron in tissues, particularly liver, during peptic digestion and autolysis, **106**, 245
— and **Milne, Helen I.** Iron

and copper metabolism in the developing chick embryo, 107, 309
—. See GUEST and MCFARLANE, 123, xlvii
McGuire, Grace, and Falk, K. George. Studies on enzyme action. XLVII. Lipase action of serum, 105, 373
—. See FALK and MCGUIRE, 105, 379
— and **Falk, K. George.** Directive influences in biological systems. IV. A further study of lipase actions of Type I pneumococci, 105, 669
—. See FALK and MCGUIRE, 108, 61
McHenry, E. W., and Gavin, Gertrude. The B vitamins and fat metabolism. I. Effects of thiamine, riboflavin, and rice polish concentrate upon body fat, 125, 653
McIntyre, A. R., and Burke, J. C. The growth of algæ in synthetic bromine-free medium, 119, lxviii
—. See BURKE and MCINTYRE, 123, xvii
McJunkin, F. A. See TWEEDY, TEMPLETON, and MCJUNKIN, 109, xcii
McKee, R. W. See THAYER, MACCORQUODALE, MCKEE, and DOISY, 123, cxx
McKenzie, Bernard F. See KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, MYERS, and KOELSCHE, 105, xlv
—. See KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, and MYERS, 109, p. l
—. See KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE, 119, lvi
—. See MASON, HOEHN, MCKENZIE, and KENDALL, 120, 719
—. See KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE, 123, lxvii
McKhann, Charles F. See GREEN and MCKHANN, 109, xxxvii
—. See GREEN, LOWRY, ELEY, and MCKHANN, 114, xlii
McLean, Franklin C., and Hastings, A. Baird. The state of calcium in the fluids of the body, 105, lx
— and —. A biological method for the estimation of calcium ion concentration, 107, 337
—. See HASTINGS, MCLEAN, EICHELBERGER, HALL, and DA COSTA, 107, 351
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The state of calcium in the fluids of the body. I. The conditions affecting the ionization of calcium, 108, 285
— and **Hinrichs, Marie A.** The inverse relationship between calcium and phosphate in the blood, 109, lxiii
— and **McCoy, Richard H.** Calcification in rachitic cartilage induced by administration of phosphate, and by parathyroid extract, 114, lxv
McLean, Regina. See MORISON, MCLEAN, and JACKSON, 122, 439

McMeekin, Thomas L. See COHN, MCMEEKIN, and GREENSTEIN, 109, xxi
—. The separation of a histamine-like substance from hydrolyzed proteins, 109, lxiv
—. See COHN and MCMEEKIN, 114, xx
—. Addition compounds of amino acids with formamide, 114, lxvi
—. A study of the preparation and of the conditions for hydrolytic activity of asparaginase, 123, lxxxii
McNamara, E. W. See TWEEDY, MCNAMARA, TEMPLETON, and PATRAS, 119, xcix
McShan, W. H., and French, H. E. The chemistry of the lactogenic hormone extracts, 117, 111
Mecchi, E. See KLOSE, ALMQUIST, and MECCHI, 125, 681
Medes, Grace. Is cystine sulfoxide an intermediate in the oxidative metabolism of cystine? 109, lxiv
—. A study of the cystine content of normal urine, 114, lxvii
Medlar, E. M. See BLATHERWICK, MEDLAR, BRADSHAW, POST, and SAWYER, 103, 93
Meeker, Dorothy R., and Kesten, H. D. Composition of pathological calcium deposits, 113, 289
Mehl, John W., and Schmidt, Carl L. A. Diffusion coefficients of potassium chloride, glycine, and alanine, 114, lxvii
—. Studies on the proteins of smooth muscle. I, 123, lxxxiii
Meigs, Edward B., Turner, William A., Kane, Edward A., and Shinn, Leo A. Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in dairy cows. VII. The effects on calcium and phosphorus metabolism of feeding rations low in calcium for long periods, 105, lx
—. See TURNER, MEIGS, and CONVERSE, 114, civ
Melnick, Daniel, and Field, Henry, Jr. Studies on the chemical determination of vitamin B_1, 123, lxxxiii
Meloche, V. W. See CLIFCORN, MELOCHE, and ELVEHJEM, 111, 399
Mendel, Lafayette B. See SHERMAN, MENDEL, and SMITH, 109, lxxxiii
113, 247, 265
Menzel, Arthur E. O. See HEIDELBERGER and MENZEL, 104, 655
118, 79
— **and Heidelberger, Michael.** Protein fractions of the human strain, H-37, of tubercle bacillus. II, 124, 89
— and —. Cell protein fractions of bovine and avian tubercle bacillus strains and of the timothy-grass bacillus, 124, 301
Mertz, Edwin T. See ROSE,

McCoy, Meyer, Carter, Womack, and Mertz, 109, lxxvii
—. See Rose, Kemmerer, Womack, Mertz, Gunther, McCoy, and Meyer, 114, lxxxv

Metzger, Nannette. See Baumann, Sprinson, and Metzger, 102, 773
105, 269
—. See Baumann, Metzger, and Sprinson, 105, ix
—. See Baumann, Sprinson, and Metzger, 109, v
119, viii
—. See Baumann and Metzger, 121, 231
123, vi

Meyer, Curtis E., and Rose, William C. Arginine metabolism. II. The relation of the arginine content of the diet to the creatine-creatinine production during growth, 102, 461
—. See Rose, McCoy, Meyer, Carter, Womack, and Mertz, 109, lxxvii
—. See McCoy, Meyer, and Rose, 112, 283
—. See Rose, Kemmerer, Womack, Mertz, Gunther, McCoy, and Meyer, 114, lxxxv
— **and Rose, William C.** The spatial configuration of α-amino-β-hydroxy-n-butyric acid, 115, 721

Meyer, G. M. See Levene, Rothen, and Meyer, 107, 555
115, 401
—. See Levene, Meyer, and Kuna, 125, 703

Meyer, Karl. On catalytic oxidations. II. The oxidation of benzaldehyde, 103, 25
—. III. The oxidation of pyruvic acid, 103, 39
—. IV. Photochemical oxidation of some ethylenic double bonds, 103, 597
—. V. The oxidation of ergosterol, 103, 607
— **and Palmer, John W.** The polysaccharide of the vitreous humor, 107, 629
— and —. On the sugar radicals of some "mucoids," 109, lxv
—. See Palmer and Meyer, 109, lxxiii
—, **Thompson, Richard, Palmer, John W., and Khorazo, Devorah.** The purification and properties of lysozyme, 113, 303
—, **Palmer, John W., Thompson, Richard, and Khorazo, Devorah.** On the mechanism of lysozyme action, 113, 479
— and —. A new classification of glycoproteins, 114, lxviii
— and —. Observations on the polyuronic acids of vitreous humor and umbilical cord, 114, lxix
— and —. On glycoproteins. II. The polysaccharides of vitreous humor and of umbilical cord, 114, 689
—, **Dubos, René J., and Smyth, Elizabeth M.** The hydrolysis of the polysaccharide acids of

Meyer, Karl—*continued*
vitreous humor, of umbilical cord, and of streptococcus by the autolytic enzyme of pneumococcus, **118**, 71
—, **Smyth, Elizabeth M.**, and **Palmer, John W.** On glycoproteins. III. The polysaccharides from pig gastric mucosa, **119**, 73
—, —, and —. The polysaccharides from pig gastric mucosa, **119**, lxix
—. See Palmer, Smyth, and Meyer, **119**, 491
—, **Palmer, John W.**, and **Smyth, Elizabeth M.** On glycoproteins. V. Protein complexes of chondroitinsulfuric acid, **119**, 501
— and **Smyth, Elizabeth M.** On glycoproteins. VI. The preparation of chondroitinsulfuric acid, **119**, 507
— and —. The isolation of a mucoitin disulfuric acid from gastric mucin, **123**, lxxxiv
Meyer, Roland K. See Cartland, Meyer, Miller, and Rutz, **109**, 213
—. See Cartland and Meyer, **112**, 9
—, **Miller, Lloyd C.**, and **Cartland, George F.** The biological activity of theelol, **112**, 597
—. See Gustus, Meyer, and Woods, **114**, 59
Mezincescu, M. D., and **Szabo, F.** Method for the determination of the non-protein nitrogen of tissue, **115**, 131
Michaelis, Leonor, and **Schubert, Maxwell P.** The reaction of iodoacetic acid on mercaptans and amines, **106**, 331
—. See Goddard and Michaelis, **106**, 605
112, 361
— and **Smythe, C. V.** Influence of certain dyestuffs on fermentation and respiration of yeast extract, **113**, 717
— and —. An improved method of preparing hexosemonophosphate from yeast extract, **114**, lxx
— and **Schubert, Maxwell P.** Dimethylglycine buffer, **115**, 221
—, —, and **Smythe, C. V.** Potentiometric study of the flavins, **116**, 587
— and —. Some problems in two-step oxidation treated for the case of phenanthrenequinonesulfonate, **119**, 133
— and **Schwarzenbach, G.** The intermediate forms of oxidation-reduction of the flavins, **123**, 527
— and —. The semiquinone of lactoflavin, **123**, lxxxiv
Michel, Harry O. See Bernheim and Michel, **118**, 743
—. A spectrophotometric method for the determination of methemoglobin in hemoglobin solutions, **119**, lxix
—. A study of sulfhemoglobin, **123**, lxxxv
Mickelsen, Olaf, **Waisman, Harry A.**, and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The inactivity of nicotinic acid in chick dermatitis, **124**, 313

—. See Woolley, Waisman, Mickelsen, and Elvehjem, 125, 715

Milhorat, Ade T. Liver arginase in myasthenia gravis. A contribution to the question of the origin of creatine, 111, 379

— and **Toscani, Vincent.** The metabolism of glycolic acid in progressive muscular dystrophy, 114, 461

Miller, Benjamin F., and Van Slyke, Donald D. A direct microtitration method for blood sugar, 114, lxxi, 583

—. See Dubos and Miller, 121, 429

— and **Dubos, René J.** Studies on the presence of creatinine in human blood, 121, 447

— and —. Determination by a specific, enzymatic method of the creatinine content of blood and urine from normal and nephritic individuals, 121, 457

Miller, C. O. See Swartz and Miller, 103, 651

Miller, E. S., Zscheile, F. P., Jr., Koch, Elizabeth M., Hogness, T. R., and Koch, F. C. Spectroscopic evidence for different modifications of cholesterol resulting from simple chemical treatment, 109, lxv

—. See Kass, Miller, and Burr, 123, lxvi

Miller, Edgar G., Jr. See Cockrill, Miller, and Kurzrok, 105, xvi

—. See Kelley and Miller, 110, 113, 119

—. See Eastman and Miller, 110, 255

—. See Stein and Miller, 125, 599

Miller, Gail Lorenz. See du Vigneaud and Miller, 116, 469

— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The cystine content of insulin, 118, 101

—. See du Vigneaud, Loring, and Miller, 118, 391

Miller, Lila. Peptic hydrolysis of lactalbumin, 109, lxvi

— and **Calvery, Herbert O.** Enzymatic hydrolysis of lactalbumin, 116, 393

Miller, Lloyd C. See Cartland, Meyer, Miller, and Rutz, 109, 213

—. See Meyer, Miller, and Cartland, 112, 597

—. See Curtis, Miller, and Witt, 119, xxi

Miller, Max. The diffusible calcium of serum and transudates *in vivo*, 122, 59

—. Ionized calcium of serum and transudates *in vivo*, 122, 71

Miller, T. G. See Hoffman, Abbott, Karr, and Miller, 123, lvii

Milne, Helen I. See McFarlane and Milne, 107, 309

Milner, Harold W. See Smith and Milner, 104, 437

—. See Spoehr and Milner, 111, 679; 116, 493

Milner, R. T. See Sando, Milner, and Sherman, 109, 203

Milone, H. S. See Sullivan, Milone, and Everitt, 125, 471

Mindlin, Rowland L., and Butler, Allan M. The determination of ascorbic acid in plasma; a macromethod and micromethod, 122, 673

Miraglia, Paul Reveri. See Hepburn and Miraglia, 105, xxxviii

Mirsky, I. Arthur. See Freed, Mirsky, and Soskin, 112, 143

Mishkind, Daniel. See Tauber, Kleiner, and Mishkind, 110, 211

Mitchell, H. H. The effect of the proportions of fat and carbohydrate in the diet upon the excretion of metabolic nitrogen in the feces, 105, 537

—. The substitution of dithioethylamine (cystine amine) for cystine in the diet of the white rat, 111, 699

Mitchell, Helen S., and Dodge, Warren M. Nutritional cataract in rats, 105, lxi

— and **Cook, Gladys M.** The effect of type and amount of protein on the cataract-producing action of galactose, 123, lxxxvi

Mitchell, Philip H., and Taylor, Ivon R. The dissociation constant of cresol red in sea water, 105, lxii

Moetsch, J. C. See Raiziss, Severac, Moetsch, and Clemence, 123, xcix

Mohammad, Ali. See Emerson, Emerson, Mohammad, and Evans, 122, 99

—. See Emerson, Mohammad, Emerson, and Evans, 124, 377

Monaghan, Betty R. See White and Monaghan, 113, 371

Montgomery, Hugh. Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. XII. The reaction of glomerular urine of frogs and *Necturi*, 110, 749

—. See Pierce and Montgomery, 110, 763

Moore, Carl V., Erlanger, Ruth J., and West, Edward S. Condensation products of acetoacetic ester. IV. Two highly reactive compounds of glucose and acetoacetic ester, 113, 43

Moore, Elinor, and Wilson, D. Wright. The basic extractives of pecten muscle, 105, lxiii

— and —. The nitrogenous extractives of pecten muscle, 114, lxxi

— and —. Nitrogenous extractives of scallop muscle. I. The isolation and a study of the structure of octopine, 119, 573

— and —. II. Isolations from and quantitative analyses of muscles from freshly killed scallops, 119, 585

Moore, J. M. See Schaible, Bandemer, and Moore, 109, lxxix

Moreland, Ferrin B. See Johlin and Moreland, 103, 107
—. On some changes in the chemical composition of the blood of the turtle following complete anoxia, 117, 471
Morell, Sam, and **Link, Karl Paul.** The methylglycosides of the naturally occurring hexuronic acids. II. The kinetics of the hydrolysis of α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide, 104, 183
—, **Baur, Lorenz,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** The methylglycosides of the naturally occurring hexuronic acids. III. Polygalacturonic acid-methylglycosides derived from pectin, 105, 1
—, —, and —. Note on the preparation of *d*-galacturonic acid in large quantity, 105, 15
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Derivatives of *d*-galacturonic acid. I. Esterification and acylation of *d*-galacturonic acid, 108, 763
—, **Baur, Lorenz,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** Derivatives of *d*-galacturonic acid. II. The synthesis of α-acetobromo-*d*-galacturonic acid methyl ester and its conversion to β-methyl-*d*-galacturonide, 110, 719
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Note on the preparation of sinigrin, 114, 123
Morgan, Agnes Fay. See Smith and Morgan, 101, 43
—. See Joslyn, Marsh, and Morgan, 105, 17
— and **Samisch, Zdenka.** The sequence and extent of tissue changes produced by viosterol and parathyroid extract, 105, lxiv
—, **Kimmel, Louise, Thomas, Rachel,** and **Samisch, Zdenka.** The effects of moderate doses of viosterol and of parathyroid extract upon rats, 106, 531
— and **Samisch, Zdenka.** The sequence and extent of tissue changes resulting from moderate doses of viosterol and parathyroid extract, 108, 741
—, **Kimmel, Louise,** and **Hawkins, Nora C.** A comparison of the hypervitaminoses induced by irradiated ergosterol and fish liver oil concentrates, 119, lxx
120, 85
Morgan, Vincent E., and **Chichester, Donald F.** Properties of the blood of the domestic fowl, 110, 285
—. Studies on myoglobin. I. The solubility of myoglobin in concentrated ammonium sulfate solutions, 112, 557
Morgareidge, Kenneth. Spectrophotometric studies on the Liebermann-Burchard reaction for sterols, 109, lxvii
—. See O'Brien, McEwen, and Morgareidge, 119, lxxiii
Morgulis, Sergius. Studies on urinary acidity. II, 103, 757
—. Glycolysis and glutathione, 109, lxviii
— and **Spencer, Howard C.**

Morgulis, Sergius—*continued*
Biochemical studies on the muscles of dystrophic rabbits, 114, lxxii
—. See Dunn and Morgulis, 118, 545
—. See Spencer, Morgulis, and Wilder, 120, 257
—. Glycolysis and glutathione, 123, 1
—, **Wilder, Violet M., Spencer, Howard C., and Eppstein, S. H.** Studies on the lipid content of normal and dystrophic rabbits, 124, 755
— and **Osheroff, William.** Mineral composition of the muscles of rabbits on a diet producing muscle dystrophy, 124, 767

Morison, Robert S., McLean, Regina, and Jackson, Elizabeth B. Observations on the relation between ionized and total calcium in normal and abnormal sera and their ultrafiltrates, 122, 439

Morris, Mark L. See Green, Morris, Cahill, and Brand, 114, 91

Morrison, Dempsie B., and Hisey, Alan. The carbon monoxide capacity, iron, and total nitrogen of dog hemoglobin, 109, 233
— and —. Preparation and some properties of dried hemoglobin, 114, lxxiii
— and —. The preparation of hemoglobin in a dry and active state, 117, 693
—. See Williams and Morrison, 119, cv
— and **Williams, Edward F., Jr.** Acid properties of hemin and ferrihemic acid, 123, lxxxvii
—. See Williams and Morrison, 123, cxxix

Morse, Minerva, Schlutz, Frederic W., and Hastings, A. Baird. Acidosis as a factor of fatigue in dogs, 105, lxiv
— and —. Some effects of fatigue on the acid-base balance of the blood serum of the normal dog, 109, lxix
— and —. Dehydration as a factor influencing the concentration of serum chloride, base, and protein of the normal dog during exercise, 114, lxxiv
— and —. The influence of kidney excretion upon the concentration of serum chloride and base of the dog during exercise, 119, lxxi
— and —. Effects of brief, vigorous exercise on the electrolyte pattern of the blood serum of the dog, 123, lxxxvii

Mortimer, B. See Rony, Mortimer, and Ivy, 102, 161

Mover, Paul. See Boyd and Mover, 110, 457

Moxon, Alvin L. See Franke and Moxon, 105, 415

Moyer, Laurence S., and Abels, Julius C. Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry. II. Electrokinetic theory in the calculation of the charge of proteins, 121, 331
—. Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry. III. A

comparison of the microscopic and moving boundary methods of electrophoresis, 122, 641
— and **Abramson, Harold A.** Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry. V. Electric mobility and titration curves of proteins and their relationship to the calculation of radius and molecular weight, 123, 391
Mueller, Arthur J. See Cox and Mueller, 114, xxii
— and **Cox, Warren M., Jr.** The effect of changes in diet on the volume and composition of rat milk, 119, lxxii
— and —. Rat milk fat as affected by lipids in the diet, 123, lxxxviii
Müller, Eugen, and **Page, Irvine H.** The preparation of aliphatic cholesteryl ethers and cholesterilene, 101, 127
Mueller, J. Howard. Pimelic acid as a growth accessory for the diphtheria bacillus, 119, 121
—. Nicotinic acid as a growth accessory for the diphtheria bacillus, 120, 219
—. The utilization of carnosine by the diphtheria bacillus, 123, 421
Mull, James W. See Bowman, Visscher, and Mull, 109, xi
Munch, R. H. See Sidwell, Munch, Barron, and Hogness, 123, 335
Munday, Betty. See Seibert and Munday, 101, 763
Munford, Samuel A. See Hubbard, Munford, and Tyner, 101, 781
Munro, Muriel Platt. See Woodward, Munro, and Schroeder, 109, 11
—. See Schroeder, Munro, and Weil, 110, 181
Muntwyler, Edward. See Myers, Muntwyler, Binns, and Danielson, 102, 19
—. See Bowman and Muntwyler, 114, xiv
—. See Pillemer, Ecker, Myers, and Muntwyler, 123, 365
Murlin, John R. See Pierce, Nasset, and Murlin, 108, 239
Murphy, Elizabeth A. See Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy, 106, 431, 441, 445 107, 429, 439, 443
—. See Evans, Murphy, Archibald, and Cornish, 108, 515
Murray, Ronald B. See Boyd and Murray, 117, 629
Murray, Sheila. See Deuel, Hallman, Butts, and Murray, 116, 621
—. See Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott, 117, 119
—. See Deuel, Hallman, and Murray, 119, 257, xxii
—. See Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Samuels, 119, 607
—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, 119, 617

Murray, Sheila—*continued*
—. See Deuel, Murray, Hallman, and Tyler, 120, 277
—. See Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden, 123, 257
—. See Deuel, Hallman, and Murray, 123, xxix
124, 385
—. See Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Hilliard, 125, 79
Murrell, Florence C. See Wesson and Murrell, 102, 303
105, xcix
Muskat, Irving E. See Levene and Muskat, 105, 431
106, 761
Musser, Ruth. See Carr, Musser, Schmidt, and Krantz, 102, 721
Musulin, R. R., Woodward, Gladys E., Silverblatt, Ethyl, and King, C. G. The vitamin C content of tumor tissue, 114, lxxiv
— **and King, C. G.** Metaphosphoric acid in the extraction and titration of vitamin C, 116, 409
Muus, Jytte, Bessey, Otto A., and Hastings, A. Baird. Effect of lactoflavin and vitamin B_6 deficiency on tissue metabolism, 119, lxxii
Mydans, W. E. See Conant, Dersch, and Mydans, 107, 755
Myers, Charles S. See Kendall, Mason, McKenzie, Myers, and Koelsche, 105, xlv
—. See Kendall, Mason, McKenzie, and Myers, 109, p. 1
—. See Kendall, Mason, Myers, and Allers, 114, lvii
—. See Mason, Myers, and Kendall, 114, 613
—. See Mason, Myers, and Kendall, 116, 267
Myers, Victor C. See Eveleth, Bing, and Myers, 101, 359
—, **Muntwyler, Edward, Binns, Dorothy, and Danielson, Wayne H.** The colorimetric estimation of the hydrogen ion concentration of blood, 102, 19
—. See Bing, Saurwein, and Myers, 105, 343
—. See Bing, Hanzal, and Myers, 109, viii
—. See Eveleth and Myers, 113, 449, 467
— **and Mangun, George.** The potassium content of muscle and its possible relation to muscle creatine, 114, lxxv
—. See Andes and Myers, 118, 137
—. See Pillemer, Ecker, Myers, and Muntwyler, 123, 365
—. See Mangun and Myers, 123, lxxix

N

Naiman, Barnet. See Harrow and Naiman, 105, xxxv
Nash, Thomas P., Jr. See Laug and Nash, 108, 479
Nasset, E. S. See Pierce, Nasset, and Murlin, 108, 239

Natelson, Samuel, Sobel, Albert E., and Kramer, Benjamin. Salts of ergosteryl sulfate: preparation and antirachitic activity on irradiation in aqueous medium, 105, 761
— and —. A new method for the separation of sterols from vitamin D-containing materials, 109, 687
—. See Drekter, Sobel, and Natelson, 114, xxviii
—. See Sobel, Drekter, and Natelson, 114, xcvi
115, 381
—. See Drekter, Sobel, and Natelson, 115, 391
Neale, Sarah. See Cox, 103, 777
Neglia, F. J., Hess, W. C., and Sullivan, M. X. The cystine content of acid- and alkali-prepared glutenin, 125, 183
Nelson, C. Ferdinand, and Stoker, Ruth. The hemoglobin concentration and red cell count of healthy men, 114, lxxvi
Nelson, E. K. See Markley, Nelson, and Sherman, 118, 433
Nelson, E. M. See Kline, Tolle, and Nelson, 123, lxix
Nelson, J. M. See Lutz and Nelson, 107, 169
—. See Saul and Nelson, 111, 95
—. See Graubard and Nelson, 111, 757
112, 135
—. See Wagreich and Nelson, 115, 459
Nelson, John W. See Cartland and Nelson, 119, 59
Nelson, Norton. See Robinson, Price, Hogden, Nelson, and Cullen, 114, lxxxiv
Nelson, Victor E. See Keil and Nelson, 106, 343
Neurath, Hans, and Bull, Henry B. The denaturation and hydration of proteins. I, 115, 519
—. See Bull and Neurath, 118, 163
125, 113
Neuwirth, Isaac. Fluctuations of the blood sugar *in vitro*, 104, 129
—. Sugar content of heparinized and oxalated plasmas, 120, 463
Newburgh, L. H. See Johnston and Newburgh, 109, xlv
119, liv
Newman, Ethel S. See Ferry, Cohn, and Newman, 109, xxxii
114, xxxiv
Newman, M. S. See Anderson and Newman, 101, 499, 773
— and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of yeast. I. The composition of the acetone-soluble fat, 102, 219
— and —. II. The composition of the phospholipids, 102, 229
—. See Anderson and Newman, 103, 197, 405
—, **Crowder, J. A., and Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli.

Newman, M. S.—*continued*
XXXVIII. A new synthesis of phthiocol, the pigment of the human tubercle bacillus, **105**, 279
—. See Anderson, Crowder, Newman, and Stodola, **113**, 637
114, iii
—. See Fieser and Newman, **114**, 705
Newton, Edith R. See Corley, Tripp, and Newton, **109**, xxiii
Newton, Eleanor B. A chromogenic tungstate and its use in the determination of the uric acid of blood, **120**, 315
Newton, Joseph K. See Matthews, Newton, and Bloor, **108**, 145
Ney, Luman F., and **West, Edward S.** A potentiometric adaptation of the Shaffer-Hartmann sugar method, **114**, 547
—. See West and Ney, **119**, cii
Nice, Margaret. Urea clearance during normal pregnancy, **109**, lxix
Nielsen, Ernest K. See Corley, Wolf, and Nielsen, **123**, xxvi
Niemann, Carl, Schoeffel, Eugene, and **Link, Karl Paul.** Substituted hydrazine derivatives of the hexuronic acids. Phenylhydrazine and *p*-bromophenylhydrazine derivatives of *d*-galacturonic acid and *p*-bromophenylhydrazine derivatives of *d*-mannuronic acid, **101**, 337
—, **Karjala, Sulo**, and **Link, Karl Paul.** Synthesis of the hexuronic acids. III. The synthesis of *dl*-alluronic acid from allomucic acid, **104**, 189
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Synthesis of the hexuronic acids. IV. The synthesis of *d*-galacturonic acid from *d*-galactose, **104**, 195
— and —. The composition of an aldobionic acid from flaxseed mucilage, **104**, 205
—, **McCubbin, Robert J.**, and **Link, Karl Paul.** Synthesis of the hexuronic acids. V. The synthesis of *l*-mannuronic acid from *l*-mannosaccharic acid, **104**, 737
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Synthesis of the hexuronic acids. VI. The synthesis of *l*-galacturonic acid from *l*-galactose, **104**, 743
— and —. VII. The synthesis of *l*-glucuronic acid and the resolution of *dl*-galacturonic acid, **106**, 773
—, **Roberts, R. H.**, and **Link, Karl Paul.** The isolation and characterization of a starch polysaccharide from the woody tissue of the apple tree (*Malus malus*), **110**, 727
—. See Bergmann and Niemann, **115**, 77
—, **Anderson, Arthur B.**, and **Link, Karl Paul.** The isolation and characterization of a starch polysaccharide from the

leaf tissue of the apple tree (*Malus malus*), 116, 447
—. See Bergmann and Niemann, 118, 301, 781
122, 577
Nimmo, Charles Colvin. See Luck and Nimmo, 119, lxv
Nims, Leslie Frederick, and **Smith, Paul K.** The ionization of *dl*-alanine from twenty to forty-five degrees, 101, 401
— and —. The ionization of lactic acid from zero to fifty degrees, 109, lxx
113, 145
Nixon, Arthur. See Sahyun, Goodell, and Nixon, 117, 685
Norris, Earl R., and **Rao, D. A. R. Rama.** Phosphatases of marine invertebrates, 108, 783
Norris, L. C. See Gallup and Norris, 119, xxxvi
Northrop, John H. See Calvery, Herriott, and Northrop, 109, xvi
113, 11
Nugent, R. L., and **Towle, L. W.** The specific gravity of synthetic solutions of serum albumin and serum globulin, 104, 395
Nutter, Pauline. See Sands and Nutter, 110, 17

O

Oberst, Fred W. The determination of sodium in human red blood cells, 108, 153
— and **Plass, E. D.** Water distribution in the blood of pregnant and non-pregnant women, 109, lxxi
— and **Woods, E. B.** Studies in glutathione. II. Relation between reduced and oxidized glutathione and the oxygen content and capacity of blood, 111, 1
—. Studies in glutathione. III. The disappearance of glutathione added to various solutions and biological fluids, 111, 9
—. The determination of morphine in the urine of drug addicts, 123, lxxxix
O'Brien, Brian, McEwen, H. Douglas, and **Morgareidge, Kenneth.** Vitamin D potency of irradiated milk as a function of energy input, 119, lxxiii
O'Brien, Helen. See Stadie and O'Brien, 103, 521
109, lxxxvii
112, 723
117, 439
Odell, Arthur Duston, and **Marrian, Guy Frederic.** Some observations on the constitution of the "pregnanetriol" occurring in the urine of pregnant mares, 125, 333
Okey, Ruth, Gillum, Helen L., and **Yokela, Edith.** Factors affecting cholesterol deposition in the tissues of rats. I. Differences in the liver lipids of males and females, 107, 207
— and —. The effect of undernutrition and of specific vita-

Okey, Ruth—*continued*
min deficiency on the liver lipids of cholesterol-fed rats, 109, lxxii
—, **Godfrey, Lois Stewart**, and **Gillum, Frances.** The effect of pregnancy and lactation on the cholesterol and fatty acids in rat tissues, 124, 489
Olcott, H. S., and **Mattill, H. A.** Vitamin E. I. Some chemical and physiological properties, 104, 423
—. Some chemical properties of vitamin E, 105, lxv
—. Vitamin E. II. Stability of concentrates toward oxidizing and reducing reagents, 107, 471
—. The absorption spectrum and other properties of vitamin E, 109, lxxii
—. Vitamin E. III. Evidence for the presence of a hydroxyl group. The biological utilization of esters. Absorption spectrum, 110, 695
— and **Mattill, H. A.** Vitamin E and early growth, 114, lxxvii
—. Paralysis in the young of vitamin E-deficient female rats, 119, lxxiv
Oleson, J. J. See Elvehjem, Koehn, and Oleson, 114, xxxi
115, 707
—. See Bird and Oleson, 123, xi
Olmsted, W. H., **Curtis, George**, and **Timm, O. K.** Stool volatile fatty acids. IV. The influence of feeding bran pentosan and fiber to man, 108, 645
—. See Williams and Olmsted, 108, 653
Olson, Kenneth B. See Chargaff and Olson, 122, 153
Oncley, J. L. See Friend, Ferry, and Oncley, 123, xxxix
Orcutt, F. S., and **Seevers, M. H.** A method for determining the solubility of gases in pure liquids or solutions by the Van Slyke-Neill manometric apparatus, 117, 501
— and **Waters, R. N.** A method for the determination of cyclopropane, ethylene, and nitrous oxide in blood with the Van Slyke-Neill manometric apparatus, 117, 509
Orent, Elsa R., **Kruse, H. D.**, and **McCollum, E. V.** Studies on magnesium deficiency in animals. VI. Chemical changes in the bone, with associated blood changes, resulting from magnesium deprivation, 106, 573
—. See Itter, Orent, and McCollum, 108, 571, 579, 585
van Ormondt, Johannes. Studies in the physical chemistry of lipopeptides. I, 114, lxxvii
Orr, J. H. See Boyd, Orr, and Reed, 124, 409
Orten, James M., and **Smith, Arthur H.** Inorganic salts in nutrition. VIII. Variations in the proportion of reticulo-

cytes in the blood of rats receiving a diet deficient in inorganic salts, 105, 181
— and —. Changes in cells and pigment in the blood after realimentation of rats on a low salt ration, 105, lxvi
— and —. Precursors of endogenous citric acid, 114, lxxviii
— and —. A study of certain metabolites and related compounds as precursors of endogenous critic acid, 117, 555
— and —. Rate of citric acid formation following the injection of the sodium salts of certain dicarboxylic acids, 119, lxxiv
—. The reticulocyte as an index to hematopoiesis in the albino rat, 123, lxxxix
—. See Smith and Orten, 124, 43

Osborn, W. O. See McCullagh, Osborn, and Osgard, 123, lxxxi

Osburn, O. L., Brown, R. W., and Werkman, C. H. The butyl alcohol-isopropyl alcohol fermentation, 121, 685

Osgard, Bertha. See McCullagh, Osborn, and Osgard, 123, lxxxi

Osgood, Bess. See Hoffman and Osgood, 123, lviii; 124, 347

Osheroff, William. See Morgulis and Osheroff, 124, 767

Otis, Louise. See Smith and Otis, 119, xcii

Ouer, Roy A. See Lepkovsky, Ouer, and Evans, 108, 431

P

Padis, Kively E. See Shinohara and Padis, 112, 697, 709

Page, Irvine H. See Müller and Page, 101, 127
—. See Van Slyke, Page, and Kirk, 102, 635
—. See Kirk, Page, and Van Slyke, 105, xlvii; 106, 203
—, Kirk, Esben, Lewis, William H., Jr., Thompson, William R., and Van Slyke, Donald D. Plasma lipids of normal men at different ages, 111, 613
—, Farr, Lee E., and Weech, A. A. The effect of prolonged low protein diet on the serum lipids of dogs, 121, 111

Page, J. W. See Booher, Blodgett, and Page, 107, 599

Painter, E. Page, and Franke, Kurt W. Selenium in proteins from toxic foodstuffs. III. The removal of selenium from toxic protein hydrolysates, 111, 643
— and —. A comparison between the Benedict-Denis and Parr bomb methods for the determination of total sulfur in plants and proteins, 114, 235

Palmer, A. H. The preparation of a crystalline globulin from the albumin fraction of cow's milk, 104, 359
—. See Levy and Palmer, 123, lxxiv

Palmer, A. H.—*continued*
— and **Levy, Milton.** The dipeptidase of chick embryo extracts, **123,** xc
Palmer, John W. See Meyer and Palmer, **107,** 629
109, lxv
— and **Meyer, Karl.** Estimation of amino sugar, **109,** lxxiii
—. See Meyer, Thompson, Palmer, and Khorazo, **113,** 303
—. See Meyer, Palmer, Thompson, and Khorazo, **113,** 479
—. See Meyer and Palmer, **114,** lxviii, lxix, 689
—. See Meyer, Smyth, and Palmer, **119,** 73, lxix
—, **Smyth, Elizabeth M.,** and **Meyer, Karl.** On glycoproteins. IV. The estimation of hexosamine, **119,** 491
—. See Meyer, Palmer, and Smyth, **119,** 501
Palmer, Leroy S. See Mason and Palmer, **107,** 131
—. Biological assay of vitamin E; application to wheat germ and wheat germ oil, **119,** lxxv
Palmer, Walter W. See Heidelberger and Palmer, **101,** 433
—. See Foster, Palmer, and Leland, **115,** 467
—, **Leland, Jessica P.,** and **Gutman, Alexander B.** The microdetermination of thyroxine in the thyroid gland of the new-born, **125,** 615
Pangborn, Mary C., and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XXXII. Isolation of trehalose from the timothy-grass bacillus, **101,** 105
—. See Wadsworth and Pangborn, **116,** 423
Papageorge, Evangeline, and **Lewis, Howard B.** Experimental alcaptonuria in the white rat, **119,** lxxvi
— and —. Comparative studies of the metabolism of the amino acids. VII. Experimental alcaptonuria in the white rat, **123,** 211
Pappenheimer, Alwin M. See Goettsch and Pappenheimer, **114,** xl, 673
Pappenheimer, Alwin M., Jr. Diphtheria toxin. I. Isolation and characterization of a toxic protein from *Corynebacterium diphtheriæ* filtrates, **120,** 543
—. II. The action of ketene and formaldehyde, **125,** 201
Paquin, Felix, Jr. See Hendrix and Paquin, **114,** xlix
— and **Anderson, William E.** Factors influencing the distribution and character of adipose tissue in the rat. III. The effect of thyroglobulin and of thyroxine, **114,** lxxix
—. See Hendrix and Paquin, **124,** 135
Parsons, Helen T. See Lease and Parsons, **105,** p. l
—, **Janssen, Pearl,** and **Schoenleber, Florence.** The effect on the toxicity of egg white of digestion with papain, **105,** lxvii

—. See Lease, Kelly, and Parsons, 114, lxi
—. A comparison of the anti-tryptic activity of egg white with its capacity to produce a characteristic nutritional disorder, 116, 685
—, **Lease, Jane G.**, and **Johnson, Doris.** The storage in the body organs of the factor protective against the injury due to dietary egg white, 119, lxxvii
— and **Johnson, Doris.** New evidence that cooking egg white removes a harmful factor rather than creates a protective factor, 123, xci
Patras, Mary C. See Tweedy, McNamara, Templeton, and Patras, 119, xcix
Patterson, Wilbur I. See du Vigneaud, Dyer, Jones, and Patterson, 106, 401
—. See du Vigneaud and Patterson, 109, 97
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of homocystine, 111, 393
—. See du Vigneaud and Patterson, 114, 533
—, **Dyer, Helen M.**, and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of di-N-methylhomocystine and N-methylmethionine and a study of their growth-promoting ability in connection with a cystine-deficient diet, 116, 277
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of tetradeuterohomocystine and dideuteromethionine, 123, 327
Patton, A. R. The determination of glycine in proteins, 108, 267
Paul, Henry. See Heller and Paul, 105, 655
—. See Heller, Paul, and Thompson, 106, 357
—. See McCay, Tunison, Crowell, and Paul, 114, 259
Paul, W. D., and **Gibson, R. B.** A case of diabetes mellitus with remissions, autogenous hypoglycemia, and tolerance for low blood sugar, 123, xci
Paxson, Newlin F. See Hepburn, Paxson, and Rogers, 123, liv
Pearl, Aaron. See Sobel, Pearl, and Kramer, 114, xcvii
—. See Sobel, Pearl, Gerchick, and Kramer, 118, 47
Pearson, Olof H. See Salter and Pearson, 112, 579
—. The reaction of cyanide with the hemocyanin of *Limulus polyphemus*, 115, 171
Pearson, P. B. Inorganic phosphorus of horse serum. The effect of age and nutrition, 106, 1
—, **Elvehjem, C. A.**, and **Hart, E. B.** The relation of protein to hemoglobin building, 119, 749
Pedlow, J. T. See Reiner, Smythe, and Pedlow, 113, 75

Pennington, W. D. See Jensen, Evans, Pennington, and Schock, 109, xliv
114, 199
Perkins, Marie E. See Hellerman and Perkins, 107, 241
112, 175
—. See Stock, Perkins, and Hellerman, 125, 753
Perla, David. See Sandberg and Perla, 113, 35
Perlman, I., Ruben, S., and Chaikoff, I. L. Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. I. The rate of formation and destruction of phospholipids in the fasting rat, 122, 169
—. See Fries, Ruben, Perlman, and Chaikoff, 123, 587
—. See Entenman, Ruben, Perlman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff, 124, 795
Perlzweig, William A., Kondritzer, Albert A., and Bruch, Ernst. The solubility precipitation patterns of the serum proteins, 123, xcii
Peters, Gustavus A., and Martin, Hugh E. The influence of temperature upon the vitamin C content of dog adrenals after death, 124, 249
Peters, John P. See Man and Peters, 101, 685
— **and Man, Evelyn B.** Lipoid-chlorine in serum, 107, 23
—. See Eisenman, Mackenzie, and Peters, 116, 33
—. See Eisenman, Hald, and Peters, 118, 289
Peterson, D. H., Gallagher, T. F., and Koch, F. C. The effect of acid hydrolysis on the yield of androgenic and estrogenic activities from human urine, 119, 185
—, —, and —. The effect of acid hydrolysis on the yield of androgenic activity from human urine, 119, lxxvii
—, **Hoskins, W. H., Coffman, J. R., and Koch, F. C.** The nature of the physiologically inactive form of androgens in human urine, 123, xciii
Peterson, Ruth D. See Power, Wakefield, and Peterson, 105, lxvii
Peterson, V. E. See Graham, Peterson, Houchin, and Turner, 122, 275
Peterson, W. H. See Johnson, Peterson, and Fred, 101, 145
—. See Johnson and Peterson, 112, 25
—. See Woolley and Peterson, 114, 85
—. See Johnson, Johnson, and Peterson, 116, 515
—. See Berger, Johnson, and Peterson, 117, 429
—. See Woolley and Peterson, 118, 363
119, cvii
121, 507
122, 207, 213
—. See Christensen, Peterson, and Johnson, 123, xxi
—. See Quackenbush, Steenbock, and Peterson, 123, xcviii
—. See Berger, Johnson, and Peterson, 124, 395

Peugnet, Hubert B. See URBAN and PEUGNET, 119, c

Pfiffner, J. J., Swingle, W. W., and Vars, Harry M. The cortical hormone requirement of the adrenalectomized dog, with special reference to a method of assay, 104, 701

—. See WINTERSTEINER, VARS, and PFIFFNER, 105, c

—, **Vars, Harry M., and Taylor, A. R.** Extraction studies on the adrenal cortical hormone. I. Methods of preparation, 106, 625

—. See VARS, TAYLOR, and PFIFFNER, 106, 639

— and **Vars, Harry M.** Extraction studies on the adrenal cortical hormone. III. Distribution studies, 106, 645

—. See WINTERSTEINER and PFIFFNER, 109, c

—, **Wintersteiner, Oskar, and Vars, Harry M.** Chemical studies on the adrenal cortex. I. Fractionation studies on hormone concentrates, 111, 585

—. See WINTERSTEINER and PFIFFNER, 111, 599

— and **Wintersteiner, Oskar.** Chemical investigations on the cortical hormone of the adrenal gland, 114, lxxx

—. See WINTERSTEINER and PFIFFNER, 116, 291

Phillips, Max, and Goss, M. J. The chemistry of lignin. X. Lignin from oat straw, 114, 557

— and —. XI. Lignin from wheat straw, 125, 241

Phillips, Paul H., and Stare, F. J. The distribution of a reducing substance (vitamin C) in the tissues of fluorine-fed cows, 104, 351

—, **Hart, E. B., and Bohstedt, G.** The influence of fluorine ingestion upon the nutritional qualities of milk, 105, 123

— and **Chang, Chang Y.** The influence of chronic fluorosis upon vitamin C in certain organs of the rat, 105, 405

—, **Stare, F. J., and Elvehjem, C. A.** A study of tissue respiration and certain reducing substances in chronic fluorosis and scurvy in the guinea pig, 106, 41

— and **Hart, E. B.** The effect of organic dietary constituents upon chronic fluorine toxicosis in the rat, 109, 657

Phillips, Sammie. See JONES, GERSDORFF, and PHILLIPS, 122, 745

Picha, V. See McCULLAGH and PICHA, 105, lix

—. See McCULLAGH, 107, 35

Pierce, H. B., Nasset, E. S., and Murlin, John R. Enzyme production in a transplanted loop of the upper jejunum, 108, 239

—, **Haege, Lorraine, and Froeschle, Paul F.** The determination of the rate of emptying of the rat stomach following intragastric administration of glucose solutions, 119, lxxviii

Pierce, H. B.—*continued*
— and —. The rate of carbohydrate absorption from the rat intestine, 123, xciii
— and **Hartman, Ernest.** Blood chemistry in human trichinosis, 123, xciv
Pierce, J. A., and **Montgomery, Hugh.** A microquinhydrone electrode: its application to the determination of the pH of glomerular urine of *Necturus*, 110, 763
—. The application of the microquinhydrone electrode to the determination of the pH of the aqueous humor of rachitic and normal rats, 111, 501
—. A capillary, non-penetrating microquinhydrone electrode, 117, 651
—. The reaction of the epiphyseal cartilage in normal and rachitic rats, 124, 115
Pierose, Perry N. See Butts, Cutler, and Deuel, 105, 45
Pigott, Madeleine G. See Holmes, Pigott, and Campbell, 103, 657
105, xli
Pillemer, L. See Ecker, Pillemer, Martiensen, and Wertheimer, 123, 351, 359
—, **Ecker, E. E., Myers, Victor C.,** and **Muntwyler, Edward.** Chemical and immunological studies of the effects of radiant energy and of oxidation on crystalline urease, 123, 365
Pillsbury, Donald M., and **Kulchar, George V.** The use of the Hagedorn-Jensen method in the determination of skin glucose, 106, 351
Pincus, Gregory, Wheeler, Grace, Young, Genevieve, and **Zahl, P. A.** The colorimetric determination of urinary estrin, 116, 253
Pizzolato, Philip. See Beard, Boggess, and Pizzolato, 119, ix
—. See Beard and Pizzolato, 123, vii
Plass, E. D. See Oberst and Plass, 109, lxxi
Platt, Muriel E. See Schroeder, Woodward, and Platt, 101, 133
— and **Schroeder, E. F.** Glyoxalase. I. The applicability of the manometric method to the study of glyoxalase, 104, 281
— and —. II. The distribution of glyoxalase in tissues of normal and cancerous albino rats, 106, 179
Plazin, John. See Van Slyke and Hiller, 102, 499
Poe, Charles F., and **Klemme, Dorothea E.** A biochemical study of the fermentation of rare sugars by members of the colon and aerogenes groups of bacteria. II. Cellobiose, 109, 43
Poindexter, Charles A. See Bruger and Poindexter, 101, 21
Pomerene, Elizabeth. See Dominguez and Pomerene, 104, 449

Poo, L. J. See Addis, Poo, Lew, and Yuen, 113, 497
—. See Addis, Poo, and Lew, 115, 111, 117
116, 343
—. See Addis, Karnofsky, Lew, and Poo, 124, 33
Popper, William, Jr. See Lepkovsky, Popper, and Evans, 108, 257
109, liv
Post, Anna L. See Blatherwick, Medlar, Bradshaw, Post, and Sawyer, 103, 93
Potter, Kathryn Sue. See Johnstin and Potter, 110, 279
Potter, V. R., and Elvehjem, C. A. A modified method for the study of tissue oxidations, 114, 495
— and —. The effect of inhibitors on succinoxidase, 117, 341
—. See Boyden and Potter, 122, 285
—. See Lipschitz, Potter, and Elvehjem, 123, 267
124, 147
Power, Francis W. See Ambrose, Power, and Sherwin, 101, 669
Power, Marschelle H., Wakefield, E. G., and Peterson, Ruth D. The microdetermination of ethereal sulfate in blood serum, 105, lxvii
— **and Keith, Norman M.** Experiments on the distribution and renal excretion of sucrose injected intravenously in dogs, 114, lxxx
—. A volumetric method for the determination of acacia in serum, lymph, and urine, 119, lxxviii
— **and Wakefield, E. G.** A volumetric benzidine method for the determination of inorganic and ethereal sulfate in serum, 123, 665
—, **Wilder, Russell M., and Cutler, Hayden H.** The concentrations of sodium, potassium, and chloride in plasma and urine during short periods of low sodium and elevated potassium intake, 123, xciv
Powers, Harry H., and Reis, Frederick. The effect of insulin in amino acid and urea nitrogen in laked and unlaked blood, 101, 523
Prebluda, H. J., and McCollum, E. V. A chemical reagent for the detection and estimation of vitamin B_1, 119, lxxix
Preisler, Paul W., and Hempelman, Louis H. Oxidation-reduction potentials of N-methyl-β-oxyphenazine (isomer of pyocyanine) and related substances, 114, lxxxi
—, **Hill, Edgar S., Ronzoni, Ethel, and Young, Leslie.** The oxidation-reduction potentials of the oxidation products of inositol, 123, xcv
Present, Clara H. See Rubin, Present, and Ralli, 121, 19
Presnell, A. K. The relation of vitamin D to skin respiration, 121, 5

Price, J. Waide. See Robinson, Price, and Cullen, 106, 7
109, lxxiv
114, 321
—. See Robinson, Price, Hogden, Nelson, and Cullen, 114, lxxxiv
—. See Robinson, Price, and Hogden, 119, lxxxiii
120, 481
—, **Robinson, Howard W., and Hogden, Corinne G.** The estimation of albumin and globulin in blood serum. II. Separation of fractions by centrifugation with the angle centrifuge, 123, xcvi
Price, W. H. See Gaebler and Price, 114, xxxix
121, 497
Pucher, George W., Vickery, Hubert Bradford, and Wakeman, Alfred J. Determination of the acids of plant tissue. IV. A new method for the determination of malic acid, 105, lxviii
—. See Vickery, Pucher, and Clark, 109, 39
—. See Vickery and Pucher, 113, 157
—, **Sherman, Caroline C., and Vickery, Hubert Bradford.** A method to determine small amounts of citric acid in biological material, 113, 235
—, **Clark, Harold E., and Vickery, Hubert Bradford.** The organic acids of rhubarb (*Rheum hybridum*). I. On the malic acid of rhubarb, with a note on the malic acid of tobacco leaves, 117, 599
—, —, and —. II. The organic acid composition of the leaves, 117, 605
—. See Vickery, Pucher, Wakeman, and Leavenworth, 119, 369
—, **Wakeman, Alfred J., and Vickery, Hubert Bradford.** The metabolism of the organic acids of the tobacco leaf during culture, 119, 523
—, **Curtis, Lawrence C., and Vickery, Hubert Bradford.** The red pigment of the root of the beet (*Beta vulgaris*). I. The preparation of betanin, 123, 61
—, —, and —. II. A method to determine betanin, 123, 71
—. See Vickery, Pucher, Leavenworth, and Wakeman, 125, 527
Pugsley, L. I. The vitamin A and D content of halibut and sable-fish visceral oil, 123, xcvii
Pursell, Lee. See Heller and Pursell, 118, 549
119, xlvi
Pyle, James J., Fisher, John H., and Clark, R. H. The effect of certain physiologically important materials upon kidney phosphatase, 119, 283

Q

Quackenbush, F. W., and Steenbock, H. Acrodynia and the essential fatty acids, 123, xcvii

—, —, and **Peterson, W. H.** The effects of acids upon carotenoids, 123, xcviii

Quastel, H. J., and **Wheatley, A. H. M.** Observations on anaerobic glycolysis in brain, 119, lxxx

Quick, Armand J. The relationship between chemical structure and physiological response. IV. Conjugation of salicylic acid with glycine and its action on uric acid excretion, 101, 475

—. The relationship of uric acid excretion to ketosis, lactic acid metabolism, and aromatic acids, 105, lxix

—. The prothrombin in hemophilia and in obstructive jaundice, 109, lxxiii

—. The effect of exercise on the excretion of uric acid. With a note on the influence of benzoic acid on uric acid elimination in liver diseases, 110, 107

—. The coagulation defect in peptone shock and in sweet clover disease, 114, lxxxii

—. The relation of the antithrombogens, heparin and calcomine-fast pink, to the antithrombin normally occurring in blood, 119, lxxxi

— and **Leu, Madeline.** Quantitative determination of prothrombin, 119, lxxxi

—. Qualitative differences in the prothrombin, thromboplastin, and thrombin of different species, 123, xcix

Quinn, E. J. See Bessey, King, Quinn, and Sherman, 111, 115

R

Rabinowitch, I. M., Dingwall, Andrew, and **Mackay, F. H.** Studies on cerebrospinal fluid. I. Chemical and spectrographic detection of lead, 103, 707

—, —, and —. II. The occurrence of lead in cerebrospinal fluid, 103, 725

—. See Ross and Rabinowitch, 111, 803

—. Clinical and metabolic studies of the Eskimo, 114, lxxxii

Raby, E. C. See Bartholomew and Raby, 113, 655

Raiziss, George W., Severac, M., Moetsch, J. C., and **Clemence, Leroy W.** Therapeutic effect of diaminodiphenyl sulfide, diaminodiphenyl sulfone, and related compounds in the treatment of mice infected with *β-Streptococcus hæmolyticus*, 123, xcix

Rakieten, Nathan. See Himwich, Gildea, Rakieten, and DuBois, 113, 383

Ralli, Elaine P. See Rubin, Present, and Ralli, 121, 19

Randall, E. L. See Christman and Randall, 102, 595

Randall, Lowell O. Chemical topography of the brain, 123, c
124, 481

Randall, Lowell O.—*continued*
—. Changes in lipid composition of nerves from arteriosclerotic and diabetic subjects, 125, 723
Rao, D. A. R. Rama. See Norris and Rao, 108, 783
Rapoport, S. See Guest and Rapoport, 123, xlvii
124, 599
Rappaport, Friedrich, and **Köck-Molnar, Klara.** An improvement in the Van Slyke method for blood gas analysis, 104, 29
Ratner, S. See Schoenheimer, Foster, Rittenberg, and Ratner, 123, cv
Ravdin, I. S. See Riegel, Ravdin, and Rose, 120, 523
Ravin, A. Colorimetric determination of acetone by the salicylaldehyde method, 115, 511
Ray, G. B., and **Blair, H. A.** The effect of varying concentrations of oxyhemoglobin on its light absorption, 111, 371
Ray, Thomas W. A microchemical study of human biliary calculi, 111, 689
Raymond, Albert L. See Levene and Raymond, 102, 317, 331, 347
— and **Levene, P. A.** Thio sugars, 105, lxx
—. See Levene and Raymond, 107, 75
—. Thio sugars, 107, 85
—. Hexosemonophosphates. Glucose-4-phosphate, 113, 375
Razek, Joseph. See Sunderman and Razek, 114, civ
118, 397
Read, Lee S. See Dunn, Ross, and Read, 103, 579
—. See Chaikoff, Larson, and Read, 109, 395
Record, P. R. See Bethke, Record, and Wilder, 112, 231
Redemann, C. E. See Dunn, Redemann, and Smith, 104, 511
—. See Dunn, Smart, Redemann, and Smith, 105, xxiii
Reder, Ruth. See Gallup and Reder, 109, xxxvi
Reed, G. B. See Boyd, Orr, and Reed, 124, 409
Reed, Howard S., and **Dufrenoy, Jean.** Histochemical analysis of plant tissues for iron and zinc by a combination microincineration and microanalysis, 105, lxx
Rees, Francis M. See Braun and Rees, 114, 415
Reeves, E. B. See Weech, Reeves, and Goettsch, 113, 167
Reeves, Richard E., and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XLVIII. The occurrence of phthiocerol in the wax from various strains of the human tubercle bacillus, 119, 535
— and —. XLIX. The colorimetric determination of phthiocol, 119, 543
—. See Anderson, Reeves, and Stodola, 121, 649

—. See ANDERSON, REEVES, and CROWDER, **121**, 669
—. See GOEBEL and REEVES, **123**, xlii
124, 207
Reichel, Max. See THANNHAUSER and REICHEL, **113**, 311
—. See THANNHAUSER, REICHEL and GRATTAN, **121**, 697
—. See THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK, **121**, 709, 715, 721, 727
124, 631
Reiner, L., Smythe, C. V., and **Pedlow, J. T.** On the glucose metabolism of trypanosomes (*Trypanosoma equiperdum* and *Typanosoma lewisi*), **113**, 75
Reiner, Miriam. See SOBOTKA, REINER, and WEINER, **123**, cxii
Reinhold, John G. The nature of blood sterol. Evidence obtained by a study of the Liebermann-Burchard reaction, **105**, lxxi
—. See LETONOFF and REINHOLD, **114**, 147
— and **Letonoff, T. V.** A fermentable, zinc-precipitable reducing substance in blood in diabetic coma, **114**, lxxxiii
Reis, Frederick. See POWERS and REIS, **101**, 523
Reiser, Raymond. The lipid analysis of human thoracic duct lymph, **120**, 625
— and **Hanes, Frederic M.** The effect of phospholipid ingestion upon the respiratory quotient in man, **123**, ci
Reisinger, John A. See WALKER and REISINGER, **101**, 223
Remington, Roe E., and **Lassek, Arthur M.** The response of goitrous rats to iodide administration, **119**, lxxxii
Remp, Donald G. See BING, BENES, and REMP, **114**, x
Renshaw, R. R., and **Hotchkiss, H. T., Jr.** Basis for the physiological activity of onium compounds. XIII. Betaine amides, **103**, 183
— and **Armstrong, W. D.** Basis for the physiological activity of onium compounds. XIV. Aryl ethers of choline. I, **103**, 187
Resnik, H., Jr. See MASON, RESNIK, and HARRISON, **109**, lix
Rheinberger, Margaret B. The nitrogen partition in the urine of various Primates, **115**, 343
Rice, Carl O. See CAVETT, RICE, and MCCLENDON, **109**, xvii
110, 673
—. See MCCLENDON and RICE, **123**, lxxxi
Richards, A. N., Bordley, James, 3rd, and **Walker, Arthur M.** Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. VII. Manipulative technique of capillary tube colorimetry, **101**, 179
—. See BORDLEY and RICHARDS, **101**, 193
—. See BORDLEY, HENDRIX, and RICHARDS, **101**, 255

Richards, A. N.—*continued*
—. See Westfall, Findley, and Richards, 107, 661
—. See Hendrix, Westfall, and Richards, 116, 735
—, **Westfall, B. B.**, and **Bott, P. A.** Inulin and creatinine clearances in dogs, with notes on some late effects of uranium poisoning, 116, 749
Richards, Leah. See Downes and Richards, 110, 81
Richards, Llewellyn. See Anderson, Seigle, Krznarich, Richards, and Marteny, 121, 165
Richards, Marianna M. The effect of glycine upon the activity coefficient of glycine, egg albumin, and carboxyhemoglobin, 122, 727
Richards, Oscar W. The stimulation of yeast proliferation by pantothenic acid, 113, 531
Richardson, Luther R. See Hogan and Richardson, 109, xliii
—. See Hogan, Richardson, and Johnson, 119, p. l
Richman, Eudice. See Levine and Richman, 101, 373
Riddle, Oscar. See Bates and Riddle, 123, v
Ridout, Jessie H. See Best and Ridout, 114, ix
—. See Barrett, Best, and Ridout, 123, iii
Riegel, Byron, and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The isolation of homocysteine and its conversion to a thiolactone, 112, 149
Riegel, Cecilia, and **Rose, Henry J.** Determination of free and combined cholesterol in bile, 113, 117
—, **Ravdin, I. S.**, and **Rose, Henry J.** Effect of bile with and without cholesterol esters on esterification of cholesterol in blood plasma, 120, 523
Riemenschneider, R. W., and **Ellis, N. R.** The component fatty acids of goat milk fat, 113, 219
— and —. The effect of ingested cottonseed meal upon the distribution of the constituent fatty acids of goat milk, 114, 441
—. See Spadola and Riemenschneider, 121, 787
Riising, Blanche M. See Baumann, Riising, and Steenbock, 107, 705
Risser, William. See Carter, Handler, Binkley, Fishback, Risser, and Weisiger, 123, xx
Rist, Carl E. See Hilbert and Rist, 117, 371
Ritchie, Walter S. See Hogan and Ritchie, 105, xxxix
107, 179
—. See Hogan, Guerrant, and Ritchie, 115, 659
Rittenberg, D. See Schoenheimer and Rittenberg, 111, 163
— and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. II. Methods, 111, 169

—. See SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG, 111, 175
—. See SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, and GRAFF, 111, 183
—. See SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG, 113, 505
114, lxxxvii, 381
—. See SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, BERG, and ROUSSELOT, 115, 635
— and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. VIII. Hydrogenation of fatty acids in the animal organism, 117, 485
—. See EVANS and RITTENBERG, 119, xxxi
—. The biological synthesis of cholesterol as studied with the use of deuterium, 119, lxxxiii
—. See SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG, 120, 155
—, **Schoenheimer, Rudolf,** and **Evans, E. A., Jr.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. X. The metabolism of butyric and caproic acids, 120, 503
— and —. Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. XI. Further studies on the biological uptake of deuterium into organic substances, with special reference to fat and cholesterol formation, 121, 235
—. See KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, 122, 227
—. See KESTON and RITTENBERG, 123, lxviii
—, **Foster, G. L.,** and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Biological studies on amino acids with the aid of deuterium as an indicator, 123, cii
—. See SCHOENHEIMER, FOSTER, RITTENBERG, and RATNER, 123, cv
—. See FOSTER, KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, 124, 159
—, **Keston, Albert S., Schoenheimer, Rudolf,** and **Foster, G. L.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. XIII. The stability of hydrogen in amino acids, 125, 1
—. See FOSTER, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, 125, 13
—. See VAN HEYNINGEN, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER, 125, 495
Robbins, Benjamin H., and **Lamson, Paul D.** Further studies on the proteolytic enzyme content of latex from the fig and related trees, 106, 725
Roberts, E. The effect of cysteine on hereditary hypotrichosis in the rat (*Mus norvegicus*), 118, 627
Roberts, R. H. See NIEMANN, ROBERTS, and LINK, 110, 727
Roberts, Richard G., Tweedy, Wilbur R., and **Smullen, George H.** Some reactions of ammonolyzed parathyroid hormone, 112, 209

Roberts, Richard G.—*continued*
— and **Horvitz, Herman J.** The effect of ammonolyzed foods on the growth of albino rats, 123, cii
Roberts, Willard L., and **Link, Karl Paul.** A precise method for the determination of coumarin, melilotic acid, and coumaric acid in plant tissue, 119, 269
Robinson, C. S. See Duncan, Huffman, and Robinson, 108, 35
—. The hydrogen ion concentration of the contents of the small intestine, 108, 403
Robinson, E. J. See Hegnauer and Robinson, 116, 769
— and **Hegnauer, A. H.** The water and electrolyte distribution between plasma and red blood cells following intraperitoneal injections of isotonic glucose, 116, 779
Robinson, Howard W., Price, J. Waide, and **Cullen, Glenn E.** Studies of the acid-base condition of blood. III. The value of pK′ in the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation for human and dog sera, determined with the Simms electrode, 106, 7
—, —, and —. Studies on the acid-base condition of blood. V. The influence of protein concentration on the colorimetric pH determination of blood serum, 109, lxxiv
114, 321
—, —, **Hogden, Corinne G., Nelson, Norton**, and **Cullen, Glenn E.** Studies on the acid-base condition of blood. VI. The changes in color and absorption curves of a phosphate buffer-phenol red solution on the addition of blood serum of various species, 114, lxxxiv
—, —, and —. The estimation of albumin and globulin in blood serum. I. A study of the errors involved in the filtration procedure, 119, lxxxiii
120, 481
—. See Price, Robinson, and Hogden, 123, xcvi
Robinson, S. See Dill, Edwards, and Robinson, 123, xxx
Robscheit-Robbins, Frieda S. See Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple, 103, 495
108, 487
113, 391
121, 45
123, 87
Robson, George M. See Fitz-Hugh, Robson, and Drabkin, 103, 617
Rodney, Gertrude, and **Garner, R. L.** The oxidative deamination of some structurally related aminopropionic acids by the liver and kidney tissues of the rat, 125, 209
Roe, Joseph H., Gilman, Alfred, and **Cowgill, George R.** The effect of the ingestion of galactose upon the respiratory quotient of normal and depancreatized dogs, 105, lxxii
—. A colorimetric method for

the determination of fructose in blood and urine, 107, 15
—. A colorimetric method for the determination of ascorbic acid and a comparison of results obtained by this procedure and the dichlorophenol indophenol titration method, 109, lxxv
— and **Hudson, C. S.** The utilization of *d*-mannoheptulose (*d*-mannoketoheptose) by adult rabbits, 112, 443
—. The determination of ascorbic acid as furfural and a comparison of results obtained by this method and by indophenol titration, 116, 609
—. Further studies of the metabolism of heptoses, 119, lxxxiv
— and **Hudson, C. S.** Further studies of the physiological availability of heptoses, 121, 37
—. The determination of vitamin C as furfural through the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, with studies by this method, 123, ciii

Roepke, R. R., and Hughes, J. S. Phosphorus partition in the blood serum of laying hens, 108, 79

Rogers, Alan N. See Hepburn, Paxson, and Rogers, 123, liv

Rohdenburg, E. L. See Waddell, 105, 711

Rony, H. R., Mortimer, B., and Ivy, A. C. The source of the lipids found in the thoracic duct lymph in fasting. Endogenous lipid secretion and reabsorption in the bowel, 102, 161

Ronzoni, Ethel. See Kerly and Ronzoni, 103, 161
— and **Kerly, Margaret.** The disappearance of hexosephosphate from intact frog muscle, 103, 175
— and **Ehrenfest, Ellen.** The effect of dinitrophenol on the metabolism of frog muscle, 115, 749
—. See Preisler, Hill, Ronzoni, and Young, 123, xcv

Root, Raymond W. The combination of carbon monoxide with hemocyanin, 104, 239
— and **Green, Arda Alden.** The effect of acidity on the carbon monoxide-combining power of hemoglobin in the blood of marine fishes, 106, 545

Rose, Anton R., Exton, William G., and Blacker, C. A method for determining iron in biological materials, 105, lxxiii
— and —. Determination of indican in urine, 109, lxxvi
—, **Schattner, Fred, and Exton, William G.** Partition and determination of blood lipids, 119, lxxxiv
—. See Exton and Rose, 123, xxxv

Rose, Henry J. See Riegel and Rose, 113, 117
—. See Riegel, Ravdin, and Rose, 120, 523

Rose, Mary Swartz, Vahlteich, Ella McCollum, and MacLeod, Grace. Factors in food influencing hemoglobin regeneration. III. Eggs in comparison with whole wheat, prepared bran, oatmeal, beef liver, and beef muscle, 104, 217
Rose, William C. See Meyer and Rose, 102, 461
—. Further experiments upon a new dietary essential present in proteins, 105, lxxiii
—. See Caldwell and Rose, 107, 45, 57
—. See Womack and Rose, 107, 449
—, **McCoy, Richard H., Meyer, Curtis E., Carter, Herbert E., Womack, Madelyn, and Mertz, Edwin T.** Isolation of the "unknown essential" present in proteins, 109, lxxvii
—. See Womack and Rose, 112, 275
—. See McCoy, Meyer, and Rose, 112, 283
—, **Kemmerer, Kenneth S., Womack, Madelyn, Mertz, Edwin T., Gunther, J. Kenneth, McCoy, Richard H., and Meyer, Curtis E.** The present status of the amino acids in nutrition, 114, lxxxv
—. See Meyer and Rose, 115, 721
—. See Womack and Rose, 116, 381
—. See McCoy and Rose, 117, 581
—. See Womack, Kemmerer, and Rose, 121, 403
—. See Gunther and Rose, 123, 39
Rosenblatt, Max Barr. A chemical study of the blood of *Alligator mississippiensis*, 116, 81
Rosenblum, Louis A. The surface inactivation of catalase, 109, 635
Ross, Alan, and Rabinowitch, I. M. The copper content of urine of normal children, 111, 803
Ross, Frank J. See Dunn, Ross, and Read, 103, 579
—. See Dunn, Ross, and Stoddard, 119, xxviii
—. See Dunn and Ross, 125, 309
Ross, John R., and Shaw, Margaret M. The effect of dehydration on the pancreatic and intestinal enzymes, 104, 131
— **and Lucas, Colin C.** A new method for the determination of minute amounts of lead in urine, 111, 285
Ross, William F. The spectroscopic identification of phenylalanine in protein material, 104, 531
—. See Bergmann, Zervas, and Ross, 111, 245
—. See Bergmann and Ross, 111, 659
114, 717
Rothen, Alexandre. See Elderfield and Rothen, 106, 71
—. See Levene and Rothen, 107, 533
—. See Levene, Rothen, and Meyer, 107, 555

—. See Levene and Rothen, 111, 739
—. See Levene, Rothen, and Marker, 115, 253
—. See Levene, Rothen, and Meyer, 115, 401
—. See Levene and Rothen, 115, 415
116, 209
119, 189
—. See Levene, Rothen, and Kuna, 120, 759, 777
121, 747
Rottschaefer, Ellen Schock, and **Bethell, Frank H.** Simultaneous studies of the colloid osmotic pressure of the blood serum and changes in erythrocyte form during pregnancy, 114, lxxxv
Roughton, F. J. W. The rapid thermochemistry of carbonic acid, 114, lxxxvi
Rousselot, Louis. See Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, Berg, and Rousselot, 115, 635
Routh, Joseph I. The enzymatic hydrolysis of wool, 123, civ
— and **Lewis, Howard B.** The enzymatic digestion of wool, 124, 725
Ruben, S. See Perlman, Ruben, and Chaikoff, 122, 169
—. See Fries, Ruben, Perlman, and Chaikoff, 123, 587
—. See Entenman, Ruben, Perlman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff, 124, 795
Rubin, Fay. See Landauer, Upham, and Rubin, 108, 121
Rubin, S. H. See Greenwald and Rubin, 114, xlv
—, **Present, Clara H.,** and **Ralli, Elaine P.** The liver lipids in normal dogs on different types of fat, with and without added lecithin, 121, 19
Rupel, I. W. See Baumann, Steenbock, Beeson, and Rupel, 105, 167
Russell, F. H. See Anderson, Russell, and Seigle, 113, 683
Russell, Jane A. See Fisher, Russell, and Cori, 115, 627
Russell, Mary A. See Weil and Russell, 106, 505
Russell, Nellie M. See Hubbard and Russell, 119, 647
Russell, Walter C., Taylor, M. W., and **Wilcox, D. E.** The fate of the antirachitic factor in the chicken. III. The distribution of the factor from cod liver oil and from irradiated ergosterol in certain tissues of the chicken, 105, lxxiv
—, —, and —. III. The effective levels and the distribution of the factor from cod liver oil and from irradiated ergosterol in certain tissues of the chicken, 107, 735
—, —, and **Duncan, Marion T.** Bone growth in normal and rachitic rats, 119, lxxxv
Rutenber, Charles B., and **Andrews, James C.** Studies on the Benedict-Denis procedure for the determination

Rutenber, Charles B.—*continued* of total sulfur in biological materials, **119,** lxxxvi
— and —. The applicability of the Benedict-Denis procedure to the determination of methionine sulfur, **120,** 203
—. See Andrews, Andrews, and Rutenber, **123,** iii
Rutz, Marshall H. See Cartland, Meyer, Miller, and Rutz, **109,** 213
Rymer, Marion Reinhardt, and **Lewis, Robert C.** Further study of the growth effect of the residue remaining after alcoholic extraction of yeast, **114,** 361

S

Sachs, Adolph. See Levine, Sachs, and Fabian, **119,** lxiii
Sadusk, Joseph F., Jr. See Ball and Sadusk, **113,** 661
Sahyun, Melville. Some observations on blood phosphate, **101,** 295
—. The determination of glycogen, **103,** 203
—. Studies on growth factors; their effect on the growth of certain pathogens, and their effect on *Escherichia coli*, **109,** lxxviii
— and **Feldkamp, Rolland F.** The determination of zinc in biological material, **116,** 555
—, **Goodell, M.,** and **Nixon, Arthur.** Factors influencing the stability of insulin, **117,** 685
Saifer, Abraham, and **Kornblum, Morris.** Determination of chlorides in biological fluids by the use of adsorption indicators. The use of dichlorofluorescein for the volumetric microdetermination of chlorides in cerebrospinal fluids and blood serum, **112,** 117
— and —. Determination of chlorides in biological fluids by the use of adsorption indicators. The use of diphenylamine blue for the volumetric microdetermination of chlorides in urine and blood filtrates, **114,** 551
— and **Hughes, James.** Dioxane as a reagent for qualitative and quantitative determination of small amounts of iodide. Its application to the detection of iodide in iodized salt, **118,** 241
— and —. Dioxane as a reagent for qualitative and quantitative determination of small amounts of iodide. Its application to the detection of iodide in iodized salt. A correction, **121,** 801
Salisbury, L. Frank, and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of yeast. III. Lecithin and cephalin, **112,** 541
—. The lipids of Connecticut shade-grown tobacco seed, **117,** 21
Salit, Peter Waldemar. Calcium content of the aqueous and vitreous humors and serum, **104,** 275

Salmon, W. D. The effect of certain oils in alleviating localized erythematous dermatitis (acrodynia or vitamin B_6 deficiency) in rats, 123, civ

Salomon, Kurt. See STERN and SALOMON, 122, 461

Salter, William T., and Pearson, Olof H. The enzymic synthesis from thyroid diiodotyrosine peptone of an artificial protein which relieves myxedema, 112, 579

—. See COHN, SALTER, and FERRY, 123, xxiv

Saltzman, Max. See HOLLANDER and SALTZMAN, 123, lix

Samisch, Rudolf. The measurement of phenolase activity, 110, 643

Samisch, Zdenka. See MORGAN and SAMISCH, 105, lxiv

—. See MORGAN, KIMMEL, THOMAS, and SAMISCH, 106, 531

—. See MORGAN and SAMISCH, 108, 741

Samuels, Leo T. See GULICK, SAMUELS, and DEUEL, 105, 29

—. See DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and SAMUELS, 119, 607

Samuelsen, George S. See HALEY and SAMUELSEN, 119, 383

Sandberg, Marta, and Perla, David. Nitrogen and sulfur metabolism in suprarenalectomized rats, 113, 35

Sando, Charles E. See MARKLEY and SANDO, 101, 431

—. See MATLACK and SANDO, 104, 407

—. See MARKLEY and SANDO, 105, 643

—, **Milner, R. T., and Sherman, Mildred S.** Pigments of the Mendelian color types in maize. Chrysanthemin from purple-husked maize, 109, 203

—. See MARKLEY, HENDRICKS, and SANDO, 111, 133

—, **Markley, K. S., and Matlack, M. B.** Some chemical constituents of flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida*), 114, 39

—. Coloring matters of Grimes Golden, Jonathan, and Stayman Winesap apples, 117, 45

—. See MARKLEY and SANDO, 119, 641

—. See MARKLEY, SANDO, and HENDRICKS, 123, 641

Sands, Lila, and Gary, Wilbur Y. The hemicelluloses of mesquite wood, 101, 573

— and **Nutter, Pauline.** The hemicelluloses extracted from mesquite wood after chlorination, 110, 17

Sandstedt, R. M. See BLISH and SANDSTEDT, 118, 765

Saper, E. See HOLLANDER, BODECKER, SAPER, and APPLEBAUM, 105, xl

Saul, Everett L., and Nelson, J. M. The influence of proteins on the activity of yeast invertase, 111, 95

Saunders, Donald H. See WILLIAMS and SAUNDERS, 105, xcix

Saurwein, Esther M. See BING, SAURWEIN, and MYERS, 105, 343
Sawyer, Susan D. See BLATHERWICK, MEDLAR, BRADSHAW, POST, and SAWYER, 103, 93
—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, 111, 537
—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, CULLIMORE, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER, 113, 405
—. See BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, and SAWYER, 114, xii
—. See LARSON, BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, and SAWYER, 117, 719
123, lxxiii
Schaefer, Werner. See CHARGAFF and SCHAEFER, 109, xix
112, 393
Schaffer, Norwood K., and Lee, Milton. The effect of the anterior pituitary growth hormone on protein metabolism, 108, 355
Schaible, Philip J., Bandemer, S. L., and Moore, J. M. Mineral partition during intestinal digestion, 109, lxxix
Schantz, E. J., Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B. The relation of fat to the utilization of lactose in milk, 122, 381
Schattner, Fred. See ROSE and EXTON, 109, lxxvi
—. See ROSE, SCHATTNER, and EXTON, 119, lxxxiv
Schiefelbusch, Anna T. See COONS, COONS, and SCHIEFELBUSCH, 104, 757
Schiltz, Lee R., and Carter, Herbert E. Synthesis of serine, 116, 793
Schleich, H. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, FRUTON, SCHNEIDER, and SCHLEICH, 109, 325
Schlenker, Frank S. The quantitative microanalysis of plant juice for reducing sugars and sucrose, 102, 29
—. Non-sugar reducing substances in plant juices, 117, 727
Schlutz, Frederic W. See MORSE, SCHLUTZ, and HASTINGS, 105, lxiv
—. See MORSE and SCHLUTZ, 109, lxix
—. See KNOTT and SCHLUTZ, 114, lix
—. See MORSE and SCHLUTZ, 114, lxxiv
—. See KNOTT and SCHLUTZ, 119, lviii
—. See MORSE and SCHLUTZ, 119, lxxi
123, lxxxvii
Schmelkes, Franz C. See GUITERAS and SCHMELKES, 107, 235
Schmidt, Carl L. A. See GREAVES and SCHMIDT, 102, 101
—. See DALTON and SCHMIDT, 103, 549
—. See CZARNETZKY and SCHMIDT, 105, 301
—. See JUKES and SCHMIDT, 105, 359

—. See Greaves and Schmidt, 105, xxxi
—. See Zittle and Schmidt, 108, 161
—. See Dalton and Schmidt, 109, 241
—. See Jukes and Schmidt, 110, 9
—. See Mehl and Schmidt, 114, lxvii
—. See Lindquist and Schmidt, 119, lxiii

Schmidt, Clarence F., Jr. The formation of fatty acids from glucose by *Aspergillus niger*, 110, 511

Schmidt, E. G., Schmulovitz, Maurice J., Szczpinski, A., and Wylie, H. Boyd. The phenol and imidazole content of the blood, 120, 705
—. The determination of sulfanilamide in tungstic acid blood filtrates by means of sodium β-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate, 122, 757

Schmidt, Jacob E. See Carr, Musser, Schmidt, and Krantz, 102, 721

Schmidt, L. H., and Bradford, H. A. Preliminary report on the influence of thyroxine injections on the lipid content of blood and tissues, 105, lxxv
—. The nature of the difference in phospholipid content of oxalated and heparinized plasma, 109, 449
—. The secretion of sodium cholate into the bile as affected by thyroxine, 119, lxxxvii

Schmidt, Marguerite M. See Kruse, Schmidt, and McCollum, 106, 553

Schmulovitz, Maurice J., and Wylie, H. Boyd. The chemical estimation of theelin with diazobenzenesulfonic acid, 116, 415
—. See Schmidt, Schmulovitz, Szczpinski, and Wylie, 120, 705

Schneider, Burch H. The subdivision of the metabolic nitrogen in the feces of the rat, swine, and man, 109, 249

Schneider, F. See Bergmann, Zervas, Fruton, Schneider, and Schleich, 109, 325
—. See Bergmann and Zervas, 113, 341

Schneider, H., and Steenbock, H. Differences in response to vitamin D_2 of rats on cereal low phosphorus diets and synthetic low phosphorus diets, 123, cv

Schock, Ellen D. See Calvery and Schock, 109, xvi
—. See Jensen, Evans, Pennington, and Schock, 109, xliv
—, **Jensen, H., and Hellerman, Leslie.** The inactivation of insulin. The effects of certain metal derivatives and of sulfhydryl compounds, 111, 553
—. See Calvery and Schock, 113, 15
—. See Calvery, Block, and Schock, 113, 21
—. See Jensen, Evans, Pennington, and Schock, 114, 199

Schoeffel, Eugene. See NIEMANN, SCHOEFFEL, and LINK, 101, 337

Schoenbach, E. B. See CONANT, CHOW, and SCHOENBACH, 101, 463

Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and Breusch, Fritz L. Synthesis and destruction of cholesterol in the organism, 103, 439

— and **Hilgetag, Guenter.** The occurrence and secretion mechanism of cetyl alcohol in the animal organism, 105, 73

—. The presence of cholesterol in the feces, 105, 355

—. The significance of cetyl alcohol in the organism, 105, lxxvi

— and **Sperry, Warren M.** A micromethod for the determination of free and combined cholesterol, 106, 745

— and —. Sterol secretion and coprosterol formation, 107, 1

—, —, and **Dam, Henrik.** Specificity of sterol absorption, 109, lxxix

—. See SPERRY and SCHOENHEIMER, 109, lxxxvi

—. The action of iodides on sterol dibromides and the preparation of cholestenone, 110, 461

—. See SPERRY and SCHOENHEIMER, 110, 655

—, **Dam, Henrik, and von Gottberg, Klemens.** The absence of allocholesterol in the organism, 110, 659

—, —, and —. The absorbability of allocholesterol, 110, 667

— and **Rittenberg, D.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. I, 111, 163

—. See RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER, 111, 169

— and **Rittenberg, D.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. III. The rôle of the fat tissues, 111, 175

—, —, and **Graff, M.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. IV. The mechanism of coprosterol formation, 111, 183

— and —. Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. V. The desaturation of fatty acids in the organism, 113, 505

— and —. Synthesis and destruction of organic molecules in the animal organism as measured with deuterium as an indicator, 114, lxxxvii

— and —. Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. VI. Synthesis and destruction of fatty acids in the organism, 114, 381

—. See ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER, 114, 539

— and **Evans, E. A., Jr.** Allocholesterol and epiallocholesterol, 114, 567

—. See EVANS and SCHOENHEIMER, 115, 17

— and **Berliner, Frieda.** The preparation of lithocholic acid from cholesterol, **115,** 19
—, **Rittenberg, D., Berg, Benjamin N.,** and **Rousselot, Louis.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. VII. Studies in bile acid formation, **115,** 635
—. See Rittenberg and Schoenheimer, **117,** 485
—. Studies in the intermediate metabolism of the fatty acids with deuterium as an indicator, **119,** lxxxvii
— and **Rittenberg, D.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. IX. The conversion of stearic acid into palmitic acid in the organism, **120,** 155
— and **Johnston, Charles G.** Lithocholic acid gallstones from hog bile, **120,** 499
—. See Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Evans, **120,** 503
—. See Rittenberg and Schoenheimer, **121,** 235
—. See Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer, **122,** 227
—. See Rittenberg, Foster, and Schoenheimer, **123,** cii
—, **Foster, G. L., Rittenberg, D.,** and **Ratner, S.** Exploratory experiments on the application of the nitrogen isotope N^{15} to the study of intermediary metabolism, **123,** cv
—. See Foster, Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer, **124,** 159
—. See Berliner and Schoenheimer, **124,** 525
—. See Anchel and Schoenheimer, **124,** 609
—. See Rittenberg, Keston, Schoenheimer, and Foster, **125,** 1
—. See Foster, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer, **125,** 13
—. See Anchel and Schoenheimer, **125,** 23
—. See van Heyningen, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer, **125,** 495
Schønheyder, Fritz. The formation of coproporphyrin I and hemoglobin during embryonic life, **123,** 491
Schoenleber, Florence. See Parsons, Janssen, and Schoenleber, **105,** lxvii
Schormüller, A. See Levene and Schormüller, **103,** 537 **105,** 547 **106,** 595
Schroeder, E. F., Woodward, Gladys E., and **Platt, Muriel E.** The relation of sulfhydryl to inhibition of yeast fermentation by iodoacetic acid, **101,** 133
—. See Platt and Schroeder, **104,** 281 **106,** 179
—. See Woodward, Munro, and Schroeder, **109,** 11
—, **Munro, Muriel Platt,** and **Weil, Leopold.** Glyoxalase.

Schroeder, E. F.—*continued*
V. The enzymatic nature of kidney antiglyoxalase, 110, 181
— and Woodward, Gladys E. The enzymatic hydrolysis of glutathione by rat kidney, 120, 209

Schubert, Maxwell P. See Michaelis and Schubert, 106, 331
—. Combination of thiol acids with methylglyoxal, 111, 671
—. Compounds of thiol acids with aldehydes, 114, 341
—. See Michaelis and Schubert, 115, 221
—. The interaction of iodoacetic acid and tertiary amines, 116, 437
—. See Michaelis, Schubert, and Smythe, 116, 587
—. See Michaelis and Schubert, 119, 133
—. Reactions of semimercaptals with amino compounds, 121, 539

Schuette, H. A., Garvin, Thelma M., and Schwoegler, Edward J. The abdominal fat of the Western range horse, 107, 635

Schultz, Fred, and Hill, Robert M. The influence of environmental temperature on the body temperature-lowering properties of 1,5-diphenyl-pyrazoline-3-carboxylic acid, 123, cvi

Schultz, Harold W. The thermostability of some of the components of the vitamin B complex in yeast, 119, lxxxviii
— and Mattill, H. A. Studies on the vitamin B complex, 122, 183

Schultze, M. O., and Elvehjem, C. A. The relation of iron and copper to the reticulocyte response in anemic rats, 102, 357
— and —. An improved method for the determination of hemoglobin in chicken blood, 105, 253
—, —, and Hart, E. B. The availability of copper in various compounds as a supplement to iron in hemoglobin formation, 106, 735
—, —, and —. Further studies on the availability of copper from various sources as a supplement to iron in hemoglobin formation, 115, 453
—, —, and —. Studies on the copper and iron content of tissues and organs in nutritional anemia, 116, 93
—, —, and —. Studies on the copper content of the blood in nutritional anemia, 116, 107
— and —. Studies on the glutathione content of the blood in nutritional anemia, 116, 711
—. See Lyman, Schultze, and King, 118, 757
—. See Stotz, Harrer, Schultze, and King, 120, 129
—, Stotz, Elmer, and King, C. G. Studies on the reduction of de-

hydroascorbic acid by guinea pig tissues, 122, 395
—. See Stotz, Harrer, Schultze, and King, 122, 407
Schwartz, Ruth. See Hamilton and Schwartz, 109, 745
Schwarz, Herman, and Lichtenberg, Henry H. Relationship of the blood cholesterol to the hemoglobin and serum protein, 121, 315
Schwarzenbach, G. See Michaelis and Schwarzenbach, 123, 527, lxxxiv
Schwenk, E. See Whitman, Wintersteiner, and Schwenk, 118, 789
Schwob, Claude R., and Ceredo, Leopold R. Studies on the oxidation of uracil *in vitro*, 105, lxxvi
Schwoegler, Edward J. See Schuette, Garvin, and Schwoegler, 107, 635
—, **Babler, Bernard J., and Hurd, Loren C.** Copper selenite as a catalyst in the Kjeldahl nitrogen determination, 113, 749
Scott, Aleita Hopping. Standard iodine solutions, 113, 511
—. An aeration method for determining lactic acid, 114, lxxxvii
— and **Berg, Benjamin N.** Blood lactic acid following the administration of insulin in cats without the adrenal medulla, 115, 163
Scott, D. A. See Charles and Scott, 102, 425, 431
— and **Charles, A. F.** Studies on heparin. III. The purification of heparin, 102, 437
—. See Fisher and Scott, 106, 289, 305
— and **Fisher, A. M.** The prolongation of insulin action by protamine and zinc, 114, lxxxviii
—. See Fisher and Scott, 119, xxxiii
Scott, F. H. See Bellis and Scott, 111, 17
—. See Lehman and Scott, 111, 43
Scudi, John V. The determination of sulfanilamide (*p*-aminobenzenesulfonamide) in biological media, 122, 539
Sealock, Robert Ridgely. See du Vigneaud, Sifferd, and Sealock, 102, 521
—. See du Vigneaud, Sealock, and Van Etten, 112, 451
—. See du Vigneaud, Irving, Dyer, and Sealock, 123, 45
Seegers, Walter H., and Mattill, H. A. Further studies on the nutritive value of alcohol-extracted animal tissues and the supplements required for growth and lactation, 105, lxxvii
—. The availability of tissue nutrients after alcohol extraction and after heating, 109, lxxx
— and **Mattill, H. A.** The effect of heat and hot alcohol on liver proteins, 110, 531

Seegers, Walter H.—*continued*
—, **Smith, H. P., Warner, E. D.,** and **Brinkhous, K. M.** The purification of prothrombin, 123, 751
Seelig, S. See Sendroy, Seelig, and Van Slyke, 106, 463, 479
Seevers, M. H. See Orcutt and Seevers, 117, 501
Seibert, Florence B., and **Munday, Betty.** The chemical composition of the active principle of tuberculin. XVII. A comparison of the nitrogen partition analyses of the proteins from different acid-fast bacilli and the relationship to biological activity, 101, 763
—. See Spiegel-Adolf and Seibert, 105, lxxxiii
106, 373
—. Acid-base-combining capacity of tuberculin protein, 114, lxxxix
Seigle, L. W. See Anderson, Russell, and Seigle, 113, 683
—. See Anderson, Seigle, Krznarich, Richards, and Marteny, 121, 165
Sell, Harold M., and **Link, Karl Paul.** Derivatives of *d*-galacturonic acid. IV. The preparation of the methyl ester of *d*-galacturonic acid, 125, 229
— and —. V. The synthesis of the methyl esters of cholesterol, sitosterol, and ergosterol triacetyl-*d*-galacturonides, 125, 235
— and **Kremers, Roland E.** The synthesis of esters of ursolic acid, 125, 451
Semb, Joseph, Baumann, C. A., and **Steenbock, H.** Fat-soluble vitamins. XLI. The carotene and vitamin A content of colostrum, 107, 697
—. See Steenbock, Semb, and Van Donk, 114, ci
Sendroy, Julius, Jr. See Van Slyke and Sendroy, 102, 505
—. The oxygen tension and oxygen consumption of urine, 105, lxxviii
—, **Dillon, Robert T.,** and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood. XIX. The solubility and physical state of uncombined oxygen in blood, 105, 597
—, **Seelig, S.,** and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Studies of acidosis. XXII. Application of the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation to human urine, 106, 463
—, —, and —. XXIII. The carbon dioxide tension and acid-base balance of human urine, 106, 479
—. The gasometric determination of chloride in serum and urine, 109, lxxxi
—, **Shedlovsky, Theodore,** and **Belcher, Donald.** The validity of determinations of the pH of whole blood at thirty-eight degrees with the glass electrode, 115, 529

—. Microdetermination of chloride in biological fluids, with solid silver iodate. I. Gasometric analysis, 120, 335
—. II. Titrimetric analysis, 120, 405
—. III. Colorimetric analysis, 120, 419
—. Note on errors in the analysis of chloride in albuminous urine, 120, 441
Serles, Earl R. See Hirschfelder and Serles, 104, 635
Setterfield, H. E. See Sutton, Setterfield, and Krauss, 105, lxxxix
Setz, Paul. See Thannhauser and Setz, 116, 527, 533
Sevag, M. G., Lackman, David B., and Smolens, J. The isolation of the components of streptococcal nucleoproteins in serologically active form, 124, 425
Severac, M. See Raiziss, Severac, Moetsch, and Clemence, 123, xcix
Sevringhaus, Elmer L. See Cape and Sevringhaus, 103, 257
121, 549
—, **Heller, Carl G., Lauson, Henry, and Golden, June B.** Comparison and assay of estradiol, estrone, and estriol, 123, cvii
Shack, Joseph. The effect of oxygenation and reduction on the equilibrium of hemocyanin with acids and bases, 109, 383
Shaffer, Philip A. The influence of equivalent-valence change on the velocity of aqueous oxidation-reduction reactions, 105, lxxviii
— **and Williams, Ray D.** Sugar determination by the ferricyanide electrode, 111, 707
—. See Hill and Shaffer, 114, li
—. Stanley Rossiter Benedict, 117, preceding p. 429
Shapiro, Inez. Studies on ketosis. V. The comparative glycogenic and ketolytic action of glucose and some carbohydrate intermediates, 108, 373
Sharlit, Herman. A method for the quantitative estimation of indoxyl compounds in blood, 104, 115
Shaw, John L., and Downing, Virginia. The determination of oxygen in blood in the presence of ether by a modification of the Van Slyke-Neill technique, 109, 405
Shaw, Margaret M. See Ross and Shaw, 104, 131
Shear, M. J. The effect of protein on the swelling of normal and tumor cells *in vitro*, 105, lxxix
—. Titration of mouse tumors, 109, lxxxi
—. Studies in carcinogenesis. III. Isomers of cholanthrene and methylcholanthrene, 114, lxxxix
—. IV. Development of liver tumors in pure strain mice

Shear, M. J.—*continued* following the injection of 2-amino-5-azotoluene, 114, xc

—. Carcinogenic activity of some anthracene derivatives, 123, cviii

Shedlovsky, Theodore. See Sendroy, Shedlovsky, and Belcher, 115, 529

—. See Craig, Shedlovsky, Gould, and Jacobs, 125, 289

Shenk, John H., Hall, J. Lowe, and **King, H. H.** Spectrophotometric characteristics of hemoglobins. I. Beef blood and muscle hemoglobins, 105, 741

Sheppard, Fay. See Everett, Sheppard, and Johnson, 104, 1

—. See Everett, Edwards, and Sheppard, 104, 11

— and **Everett, Mark R.** The second stage of bromine oxidation of carbohydrates, 105, lxxx

— and —. Effects of nitrogenous substances upon sugar determination, 109, lxxxii

— and —. Differentiation of glucosides by prolonged action of bromine involving the second stage of oxidation, 114, xci

—. See Everett and Sheppard, 119, xxxii

— and **Everett, Mark R.** Determination of carbohydrates in proteins, 119, lxxxix

—. See Duff, Sheppard, and Everett, 123, xxxii

—. See Hart, Sheppard, and Everett, 123, lii

Sheppeck, Michael, and **Griffith, Wendell H.** The effect of inorganic salts on the detoxication of benzoic acid in rats, 114, xcii

Sherman, Caroline C., Mendel, Lafayette B., and **Smith, Arthur H.** Determination and metabolism of citric acid, 109, lxxxiii

—. See Pucher, Sherman, and Vickery, 113, 235

—, **Mendel, Lafayette B.,** and **Smith, Arthur H.** The citric acid formed in animal metabolism, 113, 247

—, —, and —. The metabolism of orally administered citric acid, 113, 265

Sherman, H. C., and **Ellis, L. N.** Necessary *versus* optimal intake of vitamin G (B_2), 104, 91

—, **Caldwell, M. L.,** and **Doebbeling, S. E.** Further studies upon the purification and properties of malt amylase, 104, 501

—. See Fincke and Sherman, 110, 421

—. See Campbell, Bessey, and Sherman, 110, 703

—. See Bessey, King, Quinn, and Sherman, 111, 115

—. See Bisbey and Sherman, 112, 415

—. See Whitcher, Booher, and Sherman, 115, 679

—. See Toepfer and Sherman, 115, 685

—. See CONNER and SHERMAN, 115, 695
—. See KAO, CONNER, and SHERMAN, 123, 221
—. See LANFORD and SHERMAN, 123, lxxiii
Sherman, Jane M. See TALBOTT and SHERMAN, 115, 361
Sherman, Mildred S. See SANDO, MILNER, and SHERMAN, 109, 203
—. See MARKLEY, NELSON, and SHERMAN, 118, 433
Sherman, W. C. See ELVEHJEM, HART, and SHERMAN, 103, 61
—, **Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** Factors influencing the utilization of the iron and copper of egg yolk for hemoglobin formation, 107, 289
—, —, and —. Further studies on the availability of iron in biological materials, 107, 383
—. See ELVEHJEM, SHERMAN, and ARNOLD, 109, xxix
Sherwin, Carl P. See AMBROSE, POWER, and SHERWIN, 101, 669
—. See HARROW, MAZUR, and SHERWIN, 102, 35
—. See AMBROSE and SHERWIN, 105, iv
—. See HARROW, MAZUR, BOREK, and SHERWIN, 105, xxxiv
Shilling, Charles W. See HAWKINS and SHILLING, 113, 273, 649
Shillito, Frederick H., Bidwell, Emily H., and **Turner, Kenneth B.** The blood cholesterol in the carotid artery, venæ cavæ, and portal vein, 112, 551
Shine, William M. See CORI and SHINE, 114, xxi
Shinn, Leo A. See HARTMAN, KANE, and SHINN, 105, xxxvi
—. See MEIGS, TURNER, KANE, and SHINN, 105, lx
—. See KANE and SHINN, 109, xlviii
— and **Cary, C. A.** Determination of vitamin A in butter fat, 114, xcii
—, **Kane, Edward A., Wiseman, H. G.,** and **Cary, C. A.** The accuracy of routine carotene determinations as a measure of vitamin A potency, 119, lxxxix
Shinohara, Kamenosuke, and **Kilpatrick, Martin.** The stability of cystine in acid solution, 105, 241
—. The determination of thiol and disulfide compounds, with special reference to cysteine and cystine. I. Critical study of the color reaction between phospho-18-tungstic acid reagent and thiol compounds, 109, 665
—. A precision method for the determination of cysteine applicable to the standardization of cysteine hydrochloride, 109, lxxxiv
—. The determination of thiol and disulfide compounds, with special reference to cysteine and cystine. II. A critical study of the reaction between

Shinohara, Kamenosuke—*continued*
phospho-18-tungstic acid reagent and other substances than thiol compounds, 110, 263
—. III. Reaction between thiol compounds and mercuric chloride, 111, 435
—. IV. A precision method for the determination of thiol compounds applied to the standardization of cysteine hydrochloride, 112, 671
—. V. A critical study of cystine determination by sulfite and phospho-18-tungstic acid reagent, 112, 683
— and **Padis, Kively E.** The determination of thiol and disulfide compounds, with special reference to cysteine and cystine. VI. The reactions of ascorbic acid and glutathione with phospho-18-tungstic acid reagent, 112, 697
— and —. VII. Application of the modified phospho-18-tungstic acid method for the determination of cysteine, cystine, and ascorbic acid in urine, 112, 709
—. The determination of thiol and disulfide compounds, with special reference to cysteine and cystine. VIII. Molecular ratio between A-phospho-18-tungstic acid and cysteine in their color reaction, 120, 743
Shipley, R. A. An investigation of the nature of the hypophyseal ketogenic principle, 123, cix
Shock, Nathan W., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Studies of the acid-base balance of the blood. I. A microtechnique for the determination of the acid-base balance of the blood, 104, 565
—. See Hastings and Shock, 104, 575
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Studies of the acid-base balance of the blood. III. Variation in the acid-base balance of the blood in normal individuals, 104, 585
— and —. IV. Characterization and interpretation of displacement of the acid-base balance, 112, 239
Shohl, Alfred T. Rickets and tetany due to low calcium diets, 109, lxxxv
Shore, Agnes, Wilson, Hildegarde, and **Stueck, George.** The amide nitrogen of ovalbumin, 112, 407
Shrewsbury, Charles L., and **Kraybill, Henry R.** The carotene content, vitamin A potency, and antioxidants of butter fat, 101, 701
Shukers, Carroll F. See Day, Langston, and Shukers, 114, xxv
Shwachman, Harry, Hellerman, Leslie, and **Cohen, Barnett.** On the reversible inactivation of pneumococcal hemolysin. The effects of oxidation and reduction and of metal compounds, 107, 257
Sidwell, A. E., Jr. See Hogness, Zscheile, Sidwell, and Barron, 118, 1

—. See Hogness, Sidwell, and Zscheile, 120, 239
—, **Munch, R. H., Barron, E. S. Guzman,** and **Hogness, T. R.** The salt effect on the hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium, 123, 335
—. See Stotz, Sidwell, and Hogness, 123, cxviii
124, 11, 733
Sifferd, Robert H. See du Vigneaud, Sifferd, and Sealock, 102, 521
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** A new synthesis of carnosine, with some observations on the splitting of the benzyl group from carbobenzoxy derivatives and from benzylthio ethers, 108, 753
—. See du Vigneaud, Sifferd, and Irving, 117, 589
Sigal, A., and **King, C. G.** The relationship of vitamin C to glucose tolerance in the guinea pig, 116, 489
Silberman, Alfred K., and **Lewis, Howard B.** Pentose metabolism. III. The rate of absorption of *l*-rhamnose and the formation of glycogen in the organism of the white rat after oral administration of *l*-rhamnose, 101, 741
Silberman, David E. See Levy and Silberman, 118, 723
Silver, Bernard E., and **Cerecedo, Leopold R.** The metabolism of pyrimidines in the growing dog, 114, xciii
Silverblatt, Ethyl. See Musulin, Woodward, Silverblatt, and King, 114, lxxiv
Simon, Elizabeth E., and **White, Abraham.** Production of a deficiency in sulfur-containing amino acids by the administration of iodoacetic acid, 123, cix
Simonsen, Daisy G. The oxidation of cysteine with iodine: formation of a sulfinic acid, 101, 35
Simpson, James C. E. See Jacobs and Simpson, 105, 501
— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** Sarsasapogenin. II, 109, 573
—. See Jacobs and Simpson, 110, 429
— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** Sarsasapogenin. III. Desoxysarsasapogenin. Further degradations of sarsasapogenin, 110, 565
Sinclair, Robert Gordon. The passage of fed elaidic acid into tissue phospholipids, 109, lxxxv
—. The metabolism of the phospholipids. VI. Relative proportions of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in phospholipids of different degrees of unsaturation, 111, 261
—. VII. Further evidence of the selection and retention of unsaturated fatty acids by phospholipids of animal tissues, 111, 275
—. VIII. The passage of elaidic acid into tissue phospholipids. Evidence of the intermediary rôle of liver phospholipid in fat metabolism, 111, 515

Sinclair, Robert Gordon—*continued*
—. Evidence of the synthesis of essential unsaturated fatty acids by the rat, 114, xciv
—. Further evidence of the existence of metabolic and non-metabolic phospholipids, 114, xciv
—. Blood phospholipid as a transport mechanism, 115, 211
—. See McConnell and Sinclair, 118, 123, 131
—. The phospholipids of the intestinal mucosa during fat absorption, 119, xc
— and **Smith, Clair.** The turnover of phospholipids in the intestinal mucosa, 121, 361
Sisson, E. W. See Bosworth and Sisson, 107, 489
Sizer, Irwin W. See Gould and Sizer, 124, 269
Sklersky, Samuel. See Sobel and Sklersky, 122, 665
Slanetz, Charles A. See Brand, Cahill, and Slanetz, 123, xvi
Smart, B. W. See Dunn, Smart, Redemann, and Smith, 105, xxiii
Smelo, Leon S., Kern, Franklin M., and Drabkin, David L. Determination of saccharoids and the relationship of the saccharoid content of the blood to diet and drugs, 125, 461
Smetana, Hans. Studies on photodynamic action. I. Photooxidation of body fluids, 124, 667
—. II. The fate of hematoporphyrin after parenteral administration. III. The influence of sensitizer on photooxidation of tissues, 125, 741
Smith, Arthur H. See Brooke, Smith, and Smith, 104, 141
—. See Orten and Smith, 105, 181, lxvi
—. See Smith and Smith, 105, lxxxi
107, 673
— and **Smith, Paul K.** Inorganic salts in nutrition. X. Electrolyte balance in the serum of rats receiving a diet deficient in inorganic constituents, 107, 681
—. See Light, Smith, Smith, and Anderson, 107, 689
—. See Sherman, Mendel, and Smith, 109, lxxxiii
113, 247, 265
—. See Swanson, Storvick, and Smith, 114, 309
—. See Orten and Smith, 114, lxxviii
117, 555
—. See Eppright and Smith, 118, 679
—. See Winnek and Smith, 119, 93
—. See Orten and Smith, 119, lxxiv
—. See Winnek and Smith, 119, cvi
121, 345
— and **Orten, James M.** The rate of citric acid formation following the injection of the sodium salts of certain dicarboxylic acids, 124, 43

Smith, Clair. See SINCLAIR and SMITH, 121, 361
Smith, Elizabeth, R. B. The effect of variations in ionic strength on the apparent iso-electric point of egg albumin, 108, 187
—. The influence of method of preparation and of cations on the isoelectric point of oval-bumin, 113, 473
— and **Smith, Paul K.** The activity of glycine in aqueous solution at twenty-five degrees, 117, 209
— and —. The activity coefficients of some amino acids, 119, xci
—. See SMITH and SMITH, 121, 607
—. See SMITH, TAYLOR, and SMITH, 122, 109
—. Thermodynamic properties of some amino acids and peptides in aqueous solution, 123, cx
Smith, H. Gregg. The metabolism of azelaic acid, 103, 531
Smith, H. P. See SEEGERS, SMITH, WARNER, and BRINK-HOUS, 123, 751
Smith, Homer W. See BUNIM, SMITH, and SMITH, 118, 667
—. See SMITH and SMITH, 124, 107
Smith, James H. C. Carotene. VI. A note on the hydrogenation of α- and β-carotenes, 102, 157
— and **Milner, Harold W.** Carotene. VII. Physical properties of carotenes from different plant sources, 104, 437
Smith, Laura Lee W., and Morgan, Agnes Fay. The effect of light upon the vitamin A activity and the carotenoid content of fruits, 101, 43
Smith, Margaret Cammack, and Lantz, Edith M. The effect of the feeding of fluorides upon the chemical composition of the teeth and bones of albino rats, 101, 677
— and —. The effect of fluorine upon the phosphatase content of plasma, bones, and teeth of albino rats, 112, 303
— and **Otis, Louise.** Hemoglobin regeneration at different levels of iron intake in rats made anemic in the presence of copper, 119, xcii
Smith, Margaret Elizabeth, and Kik, M. C. A micromethod for the determination of fatty acids from small amounts of whole blood, 103, 391
Smith, Nathaniel L. See DUNN, REDEMANN, and SMITH, 104, 511
—. See DUNN, SMART, REDE-MANN, and SMITH, 105, xxiii
Smith, Paul K. See NIMS and SMITH, 101, 401
—. See BROOKE, SMITH, and SMITH, 104, 141
— and **Smith, Arthur H.** The acid-base balance in the serum of rats, with particular reference to the effects produced

Smith, Paul K.—*continued*
by a diet low in inorganic constituents, 105, lxxxi
— and —. Electrolytes in the serum of the rat, 107, 673
—. See SMITH and SMITH, 107, 681
—. See LIGHT, SMITH, SMITH, and ANDERSON, 107, 689
—. See NIMS and SMITH, 109, lxx
113, 145
—, **Trace, Jane**, and **Barbour, Henry G.** The fate of deuterium in the mammalian body, 116, 371
—. See SMITH and SMITH, 117, 209
119, xci
— and **Smith, Elizabeth R. B.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. II. The activity of aliphatic amino acids in aqueous solution at twenty-five degrees, 121, 607
—, **Taylor, Alice C.**, and **Smith, Elizabeth R. B.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. III. The ionization of aliphatic amino acids in aqueous solution from one to fifty degrees, 122, 109
—. See WINKLER and SMITH, 123, cxxx
124, 589
Smith, Rachel M., and **Marble, Alexander.** The colorimetric determination of free and combined cholesterol, 117, 673
Smith, Willie W. See BUNIM, SMITH, and SMITH, 118, 667
— and **Smith, Homer W.** Protein binding of phenol red, diodrast, and other substances in plasma, 124, 107
Smolens, J. See SEVAG, LACKMAN, and SMOLENS, 124, 425
Smullen, George H. See ROBERTS, TWEEDY, and SMULLEN, 112, 209
—. See TWEEDY, SMULLEN, and BELL, 116, 163
Smyth, Elizabeth M. See MEYER and PALMER, 114, 689
—. See MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH, 118, 71
—. See MEYER, SMYTH, and PALMER, 119, 73, lxix
—. See PALMER, SMYTH, and MEYER, 119, 491
—. See MEYER, PALMER, and SMYTH, 119, 501
—. See MEYER and SMYTH, 119, 507
123, lxxxiv
Smythe, C. V. See REINER, SMYTHE, and PEDLOW, 113, 75
—. See MICHAELIS and SMYTHE, 113, 717
114, lxx
—. The action of iodoacetate and iodoacetamide on certain sulfhydryl groups, on urease, and on fermentation, 114, xcv
—. The reaction of iodoacetate and of iodoacetamide with various sulfhydryl groups, with urease, and with yeast preparations, 114, 601

—. See MICHAELIS, SCHUBERT, and SMYTHE, **116**, 587
—. Phosphoric acid esters from yeast extract. The isolation of a crystalline calcium salt consisting of an equimolar mixture of glucosemonophosphate and glycerophosphate, **117**, 135
—. An improved method of preparing hexosemonophosphate from yeast extract, **118**, 619
—. The aerobic utilization of pyruvic acid by bakers' yeast, **123**, cxi
—. The utilization of pyruvic acid by bakers' yeast, **125**, 635
Snell, Cornelia T. The ultrafiltration of malt amylase solutions, **104**, 43
Snell, E. E., and Strong, F. M. The influence of riboflavin and certain synthetic flavins on the growth of lactic acid bacteria, **123**, cxii
Snider, Ruth H. See BLOOR and SNIDER, **105**, x
107, 459
109, ix
—. The phospholipid fatty acids of muscle, **116**, 503
Snyder, Fred H. See CORLEY and SNYDER, **119**, xx
— and **Corley, Ralph C.** Amino acid catabolism. V. The influence of structural configuration on the deamination of α-amino acids in the normal dog, **122**, 491
Snyder, J. C. A note on the use of the Haldane apparatus for the analysis of gases containing ether vapor, **122**, 21
Sobel, Albert E. See NATELSON, SOBEL, and KRAMER, **105**, 761
—, **Goldfarb, Abraham R.**, and **Kramer, Benjamin.** Studies of incurable rickets. II. Rôle of the "local factor" and of viosterol in the pathogenesis of rickets due to beryllium, **108**, 395
—. See NATELSON and SOBEL, **109**, 687
—. See DREKTER, SOBEL, and NATELSON, **114**, xxviii
—, **Drekter, I. J.**, and **Natelson, Samuel.** The quantitative isolation of small quantities of "free cholesterol" as the pyridine cholesteryl sufate, **114**, xcvi
—, **Pearl, Aaron**, and **Kramer, Benjamin.** A micromethod for the determination of strontium and calcium in mixtures containing both, **114**, xcvii
—, **Drekter, I. J.**, and **Natelson, Samuel.** Estimation of small amounts of cholesterol as the pyridine cholesteryl sulfate, **115**, 381
—. See DREKTER, SOBEL, and NATELSON, **115**, 391
—, **Pearl, Aaron, Gerchick, Elias**, and **Kramer, Benjamin.** A micromethod for the determination of strontium and calcium in mixtures containing both, **118**, 47
—, **Yuska, Henry**, and **Cohen, Julius.** A convenient method of determining small amounts

Sobel, Albert E.—*continued*
of ammonia and other bases by the use of boric acid, 118, 443
— and **Sklersky, Samuel.** A direct acidimetric microtitration method for calcium, 122, 665
Sobotka, Harry, and **Glick, David.** Lipolytic enzymes. I. Studies on the mechanism of lipolytic enzyme actions, 105, 199
— and —. II. The influence of hydrogen ion concentration on activity of liver esterase, 105, 221
—, **Reiner, Miriam,** and **Weiner, S. B.** Sucrosuria, 123, cxii
— and **Bloch, Edith.** Built-up films of steroid compounds, 124, 559
—. See Bloch and Sobotka, 124, 567
—. See Marx and Sobotka, 124, 693
Somogyi, Michael. The distribution of sugar and rate of glycolysis in the blood of some mammals, 103, 665
—. The solubility and preparation of phosphorus- and nitrogen-free glycogen, 104, 245
—. The conversion products of starch and of glycogen in enzymic and acid hydrolysis, 105, lxxxi
—. Paradoxical ketosis, 114, xcviii
—. A reagent for the copper-iodometric determination of very small amounts of sugar, 117, 771
—. Detection and quantitative determination of small amounts of glucose in mixtures containing maltose, 119, 741
—. Analysis of diastatic split-products of starch, 124, 179
—. Micromethods for the estimation of diastase, 125, 399
Soskin, Samuel. See Freed, Mirsky, and Soskin, 112, 143
Southgate, Harriet. See Butler, Blatt, and Southgate, 109, 755
Soyenkoff, Basil C., and **Hinck, Claus F., Jr.** The measurement of pH and acid-neutralizing power of saliva, 109, 467
Spadola, John M., and **Ellis, N. R.** The effect of the ingestion of cottonseed oil before and after hydrogenation on the composition of the body fat of the rat, 113, 205
— and **Riemenschneider, R. W.** The position of the unsaturated linkage in the hexadecenoic acids of certain natural fats, 121, 787
Spencer, Howard C. See Morgulis and Spencer, 114, lxxii
—. Microdetermination of collagen, 119, xcii
—, **Morgulis, Sergius,** and **Wilder, Violet M.** A micromethod for the determination of gelatin and a study of the collagen content of muscles from normal and dystrophic rabbits, 120, 257

—. See MORGULIS, WILDER, SPENCER, and EPPSTEIN, 124, 755

Sperry, Warren M., and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** The effect of paratyphoid infection and high and low cholesterol diets on tissue cholesterol in rats, 105, lxxxii

—. See SCHOENHEIMER and SPERRY, 106, 745; 107, 1

—. See SCHOENHEIMER, SPERRY, and DAM, 109, lxxix

— and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Cholesterol esterase in blood, 109, lxxxvi

— and —. A comparison of serum, heparinized plasma, and oxalated plasma in regard to cholesterol content, 110, 655

—. Cholesterol esterase in blood, 111, 467

—. The effect of tissue extracts on esterification of cholesterol in blood serum, 113, 599

—. The relationship between total and free cholesterol in human blood serum, 114, 125, xcviii

—. The effect of dextrose ingestion on the cholesterol fractions of the blood, 116, 65

—. The concentration of total cholesterol in the blood serum, 117, 391

— and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** The influence of sodium glycocholate on the enzymatic synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in blood serum, 117, 525

—. The determination of cholesterol, 118, 377

— and **Bergmann, Werner.** The absorbability of sterols with particular reference to ostreasterol, 119, 171

— and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** The effect of bile salts on the enzymatic synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in blood serum, 119, xciii

— and —. The influence of bile salts on the enzymatic synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in blood serum, 121, 101

— and —. Further studies of the enzymatic synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in blood serum, 123, cxiii

Spiegel-Adolf, Mona, and **Seibert, Florence B.** Spectral absorption of purified tuberculin, 105, lxxxiii

— and —. Spectral analysis of purified tuberculin, 106, 373

—. Further studies of polarization in tissue models, 114, xcix

—. Ultraspectrographic studies on melanins, 123, cxiv

Spielman, M. A. The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XXXIX. The constitution of tuberculostearic acid, 106, 87

— and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XLII. Studies on phthioic acid, 112, 759

Spies, Tom D. See Vilter, Spies, and Mathews, 125, 85

Spoehr, H. A., and **Milner, Harold W.** Leaf starch: its isolation and some of its properties, 111, 679

— and —. The starch isolated from plant material by the freezing method, 116, 493

Sprinson, David B. See Baumann, Sprinson, and Metzger, 102, 773
105, 269

—. See Baumann, Metzger, and Sprinson, 105, ix

—. See Baumann, Sprinson, and Metzger, 109, v

—. See Baumann and Sprinson, 119, vii

—. See Baumann, Sprinson, and Metzger, 119, viii

Squires, Raymond B. See Anderson and Squires, 124, 71

Sreenivasaya, Motnahalli. See Srinivasan and Sreenivasaya, 105, 563

Srinivasan, Mudambi, and **Sreenivasaya, Motnahalli.** Dilatometric studies in the hydrolysis of the 2,5-diketopiperazines and polypeptides. I. Alkali hydrolysis of glycine and alanine anhydrides, 105, 563

Stadie, William C., and **O'Brien, Helen.** The catalysis of the hydration of carbon dioxide and dehydration of carbonic acid by an enzyme isolated from red blood cells, 103, 521

— and —. The carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium of amino acids, hemoglobin, and serum proteins and its significance in the carbon dioxide transport of the blood, 109, lxxxvii

— and —. The carbamate equilibrium. I. The equilibrium of amino acids, carbon dioxide, and carbamates in aqueous solution; with a note on the Ferguson-Roughton carbamate method, 112, 723

— and —. II. The equilibrium of oxyhemoglobin and reduced hemoglobin, 117, 439

—. See Joseph and Stadie, 123, lxv

— and **Jones, Maxwell.** The effect of prostigmine on the choline esterase activity of human and guinea pig muscle in relation to therapeutic mechanism of prostigmine in myasthenia gravis, 123, cxiv

—. See Joseph and Stadie, 125, 795

Stanley, W. M. Chemical studies on the virus of tobacco mosaic. VII. An improved method for the preparation of crystalline tobacco mosaic virus protein, 115, 673

—. See Wyckoff, Biscoe, and Stanley, 117, 57

—. Chemical studies on the virus of tobacco mosaic. VIII. The isolation of a crystalline protein possessing the properties of aucuba mosaic virus, 117, 325

—. See Loring and Stanley, 117, 733
—. Chemical studies on the virus of tobacco mosaic. IX. Correlation of virus activity and protein on centrifugation of protein from solution under various conditions, 117, 755
—. See Lavin and Stanley, 118, 269
—. Chemical studies on the virus of tobacco mosaic. X. The activity and yield of virus protein from plants diseased for different periods of time, 121, 205
—. See Lauffer and Stanley, 123, 507
Stanley-Brown, Margaret. See Chargaff, Bancroft, and Stanley-Brown, 115, 149, 155
116, 237
Stare, F. J. See Phillips and Stare, 104, 351
—. See Elvehjem, Cohen, and Stare, 105, xxv
—. See Phillips, Stare, and Elvehjem, 106, 41
—. The preparation and some properties of liver flavin, 109, lxxxviii
—. The preparation and nutritional value of hepatoflavin, 111, 567
—. A potentiometric study of hepatoflavin, 112, 223
Stark, Irene E. See Cohen and Stark, 123, xxiii
— and **Cohen, Philip P.** Effect of malonic acid on the reduction of acetoacetic acid to β-hydroxybutyric acid in sliced and homogenized liver under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, 123, cxv
Starr, Isaac, Jr. See Cool, Gamble, and Starr, 105, 97
Stavely, Homer E., Christensen, L. M., and **Fulmer, Ellis I.** Studies on yeast zymin. I. The effect of some electrolytes upon carbon dioxide production, 111, 771
—, —, and —. II. The effect of ethanol upon the production of carbon dioxide, 111, 785
—, —, and —. III. The effect of some electrolytes, and of ethanol, upon the phosphate content during fermentation, 111, 791
Stearns, Genevieve, and **Warweg, Edna.** Studies of phosphorus of blood. I. The partition of phosphorus in whole blood and serum, the serum calcium and plasma phosphatase from birth to maturity, 102, 749
—. See Boyd, Drain, and Stearns, 103, 327
—. The retention of calcium from early infancy to adolescence, 105, lxxxiv
—. See Catherwood and Stearns, 114, xviii
— and **Jeans, P. C.** The effect of the quantity of vitamin D intake upon calcium retention in infancy, 114, c
—. See Warweg and Stearns, 115, 567
—. See Catherwood and Stearns, 119, 201

Stecher, Robert M. See DANIELSON and STECHER, 114, xxiii

Steenbock, H. See BAUMANN and STEENBOCK, 101, 547, 561

—. See BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, INGRAHAM, and FRED, 103, 339

—. See KEMMERER and STEENBOCK, 103, 353

—. See BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, BEESON, and RUPEL, 105, 167

—. See SEMB, BAUMANN, and STEENBOCK, 107, 697

—. See BAUMANN, RIISING, and STEENBOCK, 107, 705

—, **Irwin, Margaret House,** and **Weber, Janet.** The comparative rate of absorption of various fats, 114, c

—, **Semb, Joseph,** and **Van Donk, Evelyn C.** Sexual differentiation in the storage of iron by the rat, 114, ci

—. See HAMAN and STEENBOCK, 114, 505

—. See QUACKENBUSH and STEENBOCK, 123, xcvii

—. See QUACKENBUSH, STEENBOCK, and PETERSON, 123, xcviii

—. See SCHNEIDER and STEENBOCK, 123, cv

Stehle, Raymond L. A new method for separating pressor and oxytocic substances from the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland, 102, 573

Stein, Harold J. See DAY, STEIN, and MCCOLLUM, 123, xxviii

Stein, William H., and **Miller, Edgar G., Jr.** The composition of elastin, 125, 599

Steinhardt, Jacinto. Properties of hemoglobin and pepsin in solutions of urea and other amides, 123, 543

—. Solubility behavior of crystalline pepsin and other proteins, 123, cxv

Stekol, Jakob A. Studies on cystinuric urine, 105, lxxxv

— and **Cerecedo, Leopold R.** Comparative studies on the metabolism of adult and growing dogs. Detoxication processes, 105, lxxxv

—. Metabolism of *l*-cystine and *dl*-cystine in adult dogs maintained on a protein-free diet, 107, 225

—. See CERECEDO and STEKOL, 107, 425

—. Metabolism of *l*- and *dl*-cystine in growing dogs maintained on diets of various protein contents, 107, 641

—. Metabolism of *l*- and *dl*-methionine in adult and growing dogs maintained on diets of various protein contents, 109, 147

—. Metabolism of naphthalene in adult and growing dogs, 110, 463

—. The determination of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid in the urine of the dog, 113, 279

—. Comparative studies in the sulfur metabolism of the dog and pig, 113, 675

—. Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. I. The extent of the synthesis of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid in dogs as affected by diets of varying sulfur content, 117, 147
— and **Mann, Frank C.** Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. II. The rôle of bile in the absorption and detoxication of bromobenzene and naphthalene in the dog, 117, 619
—. Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. III. The extent of the synthesis of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid in dogs as related to the time of administration of food and bromobenzene, 118, 155
—. The dependence of the extent of synthesis of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid in dogs on body weight, 119, xciv
— and **Hamill, William H.** On the non-labile deuterium of amino acids subjected to treatment in the medium of dilute deuterium oxide, 120, 531
—. Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. V. The effect of naphthalene on the growth of rats as related to diets of varying sulfur content, 121, 87
—. VI. The dependence of the extent of the synthesis of *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid in dogs on the body weight, 121, 93
—. VII. Bromobenzene and *l*-cystine in relation to growth of rats on a navy bean meal diet, 122, 55
—. VIII. *l*-Cystine, *dl*-methionine, glutathione, and taurine in relation to the synthesis of mercapturic acids in the rat, 122, 333
—. Glutathione in relation to growth of rats maintained on diets containing bromobenzene and naphthalene, 123, cxvi
—. Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. IX. The conversion of benzyl chloride and S-benzylcysteine into benzylmercapturic acid in the organism of the dog, rabbit, and rat, 124, 129
Stenbuck, Frederick A. See Malisoff and Stenbuck, 115, 87
Stephens, D. J., and **Hawley, Estelle E.** The partition of reduced ascorbic acid in blood, 115, 653
Stern, Kurt G. The constitution of the prosthetic group of catalase, 112, 661
—. On the mechanism of enzyme action, 114, ci
—. On the mechanism of enzyme action. A study of the decomposition of monoethyl hydrogen peroxide by catalase and of an intermediate enzyme-substrate compound, 114, 473
— and **DuBois, Delafield.** A photoelectric method for recording fast chemical reactions and its application to the

Stern, Kurt G.—*continued*
study of catalyst-substrate compounds, 116, 575
— and **White, Abraham.** Studies on the constitution of insulin. I. Properties of reduced insulin preparations, 117, 95
—. See White and Stern, 119, 215
— and **White, Abraham.** Studies on the constitution of insulin. Properties of —SH— insulin and the reaction of —S—S— insulin with ketene, 119, xcv
—. On the absorption spectrum of catalase, 121, 561
— and **DuBois, Delafield.** A spectroscopic method for the kinetic study of rapid chemical reactions, 121, 573
— and **White, Abraham.** Studies on the constitution of insulin. III. The acetylation of insulin by ketene, 122, 371
— and **Salomon, Kurt.** On ovoverdin, the carotenoid-protein pigment of the egg of the lobster, 122, 461
— and **Wyckoff, Ralph W. G.** An ultracentrifugal study of catalase, 124, 573

Sternberger, Helen R. See Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy, 109, xxx

Stevens, Charles D. The source of the formic acid produced on acid hydrolysis of nucleic acids, 120, 751

Stevenson, J. W. See Boyd and Stevenson, 117, 491
122, 147

Stiller, Eric T. See Levene and Stiller, 102, 187
104, 299
—. See Levene, Harris, and Stiller, 105, 153
—. See Levene and Stiller, 106, 421

Stimmel, Benjamin F. See McCullagh and Stimmel, 109, lxii
— and **McCullagh, D. Roy.** A note concerning the determination of iodine, 116, 21

Stirn, F. E., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** The indispensability of zinc in the nutrition of the rat, 109, 347
— and **Arnold, Aaron.** The relation of dietary fat to the vitamin B_1 requirement of growing rats, 123, cxvii

Stock, C. Chester, Perkins, Marie E., and **Hellerman, Leslie.** Activation of enzymes. IV. The jack bean argininolytic enzyme, 125, 753
—. See Hellerman and Stock, 125, 771

Stoddard, M. Palmer. See Dunn, Ross, and Stoddard 119, xxviii
—. See Dunn and Stoddard, 121, 521

Stodola, F. H. See Anderson, Crowder, Newman, and Stodola, 113, 637
114, iii
—. See Crowder, Stodola, and Anderson, 114, 431

— and Anderson, R. J. The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. XLVI. Phthiocerol, a new alcohol from the wax of the human tubercle bacillus, 114, 467
—. See Anderson, Reeves, and Stodola, 121, 649
Stoker, Ruth. See Nelson and Stoker, 114, lxxvi
Stokstad, E. L. R. See Almquist and Stokstad, 111, 105
—. See Klose, Stokstad, and Almquist, 123, 691
— and **Manning, P. D. V.** Evidence of a new growth factor required by chicks, 125, 687
Stone, Gilbert C. H., and **Failey, Crawford F.** The activity coefficient of thallous chloride in protein systems, 105, lxxxvi
Stoner, Neva. See Erickson, Stoner, and Macy, 103, 235
Storvick, Clare A. See Swanson, Storvick, and Smith, 114, 309
Stotz, Elmer. The determination of fumaric acid in protein solutions containing succinic acid, 118, 471
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The components of the succinate-fumarate-enzyme system, 118, 479
—, **Harrer, Carter J.,** and **King, C. G.** A study of "ascorbic acid oxidase" in relation to copper, 119, xcv, 511
—, —, **Schultze, M. O.,** and **King, C. G.** Tissue respiration studies on normal and scorbutic guinea pig liver and kidney, 120, 129
—. See Schultze, Stotz, and King, 122, 395
—, **Harrer, Carter J., Schultze, M. O.,** and **King, C. G.** The oxidation of ascorbic acid in the presence of guinea pig liver, 122, 407
—, **Sidwell, A. E., Jr.,** and **Hogness, T. R.** Spectrophotometric determination of the equilibria between oxidation-reduction systems; the potential of cytochrome C, 123, cxviii
—, —, and —. The spectrophotometric determination of the equilibrium in oxidation-reduction systems; the potential of cytochrome C, 124, 11
—, —, and —. The rôle of the cytochromes in the action of "indophenol oxidase," 124, 733
—, **Altschul, Aaron M.,** and **Hogness, T. R.** The cytochrome C-cytochrome oxidase complex, 124, 745
Stoughton, Roger W. A method for the quantitative determination of phenols, 115, 293
Stoyanoff, V. A. See Sperry and Stoyanoff, 105, lxxxii
117, 525
119, xciii
121, 101
123, cxiii
Strain, Harold H. Carotene. V. Formation of geronic acid

Strain, Harold H.—*continued*
by ozonization of carotene, dihydrocarotene, and related compounds, 102, 137
—. Ozonization of lycopene. Formation of levulinic acid and levulinic aldehyde, 102, 151
—. Carotene. VIII. Separation of carotenes by adsorption, 105, 523
—. IX. Carotenes from different sources and some properties of α- and β-carotene, 111, 85
—. Eschscholtzxanthin: a new xanthophyll from the petals of the California poppy, *Eschscholtzia californica,* 123, 425
Strain, William H. See Dobriner, Localio, and Strain, 114, xxvi
Straup-Cope, Danella, and Cohn, Edwin J. Activity coefficients and rates of reaction in systems containing ions, zwitter ions, and uncharged molecules, 105, lxxxvii
Strauss, Margaret B. See Buell and Strauss, 105, xiv
—. See Buell, Anderson, and Strauss, 114, xvi
—. The use of thorium nitrate in the rapid ashing of serum and urine. I. Adapted for subsequent potassium determinations, 118, 331
Strayer, J. W. See Crimm and Strayer, 112, 511
Street, Harold R. See McClendon and Street, 109, lxi
—. A gravimetric technique for the determination of small amounts of plasma lipids, 116, 25
Strickler, H. S., and Wilson, D. A. The determination of blood iodine, 123, cxviii
—. See Wilson, Strickler, and McEllroy, 123, cxxix
Strong, F. M. See Elvehjem, Madden, Strong, and Woolley, 123, 137
—. See Snell and Strong, 123, cxii
—. See Woolley, Strong, and Madden, 123, cxxxi
—. See Woolley, Strong, Madden, and Elvehjem, 124, 715
Stuart, Elmer H., Block, Richard J., and Cowgill, George R. The antineuritic vitamin. V. The preparation of a vitamin concentrate suitable for parenteral use, 105, 463
Stueck, George. See Shore, Wilson, and Stueck, 112, 407
Sturges, Stuart. See Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan, 123, lxx
Subbarow, Yellapragada, and Jacobson, B. M. Chemical studies of the pernicious anemia principle in liver, 114, cii
Sulkowitch, Hirsh W. A rapid microchemical method for the detection of lead in biological and other organic material with N,N′-diphenylformazyl mercaptan and N,N′-diphenyldihydroformazyl mercaptan, 105, lxxxviii

Sullivan, M. X., and **Hess, W. C.** Ergothioneine in the urine, **102,** 67
— and —. Urinary studies in a case of progressive muscular dystrophy, **105,** lxxxix
—. See Hess and Sullivan, **108,** 195
—. Further studies on muscular dystrophies, with reference to intoxication by guanidine and simple guanidine derivatives, **109,** lxxxix
—, **Hess, W. C., Hardy, J. I.,** and **Howe, Paul E.** Comparative study of the wool of lambs on adequate and inadequate rations, **109,** xc
—. See Hess and Sullivan, **114,** xlix
—. Further studies on muscular dystrophies, **114,** ciii
—, **Hess, W. C.,** and **Irreverre, Filadelfo.** Studies in muscular dystrophies. The presence of simple guanidine derivatives in the urine, **114,** 633
— and —. The determination of cystine in urine, **116,** 221
—. An examination of the Sullivan colorimetric test for guanidine, **116,** 233
— and **Hess, W. C.** Improvements in methods of hydrolysis of protein: shortening the time for estimating cystine, **117,** 423
—. See Hess and Sullivan, **119,** xlvii
— and **Hess, W. C.** The cystine content of insulin, **119,** xcvi
—, **Howard, H. W.,** and **Hess, W. C.** The estimation of cystine in finger nail clippings with hydrolysis for one hour, **119,** 721
— and **Hess, W. C.** The effect of aldehydes on the quantitative determination of cysteine and cystine, **120,** 537
—. See Hess and Sullivan, **121,** 323
— and **Hess, W. C.** The effect of pyruvic acid on the estimation of cystine and cysteine, **122,** 11
—. See Hess and Sullivan, **123,** lv
—. Chemical studies in hypertension, **123,** cxix
—. See Neglia, Hess, and Sullivan, **125,** 183
—, **Milone, H. S.,** and **Everitt, E. L.** A rapid procedure for estimating the tryptophane content of casein, **125,** 471
Summerson, William H. See Goudsmit and Summerson, **111,** 421
—. The use of milk treated with hydrogen sulfide for the development of a copper deficiency in the rat, **123,** cxix
Sumner, James B. See Howell and Sumner, **104,** 619
— and **Howell, Stacey F.** A method for determination of saccharase activity, **108,** 51
— and —. A qualitative test for enzymes of the trypsin and papain types, **109,** 429
— and —. The isolation of a fourth crystallizable jack bean

Sumner, James B.—*continued*
globulin through the digestion of canavalin with trypsin, **113,** 607
— and —. The rôle of divalent metals in the reversible inactivation of jack bean hemagglutinin, **115,** 583
— and **Dounce, Alexander L.** Does trypsin inactivate urease? **117,** 713
— and —. Can crystalline urease be made to function as arginase? **119,** xcvii
— and —. Crystalline catalase, **121,** 417
—. See Dounce and Sumner, **124,** 415
— and **Gralén, Nils.** The molecular weight of crystalline catalase, **125,** 33
—, —, and **Eriksson-Quensel, Inga-Britta.** The molecular weight of urease, **125,** 37
—, —, and —. The molecular weights of canavalin, concanavalin A, and concanavalin B, **125,** 45
Sunderman, F. William, and **Williams, Priscilla.** The analysis of chloride in tissues, **102,** 279
—. The measurement of serum volume, **109,** xci
—. Studies in serum electrolytes. X. The water of serum and factors for the calculation of the molality of a solute in serum from the measurement of the specific gravity, **113,** 111
— and **Austin, J. Harold.** Method for measurement of serum volume, **114,** ciii
— and **Razek, Joseph.** Spectrophotometric studies of the color of solutions. I. Selection and application of light filters in the analysis of blood sugar by the Benedict method and of cholesterol by the Liebermann-Burchard reaction, **114,** civ
— and —. Spectrophotometric studies of the color development in the analysis of sugar by the Benedict method and of cholesterol by the Liebermann-Burchard reaction, **118,** 397
Supplee, G. C. See Ansbacher and Supplee, **105,** 391
—, **Ansbacher, S.,** and **Bender, R. C.** Photochemical phenomena involved in vitamin G (B_2) studies, **110,** 365
—, **Flanigan, G. E., Hanford, Zaida M.,** and **Ansbacher, S.** Lactoflavin, a possible contaminant of vitamin-free diets, **113,** 787
—, **Ansbacher, S., Bender, R. C.,** and **Flanigan, G. E.** The influence of milk constituents on the effectiveness of vitamin D, **114,** 95
Sure, Barnett, Kik, M. C., and **Church, Anna E.** The influence of fasting on the concentration of blood lipids in the albino rat, **103,** 417
—, —, and **Buchanan, Kathryn Sue.** Technique for the study of tryptic-ereptic digestion of proteins, **108,** 11

—, —, and —. Enzymatic efficiency in avitaminosis. I. Influence of vitamin B deficiency on tryptic and ereptic digestion of casein, 108, 19
—, —, and —. II. Influence of vitamin B deficiency on efficiency of pancreatic lipase and esterase, 108, 27
— and **Jones, W. A.** The rôle of vitamin B_1 in cardiovascular diseases, 119, xcvii
— and **DeWitt, James.** Oxygen uptake of rat tissues in avitaminosis, 123, cxx
Sutton, T. S., Setterfield, H. E., and **Krauss, W. E.** Nerve degeneration in the albino rat (*Mus norvegicus albinus*) associated with vitamin A avitaminosis. The use of the polarizing microscope in diagnosing degenerative changes in the myelin sheath, 105, lxxxix
Svedberg, The. Sedimentation constants, molecular weights, and isoelectric points of the respiratory proteins, 103, 311
Svirbely, Joseph L. The effect of desiccated thyroid, α-dinitrophenol, and cortical hormone extract on the vitamin C content of some organs of the guinea pig fed graded doses of ascorbic acid, 111, 147
—. Vitamin C studies in the rat and guinea pig, 116, 543
Swanson, Pearl P., Timson, Gladys H., and **Frazier, Ernestine.** Some observations on the physiological adjustment of the albino rat to a diet poor in salts when edestin is the source of dietary protein, 109, 729
—, **Storvick, Clare A.,** and **Smith, Arthur H.** Inorganic salts in nutrition. Changes in kidneys of rats fed a diet poor in inorganic constituents, 114, 309
Swanson, W. W. See Iob and Swanson, 122, 485; 124, 263
Swartz, K. T., and **Miller, C. O.** The preparation of glucuronic acid from borneolglucuronic acid, 103, 651
Sweet, Marion H. See McAmis and Sweet, 114, lxiv
Swenson, T. L. See Balls and Swenson, 106, 409
Swingle, W. W. See Pfiffner, Swingle, and Vars, 104, 701
Swinney, Robert H. See Hafner, Swinney, and West, 116, 691
Szabo, F. See Mezincescu and Szabo, 115, 131
Szczpinski, A. See Schmidt, Schmulovitz, Szczpinski, and Wylie, 120, 705

T

Talbott, John H. Blood sugar and respiratory exchange during high carbohydrate ingestion, 109, xc
— and **Sherman, Jane M.** Urate distribution in blood, 115, 36

Talbott, John H.—*continued*
—. See Dill, Talbott, and Consolazio, 118, 649
119, xxiii
Tashiro, Shiro. The nature of a gastric ulcer-producing substance isolated from muscle, 119, xcviii
Tauber, Henry, and Kleiner, Israel S. The chemical nature of rennin, 104, 259
—. See Kleiner and Tauber, 104, 267
— and **Kleiner, Israel S.** Studies on trypsin. II. The effect of trypsin on casein, 104, 271
— and —. The inactivation of pepsin, trypsin, and salivary amylase by proteases, 105, 411
— and —. The reciprocal digestion of pepsin and trypsin, 105, xc
— and —. The specificity of α-glucosidases, 105, xci
— and —. Some enzymes of *Solanum indicum*, 105, 679
—. See Kleiner and Tauber, 106, 501
—. Inhibitors of milk-curdling enzymes, 107, 161
— and **Kleiner, Israel S.** A method for the quantitative determination of ascorbic acid (vitamin C). The vitamin C content of various plant and animal tissues, 108, 563
—, —, and **Mishkind, Daniel.** Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) oxidase, 110, 211
— and —. An enzymic method for the estimation of true vitamin C, 110, 559
—. The selective adsorption of enzymes by cellulose, 113, 753
—. The interaction of vitamin B_1 in enzymic reactions, 123, 499
—. The carboxylase enzyme system, 125, 191
Taylor, A. R. See Pfiffner, Vars, and Taylor, 106, 625
—. See Vars, Taylor, and Pfiffner, 106, 639
Taylor, Alice C. See Smith, Taylor, and Smith, 122, 109
Taylor, F. A., and Levene, P. A. On the cerebronic acid fraction. II, 102, 535
Taylor, Henry L. See Keys and Taylor, 109, 47, 55
—. See Logan and Taylor, 119, 293, lxiv
125, 377, 391
Taylor, Ivon R. See Mitchell and Taylor, 105, lxii
—. See Crescitelli and Taylor, 108, 349
Taylor, J. P. See Sunderman, 113, 111
Taylor, M. W. See Russell, Taylor, and Wilcox, 105, lxxiv
107, 735
—. See Russell, Taylor, and Duncan, 119, lxxxv
Teller, George L. Evidence concerning two types of plant diastase, 114, 425
Templeton, R. D. See Tweedy, Templeton, and McJunkin, 109, xcii

—. See Tweedy, McNamara, Templeton, and Patras, 119, xcix

Ten Broeck, Carl. The differentiation of trypsins by means of the anaphylactic test, 106, 729

Tendeloo, H. J. C. A new and easy method for the potentiometric determination of calcium concentrations in solutions, 113, 333

—. The use of crystals as calcium electrodes, 118, 253

Tendick, F. H. See Dox, Bywater, and Tendick, 112, 425

Tennant, Robert. See Thompson, Tennant, and Wies, 108, 85

Teorell, Torsten. A method of studying conditions within diffusion layers, 113, 735

Thannhauser, S. J., and **Reichel, Max.** Studies on animal lipids. X. The nature of cerebrosidase. Its relation to the splitting of polydiaminophosphatide by polydiaminophosphatase, 113, 311

— and **Setz, Paul.** Studies on animal lipids. XI. The reineckate of the polydiaminophosphatide from spleen, 116, 527

— and —. XII. A method for quantitative determination of diaminophosphatide in organs and fluids. Application to stromata of red blood cells and serum, 116, 533

—, **Reichel, Max,** and **Grattan, Jerome F.** Studies on serum phosphatase activity. I. Ascorbic acid activation on serum phosphatase, 121, 697

—, —, —, and **Maddock, Stephen J.** Studies on serum phosphatase activity. II. The effect of experimental total biliary obstruction on the serum phosphatase activation in dogs and cats, 121, 709

—, —, —, and —. III. The effect of complete biliary fistula on phosphatase activity in serum and bile, 121, 715

—, —, —, and —. IV. The deactivating effect of thiol compounds and bile acids on serum phosphatase activity *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 121, 721

—, —, —, and —. V. Studies concerning increased serum phosphatase values in disease, 121, 727

—, —, —, and —. VI. The influence of sera with high phosphatase activity on normal sera, 124, 631

Thayer, Sidney A. See MacCorquodale, Levin, Thayer, and Doisy, 101, 753

—. See MacCorquodale, Levin, and Thayer, 105, lv

—. See Curtis, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy, 107, 191

—. See MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy, 109, lviii
115, 435

—, **MacCorquodale, D. W.,**

Thayer, Sidney A.—*continued*
McKee, R. W., and Doisy, Edward A. The biological assay of the antihemorrhagic factor (vitamin K), 123, cxx
—. See Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy, 123, cxxvi
Thimann, Kenneth V. On the plant growth hormone produced by *Rhizopus suinus*, 109, 279
—. See Koepfli, Thimann, and Went, 122, 763
Thomas, Byron H. See Eck, Thomas, and Yoder, 117, 655
—. See Eck and Thomas, 119, 621, 631
Thomas, G. Wilson. See Eversole, Ford, and Thomas, 104, 107
Thomas, Lloyd E. The stabilization of color in the determination of histidine by the diazo method and arginine by Weber's method (Sakaguchi reaction), 123, cxxi
Thomas, Rachel. See Morgan, Kimmel, Thomas, and Samisch, 106, 531
Thompson, R. B. See Heller, Paul, and Thompson, 106, 357
Thompson, Richard. See Meyer, Thompson, Palmer, and Khorazo, 113, 303
—. See Meyer, Palmer, Thompson, and Khorazo, 113, 479
Thompson, Robert H. S. See Dubos and Thompson, 124, 501
— **and Dubos, René J.** The isolation of nucleic acid and nucleoprotein fractions from pneumococci, 125, 65
—. See Lavin, Thompson, and Dubos, 125, 75
Thompson, William R., Tennant, Robert, and Wies, Carl H. Studies in starch amylase viscosimetry. I. A sensitive precision method for the estimation of amylolytic activity applicable to human serum, 108, 85
—. A note on the preparation of starch substrates for amylase determinations, 109, 201
—. See Page, Kirk, Lewis, Thompson, and Van Slyke, 111, 613
—. See Kirk, Lewis, and Thompson, 111, 641
Thomson, K. B., and Lee, William C. The application of spectrographic analysis to the quantitative determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium in biological fluids, 118, 711
Tidwell, Herbert C., and Holt, L. Emmett, Jr. The estimation of the total lipids and the lipid partition in feces, 112, 605
Timm, O. K. See Olmsted, Curtis, and Timm, 108, 645
Timson, Gladys H. See Swanson, Timson, and Frazier, 109, 729

Tipson, R. Stuart. See Levene and Tipson, 101, 529
104, 385
105, 419
106, 113, 603
109, 623
111, 313
115, 731
120, 607
—. A note on the acridine salts of "yeast" and "muscle" adenylic acids, 120, 621
—. See Levene and Tipson, 121, 131
—. See Levene, Tipson, and Kreider, 122, 199
—. The preparation of 3,4,5-trimethyl *l*-galactonic acid, 125, 341
—. See Levene and Tipson, 125, 345, 355
Tischer, A. O. The nature of vitamin A in cod liver oil, 125, 475
Titus, Harry W. See Calvery and Titus, 105, 683
—. See Burrows, Fritz, and Titus, 110, 39
Todd, T. Wingate. See Hunscher, Hummel, Macy, Todd, and Francis, 119, lii
Toennies, Gerrit. See Lavine and Toennies, 101, 727
— and Lavine, Theodore F. The oxidation of cystine in non-aqueous media. III. Products of exhaustive oxygenation of cystine perchlorate in acetonitrile, 105, 107
— and —. IV. The course of non-hydrolytic oxygenation, 105, 115
— and Bennett, Mary A. Studies on the hydrolysis of wool and the isolation of cystine from hydrolysates, 105, xcii
— and Elliott, Margaret. The precipitation of *l*-, *dl*-, and *m*-cystine by phospho-12-tungstic acid, 105, xciii
—. See Lavine and Toennies, 109, liii
— and Elliott, Margaret. The precipitation of *l*-, *dl*-, and *m*-cystine by phospho-12-tungstic acid, 111, 61
— and Bennett, Mary A. Some observations on the isolation of cystine from wool hydrolysates, 112, 39
—, Lavine, Theodore F., and Bennett, Mary A. The specific rotation of *l*-cystine in relation to degree of neutralization and pH, 112, 493
— and Bennett, Mary A. Determination of the stereochemical purity of *l*-cysteine, 112, 497
— and Lavine, Theodore F. The oxidation of cystine in non-aqueous media. V. Isolation of a disulfoxide of *l*-cystine, 113, 571
—. The alleged formation of a sulfenic acid by the oxidation of cysteine with dithioformamidine, 119, xci
—. Relations of thiourea, cysteine, and the corresponding disulfides, 120, 29
—. Oxidation of cysteine in non-aqueous media. The "sulfenic acid" as the primary oxidation product, 122, 2
— and Callan, Thomas P. O

the perchloric-acetic acid method of amino acid titration, 125, 259
Toepfer, E. W., and Sherman, H. C. The effect of liberal intakes of calcium or calcium and phosphorus on growth and body calcium, 115, 685
Tolle, Chester D. See KLINE, TOLLE, and NELSON, 123, lxix
Tomey, L. F. See GUERRANT, DUTCHER, and TOMEY, 110, 233
Tomiyama, Tetuo. The apparent dissociation constants of canavanine and canaline, 111, 45
—. On the nature of the reaction which takes place between certain amino acids and formaldehyde, 111, 51
Toothill, Martha C. See SHERMAN, MENDEL, and SMITH, 113, 247, 265
Torrance, Calvin C. The effect of diphtheria toxin upon vitamin C *in vitro*, 121, 31
Toscani, Vincent. See MILHORAT and TOSCANI, 114, 461
Totter, John R., and Berg, Clarence P. The influence of optical isomerism on the utilization of amino acids by the mouse for growth, 123, cxxii
Towle, L. W. See NUGENT and TOWLE, 104, 395
Trace, Jane. See SMITH, TRACE, and BARBOUR, 116, 371
Treadwell, Carleton R. See ECKSTEIN and TREADWELL, 112, 373
Tressler, D. K. See MACK and TRESSLER, 118, 735
Trevorrow, Virginia, and Fashena, Gladys J. The determination of iodine in biological material, 110, 29
—. See FASHENA and TREVORROW, 114, 351
Trimble, Harry C. See MADDOCK, TRIMBLE, and CAREY, 103, 285
— **and Maddock, Stephen J.** The rate of absorption of glucose from the intestine of the dog, 107, 133
— and —. The effect of hepatectomy upon the non-protein nitrogen metabolism of Dalmatian dogs, 123, cxxiii
—. See KLEMPERER, TRIMBLE, and HASTINGS, 125, 445
Tripp, John T., and Corley, Ralph C. The disposal of brominated and phenylated fatty acids in the animal body, 105, xciv
—. See CORLEY, TRIPP, and NEWTON, 109, xxiii
Tucker, Helen F., and Eckstein, H. C. The effect of supplementary methionine and cystine on the production of fatty livers by diet, 121, 479
Tucker, I. W. See BALLS, MATLACK, and TUCKER, 122, 125
Tufts, Elma V. See GREENBERG and TUFTS, 105, xxxii
109, xxxviii
—. See GREENBERG, ANDERSON, and TUFTS, 111, 561
—. See GREENBERG and TUFTS, 114, 135

—. See Greenberg, Anderson, and Tufts, 114, xliii
—. See Greenberg and Tufts, 119, xl
— and **Greenberg, David M.** The biochemistry of magnesium deficiency. I. Chemical changes resulting from magnesium deprivation, 122, 693
— and —. II. The minimum magnesium requirement for growth, gestation, and lactation, and the effect of the dietary calcium level thereon, 122, 715
Tulane, Victor J., Christman, A. A., and **Lewis, Howard B.** Studies in the synthesis of hippuric acid in the animal organism. VIII. Hydrazine intoxication and hippuric acid synthesis in the rabbit, 103, 141
— and **Lewis, Howard B.** Studies in the synthesis of hippuric acid in the animal organism. IX. A comparative study of the rate of synthesis and excretion of hippuric and phenaceturic acids by the rabbit, 103, 151
Tunison, A. V. See McCay, Tunison, Crowell, and Paul, 114, 259
—. See McCay and Tunison, 123, lxxx
Tupikova, Natalia. See Eichelberger and Hastings, 118, 197
Turner, C. W. See Bergman and Turner, 118, 247
120, 21
—. See Graham, Houchin, and Turner, 120, 29
—. See Graham, Peterson, Houchin, and Turner, 122, 275
—. See Bergman and Turner, 123, 471
Turner, Kenneth B. See Shillito, Bidwell, and Turner, 112, 551
Turner, Mary E. The precipitation of phosphatides and cholesterol from human sera, 105, xciv
Turner, R. G. The stability of carotene in olive oil, 105, 443
Turner, William A. See Meigs, Turner, Kane, and Shinn, 105, lx
—, **Meigs, Edward B.,** and **Converse, H. T.** Toxic effect of cod liver oil in the ration of the rabbit and the calf, 114, civ
Turner, William J. Studies on porphyria. I. Observations on the fox-squirrel, *Sciurus niger*, 118, 519
Tweedy, Wilbur R., Bell, William P., and **Vicens-Rios, Christobal.** Parathyroid hormone potency as affected by oxidizing and reducing agents, 105, xcv
—, —, and —. Further chemical studies on a parathyroid hormone, 108, 105
—, **Templeton, R. D.,** and **McJunkin, F. A.** The effect of complete and partial renal insufficiency on the action of parathyroid hormone in the dog, 109, xcii

Tweedy, Wilbur R.—*continued*
—. See ROBERTS, TWEEDY, and SMULLEN, 112, 209
—, **Smullen, George H.**, and **Bell, William P.** The action of acid and alkali on parathyroid hormone, 116, 163
—, **McNamara, E. W., Templeton, R. D.**, and **Patras, Mary C.** The effect of calciferol on the serum calcium level in the nephrectomized and in the thyroparathyroidectomized-nephrectomized rat, 119, xcix
Tyler, David B. See DEUEL, MURRAY, HALLMAN, and TYLER, 120, 277
Tyndale, H. H. See LEVIN and TYNDALE, 109, liv
Tyner, James. See HUBBARD, MUNFORD, and TYNER, 101, 781

U

Underhill, Frank P., and **Jaleski, Thomas C.** The calcium and potassium content of dog tissues and the influence of thyroparathyroidectomy, 101, 11
Underwood, E. J., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Is cobalt of any significance in the treatment of milk anemia with iron and copper? 124, 419
Ungley, C. C. See DAKIN, UNGLEY, and WEST, 115, 771
Upham, Elizabeth. See LANDAUER, UPHAM, and RUBIN, 108, 121
Urban, Frank. Spectrographic study of the cytochromes in yeast cells respiring at different temperatures, 109, xciii
— and **Peugnet, Hubert B.** Oscillographic study of the cytochromes during muscular contraction, 119, c

V

Vahlteich, Ella McCollum. See ROSE, VAHLTEICH, and MACLEOD, 104, 217
Van Donk, Evelyn C. See STEENBOCK, SEMB, and VAN DONK, 114, ci
Van Etten, Cecil. See DU VIGNEAUD, SEALOCK, and VAN ETTEN, 112, 451
Van Slyke, Donald D., and **Kugel, Victor H.** The use of Somogyi's filtrate to increase the specificity of the gasometric blood sugar method, 102, 51
— and —. Improvements in manometric micro-Kjeldahl and blood urea methods, 102, 489
— and **Hiller, Alma.** Determination of ammonia in blood, 102, 499
— and **Sendroy, Julius, Jr.** Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood. XVII. The effect of oxygenation and reduction on the carbon dioxide absorption curve and the pK′ of whole blood, 102, 505
—, **Page, Irvine H.**, and **Kirk, Esben.** A manometric micromethod for determination of carbon in organic compounds, 102, 635

— and Kirk, Esben. Comparison of gasometric, colorimetric, and titrimetric determinations of amino nitrogen in blood and urine, 102, 651

—. See Kirk, Page, and Van Slyke, 105, xlvii

—, Dillon, Robert T., and Margaria, Rodolfo. Studies of gas and electrolyte equilibria in blood. XVIII. Solubility and physical state of atmospheric nitrogen in blood cells and plasma, 105, 571

—. See Sendroy, Dillon, and Van Slyke, 105, 597

—. See Kirk, Page, and Van Slyke, 106, 203

—. See Sendroy, Seelig, and Van Slyke, 106, 463, 479

—. See Page, Kirk, Lewis, Thompson, and Van Slyke, 111, 613

—. See Miller and Van Slyke, 114, lxxi, 583

Van Winkle, Walton, Jr. See Davis and Van Winkle, 104, 207

Vars, Harry M. See Pfiffner, Swingle, and Vars, 104, 701

—. Blood studies on fish and turtles, 105, 135

—. See Wintersteiner, Vars, and Pfiffner, 105, c

—. See Pfiffner, Vars, and Taylor, 106, 625

—, Taylor, A. R., and Pfiffner, J. J. Extraction studies on the adrenal cortical hormone. II. Yield from glands of various species, 106, 639

—. See Pfiffner and Vars, 106, 645

—. See Pfiffner, Wintersteiner, and Vars, 111, 585

Velick, Sidney F., and White, Julius. The synthesis of dicholylcystine and related substances, 123, cxxiii

Venning, Eleanor Hill. Gravimetric method for the determination of sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate (an excretion product of progesterone), 119, 473

—, Evelyn, Kenneth A., Harkness, E. V., and Browne, J. S. L. The determination of estrin in urine with the photoelectric colorimeter, 120, 225

Vicens-Rios, Christobal. See Tweedy, Bell, and Vicens-Rios, 105, xcv; 108, 105

Vickers, Percy. See Eagle and Vickers, 114, 193

Vickery, Hubert Bradford, and White, Abraham. The basic amino acids of casein, 103, 413

— and Gordon, William G. Complex compounds formed by certain amino acids in the presence of mercuric chloride and alkali, 103, 543

—. See Pucher, Vickery, and Wakeman, 105, lxviii

—, Pucher, George W., and Clark, Harold E. The preparation of glutamine, 109, 39

— and —. Glutamine and asparagine in tobacco leaves, 113, 157

Vickery, Hubert Bradford—*continued*
—. See Pucher, Sherman, and Vickery, 113, 235
—. See Pucher, Clark, and Vickery, 117, 599, 605
—, **Pucher, George W., Wakeman, Alfred J.,** and **Leavenworth, Charles S.** The metabolism of amides in green plants. I. The amides of the tobacco leaf, 119, 369
—. See Pucher, Wakeman, and Vickery, 119, 523
—. See Pucher, Curtis, and Vickery, 123, 61, 71
—, **Pucher, George W., Leavenworth, Charles S.,** and **Wakeman, Alfred J.** The metabolism of amides in green plants. II. The amides of the rhubarb leaf, 125, 527
du Vigneaud, Vincent, Dyer, Helen M., and **Harmon, J.** The growth-promoting properties of homocystine when added to a cystine-deficient diet and the proof of structure of homocystine, 101, 719
—. See Loring and du Vigneaud, 102, 287
—, **Sifferd, Robert H.,** and **Sealock, Robert Ridgely.** The heat precipitation of insulin, 102, 521
—. See Loring, Dorfmann, and du Vigneaud, 103, 399
—, **Craft, Harold A.,** and **Loring, Hubert S.** The oxidation of the stereoisomers of cystine in the animal body, 104, 81
— and —. The oxidation of the sulfur of homocystine in the animal body, 105, xcvi
—, **Loring, Hubert S.,** and **Craft, Harold A.** The oxidation of the sulfur of homocystine, methionine, and S-methylcysteine in the animal body, 105, 481
—, **Dyer, Helen M., Jones, Chase Breese,** and **Patterson, Wilbur I.** The synthesis of pentocystine and homomethionine, 106, 401
—. See Loring and du Vigneaud, 107, 267
—, **Loring, Hubert S.,** and **Craft, Harold A.** The oxidation of the sulfur of the acetyl and formyl derivatives of *d*- and *l*-cystine in the animal body, 107, 519
—. See Dyer and du Vigneaud, 108, 73
—. See Sifferd and du Vigneaud, 108, 753
— and **Patterson, Wilbur I.** The preparation of the optically active isomers of homocystine and the demonstration of their configurational relationship to naturally occurring methionine, 109, 97
—. See Dyer and du Vigneaud, 109, 477
— and **Irish, Oliver J.** The rôle of the acetyl derivative as an intermediary stage in the biological synthesis of amino acids from keto acids, 109, xciv
—. See Loring and du Vigneaud, 111, 385
—. See Patterson and du Vigneaud, 111, 393

—. See Riegel and du Vigneaud, 112, 149
—, Sealock, Robert Ridgely, and Van Etten, Cecil. The question of the utilization of tryptophane administered subcutaneously, 112, 451
— and Hunt, Madison. The synthesis and depressor effect of *d*-carnosine, the enantiomorph of the naturally occurring form, 114, cv
— and Patterson, Wilbur I. The synthesis of djenkolic acid, 114, 533
— and Hunt, Madison. The synthesis of *d*-carnosine, the enantiomorph of the naturally occurring form, and a study of its depressor effect on the blood pressure, 115, 93
—. See Dyer and du Vigneaud, 115, 543
—. See Patterson, Dyer, and du Vigneaud, 116, 277
— and Miller, Gail Lorenz. A synthesis of glutathione, 116, 469
— and Behrens, Otto K. A method for protecting the imidazole ring of histidine during certain reactions and its application to the preparation of *l*-amino-N-methylhistidine, 117, 27
—, Sifferd, Robert H., and Irving, George W., Jr. The utilization of *l*-carnosine by animals on a histidine-deficient diet, 117, 589
—. See Miller and du Vigneaud, 118, 101
—, Loring, Hubert S., and Miller, Gail Lorenz. The synthesis of α-glutamylcysteinylglycine (isoglutathione), 118, 391
—, Dyer, Helen M., and Jones, Chase Breese. Studies of the physiological behavior of the acetyl derivatives of the optical isomers of homocystine; a biological proof of their stereostructure, 119, 47
—. See Jones and du Vigneaud, 120, 11
—. See Behrens and du Vigneaud, 120, 517
— and Irish, Oliver J. The rôle of the acetyl derivative as an intermediary stage in the biological synthesis of amino acids from keto acids, 122, 349
—, Irving, George W., Jr., Dyer, Helen M., and Sealock, Robert Ridgely. Electrophoresis of posterior pituitary gland preparations, 123, 45
—. See Patterson and du Vigneaud, 123, 327
—. See Irving and du Vigneaud, 123, 485
—. See Hunt and du Vigneaud, 123, lxi
124, 699
— and Hunt, Madison. A preliminary study of β-*l*-aspartyl-*l*-histidine as a possible biological precursor of *l*-carnosine, 125, 269
Vilter, S. P., Spies, Tom D., and Mathews, A. P. A method for the determination of nicotinic acid, nicotinamide, and possibly other pyridine-like substances in human urine, 125, 85

Virtue, Robert W., and **Lewis, Howard B.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXI. Comparative studies of the metabolism of *l*-cystine and *dl*-methionine in the rabbit, **104**, 59
— and —. The iodometric determination of cystine in the urine, **104**, 415
—. Studies on the metabolism of sulfur in cats, **114**, cvi
— and **Doster-Virtue, Mildred E.** Precursors of taurocholic acid, **119**, ci
— and —. Studies on the production of taurocholic acid in the dog, **119**, 697
— and —. Studies on cystamine in the dog, **123**, cxxiii
Visscher, J. P. See Bowman, Visscher, and Mull, **109**, xi
Visscher, Maurice B. See Dillman and Visscher, **103**, 791
Volk, Marie C. See Gilligan, Volk, and Altschule, **103**, 745
Vollmar, G. K., and **Koehler, Alfred E.** The effect of insulin on liver glycogenase, **114**, cvi

W

Waddell, J. The provitamin D of cholesterol. I. The antirachitic efficacy of irradiated cholesterol, **105**, 711
Wade, Nelson J. Prolonged administration of theelin and theelol to male and female rats and the bearing on reproduction, **105**, xcvi
—. See Katzman, Wade, and Doisy, **114**, lvi
Wadsworth, Augustus, and **Pangborn, Mary C.** The reaction of formaldehyde with amino acids, **116**, 423
Wagner, B. See Morgulis, **123**, 1
Wagreich, Harry, and **Nelson, J. M.** On the oxidation product of catechol when oxidized by means of tyrosinase, **115**, 459
Waisman, Harry A. See Mickelsen, Waisman, and Elvehjem, **124**, 313
—. See Woolley, Waisman, Mickelsen, and Elvehjem, **125**, 715
Wakefield, E. G. See Power, Wakefield, and Peterson, **105**, lxvii
—. See Power and Wakefield, **123**, 665
Wakeham, Glen, and **Halenz, H. F.** The distribution of iron in certain tissues of normal and anemic albino rats, **115**, 429
Wakeman, Alfred J. See Pucher, Vickery, and Wakeman, **105**, lxviii
—. See Vickery, Pucher, Wakeman, and Leavenworth, **119**, 369
—. See Pucher, Wakeman, and Vickery, **119**, 523
—. See Vickery, Pucher, Leavenworth, and Wakeman, **125**, 527
Wald, George, and **Zussman, Hyman.** Carotenoids of the chicken retina, **122**, 449

Walker, Arthur M. See RICHARDS, BORDLEY, and WALKER, 101, 179
— and **Reisinger, John A.** Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. IX. The concentration of reducing substances in glomerular urine from frogs and *Necturi* determined by an ultramicroadaptation of the method of Sumner. Observations on the action of phlorhizin, 101, 223
—. Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. X. The concentration of inorganic phosphate in glomerular urine from frogs and *Necturi* determined by an ultramicromodification of the Bell-Doisy method, 101, 239
—. Comparison of the chemical composition of aqueous humor, cerebrospinal fluid, lymph, and blood from frogs, higher animals, and man. Reducing substances, inorganic phosphate, uric acid, urea, 101, 269
Wallen-Lawrence, Zonja. Proof of the existence of a follicle-stimulating and a luteinizing hormone in the anterior lobe of the pituitary body, 105, xcvii
Wallenmeyer, J. C. See BILLS, IMBODEN, and WALLENMEYER, 105, x
—. See BILLS, McDONALD, MASSENGALE, IMBODEN, HALL, HERGERT, and WALLENMEYER, 109, vii
—. See BILLS and WALLENMEYER, 123, xi
Waller, Dorothy S. See WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER, 101, 73
Walter, E. D. See BURRELL and WALTER, 108, 55
Walti, A. Crystalline ficin, 119, ci
Wang, Cheng-Fah. See WU and WANG, 123, 439
Wang, Chi Che, Kaucher, Mildred, and Wing, Mary. Mineral metabolism of twenty-three adolescent girls, five nephrotic children, and two boys with progressive pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy, 109, xcv
—. Improvements in the methods for calcium determination in biological material, 111, 443
—. Basal metabolism, preformed and total creatinine nitrogen in twenty-four boys and forty-six girls between one month and fifteen years of age, 119, cii
Warner, E. D. See SEEGERS, SMITH, WARNER, and BRINKHOUS, 123, 751
Warner, Robert C. See BORSOOK, DAVENPORT, JEFFREYS, and WARNER, 117, 237
Warren, Clark R. See LIGHT and WARREN, 104, 121
Warweg, Edna. See STEARNS and WARWEG, 102, 749
— and **Stearns, Genevieve.** Studies of phosphorus of blood. V. A comparative study of acid and enzymatic hydrolysis

of the acid-soluble organic phosphorus, with particular reference to the phosphoglycerate fraction, 115, 567

Washburn, R. G. See Krauss and Washburn, 114, 247

Waterman, Robert E., and Ammerman, Marion. Animal response to crystalline vitamin B_1, 105, xcviii

Waters, E. T. See Fletcher and Waters, 119, xxxiii

Waters, R. M. See Orcutt and Waters, 117, 509

Watrous, R. M. See Kohn and Watrous, 124, 163

Watson, Cecil James. An improved method for the isolation of crystalline stercobilin, 105, 469

—. The origin of natural crystalline urobilin (stercobilin), 114, 47

Watson, M. See Marrian, Cohen, and Watson, 109, lix

Watts, Ruth M. The effect of administration of preparations of growth hormone of the anterior lobe of the pituitary upon gestation and the weight of the new-born (albino rats), 109, xcv

Weber, C. J. The presence of glycocyamine in urine, 109, xcvi

—. Studies on the metabolism of guanidoacetic acid, 114, cvii

—. A study of the guanidine-like substance in the blood from dogs having uranium nephritis, 123, cxxiv

Weber, H. H. R., and King, C. G. Specificity and inhibition characteristics of liver esterase and pancreas lipase, 108, 131

Weber, Janet. See Steenbock, Irwin, and Weber, 114, c

Webster, G. W. See Flosdorf and Webster, 121, 353

Webster, M. Dorothy. See Bernheim, Bernheim, and Webster, 109, vi
110, 165

— **and Bernheim, Frederick.** Oxidation of amino acids by *Bacillus pyocyaneus* (*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*), 114, 265

—. See Bernheim and Webster, 119, xi

Weech, A. A., Reeves, E. B., and Goettsch, E. The relationship between specific gravity and protein content in plasma, serum, and transudate from dogs, 113, 167

—. See Culbert, McCune, and Weech, 119, 589

—. See Page, Farr, and Weech, 121, 111

Weil, Leopold. The preparation of enzymatically pure proteinase and the quantitative determination of the influence of protaminase, 105, 291

— **and Russell, Mary A.** A manometric micromethod for arginase determination. Enzymatic study of blood arginase in rats, 106, 505

—. See Schroeder, Munro, and Weil, 110, 181

—. The activation of arginase, 110, 201

— and **Ely, J. Owen.** Investigations in enzymatic histochemistry. I. Distribution of arginase activity in rabbit kidney, **112,** 565
Weinbach, Ancel P. A micromethod for the determination of sodium, **110,** 95
Weiner, Joseph G. See DUNN and WEINER, **117,** 381
Weiner, S. B. See SOBOTKA, REINER, and WEINER, **123,** cxii
Weinstein, S. S., and **Wynne, A. M.** Studies on pancreatic lipase. I, **112,** 641
— and —. II. Influence of various compounds on the hydrolytic activity, **112,** 649
Weir, E. G., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The ionization constants of calcium proteinate determined by the solubility of calcium carbonate, **114,** 397
Weisiger, James. See CARTER, HANDLER, BINKLEY, FISHBACK, RISSER, and WEISIGER, **123,** xx
Weiss, Alter. See FISHBERG, BIERMAN, and WEISS, **114,** xxxv
Weiss, Charles, Kaplan, A., and **Larson, Clarence E.** Studies on inflammation. III. Proteinase and peptidase activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes, monocytes, and epithelioid cells of pleural inflammatory exudates, **125,** 247
Wendel, William B. A note on the determination of lactic and pyruvic acids, **102,** 47
—. Oxidations by erythrocytes and the catalytic influence of methylene blue. I. The oxidation of lactate to pyruvate, **102,** 373
—. II. Methemoglobin and the effect of cyanide, **102,** 385
—. Catalytic reduction of methemoglobin to hemoglobin by methylene blue, **123,** cxxiv
Went, F. W. See KOEPFLI, THIMANN, and WENT, **122,** 763
Werkman, C. H. See WOOD and WERKMAN, **105,** 63
—. See OSBURN, BROWN, and WERKMAN, **121,** 685
Wertheimer, D. See ECKER, PILLEMER, MARTIENSEN, and WERTHEIMER, **123,** 351, 359
Werthessen, Nicholas T. An apparatus for the measurement of the metabolic rate of small animals, **119,** 233
Wesson, Laurence G., and **Murrell, Florence C.** A dietary factor concerned with carbohydrate metabolism, **102,** 303
— and —. Metabolism of various carbohydrates by rats maintained on a fat-deficient diet, **105,** xcix
—. Loss of the carbohydrate metabolism factor during the boiling of vegetables, **123,** cxxv
West, Edward S. See FREIBERG and WEST, **101,** 449
—, **Hoagland, Charles L.,** and **Curtis, George H.** An im-

West, Edward S.—*continued*
proved method for the determination of acetyl values of lipids applicable to hydroxylated fatty acids, 104, 627
—, **Lane, Ruth A.**, and **Curtis, George H.** Precipitating agents for use in the estimation of sugars in biological materials, 109, xcvii
—. See Moore, Erlanger, and West, 113, 43
—. See Ney and West, 114, 547
—. See Hafner, Swinney, and West, 116, 691
— and **Ney, Luman F.** A reaction of ascorbic acid with formaldehyde, 119, cii
— and **Judy, Frederick R.** The destructive action of acidified candies upon tooth enamel, 123, cxxv
West, Harold D., and **Carter, Herbert E.** Synthesis of α-amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acids. III. A simple method of preparing a mixture of the two forms, 119, 103
— and —. IV. Separation of mixtures of the two forms and preparation of $d(-)$- and $l(+)$-threonine, 119, 109
—, **Krummel, Guy S.**, and **Carter, Herbert E.** Synthesis of α-amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acids. V. Preparation of *dl*-allothreonine, with notes concerning the addition of methyl hypobromite to unsaturated acids, 122, 605
— and **Carter, Herbert E.** Synthesis of α-amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acids. VI. Preparation of *d*- and *l*-allothreonine and nutritive value of the four isomers, 122, 611
West, Randolph. See Dakin and West, 109, 489
—. See Dakin, Ungley, and West, 115, 771
Westerfeld, W. W., MacCorquodale, D. W., Thayer, Sidney A., and **Doisy, Edward A.** The ketonic estrogen of sow ovaries, 123, cxxvi
Westfall, B. B., Findley, Thomas, and **Richards, A. N.** Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. XII. The concentration of chloride in glomerular urine of frogs and *Necturi*, 107, 661
— and **Landis, E. M.** The molecular weight of inulin, 116, 727
—. See Hendrix, Westfall, and Richards, 116, 735
—. See Richards, Westfall, and Bott, 116, 749
Wharton, P. S. See Hendrix and Wharton, 105, 633
—. See Fay and Wharton, 109, 695
Wheatley, A. H. M. See Quastel and Wheatley, 119, lxxx
Wheeler, Grace. See Pincus, Wheeler, Young, and Zahl, 116, 253
Whipple, Dorothy V., and **Church, Charles F.** Relation of vitamin B (B_1) to fat metabolism. I. The rôle of fat in the refection phenomenon, 109, xcviii

— and —. The composition of growth induced by vitamin B (B_1), 114, cvii
— and —. The effect of vitamin B_1 on the respiratory quotient, 119, ciii
Whipple, G. H. See Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple, 103, 495; 108, 487; 113, 391; 121, 45; 123, 87
Whistler, Roy L., and **Buchanan, B. F.** Preparation of β-glucose, 125, 557
Whitcher, L. B., Booher, Lela E., and **Sherman, H. C.** Further studies on the calcium content of the body in relation to the calcium and phosphorus content of the food, 115, 679
White, Abraham. The cystine yielded by deaminized casein, 103, 295
—. See Vickery and White, 103, 413
—. See Cohn and White, 109, 169
— and **Jackson, Richard W.** The effect of bromobenzene on the utilization of cystine and methionine by the growing rat, 111, 507
—. The production of a deficiency involving cystine and methionine by the administration of cholic acid, 112, 503
—. See Fishman and White, 113, 175
— and **Fishman, Jacob B.** The formation of taurine by the decarboxylation of cysteic acid, 116, 457
—. See Stern and White, 117, 95
— and **Stern, Kurt G.** Studies on the constitution of insulin. II. Further experiments on reduced insulin preparations, 119, 215
—. See Beach and White, 119, viii
—. See Stern and White, 119, xcv
—. Some products of the partial hydrolysis of crystalline edestin by pepsin, 119, ciii
— and **Beach, Eliot F.** The rôle of cystine, methionine, and homocystine in the nutrition of the rat, 122, 219
—. See Stern and White, 122, 371
—. See Simon and White, 123, cix
White, Florence R. See Lewis, Brown, and White, 114, 171
—, **Lewis, Howard B.**, and **White, Julius.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXIV. The metabolism of taurine, cysteic acid, cystine, and of some peptides containing these amino acids, 117, 663
White, H. L. and **Monaghan, Betty R.** The isoelectric point of adsorbed hemoglobin, 113, 371
White, Julius. The preparation of glycyltaurine and glycylcysteic acid, 102, 249

White, Julius—*continued*
—. The synthesis of cystinyl-diglycine and cystinyl-dialanine, 106, 141
—. See White, Lewis, and White, 117, 663
—. See Velick and White, 123, cxxiii
White, Ralph V. See McClendon, Bratton, and White, 119, lxvii
—. See McClendon and Bratton, 123, 699
—. See McClendon and Rice, 123, lxxxi
Whitehorn, John C. A chemical method for estimating epinephrine in blood, 108, 633
Whitman, B., Wintersteiner, Oskar, and Schwenk, E. β-Estradiol, 118, 789
Whittier, E. O. Buffer intensities of milk and milk constituents. II. Buffer action of calcium phosphate, 102, 733
—. III. Buffer action of calcium citrate, 123, 283
Widerman, A. H. See Drabkin, Widerman, and Landow, 109, xxvii
Wies, Carl H. See Thompson, Tennant, and Wies, 108, 85
Wilcox, D. E. See Russell, Taylor, and Wilcox, 105, lxxiv
107, 735
Wilder, A. B. See Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard, 113, 537, 557
Wilder, O. H. M. See Bethke, Record, and Wilder, 112, 231
Wilder, Russell M. See Power, Wilder, and Cutler, 123, xciv
Wilder, Violet M. The cholesterol content of dystrophic rabbits, 119, civ
—. See Spencer, Morgulis, and Wilder, 120, 257
—. See Morgulis, Wilder, Spencer, and Eppstein, 124, 755
Wiley, Frank H., Wiley, Leona L., and Waller, Dorothy S. The effect of the ingestion of sodium, potassium, and ammonium chlorides and sodium bicarbonate on the metabolism of inorganic salts and water, 101, 73
— and —. The inorganic salt balance during dehydration and recovery, 101, 83
—, **Bergen, Dorothy S., and Blood, Frank R.** The formation of oxalic acid, 119, cv
—. The metabolism of β-naphthylamine, 123, cxxvii
124, 627
Wiley, Leona L. See Wiley, Wiley, and Waller, 101, 73
—. See Wiley and Wiley, 101, 83
Wilkerson, Vernon A. The chemistry of embryonic growth. IV. The requirement of the pig embryo for copper, 104, 541
—. The chemistry of human epidermis. I. Amino acid

content of the stratum corneum and its comparison to other human keratins, 107, 377
—. II. The isoelectric point of the stratum corneum and other human keratins as determined by electrophoresis, 109, xcix
—. II. The isoelectric points of the stratum corneum, hair, and nails as determined by electrophoresis, 112, 329
—. IV. The effect of certain salts upon the ζ-potential of the stratum corneum, 123, cxxviii

Wilkins, Elwood S., Jr. See Willoughby and Wilkins, 124, 639

Wilkins, Walter E. See Cullen and Wilkins, 102, 403
—. See Cullen, Wilkins, and Harrison, 102, 415
—. A method for quick dry ashing of blood serum for the determination of sodium by the uranyl zinc acetate method, 105, 177
— and **Jones, Herman D.** A method for the quick dry ashing of blood plasma and whole blood for the determination of chlorides, 117, 481

Williams, Edward F., Jr., and **Morrison, Dempsie B.** Displacement of globin from hemoglobin by pyridine, 119, cv
—. See Morrison and Williams, 123, lxxxvii
— and **Morrison, Dempsie B.** Mechanism of the globin-ferrihemate conjugation, 123, cxxix

Williams, Harold H. See Hansen, Wilson, and Williams, 114, 209
—. See Erickson, Jones, Bernstein, Williams, Lee, and Macy, 114, xxxii
—. See Erickson, Williams, Bernstein, and Jones, 114, xxxii
—. See Erickson, Williams, Hummel, and Macy, 118, 15
—. See Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy, 118, 569
—, **Erickson, Betty Nims, Bernstein, Samuel S., Hummel, Frances Cope,** and **Macy, Icie G.** The lipid and mineral distribution of the serum and erythrocytes in pernicious anemia. Before and after therapy, 118, 599
—. See Bernstein, Jones, Erickson, Williams, Avrin, and Macy, 122, 507
—. See Erickson, Williams, Bernstein, Avrin, Jones, and Macy, 122, 515
—, **Erickson, Betty Nims, Avrin, Ira, Bernstein, Samuel S.,** and **Macy, Icie G.** Determination of cephalin in phospholipids by the estimation of choline, 123, 111
—. See Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, and Williams, 123, vi

Williams, Harold H.—*continued*
—. See ERICKSON, LEE, and WILLIAMS, 123, xxxiv
Williams, Priscilla. See SUNDERMAN and WILLIAMS, 102, 279
—. See SUNDERMAN, 113, 111
Williams, Ray D., and **Olmsted, W. H.** A biochemical method for determining indigestible residue (crude fiber) in feces: lignin, cellulose, and non-water-soluble hemicelluloses, 108, 653
—. See SHAFFER and WILLIAMS, 111, 707
Williams, Roger J., and **Saunders, Donald H.** The effect of inositol, crystalline vitamin B, and pantothenic acid on the growth of different strains of yeast, 105, xcix
—. Fractional electrical transport as a tool in biochemical research, 110, 589
Willier, B. H., Gallagher, T. F., and **Koch, F. C.** The action of male and female hormones upon the reproductive glands and ducts of the chick embryo, 109, xcix
Willoughby, Carl E., and **Wilkins, Elwood, S., Jr.** The lead content of human blood, 124, 639
Wilson, D. A. See STRICKLER and WILSON, 123, cxviii
—, **Strickler, H. S.**, and **McEllroy, William S.** Urinary estrogens, 123, cxxix
Wilson, D. Wright. See MOORE and WILSON, 105, lxiii
—. See DE BEER, JOHNSTON, and WILSON, 108, 113
—. See BOTT and WILSON, 109, 455, 463
—. See WOLFF and WILSON, 109, 565
—. See MOORE and WILSON, 114, lxxi
119, 573, 585
—. See GURIN, BACHMAN, and WILSON, 123, xlix
— and **Wolff, William A.** Basic nitrogenous extractives of *Necturus* muscle, 124, 103
Wilson, Hildegarde. See SHORE, WILSON, and STUECK, 112, 407
— and **Cannan, R. Keith.** The glutamic acid-pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid system, 119, 309
Wilson, William R., and **Hanner, James P.** Changes of total lipid and iodine number of blood fat in alimentary lipemia, 106, 323
— and **Hansen, Arild E.** Study of the serum lipids by a microgravimetric technique, 112, 457
—. See HANSEN, WILSON, and WILLIAMS, 114, 209
Wimmer, E. J. See HUGHES and WIMMER, 108, 141
Wing, Mary. See WANG, KAUCHER, and WING, 109, xcv
Winkler, Alexander W., and **Smith, Paul K.** The fate of intravenously injected potassium salts, 123, cxxx

— and —. The apparent volume of distribution of potassium injected intravenously, 124, 589

Winnek, Philip S., and **Smith, Arthur H.** The determination of bromine in biological substances, 119, 93

— and —. Influence of bromide and chloride in the diet on the amount of bromine in the body, 119, cvi

— and —. Studies on the rôle of bromine in nutrition, 121, 345

Winter, Irwin C. Fat metabolism in the dog following liver injury produced by carbon tetrachloride, 124, 339

Wintersteiner, Oskar. The action of sulfhydryl compounds on insulin, 102, 473

—, **Vars, Harry M.**, and **Pfiffner, J. J.** Chemical investigations on the cortical hormone of the adrenal gland, 105, c

— and **Allen, Willard M.** Crystalline progestin, 107, 321

— and **Pfiffner, J. J.** Chemical investigations on the cortical hormone of the adrenal gland, 109, c

—. See Pfiffner, Wintersteiner, and Vars, 111, 585

— and **Pfiffner, J. J.** Chemical studies on the adrenal cortex. II. Isolation of several physiologically inactive crystalline compounds from active extracts, 111, 599

—. See Pfiffner and Wintersteiner, 114, lxxx

— and **Pfiffner, J. J.** Chemical studies on the adrenal cortex. III. Isolation of two new physiologically inactive compounds, 116, 291

—. See Whitman, Wintersteiner, and Schwenk, 118, 789

— and **Hirschmann, H.** Estrogenic diols in the urine of pregnant mares, 119, cvii

—. See Hirschmann and Wintersteiner, 122, 303

Wirick, Alice M. See Bills, Massengale, McDonald, and Wirick, 108, 323

Wiseman, H. G., **Kane, Edward A.**, and **Cary, C. A.** The losses involved in determining carotene in hays and in fresh green plants, 105, ci

— and **Cary, C. A.** The spectrophotometric determination of carotene in butter fat, 109, ci

— and **Kane, Edward A.** The determination of carotene in fresh plant materials, 114, cviii

—. See Shinn, Kane, Wiseman, and Cary, 119, lxxxix

Witt, Ewald. See Curtis, Miller, and Witt, 119, xxi

Witzemann, Edgar J. The oxidation of metabolites. III. The mechanism of the oxidation of fatty acids in an alkaline phosphate-hydrogen peroxide system, 107, 475

Woelfel, Warren C. The colorimetric determination of sodium as uranyl manganese sodium acetate, 125, 219

Wolf, Paul A. See Corley, Kramer, and Wolf, 109, xxiii

—. See Corley, Wolf, and Nielsen, 123, xxvi

Wolff, William A., and **Wilson, D. Wright.** Carnosine and anserine in mammalian skeletal muscle, 109, 565

—. See Wilson and Wolff, 124, 103

Womack, Madelyn, and **Rose, William C.** Feeding experiments with mixtures of highly purified amino acids. VI. The relation of phenylalanine and tyrosine to growth, 107, 449

—. See Rose, McCoy, Meyer, Carter, Womack, and Mertz, 109, lxxvii

— and **Rose, William C.** Feeding experiments with mixtures of highly purified amino acids. VII. The dual nature of the "unknown growth essential," 112, 275

—. See Rose, Kemmerer, Womack, Mertz, Gunther, McCoy, and Meyer, 114, lxxxv

— and **Rose, William C.** The relation of leucine, isoleucine, and norleucine to growth, 116, 381

—, **Kemmerer, Kenneth S.,** and **Rose, William C.** The relation of cystine and methionine to growth, 121, 403

Wood, H. G., and **Werkman, C. H.** The propionic acid bacteria. On the mechanism of glucose dissimilation, 105, 63

Wood, Marion L., Madden, Robert J., and **Carter, Herbert E.** Synthesis of α-amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acids. II, 117, 1

Wood, Thomas R. See Gustavson, Wood, and Hays, 114, xlvi

—. See Gustavson, Hays, and Wood, 119, xlii

Wood, William B., Jr. Physico-chemical studies of the reducing action of glucose, 105, cii

—. A preliminary physico-chemical study of the reducing action of glucose, 110, 219

Woods, E. B. See Oberst and Woods, 111, 1

Woods, Oliver R. See Gustus, Meyer, and Woods, 114, 59

Woodward, Gladys E. See Schroeder, Woodward, and Platt, 101, 133

—. Glyoxalase. III. Glyoxalase as a reagent for the quantitative microestimation of glutathione, 109, 1

—, **Munro, Muriel Platt,** and **Schroeder, E. F.** Glyoxalase. IV. The antiglyoxalase action of kidney and pancreas preparations, 109, 11

—. See Musulin, Woodward, Silverblatt, and King, 114, lxxiv

—. See SCHROEDER and WOODWARD, 120, 209

Woolley, D. W., and **Peterson, W. H.** The chemistry of mold tissue. XI. Isolation of leucine and isoleucine from *Aspergillus sydowi*, 114, 85

— and —. XII. Isolation of arginine, histidine, and lysine from *Aspergillus sydowi*, 118, 363

— and —. Isolation of nitrogenous compounds from the mold *Aspergillus sydowi*, 119, cvii

— and —. The chemistry of mold tissue. XIII. Isolation of some monoaminomonocarboxy and some monoaminodicarboxy acids from *Aspergillus sydowi*, 121, 507

— and —. Some observations on the Kapeller-Adler method for the determination of histidine. The histidine content of yeast, 122, 207

— and —. The chemistry of mold tissue. XIV. Isolation of cyclic choline sulfate from *Aspergillus sydowi*, 122, 213

—. See ELVEHJEM, MADDEN, STRONG, and WOOLLEY, 123, 137

—, **Strong, F. M.,** and **Madden, Robert J.** Activity of pyridine derivatives in the cure of canine black tongue, 123, cxxxi

—, —, —, and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Anti-black tongue activity of various pyridine derivatives, 124, 715

—, **Waisman, Harry A., Mickelsen, Olaf,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Some observations on the chick antidermatitis factor, 125, 715

Wright, Norman. The infra-red absorption spectra of the stereoisomers of cystine, 120, 641

Wu, Hsien, and **Wang, Cheng-Fah.** Surface denaturation of egg albumin, 123, 439

Wyckoff, Ralph W. G. See COREY and WYCKOFF, 114, 407

— and **Corey, Robert B.** x-Ray diffraction patterns of crystalline tobacco mosaic proteins, 116, 51

—, **Biscoe, J.,** and **Stanley, W. M.** An ultracentrifugal analysis of the crystalline virus proteins isolated from plants diseased with different strains of tobacco mosaic virus, 117, 57

—. Molecular sedimentation constants of tobacco mosaic virus proteins extracted from plants at intervals after inoculation, 121, 219

—. See LORING and WYCKOFF, 121, 225

—. An ultracentrifugal study of the pH stability of tobacco mosaic virus protein, 122, 239

—. See BEARD and WYCKOFF, 123, 461

—. See STERN and WYCKOFF, 124, 573

Wyckoff, Ralph W. G.—*continued*
—. An ultracentrifugal analysis of the aucuba mosaic virus protein, 124, 585
Wylie, H. Boyd. See SCHMULOVITZ and WYLIE, 116, 415
—. See SCHMIDT, SCHMULOVITZ, SZCZPINSKI, and WYLIE, 120, 705
Wyman, Jeffries, Jr. See EDSALL and WYMAN, 105, xxiv
—. See GERMAN and WYMAN, 117, 533
—. See GREENSTEIN and WYMAN, 123, xliv
—. See GREENSTEIN, KLEMPERER, and WYMAN, 125, 515
Wynne, A. M. See WEINSTEIN and WYNNE, 112, 641, 649

Y

Yang, P. S. See LEVENE and YANG, 102, 541, 557
111, 751
Yannet, Herman, Darrow, Daniel C., and Cary, M. Katherine. The effect of changes in the concentration of plasma electrolytes on the concentration of electrolytes in the red blood cells of dogs, monkeys, and rabbits, 112, 477
—. See HARRISON, DARROW, and YANNET, 113, 515
— **and Darrow, Daniel C.** The effect of growth on the distribution of water and electrolytes in brain, liver, and muscle, 123, 295
Yavorsky, Martin, Almaden, Phillip, and King, C. G. The vitamin C content of human tissues, 106, 525
Yeakel, Eleanor H., and Blanchard, Ernest W. The effect of adrenalectomy upon blood phospholipids and total fatty acids in the cat, 123, 31
Yoder, Lester. The chemical activation of sterols. I. The nature of the floridin activation of cholesterol, 116, 71
—. See ECK, THOMAS, and YODER, 117, 655
Yokela, Edith. See OKEY, GILLUM, and YOKELA, 107, 207
Young, E. Gordon. On the separation and characterization of the proteins of egg white, 120, 1
— **and Inman, W. Robert.** The protein of the casing of salmon eggs, 123, cxxxi
124, 189
Young, Genevieve. See PINCUS, WHEELER, YOUNG, and ZAHL, 116, 253
Young, Leslie. The effect of pyocyanine on the metabolism of cerebral cortex, 120, 659
—. See PREISLER, HILL, RONZONI, and YOUNG, 123, xcv
Yuen, D. W. See ADDIS, POO, LEW, and YUEN, 113, 497
Yuska, Henry. See SOBEL, YUSKA, and COHEN, 118, 443

Z

Zahl, P. A. See PINCUS, WHEELER, YOUNG, and ZAHL, 116, 253

Zahnd, H., and Clarke, H. T. Labile sulfur in proteins, 102, 171

Zapp, John A., Jr. Quantitative studies of carnosine and anserine in mammalian muscle, 123, cxxxii

Zerfas, L. G. See HELMER, FOUTS, and ZERFAS, 105, xxxvii

Zervas, Leonidas. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, FRUTON, SCHNEIDER, and SCHLEICH, 109, 325

—. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON, 111, 225

—. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS, 111, 245

—. See BERGMANN and ZERVAS, 113, 341
114, 711

—. See BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON, 115, 593

Zittle, Charles A., and Schmidt, Carl L. A. Heats of solution, heats of dilution, and specific heats of aqueous solutions of certain amino acids, 108, 161

Zozaya, José. A physicochemical study of blood sera, 110, 599

Zscheile, F. P., Jr. See MILLER, ZSCHEILE, KOCH, HOGNESS, and KOCH, 109, lxv

—. See HOGNESS, ZSCHEILE, SIDWELL, and BARRON, 118, 1

—. See HOGNESS, SIDWELL, and ZSCHEILE, 120, 239

Zussman, Hyman. See WALD and ZUSSMAN, 122, 449

SUBJECT INDEX

Entries for physical constants or properties or for such physiological phenomena as *Absorption, Assimilation, Digestion, Equilibrium, Excretion, Fermentation, Metabolism, Respiration,* etc., have been made only when the subject is treated in a general sense; not when these subjects occur in connection with a definite substance.

When a definite constituent occurs in connection with *Biological fluids, Biological material, Biological systems, Blood, Blood cell, Blood plasma, Blood serum, Diet, Milk, Tissue, Urine,* the constituent only is indexed. However, *Blood sugar* is indexed as such.

A

Abel, John Jacob: Obituary (Clark) 1938, **124,** preceding p. 573

Abrine: Synthesis and configurational relationships (Cahill and Jackson) 1938, **123,** xviii

Abscess: Nitrogen metabolism, anemic and non-anemic dogs, protein relation (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1937, **121,** 45

Absorption: (*See note above*)

Acacia: Blood serum, lymph, and urine, determination, volumetric (Power) 1937, **119,** lxxviii

Acetals: Sugars (Campbell and Link) 1937–38, **122,** 635

Acetamide: Iodo-, sulfhydryl groups, urease, and fermentation, action (Smythe) 1936, **114,** xcv

Acetamide—*continued:*

Iodo-, sulfhydryl groups, urease, and yeast preparations, reactions (Smythe) 1936, **114,** 601

Acetate: Iodo-, sulfhydryl groups, urease, and fermentation, action (Smythe) 1936, **114,** xcv

—, — —, —, and yeast preparations, reactions (Smythe) 1936, **114,** 601

Acetic acid(s): Disubstituted, nitrophenyl esters, and corresponding free acids, rotations (Levene, Rothen, and Meyer) 1934, **107,** 555

—, with ethyl group, configurational relationship (Levene, Rothen, and Meyer) 1936, **115,** 401

—, — methyl group, 2-hydroxy acids, configurational correlation (Levene and Harris) 1935–36, **112,** 195

Acetic acid(s)—*continued:*
Guanido-, creatine precursor (BODANSKY) 1936, **115**, 641
—, excretion (BODANSKY, DUFF, and HERRMANN) 1937, **119**, xiii
—, metabolism (WEBER) 1936, **114**, cvii
Iodo-, amines, tertiary, action (SCHUBERT) 1936, **116**, 437
—, amino acids, sulfur-containing, nutrition deficiency (SIMON and WHITE) 1938, **123**, cix
—, yeast fermentation inhibition, sulfhydryl relation (SCHROEDER, WOODWARD, and PLATT) 1933, **101**, 133
Methylbenzyl- and methylphenethyl-, derivatives, configurational relationship (LEVENE) 1935, **110**, 323
—, methylbenzylpropionic acid, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **110**, 299
Methylheptyl- and methyloctyl-, derivatives, configurational relationship (LEVENE) 1935, **110**, 323
Methylphenyl- and ethylphenyl-, hydrocarbons derived from (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **108**, 409
— — methylhexyl-, configurational relationship (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1935–36, **112**, 195
Phenyl-, detoxication (AMBROSE, POWER, and SHERWIN) 1933, **101**, 669

Acetic anhydride: Hydration, non-aqueous titration method (LAVINE and TOENNIES) 1933, **101**, 727

Acetoacetic acid: Aldehydes and sugars, reaction (FRIEDEMANN and KLAAS) 1935, **109**, xxxiv
β-Hydroxybutyric acid, reduction in liver, malonic acid effect (STARK and COHEN) 1938, **123**, cxv

Acetoacetic ester: Glucose and, compounds (MOORE, ERLANGER, and WEST) 1936, **113**, 43

Acetobromo-*d*-galacturonic acid: *α*-, methyl ester, *β*-methyl-*d*-galacturonide conversion to (MORELL, BAUR, and LINK) 1935, **110**, 719
—, — —, synthesis (MORELL, BAUR, and LINK) 1935, **110**, 719

Acetobromo-*d*-ribose: 2,4-Diethoxypyrimidine and, interaction (HILBERT and RIST) 1937, **117**, 371

Acetone: Blood, determination (ABELS) 1937, **119**, 663
-Butyl alcohol fermentation, intermediary compounds (JOHNSON, PETERSON, and FRED) 1933, **101**, 145
Derivatives, *d*-ribose (LEVENE and STILLER) 1933, **102**, 187; 1934, **106**, 421
Determination, colorimetric, salicylaldehyde method (RAVIN) 1936, **115**, 511

Acetone—*continued:*
Urine, determination (ABELS) 1937, **119**, 663
Acetone bodies: Production, phlorhizinized animal, hydrazine effect (GREENBERG) 1935–36, **112**, 431
Acetone-methylrhamnopyranoside: Chemical constitution and properties (LEVENE and MUSKAT) 1934, **105**, 431
Acetonitrile: Cystine perchlorate oxidation products in (TOENNIES and LAVINE) 1934, **105**, 107
Hydration, non-aqueous titration method (LAVINE and TOENNIES) 1933, **101**, 727
Acetylaminobenzoic acid: *p*-, formation, rabbit (HARROW, MAZUR, BOREK, and SHERWIN) 1934, **105**, xxxiv
Acetylation: (HARROW, MAZUR, and SHERWIN) 1933, **102**, 35
(HARROW, MAZUR, BOREK, and SHERWIN) 1934, **105**, xxxiv
Acetyl proteins: Alkali effect (HENDRIX and PAQUIN) 1938, **124**, 135
Acetyl value: Lipids, determination (WEST, HOAGLAND, and CURTIS) 1934, **104**, 627
Acid(s): Bile. *See* Bile acids
Blood, first change (LAUG) 1934, **106**, 161
Carotenoids, effect (QUACKENBUSH, STEENBOCK, and PETERSON) 1938, **123**, xcviii
Acid(s)—*continued:*
Fatty. *See* Fatty acids
Gaseous, amino acids and proteins, combinations (CZARNETZKY and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105**, 301
Inorganic. *See* Inorganic acids
-Neutralizing power, saliva (SOYENKOFF and HINCK) 1935, **109**, 467
Organic. *See* Organic acids
Plant tissue, determination (PUCHER, VICKERY, and WAKEMAN) 1934, **105**, lxviii
Sugar, preparation, *d*-glucose (HART, SHEPPARD, and EVERETT) 1938, **123**, lii
Unsaturated, methyl hypobromite effect (WEST, KRUMMEL, and CARTER) 1937–38, **122**, 605
Volatile, identification and determination (FRIEDEMANN) 1938, **123**, 161
Acid-base: Blood (ROBINSON, PRICE, and CULLEN) 1934, **106**, 7
1935, **109**, lxxiv
1936, **114**, 321
(ROBINSON, PRICE, HOGDEN, NELSON, and CULLEN) 1936, **114**, lxxxiv
—, work, effect (HASTINGS, DILL, and EDWARDS) 1936, **114**, xlvii
-Combining capacity, tuberculin protein (SEIBERT) 1936, **114**, lxxxix
Acid-base equilibrium: Basal conditions (CAPE and SEVRINGHAUS) 1933, **103**, 257

Acid-base equilibrium—*continued:*
Blood (Shock and Hastings) 1934, **104**, 585
—, displacement (Shock and Hastings) 1935–36, **112**, 239
—, microdetermination (Shock and Hastings) 1934, **104**, 565
—, nomogram (Hastings and Shock) 1934, **104**, 575
— serum, diet low in inorganic constituents, effect (Smith and Smith) 1934, **105**, lxxxi
— —, fatigue effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1935, **109**, lxix
— —, hyperthermia (Danielson and Stecher) 1936, **114**, xxiii
Food, determination (Davidson and LeClerc) 1935, **108**, 337
Minerals, pregnancy (Coons, Coons, and Schiefelbusch) 1934, **104**, 757
Urine (Sendroy, Seelig, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106**, 479
—, ammonia secretion, nephritis, relation (Briggs) 1935, **109**, xii
Acidity: Gastric juice, composition and, relation (Hollander) 1934, **104**, 33
— —, mucus secretion, relation (Helmer, Fouts, and Zerfas) 1934, **105**, xxxvii
Urine (Morgulis) 1933, **103**, 757
Acidosis: (Sendroy, Seelig, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106**, 463, 479
Acidosis—*continued:*
Ammonia excretion (Alving and Gordon) 1937, **120**, 103
Creatinine excretion (Alving and Gordon) 1937, **120**, 103
Fatigue, relation (Morse, Schlutz, and Hastings) 1934, **105**, lxiv
-Producing hormone, urine, normal (Funk) 1934, **105**, xxix
Respiratory, blood and muscle salt and water exchange, effect (Eichelberger and Hastings) 1937, **118**, 197
Urea excretion (Alving and Gordon) 1937, **120**, 103
Acridine salts: Yeast and muscle adenylic acid (Tipson) 1937, **120**, 621
Acrodynia: Fatty acids, essential, relation (Quackenbush and Steenbock) 1938, **123**, xcvii
Production and cure (Guerrant, Chornock, and Dutcher) 1937, **119**, xlii
Acrylic acid: β-3-Indole-, tryptophane-deficient diet supplement, growth effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **104**, 675
Adenine: Nucleotide, blood (Buell) 1935, **108**, 273
—, —, hemoglobin relation (Buell) 1935–36, **112**, 523
—, hemoglobin, hematocrit, and red blood cell count, relation (Buell) 1935, **109**, xii

Adenosine: Diacetyl, phosphorylation (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1937, **121**, 131
Fate, dog (CERECEDO and ALLEN) 1934, **107**, 421
Monoacetone, phosphorylation (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1937, **121**, 131
Adenylic acid: Yeast and muscle, acridine salts (TIPSON) 1937, **120**, 621
—, ribosephosphoric acid from (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1933, **101**, 419
Adolescence: Calcium retention (STEARNS) 1934, **105**, lxxxiv
Adolescents: Creatinuria, males (LIGHT and WARREN) 1934, **104**, 121
Adrenal(s): Autolysis (BRADLEY and BELFER) 1938, **123**, xv
Cortex (KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE) 1937, **119**, lvi
—, chemistry (MASON, MYERS, and KENDALL) 1936, **116**, 267
—, — and physiology (KENDALL, MASON, MYERS, and ALLERS) 1936, **114**, lvii
—, Compound E conversion to adrenosterone (MASON) 1938, **124**, 475
—, — — — to $C_{21}O_4$ series (MASON) 1938, **124**, 475
—, compounds, structure (MASON, HOEHN, MCKENZIE, and KENDALL) 1937, **120**, 719
(MASON, HOEHN, and KENDALL) 1938, **124**, 459
Adrenal(s)—*continued:*
Cortex extract, blood pressure-raising principle (LOONEY and DARNELL) 1936, **114**, lxii
— extracts, inactive crystalline compounds in (WINTERSTEINER and PFIFFNER) 1935, **111**, 599
—, hormone, adrenalectomy, requirement (PFIFFNER, SWINGLE, and VARS) 1934, **104**, 701
—, —, assay (PFIFFNER, SWINGLE, and VARS) 1934, **104**, 701
— —, chemical nature and physiological action (KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, MYERS, and KOELSCHE) 1934, **105**, xlv
— —, chemistry (WINTERSTEINER, VARS, and PFIFFNER) 1934, **105**, c
(WINTERSTEINER and PFIFFNER) 1935, **109**, c
(PFIFFNER and WINTERSTEINER) 1936, **114**, lxxx
— —, distribution (PFIFFNER and VARS) 1934, **106**, 645
— — extract, organ vitamin C, ascorbic acid administration with, effect (SVIRBELY) 1935, **111**, 147
— — extracts, preparation (CARTLAND and KUIZENGA) 1936, **116**, 57
— —, preparation (PFIFFNER, VARS, and TAYLOR) 1934, **106**, 625
— —, — for oral administration (GROLLMAN, FIROR, and GROLLMAN) 1935, **109**, 189

Adrenal(s)—*continued:*
Cortex hormone, various species (VARS, TAYLOR, and PFIFFNER) 1934, **106**, 639
— hormones, fractionation (PFIFFNER, WINTERSTEINER, and VARS) 1935, **111**, 585
—, inactive compounds, isolation (WINTERSTEINER and PFIFFNER) 1936, **116**, 291
Crystalline compounds, chemistry (MASON, MYERS, and KENDALL) 1936, **114**, 613
Demedullated, blood sugar, physostigmine and, effect (HARNED and COLE) 1938, **123**, li
Epinephrine, hypertension, essential, relation (KOEHLER) 1936, **114**, lix
-Inactivated cats, brain glycogen, free sugar, and lactic acid, insulin effect (KERR, HAMPEL, and GHANTUS) 1937, **119**, 405
Insufficiency, tissue effect (DARROW and HARRISON) 1938, **123**, xxvii
Lipolytic enzymes, distribution (GLICK and BISKIND) 1935, **110**, 575
Medulla, purine metabolism, insulin and, relation (LARSON and BREWER) 1936, **115**, 279
— removal, blood lactic acid, insulin and, effect (SCOTT and BERG) 1936, **115**, 163

Adrenal(s)—*continued:*
Phosphatides, fatty acids, beef (AULT and BROWN) 1934, **107**, 607
Tissue, autolysis (BRADLEY and BELFER) 1938, **124**, 331
Tumor, urine compound, new (MARRIAN and BUTLER) 1937, **119**, lxvi
—, — 3(α)-hydroxyetiocholane-17-one, 3(β)-hydroxyetioallocholane-17-one, and a triol, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124**, 237
Vitamin C distribution (GLICK and BISKIND) 1935, **110**, 1
— — —, development relation (GLICK and BISKIND) 1936, **115**, 551
— —, temperature and postmortem effect (PETERS and MARTIN) 1938, **124**, 249
See also Suprarenal

Adrenalectomy: Blood amino acid, insulin and epinephrine effect (DAVIS and VAN WINKLE) 1934, **104**, 207
— and muscle water and electrolyte distribution, effect (HEGNAUER and ROBINSON) 1936, **116**, 769
— fatty acids, total, effect (YEAKEL and BLANCHARD) 1938, **123**, 31
— phospholipids, effect (YEAKEL and BLANCHARD) 1938, **123**, 31
Carbohydrate metabolism effect (BUELL, ANDERSON,

Adrenalectomy—*continued:*
and STRAUSS) 1936, **114**, xvi
Cortical hormone requirement (PFIFFNER, SWINGLE, and VARS) 1934, **104**, 701
Glucose absorption, sexual variation (DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and SAMUELS) 1937, **119**, 607
Glycogen formation, sexual variation (DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and SAMUELS) 1937, **119**, 607
-Pancreatectomy, effect (LONG and LUKENS) 1935, **109**, lvi
Adrenalin: Exercise, effect (DILL and EDWARDS) 1934, **105**, xx
See also Epinephrine
Adreno-genital syndrome: 3 (α)-Hydroxyetiocholane-17-one, 3 (β)-hydroxyetioallocholane-17-one, and triol, urine, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124**, 237
Pregnane-3, 17, 20-triol, urine, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1937, **119**, 565
Adrenosterone: Suprarenal cortex Compound E conversion to (MASON) 1938, **124**, 475
Aerogenes: Bacteria, sugars, rare, fermentation (POE and KLEMME) 1935, **109**, 43
Colon bacteria and, cellobiose fermentation (POE and KLEMME) 1935, **109**, 43
Age: Blood calcium, chicken, effect (HELLER, PAUL, and THOMPSON) 1934, **106**, 357
Blood lipids, effect (LORENZ, ENTENMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1937–38, **122**, 619
— phosphorus partition, chicken, effect (HELLER, PAUL, and THOMPSON) 1934, **106**, 357
— plasma calcium, effect (KIRK, LEWIS, and THOMPSON) 1935, **111**, 641
— — lipids, effect (PAGE, KIRK, LEWIS, THOMPSON, and VAN SLYKE) 1935, **111**, 613
— serum inorganic phosphorus, horse, effect (PEARSON) 1934, **106**, 1
Brain protein amino acids, effect (BLOCK) 1937, **120**, 467
Liver arginase, effect (LIGHTBODY) 1938, **124**, 169
— glycogen, sexual variation, effect (DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN) 1937, **119**, 617
Metabolism effect (DILL, EDWARDS, and ROBINSON) 1938, **123**, xxx
Pancreas insulin, cattle, effect (FISHER and SCOTT) 1934, **106**, 305
Trout, brook, calcium and phosphorus, effect (McCAY, TUNISON, CROWELL, and PAUL) 1936, **114**, 259
Aglycones: Cardiac, chemical constitution (JACOBS and

Aglycones—*continued:*
ELDERFIELD)
1935, **108**, 497
Cardiac, lactone group, Grignard reagent effect (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD)
1936, **114**, 597
Air: Respiration chamber, analysis (CARPENTER)
1933, **101**, 595
Alanine: Anhydride, alkali hydrolysis (SRINIVASAN and SREENIVASAYA)
1934, **105**, 563
β-, radical, *l*-carnosine depressor action, relation (HUNT and DU VIGNEAUD)
1938, **123**, lxi
Cystinyldi-, synthesis (WHITE)
1934, **106**, 141
d-, fate (BUTTS, DUNN, and HALLMAN)
1935–36, **112**, 263
Diffusion coefficients (MEHL and SCHMIDT)
1936, **114**, lxvii
3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl-, tyrosine, mixtures, components, determination, colorimetric (ARNOW) 1937, **118**, 531
dl-, fate (BUTTS, DUNN, and HALLMAN)
1935–36, **112**, 263
—, ionization (NIMS and SMITH) 1933, **101**, 401
Growth relation (GUNTHER and ROSE) 1938, **123**, 39
Metabolism (BUTTS and DUNN) 1935, **109**, xiii
Oxidation, tissues (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM)
1934, **106**, 79
Alanyl-*l*-histidine: *d*-, preparation and blood pressure effect (HUNT and DU VIGNEAUD)
1938, **124**, 699
l-, preparation and blood pressure effect (HUNT and DU VIGNEAUD)
1938, **124**, 699
Albumin: Biological fluids, determination, precipitin method (GOETTSCH and KENDALL)
1935, **109**, 221
Blood serum and plasma (CAMPBELL and HANNA)
1937, **119**, 15
— —, determination, angle centrifuge (PRICE, ROBINSON, and HOGDEN)
1938, **123**, xcvi
— —, —, errors (ROBINSON, PRICE, and HOGDEN)
1937, **119**, lxxxiii
1937, **120**, 481
— —, synthetic solution, specific gravity (NUGENT and TOWLE) 1934, **104**, 395
Egg, acetyl derivatives, denaturation effect (HENDRIX and PAQUIN)
1936, **114**, xlix
—, activity coefficient, glycine effect (RICHARDS)
1937–38, **122**, 727
—, carbohydrate, antigenic behavior (FERRY and LEVY)
1934, **105**, xxvii
—, crystalline, enzyme hydrolysis (CALVERY)
1933, **102**, 73
—, —, hydrolysis, amino nitrogen, cystine, tyrosine, and tryptophane liberation rate

Albumin—*continued:*
(Calvery, Block, and Schock) 1936, **113**, 21
Egg, crystalline, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Cahill, and Kassell) 1938, **125**, 415
—, —, peptic hydrolysis products, fractionation (Calvery) 1935–36, **112**, 171
(Calvery and Schock) 1936, **113**, 15
—, —, solutions, α-particles, irradiation effect (Arnow) 1935, **110**, 43
—, denatured, monolayers (Bull) 1938, **125**, 585
—, heat denaturation, hydrogen ion concentration effect (Hendrix and Wharton) 1934, **105**, 633
—, heat-denatured, optical rotation (Barker) 1933, **103**, 1
—, —, refractivity (Barker) 1934, **104**, 667
—, isoelectric point, apparent, ionic strength effect (Smith) 1935, **108**, 187
—, peptic hydrolysis (Calvery and Schock) 1935, **109**, xvi
—, solutions, sulfhydryl groups (Greenstein) 1938, **125**, 501
—, structure (Bergmann and Niemann) 1937, **118**, 301
—, surface denaturation (Bull and Neurath) 1937, **118**, 163
(Bull) 1938, **123**, 17

Albumin—*continued:*
(Wu and Wang) 1938, **123**, 439
(Bull and Neurath) 1938, **125**, 113
Milk, globulin, crystalline, from (Palmer) 1934, **104**, 359
Ov-, amide nitrogen (Shore, Wilson, and Stueck) 1935–36, **112**, 407
—, isoelectric point, factors influencing (Smith) 1936, **113**, 473
Solutions, neutral salts, action (Ferry, Cohn, and Newman) 1935, **109**, xxxii

Alcamine(s): Alkyl, proteinogenic (Christman and Levene) 1938, **125**, 709
Proteinogenic, and N-dialkyl derivatives, synthesis (Christman and Levene) 1938, **124**, 453

Alcaptonuria: Rat (Papageorge and Lewis) 1937, **119**, lxxvi
1938, **123**, 211

Alcohol(s): -Extracted animal tissues, growth and lactation, effect (Seegers and Mattill) 1934, **105**, lxxvii
Liver proteins, effect (Seegers and Mattill) 1935, **110**, 531
Oxidation, tissues, alloxan effect (Bernheim) 1938, **123**, 741
Sugar (Carr and Krantz) 1938, **124**, 221
Tissue nutrients, extraction effect (Seegers) 1935, **109**, lxxx

Alcohol(s)—*continued:*
Volatile, identification and determination (FRIEDEMANN) 1938, **123**, 161
See also Butyl alcohol, Cetyl alcohol, Ethyl alcohol, etc.

Aldehyde(s): Acetoacetic acid, reaction (FRIEDEMANN and KLAAS) 1935, **109**, xxxiv
Configurationally related, optical rotation (LEVENE and ROTHEN) 1935, **111**, 739
Cysteine determination, effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1937, **119**, xlvii
(SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937, **120**, 537
—, effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1937, **121**, 323
Cystine determination, effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1937, **119**, xlvii
(SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937, **120**, 537
—, effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1937, **121**, 323
Thiol acids, compounds (SCHUBERT) 1936, **114**, 341

Aldehydo tetraacetylmethyl-*d*-galacturonate: Synthesis (CAMPBELL and LINK) 1937, **120**, 471

Aldobionic acid(s): Flaxseed mucilage (NIEMANN and LINK) 1934, **104**, 205
Gum arabic, glycosidic union, configuration (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1938, **125**, 355
— —, hexamethyl methylglycoside methyl ester, catalytic reduction to methylglycoside of hexa-

Aldobionic acid(s)—*continued:*
methyl 6-glucosidogalactose (LEVENE, MEYER, and KUNA) 1938, **125**, 703
Gum arabic, transformation to disaccharide (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1938, **125**, 345
Pneumococcus Type III polysaccharide, structure (HOTCHKISS and GOEBEL) 1937, **121**, 195
Synthesis (HOTCHKISS and GOEBEL) 1936, **115**, 285

Aldobionides: Synthesis (GOEBEL and REEVES) 1938, **123**, xlii
1938, **124**, 207

Aldohexose: *l*-Ribose, preparation from, cyanohydrin reaction (AUSTIN and HUMOLLER) 1934, **105**, v

Aldoses: Acetylated, uronic acids and, molecular rotations, relation (GOEBEL and REEVES) 1938, **124**, 207

Alfalfa: Hay carotene, vitamin A activity, relation (HARTMAN, KANE, and SHINN) 1934, **105**, xxxvi
Vitamin A destruction, enzymatic, curing process (HAUGE) 1935, **108**, 331
See also Hay

Algæ: Growth, bromine-free medium, synthetic (McINTYRE and BURKE) 1937, **119**, lxviii
Marine, amino acids (MAZUR and CLARKE) 1938, **123**, 729

Alkaline reserve: Organic salts, ingestion effect (CAPE and

Alkaline reserve—*continued:*
SEVRINGHAUS) 1933, **103**, 257
(CAPE) 1935, **109**, xvii
Sodium citrate and sodium bicarbonate ingestion effect (CAPE and SEVRINGHAUS) 1937, **121**, 549
Alkaline tide: Urine, gastric secretion, relation (HUBBARD, MUNFORD, and TYNER) 1933, **101**, 781
Alkaloids: Chin-shih-hu (CHEN and CHEN) 1935, **111**, 653
Ergot (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1934, **104**, 547
1934, **106**, 393
1935, **108**, 595
1935, **110**, 521
1935, **111**, 455
1936, **113**, 759, 767
1936, **115**, 227
(JACOBS and GOULD) 1937, **120**, 141
(JACOBS and CRAIG) 1937–38, **122**, 419
(CRAIG, SHEDLOVSKY, GOULD, and JACOBS) 1938, **125**, 289
Han-fang-chi (CHEN and CHEN) 1935, **109**, 681
Veratrine (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1937, **119**, 141
1937, **120**, 447
1938, **124**, 659
1938, **125**, 625
Alkalosis: Overventilation, fixed base excretion (BRIGGS) 1937, **119**, xv
Respiratory, blood and muscle salt and water exchange, effect (EICHELBERGER and HASTINGS) 1937, **118**, 197
Alkyl alcamines: Proteinogenic (CHRISTMAN and LEVENE) 1938, **125**, 709
Alkyl halides: 2-Halogeno acids, configurational relationship (LEVENE and ROTHEN) 1937, **119**, 189
Allantoin: Excretion, glycine administration effect (MARTIN and CORLEY) 1934, **105**, lvii
—, insulin effect (LARSON and CHAIKOFF) 1935, **108**, 457
—, purine-free and protein-free diets (MARTIN and CORLEY) 1934, **105**, lvii
Microdetermination (BORSOOK) 1935, **110**, 481
Alligator mississippiensis: Blood (ROSENBLATT) 1936, **116**, 81
Allocholane: 3(β)-Hydroxyetio-, -17-one, adrenal tumor, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124**, 237
Allocholanic acid: 3-Hydroxy-6-keto-, bile, isolation (ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124**, 609
Allocholesterol: (SCHOENHEIMER and EVANS) 1936, **114**, 567
Absorption (SCHOENHEIMER, DAM, and VON GOTTBERG) 1935, **110**, 667
Body, absence (SCHOENHEIMER, DAM, and VON GOTTBERG) 1935, **110**, 659
(EVANS) 1936, **115**, 449
Allomethylose: *d*-, synthesis, 5-tosyl monoacetone *l*-rham-

Allomethylose—*continued:*
nose hydrolysis, relation (Levene and Compton) 1936, **116,** 169
Allomethyloside: *d*-, theophylline, synthesis (Levene and Compton) 1937, **117,** 37
Allomucic acid: *dl*-Alluronic acid synthesis from (Niemann, Karjala, and Link) 1934, **104,** 189
Allothreonine: *d*-, preparation and nutrition value (West and Carter) 1937–38, **122,** 611
dl-, preparation (West, Krummel, and Carter) 1937–38, **122,** 605
l-, preparation and nutrition value (West and Carter) 1937–38, **122,** 611
Alloxan: Alcohol oxidation, tissues, effect (Bernheim) 1938, **123,** 741
Alluronic acid: *dl*-, allomucic acid synthesis (Niemann, Karjala, and Link) 1934, **104,** 189
Altitude: Blood physicochemical properties, effect (Dill, Talbott, and Consolazio) 1937, **119,** xxiii
— — system, effect (Dill, Talbott, and Consolazio) 1937, **118,** 649
Hemoglobin oxygen affinity, effect (Hall) 1936, **115,** 485
High, blood lactic acid, rest and work influence (Edwards) 1935, **114,** xxx
Altrose: *β*-*l*-, *l*-ribose, preparation from, cyanohydrin reaction (Austin and Humoller) 1934, **105,** v
Aluminum: Biological material, determination, colorimetric (Eveleth and Myers) 1936, **113,** 449
Storage, intravenous injection effect (Eveleth and Myers) 1936, **113,** 467
Amandin: Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability (Burk) 1937, **120,** 63
Amide(s): Betaine, physiological activity (Renshaw and Hotchkiss) 1933, **103,** 183
Metabolism (Carter, Handler, Binkley, Fishback, Risser, and Weisiger) 1938, **123,** xx
Rhubarb leaf, metabolism (Vickery, Pucher, Leavenworth, and Wakeman) 1938, **125,** 527
Solutions, hemoglobin and pepsin properties (Steinhardt) 1938, **123,** 543
Tobacco leaf, metabolism (Vickery, Pucher, Wakeman, and Leavenworth) 1937, **119,** 369
l-Tryptophane, growth and kynurenic acid production, effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **106,** 615
Amide nitrogen: Ovalbumin (Shore, Wilson, and Stueck) 1935–36, **112,** 407
Amine(s): Aliphatic, homologous series, optical rotations

Amine(s)—*continued:*
(Levene and Marker) 1936, **115**, 267
Configurationally related, rotatory dispersion (Levene, Rothen, and Kuna) 1937, **120**, 759
Dithioethyl-, dietary cystine substitute (Mitchell) 1935, **111**, 699
Ethanol-, choline and, separation (Chargaff) 1937, **118**, 417
Iodoacetic acid reaction (Michaelis and Schubert) 1934, **106**, 331
β-Naphthyl-, metabolism (Wiley) 1938, **123**, cxxvii
1938, **124**, 627
Oxidation (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1938, **123**, 317
β-Phenylpropyl-, nitrous acid and nitrosyl chloride action (Levene and Marker) 1933, **103**, 373
Tertiary, iodoacetic acid action (Schubert) 1936, **116**, 437

Amino acids: α-, bone phosphatase, effect (Bodansky) 1936, **114**, 273
—, deamination, structural configuration influence (Snyder and Corley) 1937–38, **122**, 491
—, α-ketonic acids, reaction (Herbst and Engel) 1934, **107**, 505
—, kidney and intestinal phosphatases, effect (Bodansky) 1936, **115**, 101

Amino acids—*continued:*
α-, synthetic, subcutaneous injection, fate (Leighty and Corley) 1937, **120**, 331
Acids and bases, gaseous, combination (Czarnetzky and Schmidt) 1934, **105**, 301
Activity coefficients (Smith and Smith) 1937, **119**, xci
Algæ, marine (Mazur and Clarke) 1938, **123**, 729
Aliphatic, activity, aqueous solution (Smith and Smith) 1937, **121**, 607
— and aromatic, configurational relationships (Levene and Mardashew) 1937, **117**, 179
—, ionization, aqueous solution (Smith, Taylor, and Smith) 1937–38, **122**, 109
Basic, anlage, tissue proteins (Block) 1934, **105**, 663
—, blood cell, red, posthemolytic residue (Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, and Williams) 1938, **123**, vi
—, — serum proteins (Block) 1933, **103**, 261
(Block, Darrow, and Cary) 1934, **104**, 347
(Block) 1934, **105**, 455
—, — — —, heat effect (Block) 1934, **104**, 343
—, casein (Vickery and White) 1933, **103**, 413
—, equilibria, formol titration (Levy) 1935, **109**, 365
—, finger nails and cattle horn (Block) 1934, **104**, 339

Amino acids—*continued:*
Basic, hemoglobin, crystalline, mammalian (Block) 1934, **105**, 663
—, keratins (Block) 1934, **104**, 339
—, *Limulus* hemocyanin (Mazur) 1937, **118**, 631
—, metabolism (Doty and Eaton) 1937–38, **122**, 139
—, porcupine quills and echidna spines (Block and Horwitt) 1937, **121**, 99
—, proteins, determination (Block) 1934, **106**, 457
Blood, adrenalectomy, insulin and epinephrine effect (Davis and Van Winkle) 1934, **104**, 207
Brain, mammalian, proteins (Block) 1937, **119**, 765
—, primate, proteins, sex differences (Block) 1937, **121**, 411
— proteins, age effect (Block) 1937, **120**, 467
— —, sex differences (Block) 1938, **123**, xiii
Branched chain, catabolism (Corley and Snyder) 1937, **119**, xx
Carbamate and, equilibrium (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935–36, **112**, 723
Carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium, blood carbon dioxide transport, relation (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935, **109**, lxxxvii
Carbon dioxide and, equilibrium (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935–36, **112**, 723
Catabolism, phlorhizin effect (Corley and Leighty) 1936, **114**, xxii
Compounds, alkaline mercuric chloride effect (Vickery and Gordon) 1933, **103**, 543
Creatine and creatinine excretion, ingestion effect (Bodansky) 1935–36, **112**, 615
— formation and storage, injection effect (Beard and Boggess) 1936, **114**, viii, 771
(Beard, Boggess, and Pizzolato) 1937, **119**, ix
Derivatives, spectroscopy (Feraud, Dunn, and Kaplan) 1935–36, **112**, 323
Deuterium oxide-treated, non-labile deuterium (Stekol and Hamill) 1937, **120**, 531
— stability in (Keston and Rittenberg) 1938, **123**, lxviii
Deutero-, formation, biological, deuterium as indicator (Foster, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer) 1938, **125**, 13
Dielectric constants, aqueous solutions (Lindquist and Schmidt) 1937, **119**, lxiii
Dissociation constants, apparent acid, aqueous formaldehyde solution (Dunn and Loshakoff) 1936, **113**, 691
(Dunn and Weiner) 1937, **117**, 381
— —, —, water-ethanol mixtures (Jukes and Schmidt) 1934, **105**, 359

Amino acids—*continued:*
Essential, adult (Corley, Wolf, and Nielsen) 1938, **123,** xxvi
—, new, isolation and identification (McCoy, Meyer, and Rose) 1935–36, **112,** 283
Ethyl esters, vapor pressure-temperature reactions (Dunn, Smart, Redemann, and Smith) 1934, **105,** xxiii
Feeding, purified (Caldwell and Rose) 1934, **107,** 45, 57
(Womack and Rose) 1935–36, **112,** 275
Foods (Csonka) 1935, **109,** xxv
1936, **114,** xxiii
Formaldehyde reaction (Tomiyama) 1935, **111,** 51
(Wadsworth and Pangborn) 1936, **116,** 423
(Levy and Silberman) 1937, **118,** 723
Formamide and, compounds (McMeekin) 1936, **114,** lxvi
Formol titration, glass electrode (Dunn and Loshakoff) 1936, **113,** 359
Growth utilization, isomerism, optical, effect (Totter and Berg) 1938, **123,** cxxii
Hair, cow and chimpanzee (Block and Lewis) 1938, **125,** 561
Heats of solution and dilution (Zittle and Schmidt) 1935, **108,** 161
Hydrogen stability (Keston and Rittenberg) 1938, **123,** lxviii

Amino acids—*continued:*
Hydrogen stability, deuterium as indicator (Rittenberg, Keston, Schoenheimer, and Foster) 1938, **125,** 1
Hydroxy-, phosphoric esters, synthesis (Levene and Schormüller) 1934, **105,** 547
1934, **106,** 595
Keto acid synthesis, acetyl derivative, rôle (du Vigneaud and Irish) 1935, **109,** xciv
1937–38, **122,** 349
Kidney deamination, oxygen tension effect (Kempner) 1938, **124,** 229
Livetin, fractionation (Jukes) 1933, **103,** 425
Metabolism (Chase and Lewis) 1934, **106,** 315
(Butts, Dunn, and Hallman) 1935–36, **112,** 263
(Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1937, **119,** 247
1937, **120,** 289
(Papageorge and Lewis) 1938, **123,** 211
(Butts, Dunn, and Hallman) 1938, **123,** 711
(Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1938, **124,** 709
—, deuterium as indicator (Rittenberg, Foster, and Schoenheimer) 1938, **123,** cii
Multivalent (Greenstein) 1935, **109,** 529, 541
(Greenstein and Joseph) 1935, **110,** 619
(Greenstein) 1935–36, **112,** 35, 517

Amino acids—*continued:*
1936, **116,** 463
1937, **118,** 321
1937, **121,** 9
1938, **124,** 255
Nail, finger, normal and arthritic (HESS) 1935, **109,** xliii
Neuroproteins (BLOCK) 1937, **119,** xi
Nitrogen, blood, determination (DANIELSON) 1933, **101,** 505
—, —, insulin effect (POWERS and REIS) 1933, **101,** 523
Nutrition, influence (ROSE, KEMMERER, WOMACK, MERTZ, GUNTHER, MCCOY, and MEYER) 1936, **114,** lxxxv
Oxidation, *Bacillus proteus* (BERNHEIM, BERNHEIM, and WEBSTER) 1935, **109,** vi
1935, **110,** 165
—, — *pyocyaneus* (WEBSTER and BERNHEIM) 1936, **114,** 265
—, enzyme purification for (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1935, **109,** 131
—, keto acids and hydrogen peroxide production (BERNHEIM, BERNHEIM, and GILLASPIE) 1936, **114,** 657
—, silver oxide (HERBST and CLARKE) 1934, **104,** 769
Pepsin, crystalline, determination (CALVERY, HERRIOTT, and NORTHROP) 1936, **113,** 11
Physical properties and constants (DALTON and SCHMIDT) 1933, **103,** 549
1935, **109,** 241

Amino acids—*continued:*
Proteins, neurofibrils (BLOCK) 1937, **119,** xi
Raman spectrum (EDSALL) 1938, **123,** xxxiii
-Related compounds, physical properties and constants (DALTON and SCHMIDT) 1935, **109,** 241
— substances, creatine formation and storage, injection effect (BEARD, BOGGESS, and PIZZOLATO) 1937, **119,** ix
— —, dielectric constants, aqueous solutions (LINDQUIST and SCHMIDT) 1937, **119,** lxiii
— —, dissociation constants, apparent, water-ethanol mixtures (JUKES and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105,** 359
Salts, complex (BERGMANN and FOX) 1935, **109,** 317
(BERGMANN) 1935, **110,** 471
1937–38, **122,** 569
Sodium chloride reaction (JOSEPH) 1935, **111,** 489
Solubility (COHN and MCMEEKIN) 1936, **114,** xx
—, sulfuric acid (ANDREWS) 1937, **119,** v
—, water (DUNN, ROSS, and READ) 1933, **103,** 579
—, water-ethyl alcohol mixtures (DUNN, ROSS, and STODDARD) 1937, **119,** xxviii
(DUNN and ROSS) 1938, **125,** 309
Solutions, thermodynamic properties (SMITH) 1938, **123,** cx

Amino acids—*continued:*
Specific heat (ZITTLE and SCHMIDT) 1935, **108**, 161
Spectroscopy (FERAUD, DUNN, and KAPLAN) 1935–36, **112**, 323
Stratum corneum, human keratins, comparison (WILKERSON) 1934, **107**, 377
Sulfur-containing, diet, cystine replaceability (BENNETT) 1938, **123**, viii
—, growth effect (BRAND) 1938, **123**, xv
—, nutrition deficiency, iodoacetic acid effect on (SIMON and WHITE) 1938, **123**, cix
Tetravalent, and derivatives, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1935, **109**, 529
Thallous chloride reaction (JOSEPH) 1935, **111**, 489
Titration, perchloric-acetic acid method (TOENNIES and CALLAN) 1938, **125**, 259
Trivalent, peptides (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101**, 603
Wheat (CSONKA) 1937, **118**, 147
Zinc chloride reaction (JOSEPH) 1935, **111**, 479
Amino-5-azotoluene: 2-, liver tumors, relation (SHEAR) 1936, **114**, xc
Aminobenzenesulfonamide: *p*-. *See* Sulfanilamide
Aminobenzoic acid: *p*-, fate, rabbit (HARROW, MAZUR, and SHERWIN) 1933, **102**, 35
Amino compounds: Semimercaptals, reactions (SCHUBERT) 1937, **121**, 539
Aminocyclohexane: Carboxylic acids, polarity (GREENSTEIN and WYMAN) 1938, **123**, xliv
(2-Aminoethyl) disulfide: *bis*-, cystine and methionine inadequacy, growth relation (JACKSON and BLOCK) 1936, **113**, 135
Amino group(s): Free, insulin (JENSEN and EVANS) 1935, **108**, 1
—, peptides and proteins, allocation (GURIN and CLARKE) 1934, **107**, 395
Aminoheptane: 3-, norleucine, configurational relationship (LEVENE and KUNA) 1937–38, **122**, 291
Aminohexane: 2-, norleucine, configurational correlation (LEVENE and MARDASHEW) 1937, **117**, 707
Amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acid(s): α-, configuration, spatial (MEYER and ROSE) 1936, **115**, 721
—, synthesis (CARTER) 1935–36, **112**, 769
(WOOD, MADDEN, and CARTER) 1937, **117**, 1
(WEST and CARTER) 1937, **119**, 103, 109
(WEST, KRUMMEL, and CARTER) 1937–38, **122**, 605
(WEST and CARTER) 1937–38, **122**, 611
See also Threonine
Amino-2-hydroxypropane: 1-, synthesis, new (LEVENE) 1936, **113**, 153

Amino-N-methylhistidine: *dl*-, growth effect (FISHMAN and WHITE) 1936, **113**, 175
l-, preparation from histidine (DU VIGNEAUD and BEHRENS) 1937, **117**, 27
Amino-N-methyltryptophane: *d*-, growth effect (GORDON) 1938, **123**, xliii
dl-, growth effect (GORDON) 1938, **123**, xliii
Synthesis and configurational relationships (CAHILL and JACKSON) 1938, **123**, xviii
Amino nitrogen: Blood, determination, various methods, comparison (VAN SLYKE and KIRK) 1933, **102**, 651
Determination, manometric, iodine use (KENDRICK and HANKE) 1937, **117**, 161
Egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis, liberation rate (CALVERY, BLOCK, and SCHOCK) 1936, **113**, 21
Urine, determination, various methods, comparison (VAN SLYKE and KIRK) 1933, **102**, 651
Aminopeptidase: Specificity (BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **117**, 189
Aminophenol: *p*-, liver xanthine oxidase, action (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1938, **123**, 307
Aminopolypeptidase: Cystinyl peptides as substrates (GREENSTEIN) 1938, **124**, 255
Intestine, specificity (JOHNSON) 1937–38, **122**, 89
Aminopropionic acids: Deamination, oxidative, liver and kidney tissues (RODNEY and GARNER) 1938, **125**, 209
Aminosorbitol hydrochloride: Hydriodic acid, reduction (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1938, **123**, 77
Amino sugar: Determination (PALMER and MEYER) 1935, **109**, lxxiii
Aminotricarballylic acid: α-, dissociation constants, apparent (GREENSTEIN and JOSEPH) 1935, **110**, 619
dl-α-, derivatives (GREENSTEIN) 1936, **116**, 463
Ammonia: Blood, determination (VAN SLYKE and HILLER) 1933, **102**, 499
Excretion, acidosis (ALVING and GORDON) 1937, **120**, 103
—, neutrality regulation, relation (BRIGGS) 1934, **104**, 231
Intestine (HERRIN) 1937, **118**, 459
Microdetermination (BORSOOK) 1935, **110**, 481
—, boric acid use (SOBEL, YUSKA, and COHEN) 1937, **118**, 443
Secretion, urine acid-base balance, nephritis, relation (BRIGGS) 1935, **109**, xii
Ammonium: Urine, excretion (LOGAN) 1935, **109**, 481
Ammonium chloride: Inorganic salts, metabolism, ingestion effect (WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER) 1933, **101**, 73

Ammonium chloride—*continued:*
Water metabolism, ingestion effect (Wiley, Wiley, and Waller) 1933, **101,** 73
Amylase(s): Amyloclastic activity determination (Caldwell and Hildebrand) 1935, **111,** 411
Barley malt, concentration and properties (Caldwell and Doebbeling) 1935, **110,** 739
Blood serum, determination (Thompson, Tennant, and Wies) 1935, **108,** 85
Determination, starch substrate preparation (Thompson) 1935, **109,** 201
Formation, barley, heavy water influence (Caldwell and Doebbeling) 1936, **114,** xvii
1938, **123,** 479
Malt, purification and properties (Sherman, Caldwell, and Doebbeling) 1934, **104,** 501
—, ultrafiltration (Snell) 1934, **104,** 43
Saliva, inactivation, protease (Tauber and Kleiner) 1934, **105,** 411
Androgenic activity: Urine, acid hydrolysis effect (Peterson, Gallagher, and Koch) 1937, 119, 185, lxxvii
Androgenic substances: Blood lipids, effect (Kochakian, MacLachlan, and McEwen) 1937–38, **122,** 433
Excretion, testosterone effect (Dorfman) 1938, **123,** xxx
Androgenic substances—*continued:*
Inactive, blood and urine (McCullagh, Osborn, and Osgard) 1938, **123,** lxxxi
—, urine, nature (Peterson, Hoskins, Coffman, and Koch) 1938, **123,** xciii
Androstenedione: Cortin-like substance, relation (Mason, Myers, and Kendall) 1936, **116,** 267
Anemia: Abscess nitrogen metabolism, protein relation (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1937, **121,** 45
Blood lipids and minerals, distribution, children (Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy) 1935, **109,** xxx
Casein, deaminized, production (Hogan and Ritchie) 1934, **107,** 179
(Hogan and Guerrant) 1936, **114,** li
(Hogan, Guerrant, and Ritchie) 1936, **115,** 659
Diet relation, monkey (Day, Langston, and Shukers) 1936, **114,** xxv
Hemoglobin, new formed (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1935, **108,** 487
— production, liver function, nitrogen metabolism, liver injury by chloroform, effect (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1936. **113.** 391

Anemia—*continued:*
Hemolytic and hypochromic, blood lipid and mineral distribution, children (Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy) 1937, **118**, 569
Liver extract, potency determination (Clark and Coene) 1936, **114**, xix
Metabolism, protein-free diet (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1933, **103**, 495
Milk iron and copper relation (Krauss and Washburn) 1936, **114**, 247
Milk-produced, cobalt, iron and copper with, effect (Underwood and Elvehjem) 1938, **124**, 419
—, therapy (Fitz-Hugh, Robson, and Drabkin) 1933, **103**, 617
Nutritional (Heinle and Bing) 1933, **101**, 369
(Bing, Saurwein, and Myers) 1934, **105**, 343
—, blood copper (Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1936, **116**, 107
—, — glutathione (Schultze and Elvehjem) 1936, **116**, 711
—, hemoglobin regeneration, iron and copper effect (Smith and Otis) 1937, **119**, xcii
—, iron, parenteral administration (Eveleth, Bing, and Myers) 1933, **101**, 359

Anemia—*continued:*
Nutritional, tissue and organ copper and iron (Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1936, **116**, 93
—, vitamin B complex, relation (Kyer and Bethell) 1935, **109**, p. 1
Pernicious, blood lipid and mineral distribution (Williams, Erickson, Bernstein, Hummel, and Macy) 1937, **118**, 599
—, principle, liver, chemical study (Subbarow and Jacobson) 1936, **114**, cii
Protein catabolism (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1935, **108**, 487
Reticulocyte response, iron and copper effect (Schultze and Elvehjem) 1933, **102**, 357
Tissue iron distribution (Wakeham and Halenz) 1936, **115**, 429
Anesthesia: Ether, urine ascorbic acid, effect (Bowman and Muntwyler) 1936, **114**, xiv
Anhydremia: Insulin effect (Chaikelis) 1934, **105**, 767
Anhydro-*l*-cystinyl-*l*-cystine: *bis*-, synthesis (Greenstein) 1937, **118**, 321
Anhydrostrophanthidins:
(Jacobs and Elderfield) 1935, **108**, 693
Anisic acid: Isolation, tubercle bacillus, human, acetone-

soluble fat (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **101**, 773

Annelid: Muscle (KURTZ and LUCK) 1935, **111**, 577

Anoxia: Blood, turtle, effect (JOHLIN and MORELAND) 1933, **103**, 107
(MORELAND) 1937, **117**, 471

Anserine: *l*-1-Methylhistidine synthesis (BEHRENS and DU VIGNEAUD) 1937, **120**, 517
Muscle, mammalian, determination (ZAPP) 1938, **123**, cxxxii
—, skeletal (WOLFF and WILSON) 1935, **109**, 565

Anthracene: Derivatives, carcinogenic activity (SHEAR) 1938, **123**, cviii
Dibenz-, mitochondria lipid, effect (GOERNER) 1937–38, **122**, 529

Anthraquinone sulfonates: Semiquinones (HILL and SHAFFER) 1936, **114**, li

Anticoagulant: Blood, action (CHARGAFF and OLSON) 1937–38, **122**, 153
— lipids, effect (BOYD and MURRAY) 1937, **117**, 629

Antigen(s): Antibody union, multiple reactive groups, cross precipitation, relation (HEIDELBERGER and KENDALL) 1934, **105**, xxxvii
Artificial, glucose- and glucuronic acid-containing, immunological properties (GOEBEL and GOODNER) 1936, **114**, xl

Antigen(s)—*continued:*
Chemo-, carcinogenesis and (FRANKS and CREECH) 1938, **123**, xxxviii

Antiglyoxalase: Kidney (WOODWARD, MUNRO, and SCHROEDER) 1935, **109**, 11
(SCHROEDER, MUNRO, and WEIL) 1935, **110**, 181
Pancreas (WOODWARD, MUNRO, and SCHROEDER) 1935, **109**, 11

Antimony trichloride: Monoheterocyclic ring compounds, 5-membered, reaction (LEVINE and RICHMAN) 1933, **101**, 373

Antioxidant: Butter fat (SHREWSBURY and KRAYBILL) 1933, **101**, 701

Antithrombin: Blood, factors affecting (QUICK) 1937, **119**, lxxxi

Antithrombogen: Blood antithrombin, relation (QUICK) 1937, **119**, lxxxi

Antitrypsin: Activity, egg white, nutritional disorder, relation (PARSONS) 1936, **116**, 685
Egg white (BALLS and SWENSON) 1934, **106**, 409

Apparatus: Blood vapor pressure determination (CULBERT) 1935, **109**, 547
Carbon dioxide determination, yeast fermentation (FRANKE and MOXON) 1934, **105**, 415
Chemical reactions, fast, photoelectric method for recording (STERN and DUBOIS) 1936, **116**, 575

Apparatus—*continued:*
Colloid osmotic pressure, microdetermination (Dubach and Hill) 1935–36, **112**, 313
Colorimeter, micro-, photoelectric (Evelyn and Cipriani) 1937, **117**, 365
—, —, —, absorption cell (Evelyn and Gibson) 1937–38, **122**, 391
—, photoelectric (Goudsmit and Summerson) 1935, **111**, 421
(Diller) 1936, **115**, 315
—, —, stabilized (Evelyn) 1936, **115**, 63
Electrode, ferricyanide, sugar determination (Shaffer and Williams) 1935, **111**, 707
—, hydrogen ion concentration determination, biological fluids (Horwitt) 1938, **123**, lx
—, microquinhydrone (Pierce and Montgomery) 1935, **110**, 763
(Pierce) 1935, **111**, 501
1937, **117**, 651
Gasometric analysis, pipette, air-free reagents, storage (Guest and Holmes) 1935, **110**, 781
— methods, Van Slyke, vessels for solution storage (Holmes) 1936, **113**, 411
Histological sections, stained, color definition (Kelley) 1935, **110**, 141
Hygrometer, chemical (Carpenter) 1935–36, **112**, 123

Apparatus—*continued:*
Magnesium determination, 8-hydroxyquinoline, titration flask (Greenberg, Anderson, and Tufts) 1935, **111**, 561
Metabolism, small animals (Werthessen) 1937, **119**, 233
Milking, small laboratory animals (Cox and Mueller) 1936, **114**, xxii
Mineral analysis, evaporation, concentrated salt solutions (Guest and Leva) 1935, **110**, 777
Photometer, photoelectric, vitamin A determination (Bills and Wallenmeyer) 1938, **123**, xi
Rehberg burette, modified, titration, mercury-reacting solutions (Longwell and Hill) 1935–36, **112**, 319
Respiration, stack, constant volume (Benedict) 1936, **116**, 307
Respiratory exchange, small animals, automatic (Lewis and Luck) 1933, **103**, 209
Tonometer, blood equilibration (Irving and Black) 1937, **118**, 337

Apple: Coloring matter (Sando) 1937, **117**, 45
Leaf tissue, starch polysaccharide, isolation and properties (Niemann, Anderson, and Link) 1936, **116**, 447
Tree, woody tissue, starch polysaccharide, isolation and

properties (Niemann, Roberts, and Link) 1935, 110, 727
Aqueous humor: Calcium (Salit) 1934, 104, 275
Cerebrospinal fluid, lymph, and blood, comparison (Walker) 1933, 101, 269
Hydrogen ion concentration determination, microquinhydrone electrode, rachitic and normal rats (Pierce) 1935, 111, 501
Inorganic phosphate, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, 101, 269
Reducing substances, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, 101, 269
Urea, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, 101, 269
Uric acid, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, 101, 269
Arabinose: 5-Phospho-*d*-, synthesis (Levene and Christman) 1938, 123, 607
Arabofuranoside: Monoacetone *l*-, preparation (Levene and Compton) 1936, 116, 189
Arachidonic acid: Butter fat (Bosworth and Sisson) 1934, 107, 489
Chemistry (Ault and Brown) 1934, 107, 615
Determination (Ault and Brown) 1934, 107, 615
Arachin: Methionine, limiting nutritive factor of (Beach and White) 1937, 119, viii
Aragonite: Solubility, salt solutions (Browman and Hastings) 1937, 119, 241
Arbacia punctulata: Egg, nucleic acid (Blanchard) 1935, 108, 251
Arctomys monax: *See* Woodchuck
Arginase: Activation (Weil) 1935, 110, 201
—, metal ions, rôle (Hellerman and Perkins) 1935–36, 112, 175
Blood (Weil and Russell) 1934, 106, 505
Jack bean (Stock, Perkins, and Hellerman) 1938, 125, 753
Kidney, activity, distribution (Weil and Ely) 1935–36, 112, 565
Liver, activation, metal ions, rôle (Hellerman and Stock) 1938, 125, 771
—, age effect (Lightbody) 1938, 124, 169
—, myasthenia gravis (Milhorat) 1935, 111, 379
Microdetermination, manometric (Weil and Russell) 1934, 106, 505
Proteins, action (Kraus-Ragins) 1938, 123, 761
Specificity (Calvery and Block) 1934, 107, 155
(Hellerman and Stock) 1938, 125, 771
Urease, crystalline, non-identity (Sumner and Dounce) 1937, 119, xcvii
Arginine: *Aspergillus sydowi*, isolation (Woolley and Peterson) 1937, 118, 363

Arginine—*continued:*
Citrulline preparation, hydrolysis (Fox) 1938, **123**, 687
Determination, color stabilization (THOMAS) 1938, **123**, cxxi
Dietary, creatine-creatinine production, growth, effect (MEYER and ROSE) 1933, **102**, 461
— essential, chick (KLOSE, STOKSTAD, and ALMQUIST) 1938, **123**, 691
Fatty acids, combination (JUKES and SCHMIDT) 1935, **110**, 9
Growth factor, chick, relation (ARNOLD, KLINE, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1936, **116**, 699
Hydrolysis, metal ions and urease, effect (HELLERMAN and PERKINS) 1935–36, **112**, 175
Peptides, physical constants (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101**, 603
Placenta (GRAFF and GRAFF) 1937, **121**, 79
Tissue, determination (GRAFF, MACULLA, and GRAFF) 1937, **121**, 71
Aromatic acids: Uric acid excretion, relation (QUICK) 1934, **105**, lxix
Arsanilic acid: Protein compound formation (BOYD and HOOKER) 1934, **104**, 329
Arteriosclerosis: Nerve lipids, effect (RANDALL) 1938, **125**, 723
Arthritis: Nail, finger, amino acids (HESS) 1935, **109**, xliii
Ascorbic acid: Benzidine blood test, inhibition (KOHN and WATROUS) 1938, **124**, 163
Blood plasma, determination (MINDLIN and BUTLER) 1937–38, **122**, 673
—, reduced, partition (STEPHENS and HAWLEY) 1936, **115**, 653
— serum phosphatase activation (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, and GRATTAN) 1937, **121**, 697
Cystinuria, effect (ANDREWS, ANDREWS, and RUTENBER) 1938, **123**, iii
Dehydro-, reduction, guinea pig tissue (SCHULTZE, STOTZ, and KING) 1937–38, **122**, 395
Determination (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1935, **108**, 563
—, colorimetric, dichlorophenol indophenol titration method, comparison (ROE) 1935, **109**, lxxv
—, glucoreductone for 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol standardization (KERTESZ) 1934, **104**, 483
—, photometric, phosphotungstic acid use (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 115
—, Tillmans method, study (MACK and TRESSLER) 1937, **118**, 735
—, various methods, comparison (ROE) 1936, **116**, 609

Ascorbic acid—*continued:*
Formaldehyde, reaction (West and Ney) 1937, **119**, cii
Galacturonic acid as precursor (Johnstin and Potter) 1935, **110**, 279
l-, and sodium salt, Raman spectra (Edsall) 1936, **114**, xxviii
Organ vitamin C, administration with thyroid, α-dinitrophenol, and cortical hormone extract, effect (Svirbely) 1935, **111**, 147
Oxidase (Tauber, Kleiner, and Mishkind) 1935, **110**, 211
—, copper relation (Stotz, Harrer, and King) 1937, **119**, xcv, 511
—, vegetables (Kertesz, Dearborn, and Mack) 1936, **116**, 717
Oxidation and reduction (Borsook, Davenport, Jeffreys, and Warner) 1937, **117**, 237
—, biological fluids, effect (Barron, Barron, and Klemperer) 1936, **116**, 563
—, catalytic, metaphosphoric acid effect (Lyman, Schultze, and King) 1937, **118**, 757
—, copper and hemochromogens as catalysts (Barron, DeMeio, and Klemperer) 1935–36, **112**, 625
—, liver effect (Stotz, Harrer, Schultze, and King) 1937–38, **122**, 407

Ascorbic acid—*continued:*
Oxidation, mechanism (Barron, DeMeio, and Klemperer) 1935–36, **112**, 625
Oxidation-reduction (Ball) 1937, **118**, 219
— potentials (Fruton) 1934, **105**, 79
Phospho-18-tungstic acid, reaction (Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112**, 697
System, oxidation-reduction potentials (Ball) 1936, **114**, vii
Urine, determination, phospho-18-tungstic acid (Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112**, 709
—, ether anesthesia effect (Bowman and Muntwyler) 1936, **114**, xiv
See also Vitamin C

Ash: Tissue, dietary inorganic salts, relation (Eppright and Smith) 1937, **118**, 679

Asparaginase: Activity, hydrolytic (McMeekin) 1938, **123**, lxxxii
Preparation (McMeekin) 1938, **123**, lxxxii

Asparagine: Tobacco leaves (Vickery and Pucher) 1936, **113**, 157

Aspartic acid(s): *dl*-, fate (Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1937, **119**, 247
(Butts, Dunn, and Blunden) 1937, **119**, xv
l-, fate (Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1937, **119**, 247
(Butts, Dunn, and Blunden) 1937, **119**, xv

Aspartic acid(s)—*continued:*
Peptide, physical constants (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101**, 603
Synthesis (DUNN and FOX) 1933, **101**, 493
Aspartyl-*l*-histidine: β-*l*-, *l*-carnosine precursor (DU VIGNEAUD and HUNT) 1938, **125**, 269
Aspergillus niger: Fatty acids, formation, from glucose (SCHMIDT) 1935, **110**, 511
Aspergillus parasiticus: Peptidase system (JOHNSON and PETERSON) 1935–36, **112**, 25
Aspergillus sydowi: Arginine, histidine, and lysine isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **118**, 363
Choline sulfate, cyclic, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937–38, **122**, 213
Leucine and isoleucine isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1936, **114**, 85
Monoaminomonocarboxy and monoaminodicarboxy acids, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **121**, 507
Nitrogenous compounds, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **119**, cvii
Assimilation: (*See note on p. 221*)
Aucuba: Mosaic virus protein, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF) 1938, **124**, 585
— —, tobacco mosaic protein, crystalline, relation (STANLEY) 1937, **117**, 325
Audouinia spirabranchus: Taurine (KURTZ and LUCK) 1935, **111**, 577
Avitaminosis: Enzyme efficiency (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108**, 19, 27
Oxygen uptake, tissues (SURE and DEWITT) 1938, **123**, cxx
Vitamin A, nerve degeneration, relation (SUTTON, SETTERFIELD, and KRAUSS) 1934, **105**, lxxxix
Avocado: -Rich diet, growth and body fat, influence (MCAMIS and SWEET) 1936, **114**, lxiv
Azelaic acid: Metabolism (SMITH) 1933, **103**, 531
Azides: Configurationally related, optical rotations (LEVENE and ROTHEN) 1936, **115**, 415
Azochloramid: Sodium hypochlorite, chloramine-T, and, organic substrates, comparative action (GUITERAS and SCHMELKES) 1934, **107**, 235
Azoproteins: (BOYD and HOOKER) 1934, **104**, 329
(BOYD and MOVER) 1935, **110**, 457
Azotobacter: Nitrogen gas, solubility and absorption (LINEWEAVER) 1937–38, **122**, 549

B

Bacillus: Acid-fast, biological activity, proteins, nitrogen partition, relation (SEIBERT and MUNDAY) 1933, **101**, 763

Bacillus—*continued:*
Diphtheria. *See* Diphtheria bacillus
Leprosy. *See* Leprosy bacillus
Timothy-grass. *See* Timothy-grass bacillus
Tubercle. *See* Tubercle bacillus
See also Escherichia coli, Lactobacillus acidophilus

Bacillus aertrycke: Citric acid decomposition (Bruce) 1934, **107**, 119

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin: Fractions, properties (Chargaff and Schaefer) 1935, **109**, xix
Polysaccharide, specific (Chargaff and Schaefer) 1935–36, **112**, 393

Bacillus lepræ: *See* Leprosy bacillus

Bacillus proteus: Amino acid oxidation (Bernheim, Bernheim, and Webster) 1935, **109**, vi
1935, **110**, 165

Bacillus pyocyaneus: Amino acid oxidation (Webster and Bernheim) 1936, **114**, 265

Bacillus subtilis: Nuclease activity (MacFadyen) 1934, **107**, 297

Bacteria: Colon. *See* Colon bacteria
Dehydrogenase activity *in vivo* (Gould and Sizer) 1938, **124**, 269
Enzymes, creatinine-decomposing (Dubos and Miller) 1937, **121**, 429

Bacteria—*continued:*
Enzymes, proteolytic (Berger, Johnson, and Peterson) 1938, **124**, 395
Lactic acid, riboflavin and synthetic flavins, growth effect (Snell and Strong) 1938, **123**, cxii
Metabolism (Blanchard and MacDonald) 1935, **110**, 145
Peptidase systems, properties (Berger and Johnson) 1938, **123**, ix
Photosynthetic, chromoproteins (French) 1938, **123**, xxxviii
Propionic acid, glucose dissimilation, mechanism (Wood and Werkman) 1934, **105**, 63
See also Azotobacter, Clostridium, Corynebacterium

Bacterium tumefaciens: Lipid fractions, chemistry (Chargaff) 1938, **123**, xxi
Lipids (Chargaff and Levine) 1938, **124**, 195

Barbituric acid: Iso-, metabolism, growing dog (Cerecedo and Stekol) 1934, **107**, 425

Barley: Amylase formation, heavy water influence (Caldwell and Doebbeling) 1936, **114**, xvii
1938, **123**, 479
Malt, amylase, concentration and properties (Caldwell and Doebbeling) 1935, **110**, 739

Basal metabolism: Boys and girls (Wang) 1937, **119**, cii

Basal metabolism—*continued:*
Eskimo (Levine) 1937, **119**, lxi
Nembutal effect (Cavett) 1937, **119**, xvii
Phosphorus-deficient diet (Goss and Kleiber) 1937, **119**, xxxviii
Base(s): Blood, determination (Hald) 1933, **103**, 471
—, distribution (Hald and Eisenman) 1937, **118**, 275
— serum, determination (Hald) 1933, **103**, 471
— —, exercise, dehydration influence (Morse and Schlutz) 1936, **114**, lxxiv
— —, kidney excretion, exercise effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1937, **119**, lxxi
Fixed, excretion, alkalosis of overventilation (Briggs) 1937, **119**, xv
Gaseous, amino acids and proteins, combination (Czarnetzky and Schmidt) 1934, **105**, 301
Microdetermination, boric acid use (Sobel, Yuska, and Cohen) 1937, **118**, 443
Organic. *See* Organic bases
Total, blood and biological fluids, determination (Keys) 1936, **114**, 449
—, — — serum, determination (Hald) 1934, **105**, 675
—, — serum, chloride and, microdetermination, simultaneous (Joseph and Stadie) 1938, **123**, lxv
1938, **125**, 795
Bean: Black, proteins (Jones, Gersdorff, and Phillips) 1937–38, **122**, 745
Jack, arginase (Stock, Perkins, and Hellerman) 1938, **125**, 753
—, globulin, crystalline, from canavalin (Sumner and Howell) 1936, **113**, 607
—, hemagglutinin, inactivation, reversible, divalent metals, relation (Sumner and Howell) 1936, **115**, 583
Navy, meal, bromobenzene and *l*-cystine supplement, growth effect (Stekol) 1937–38, **122**, 55
Soy, saponin (Burrell and Walter) 1935, **108**, 55
—. *See also* Soy bean oil
Bee-moth: Reducing substances, metamorphosis effect (Crescitelli and Taylor) 1935, **108**, 349
Beet: Root pigment, red, determination (Pucher, Curtis, and Vickery) 1938, **123**, 71
— —, —, preparation (Pucher, Curtis, and Vickery) 1938, **123**, 61
Sugar. *See* Sugar-beet
Bence-Jones: Protein (Calvery and Freyberg) 1935, **109**, 739, xv
—, blood serum (Kydd) 1934, **107**, 747
Benedict, Stanley Rossiter: Obituary (Shaffer) 1937, **117**, preceding p. 429
Benzaldehyde: Oxidation (Meyer) 1933, **103**, 25

Benzene: Bromo-, absorption and detoxication, bile rôle (Stekol and Mann) 1937, **117**, 619
—, *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid synthesis, relation (Stekol) 1937, **118**, 155
—, cystine utilization, growth, effect (White and Jackson) 1935, **111**, 507
—, dietary, growth effect (Stekol) 1937–38, **122**, 55
—, glutathione and, growth relation (Stekol) 1938, **123**, cxvi
—, methionine utilization, growth, effect (White and Jackson) 1935, **111**, 507
Monobromo-, detoxication (Haley and Samuelsen) 1937, **119**, 383

Benzenesulfonamide: *See* Sulfanilamide

Benzidine: Blood test, ascorbic acid effect (Kohn and Watrous) 1938, **124**, 163

Benzoic acid: *p*-Acetylamino-, formation, rabbit (Harrow, Mazur, Borek, and Sherwin) 1934, **105**, xxxiv
p-Amino-, fate, rabbit (Harrow, Mazur, and Sherwin) 1933, **102**, 35
Detoxication, inorganic salts, effect (Griffith) 1935, **109**, xxxix
(Sheppeck and Griffith) 1936, **114**, xcii
3,5-Dinitro-, blood creatine determination (Andes) 1937, **119**, iv
Uric acid excretion, liver disease, influence (Quick) 1935, **110**, 107

Benzoylglucuronic acid: Structure (Goebel) 1937–38, **122**, 649

Benzyl butyrate: Enzyme hydrolysis (Balls and Matlack) 1938, **125**, 539

Benzyl chloride: Benzylmercapturic acid, conversion, animal organism (Stekol) 1938, **124**, 129

Benzylcysteine: S-, benzylmercapturic acid, conversion, animal organism (Stekol) 1938, **124**, 129

Benzylcysteinylglycine: Crystalline, synthesis and isolation from glutathione (Loring and du Vigneaud) 1935, **111**, 385

Benzyl group: Carbobenzoxy derivatives and benzylthio ethers, splitting (Sifferd and du Vigneaud) 1935, **108**, 753

Benzylmercapturic acid: Benzyl chloride relation, animal organism (Stekol) 1938, **124**, 129
S-Benzylcysteine relation, animal organism (Stekol) 1938, **124**, 129

Benzyl stearate: Enzyme hydrolysis (Balls and Matlack) 1938, **125**, 539

Benzylthio ethers: Benzyl group splitting (Sifferd and du Vigneaud) 1935, **108**, 753

Beryllium: Rickets, "local factor" and viosterol, rôle (Sobel, Goldfarb, and Kramer) 1935, **108**, 395

Be-still nut: Constituents (CHEN and CHEN) 1934, **105**, 231
Betaine(s): Polarity (EDSALL and WYMAN) 1934, **105**, xxiv
Raman spectrum (EDSALL) 1938, **123**, xxxiii
Betaine amides: Physiological activity (RENSHAW and HOTCHKISS) 1933, **103**, 183
Betanin: Beet root, determination (PUCHER, CURTIS, and VICKERY) 1938, **123**, 71
— —, preparation (PUCHER, CURTIS, and VICKERY) 1938, **123**, 61
Bile: Bile acids, analysis, differential (DOUBILET) 1936, **114**, 289
Bilirubin determination, oxidative, photoelectric colorimeter (MALLOY and EVELYN) 1937–38, **122**, 597
— isolation (GIBSON and LOWE) 1938, **123**, xli
Blood plasma cholesterol esterification, effect (RIEGEL, RAVDIN, and ROSE) 1937, **120**, 523
Bromobenzene absorption and detoxication, rôle (STEKOL and MANN) 1937, **117**, 619
Calculi, human (RAY) 1935, **111**, 689
Cholesterol, free and combined, determination (RIEGEL and ROSE) 1936, **113**, 117
Fistula, blood serum and bile phosphatase activation, effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK) 1937, **121**, 715
Bile—*continued:*
Hog, lithocholic acid gallstone (SCHOENHEIMER and JOHNSTON) 1937, **120**, 499
3-Hydroxy-6-ketoallocholanic acid isolation (ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124**, 609
Kynurenic acid effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN) 1935, **109**, xxiv
— — excretion, kynurenic acid and *l*- and *dl*-tryptophane administration effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN) 1938, **123**, 151
Naphthalene absorption and detoxication, rôle (STEKOL and MANN) 1937, **117**, 619
Obstruction, blood serum phosphatase activation, effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK) 1937, **121**, 709
Sodium cholate, thyroxine effect (SCHMIDT) 1937, **119**, lxxxvii
dl-Tryptophane effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN) 1935, **109**, xxiv
l-Tryptophane effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN) 1935, **109**, xxiv
Vitamin D absorption and excretion, effect (HEYMANN) 1937–38, **122**, 249
— — —, rôle (GREAVES and SCHMIDT) 1933, **102**, 101
Bile acid(s): Bile and duodenal drainage, analysis, differential (DOUBILET) 1936, **114**, 289

Bile acid(s)—*continued:*
Blood serum phosphatase activity, effect (Thannhauser, Reichel, Grattan, and Maddock) 1937, **121**, 721
Conjugated, synthesis (Cortese and Bauman) 1936, **113**, 779
(Cortese and Bashour) 1937, **119**, 177
Formation, deuterium as indicator (Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, Berg, and Rousselot) 1936, **115**, 635
Hemolytic properties (Berliner) 1937, **119**, xi
— —, structure relation (Berliner and Schoenheimer) 1938, **124**, 525
Phosphatase identification, use (Bodansky) 1937, **118**, 341

Bile duct: Ligation, blood plasma cholesterol and phospholipid phosphorus, effect (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1936, **115**, 1

Bile salts: Blood serum cholesterol esters, enzymatic synthesis and hydrolysis, effect (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1937, **119**, xciii
1937, **121**, 101
Body fluids, determination by bile salt hemolysis (Lichtman) 1934, **107**, 717
Cholesterol digitonide precipitation, effect (Bashour and Bauman) 1937, **117**, 551
— solubility (Bashour and Bauman) 1937, **121**, 1

Bilirubin: Bile, determination, oxidative, photoelectric colorimeter (Malloy and Evelyn) 1937–38, **122**, 597
—, isolation (Gibson and Lowe) 1938, **123**, xli
Blood serum, jaundice (Bodansky and Jaffe) 1935, **109**, x
Determination, photoelectric colorimeter (Malloy and Evelyn) 1937, **119**, 481
Isolation and detection (May, Martindale, and Boyd) 1934, **104**, 255
Kidney threshold (Bensley) 1933, **103**, 71
Meconium, determination, oxidative, photoelectric colorimeter (Malloy and Evelyn) 1937–38, **122**, 597

Biochemical reactions: Reaction velocity (Bodansky) 1937, **120**, 555

Biological fluid(s): (*See note on p. 221*)
Ascorbic acid oxidation, effect (Barron, Barron, and Klemperer) 1936, **116**, 563
Base, total, determination (Keys) 1936, **114**, 449

Biological material: (*See note on p. 221*)

Biological system(s): (*See note on p. 221*)
Directive influences (Falk) 1933, **103**, 363
(McGuire and Falk) 1934, **105**, 669

Bipyridine: Iron, available, determination, use in (KOHLER, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1936, **113**, 49

Bird: Blood, oxygen dissociation curves (CHRISTENSEN and DILL) 1935, **109**, 443
Liver lipids (LORENZ, CHAIKOFF, and ENTENMAN) 1938, **123**, 577
Orosins, relationship (BLOCK) 1934, **105**, 455
See also Chick, Chicken, Fowl, Hen

Bixin: Solutions, carotene determination, use (HOLMES and BROMUND) 1935–36, **112**, 437

Black tongue: Anti-, factor, identification (ELVEHJEM, MADDEN, STRONG, and WOOLLEY) 1938, **123**, 137
Pyridine derivatives, effect (WOOLLEY, STRONG, and MADDEN) 1938, **123**, cxxxi
(WOOLLEY, STRONG, MADDEN, and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124**, 715

Blood: (*See note on p. 221*)
Acid-base (ROBINSON, PRICE, and CULLEN) 1934, **106**, 7
1935, **109**, lxxiv
1936, **114**, 321
(ROBINSON, PRICE, HOGDEN, NELSON, and CULLEN) 1936, **114**, lxxxiv
— equilibrium (HASTINGS and SHOCK) 1934, **104**, 575
(SHOCK and HASTINGS) 1934, **104**, 585

Blood—*continued:*
Acid-base equilibrium, displacement (SHOCK and HASTINGS) 1935–36, **112**, 239
— —, microdetermination (SHOCK and HASTINGS) 1934, **104**, 565
—, nomogram (HASTINGS and SHOCK) 1934, **104**, 575
—, work, effect (HASTINGS, DILL, and EDWARDS) 1936, **114**, xlvii
Acid change, first (LAUG) 1934, **106**, 161
Alligator mississippiensis (ROSENBLATT) 1936, **116**, 81
Androgenic material, inactive (McCULLAGH, OSBORN, and OSGARD) 1938, **123**, lxxxi
Anemia, milk-produced (FITZHUGH, ROBSON, and DRABKIN) 1933, **103**, 617
Aqueous humor, cerebrospinal fluid, and lymph, comparison (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Arterial, carbon dioxide capacity, carbon dioxide inhalation effect (HIMWICH, GILDEA, RAKIETEN, and DUBOIS) 1936, **113**, 383
Base, determination (HALD) 1933, **103**, 471
—, distribution (HALD and EISENMAN) 1937, **118**, 275
—, total, determination (HALD) 1934, **105**, 675
(KEYS) 1936, **114**, 449
Coagulant, placenta (GREEN, LOWRY, ELEY, and McKHANN) 1936, **114**, xlii

Blood—*continued:*
Coagulation, blood platelet constituents and lipids, relation (Chargaff, Bancroft, and Stanley-Brown) 1936, **116**, 237
—, cerebroside sulfuric acids, synthetic, effect (Chargaff) 1937, **121**, 187
—, heparin and anticoagulants, action (Chargaff and Olson) 1937–38, **122**, 153
—, inhibition, substances affecting (Chargaff, Bancroft, and Stanley-Brown) 1936, **115**, 155
—, —, technique for measuring (Chargaff, Bancroft, and Stanley-Brown) 1936, **115**, 149
—, lipid inhibitor, spleen (Chargaff) 1938, **125**, 677
—, — inhibitors (Chargaff) 1937, **121**, 175
—, protamine effect (Chargaff and Olson) 1937–38, **122**, 153
—, protamines, effect (Chargaff) 1938, **125**, 671
Dissociation constant, apparent, oxygenation and reduction effect (Van Slyke and Sendroy) 1933, **102**, 505
Electrolyte distribution, glucose intraperitoneal injection effect (Robinson and Hegnauer) 1936, **116**, 779
—, muscle and, distribution, adrenalectomy effect (Hegnauer and Robinson) 1936, **116**, 769

Blood—*continued:*
Equilibration, tonometer (Irving and Black) 1937, **118**, 337
Ethyl iodide solubility, erythrocyte count, correlation (Cool, Gamble, and Starr) 1934, **105**, 97
Fatty acids, adrenalectomy effect (Yeakel and Blanchard) 1938, **123**, 31
— —, depancreatized dog (Lichtman) 1937, **120**, 35
— —, microdetermination (Smith and Kik) 1933, **103**, 391
Filtrates, protein-free, zinc hydroxide powder for preparation (Letonoff) 1934, **106**, 693
Fish (Vars) 1934, **105**, 135
Flow, kidney, measurement, direct (Mason, Blalock, and Harrison) 1936, **114**, lxiv
Fowl, domestic, properties (Morgan and Chichester) 1935, **110**, 285
Gas analysis, Van Slyke (Rappaport and Köck-Molnar) 1934, **104**, 29
— and electrolyte equilibrium (Van Slyke and Sendroy) 1933, **102**, 505
(Van Slyke, Dillon, and Margaria) 1934, **105**, 571
(Sendroy, Dillon, and Van Slyke) 1934, **105**, 597
— determination, collection methods (Looney and Childs) 1934, **104**, 53

Blood—*continued:*
Gas, exercise effect (LOONEY) 1938, **123**, lxxvi
Glycolysis, purine nucleotide catabolism, relation (EILER and ALLEN) 1938, **123**, 655
— rate, mammal (SOMOGYI) 1933, **103**, 665
Helium solubility in (HAWKINS and SHILLING) 1936, **113**, 649
Hen, composition (HELLER and PURSELL) 1937, **118**, 549
Inorganic composition (KERR) 1937, **117**, 227
Intestinal juice loss, effect (HERRIN) 1935, **108**, 547
Jaundiced, blood serum phosphatase effect (FREEMAN and CHEN) 1938, **123**, 239
Lactation, cod liver oil, shark liver oil, and salmon oil, effect (MCCAY and MAYNARD) 1935, **109**, 29
Lipid chlorine (CHRISTENSEN and CORLEY) 1938, **123**, 129
— distribution, anemia, children (ERICKSON, COPE, STERNBERGER, LEE, COOLEY, and MACY) 1935, **109**, xxx
(ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, HUMMEL, LEE, and MACY) 1937, **118**, 569
— —, —, pernicious (WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, BERNSTEIN, HUMMEL, and MACY) 1937, **118**, 599
— —, children (ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, HUMMEL, and MACY) 1937, **118**, 15

Blood—*continued:*
Lipid metabolism, depancreatized dog, insulin and choline effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1937, **120**, 647
Lipids, age, sex, and ovarian activity, effect (LORENZ, ENTENMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1937–38, **122**, 619
—, androgens, effect (KOCHAKIAN, MACLACHLAN, and MCEWEN) 1937–38, **122**, 433
—, anticoagulants, effect (BOYD and MURRAY) 1937, **117**, 629
—, depancreatized dog, insulin effect (CHAIKOFF and KAPLAN) 1934, **106**, 267
—, — — with insulin, pancreas ingestion effect (CHAIKOFF and KAPLAN) 1935–36, **112**, 155
—, determination and partition (ROSE, SCHATTNER, and EXTON) 1937, **119**, lxxxiv
—, extraction (BOYD) 1936, **114**, 223
—, — and saponification (MAN and GILDEA) 1937–38, **122**, 77
—, fasting effect (SURE, KIK, and CHURCH) 1933, **103**, 417
—, liver damage influence (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1936, **114**, xviii
—, overfeeding effect (BLOOR) 1933, **103**, 699
—, regeneration, hemorrhage effect (BOYD and STEVENSON) 1937–38, **122**, 147

Blood—*continued:*
Lipids, thyroxine injection effect (SCHMIDT and BRADFORD) 1934, **105**, lxxv
—, total, lipemia, alimentary (WILSON and HANNER) 1934, **106**, 323
Magnesium deprivation effect (ORENT, KRUSE, and McCOLLUM) 1934, **106**, 573
— — with calcium deficiency, effect (DAY, KRUSE, and McCOLLUM) 1935–36, **112**, 337
Milk fat precursor in (MAYNARD, HODSON, ELLIS, and McCAY) 1937, **119**, lxvi
Mineral constituents, inorganic salt intake, effect (HELLER and PAUL) 1934, **105**, 655
— distribution, anemia, children (ERICKSON, COPE, STERNBERGER, LEE, COOLEY, and MACY) 1935, **109**, xxx
(ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, HUMMEL, LEE, and MACY) 1937, **118**, 569
— —, —, pernicious (WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, BERNSTEIN, HUMMEL, and MACY) 1937, **118**, 599
— —, children (ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, HUMMEL, and MACY) 1937, **118**, 15
Muscle, volume determination (EICHELBERGER) 1937–38, **122**, 323
Nitrogen solubility in (HAWKINS and SHILLING) 1936, **113**, 273
Osmotic adjustments (EISENMAN, HALD, and PETERS) 1937, **118**, 289

Blood—*continued:*
Oxygen capacity (JOHNSON and HANKE) 1936, **114**, 157
— —, glutathione state, relation (OBERST and WOODS) 1935, **111**, 1
—, uncombined, solubility and physical state (SENDROY, DILLON, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **105**, 597
Phospholipids, adrenalectomy effect (YEAKEL and BLANCHARD) 1938, **123**, 31
—, as transport mechanism (SINCLAIR) 1936, **115**, 211
—, determination (ELLIS and MAYNARD) 1937, **118**, 701
Phosphorus, organic, phosphatase hydrolysis, effect (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937, **121**, 531
Physicochemical properties, altitude effect (DILL, TALBOTT, and CONSOLAZIO) 1937, **119**, xxiii
— system (DILL, EDWARDS, and CONSOLAZIO) 1937, **118**, 635
— —, altitude effect (DILL, TALBOTT, and CONSOLAZIO) 1937, **118**, 649
Pigment, salt-low ration, realimentation effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1934, **105**, lxvi
Pregnancy, gonadotropic hormone preparation (GUSTUS, MEYER, and WOODS) 1936, **114**, 59
Reducing substance, fermentable, zinc-precipitable, diabetes, coma (REINHOLD and LETONOFF) 1936, **114**, lxxxiii

Blood—*continued:*
Reducing substances, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Saccharoids, diet and drugs, relation (SMELO, KERN, and DRABKIN) 1938, **125**, 461
Salt and water, muscle and, exchange (HASTINGS and EICHELBERGER) 1935, **109**, xli
(EICHELBERGER) 1937–38, **122**, 233
— — —, — and, exchange, body water effect (HASTINGS and EICHELBERGER) 1937, **117**, 73
— — —, — and, exchange, dehydration effect (EICHELBERGER and HASTINGS) 1937, **118**, 205
— — —, — and, exchange, hydronephrosis effect (EICHELBERGER) 1937, **119**, xxx
— — —, — and, exchange, respiratory alkalosis and acidosis, effect (EICHELBERGER and HASTINGS) 1937, **118**, 197
Spectrophotometric technique (DRABKIN and AUSTIN) 1935–36, **112**, 105
Sterol, nature, Liebermann-Burchard reaction (REINHOLD) 1934, **105**, lxxi
Swine, glucose ingestion effect (EVELETH) 1934, **104**, 559
(EVELETH and EVELETH) 1935, **111**, 753
Test, benzidine, ascorbic acid effect (KOHN and WATROUS) 1938, **124**, 163

Blood—*continued:*
Trichinosis, chemistry (PIERCE and HARTMAN) 1938, **123**, xciv
Turtle (VARS) 1934, **105**, 135
—, anoxia, effect (JOHLIN and MORELAND) 1933, **103**, 107
(MORELAND) 1937, **117**, 471
Vapor pressure determination (CULBERT) 1935, **109**, 547
See also Hematopoietic substance

Blood cell(s): (*See note on p. 221*)
Lipids, microdetermination, gasometric (KIRK, PAGE, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **106**, 203
Nitrogen, atmospheric, solubility and physical state (VAN SLYKE, DILLON, and MARGARIA) 1934, **105**, 571
Protein, blood plasma and, *in vitro*, distribution (BELLIS and SCOTT) 1935, **111**, 17
Red, count, blood adenine nucleotide relation (BUELL) 1935, **109**, xii
—, —, ethyl iodide solubility, blood, correlation (COOL, GAMBLE, and STARR) 1934, **105**, 97
—, —, men, healthy (NELSON and STOKER) 1936, **114**, lxxvi
—, determination (HEINLE and BING) 1933, **101**, 369
—, dissociation constant, apparent (DILL, DALY, and FORBES) 1937, **117**, 569

Blood cell(s)—*continued:*
Red, electrolytes, blood plasma electrolytes, relation (YANNET, DARROW, and CARY) 1935–36, **112**, 477
—, enzyme, carbon dioxide hydration and carbonic acid dehydration, catalytic effect (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1933, **103**, 521
—, form, pregnancy (ROTTSCHAEFER and BETHELL) 1936, **114**, lxxxv
—, lactate-pyruvate oxidation, methylene blue and, effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102**, 373
—, lipids, extraction (BOYD) 1936, **115**, 37
—, membrane, phosphorus, inorganic, transfer across (HALPERN) 1936, **114**, 747
—, oxidation, methylene blue and, methemoglobin and cyanide effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102**, 385
—, residue, posthemolytic, basic amino acids (BEACH, ERICKSON, BERNSTEIN, and WILLIAMS) 1938, **123**, vi
—, —, —, lipid distribution (ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, AVRIN, JONES, and MACY) 1937–38, **122**, 515
—, —, —, — partition (ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, BERNSTEIN, and JONES) 1936, **114**, xxxii
—, —, —, preparation (ERICKSON, JONES, BERNSTEIN, WILLIAMS, LEE, and MACY) 1936, **114**, xxxii

Blood cell(s)—*continued:*
(BERNSTEIN, JONES, ERICKSON, WILLIAMS, AVRIN, and MACY) 1937–38, **122**, 507
Red, stromata, diaminophosphatide determination (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116**, 533
—, volume, determination (EISENMAN, MACKENZIE, and PETERS) 1936, **116**, 33
Salt-low ration, realimentation effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1934, **105**, lxvi
Volume, determination (EISENMAN) 1936, **114**, xxx
White, lipids (BOYD) 1933, **101**, 623
(BOYD and STEVENSON) 1937, **117**, 491
—, polymorphonuclear, proteinase and peptidase activity, pleural exudates (WEISS, KAPLAN, and LARSON) 1938, **125**, 247
See also Reticulocyte

Blood plasma: (*See note on p. 221*)
Colloids, recovery from work, relation (KEYS and TAYLOR) 1935, **109**, 55
Electrolytes, blood cells, red, electrolytes, relation (YANNET, DARROW, and CARY) 1935–36, **112**, 477
Lipids, age effect (PAGE, KIRK, LEWIS, THOMPSON, and VAN SLYKE) 1935, **111**, 613
—, analysis, microoxidation (BOYD) 1933, **101**, 323
—, determination, gasometric (KIRK, PAGE, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **105**, xlvii

Blood plasma—*continued:*
Lipids, diurnal variations (Boyd) 1935, **110**, 61
—, microdetermination (Street) 1936, **116**, 25
—, —, gasometric (Kirk, Page, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106**, 203
Nitrogen, atmospheric, solubility and physical state (Van Slyke, Dillon, and Margaria) 1934, **105**, 571
Protein binding, phenol red and diodrast, effect (Smith and Smith) 1938, **124**, 107
—, blood cells and, *in vitro* distribution (Bellis and Scott) 1935, **111**, 17
— solubilities (Butler, Blatt, and Southgate) 1935, **109**, 755
—, total (Lehman and Scott) 1935, **111**, 43
Proteins, hepatectomy and laparotomy effect (Chanutin, Hortenstine, Cole, and Ludewig) 1938, **123**, 247
—, injection, metabolism, effect (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1938, **123**, 87
—, nephrectomy, partial, effect (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1937, **119**, xviii
Specific gravity and protein, relation (Weech, Reeves, and Goettsch) 1936, **113**, 167

Blood platelets: Blood clotting, relation (Chargaff, Bancroft, and Stanley-Brown) 1936, **116**, 237
Lipid distribution (Erickson, Lee, and Williams) 1938, **123**, xxxiv

Blood pressure: *d*-Alanyl-*l*- and *l*-alanyl-*l*-histidine and *l*-carnosine, comparative effects (Hunt and du Vigneaud) 1938, **124**, 699
d-Carnosine effect (du Vigneaud and Hunt) 1936, **115**, 93
Electrolyte, cisterna magna injection, effect (Mason Resnik, and Harrison) 1935, **109**, lix
-Raising principle, adrenal cortex extract (Looney and Darnell) 1936, **114**, lxii

Blood serum: (*See note on p. 221*)
Acid-base equilibrium, diet low in inorganic constituents, effect (Smith and Smith) 1934, **105**, lxxxi
— —, fatigue effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1935, **109**, lxix
— —, hyperthermia (Danielson and Stecher) 1936, **114**, xxiii
Antipneumococcus, globulin fractions (Green) 1938, **123**, xliv
Ashing, dry (Wilkins) 1934, **105**, 177
—, thorium nitrate use (Strauss) 1937, **118**, 331
Base, determination (Hald) 1933, **103**, 471

Blood serum—*continued:*
Base, exercise, dehydration influence (Morse and Schlutz) 1936, **114**, lxxiv
—, kidney excretion, exercise effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1937, **119**, lxxi
—, total, and chloride, microdetermination, simultaneous (Joseph and Stadie) 1938, **123**, lxv
—, —, determination (Hald) 1934, **105**, 675
—, —, —, electrodialysis (Joseph and Stadie) 1938, **125**, 795
Colloid osmotic pressure determination (Keys and Taylor) 1935, **109**, 47
Dissociation constant, apparent (Dill, Daly, and Forbes) 1937, **117**, 569
— —, —, Henderson-Hasselbalch equation (Robinson, Price, and Cullen) 1934, **106**, 7
Electrolytes (Smith and Smith) 1934, **107**, 673
(Sunderman) 1936, **113**, 111
—, balance, diet deficient in inorganic constituents, effect (Smith and Smith) 1934, **107**, 681
—, exercise effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1938, **123**, lxxxvii
—, nutritional hypoproteinemia, effect (Darrow and Cary) 1934, **105**, 327
Evaporation rate, vapor pressure, osmotic pressure, and solute concentration

Blood serum—*continued:*
measured by (Culbert, McCune, and Weech) 1937, **119**, 589
Horse, lipase action (Falk and McGuire) 1934, **105**, 379
Lipase action (McGuire and Falk) 1934, **105**, 373
Lipids (Wilson and Hansen) 1935–36, **112**, 457
—, extraction and saponification (Man and Gildea) 1937–38, **122**, 77
—, fat metabolism, intermediary, relation (Hansen, Wilson, and Williams) 1936, **114**, 209
—, protein-low diet, effect (Page, Farr, and Weech) 1937, **121**, 111
Lipoid-chlorine (Peters and Man) 1934, **107**, 23
Osmotic pressure, colloid, pregnancy (Rottschaefer and Bethell) 1936, **114**, lxxxv
Phosphate buffer-phenol red solution, effect (Robinson, Price, Hogden, Nelson, and Cullen) 1936, **114**, lxxxiv
Phosphatides, precipitation (Turner) 1934, **105**, xciv
Physicochemical study (Zozaya) 1935, **110**, 599
Pregnancy, gonadotropic hormone (Bischoff) 1938, **125**, 697
—, gonad-stimulating hormone, preparation and purification (Cartland and Nelson) 1937, **119**, 59

Blood serum—*continued:*
Protein, Bence-Jones (KYDD) 1934, **107**, 747
—, blood cholesterol, relation (SCHWARZ and LICHTENBERG) 1937, **121**, 315
—, total (LEHMAN and SCOTT) 1935, **111**, 43
Proteins, amino acids, basic (BLOCK) 1933, **103**, 261
(BLOCK, DARROW, and CARY) 1934, **104**, 347
(BLOCK) 1934, **105**, 455
—, — —, —, heat effect (BLOCK) 1934, **104**, 343
—, carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium, blood carbon dioxide transport, relation (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1935, **109**, lxxxvii
—, edema fluids and, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103**, 745
—, solubility precipitation patterns (PERLZWEIG, KONDRITZER, and BRUCH) 1938, **123**, xcii
—, various origins, relationship (BLOCK, DARROW, and CARY) 1934, **104**, 347
Proteolysis, uremia (MASON and EVERS) 1937, **119**, 735
Solute molality, specific gravity and water, relation (SUNDERMAN) 1936, **113**, 111
Specific gravity and protein, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113**, 167
— —, water and solute

Blood serum—*continued:*
Ultrafiltrates, creatinine isolation (GAEBLER and ABBOTT) 1938, **123**, 119
—, picrate precipitate (GAEBLER and ABBOTT) 1937, **119**, xxxvi
Volume, measurement (SUNDERMAN) 1935, **109**, xci
(SUNDERMAN and AUSTIN) 1936, **114**, ciii
Blood sugar: Adrenals, demedulated, physostigmine effect (HARNED and COLE) 1938, **123**, li
Carbohydrate ingestion, high (TALBOTT) 1935, **109**, xci
Cataract from lactose-containing diet, relation (DAY) 1935, **109**, xxvi
— — vitamin G-deficient diet, relation (DAY) 1935, **109**, xxvi
Decapitation and venesection, values, comparison (HRUBETZ and DOTTI) 1934, **107**, 731
Determination, Benedict method, color development study (SUNDERMAN and RAZEK) 1937, **118**, 397
—, — —, light filters, use (SUNDERMAN and RAZEK) 1936, **114**, civ
—, gasometric, Somogyi filtrate (VAN SLYKE and KUGEL) 1933, **102**, 51
—, photoelectric (HOFFMAN) 1937, **120**, 51
Dithio acids, substituted, effect (GREENSTEIN and FRIED-

Blood sugar—*continued:*
Fermentable, determination, gasometric (HOLDEN) 1937, **119**, 347
Fowl, fasting, gizzardectomized (BURROWS, FRITZ, and TITUS) 1935, **110**, 39
Goat (CUTLER) 1934, **106**, 653
Insulin effect (DOTTI and HRUBETZ) 1936, **113**, 141
In vitro (KLEINER and HALPERN) 1933, **101**, 535
(NEUWIRTH) 1934, **104**, 129
Low, diabetes (PAUL and GIBSON) 1938, **123**, xci
Mammal, distribution (SOMOGYI) 1933, **103**, 665
Microtitration method (MILLER and VAN SLYKE) 1936, **114**, lxxi, 583
Pancreatectomy effect (LICHTMAN) 1937, **120**, 35
True, insulin convulsions (DOTTI) 1934, **104**, 535

Body composition: Diet poor in salts, effect (LIGHT, SMITH, SMITH, and ANDERSON) 1934, **107**, 689

Body fluids: Epinephrine destruction (KOEHLER) 1934, **105**, p. 1
Halides, distribution, chronic bromide intoxication (MASON) 1936, **113**, 61
Photooxidation (SMETANA) 1938, **124**, 667
Protein (BRUGER) 1934, **105**, xiii

Bombicysterol: (BERGMANN)

Bone: Calcification, rickets, salt solutions, effect (GERSTENBERGER) 1938, **123**, xli
Composition (LOGAN) 1935, **110**, 375
—, diet poor in inorganic constituents, effect (BROOKE, SMITH, and SMITH) 1934, **104**, 141
Extract, skeletal growth and bone phosphatase, effect (LANDAUER, UPHAM, and RUBIN) 1935, **108**, 121
Fluoride feeding, effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1933, **101**, 677
Growth, normal and rachitic rats (RUSSELL, TAYLOR, and DUNCAN) 1937, **119**, lxxxv
Magnesium deprivation effect (ORENT, KRUSE, and McCOLLUM) 1934, **106**, 573
Marrow, anemia, milk-produced (FITZ-HUGH, ROBSON, and DRABKIN) 1933, **103**, 617
Phosphatase, α-amino acids, effect (BODANSKY) 1936, **114**, 273
—, blood organic phosphorus hydrolyzed by, nature (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937, **121**, 531
—, bone extract effect (LANDAUER, UPHAM, and RUBIN) 1935, **108**, 121
—, fluorine effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1935–36, **112**, 30[illegible]
— identification, bile acids as aid (BODANSKY)

Bone—*continued:*
Phosphates, molecular constitution (HODGE, BALE, and LEFEVRE) 1937, **119**, xlix
Salt, formation (LOGAN and TAYLOR) 1938, **125**, 377
—, — and nature (LOGAN and TAYLOR) 1937, **119**, lxiv
—, solubility (LOGAN and TAYLOR) 1937, **119**, 293
1938, **125**, 377, 391
Sodium (HARRISON) 1937, **120**, 457
Water, extracellular and intracellular (IOB and SWANSON) 1937–38, **122**, 485
See also Skeleton
Boric acid: Ammonia and bases, microdetermination, use (SOBEL, YUSKA, and COHEN) 1937, **118**, 443
Borneolglucuronic acid: Glucuronic acid preparation from (SWARTZ and MILLER) 1933, **103**, 651
Boys: Basal metabolism, preformed and total creatinine nitrogen (WANG) 1937, **119**, cii
Muscle dystrophy, pseudohypertrophic, mineral metabolism (WANG, KAUCHER, and WING) 1935, **109**, xcv
Brain: Carbohydrate metabolism (KERR) 1936, **116**, 1
—, narcotics and convulsant drugs, effect (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937–38, **122**, 49
— oxidation, normal and diabetic (BAKER, FAZEKAS, and HIMWICH) 1938, **125**, 545

Brain—*continued:*
Cephalins, origin (McCONNELL and SINCLAIR) 1937, **118**, 131
Chemical topography (RANDALL) 1938, **123**, c
1938, **124**, 481
Glycogen, insulin, and epinephrine, effect (KERR, HAMPEL, and GHANTUS) 1937, **119**, 405
—, isolation (KERR) 1938, **123**, 443
Glycolysis, anaerobic (QUASTEL and WHEATLEY) 1937, **119**, lxxx
Lactic acid, insulin and epinephrine, effect (KERR, HAMPEL, and GHANTUS) 1937, **119**, 405
— —, origin (KERR and GHANTUS) 1937, **117**, 217
Lecithins, origin (McCONNELL and SINCLAIR) 1937, **118**, 131
Mammalian, glycogen, free sugar and lactic acid, carbohydrate and insulin effect (KERR and GHANTUS) 1936, **116**, 9
—, lactic acid (AVERY, KERR, and GHANTUS) 1935, **110**, 637
—, proteins, amino acids (BLOCK) 1937, **119**, 765
Oxidations, drug influence (BRAND, BRAND, and HERRMANN) 1934, **105**, xiii
Phosphocreatine (KERR) 1935, **110**, 625
—, narcotics and convulsant drugs, effect (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937–38, **122**, 49

Brain—*continued:*
Phosphorus, rickets (KERR) 1937–38, **122,** 53
Primate, proteins, amino acids, sex differences (BLOCK) 1937, **121,** 411
Proteins, amino acids, age effect (BLOCK) 1937, **120,** 467
—, — —, sex differences (BLOCK) 1938, **123,** xiii
Sugar, free, insulin and epinephrine, effect (KERR, HAMPEL, and GHANTUS) 1937, **119,** 405
Water and electrolytes, growth effect (YANNET and DARROW) 1938, **123,** 295
See also Cerebrum

Bran: Crude fiber, feces fatty acids, volatile, influence (OLMSTED, CURTIS, and TIMM) 1935, **108,** 645
Pentosan, feces fatty acids, volatile, influence (OLMSTED, CURTIS, and TIMM) 1935, **108,** 645
Prepared, hemoglobin regeneration influence (ROSE, VAHLTEICH, and MACLEOD) 1934, **104,** 217

Bromide(s): Biological fluids, determination (BRODIE and FRIEDMAN) 1938, **124,** 511
Dietary, body bromine, effect (WINNEK and SMITH) 1937, **119,** cvi
Intoxication, chronic, body fluids, halide distribution (MASON) 1936, **113,** 61
Tissues, determination (BRODIE and FRIEDMAN) 1938, **124,** 511

Bromine: Biological substances, determination (WINNEK and SMITH) 1937, **119,** 93
Body, dietary bromide and chloride, effect (WINNEK and SMITH) 1937, **119,** cvi
Carbohydrate oxidation (DUFF, SHEPPARD, and EVERETT) 1938, **123,** xxxii
— —, second stage (SHEPPARD and EVERETT) 1934, **105,** lxxx
-Free medium, synthetic, algæ growth (McINTYRE and BURKE) 1937, **119,** lxviii
Glucoside differentiation, action (SHEPPARD and EVERETT) 1936, **114,** xci
Metabolism (CORLEY, TRIPP, and NEWTON) 1935, **109,** xxiii
Nutrition rôle (WINNEK and SMITH) 1937, **121,** 345

Bromine water: Carbohydrates, behavior (EVERETT, EDWARDS, and SHEPPARD) 1934, **104,** 11
Urine, normal, sugar, behavior (EVERETT, EDWARDS, and SHEPPARD) 1934, **104,** 11

Bromobenzene: Absorption and detoxication, bile rôle (STEKOL and MANN) 1937, **117,** 619
p - Bromophenylmercapturic acid synthesis, relation (STEKOL) 1937, **118,** 155
Cystine utilization, growth effect (WHITE and JACKSON) 1935, **111,** 507
Dietary, glutathione, growth effect (STEKOL) 1938, **123,** cxvi

Bromobenzene—*continued:*
Dietary, growth effect (STEKOL) 1937–38, **122**, 55
Methionine utilization, growth effect (WHITE and JACKSON) 1935, **111**, 507
Bromophenylhydrazine: *p*-, derivatives, *d*-galacturonic and *d*-mannuronic acids (NIEMANN, SCHOEFFEL, and LINK) 1933, **101**, 337
Bromophenylmercapturic acid: *p*-, synthesis, body weight, relation (STEKOL) 1937, **119**, xciv
1937, **121**, 93
—, —, diet effect (STEKOL) 1937, **117**, 147
—, —, fasting rabbit (CONWAY) 1937, **121**, 27
—, —, food and bromobenzene relation (STEKOL) 1937, **118**, 155
—, urine, determination (STEKOL) 1936, **113**, 279
Bromotriacetylglucuronic acid: α-, methyl ester, preparation (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1935, **111**, 347
Bufagin: Marino-, cino-, and gama-, chemical constitution (JENSEN) 1937, **119**, lii
Buffer(s): Dimethylglycine (MICHAELIS and SCHUBERT) 1936, **115**, 221
Phosphate, -phenol red solution, blood serum effect (ROBINSON, PRICE, HOGDEN, NELSON, and CULLEN) 1936, **114**, lxxxiv
Thioglycolic acid oxidation, metal, dithiol and, effect (KHARASCH, LEGAULT, WILDER, and GERARD) 1936, **113**, 537
Urease activity, effect (HOWELL and SUMNER) 1934, **104**, 619
Bufo: *See* Toad
Butter: Carotene (BAUMANN and STEENBOCK) 1933, **101**, 547
—, breed and diet, cows, influence (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, BEESON, and RUPEL) 1934, **105**, 167
Vitamin A (BAUMANN and STEENBOCK) 1933, **101**, 547
— —, breed and diet, cows, influence (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, BEESON, and RUPEL) 1934, **105**, 167
Butter fat: Acids, determination and characterization (HILDITCH and LONGENECKER) 1937–38, **122**, 497
Antioxidants (SHREWSBURY and KRAYBILL) 1933, **101**, 701
Arachidonic acid (BOSWORTH and SISSON) 1934, **107**, 489
Carotene (SHREWSBURY and KRAYBILL) 1933, **101**, 701
— determination (BARNETT) 1934, **105**, 259
— —, spectrophotometric (WISEMAN and CARY) 1935, **109**, ci
Fatty acids, isolation and identification (BOSWORTH and BROWN) 1933, **103**, 115

Butter fat—*continued:*
Fatty acids, saturated, higher (Helz and Bosworth) 1936, **116**, 203
Linoleic acid (Eckstein) 1933, **103**, 135
Linolenic acid (Eckstein) 1933, **103**, 135
Monohydroxypalmitic acid (Bosworth and Helz) 1935–36, **112**, 489
Vitamin A (Shrewsbury and Kraybill) 1933, **101**, 701
— —, determination (Shinn and Cary) 1936, **114**, xcii

Butyl acids: Iso-, normal series, configurational relationship (Levene and Marker) 1935, **111**, 299

Butyl alcohol: Acetone-, fermentation, intermediary compounds (Johnson, Peterson, and Fred) 1933, **101**, 145
Extracts, cystine and cysteine determination (Hess and Sullivan) 1935, **108**, 195
-Isopropyl alcohol fermentation (Osburn, Brown, and Werkman) 1937, **121**, 685

Butyric acid(s): α-Amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-, configuration, spatial (Meyer and Rose) 1936, **115**, 721
—, synthesis (Carter) 1935–36, **112**, 769
(Wood, Madden, and Carter) 1937, **117**, 1

Butyric acid(s)—*continued:*
(West and Carter) 1937, **119**, 103, 109
(West, Krummel, and Carter) 1937–38, **122**, 605
(West and Carter) 1937–38, **122**, 611
Glycogen formation, ingestion effect (Eckstein) 1933, **102**, 591
β-Hydroxy-, acetoacetic acid, reduction from (Stark and Cohen) 1938, **123**, cxv
dl-α-Hydroxy-γ-methio-, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, 681
Metabolism, deuterium as indicator (Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Evans) 1937, **120**, 503
dl-γ-Methiol-α-hydroxy-, metabolism, cystinuria (Block, Brand, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, xii
γ-Thio-, and γ,γ'-dithiodi-, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, 689

C

Cabbage: Chinese, calcium availability (Kao, Conner, and Sherman) 1938, **123**, 221
Iodine determination (McClendon, Hamilton, and Holdridge) 1934, **105**, lviii

Calciferol: Blood serum calcium, nephrectomized and thyroparathyroidectomized-nephrectomized rat, effect (Tweedy, McNamara,

Calciferol—*continued:*
TEMPLETON, and PATRAS) 1937, **119**, xcix
Toxicity (HARTMAN) 1937, **119**, xlvi
Calcification: Cartilage, rachitic, phosphate and parathyroid extract effect (McLEAN and McCOY) 1936, **114**, lxv
Protein intake, relation (CONNER and SHERMAN) 1936, **115**, 695
Rickets, salt solutions, effect (GERSTENBERGER) 1938, **123**, xli
Tooth enamel, variations (HOLLANDER, BODECKER, SAPER, and APPLEBAUM) 1934, **105**, xl
Calcified material: Sodium (HARRISON) 1937, **120**, 457
Calcium: Aqueous humors (SALIT) 1934, **104**, 275
Biological fluids, determination, spectrographic (THOMSON and LEE) 1937, **118**, 711
— material, determination (WANG) 1935, **111**, 443
— —, —, ceric sulfate titration (LARSON and GREENBERG) 1938, **123**, 199
Blood, determination, ceric sulfate titration (LARSON and GREENBERG) 1938, **123**, 199
—, partition, chicken (HELLER, PAUL, and THOMPSON) 1934, **106**, 357
— phosphate and, relation (McLEAN and HINRICHS) 1935, **109**, lxiii

Calcium—*continued:*
Blood plasma, age effect (KIRK, LEWIS, and THOMPSON) 1935, **111**, 641
— — and serum, state (GREENWALD and RUBIN) 1936, **114**, xlv
— —, dairy cattle (HAAG and JONES) 1935, **110**, 439
— —, diffusibility, parathormone effect (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103**, 745
— — ultrafiltrates, bicarbonate ion concentration and hydrogen ion concentration, effect (DILLMAN and VISSCHER) 1933, **103**, 791
— serum (SALIT) 1934, **104**, 275
— —, age relation (STEARNS and WARWEG) 1933, **102**, 749
— — and edema fluids, concentration, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103**, 745
— — determination, ceric sulfate use (KATZMAN and JACOBI) 1937, **118**, 539
— —, forms (GREENBERG and LARSON) 1935, **109**, 105
(BENJAMIN) 1935, **109**, 123
— —, —, hypercalcemia (BENJAMIN and HESS) 1933, **103**, 629
— —, ingested calcium effect (FREEMAN, KANT, and IVY) 1935–36, **112**, 1
— —, nephrectomized and thyroparathyroidectomized-nephrectomized rat, calciferol effect (TWEEDY, Mc-

Calcium—*continued:*
NAMARA, TEMPLETON, and PATRAS) 1937, **119**, xcix
Blood serum, nutritional hypoproteinemia, effect (DARROW and CARY) 1934, **105**, 327
— —, partition, mathematical relations (GREENBERG and LARSON) 1937, **119**, xxxix
Body, calcium and phosphorus intake levels, effect (TOEPFER and SHERMAN) 1936, **115**, 685
— fluids, ionization (McLEAN and HASTINGS) 1935, **108**, 285
— —, state (McLEAN and HASTINGS) 1934, **105**, lx
—, food calcium, and phosphorus, relation (WHITCHER, BOOHER, and SHERMAN) 1936, **115**, 679
—, — —, effect (LANFORD and SHERMAN) 1938, **123**, lxxiii
Cabbage, Chinese, availability (KAO, CONNER, and SHERMAN) 1938, **123**, 221
Chick (ELVEHJEM and KLINE) 1933, **103**, 733
Deficiency with magnesium deprivation, blood and body effect (DAY, KRUSE, and McCOLLUM) 1935–36, **112**, 337
Deposits, pathological (MEEKER and KESTEN) 1936, **113**, 289
Determination, microtitration, acidimetric (SOBEL and SKLERSKY) 1937–38, **122**, 665

Calcium—*continued:*
Determination, potentiometric (TENDELOO) 1936, **113**, 333
(GREENBERG and LARSON) 1936, **115**, 769
Dietary, hematopoiesis effect (DAY, STEIN, and McCOLLUM) 1938, **123**, xxviii
—, magnesium requirement, relation (TUFTS and GREENBERG) 1937–38, **122**, 715
Diffusible, blood serum and transudates *in vivo* (MILLER) 1937–38, **122**, 59
Edema fluids and blood serum, concentration, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103**, 745
Electrodes, crystals as (ANDERSON) 1936, **115**, 323
(TENDELOO) 1937, **118**, 253
Filtrable, non-filtrable, blood, chicken, relation (CORRELL and HUGHES) 1933, **103**, 511
Food availability (FINCKE and SHERMAN) 1935, **110**, 421
—, body calcium, relation (WHITCHER, BOOHER, and SHERMAN) 1936, **115**, 679
Gestation requirement (COX and IMBODEN) 1934, **105**, xviii
Gossypol and, reaction, physiological significance (GALLUP and REDER) 1935, **109**, xxxvi
Intake levels, body calcium and growth, effect (TOEPFER and SHERMAN) 1936, **115**, 685

Calcium—*continued:*
Ionized and total, blood serum and ultrafiltrates, relation (MORISON, MCLEAN, and JACKSON) 1937–38, **122**, 439
—, blood serum and transudates *in vivo* (MILLER) 1937–38, **122**, 71
Lactation requirement (COX and IMBODEN) 1934, **105**, xviii
-Low adult rats (CAMPBELL, BESSEY, and SHERMAN) 1935, **110**, 703
— diets, calcium and phosphorus metabolism, dairy cows, effect (MEIGS, TURNER, KANE, and SHINN) 1934, **105**, lx
— —, rickets and tetany production (SHOHL) 1935, **109**, lxxxv
Metabolism, calcium-low ration, dairy cows, effect (MEIGS, TURNER, KANE, and SHINN) 1934, **105**, lx
Microdetermination (SOBEL, PEARL, and KRAMER) 1936, **114**, xcvii
(SOBEL, PEARL, GERCHICK, and KRAMER) 1937, **118**, 47
Non-diffusible, protein sols (EVERSOLE, FORD, and THOMAS) 1934, **104**, 107
(GREENBERG) 1934, **105**, 511
(EVERSOLE) 1934, **105**, 515
Phosphorus and, intake levels, body calcium and growth, effect (TOEPFER and SHERMAN) 1936, **115**, 685

Calcium—*continued:*
Retention, carbon dioxide effect (FORBES) 1934, **107**, 283
—, infancy to adolescence (STEARNS) 1934, **105**, lxxxiv
—, —, vitamin D effect (STEARNS and JEANS) 1936, **114**, c
Skeleton and tissues, soft, distribution (BESSEY, KING, QUINN, and SHERMAN) 1935, **111**, 115
Storage, skeletal maturity, children, relation (HUNSCHER, HUMMEL, MACY, TODD, and FRANCIS) 1937, **119**, lii
Tissue, thyroparathyroidectomy effect (UNDERHILL and JALESKI) 1933, **101**, 11
Trout, brook, factors affecting (MCCAY, TUNISON, CROWELL, and PAUL) 1936, **114**, 259
Urine, excretion (LOGAN) 1935, **109**, 481
Vitreous humors (SALIT) 1934, **104**, 275

Calcium carbonate: Solubility, calcium protein ionization constants, determination, relation (WEIR and HASTINGS) 1936, **114**, 397

Calcium citrate: Ionization (HASTINGS, MCLEAN, EICHELBERGER, HALL, and DA COSTA) 1934, **107**, 351
Milk, buffer action (WHITTIER) 1938, **123**, 283

Calcium ion: Concentration, determination, biological (McLean and Hastings) 1934, **107,** 337

Calcium phosphate(s): Colloidal, blood, hypercalcemia, formation (Greenberg and Tufts) 1934, **105,** xxxii

Milk, buffer action (Whittier) 1933, **102,** 733

Molecular constitution (Hodge and Bale) 1938, **123,** lvii

Precipitates, carbonate-containing, solubility (Logan and Taylor) 1938, **125,** 391

Calcium proteinate: Ionization constants, determination (Weir and Hastings) 1936, **114,** 397

Calcium salt(s): Dissociation (Greenwald) 1938, **123,** xlv
1938, **124,** 437

Calcomine-fast pink: Blood antithrombin, relation (Quick) 1937, **119,** lxxxi

Calculi: Bile, human (Ray) 1935, **111,** 689

Cystine (Green, Morris, Cahill, and Brand) 1936, **114,** 91

Calf: Cod liver oil toxicity (Turner, Meigs, and Converse) 1936, **114,** civ

Magnesium studies (Duncan, Huffman, and Robinson) 1935, **108,** 35

Callicrein: Chemistry (Bischoff and Elliot) 1937, **117,** 7

Purification (Bischoff and Elliot) 1935, **109,** 419

Canaline: Dissociation constants, apparent (Tomiyama) 1935, **111,** 45

-Related compounds (Borek and Clarke) 1938, **125,** 479

Canavalin: Con-, A and B, molecular weight (Sumner, Gralén, and Eriksson-Quensel) 1938, **125,** 45

Jack bean crystalline globulin from trypsin digestion of (Sumner and Howell) 1936, **113,** 607

Molecular weight (Sumner, (Gralén, and Eriksson-Quensel) 1938, **125,** 45

Canavanine: Dissociation constants, apparent (Tomiyama) 1935, **111,** 45

-Related compounds (Borek and Clarke) 1938, **125,** 479

Cancer: Tissue, glyoxalase (Platt and Schroeder) 1934, **106,** 179

Urine cholesterol (Bloch and Sobotka) 1938, **124,** 567

See also Carcinogenesis

Candy: Acidified, enamel effect (West and Judy) 1938, **123,** cxxv

Cannizzaro reaction: Catalytically induced reaction resembling (Levene and Christman) 1937, **120,** 575

Capillary: Fragility, Eskimos and whites in Arctic (Levine) 1937, **119,** lxii

Permeability, proteins (Keys and Taylor) 1935, **109,** 55

Caproic acid: Glycogen formation, ingestion effect (ECKSTEIN) 1933, **102,** 591
α-Hydroxy-*n*-, α-hydroxyisocaproic acid, configurational relationship (BARTLETT, KUNA, and LEVENE) 1937, **118,** 513
Metabolism, deuterium as indicator (RITTENBERG, SCHOENHEIMER, and EVANS) 1937, **120,** 503
Capsicum annuum: *See* Pimiento
Carballylic acid: α-Aminotri-, dissociation constants, apparent (GREENSTEIN and JOSEPH) 1935, **110,** 619
Glycyl-α-aminotri-, dissociation constants, apparent (GREENSTEIN and JOSEPH) 1935, **110,** 619
Carbamate: Amino acids and, equilibrium (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1935–36, **112,** 723
-Carbon dioxide equilibrium (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1935–36, **112,** 723
— — —, amino acids, hemoglobin, and blood serum proteins, blood carbon dioxide transport, relation (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1935, **109,** lxxxvii
Determination, Ferguson-Roughton method (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1935–36, **112,** 723
Equilibrium (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1937, **117,** 439
Carbamino compounds: Carbon dioxide transport, relation (DALY and DILL) 1935, **109,** xxv
Carbinol(s): Aliphatic, configurationally related, rotatory dispersion (LEVENE and ROTHEN) 1936, **116,** 209
Isopropyl-, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **101,** 413
Methylcyclohexyl-, methylhexyl-, configurational relationship (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1936, **113,** 55
Phenyl-, separation (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **103,** 373
Phenylated, hydrogenation (LEVENE) 1936, **115,** 275
Carbobenzoxy derivatives: Benzyl group splitting (SIFFERD and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **108,** 753
Carbohydrate(s): Absorption, intestine (PIERCE and HAEGE) 1938, **123,** xciii
Blood serum phosphatase, ingestion effect (BODANSKY) 1934, **104,** 473
Brain, mammalian, glycogen, free sugar and lactic acid, insulin and, effect (KERR and GHANTUS) 1936, **116,** 9
—, narcotics and convulsant drugs, effect (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937–38, **122,** 49
Bromine, oxidation, second stage (SHEPPARD and EVERETT) 1934, **105,** lxxx
— water, behavior (EVERETT, EDWARDS, and SHEPPARD) 1934, **104,** 11
Classification, new (EVERETT and SHEPPARD) 1937, **119,** xxxii

Carbohydrate(s)—*continued:*
Dietary, feces nitrogen, effect (MITCHELL) 1934, **105,** 537
Egg albumin, antigenic behavior (FERRY and LEVY) 1934, **105,** xxvii
Hypophysectomy effect (FISHER, RUSSELL, and CORI) 1936, **115,** 627
Immunological specificity, acetyl group, influence (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1934, **105,** xxx
Ingestion, high, blood sugar and respiratory exchange, effect (TALBOTT) 1935, **109,** xci
Intermediates, glycogenic and ketolytic action, comparison (SHAPIRO) 1935, **108,** 373
Ketonuria, action (DEUEL, HALLMAN, and MURRAY) 1938, **123,** xxix
1938, **124,** 385
Metabolism (DOTTI) 1934, **104,** 535
—, adrenalectomy effect (BUELL, ANDERSON, and STRAUSS) 1936, **114,** xvi
—, brain (KERR) 1936, **116,** 1
(KERR and GHANTUS) 1937, **117,** 217
(KERR, HAMPEL, and GHANTUS) 1937, **119,** 405
(KERR) 1938, **123,** 443
—, copper rôle (KEIL and NELSON) 1934, **106,** 343
—, dietary factor (WESSON and MURRELL) 1933, **102,** 303

Carbohydrate(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism factor, vegetables, boiling effect (WESSON) 1938, **123,** cxxv
—, fat-deficient diet (WESSON and MURRELL) 1934, **105,** xcix
—, galactosuria (MASON) 1934, **105,** lviii
—, goat (CUTLER) 1934, **106,** 653
— hormone, anterior pituitary, assay (BERGMAN and TURNER) 1938, **123,** 471
—, pancreatectomy (BARKER, CHAMBERS, and DANN) 1937, **118,** 177
—, sexual variation (DEUEL, GULICK, GRUNEWALD, and CUTLER) 1934, **104,** 519
(GULICK, SAMUELS, and DEUEL) 1934, **105,** 29
(GRUNEWALD, CUTLER, and DEUEL) 1934, **105,** 35
(BUTTS, CUTLER, and DEUEL) 1934, **105,** 45
(DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and SAMUELS) 1937, **119,** 607
(DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN) 1937, **119,** 617
Muscle, anaerobic, frog, hydrogen ion concentration effect (KERLY and RONZONI) 1933, **103,** 161
Oxidation, brain, normal and diabetic (BAKER, FAZEKAS, and HIMWICH) 1938, **125,** 545
—, bromine (DUFF, SHEPPARD, and EVERETT) 1938, **123,** xxxii

Carbohydrate(s)—*continued:*
Proteins, determination (SHEPPARD and EVERETT) 1937, **119**, lxxxix
Pseudoglobulin, nature (COGHILL and CREIGHTON) 1938, **123**, xxiii
Storage, liver, undernutrition effect (JOHNSTON and NEWBURGH) 1937, **119**, liv
Tissue, determination (BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER) 1935, **111**, 537
Vitamin B synthesis, digestive tract (GUERRANT, DUTCHER, and TOMEY) 1935, **110**, 233

Carboline carbonic acid(s): 4-, synthesis (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1936, **113**, 759

Carbon: Metabolism, *Gibberella saubinetii* on glucose (HESSLER and GORTNER) 1937, **119**, 193
Organic compounds, microdetermination, manometric (VAN SLYKE, PAGE, and KIRK) 1933, **102**, 635

Carbon dioxide: Absorption curve, blood, oxygenation and reduction effect (VAN SLYKE and SENDROY) 1933, **102**, 505
Amino acids and, equilibrium (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1935-36, **112**, 723
Blood, transport, carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium of amino acids, hemoglobin, and blood serum proteins, relation (STADIE and O'BRIEN)

Carbon dioxide—*continued:*
Calcium retention, effect (FORBES) 1934, **107**, 283
Capacity, blood, arterial, carbon dioxide inhalation effect (HIMWICH, GILDEA, RAKIETEN, and DUBOIS) 1936, **113**, 383
Carbamate-, equilibrium (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1935-36, **112**, 723
—, —, amino acids, hemoglobin, and blood serum proteins, blood carbon dioxide transport, relation (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1935, **109**, lxxxvii
Hemoglobin combination, carbonic acid dissociation constant, first, relation (MARGARIA and GREEN) 1933, **102**, 611
Hydration, blood cell, red, enzyme from, catalytic effect (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1933, **103**, 521
Phosphorus retention, effect (FORBES) 1934, **107**, 283
Production, yeast zymin, electrolyte effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, **111**, 771
—, — —, ethanol effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, **111**, 785
Sugar-beet hydrogen ion concentration and nitrogen fractions, effect (FIFE and FRAMPTON) 1935, **109**, 643
Tension, intestine (HERRIN)

Carbon dioxide—*continued:*
Tension, substituted phenols, metabolism effect (Krahl and Clowes) 1937, **119,** lx
—, urine (Sendroy, Seelig, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106,** 479
Transport, carbamino compounds, relation (Daly and Dill) 1935, **109,** xxv
Yeast fermentation, determination, apparatus (Franke and Moxon) 1934, **105,** 415
Carbonic acid(s): 4-Carboline, synthesis (Jacobs and Craig) 1936, **113,** 759
Dehydration, blood cell, red, enzyme from, catalytic effect (Stadie and O'Brien) 1933, **103,** 521
Derivatives, tryptophane, growth and kynurenic acid production, relation (Bauguess and Berg) 1936, **114,** 253
Dissociation constant, first, hemoglobin solutions, hemoglobin and carbon dioxide, relation (Margaria and Green) 1933, **102,** 611
Thermochemistry, rapid (Roughton) 1936, **114,** lxxxvi
Carbon monoxide: Absorption, reduced hematin and pyridine hemochromogen (Clifcorn, Meloche, and Elvehjem) 1935, **111,** 399
Air, determination (Christman and Block)
Carbon monoxide—*continued:*
Blood, determination (Christman and Randall) 1933, **102,** 595
Capacity, hemoglobin (Morrison and Hisey) 1935, **109,** 233
-Combining power, blood hemoglobin, fish, acidity effect (Root and Green) 1934, **106,** 545
Hemocyanin combination (Root) 1934, **104,** 239
Hemoglobin, union (Adams) 1934, **105,** iii
Carbon tetrachloride: Liver injury, fat metabolism, effect (Winter) 1938, **124,** 339
Carbonyl compounds: Unsaponifiable material, isolation (Anchel and Schoenheimer) 1936, **114,** 539
Carboxy acids: Monoaminomono- and monoaminodi-, *Aspergillus sydowi,* isolation (Woolley and Peterson) 1937, **121,** 507
Carboxycytochrome: C-, spectroscopy (Altschul and Hogness) 1938, **124,** 25
Carboxyhemoglobin: Activity coefficient, glycine effect (Richards) 1937–38, **122,** 727
Solubility, neutral salts (Ferry, Cohn, and Newman) 1936, **114,** xxxiv
Carboxylase: Co-, enzyme synthesis (Lipschitz, Potter, and Elvehjem) 1938, **124,** 147
System (Tauber) 1938, **125,** 191

Carboxylic acid(s): Aminocyclohexane, polarity (GREENSTEIN and WYMAN) 1938, **123**, xliv
Di-, sodium salts, citric acid formation, effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1937, **119**, lxxiv
(SMITH and ORTEN) 1938, **124**, 43
1, 5-Diphenylpyrazoline-3-, body temperature, environmental temperature effect (SCHULTZ and HILL) 1938, **123**, cvi
Disubstituted, symmetrical disubstituted methanes from optically active homologous series (LEVENE and MARKER) 1934, **106**, 173
Phenethyl group-containing, maximum rotations (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1935, **111**, 725
Phenyl or cyclohexyl group-containing, maximum rotations (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **110**, 329
Pyrrolidone-, glutamic acid-, system (WILSON and CANNAN) 1937, **119**, 309
α-Substituted, normal, rotatory dispersion curves (LEVENE and ROTHEN) 1934, **107**, 533
Carboxypeptidase: Specificity (BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **117**, 189
Carcinogenesis: (SHEAR) 1936, **114**, xc
Anthracene derivatives, effect (SHEAR) 1938, **123**, cviii
Chemo-antigens and (FRANKS and CREECH)
Carcinogenesis—*continued:*
Cholanthrene and methylcholanthrene isomers, effect (SHEAR) 1936, **114**, lxxxix
Physiological (HALL and FRANKS) 1938, **123**, xlix
See also Cancer
Cardiac: *See* Heart
Cardiovascular disease: Vitamin B_1 relation (SURE and JONES) 1937, **119**, xcvii
Carnivora: Kynurenic acid excretion (JACKSON) 1938, **123**, lxiii
Carnosine: *d*-, synthesis and blood pressure effect (DU VIGNEAUD and HUNT) 1936, **115**, 93
—, — — depressor effect (DU VIGNEAUD and HUNT) 1936, **114**, cv
l-, β-*l*-aspartyl-*l*-histidine, precursor (DU VIGNEAUD and HUNT) 1938, **125**, 269
—, blood pressure effect (HUNT and DU VIGNEAUD) 1938, **124**, 699
—, depressor action, β-alanine radical, relation (HUNT and DU VIGNEAUD) 1938, **123**, lxi
—, utilization, histidine-deficient diet (DU VIGNEAUD, SIFFERD, and IRVING) 1937, **117**, 589
Muscle, mammalian, determination (ZAPP) 1938, **123**, cxxxii
—, skeletal (WOLFF and WILSON) 1935, **109**, 565
Synthesis (SIFFERD and DU VIGNEAUD)

Carnosine—*continued:*
Utilization, diphtheria bacillus (MUELLER) 1938, **123,** 421
Carotene(s): α-, hydrogenation (SMITH) 1933, **102,** 157
—, properties (STRAIN) 1935, **111,** 85
Alfalfa hay, vitamin A activity, relation (HARTMAN, KANE, and SHINN) 1934, **105,** xxxvi
β-, hydrogenation (SMITH) 1933, **102,** 157
—, jaundice and choledochocolostomy, absorption and utilization, vitamin A deficiency (GREAVES and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105,** xxxi
—, properties (STRAIN) 1935, **111,** 85
Butter (BAUMANN and STEENBOCK) 1933, **101,** 547
—, breed and diet, cows, influence (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, BEESON, and RUPEL) 1934, **105,** 167
— fat (SHREWSBURY and KRAYBILL) 1933, **101,** 701
— —, determination (BARNETT) 1934, **105,** 259
— —, —, spectrophotometric (WISEMAN and CARY) 1935, **109,** ci
Colostrum (SEMB, BAUMANN, and STEENBOCK) 1934, **107,** 697
Determination (CLAUSEN and McCOORD) 1936, **113,** 89
—, bixin solutions, use (HOLMES and BROMUND) 1935–36, **112,** 437

Carotene(s)—*continued:*
Determination, vitamin A potency, relation (SHINN, KANE, WISEMAN, and CARY) 1937, **119,** lxxxix
Dihydro-, ozonization, geronic acid formation (STRAIN) 1933, **102,** 137
Hay and fresh green plants, determination (WISEMAN, KANE, and CARY) 1934, **105,** ci
— — meal, storage effect (KANE and SHINN) 1935, **109,** xlviii
Leaf (MACKINNEY) 1935, **111,** 75
—, properties (MACKINNEY) 1935, **108,** 45
Occurrence (STRAIN) 1935, **111,** 85
Ozonization, geronic acid formation (STRAIN) 1933, **102,** 137
Plant, determination (WISEMAN and KANE) 1936, **114,** cviii
—, properties (SMITH and MILNER) 1934, **104,** 437
-Related compounds, ozonization, geronic acid formation (STRAIN) 1933, **102,** 137
Roots, properties (MACKINNEY) 1935, **108,** 45
Separation, adsorption (STRAIN) 1934, **105,** 523
Solutions, stability (BAUMANN and STEENBOCK) 1933, **101,** 561
Stability, fatty acids, ethyl esters, liver, and vegetable oils (McDONALD) 1933, **103,** 455

Carotene(s)—*continued:*
Stability, olive oil (Turner) 1934, **105**, 443
Synthesis, microorganisms (Baumann, Steenbock, Ingraham, and Fred) 1933, **103**, 339
Utilization, fetus, human (Clausen and McCoord) 1937, **119**, xviii
Carotenoid(s): Acids, effect (Quackenbush, Steenbock, and Peterson) 1938, **123**, xcviii
Fruit, light effect (Smith and Morgan) 1933, **101**, 43
Pigments, absorption spectra, liquid air temperatures (Hilbert and Jansen) 1934, **106**, 97
—, cow-pea leaves, absorption spectra, liquid air temperatures (Hilbert and Jansen) 1934, **106**, 97
-Protein pigment, lobster egg (Stern and Salomon) 1937–38, **122**, 461
Retina, chicken (Wald and Zussman) 1937–38, **122**, 449
Cartilage: Composition (Logan) 1935, **110**, 375
Epiphyseal, reaction, normal and rachitic rats (Pierce) 1938, **124**, 115
Rachitic, calcification, phosphate and parathyroid extract effect (McLean and McCoy) 1936, **114**, lxv
Water, extracellular and intracellular (Iob and Swanson) 1937–38, **122**, 485
Casein: Amino acids, basic (Vickery and White) 1933, **103**, 413
Antirachitic property (Harris and Bunker) 1937, **119**, xlv
Arsanilic acid and (Boyd and Hooker) 1934, **104**, 329
Cystine, alkali effect (Jones and Gersdorff) 1934, **104**, 99
— determination, colorimetric (Jones and Gersdorff) 1933, **101**, 657
— liberation rate, hydrolysis (Jones and Gersdorff) 1933, **101**, 657
— — —, tryptic digestion (Jones and Gersdorff) 1936, **114**, liii
Deaminized, anemia production (Hogan and Ritchie) 1934, **107**, 179
(Hogan and Guerrant) 1936, **114**, li
(Hogan, Guerrant, and Ritchie) 1936, **115**, 659
—, cystine (White) 1933, **103**, 295
—, nutrition (Hogan and Ritchie) 1934, **105**, xxxix
Decystinized (Jones and Gersdorff) 1938, **123**, lxiv
Dipeptide phosphoric acid from (Levene and Hill) 1933, **101**, 711
Erepsin digestion, vitamin B deficiency influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108**, 19

Casein—*continued:*
Flavin-deficient diets, cataract, effect (Day and Darby) 1937, **119**, xxii
Fractions, amino acid inadequacy, supplement (Caldwell and Rose) 1934, **107**, 45
Lysine, dry heat and alkali effect (Block, Jones, and Gersdorff) 1934, **105**, 667
Metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Block, Kassell, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, 669
Organ and tissue protein formation rate, refeeding effect (Addis, Poo, and Lew) 1936, **116**, 343
Peptic digestion (Jones and Gersdorff) 1934, **105**, xlii
1934, **106**, 707
Sulfur distribution (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125**, 435
Trypsin digestion, vitamin B deficiency influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108**, 19
— effect (Tauber and Kleiner) 1934, **104**, 271
Tryptophane determination (Sullivan, Milone, and Everitt) 1938, **125**, 471

Castration: Diacetic acid metabolism, with and without theelin, effect (Grunewald, Cutler, and Deuel) 1934, **105**, 35
Ketone body excretion, effect (Chamberlin, Furgason, and Hall) 1937, **121**, 599

Castration—*continued:*
Theelol sensitivity, female rats (Curtis, Miller, and Witt) 1937, **119**, xxi

Catabolism: Amino acids (Leighty and Corley) 1937, **120**, 331
(Snyder and Corley) 1937–38, **122**, 491
— —, branched chain (Corley and Snyder) 1937, **119**, xx
— —, phlorhizin effect (Corley and Leighty) 1936, **114**, xxii
Purine nucleotides (Eiler and Allen) 1938, **123**, 655

Catalase(s): (Marks) 1934, **107**, 623
Absorption spectrum (Stern) 1937, **121**, 561
Crystalline (Sumner and Dounce) 1937, **121**, 417
—, molecular weight (Sumner and Gralén) 1938, **125**, 33
Inactivation (Rosenblum) 1935, **109**, 635
—, glutathione effect (Marks) 1936, **115**, 299
Liver (Dunn and Morgulis) 1937, **118**, 545
Marine animals, inactivation by oxygen (Marks) 1934, **105**, 489
Monoethyl hydrogen peroxide decomposition (Stern) 1936, **114**, 473
Mussel, oxygen, inactivation (Marks and Fox) 1933, **103**, 269
Prosthetic group (Stern) 1935–36, **112**, 661

Catalase(s)—*continued:*
Ultracentrifugal study (STERN and WYCKOFF) 1938, **124**, 573
Catalyst-substrate: Compounds, chemical reactions, method for recording (STERN and DUBOIS) 1936, **116**, 575
Catalytic reaction: (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1937, **120**, 575
Cataract: Flavin-deficient diets, casein effect (DAY and DARBY) 1937, **119**, xxii
Galactose-producing action, protein effect (MITCHELL and COOK) 1938, **123**, lxxxvi
Nutritional (MITCHELL and DODGE) 1934, **105**, lxi
Production, lactose-containing diet, blood sugar, relation (DAY) 1935, **109**, xxvi
—, vitamin G-deficient diet, blood sugar, relation (DAY) 1935, **109**, xxvi
Catechol: Oxidation product, tyrosinase relation (WAGREICH and NELSON) 1936, **115**, 459
Cathode ray: Vitamin D formation, effect (HOFFMAN and DANIELS) 1936, **115**, 119
Cations: Ovalbumin isoelectric point, effect (SMITH) 1936, **113**, 473
Cell: Division, stimulants and depressants, oxidative, action (CLOWES and KRAHL) 1935, **109**, xxi
Respiration, reversible dyes, catalysis, mechanism (DEMEIO, KISSIN, and BARRON) 1934, **107**, 579

Cell—*continued:*
Substances, dyes, reactions (KELLEY and MILLER) 1935, **110**, 113, 119
(KELLEY) 1935, **110**, 141
Swelling, normal and tumor, *in vitro*, protein effect (SHEAR) 1934, **105**, lxxix
Cellobiose: Acetyl derivatives, uronic acid methyl esters, molecular rotations, relationship (GOEBEL and REEVES) 1938, **123**, xlii
p-Aminophenol β-glycosides, synthesis (BABERS and GOEBEL) 1934, **105**, 473
Fermentation, colon and aerogenes bacteria (POE and KLEMME) 1935, **109**, 43
Reactions, new (BERGMANN and GRAFE) 1935, **110**, 173
Cellulose: Enzyme adsorption, effect (TAUBER) 1936, **113**, 753
Feces, determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108**, 653
Cephalin(s): Blood plasma and red blood cells, adults (KIRK) 1938, **123**, 637
— —, red blood cells, and tissues, microdetermination (KIRK) 1938, **123**, 623
Brain, origin (McCONNELL and SINCLAIR) 1937, **118**, 131
Electrometric titration (JUKES) 1934, **107**, 783
Lecithin-, fraction, milk, fatty acids (KURTZ, JAMIESON, and HOLM) 1934, **106**, 717

Cephalin(s)—*continued:*
Phospholipids, choline estimation, determination (Williams, Erickson, Avrin, Bernstein, and Macy) 1938, **123**, 111
Yeast (Salisbury and Anderson) 1935–36, **112**, 541
Cereal: Low phosphorus diet, vitamin D_2 response (Schneider and Steenbock) 1938, **123**, cv
Cerebronic acid: (Levene and Heymann) 1933, **102**, 1
(Levene and Yang) 1933, **102**, 541
(Klenk) 1934, **105**, 467
Chemical constitution, *dl-α*-hydroxystearic acid oxidation, relationship (Klenk and Ditt) 1935, **111**, 749
(Levene and Yang) 1935, **111**, 751
Fraction (Taylor and Levene) 1933, **102**, 535
Cerebrosidase: Nature (Thannhauser and Reichel) 1936, **113**, 311
Polydiaminophosphatide hydrolysis by polydiaminophosphatase, relation (Thannhauser and Reichel) 1936, **113**, 311
Cerebroside(s): Blood plasma and red blood cells, adults (Kirk) 1938, **123**, 637
— —, red blood cells, and tissues, microdetermination (Kirk) 1938, **123**, 623
Determination, titrimetric (Kirk) 1938, **123**, 613
Cerebroside sulfuric acids: Synthetic, blood clotting, effect (Chargaff) 1937, **121**, 187
Cerebrospinal fluid: Aqueous humor, lymph, and blood, comparison (Walker) 1933, **101**, 269
Chlorides, microdetermination, dichlorofluorescein (Saifer and Kornblum) 1935–36, **112**, 117
Fructose (Hubbard and Russell) 1937, **119**, 647
Inorganic phosphate, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101**, 269
Lead (Rabinowitch, Dingwall, and Mackay) 1933, **103**, 725
—, detection, spectrographic (Rabinowitch, Dingwall, and Mackay) 1933, **103**, 707
—, determination (Rabinowitch, Dingwall, and Mackay) 1933, **103**, 707
Reducing substances, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101**, 269
Urea, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101**, 269
Uric acid, frog and higher animals (Walker) 1933, **101**, 269
Cerebrum: Cortex metabolism, pyocyanine effect (Young) 1937, **120**, 659
See also Brain
Cerevisterol: Composition and properties (Honeywell and Bills) 1933, **103**, 515

Cerevisterol—*continued:*
Sterol relation (Honeywell and Bills) 1933, **103**, 515
Ceric sulfate: Blood serum, calcium determination, use (Katzman and Jacobi) 1937, **118**, 539
Calcium determination, titration (Larson and Greenberg) 1938, **123**, 199
Cetyl alcohol: Animal organism, significance (Schoenheimer) 1934, **105**, lxxvi
Occurrence and secretion mechanism, animal organism (Schoenheimer and Hilgetag) 1934, **105**, 73
Cevine: Degradation (Jacobs and Craig) 1937, **119**, 141
1938, **124**, 659
— products, basic (Jacobs and Craig) 1937, **120**, 447
Cevine methiodide: Degradation (Jacobs and Craig) 1938, **125**, 625
Ch'an su: (Jensen and Evans) 1934, **104**, 307
Chemical constitution: Physiological response, relationship (Quick) 1933, **101**, 475
Chemical reactions: Apparatus for recording (Stern and DuBois) 1936, **116**, 575
Kinetics, spectroscopy (Stern and DuBois) 1937, **121**, 573
Cherry: Cuticle, wax-like constituents (Markley and Sando) 1937, **119**, 641
Chick: Antidermatitis factors (Fouts, Lepkovsky, Helmer, and Jukes) 1937, **119**, xxxiv
(Woolley, Waisman, Mickelsen, and Elvehjem) 1938, **125**, 715
Anti-gizzard erosion factor, chondroitin effect (Bird and Oleson) 1938, **123**, xi
Antiparalytic factor (Jukes and Babcock) 1938, **125**, 169
— vitamin (Jukes and Babcock) 1938, **123**, lxv
Arginine, dietary essential (Klose, Stokstad, and Almquist) 1938, **123**, 691
Calcium studies (Elvehjem and Kline) 1933, **103**, 733
Dermatitis, dietary, feedingstuff filtrate factor distribution (Jukes and Lepkovsky) 1936, **114**, 117
—, —, filtrate factor relation and properties (Lepkovsky and Jukes) 1936, **114**, 109, lxi
—, nicotinic acid inactivity (Mickelsen, Waisman, and Elvehjem) 1938, **124**, 313
Disease, hemorrhagic, diet relation (Almquist and Stokstad) 1935, **111**, 105
Embryo, copper metabolism (McFarlane and Milne) 1934, **107**, 309
— extract, dipeptidase (Palmer and Levy) 1938, **123**, xc

Chick—*continued:*
Embryo, iron metabolism (McFarlane and Milne) 1934, **107**, 309
—, reproductive system, sex hormones, effect (Willier, Gallagher, and Koch) 1935, **109**, xcix
Encephalomalacia, nutritional, soy bean oil non-saponifiable matter, action (Goettsch and Pappenheimer) 1936, **114**, xl
—, —, vegetable oils, effect (Goettsch and Pappenheimer) 1936, **114**, 673
Gizzard factor, distribution and properties (Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1936, **114**, x
Growth factor, arginine relation (Arnold, Kline, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1936, **116**, 699
— —, new (Stokstad and Manning) 1938, **125**, 687
Growth-promoting factor (Jukes and Babcock) 1938, **125**, 169
Nutritional factors, new (Keenan, Kline, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin) 1933, **103**, 671
Phosphorus studies (Elvehjem and Kline) 1933, **103**, 733
Vitamin G requirements (Lepkovsky and Jukes) 1935, **111**, 119
See also Bird, Chicken, Fowl, Hen

Chicken: Antirachitic factor, fate (Russell, Taylor, and Wilcox) 1934, **105**, lxxiv
1934, **107**, 735
Blood calcium and phosphorus, partition (Heller, Paul, and Thompson) 1934, **106**, 357
— hemoglobin (Holmes, Pigott, and Campbell) 1933, **103**, 657
1934, **105**, xli
— — determination (Schultze and Elvehjem) 1934, **105**, 253
Ergosterol, activated, action (Bills, Massengale, McDonald, and Wirick) 1935, **108**, 323
Retina, carotenoids (Wald and Zussman) 1937–38, **122**, 449
See also Bird, Chick, Fowl, Hen

Childhood: Creatine and creatinine metabolism (Catherwood and Stearns) 1936, **114**, xviii

Children: Anemias, blood cell and plasma, lipid and mineral distribution (Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy) 1935, **109**, xxx
—, — lipid and mineral distribution (Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy) 1937, **118**, 569
Blood lipid and mineral distribution (Erickson, Williams, Hummel, and Macy) 1937, **118**, 15
Calcium storage and skeletal maturity, relation (Hun-

Children—*continued:*
scher, Hummel, Macy, Todd, and Francis) 1937, **119**, lii
Dental caries, metabolism (Boyd, Drain, and Stearns) 1933, **103**, 327
Nephrotic, mineral metabolism (Wang, Kaucher, and Wing) 1935, **109**, xcv
Urine copper (Ross and Rabinowitch) 1935, **111**, 803

Chin-shih-hu: Alkaloid (Chen and Chen) 1935, **111**, 653

Chloramine-T: Sodium hypochlorite, azochloramid, and, organic substrates, comparative action (Guiteras and Schmelkes) 1934, **107**, 235

Chloride(s): Biological fluids, determination (Exton and Rose) 1938, **123**, xxxv
— —, microdetermination, colorimetric, silver iodate (Sendroy) 1937, **120**, 419
— —, —, gasometric, silver iodate (Sendroy) 1937, **120**, 335
— —, —, titrimetric, silver iodate (Sendroy) 1937, **120**, 405
— materials, determination (Collier) 1936, **115**, 239
— —, microdetermination (Keys) 1937, **119**, 389
Blood and blood plasma, determination, dry ashing method (Wilkins and Jones) 1937, **117**, 481

Chloride(s)—*continued:*
Blood filtrates, microdetermination, diphenylamine blue (Saifer and Kornblum) 1936, **114**, 551
— plasma, sodium and potassium intake effect (Power, Wilder, and Cutler) 1938, **123**, xciv
— serum, determination, gasometric (Sendroy) 1935, **109**, lxxxi
— —, exercise, dehydration influence (Morse and Schlutz) 1936, **114**, lxxiv
— —, kidney excretion, exercise effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1937, **119**, lxxi
— —, microdetermination, dichlorofluorescein (Saifer and Kornblum) 1935–36, **112**, 117
— —, total base and, microdetermination, simultaneous (Joseph and Stadie) 1938, **123**, lxv
1938, **125**, 795
Cerebrospinal fluid, microdetermination, dichlorofluorescein (Saifer and Kornblum) 1935–36, **112**, 117
Dietary, body bromine, effect (Winnek and Smith) 1937, **119**, cvi
Glucose-, relationship, blood, insulin effect (Chaikelis) 1934, **105**, 767
Neutral, gastric juice hydrochloric acid, relation (Hollander) 1938, **125**, 161
Tissue, determination (Sunderman and Williams) 1933, **102**, 279

Chloride(s)—*continued:*
Urine, albuminous, analysis, errors (SENDROY) 1937, **120**, 441
—, determination, gasometric (SENDROY) 1935, **109**, lxxxi
—, glomerulus, frog and *Necturus* (WESTFALL, FINDLEY, and RICHARDS) 1934, **107**, 661
—, microdetermination, diphenylamine blue (SAIFER and KORNBLUM) 1936, **114**, 551
—, sodium and potassium intake effect (POWER, WILDER, and CUTLER) 1938, **123**, xciv
Chlorine: Lipid, blood and tissues (CHRISTENSEN and CORLEY) 1938, **123**, 129
Lipoid-, blood serum (PETERS and MAN) 1934, **107**, 23
Chloroform: Liver injury, function, hemoglobin production, nitrogen metabolism, anemia, relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1936, **113**, 391
Chlorotriacetylglucuronic acid: α-, methyl ester, preparation (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1935, **111**, 347
1-, methyl ester, synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1934, **106**, 63
Cholane: 3(α)-Hydroxyetio-, -17-one, urine, adrenal tumor, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124**, 237
Cholanthrene: Isomers, carcinogenesis effect (SHEAR) 1936, **114**, lxxxix
Methyl-, isomers, carcinogenesis effect (SHEAR) 1936, **114**, lxxxix
Choledochocolostomy: β-Carotene absorption and utilization, vitamin A deficiency (GREAVES and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105**, xxxi
Cholestenone: Preparation (SCHOENHEIMER) 1935, **110**, 461
Cholesterilene: Chemical activation (ECK and THOMAS) 1937, **119**, 631
Preparation (MÜLLER and PAGE) 1933, **101**, 127
Cholesterol: Allo- (SCHOENHEIMER and EVANS) 1936, **114**, 567
—, absorption (SCHOENHEIMER, DAM, and VON GOTTBERG) 1935, **110**, 667
—, body, absence (SCHOENHEIMER, DAM, and VON GOTTBERG) 1935, **110**, 659
(EVANS) 1936, **115**, 449
β- (EVANS and SCHOENHEIMER) 1936, **115**, 17
Blood, cholesterol injection, intravenous, effect (FITZ and BRUGER) 1936, **114**, xxxv
—, determination, Liebermann-Burchard reaction, color development study (SUNDERMAN and RAZEK) 1937, **118**, 397
—, —, light filters, use (SUNDERMAN and RAZEK) 1936, **114**, civ

Cholesterol—*continued:*
Blood, extraction (Holmes and Cullen) 1938, **123**, lx
—, fractionation (Drekter, Sobel, and Natelson) 1936, **115**, 391
—, fractions, dextrose ingestion effect (Sperry) 1936, **116**, 65
—, hemoglobin and serum protein, relation (Schwarz and Lichtenberg) 1937, **121**, 315
— plasma, esterification, bile effect (Riegel, Ravdin, and Rose) 1937, **120**, 523
— —, hepatectomy, partial, and bile duct ligation, effect (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1936, **115**, 1
— —, normal and nephrectomized rats (Ludewig) 1938, **123**, lxxviii
— —, urea and water ingestion, effect (Bruger and Poindexter) 1933, **101**, 21
— serum and plasma, heparinized and oxalated, comparison (Sperry and Schoenheimer) 1935, **110**, 655
— —, determination (Man and Peters) 1933, **101**, 685
— —, esterification, tissue extracts, effect (Sperry) 1936, **113**, 599
— —, extraction (Drekter, Bernhard, and Leopold) 1935, **110**, 541
— —, jaundice (Bodansky and Jaffe) 1935, **109**, x

Cholesterol—*continued:*
Blood serum, precipitation (Turner) 1934, **105**, xciv
—, ultraviolet light irradiation, effect (Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan) 1938, **123**, lxx
—, various blood vessels (Shillito, Bidwell, and Turner) 1935–36, **112**, 551
Body fluids, pathological, state (Bruger) 1934, **105**, xiii
1935, **108**, 463
— —, —, total protein, relation (Bruger) 1934, **105**, xiii
Chemical activation (Eck, Thomas, and Yoder) 1937, **117**, 655
(Eck and Thomas) 1937, **119**, 621, 631
— treatment, effect (Miller, Zscheile, Koch, Hogness, and Koch) 1935, **109**, lxv
Derivatives, chemical activation (Eck, Thomas, and Yoder) 1937, **117**, 655
Determination (Sperry) 1937, **118**, 377
Diets, high and low, tissue cholesterol, effect (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1934, **105**, lxxxii
Epiallo- (Schoenheimer and Evans) 1936, **114**, 567
Esterase, blood (Sperry and Schoenheimer) 1935, **109**, lxxxvi
(Sperry) 1935, **111**, 467
Feces (Schoenheimer) 1934, **105**, 355

Cholesterol—*continued:*
-Fed rats, liver lipids, undernutrition and vitamin deficiency, effect (OKEY and GILLUM) 1935, **109**, lxxii
Floridin activation, nature (YODER) 1936, **116**, 71
Formation, deuterium as indicator (RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER) 1937, **121**, 235
Fractions, blood, dextrose ingestion effect (FITZ and BRUGER) 1936, **113**, 297
Free and combined, bile, determination (RIEGEL and ROSE) 1936, **113**, 117
— — —, determination, colorimetric (SMITH and MARBLE) 1937, **117**, 673
— — —, microdetermination (SCHOENHEIMER and SPERRY) 1934, **106**, 745
— — total, blood serum, human, relation (SPERRY) 1936, **114**, 125, xcviii
—, blood, determination (DREKTER, SOBEL, and NATELSON) 1936, **114**, xxviii
—, determination (SOBEL, DREKTER, and NATELSON) 1936, **114**, xcvi
—, —, colorimetric (FITZ) 1935, **109**, 523
Heat-treated, provitamin D (HATHAWAY and LOBB) 1936, **113**, 105
—, — — potency and properties, relation (HATHAWAY and KOCH) 1935, **108**, 773

Cholesterol—*continued:*
Irradiated, antirachitic efficacy (WADDELL) 1934, **105**, 711
Isomers (EVANS) 1936, **114**, xxxiii
Lipids, tissue, ingestion effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1933, **102**, 57
Lithocholic acid preparation from (SCHOENHEIMER and BERLINER) 1936, **115**, 19
Liver fat, effect (BEST and RIDOUT) 1936, **114**, ix
—, yeast-containing diets, nephrectomy, effect (HORTENSTINE, CHANUTIN, and LUDEWIG) 1938, **125**, 455
Microdetermination (SOBEL, DREKTER, and NATELSON) 1936, **115**, 381
Milk (ANSBACHER and SUPPLEE) 1934, **105**, 391
Muscle (BLOOR and SNIDER) 1935, **109**, ix
(BLOOR) 1936, **114**, 639
— activity, effect (BLOOR) 1937, **119**, 451
— dystrophy, content (WILDER) 1937, **119**, civ
-Protein complex, body fluids, pathological (BRUGER) 1935, **108**, 463
Skin, ultraviolet light irradiation, effect (KNUDSON, STURGES, and BRYAN) 1938, **123**, lxx
Solubility, bile salt solutions (BASHOUR and BAUMAN) 1937, **121**, 1

Cholesterol—*continued:*
Synthesis and destruction, animal organism (Schoenheimer and Breusch) 1933, **103**, 439
—, biological, deuterium use (Rittenberg) 1937, **119**, lxxxiii
Tissue, animal, deposition (Okey, Gillum, and Yokela) 1934, **107**, 207
—, high and low cholesterol diets, effect (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1934, **105**, lxxxii
—, paratyphoid infection effect (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1934, **105**, lxxxii
—, pregnancy and lactation, effect (Okey, Godfrey, and Gillum) 1938, **124**, 489
Total and free, blood serum, human, relation (Sperry) 1936, **114**, 125, xcviii
—, blood serum (Sperry) 1937, **117**, 391
—, determination, colorimetric (Fitz) 1935, **109**, 523
Triacetyl-*d*-galacturonide, methyl ester, synthesis (Sell and Link) 1938, **125**, 235
Tumor tissue, ultraviolet light irradiation, effect (Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan) 1938, **123**, lxx
Urine, cancer (Bloch and Sobotka) 1938, **124**, 567

Cholesterol digitonide: Precipitation, bile salts, effect (Bashour and Bauman) 1937, **117**, 551

Cholesterol ester(s): Blood serum, enzyme synthesis and hydrolysis (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1938, **123**, cxiii
— —, — — and hydrolysis, bile salts, effect (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1937, **119**, xciii
1937, **121**, 101
— —, — — and hydrolysis, sodium glycocholate influence (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1937, **117**, 525

Cholesteryl ethers: Aliphatic, preparation (Müller and Page) 1933, **101**, 127

Cholic acid: Cystine and methionine deficiency relation (White) 1935–36, **112**, 503
Glycodesoxy-, synthesis (Cortese and Bauman) 1936, **113**, 779
Litho-, preparation from cholesterol (Schoenheimer and Berliner) 1936, **115**, 19

Choline: Aryl ethers, physiological activity (Renshaw and Armstrong) 1933, **103**, 187
Blood and liver, lipid metabolism, depancreatized dog, insulin and, effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **120**, 647
Determination, phospholipid cephalin determination by (Williams, Erickson, Avrin, Bernstein, and Macy) 1938, **123**, 111

Choline—*continued:*
Esterase, muscle, activity, prostigmine effect (Stadie and Jones) 1938, **123**, cxiv
—, nerve impulses, relation (Glick) 1938, **123**, xlii
—, specificity (Glick) 1938,**125**, 729
Ethanolamine and, separation (Chargaff) 1937, **118**, 417
Ketonuria, effect (Deuel, Murray, Hallman, and Tyler) 1937, **120**, 277
Liver fat, effect (Best and Ridout) 1936, **114**, ix
Oxidase (Bernheim and Webster) 1937, **119**, xi
Raman spectrum (Edsall) 1938, **123**, xxxiii
Choline sulfate: Cyclic, *Aspergillus sydowi*, isolation (Woolley and Peterson) 1937–38, **122**, 213
Chondroitin: Anti-gizzard erosion factor, chick, effect (Bird and Oleson) 1938, **123**, xi
Chondroitinsulfuric acid: Preparation (Meyer and Smyth) 1937, **119**, 507
Protein complexes (Meyer, Palmer, and Smyth) 1937, **119**, 501
Chromoproteins: Bacteria, photosynthetic (French) 1938, **123**, xxxviii
Chrysalis oil: Fatty acids (Bergmann) 1936, **114**, 27
Chrysanthemin: Maize, purple-husked (Sando, Milner, and Sherman) 1935, **109**, 203
Chymotrypsin: (Bergmann and Fruton) 1938, **124**, 321
Substrates, synthetic (Bergmann and Fruton) 1937, **118**, 405
Cinobufagin: Chemical constitution (Jensen) 1937, **119**, lii
Cirrhosis: Liver preparation, effect (Forbes) 1938, **123**, xxxvii
Citric acid: Biological material, microdetermination (Pucher, Sherman, and Vickery) 1936, **113**, 235
Decomposition by *Bacillus aertrycke* (Bruce) 1934, **107**, 119
Determination (Sherman, Mendel, and Smith) 1935, **109**, lxxxiii
Endogenous, precursors (Orten and Smith) 1936, **114**, lxxviii
1937, **117**, 555
Formation, dicarboxylic acids, sodium salts, injection effect (Orten and Smith) 1937, **119**, lxxiv
(Smith and Orten) 1938, **124**, 43
Iso-, synthesis, citric acid (Greenstein) 1936, **114**, xliii
Metabolism (Kuyper and Mattill) 1933, **103**, 51
(Sherman, Mendel, and Smith) 1935, **109**, lxxxiii
—, oral administration effect (Sherman, Mendel, and Smith) 1936, **113**, 265

Citric acid—*continued:*
Origin, animal metabolism (SHERMAN, MENDEL, and SMITH) 1936, **113**, 247
Precipitation, quantitative (KUYPER) 1938, **123**, 405
Citrulline: *dl*-, synthesis (KURTZ) 1937–38, **122**, 477
Preparation, arginine hydrolysis (FOX) 1938, **123**, 687
Citrus: Leaves, fumigated, hydrocyanic acid (BARTHOLOMEW and RABY) 1936, **113**, 655
Citrus grandis: *See* Grapefruit
Clostridium acetobutylicum: Propionaldehyde and propionic acid reduction (BLANCHARD and MACDONALD) 1935, **110**, 145
Racemase (CHRISTENSEN, PETERSON, and JOHNSON) 1938, **123**, xxi
Clover: Sweet, disease, coagulation defect (QUICK) 1936, **114**, lxxxii
Coagulation: Blood, blood platelet constituents and lipids, relation (CHARGAFF, BANCROFT, and STANLEY-BROWN) 1936, **116**, 237
—, cerebroside sulfuric acids, synthetic, effect (CHARGAFF) 1937, **121**, 187
—, heparin and anticoagulants, action (CHARGAFF and OLSON) 1937–38, **122**, 153
—, inhibition, substances affecting (CHARGAFF, BANCROFT, and STANLEY-BROWN) 1936, **115**, 155
—, —, technique for measuring

Coagulation—*continued:*
(CHARGAFF, BANCROFT, and STANLEY-BROWN) 1936, **115**, 149
Blood, lipid inhibitors (CHARGAFF) 1937, **121**, 175
—, protamine effect (CHARGAFF and OLSON) 1937–38, **122**, 153
1938, **125**, 671
—, spleen lipid inhibitor (CHARGAFF) 1938, **125**, 677
Defect, peptone shock and sweet clover disease (QUICK) 1936, **114**, lxxxii
Milk, papain action (BALLS and HOOVER) 1937, **121**, 737
Cobalt: Anemia, milk-produced, iron and copper with, effect (UNDERWOOD and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124**, 419
Cocarboxylase: Enzyme synthesis (LIPSCHITZ, POTTER, and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124**, 147
Cod liver oil: Antirachitic factor, distribution, chicken (RUSSELL, TAYLOR, and WILCOX) 1934, **105**, lxxiv
1934, **107**, 735
Blood, lactation, effect (McCAY and MAYNARD) 1935, **109**, 29
Milk, effect (McCAY and MAYNARD) 1935, **109**, 29
Toxicity, rabbit and calf (TURNER, MEIGS, and CONVERSE) 1936, **114**, civ
Vitamin A, nature (TISCHER) 1938, **125**, 475

Cod liver oil—*continued:*
Vitamin D, new (Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray) 1938, **123**, x
Coenzyme: *Hemophilus parainfluenzæ,* stability (Kohn) 1938, **123**, lxxi
Coffee-bean: Chemistry (Bengis and Anderson) 1934, **105**, 139
Coffee-bean oil: Glycerides (Bengis and Anderson) 1934, **105**, 139
Collagen: Microdetermination (Spencer) 1937, **119**, xcii
Muscle, normal and dystrophic (Spencer, Morgulis, and Wilder) 1937, **120**, 257
Colloid(s): Blood plasma, recovery from work, relation (Keys and Taylor) 1935, **109**, 55
Depressor, urine, purification (Bischoff and Elliot) 1935, **109**, 419
Osmotic pressure, blood serum, determination (Keys and Taylor) 1935, **109**, 47
— —, — —, pregnancy (Rottschaefer and Bethell) 1936, **114**, lxxxv
— —, microdetermination, apparatus (Dubach and Hill) 1935–36, **112**, 313
Sterol, short electric waves, effect (Malisoff and Stenbuck) 1936, **115**, 87
Colloidal solutions: Ultrafiltration (Flexner) 1937, **121**, 615
Colon: Bacteria and *aerogenes,* cellobiose fermentation (Poe and Klemme) 1935, **109**, 43
Colon—*continued:*
Bacteria, sugars, rare, fermentation (Poe and Klemme) 1935, **109**, 43
Color: Histological sections, stained, definition (Kelley) 1935, **110**, 141
Colorimeter: Micro-, photoelectric (Evelyn and Cipriani) 1937, **117**, 365
—, —, absorption cell (Evelyn and Gibson) 1937–38, **122**, 391
Photoelectric (Goudsmit and Summerson) 1935, **111**, 421
(Diller) 1936, **115**, 315
—, stabilized (Evelyn) 1936, **115**, 63
—, uric acid determination (Diller) 1937, **118**, 161
Colorimetry: Capillary tube, technique (Richards, Bordley, and Walker) 1933, **101**, 179
Coloring matter: Apples (Sando) 1937, **117**, 45
Colostrum: Carotene (Semb, Baumann, and Steenbock) 1934, **107**, 697
Vitamin A (Semb, Baumann, and Steenbock) 1934, **107**, 697
Comb: Growth, male hormone preparation, reaction (Gallagher and Koch) 1936, **114**, xxxix
Response, sex hormones, effect (Dorfman and Greulich) 1937, **119**, xxv
—, testicle hormone, light, relation (Koch and Gallagher) 1934, **105**, xlix

Complement: Activity, chemical agents, effect (Ecker, Pillemer, Martiensen, and Wertheimer) 1938, **123**, 351
Function, hexoxidase effect (Ecker, Pillemer, Martiensen, and Wertheimer) 1938, **123**, 359
Concanavalin: A, molecular weight (Sumner, Gralén, and Eriksson-Quensel) 1938, **125**, 45
B, molecular weight (Sumner, Gralén, and Eriksson-Quensel) 1938, **125**, 45
Coniine: (Jacobs and Craig) 1938, **124**, 659
Connective tissue: Electrolytes (Manery, Danielson, and Hastings) 1938, **124**, 359
Copper: Anemia, milk-produced, cobalt with iron and, effect (Underwood and Elvehjem) 1938, **124**, 419
Ascorbic acid oxidase, relation (Stotz, Harrer, and King) 1937, **119**, xcv, 511
— — oxidation catalyst (Barron, DeMeio, and Klemperer) 1935–36, **112**, 625
Blood, anemia, nutritional (Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1936, **116**, 107
—, Eskimos (Levine, Sachs, and Fabian) 1937, **119**, lxiii
— plasma (Boyden and Potter) 1937–38, **122**, 285
Carbohydrate metabolism, rôle (Keil and Nelson) 1934, **106**, 343
Deficiency, hydrogen sulfide-treated milk, relation (Summerson) 1938, **123**, cxix
Dietary, tissue cytochrome and oxidase, relation (Cohen and Elvehjem) 1934, **107**, 97
Egg yolk, hemoglobin formation, influence (Sherman, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1934, **107**, 289
Glutathione oxidation, catalyst (Lyman and Barron) 1937, **121**, 275
Hemoglobin formation, iron supplement (Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1934, **106**, 735
1936, **115**, 453
— regeneration, anemia, iron and, effect (Smith and Otis) 1937, **119**, xcii
-Low milk, anemia, hemoglobin production, iron and copper metabolism (Bing, Saurwein, and Myers) 1934, **105**, 343
Metabolism and hemoglobin production, nutritional anemia (Bing, Saurwein, and Myers) 1934, **105**, 343
—, chick embryo (McFarlane and Milne) 1934, **107**, 309
Microdetermination, thiol acids, oxidation, relation (Bjerrum) 1936, **114**, 357
Milk, anemia relation (Krauss and Washburn) 1936, **114**, 247
Reagent, Shaffer-Somogyi (Harding and Downs) 1933, **101**, 487

Copper—*continued:*
Requirement, pig embryo (WILKERSON) 1934, **104**, 541
—, pregnancy (KYER and BETHELL) 1936, **114**, lx
Reticulocyte response, anemia, effect (SCHULTZE and ELVEHJEM) 1933, **102**, 357
Tissue and organ, anemia, nutritional (SCHULTZE, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1936, **116**, 93
— respiration, relation (ELVEHJEM, COHEN, and STARE) 1934, **105**, xxv
Tissues (HAHN and FAIRMAN) 1936, **113**, 161
Urine, children (ROSS and RABINOWITCH) 1935, **111**, 803

Copper selenite: Nitrogen determination, Kjeldahl, catalyst (SCHWOEGLER, BABLER, and HURD) 1936, **113**, 749

Coproporphyrin: I, embryo, formation (SCHØNHEYDER) 1938, **123**, 491

Coprosterol: Formation, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, and GRAFF) 1935, **111**, 183
(ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125**, 23
—, sterol secretion and (SCHOENHEIMER and SPERRY) 1934, **107**, 1

Corn: Yellow, white zein preparation (MASON and PALMER) 1934, **107**, 131
See also Maize

Cornus florida: *See* Dogwood

Corpuscle: Blood. *See* Blood cell

Corpus luteum: Vitamin C, estrous cycle and pregnancy, relation (BISKIND and GLICK) 1936, **113**, 27

Cortin: Chemical nature (KENDALL, MASON, MCKENZIE, and MYERS) 1935, **109**, p. l
Chemistry and physiological activity (KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE) 1938, **123**, lxvii
-Like compounds, crystalline, chemistry and physiological activity (KENDALL, MASON, HOEHN, and MCKENZIE) 1938, **123**, lxvii
— substance, androstenedione relation (MASON, MYERS, and KENDALL) 1936, **116**, 267

Corynebacterium diphtheriæ: *See* Diphtheria bacillus

Cottonseed meal: Milk, goat, fatty acids, distribution, ingestion effect (RIEMENSCHNEIDER and ELLIS) 1936, **114**, 441

Cottonseed oil: Body fat, effect (SPADOLA and ELLIS) 1936, **113**, 205

Cotyledons: Fat and sterol metabolism (MACLACHLAN) 1936, **114**, 185

Coumaric acid: Plant tissue, determination (ROBERTS and LINK) 1937, **119**, 269

Coumarin: Plant tissue, determination (ROBERTS and LINK) 1937, **119**, 269

Cow-pea: *See* Pea

Cranberry: Pomace, petroleum ether- and ether-soluble constituents (MARKLEY and SANDO) 1934, **105**, 643

Creatine: Blood, determination, 3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid reagent (ANDES) 1937, **119**, iv

-Creatinine metabolism, purines and drugs, injection effect (BEARD and PIZZOLATO) 1938, **123**, vii

— production, growth, arginine, dietary, effect (MEYER and ROSE) 1933, **102**, 461

Excretion, amino acid ingestion effect (BODANSKY) 1935–36, **112**, 615

—, infancy (CATHERWOOD and STEARNS) 1937, **119**, 201

Formation and storage, amino acids and related substances, injection effect (BEARD, BOGGESS, and PIZZOLATO) 1937, **119**, ix

— — —, — acids, injection effect (BEARD and BOGGESS) 1936, **114**, viii, 771

Glycine and guanidoacetic acid as precursors (BODANSKY) 1936, **115**, 641

Heart, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109**, 615

Liver, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109**, 615

Metabolism, infancy and childhood (CATHERWOOD and STEARNS) 1936, **114**, xviii

—, temperature and thyroid function relation (BODANSKY and DUFF) 1936, **114**, xiii

Creatine—*continued:*

Microdetermination (BORSOOK) 1935, **110**, 481

Muscle (CORLEY, KRAMER, and WOLF) 1935, **109**, xxiii

—, phosphorus and potassium relation (MANGUN and MYERS) 1938, **123**, lxxix

—, potassium and, relation (MYERS and MANGUN) 1936, **114**, lxxv

—, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109**, 615

Origin (BLOCK and BRAND) 1935, **109**, viii

(BODANSKY) 1935, **109**, xi

(MILHORAT) 1935, **111**, 379

Testes, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109**, 615

Creatine ester hydrochloride: -Related compounds, titration, electrometric (FAILEY and BRAND) 1933, **102**, 767

Titration, electrometric (FAILEY and BRAND) 1933, **102**, 767

Creatinine: Blood (HAYMAN, JOHNSTON, and BENDER) 1935, **108**, 675

(BEHRE and BENEDICT) 1935, **110**, 245

(DANIELSON) 1936, **113**, 181

(MILLER and DUBOS) 1937, **121**, 447

—, laked, ultrafiltrates, presence (GAEBLER) 1937, **117**, 397

Creatinine—*continued:*
Blood, normal and nephritic, enzymatic determination (MILLER and DUBOS) 1937, **121**, 457
— plasma concentration, excretion rate, relation (DOMINGUEZ and POMERENE) 1934, **104**, 449
— serum, isolation (GAEBLER) 1935, **109**, xxxv
— —, picrate precipitates (GAEBLER and ABBOTT) 1937, **119**, xxxvi
— — ultrafiltrates, isolation (GAEBLER and ABBOTT) 1938, **123**, 119
— — —, precipitation (GAEBLER) 1936, **114**, xxxviii
— — —, presence (GAEBLER) 1937, **117**, 397
Clearance (RICHARDS, WESTFALL, and BOTT) 1936, **116**, 749
Creatine-, metabolism, purines and drugs, injection effect (BEARD and PIZZOLATO) 1938, **123**, vii
—, production, growth, arginine, dietary, effect (MEYER and ROSE) 1933, **102**, 461
-Decomposing enzymes, bacterial, production (DUBOS and MILLER) 1937, **121**, 429
Determination, sodium 3,5-dinitrobenzoate use (LANGLEY and EVANS) 1936, **115**, 333
Excretion, acidosis (ALVING and GORDON) 1937, **120**, 103

Creatinine—*continued:*
Excretion, amino acid ingestion effect (BODANSKY) 1935–36, **112**, 615
—, infancy (CATHERWOOD and STEARNS) 1937, **119**, 201
— rate, blood plasma concentration, relation (DOMINGUEZ and POMERENE) 1934, **104**, 449
Metabolism, infancy and childhood (CATHERWOOD and STEARNS) 1936, **114**, xviii
Microdetermination (BORSOOK) 1935, **110**, 481
Nitrogen, preformed and total, basal metabolism, boys and girls (WANG) 1937, **119**, cii
Reaction, color, new (BENEDICT and BEHRE) 1936, **114**, 515
Urine, glomerulus, frog (BORDLEY, HENDRIX, and RICHARDS) 1933, **101**, 255
—, normal and nephritic, enzymatic determination (MILLER and DUBOS) 1937, **121**, 457
—, origin (GOUDSMIT) 1936, **115**, 613

Creatinine rubidium picrate: Blood plasma filtrates, precipitation (BEHRE and BENEDICT) 1937, **117**, 415

Creatinuria: Adolescent males (LIGHT and WARREN) 1934, **104**, 121

Creeper fowl: (LANDAUER, UPHAM, and RUBIN) 1935, **108**, 121

Cresol: Dinitro-, oxidation and fermentation effects (KRAHL and CLOWES) 1935, **111**, 355

Cresol red: Dissociation constant, sea water (MITCHELL and TAYLOR) 1934, **105**, lxii

Crude fiber: Bran, feces fatty acids, volatile, influence (OLMSTED, CURTIS, and TIMM) 1935, **108**, 645

Feces, determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108**, 653

Cuticulin: Silkworm, isolation and analysis (BERGMANN) 1938, **123**, ix

Cyanhydrin: Dihydrostrophanthidin, syntheses (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD) 1936, **113**, 625

Cyanide: Blood cell, red, oxidation, methylene blue and, effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102**, 385

Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin, reaction (PEARSON) 1936, **115**, 171

Oxidation, induced (HARNED and DEERE) 1934, **104**, 727

-Thiocyanate conversion, thyroid relation (BAUMANN, SPRINSON, and METZGER) 1933, **102**, 773

Cyanide hemochromogen: (HOGNESS, ZSCHEILE, SIDWELL, and BARRON) 1937, **118**, 1

Oxidation-reduction potentials (BARRON and HASTINGS) 1935, **109**, iv

Cyclohexane: Amino-, carboxylic acids, polarity (GREENSTEIN and WYMAN) 1938, **123**, xliv

Cyclopropane: Blood, determination (ORCUTT and WATERS) 1937, **117**, 509

Cymarose: Chemical constitution (ELDERFIELD) 1935, **111**, 527

Cystamine: Cystine and methionine inadequacy, growth relation (JACKSON and BLOCK) 1936, **113**, 135

Fate, dog (VIRTUE and DOSTER-VIRTUE) 1938, **123**, cxxiii

Cysteic acid: Glycyl-, preparation (WHITE) 1933, **102**, 249

Mercuric sulfate and chloride action, cystine dismutation relation (LAVINE) 1937, **117**, 309

Metabolism (WHITE, LEWIS, and WHITE) 1937, **117**, 663

Taurine formation, relation (WHITE and FISHMAN) 1936, **116**, 457

Cysteine: Aldehyde effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1937, **121**, 323

S-Benzyl-, benzylmercapturic acid conversion, animal organism (STEKOL) 1938, **124**, 129

Butyl alcohol extracts, determination (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1935, **108**, 195

l-Cysteinyl-*l*-, hydrochloride, crystalline, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1937, **119**, xli

Cysteine—*continued:*
Cystine excretion, cystinuria, ingestion effect (Lewis, Brown, and White) 1936, **114**, 171
Cystinuria, administration effect (Hess and Sullivan) 1938, **123**, lv
Determination (Shinohara) 1935, **109**, 665, lxxxiv
1935, **110**, 263
1935, **111**, 435
1935–36, **112**, 671, 683
(Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112**, 697
—, aldehyde effect (Hess and Sullivan) 1937, **119**, xlvii
(Sullivan and Hess) 1937, **120**, 537
—, cystine presence (Hess) 1934, **105**, xxxix
—, gasometric (Hess) 1933, **103**, 449
—, iodometric (Lavine) 1935, **109**, 141
—, photometric, phosphotungstic acid use (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125**, 115
—, pyruvic acid effect (Sullivan and Hess) 1937–38, **122**, 11
S-Ethylhomo-, synthesis and growth availability (Dyer) 1938, **124**, 519
Homo-, isolation (Riegel and du Vigneaud) 1935–36, **112**, 149
—, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Cahill, and Block) 1935, **110**, 399
—, thiolactone conversion

Cysteine—*continued:*
from (Riegel and du Vigneaud) 1935–36, **112**, 149
Hypotrichosis, hereditary, effect (Roberts) 1937, **118**, 627
l-, purity, stereochemical (Toennies and Bennett) 1935–36, **112**, 497
Mercuric sulfate and chloride action, cystine dismutation relation (Lavine) 1937, **117**, 309
Metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Cahill, and Harris) 1935, **109**, 69
N-Methyl-, and derivatives (Bloch and Clarke) 1938, **125**, 275
S-Methyl-, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, 689
—, sulfur, oxidation, body (du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft) 1934, **105**, 481
Oxidation (Lavine) 1938, **123**, lxxiv
—, iodine, sulfinic acid formation (Simonsen) 1933, **101**, 35
—, sulfenic acid formation (Toennies) 1937, **119**, xcix
1937–38, **122**, 27
A-Phospho-18-tungstic acid and, color reaction, molecular ratio (Shinohara) 1937, **120**, 743
Proteins, determination (Kassell and Brand) 1938. **125**, 145

Cysteine—*continued:*
Thiourea and corresponding disulfides, relations (Toennies) 1937, **120**, 297
Urine, determination, phospho-18-tungstic acid (Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112**, 709
Cysteine hydrochloride: Standardization (Shinohara) 1935, **109**, lxxxiv
1935–36, **112**, 671
Cysteine sulfinic acid: Mercuric sulfate and chloride action, cystine dismutation relation (Lavine) 1937, **117**, 309
Cysteinyl-*l*-cysteine hydrochloride: *l*-, crystalline, synthesis (Greenstein) 1937, **119**, xli
Cystine: Absorption and metabolism, intestinal loop (Andrews, Johnston, and Andrews) 1935, **109**, iii
Aldehyde effect (Hess and Sullivan) 1937, **121**, 323
bis-Anhydro-*l*-cystinyl-*l*-, synthesis (Greenstein) 1937, **118**, 321
Blood plasma, cystine and methionine administration, effect (Lewis and Brown) 1938, **123**, lxxv
Butyl alcohol extracts, determination (Hess and Sullivan) 1935, **108**, 195
Calculi, cystinuria, dog (Green, Morris, Cahill, and Brand) 1936, **114**, 91
Casein, acid digest, determination, colorimetric (Jones and Gersdorff) 1933, **101**, 657

Cystine—*continued:*
Casein, alkali effect (Jones and Gersdorff) 1934, **104**, 99
—, deaminized (White) 1933, **103**, 295
— digestion, trypsin, liberation rate (Jones and Gersdorff) 1936, **114**, liii
— hydrolysis, liberation rate (Jones and Gersdorff) 1933, **101**, 657
—, peptic digests, determination, colorimetric (Jones and Gersdorff) 1933, **101**, 657
l-Cystinyl-*l*-, synthesis (Greenstein) 1937, **121**, 9
d-, acetyl and formyl derivatives, sulfur, oxidation, animal body (du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft) 1934, **107**, 519
Deficiency, cholic acid administration relation (White) 1935–36, **112**, 503
-Deficient diet, cystamine, inadequate methionine, growth relation (Jackson and Block) 1936, **113**, 135
— —, di-N-methylhomocystine and N-methylmethionine, growth effect (Patterson, Dyer, and du Vigneaud) 1936, **116**, 277
— —, glutathione utilization (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1936, **115**, 543
— —, homocystine, growth-promoting properties (du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Harmon) 1933, **101**, 719

Cystine—*continued:*
-Deficient diet, mesocystine, growth effect (LORING, DORFMAN, and DU VIGNEAUD) 1933, **103**, 399
Derivatives, absorption and metabolism, intestinal loop (ANDREWS, JOHNSTON, and ANDREWS) 1935, **109**, iii
—, growth effect (JONES, ANDREWS, and ANDREWS) 1935, **109**, xlvii
—, oxidized, replaceability (BENNETT) 1937, **119**, x
—, reactivity (FRUTON and CLARKE) 1934, **106**, 667
Determination (SHINOHARA) 1935, **109**, 665
1935, **110**, 263
1935, **111**, 435
1935–36, **112**, 671
(SHINOHARA and PADIS) 1935–36, **112**, 697
(SHINOHARA) 1937, **120**, 743
—, aldehyde effect (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1937, **119**, xlvii
(SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937, **120**, 537
—, cysteine presence (HESS) 1934, **105**, xxxix
—, gasometric (HESS) 1933, **103**, 449
—, phospho-18-tungstic acid and sulfite (SHINOHARA) 1935–36, **112**, 683
—, photometric, phosphotungstic acid use (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 115
—, Pulfrich photometer (KASSELL) 1935, **109**, xlix

Cystine—*continued:*
Determination, pyruvic acid effect (SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937–38, **122**, 11
—, Sullivan method (ANDREWS and ANDREWS) 1936, **114**, iv
—, Van Slyke amino nitrogen manometric method (KENDRICK and HANKE) 1936, **114**, lviii
Dicholyl-, and related substances, synthesis (VELICK and WHITE) 1938, **123**, cxxiii
Dietary, cystine amine as substitute (MITCHELL) 1935, **111**, 699
—, dithioethylamine as substitute (MITCHELL) 1935, **111**, 699
—, tissue proteins, effect (LEE and LEWIS) 1934, **107**, 649
Diketopiperazines, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1937, **118**, 321
Di-N-methylhomo-, synthesis and growth effect, cystine-deficient diet (PATTERSON, DYER, and DU VIGNEAUD) 1936, **116**, 277
Dismutation, mercuric sulfate and chloride action relation (LAVINE) 1937, **117**, 309
dl-, metabolism, growing dog, dietary protein, effect (STEKOL) 1934, **107**, 641
—, —, protein-free diet, effect (STEKOL) 1934, **107**, 225
—, precipitation, phospho-12-tungstic acid (TOENNIES and ELLIOTT) 1934, **105**, xciii
1935, **111**, 61

Cystine—*continued:*
Egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis, liberation rate (Calvery, Block, and Schock) 1936, **113**, 21
Epidermis, pellagra, relation (Lewis) 1934, **105**, lii
Excretion, cystinuria, cystine, cysteine, and methionine ingestion, effect (Lewis, Brown, and White) 1936, **114**, 171
—, —, methionine and cysteine effect (Hess and Sullivan) 1938, **123**, lv
Glutenin (Neglia, Hess, and Sullivan) 1938, **125**, 183
Growth relation (Womack, Kemmerer, and Rose) 1937, **121**, 403
Hair and stone, identity (Loring and du Vigneaud) 1934, **107**, 267
—, cystinuria (Lewis and Frayser) 1935, **110**, 23
Hexo-, synthesis and physiological availability (Jones and du Vigneaud) 1937, **120**, 11
Homo-, acetyl derivatives, optical isomers, structure and physiological action, relation (du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Jones) 1937, **119**, 47
—, chemical constitution (du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Harmon) 1933, **101**, 719
—, growth-promoting properties, cystine-deficient diet (du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Harmon) 1933, **101**, 719

Cystine—*continued:*
Homo-, isomers, optically active, methionine, naturally occurring, configurational relationship (du Vigneaud and Patterson) 1935, **109**, 97
—, —, — —, preparation (du Vigneaud and Patterson) 1935, **109**, 97
—, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Cahill, and Block) 1935, **110**, 399
—, nutrition rôle (White and Beach) 1937–38, **122**, 219
—, sulfur, oxidation, body (du Vigneaud and Craft) 1934, **105**, xcvi
(du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft) 1934, **105**, 481
—, synthesis (Patterson and du Vigneaud) 1935, **111**, 393
d-Homo-, growth effect (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1935, **109**, 477
l-Homo-, growth effect (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1935, **109**, 477
Hydantoin, preparation and properties (Andrews and Andrews) 1934, **105**, iv
Insulin (Miller and du Vigneaud) 1937, **118**, 101
(Sullivan and Hess) 1937, **119**, xcvi
l-, acetyl and formyl derivatives, sulfur, oxidation, animal body (du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft) 1934, **107**, 519

Cystine—*continued:*
l-, dietary, growth effect (STEKOL) 1937–38, **122,** 55
—, mercapturic acid synthesis, relation (STEKOL) 1937–38, **122,** 333
—, metabolism (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1938, **124,** 709
—, —, growing dog, dietary protein, effect (STEKOL) 1934, **107,** 641
—, —, protein-free diet, effect (STEKOL) 1934, **107,** 225
—, *dl*-methionine, and, metabolism, comparison (VIRTUE and LEWIS) 1934, **104,** 59
—, precipitation, phospho-12-tungstic acid (TOENNIES and ELLIOTT) 1934, **105,** xciii
1935, **111,** 61
—, specific rotation (TOENNIES, LAVINE, and BENNETT) 1935–36, **112,** 493
Liver fat, effect (TUCKER and ECKSTEIN) 1937, **121,** 479
m-, precipitation, phospho-12-tungstic acid (TOENNIES and ELLIOTT) 1934, **105,** xciii
1935, **111,** 61
Mercuric sulfate and chloride action, cystine dismutation relation (LAVINE) 1937, **117,** 309
Meso-, cystine-deficient diet, growth effect (LORING, DORFMAN, and DU VIGNEAUD) 1933, **103,** 399

Cystine—*continued:*
Meso-, isolation and characterization (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1933, **102,** 287
Metabolism (WHITE, LEWIS, and WHITE) 1937, **117,** 663
(HALEY and SAMUELSEN) 1937, **119,** 383
(JACKSON and BLOCK) 1937–38, **122,** 425
—, cystine sulfoxide relation (MEDES) 1935, **109,** lxiv
—, cystinuria (BRAND, CAHILL, and HARRIS) 1935, **109,** 69
Nail, finger, determination (SULLIVAN, HOWARD, and HESS) 1937, **119,** 721
Nails, cystinuria (LEWIS and FRAYSER) 1935, **110,** 23
Nitrous acid reaction (LOUGH and LEWIS) 1934, **104,** 601
Nutrition rôle (WHITE and BEACH) 1937–38, **122,** 219
Oxidation (LAVINE and TOENNIES) 1933, **101,** 727
(TOENNIES and LAVINE) 1934, **105,** 107
1936, **113,** 571
(LAVINE) 1936, **113,** 583
—, acid solution (ANDREWS) 1933, **102,** 263
Oxygenation, non-hydrolytic, course (TOENNIES and LAVINE) 1934, **105,** 115
Pento-, availability (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **108,** 73
—, synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, JONES, and PATTERSON) 1934, **106,** 401

Cystine—*continued:*
Proteins, deaminized (Hess and Sullivan) 1936, **114**, xlix
—, determination (Baernstein) 1936, **115**, 33
(Kassell) 1937, **119**, lvi
—, —, hydrolysis time, relation (Sullivan and Hess) 1937, **117**, 423
Racemization, acid solution (Andrews) 1933, **102**, 263
Reactivity (Fruton and Clarke) 1934, **106**, 667
-Related disulfides, determination, Pulfrich photometer (Kassell) 1935, **109**, xlix
— sulfur-containing compounds, nitrous acid reaction (Lough and Lewis) 1934, **104**, 601
Stability, acid solution (Shinohara and Kilpatrick) 1934, **105**, 241
—, digestion mixtures (Jones and Gersdorff) 1936, **114**, liii
Stereoisomers, infra-red absorption spectra (Wright) 1937, **120**, 641
—, oxidation, animal body (du Vigneaud, Craft, and Loring) 1934, **104**, 81
—, solubility (Loring) 1934, **105**, liv
(Loring and du Vigneaud) 1934, **107**, 267
Stone and hair, identity (Loring and du Vigneaud) 1934, **107**, 267

Cystine—*continued:*
Sulfur-containing amino acids, diet, replaceability (Bennett) 1938, **123**, viii
Test, colorimetric, Sullivan, substances affecting (Andrews and Andrews) 1937, **118**, 555
Tetradeuterohomo-, synthesis (Patterson and du Vigneaud) 1938, **123**, 327
Tissue, determination (Graff, Maculla, and Graff) 1937, **121**, 81
Urine, cystinuria, source (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, xiv
—, determination (Sullivan and Hess) 1936, **116**, 221
—, —, iodometric (Virtue and Lewis) 1934, **104**, 415
—, —, phospho-18-tungstic acid (Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112**, 709
—, normal (Medes) 1936, **114**, lxvii
Utilization, growth, bromobenzene effect (White and Jackson) 1935, **111**, 507
Wool hydrolysates, isolation (Toennies and Bennett) 1934, **105**, xcii
1935–36, **112**, 39

Cystine amine: Dietary cystine substitute (Mitchell) 1935, **111**, 699

Cystine cyamidene: (Greenstein) 1935–36, **112**, 35

Cystine dimethyl ester: Decomposition, spontaneous (Coghill) 1936, **114**, xx, 419

Cystine disulfoxide: *l*- (Lavine and Toennies) 1935, **109**, liii
—, isolation (Toennies and Lavine) 1936, **113**, 571
—, reactions (Lavine) 1936, **113**, 583

Cystine perchlorate: Oxygenation products, acetonitrile (Toennies and Lavine) 1934, **105**, 107

Cystine phenylhydantoin: Decomposition (Andrews and Andrews) 1933, **102**, 253

Cystine sulfoxide: Cystine metabolism, relation (Medes) 1935, **109**, lxiv

Cystinuria: (Lewis) 1935, **109**, lv
Ascorbic acid administration, effect (Andrews, Andrews, and Rutenber) 1938, **123**, iii
Casein metabolism (Brand, Block, Kassell, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, 669
Cysteine administration, effect (Hess and Sullivan) 1938, **123**, lv
— metabolism (Brand, Cahill, and Harris) 1935, **109**, 69
Cystine, cysteine, and methionine ingestion, effect (Lewis, Brown, and White) 1936, **114**, 171
— metabolism (Brand, Cahill, and Harris) 1935, **109**, 69
γ, γ'-Dithiodibutyric acid metabolism (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, 689

Cystinuria—*continued:*
Dog (Brand and Cahill) 1936, **114**, xv
(Brand, Cahill, and Slanetz) 1938, **123**, xvi
—, cystine calculi and urine sulfur distribution (Green, Morris, Cahill, and Brand) 1936, **114**, 91
Egg albumin, crystalline, metabolism (Brand, Cahill, and Kassell) 1938, **125**, 415
Glutathione metabolism (Brand, Cahill, and Harris) 1935, **109**, 69
Hair and nails, cystine (Lewis and Frayser) 1935, **110**, 23
Homocysteine and homocystine metabolism (Brand, Cahill, and Block) 1935, **110**, 399
dl-α-Hydroxy-γ-methiobutyric acid metabolism (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, 681
Lactalbumin and reduced lactalbumin, metabolism (Kassell, Cahill, and Brand) 1938, **125**, 423
— metabolism (Brand, Block, Kassell, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, 669
—, reduced, metabolism (Kassell) 1938, **123**, lxvi
dl-γ-Methiol-α-hydroxybutyric acid metabolism (Block, Brand, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, xii

Cystinuria—*continued:*
Methionine administration, effect (ANDREWS, ANDREWS, and RUTENBER) 1938, **123,** iii
(HESS and SULLIVAN) 1938, **123,** lv
— hydroxy analogue, metabolism (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 681
— metabolism (BRAND, CAHILL, and HARRIS) 1935, **109,** 69
S-Methylcysteine metabolism (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 689
Serine metabolism (BRAND and CAHILL) 1935, **109,** 545
γ-Thiobutyric acid metabolism (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** 689
Urine (STEKOL) 1934, **105,** lxxxv
— cystine, source (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119,** xiv

Cystinyl-*l*-cystine: *bis*-Anhydro-*l*-, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1937, **118,** 321
l-, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1937, **121,** 9

Cystinyldialanine: Synthesis (WHITE) 1934, **106,** 141

Cystinyldiglycine: Crystalline, synthesis and isolation from glutathione (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **111,** 385
Synthesis (WHITE) 1934, **106,** 141

Cystinyl peptide(s): Aminopolypeptidase and dipeptidase, substrate relation (GREENSTEIN) 1938, **124,** 255

Cystinyl peptide(s)—*continued:*
Physical chemistry (GREENSTEIN, KLEMPERER, and WYMAN) 1938, **125,** 515

Cytochrome(s): Action, mechanism (COOLIDGE) 1938, **123,** 451
C-cytochrome oxidase complex (STOTZ, ALTSCHUL, and HOGNESS) 1938, **124,** 745
C, oxidized, films (HARKINS and ANDERSON) 1938, **125,** 369
—, potential (STOTZ, SIDWELL, and HOGNESS) 1938, **123,** cxviii
1938, **124,** 11
Carboxy-, C, spectroscopy (ALTSCHUL and HOGNESS) 1938, **124,** 25
Indophenol oxidase action, rôle (STOTZ, SIDWELL, and HOGNESS) 1938, **124,** 733
Muscle contraction, oscillographic study (URBAN and PEUGNET) 1937, **119,** c
Tissue, dietary iron and copper, relation (COHEN and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **107,** 97
Yeast, spectrography, temperature effect (URBAN) 1935, **109,** xciii

Cytochrome oxidase: Cytochrome C-, complex (STOTZ ALTSCHUL, and HOGNESS) 1938, **124,** 745

D

Dalmatian coach-dog: Purine metabolism, epinephrine influence (CHAIKOFF, LARSON, and READ) 1935, **109,** 395
— —, insulin effect (CHAIKOFF and LARSON) 1935, **109,** 85

Decenoic acids: Hexa-, natural fats, unsaturated linkage, position (Spadola and Riemenschneider) 1937, **121**, 787

Deficiency disease: Growth, wheat germ oil effect (Blumberg) 1935, **108**, 227

Vitamin B complex, relation (Hogan, Richardson, and Johnson) 1937, **119**, p. l

Dehydration: Blood and muscle salt and water exchange, effect (Eichelberger and Hastings) 1937, **118**, 205

— serum chloride, base, and protein, exercise, influence (Morse and Schlutz) 1936, **114**, lxxiv

Inorganic salt balance (Wiley and Wiley) 1933, **101**, 83

Pancreas and intestine enzymes, effect (Ross and Shaw) 1934, **104**, 131

Tissues, effect (Hamilton and Schwartz) 1935, **109**, 745

Dehydroascorbic acid: Reduction, guinea pig tissue (Schultze, Stotz, and King) 1937–38, **122**, 395

Dehydrogenase: Anaerobic, *Escherichia coli*, activity, temperature effect (Gould and Sizer) 1938, **124**, 269

Dental caries: Enamel and dentin, fluorine (Armstrong) 1937, **119**, v

Metabolism, children (Boyd, Drain, and Stearns) 1933, **103**, 327

Dentin: Absorption coefficients, x-ray (Hollander) 1936, **114**, lii

Composition (Armstrong) 1935, **109**, iv

(Logan) 1935, **110**, 375

Constitution (Armstrong and Brekhus) 1937, **120**, 677

Crystal structure and composition, relation (Gruner, McConnell, and Armstrong) 1937, **121**, 771

Fluorine, sound and carious teeth (Armstrong) 1937, **119**, v

Depressor activity: *d*-Carnosine (du Vigneaud and Hunt) 1936, **114**, cv

1936, **115**, 93

l-Carnosine, β-alanine radical, relation (Hunt and du Vigneaud) 1938, **123**, lxi

Dermatitis: Anti-, factor, chick (Woolley, Waisman, Mickelsen, and Elvehjem) 1938, **125**, 715

—, —, identity (Hogan and Richardson) 1935, **109**, xliii

—, factors, rat and chick, deficiency, puppies on synthetic diet, effect (Fouts, Lepkovsky, Helmer, and Jukes) 1937, **119**, xxxiv

Chick, dietary, feedingstuff filtrate factor distribution (Jukes and Lepkovsky) 1936, **114**, 117

—, —, filtrate factor relation and properties (Lepkovsky and Jukes) 1936, **114**, 109, lxi

Dermatitis—*continued:*
Chick, nicotinic acid inactivity (MICKELSEN, WAISMAN, and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124**, 313
Egg white, curative factor, extraction (LEASE and PARSONS) 1934, **105**, p. 1
Erythematous, dietary oils, effect (SALMON) 1938, **123**, civ
Florid, production and cure (GUERRANT, CHORNOCK, and DUTCHER) 1937, **119**, xlii
Rat, vitamin G complex relation (DANN) 1936, **114**, xxiv
See also Acrodynia
Desoxysarsasapogenin: (SIMPSON and JACOBS) 1935, **110**, 565
Detoxication: Processes, dog (STEKOL and CERECEDO) 1934, **105**, lxxxv
Deuterium: Amino acid metabolism indicator (RITTENBERG, FOSTER, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **123**, cii
— — stability in (KESTON and RITTENBERG) 1938, **123**, lxviii
Bile acid formation indicator (SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, BERG, and ROUSSELOT) 1936, **115**, 635
Butyric acid metabolism indicator (RITTENBERG, SCHOENHEIMER, and EVANS) 1937, **120**, 503
Caproic acid metabolism indicator (RITTENBERG, SCHOENHEIMER, and EVANS) 1937, **120**, 503

Deuterium—*continued:*
Cholesterol, synthesis, biological, use (RITTENBERG) 1937, **119**, lxxxiii
-Containing fatty acids, preparation (VAN HEYNINGEN, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125**, 495
Coprosterol formation indicator (SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, and GRAFF) 1935, **111**, 183
(ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125**, 23
Fat and cholesterol formation, indicator (RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER) 1937, **121**, 235
— metabolism indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1935, **111**, 175
Fate, body, mammalian (SMITH, TRACE, and BARBOUR) 1936, **116**, 371
Fatty acid desaturation indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **113**, 505
— — hydrogenation indicator (RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER) 1937, **117**, 485
— — metabolism, intermediary, indicator (SCHOENHEIMER) 1937, **119**, lxxxvii
— — synthesis and destruction indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **114**, 381
Labile, compounds containing, metabolism indicators (ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125**, 23

Deuterium—*continued:*
Metabolism, intermediary, indicator (Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1935, 111, 163
(Rittenberg and Schoenheimer) 1935, 111, 169
(Foster, Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer) 1938, 124, 159
(Rittenberg, Keston, Schoenheimer, and Foster) 1938, 125, 1
(Foster, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer) 1938, 125, 13
Non-labile, amino acids treated with deuterium oxide (Stekol and Hamill) 1937, 120, 531
Organic compounds, determination (Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer) 1937–38, 122, 227
— molecules, synthesis and destruction, body, as indicator (Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1936, 114, lxxxvii
Stearic acid conversion to palmitic acid, indicator (Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1937, 120, 155
Deuterium oxide: Amino acid deuterium, non-labile (Stekol and Hamill) 1937, 120, 531
Deuteroamino acids: Formation, biological, deuterium as indicator (Foster, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer) 1938, 125, 13
Dextrins: Molecular size determination, periodic acid oxidation (Caldwell and Hixon) 1938, 123, 595
Dextrose: Blood cholesterol fractions, ingestion effect (Fitz and Bruger) 1936, 113, 297
(Sperry) 1936, 116, 65
— serum inorganic sulfate, ingestion effect (Mattice, Bruger, and Deren) 1935, 109, lx
See also Glucose
Diabetes: Blood sugar, low, tolerance (Paul and Gibson) 1938, 123, xci
Brain carbohydrate oxidation (Baker, Fazekas, and Himwich) 1938, 125, 545
Coma, blood reducing substance, fermentable, zinc-precipitable (Reinhold and Letonoff) 1936, 114, lxxxiii
Glucose excretion, exercise effect (Chambers, Himwich, and Kennard) 1935, 108, 217
Hypoglycemia, autogenous (Paul and Gibson) 1938, 123, xci
Nerve lipids, effect (Randall) 1938, 125, 723
Remissions (Paul and Gibson) 1938, 123, xci
Skin lipids (Matthews, Newton, and Bloor) 1935, 108, 145
Tendency, rats (Cole and Harned) 1938, 123, xxv

Diabetes—*continued:*
Tissue, ketone substances, production and destruction (GOLDFARB and HIMWICH) 1933, **101**, 441
Diacetic acid: Metabolism, normal and castrated rats, with and without theelin (GRUNEWALD, CUTLER, and DEUEL) 1934, **105**, 35
—, pituitary extract, anterior, rôle (BUTTS, CUTLER, and DEUEL) 1934, **105**, 45
Diacetone *d*-**galacturonic acid:** Methyl ester, catalytic reduction (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1937–38, **122**, 661
Diacetyl adenosine: Phosphorylation (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1937, **121**, 131
Diacetylchloroglucurone: Synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1933, **101**, 173
Diaminodiphenyl sulfide: -Related compounds, *β-Streptococcus hæmolyticus*, effect (RAIZISS, SEVERAC, MOETSCH, and CLEMENCE) 1938, **123**, xcix
β-Streptococcus hæmolyticus, effect (RAIZISS, SEVERAC, MOETSCH, and CLEMENCE) 1938, **123**, xcix
Diaminodiphenyl sulfone: -Related compounds, *β-Streptococcus hæmolyticus*, effect (RAIZISS, SEVERAC, MOETSCH, and CLEMENCE) 1938, **123**, xcix
β-Streptococcus hæmolyticus, effect (RAIZISS, SEVERAC, MOETSCH, and CLEMENCE) 1938, **123**, xcix
Diaminophosphatide: Blood cells, red, stromata, determination (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116**, 533
— serum, determination (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116**, 533
Organs and fluids, determination (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116**, 533
Diastase: Microdetermination (SOMOGYI) 1938, **125**, 399
Plant, types (TELLER) 1936, **114**, 425
Saliva (COHN and BROOKES) 1936, **114**, 139
Starch split-products (SOMOGYI) 1938, **124**, 179
Diazobenzenesulfonic acid: Theelin determination, reagent (SCHMULOVITZ and WYLIE) 1936, **116**, 415
Dibenzanthracene: Mitochondria, vitamin A and total lipids, effect (GOERNER) 1937–38, **122**, 529
Dibromoxyhydrouracil: Alkali action (HEYROTH) 1936, **114**, p. 1
Dicarboxylic acids: Sodium salts, citric acid formation, injection effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1937, **119**, lxxiv
(SMITH and ORTEN) 1938, **124**, 43
Dichlorofluorescein: Cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum chlorides, microdetermination (SAIFER and KORNBLUM) 1935–36, **112**, 117

Dichlorophenol indophenol: 2,6-, standardization by glucoreductone, ascorbic acid determination (KERTESZ) 1934, **104**, 483

Dicholylcystine: -Related substances, synthesis (VELICK and WHITE) 1938, **123**, cxxiii

Synthesis (VELICK and WHITE) 1938, **123**, cxxiii

Dideuteromethionine: Synthesis (PATTERSON and DU VIGNEAUD) 1938, **123**, 327

Diet: (*See note on p. 221*)

Anemia relation, monkey (DAY, LANGSTON, and SHUKERS) 1936, **114**, xxv

Blood lipids and (BLOOR) 1933, **103**, 699

— saccharoids, relation (SMELO, KERN, and DRABKIN) 1938, **125**, 461

Dermatitis, chick, feedingstuff filtrate factor distribution (JUKES and LEPKOVSKY) 1936, **114**, 117

—, —, filtrate factor relation and properties (LEPKOVSKY and JUKES) 1935, **114**, 109, lxi

Egg protein composition, effect (CALVERY and TITUS) 1934, **105**, 683

Encephalomalacia, chick, soy bean oil non-saponifiable matter, action (GOETTSCH and PAPPENHEIMER) 1936, **114**, xl

—, —, vegetable oils, effect (GOETTSCH and PAPPENHEIMER) 1936, **114**, 673

Diet—*continued:*

Essential element, proteins (ROSE) 1934, **105**, lxxiii

— —, —, isolation (ROSE, McCOY, MEYER, CARTER, WOMACK, and MERTZ) 1935, **109**, lxxvii

Factor, essential, new (ELVEHJEM, KOEHN, and OLESON) 1936, **115**, 707

—, —, yeast and liver extract (ELVEHJEM, KOEHN, and OLESON) 1936, **114**, xxxi

— in carbohydrate metabolism (WESSON and MURRELL) 1933, **102**, 303

Fat deficiency, effect (BROWN and BURR) 1936, **114**, xvi

Fatty liver production (BLATHERWICK, MEDLAR, BRADSHAW, POST, and SAWYER) 1933, **103**, 93

Hemoglobin formation, pregnancy, influence (KYER and BETHELL) 1936, **114**, lx

Hemorrhagic disease, chick, relation (ALMQUIST and STOKSTAD) 1935, **111**, 105

Inorganic salts, tissue ash, influence (EPPRIGHT and SMITH) 1937, **118**, 679

Ketone body excretion, effect (CHAMBERLIN, FURGASON, and HALL) 1937, **121**, 599

Leucopenia relation, monkey (DAY, LANGSTON, and SHUKERS) 1936, **114**, xxv

Liver phosphate compounds, effect (FLOCK, BOLLMAN, and MANN) 1936, **114**, xxxvi
1936, **115**, 179

Diet—*continued:*
Milk effect (Mueller and Cox) 1937, **119**, lxxii
Organic constituents, fluorine toxicosis, effect (Phillips and Hart) 1935, **109**, 657
Parathyroid hypertrophy production, relation (Baumann and Sprinson) 1937, **119**, vii
Vitamin-free, lactoflavin in (Supplee, Flanigan, Hanford, and Ansbacher) 1936, **113**, 787
See also Feedingstuff, Food, Nutrition, Ration
Diethoxypyrimidine: 2,4-, acetobromo-*d*-ribose and, interaction (Hilbert and Rist) 1937, **117**, 371
Diffusion layers: Technique for study (Teorell) 1936, **113**, 735
Digestion: (*See note on p. 221*)
Digitalis: Sapogenins (Jacobs and Simpson) 1935, **110**, 429
Dihalophenol: Metabolism effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114**, xix
Dihydric substrates: Tyrosinase action (Graubard and Nelson) 1935, **111**, 757
Dihydrocarotene: Ozonization, geronic acid formation (Strain) 1933, **102**, 137
Dihydroequilenin: Determination, colorimetric (Marx and Sobotka) 1938, **124**, 693
Dihydroergosterol: 22-, irradiated (McDonald) 1936, **114**, lxv
Dihydrolysergic acid: Isomer (Jacobs and Craig) 1936, **115**, 227
Dihydrostrophanthidin: Cyanhydrin syntheses with (Jacobs and Elderfield) 1936, **113**, 625
Dihydrovitamin: A, synthesis (Gould) 1936, **114**, xli
Dihydroxyphenylalanine-tyrosine: 3,4-, mixtures, components, determination, colorimetric (Arnow) 1937, **118**, 531
Diiodotyrosine: Absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (Heidt) 1936, **115**, 223
Peptone, myxedema-relieving artificial protein, relation (Salter and Pearson) 1935–36, **112**, 579
Thyroid iodine and thyroxine, administration effect (Foster) 1934, **104**, 497
Diketopiperazines: 2,5-, hydrolysis (Srinivasan and Sreenivasaya) 1934, **105**, 563
Dimethylglycine: Buffer (Michaelis and Schubert) 1936, **115**, 221
Dimethyllysine: α-N-, growth, availability (Gordon) 1937, **119**, xxxvii
Dinitrobenzoic acid: 3,5-, blood creatine determination (Andes) 1937, **119**, iv
Dinitrocresol: Oxidation and fermentation effects (Krahl and Clowes) 1935, **111**, 355
Dinitrophenol: α-, organ vitamin C, ascorbic acid administra-

Dinitrophenol—*continued:*
tion with, effect (Svirbely) 1935, **111,** 147
Metabolism effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114,** xix
Muscle, frog, metabolism effect (Ronzoni and Ehrenfest) 1936, **115,** 749
Organ and tissue proteins, thyroidectomy, effect (Addis, Karnofsky, Lew, and Poo) 1938, **124,** 33

Diodrast: Blood plasma protein binding, effect (Smtih and Smith) 1938, **124,** 107

Dioxalatodianilinochromiato acid: Salts (Bergmann) 1937–38, **122,** 569

Dioxalatodipyridinochromiato acid: Salts (Bergmann) 1937–38, **122,** 569

Dioxane: Iodide microdetermination, use (Saifer and Hughes) 1937, **118,** 241
1937, **121,** 801

Dioxanilic acid: Salts (Bergmann) 1937–38, **122,** 569

Dioxpyridic acid: Salts (Bergmann) 1937–38, **122,** 569

Dipeptidase: Cystinyl peptides as substrates (Greenstein) 1938, **124,** 255
Embryo, cephalic region, chick (Levy and Palmer) 1938, **123,** lxxiv
— extracts, chick (Palmer and Levy) 1938, **123,** xc
Specificity (Bergmann, Zervas, Fruton, Schneider, and Schleich) 1935, **109,** 325

Dipeptide: Phosphoric acid, isolation, casein (Levene and Hill) 1933, **101,** 711

Diphenylamine blue: Blood filtrates and urine chlorides, microdetermination (Saifer and Kornblum) 1936, **114,** 551

Diphenylpyrazoline-3-carboxylic acid: 1,5-, body temperature, environmental temperature effect (Schultz and Hill) 1938, **123,** cvi

Diphosphoglyceric acid: Blood cells (Guest and Rapoport) 1938, **123,** xlvii
— —, ergosterol, irradiated, effect (Guest and Rapoport) 1938, **124,** 599

Diphospho-*l*-glyceric acid: Phosphatase, hydrolysis (Bodansky and Bakwin) 1934, **104,** 747

Diphtheria: Toxin, ketene and formaldehyde action (Pappenheimer) 1938, **125,** 201
—, vitamin C, effect (Torrance) 1937, **121,** 31

Diphtheria bacillus: Carnosine utilization (Mueller) 1938, **123,** 421
Nicotinic acid as growth accessory (Mueller) 1937, **120,** 219
Pimelic acid as growth accessory (Mueller) 1937, **119,** 121
Toxic protein from filtrates (Pappenheimer) 1937, **120,** 543
Tryptophane metabolism (Bauguess) 1935, **109,** v

Disulfide(s): Cysteine relation (Toennies) 1937, **120,** 297
Cystine-related, determination, Pulfrich photometer (Kassell) 1935, **109,** xlix
Thiourea relation (Toennies) 1937, **120,** 297
Disulfide compounds: Determination (Shinohara) 1935, **109,** 665
1935, **110,** 263
1935, **111,** 435
1935–36, **112,** 671, 683
(Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112,** 697, 709
(Shinohara) 1937, **120,** 743
Phosphotungstic acid reaction rate (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 131
Sulfite reaction rate (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125,** 131
Disulfide groups: Protein, reduction, immunological effect (Blumenthal) 1936, **113,** 433
Dithio acids: Substituted, blood sugar, effect (Greenstein and Friedgood) 1936, **114,** xliv
Dithiodibutyric acid: γ, γ'-, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119,** 689
Dithioethylamine: Dietary cystine substitute (Mitchell) 1935, **111,** 699
Dithioformamidine: Cysteine oxidation, sulfenic acid formation (Toennies) 1937, **119,** xcix
Dithiol: Thioglycolic acid oxidation, metal, buffer and, effect (Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard) 1936, **113,** 537
Diuresis: Antidiuretic factor, pituitary, anterior (Downes and Richards) 1935, **110,** 81
Divinyl oxide: *See* Vinyl ether
Djenkolic acid: Homo-, metabolism (Dyer) 1937, **119,** xxviii
Metabolism (Dyer) 1937, **119,** xxviii
Synthesis (du Vigneaud and Patterson) 1936, **114,** 533
Dogwood: Flowering, chemical constituents (Sando, Markley, and Matlack) 1936, **114,** 39
Dopa: Formation from tyrosine, ultraviolet radiation (Arnow) 1937, **120,** 151
Drug(s): Blood saccharoids, relation (Smelo, Kern, and Drabkin) 1938, **125,** 461
Brain oxidations, influence (Brand, Brand, and Herrmann) 1934, **105,** xiii
Convulsant, brain carbohydrate and phosphocreatine, effect (Kerr and Antaki) 1937–38, **122,** 49
Dulcitan: Fate (Carr and Krantz) 1934, **107,** 371
Dulcitol: Fate (Carr and Krantz) 1934, **107,** 371
Duodenum: Drainage, bile acids, analysis, differential (Doubilet) 1936, **114,** 289

Duodenum—*continued:*
Glucose entering rate (KARR, AUSTIN, ABBOTT, and HOFFMAN) 1937, **119**, lv
Dye(s): Cell substances, reactions (KELLEY) 1935, **110**, 141
Mucin, staining (KELLEY and MILLER) 1935, **110**, 119
Nuclear substances, staining (KELLEY and MILLER) 1935, **110**, 113
Nucleoprotein, staining (KELLEY and MILLER) 1935, **110**, 119
Reversible, cellular respiration, catalysis, mechanism (DEMEIO, KISSIN, and BARRON) 1934, **107**, 579
Dyestuffs: Yeast extract fermentation and respiration, effect (MICHAELIS and SMYTHE) 1936, **113**, 717

E

Echidna: Spines, amino acids, basic (BLOCK and HORWITT) 1937, **121**, 99
Echinochrome: Isolation and composition (BALL) 1936, **114**, vi
Ectoderm: Eukeratins and pseudokeratins (BLOCK) 1937, **121**, 761
Edema fluid: Calcium, blood serum and, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103**, 745
Phosphate, blood serum and, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103**, 745
Edema fluid—*continued:*
Protein, blood serum and, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103**, 745
Edestin: Crystalline, pepsin partial hydrolysis products (WHITE) 1937, **119**, ciii
Dietary protein source, salt-poor diet, effect (SWANSON, TIMSON, and FRAZIER) 1935, **109**, 729
Sulfur distribution (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 435
Egg: Albumin, acetyl derivatives, denaturation effect (HENDRIX and PAQUIN) 1936, **114**, xlix
—, activity coefficient, glycine effect (RICHARDS) 1937–38, **122**, 727
— carbohydrate, antigenic behavior (FERRY and LEVY) 1934, **105**, xxvii
—, crystalline, enzyme hydrolysis (CALVERY) 1933, **102**, 73
—, —, hydrolysis, amino nitrogen, cystine, tyrosine, and tryptophane liberation rate (CALVERY, BLOCK, and SCHOCK) 1936, **113**, 21
—, —, metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, CAHILL, and KASSELL) 1938, **125**, 415
—, —, peptic hydrolysis products, fractionation (CALVERY) 1935–36, **112**, 171
(CALVERY and SCHOCK) 1936, **113**, 15

Egg—*continued:*
Albumin, crystalline, solutions, α- particles, irradiation effect (Arnow) 1935, **110**, 43
—, denatured, monolayers (Bull) 1938, **125**, 585
—, heat denaturation, hydrogen ion concentration effect (Hendrix and Wharton) 1934, **105**, 633
—, heat-denatured, optical rotation (Barker) 1933, **103**, 1
—, —, refractivity (Barker) 1934, **104**, 667
—, isoelectric point, apparent, ionic strength effect (Smith) 1935, **108**, 187
—, peptic hydrolysis (Calvery and Schock) 1935, **109**, xvi
— solutions, sulfhydryl groups (Greenstein) 1938, **125**, 501
—, structure (Bergmann and Niemann) 1937, **118**, 301
—, surface denaturation (Bull and Neurath) 1937, **118**, 163
(Bull) 1938, **123**, 17
(Wu and Wang) 1938, **123**, 439
(Bull and Neurath) 1938, **125**, 113
Anti-, injury factor, isolation (György) 1937, **119**, xliii
Hemoglobin regeneration influence (Rose, Vahlteich, and MacLeod) 1934, **104**, 217
Lobster, ovoverdin (Stern and Salomon) 1937–38, **122**, 461

Egg—*continued:*
Proteins (Block) 1934, **105**, 455
—, diet of hen, effect (Calvery and Titus) 1934, **105**, 683
Salmon, casing, protein (Young and Inman) 1938, **123**, cxxxi
1938, **124**, 189
Turkey, chemistry (Hepburn and Miraglia) 1934, **105**, xxxviii
White, antitrypsin (Balls and Swenson) 1934, **106**, 409
—, antitryptic activity, nutritional disorder, relation (Parsons) 1936, **116**, 685
—, cooking effect (Parsons and Johnson) 1938, **123**, xci
—, dermatitis, curative factor, extraction (Lease and Parsons) 1934, **105**, p. 1
—, hydrolysis, enzymatic (Cohn and White) 1935, **109**, 169
— injury, protective factor, body storage (Parsons, Lease, and Johnson) 1937, **119**, lxxvii
—, pellagra-like symptoms from, curative factor (Lease, Kelly, and Parsons) 1936, **114**, lxi
— proteins, separation and characterization (Young) 1937, **120**, 1
—, toxicity, papain digestion, effect (Parsons, Janssen, and Schoenleber) 1934, **105**, lxvii

Egg—*continued:*
Yolk color, pimiento pigments, effect (BROWN) 1937–38, **122**, 655
— fat, depot fat, relation (ALMQUIST, LORENZ, and BURMESTER) 1934, **106**, 365
—, iron and copper, hemoglobin formation, influence (SHERMAN, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1934, **107**, 289
Elaidic acid: Milk and, relation (MCCONNELL and SINCLAIR) 1937, **118**, 123
Placenta and, relation (MCCONNELL and SINCLAIR) 1937, **118**, 123
Tissue phospholipids, relation (SINCLAIR) 1935, **109**, lxxxv
1935, **111**, 515
Elastin: Composition (STEIN and MILLER) 1938, **125**, 599
Electrical transport: Fractional, analytical use (WILLIAMS) 1935, **110**, 589
Electric heater: Mineral analysis, evaporation, concentrated salt solutions (GUEST and LEVA) 1935, **110**, 777
Electric waves: Short, sterol colloids, effect (MALISOFF and STENBUCK) 1936, **115**, 87
Electrode: Calcium, crystals as (ANDERSON) 1936, **115**, 323
(TENDELOO) 1937, **118**, 253
Ferricyanide, sugar determination (SHAFFER and WILLIAMS) 1935, **111**, 707
Electrode—*continued:*
Glass, amino acids and peptides, determination, formol titration (DUNN and LOSHAKOFF) 1936, **113**, 359
—, hydrogen ion concentration determination, biological fluids (HORWITT) 1938, **123**, lx
Microquinhydrone (PIERCE) 1937, **117**, 651
—, aqueous humor hydrogen ion concentration determination, rachitic and normal rats (PIERCE) 1935, **111**, 501
—, urine, glomerulus, hydrogen ion concentration determination (PIERCE and MONTGOMERY) 1935, **110**, 763
Electrokinetics: (MOYER and ABELS) 1937, **121**, 331
Surface chemistry (MOYER) 1937-38, **122**, 641
(MOYER and ABRAMSON) 1938, **123**, 391
Electrolyte(s): Balance, blood serum, diet deficient in inorganic constituents, effect (SMITH and SMITH) 1934, **107**, 681
Blood and muscle, distribution, adrenalectomy effect (HEGNAUER and ROBINSON) 1936, **116**, 769
—, distribution, glucose intraperitoneal injection effect (ROBINSON and HEGNAUER) 1936, **116**, 779
—, gas and, equilibrium (VAN SLYKE and SENDROY) 1933, **102**, 505

Electrolyte(s)—*continued:*
(Van Slyke, Dillon, and Margaria) 1934, **105**, 571
(Sendroy, Dillon, and Van Slyke) 1934, **105**, 597
Blood plasma and blood cells, red, relation (Yannet, Darrow, and Cary) 1935–36, **112**, 477
— pressure, cisterna magna, injection, effect (Mason, Resnik, and Harrison) 1935, **109**, lix
— serum (Smith and Smith) 1934, **107**, 673
(Sunderman) 1936, **113**, 111
— —, exercise effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1938, **123**, lxxxvii
— —, nutritional hypoproteinemia, effect (Darrow and Cary) 1934, **105**, 327
Body, body water distribution, relation (Harrison, Darrow, and Yannet) 1936, **113**, 515
Brain, liver, and muscle, water and, growth effect (Yannet and Darrow) 1938, **123**, 295
Connective tissue (Manery, Danielson, and Hastings) 1938, **124**, 359
Heart, disease effect (Cullen, Wilkins, and Harrison) 1933, **102**, 415
Muscle dystrophy (Fenn and Goettsch) 1937, **120**, 41

Electrolyte(s)—*continued:*
Tissue, human, determination (Cullen and Wilkins) 1933, **102**, 403
—, —, disease effect (Cullen, Wilkins, and Harrison) 1933, **102**, 415
Yeast zymin carbon dioxide production, effect (Stavely, Christensen, and Fulmer) 1935, **111**, 771
— — fermentation, phosphate content, effect (Stavely, Christensen, and Fulmer) 1935, **111**, 791

Electrophoresis: Measurements, microscopic and moving boundary methods, comparison (Moyer) 1937–38, **122**, 641

Elm: Slippery, bark, mucilage (Anderson) 1934, **104**, 163

Embryo: Chick, copper metabolism (McFarlane and Milne) 1934, **107**, 309
—, dipeptidase, cephalic region (Levy and Palmer) 1938, **123**, lxxiv
—, extracts, dipeptidase (Palmer and Levy) 1938, **123**, xc
—, iron metabolism (McFarlane and Milne) 1934, **107**, 309
—, reproductive system, sex hormones, effect (Willier, Gallagher, and Koch) 1935, **109**, xcix
Coproporphyrin I formation (Schønheyder) 1938, **123**, 491

Embryo—*continued:*
Hemoglobin formation (Schønheyder) 1938, 123, 491
Pig, copper requirement (Wilkerson) 1934, 104, 541
Enamel: Absorption coefficients, x-ray (Hollander) 1936, 114, lii
Candy, acidified, effect (West and Judy) 1938, 123, cxxv
Composition (Armstrong) 1935, 109, iv
(Logan) 1935, 110, 375
Constitution (Armstrong and Brekhus) 1937, 120, 677
Crystal structure and composition, relation (Gruner, McConnell, and Armstrong) 1937, 121, 771
Fluorine, sound and carious teeth (Armstrong) 1937, 119, v
Tooth, calcification (Hollander, Bodecker, Saper, and Applebaum) 1934, 105, xl
Encephalomalacia: Nutritional, chicks, soy bean oil non-saponifiable matter, action (Goettsch and Pappenheimer) 1936, 114, xl
—, —, vegetable oils, effect (Goettsch and Pappenheimer) 1936, 114, 673
Energy: Input, irradiated milk vitamin D potency, relation (O'Brien, McEwen, and Morgareidge) 1937, 119, lxxiii
Enterokinase: Determination (Bates and Koch) 1935, 111, 197
Enzyme(s): Action (McGuire and Falk) 1934, 105, 373
(Falk and McGuire) 1934, 105, 379
1935, 108, 61
(Hecht and Civin) 1936, 116, 477
—, mechanism (Stern) 1936, 114, ci, 473
Activation (Hellerman and Perkins) 1934, 107, 241
1935–36, 112, 175
(Stock, Perkins, and Hellerman) 1938, 125, 753
(Hellerman and Stock) 1938, 125, 771
Adsorption, cellulose effect (Tauber) 1936, 113, 753
Alfalfa vitamin A destruction (Hauge) 1935, 108, 331
Artificial, proteolytic, hematoporphyrin (Boyd) 1933, 103, 249
Avitaminosis (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, 108, 19, 27
Bacterial, creatinine-decomposing, production (Dubos and Miller) 1937, 121, 429
Benzyl stearate and benzyl butyrate, hydrolysis (Balls and Matlack) 1938, 125, 539
Blood cell, red, carbon dioxide hydration, catalytic effect (Stadie and O'Brien) 1933, 103, 521

Enzyme(s)—*continued:*
Blood cell, red, carbonic acid dehydration, catalytic effect (Stadie and O'Brien) 1933, **103**, 521
— serum cholesterol esters, synthesis and hydrolysis (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1938, **123**, cxiii
— — — —, synthesis and hydrolysis, bile salts, effect (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1937, **119**, xciii
1937, **121**, 101
— — — —, synthesis and hydrolysis, sodium glycocholate influence (Sperry and Stoyanoff) 1937, **117**, 525
Cocarboxylase synthesis (Lipschitz, Potter, and Elvehjem) 1938, **124**, 147
Creatinine, blood and urine, normal and nephritic, determination (Miller and Dubos) 1937, **121**, 457
Egg white, raw and heat-treated, hydrolysis (Cohn and White) 1935, **109**, 169
Fibrinolytic, hemolytic streptococcus (Garner) 1935, **109**, xxxvi
Glucose-1-phosphoric ester, 6-ester, conversion, tissue extracts (Cori, Colowick, and Cori) 1938, **124**, 543
Glycogen hydrolysis, conversion products (Somogyi) 1934, **105**, lxxxi
Histochemistry (Weil and Ely) 1935–36, **112**, 565

Enzyme(s)—*continued:*
Intestine, new (Bergmann and Fruton) 1937, **117**, 189
Jejunal loop, transplanted (Pierce, Nasset, and Murlin) 1935, **108**, 239
Kidney, glutathione hydrolysis (Schroeder and Woodward) 1937, **120**, 209
Lactalbumin hydrolysis (Miller and Calvery) 1936, **116**, 393
Lactate-, -pyruvate system, oxidation-reduction potentials (Barron and Hastings) 1934, **107**, 567
Lactic acid-racemizing, *Clostridium butylicum* (Christensen, Peterson, and Johnson) 1938, **123**, xxi
Lipolytic (Sobotka and Glick) 1934, **105**, 221
—, action (Sobotka and Glick) 1934, **105**, 199
—, adrenals, distribution (Glick and Biskind) 1935, **110**, 575
Milk-curdling, inhibitors (Tauber) 1934, **107**, 161
Pancreas and intestine, dehydration effect (Ross and Shaw) 1934, **104**, 131
Papain, activation (Bergmann and Ross) 1936, **114**, 717
Pectic (Kertesz) 1937, **121**, 589
Peptide bonds, synthesis (Bergmann and Fraenkel-Conrat) 1938, **124**, 1
(Bergmann and Behrens) 1938, **124**, 7
Pneumococcus, autolytic, vitreous humor, umbilical cord,

Enzyme(s)—*continued:*
and streptococcus polysaccharide acids, hydrolysis by (MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH) 1937, **118,** 71
Protein degradation (BERGMANN and NIEMANN) 1937, **118,** 781
— synthesis, intracellular (BERGMANN and FRAENKEL-CONRAT) 1937, **119,** 707
Proteolytic (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, FRUTON, SCHNEIDER, and SCHLEICH) 1935, **109,** 325
(BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON) 1935, **111,** 225
(BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS) 1935, **111,** 245
(BERGMANN and ROSS) 1935, **111,** 659
(BERGMANN and ZERVAS) 1936, **114,** 711
(BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON) 1936, **115,** 593
(BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **118,** 405
—, bacteria (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1938, **124,** 395
—, fig tree latex (ROBBINS and LAMSON) 1934, **106,** 725
—, intracellular, nature (BERGMANN, FRUTON, and FRAENKEL-CONRAT) 1937, **119,** 35
—, molds (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1937, **117,** 429
—, peptides in heavy water, action (FOSTER, KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124,** 159

Enzyme(s)—*continued:*
Proteolytic, synthetic substrates, action (GREENSTEIN) 1935–36, **112,** 517
Purification, amino acid oxidation (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1935, **109,** 131
Solanum indicum (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105,** 679
Starch hydrolysis, conversion products (SOMOGYI) 1934, **105,** lxxxi
Succinate-fumarate-, system (STOTZ and HASTINGS) 1937, **118,** 479
Urea-splitting, gastric juice protein, relation (MARTIN) 1933, **102,** 131
Vitamin B_1, interaction (TAUBER) 1938, **123,** 499
— C determination (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1935, **110,** 559
Wool digestion (ROUTH and LEWIS) 1938, **124,** 725
— hydrolysis (ROUTH) 1938, **123,** civ
Yeast nucleic acid decomposition by (DUBOS and THOMPSON) 1938, **124,** 501
See also Aminopeptidase, Amylase, etc.

Epiallocholesterol: (SCHOENHEIMER and EVANS) 1936, **114,** 567

Epidermis: Cystine and iron, pellagra relation (LEWIS) 1934, **105,** lii
Stratum corneum amino acids, human keratins, comparison (WILKERSON) 1934, **107,** 377
— —, isoelectric point (WILKERSON) 1935–36, **112,** 329

Epidermis—*continued:*
Stratum corneum keratins, isoelectric point (WILKERSON) 1935, **109**, xcix
— —, ζ-potential, salts, effect (WILKERSON) 1938, **123**, cxxviii
Epinephrine: Adrenal, hypertension, essential, relation (KOEHLER) 1936, **114**, lix
Blood amino acid, adrenalectomy, effect (DAVIS and VAN WINKLE) 1934, **104**, 207
—, determination (WHITEHORN) 1935, **108**, 633
Brain glycogen, free sugar, and lactic acid, effect (KERR, HEMPEL, and GHANTUS) 1937, **119**, 405
Destruction, body tissues and body fluids (KOEHLER) 1934, **105**, p. l
Injection rate, normal and hypertensive cases, effect (KOEHLER, MARSH, and HILL) 1937, **119**, lix
Muscle, frog, influence (HEGNAUER and CORI) 1934, **105**, 691
Oxidation-reduction (BALL and CHEN) 1933, **102**, 691
Purine metabolism, influence, Dalmatian coach-dog (CHAIKOFF, LARSON, and READ) 1935, **109**, 395
-Related compounds, oxidation-reduction (BALL and CHEN) 1933, **102**, 691
See also Adrenalin
Epiphysis: Cartilage reaction, normal and rachitic rats (PIERCE) 1938, **124**, 115
Epithelium: Cells, proteinase and peptidase activity, pleural exudates (WEISS, KAPLAN, and LARSON) 1938, **125**, 247
Equilenin: Determination, colorimetric (MARX and SOBOTKA) 1938, **124**, 693
Dihydro-, determination, colorimetric (MARX and SOBOTKA) 1938, **124**, 693
Equilibrium: (*See note on p. 221*)
Equilin: Urine, pregnancy, preparation (CARTLAND and MEYER) 1935–36, **112**, 9
Erepsin: Animal, magnesium-activated leucyl peptidase (JOHNSON, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1936, **116**, 515
Casein digestion, vitamin B deficiency influence (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108**, 19
Trypsin-, protein digestion, study technique (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108**, 11
Ergosterol: Activated, chicken, action (BILLS, MASSENGALE, MCDONALD, and WIRICK) 1935, **108**, 323
Crude, provitamin D (BILLS, MASSENGALE, MCDONALD, and WIRICK) 1935, **108**, 323
22-Dihydro-, irradiated (MCDONALD) 1936, **114**, lxv
Irradiated, antirachitic factor, tissue distribution, chicken (RUSSELL, TAYLOR, and WILCOX) 1934, **105**, lxxiv
1934, **107**, 735

Ergosterol—*continued:*
Irradiated, blood cell diphosphoglyceric acid, effect (GUEST and RAPOPORT) 1938, **124**, 599
—, fish liver oil concentrates and, hypervitaminoses, comparison (MORGAN, KIMMEL, and HAWKINS) 1937, **119**, lxx
1937, **120**, 85
—, toxicity, dog and rat (JONES) 1936, **114**, liv
Oxidation (MEYER) 1933, **103**, 607
Triacetyl-*d*-galacturonide, methyl ester, synthesis (SELL and LINK) 1938, **125**, 235
See also Viosterol
Ergosteryl sulfate salts: Antirachitic activity, irradiated aqueous solutions (NATELSON, SOBEL, and KRAMER) 1934, **105**, 761
Preparation (NATELSON, SOBEL, and KRAMER) 1934, **105**, 761
Ergot: Alkaloids (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1934, **104**, 547
1934, **106**, 393
1935, **108**, 595
1935, **110**, 521
1935, **111**, 455
1936, **113**, 759, 767
1936, **115**, 227
(JACOBS and GOULD) 1937, **120**, 141
(JACOBS and CRAIG) 1937–38, **122**, 419
(CRAIG, SHEDLOVSKY, GOULD, and JACOBS) 1938, **125**, 289
Ergothioneine: Urine (SULLIVAN and HESS) 1933, **102**, 67
Ergotinine: Cleavage, sodium and butyl alcohol (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1935, **108**, 595
Degradation, alkali (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1934, **104**, 547
Hydrolysis (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1935, **110**, 521
Erythrocyte: *See* Blood cell, red
Escherichia coli: Dehydrogenase, anaerobic, activity, temperature effect (GOULD and SIZER) 1938, **124**, 269
Growth factors, effect (SAHYUN) 1935, **109**, lxxviii
Eschscholtzxanthin: Poppy, California, petals (STRAIN) 1938, **123**, 425
Eskimo: Basal metabolism (LEVINE) 1937, **119**, lxi
Blood iron and copper (LEVINE, SACHS, and FABIAN) 1937, **119**, lxiii
Capillary fragility (LEVINE) 1937, **119**, lxii
Metabolism (RABINOWITCH) 1936, **114**, lxxxii
Esterase: Cholesterol, blood (SPERRY and SCHOENHEIMER) 1935, **109**, lxxxvi
(SPERRY) 1935, **111**, 467
Choline, muscle, activity, prostigmine effect (STADIE and JONES) 1938, **123**, cxiv
—, nerve impulses, relation (GLICK) 1938, **123**, xlii
—, specificity (GLICK) 1938, **125**, 729

Esterase—*continued:*
Liver, activity, hydrogen ion concentration influence (Sobotka and Glick) 1934, **105**, 221
—, specificity and inhibition (Weber and King) 1935, **108**, 131
Pancreas, vitamin B deficiency influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108**, 27
Esterification: Muscle (Cori and Cori) 1936, **116**, 129
Estradiol: β- (Whitman, Wintersteiner, and Schwenk) 1937, **118**, 789
Estrone, estriol, and, comparison (Sevringhaus, Heller, Lauson, and Golden) 1938, **123**, cvii
Estrin: Pregnancy, excretion (Marrian, Cohen, and Watson) 1935, **109**, lix
Urine, determination, colorimetric (Pincus, Wheeler, Young, and Zahl) 1936, **116**, 253
—, —, photoelectric colorimeter (Venning, Evelyn, Harkness, and Browne) 1937, **120**, 225
Estriol: Estradiol, estrone, and, comparison (Sevringhaus, Heller, Lauson, and Golden) 1938, **123**, cvii
Estrogenic activity: Urine, acid hydrolysis effect (Peterson, Gallagher, and Koch) 1937, **119**, 185
Estrogenic diols: Urine, pregnant mares (Wintersteiner and Hirschmann) 1937, **119**, cvii
Estrogenic diols—*continued:*
Urine, pregnant mares, isolation (Hirschmann and Wintersteiner) 1937–38, **122**, 303
Estrogenic substances: Liquor folliculi, isolation (MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy) 1936, **115**, 435
Ovary, ketonic (Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy) 1938, **123**, cxxvi
Urine (Wilson, Strickler, and McElroy) 1938, **123**, cxxix
—, extraction, tungstic acid precipitation method (Freed, Mirsky, and Soskin) 1935–36, **112**, 143
—, menstrual cycle, determination (Gustavson, Hays, and Wood) 1937, **119**, xlii
—, normal female, determination (Gustavson and Green) 1934, **105**, xxxiv
(Gustavson, Wood, and Hays) 1936, **114**, xlvi
Uterus and vagina, infantile, effect (Dorfman) 1937, **119**, xxiv
Estrone: Estradiol, estriol, and, comparison (Sevringhaus, Heller, Lauson, and Golden) 1938, **123**, cvii
Estrus: Corpus luteum vitamin C, relation (Biskind and Glick) 1936, **113**, 27
-Inhibiting substances, testis concentrates (Duncan, Gallagher, and Koch) 1937, **119**, xxvii

Ethanol: Yeast zymin carbon dioxide production, effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, **111,** 785
— — fermentation, phosphate content, effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, **111,** 791
See also Ethyl alcohol
Ethanolamine: Choline and, separation (CHARGAFF) 1937, **118,** 417
Ether: Anesthesia, urine ascorbic acid, effect (BOWMAN and MUNTWYLER) 1936, **114,** xiv
Blood oxygen determination, Van Slyke-Neill modified method, presence (SHAW and DOWNING) 1935, **109,** 405
-Containing gases, analysis, Haldane apparatus (SNYDER) 1937–38, **122,** 21
Ethereal sulfate: Blood serum, microdetermination (POWER, WAKEFIELD, and PETERSON) 1934, **105,** lxvii
Ethionine: *See* Ethylhomocysteine
Ethyl alcohol: Body storage, equilibrium (HARGER, HULPIEU, and LAMB) 1937, **119,** xliv
1937, **120,** 689
Determination (FRIEDEMANN and KLAAS) 1936, **115,** 47
Formation, yeast, heavy water effect (EVANS and RITTENBERG) 1937, **119,** xxxi
Ethyl alcohol—*continued:*
Saliva, determination (FRIEDEMANN) 1934, **105,** xxviii
(FRIEDEMANN and BROOK) 1936, **114,** xxxvii
See also Ethanol
Ethylene: Blood, determination (ORCUTT and WATERS) 1937, **117,** 509
Ethylenic double bonds: Oxidation, photochemical (MEYER) 1933, **103,** 597
Ethylhomocysteine: S-, synthesis and growth availability (DYER) 1938, **124,** 519
Ethyl iodide: Blood solubility, erythrocyte count, correlation (COOL, GAMBLE, and STARR) 1934, **105,** 97
Ethylphenylacetic acid: Hydrocarbons derived from (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **108,** 409
Euglobulin: Blood serum, acid and base combination (GREEN) 1937, **119,** xxxix
Eukeratins: Ectoderm (BLOCK) 1937, **121,** 761
Excelsin: Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability (BURK) 1937, **120,** 63
Excretion (*See note on p. 221*)
Paths, alkaline and saline waters, effect (HELLER and HADDAD) 1936, **113,** 439
Exercise: Adrenalin effect (DILL and EDWARDS) 1934, **105,** xx
Blood gases, effect (LOONEY) 1938, **123,** lxxvi

Exercise—*continued:*
Blood hydrogen ion concentration, effect (Looney) 1938, **123**, lxxvi
— lactate and pyruvate, effect (Johnson and Edwards) 1937, **118**, 427
1937, **119**, liv
— lactic acid, effect (Looney) 1938, **123**, lxxvi
— serum chloride and base, kidney excretion, effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1937, **119**, lxxi
— — —, base, and protein, dehydration influence (Morse and Schlutz) 1936, **114**, lxxiv
— — electrolytes, effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1938, **123**, lxxxvii
Glucose excretion, diabetes, effect (Chambers, Himwich, and Kennard) 1935, **108**, 217
Metabolism effect (Dill, Edwards, and Robinson) 1938, **123**, xxx
Severe, recovery (Keys) 1934, **105**, xlvi
Uric acid excretion, effect (Quick) 1935, **110**, 107
Urine lactate and pyruvate, effect (Johnson and Edwards) 1937, **118**, 427
1937, **119**, liv
See also Muscle, Work
Exudate: Pleural, cellular proteinase and peptidase activity (Weiss, Kaplan, and Larson) 1938, **125**, 247

F

Factor 1: Crystalline, isolation (Lepkovsky) 1938, **124**, 125
Factor W: (Frost and Elvehjem) 1937, **119**, xxxiv
1937, **121**, 255
Fasting: Blood lipids, effect (Sure, Kik, and Church) 1933, **103**, 417
— sugar, fowl, gizzardectomized (Burrows, Fritz, and Titus) 1935, **110**, 39
p-Bromophenylmercapturic acid synthesis (Conway) 1937, **121**, 27
Ketone body excretion, effect (Chamberlin, Furgason, and Hall) 1937, **121**, 599
Ketonuria, choline effect (Deuel, Murray, Hallman, and Tyler) 1937, **120**, 277
—, fatty livers, relation (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1937, **119**, 257
Ketosis (Goldfarb, Barker, and Himwich) 1934, **105**, 287
(Friedemann) 1934, **105**, 335
Liver protein, effect (Addis, Poo, and Lew) 1936, **115**, 117
Lymph lipids, thoracic duct (Rony, Mortimer, and Ivy) 1933, **102**, 161
Muscle glycogen, effect (Blatherwick, Bradshaw, and Sawyer) 1936, **114**, xii

Fasting—*continued:*
Organ and tissue proteins, effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **115**, 111
Phospholipid formation and destruction (PERLMAN, RUBEN, and CHAIKOFF) 1937–38, **122**, 169
Tissue proteins, effect (LEE and LEWIS) 1934, **107**, 649
Urine nitrogen partition, woodchuck (CARPENTER) 1937–38, **122**, 343

Fat(s): Abdominal, horse (SCHUETTE, GARVIN, and SCHWOEGLER) 1934, **107**, 635
Absorption, intestinal mucosa phospholipids (SINCLAIR) 1937, **119**, xc
— rate, comparative (STEENBOCK, IRWIN, and WEBER) 1936, **114**, c
Acetone-soluble, *Bacillus lepræ* (ANDERSON, REEVES, and CROWDER) 1937, **121**, 669
—, tubercle bacillus, human, pigment and anisic acid isolation (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **101**, 773
—, — —, —, trehalose isolation (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **101**, 499
—, yeast (NEWMAN and ANDERSON) 1933, **102**, 219
Blood, lipemia, alimentary, effect (WILSON and HANNER) 1934, **106**, 323

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Body, avocado-rich diet, influence (MCAMIS and SWEET) 1936, **114**, lxiv
—, cottonseed oil effect (SPADOLA and ELLIS) 1936, **113**, 205
—, fatty acids, saturated, dietary, effect (BARBOUR) 1934, **106**, 281
—, thiamine, riboflavin, and rice polish concentrate, effect (MCHENRY and GAVIN) 1938, **125**, 653
Butter. *See* Butter fat
Deficiency, dietary (BROWN and BURR) 1936, **114**, xvi
-Deficient diet, carbohydrate metabolism (WESSON and MURRELL) 1934, **105**, xcix
Dietary, feces nitrogen, effect (MITCHELL) 1934, **105**, 537
—, hair sterol, effect (ECKSTEIN) 1938, **125**, 107
—, liver lipids, effect (RUBIN, PRESENT, and RALLI) 1937, **121**, 19
—, sterol balances, effect (ECKSTEIN) 1938, **125**, 107
—, vitamin B_1 growth requirement, relation (STIRN and ARNOLD) 1938, **123**, cxvii
Egg yolk, depot fat, relation (ALMQUIST, LORENZ, and BURMESTER) 1934, **106**, 365
Fatty acids, milk, goat (RIEMENSCHNEIDER and ELLIS) 1936, **113**, 219

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Formation, deuterium as indicator (Rittenberg and Schoenheimer) 1937, **121**, 235
-Free diet, male sterility effect (Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy) 1934, **106**, 445
— —, reproduction and lactation, effect (Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy) 1934, **106**, 431
Glycogen formation, relation (Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott) 1937, **117**, 119
-High diet, fasting ketonuria, choline effect (Deuel, Murray, Hallman, and Tyler) 1937, **120**, 277
Hydroxylated acids, determination (Hafner, Swinney, and West) 1936, **116**, 691
Ketosis relation (Goldfarb, Barker, and Himwich) 1934, **105**, 287
Liver and muscle, comparison (Deuel, Gulick, Grunewald, and Cutler) 1934, **104**, 519
—, cholesterol and choline effect (Best and Ridout) 1936, **114**, ix
—, depancreatized dogs, insulin effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1937, **119**, 423
—, ketonuria relation (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1937, **119**, xxii
—, source (Barrett, Best, and Ridout) 1938, **123**, iii

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Liver, water storage relation (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1936, **116**, 663
Metabolism, deuterium as indicator (Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1935, **111**, 175
— hormone, genital tract, effect (Harrow and Naiman) 1934, **105**, xxxv
—, intermediary, blood serum lipids, relation (Hansen, Wilson, and Williams) 1936, **114**, 209
—, lactation (Maynard and McCay) 1935, **109**, lxi
—, liver injury by carbon tetrachloride, effect (Winter) 1938, **124**, 339
—, — phospholipid, relation (Sinclair) 1935, **111**, 515
—, plants (MacLachlan) 1936, **113**, 197
1936, **114**, 185
—, vitamin B_1 relation (Whipple and Church) 1935, **109**, xcviii
Milk, blood precursor (Maynard, Hodson, Ellis, and McCay) 1937, **119**, lxvi
—, diet lipids, effect (Mueller and Cox) 1938, **123**, lxxxviii
—, human (Bosworth) 1934, **106**, 235
— lactose utilization relation (Schantz, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1937–38, **122**, 381
Muscle and liver, comparison (Deuel, Gulick, Grunewald, and Cutler) 1934, **104**, 519

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Natural, hexadecenoic acids, unsaturated linkage, position (SPADOLA and RIEMENSCHNEIDER) 1937, **121**, 787
—, vitamin B-sparing action (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **107**, 439
Neutral, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (CROWDER and ANDERSON) 1934, **104**, 399
Oxidation system, *Lupinus albus* (CRAIG) 1936, **114**, 727
Phospholipid metabolism, stomach and intestine, rôle (FRIES, RUBEN, PERLMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **123**, 587
Refection, rôle (WHIPPLE and CHURCH) 1935, **109**, xcviii
Slash-pine growing tips (HALL and GISVOLD) 1936, **113**, 487
-Soluble ester glycerol, lymph, microdetermination (FREEMAN and FRIEDEMANN) 1935, **108**, 471
Sterol metabolism, ingestion effect (ECKSTEIN and TREADWELL) 1935–36, **112**, 373
Vitamin B-sparing action (EVANS and LEPKOVSKY) 1934, **105**, xxvii
1935, **108**, 439
— — —, protein and vitamin G levels, influence (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **107**, 429

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Vitamin B, tissue, animal, sparing action (KEMMERER and STEENBOCK) 1933, **103**, 353
— G-sparing action (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **107**, 443

Fatigue: Acidosis, relation (MORSE, SCHLUTZ, and HASTINGS) 1934, **105**, lxiv
Blood serum acid-base balance, effect (MORSE and SCHLUTZ) 1935, **109**, lxix

Fatty acid(s): Arginine combination (JUKES and SCHMIDT) 1935, **110**, 9
Blood, depancreatized dogs (LICHTMAN) 1937, **120**, 35
—, microdetermination (SMITH and KIK) 1933, **103**, 391
Brominated, fate (TRIPP and CORLEY) 1934, **105**, xciv
—, metabolism (CORLEY, TRIPP, and NEWTON) 1935, **109**, xxiii
Butter fat, isolation and identification (BOSWORTH and BROWN) 1933, **103**, 115
Catabolism, phlorhizin effect (CORLEY and LEIGHTY) 1936, **114**, xxii
Chrysalis oil (BERGMANN) 1936, **114**, 27
Desaturation, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **113**, 505
Destruction and synthesis, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **114**, 381

Fatty acid(s)—*continued:*
Deuterium-containing, preparation (van Heyningen, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer) 1938, **125**, 495
Deutero, preparation (van Heyningen) 1938, **123**, lv
Essential, acrodynia, relation (Quackenbush and Steenbock) 1938, **123**, xcvii
Ethyl esters, carotene stability (McDonald) 1933, **103**, 455
— —, glycogen synthesis relation (Butts, Blunden, Goodwin, and Deuel) 1937, **117**, 131
— —, oxidation (Deuel, Hallman, Butts, and Murray) 1936, **116**, 621
Factor, unsaturated, vitamin B_6, relation (Birch) 1938, **124**, 775
Formation from glucose by *Aspergillus niger* (Schmidt) 1935, **110**, 511
Glycogen formation, relation (Deuel, Butts, Hallman, and Cutler) 1935–36, **112**, 15
Hydrogenation, deuterium as indicator (Rittenberg and Schoenheimer) 1937, **117**, 485
Hydroxylated, acetyl values, determination (West, Hoagland, and Curtis) 1934, **104**, 627
Isomerism, spectroscopy (Kass, Miller, and Burr) 1938, **123**, lxvi

Fatty acid(s)—*continued:*
Lard, and esters, nutritive value (Lepkovsky, Ouer, and Evans) 1935, **108**, 431
Lysine combination (Jukes and Schmidt) 1935, **110**, 9
Metabolism, intermediary, deuterium as indicator (Schoenheimer) 1937, **119**, lxxxvii
Milk fat, goat (Riemenschneider and Ellis) 1936, **113**, 219
—, goat, distribution, cottonseed meal ingestion effect (Riemenschneider and Ellis) 1936, **114**, 441
—, lecithin-cephalin fraction (Kurtz, Jamieson, and Holm) 1934, **106**, 717
Oxidation, phosphate-hydrogen peroxide system, alkaline, mechanism (Witzemann) 1934, **107**, 475
Phenylated, fate (Tripp and Corley) 1934, **105**, xciv
Phosphatides, suprarenals, beef (Ault and Brown) 1934, **107**, 607
Phospholipids (Sinclair) 1935, **111**, 261
—, muscle (Snider) 1936, **116**, 503
—, tumor, unsaturation degree (Haven) 1935, **109**, xlii
Salmine combination (Jukes and Schmidt) 1935, **110**, 9

Fatty acid(s)—*continued:*
Saturated, as energy source, reproduction and lactation effect (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **106,** 441
—, dietary, body fat, effect (BARBOUR) 1934, **106,** 281
—, higher, butter fat (HELZ and BOSWORTH) 1936, **116,** 203
Synthesis and destruction, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **114,** 381
Testosterone activation (EHRENSTEIN and COREY) 1937–38, **122,** 297
Tissues, pregnancy and lactation, effect (OKEY, GODFREY, and GILLUM) 1938, **124,** 489
Total, blood, adrenalectomy effect (YEAKEL and BLANCHARD) 1938, **123,** 31
—, liver, yeast-containing diets, nephrectomy, effect (HORTENSTINE, CHANUTIN, and LUDEWIG) 1938, **125,** 455
Unsaturated, essential, synthesis, rat (SINCLAIR) 1936, **114,** xciv
—, oxidation, blood hemin and hemochromogens as catalysts (BARRON and LYMAN) 1938, **123,** 229
—, tissue phospholipids, selection and retention (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111,** 275

Fatty acid(s)—*continued:*
Unsaturated, vital need (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **106,** 431, 441, 445
Volatile, feces, bran pentosan and crude fiber, influence (OLMSTED, CURTIS, and TIMM) 1935, **108,** 645
—, soluble, absorption (HUGHES and WIMMER) 1935, **108,** 141

Fatty acid ester: Nutritive value (COX) 1933, **103,** 777

Fatty constituents: Slash-pine phloem (HALL and GISVOLD) 1935, **109,** 585

Feces: Cellulose determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108,** 653
Cholesterol (SCHOENHEIMER) 1934, **105,** 355
Crude fiber, determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108,** 653
Fatty acids, volatile, bran pentosan and crude fiber, influence (OLMSTED, CURTIS, and TIMM) 1935, **108,** 645
Hemicellulose, non-water-soluble, determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108,** 653
Lignin, determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108,** 653
Lipids, determination and partition (TIDWELL and HOLT) 1935–36, **112,** 605
Nitrogen (SCHNEIDER) 1935, **109,** 249
—, dietary fat and carbohydrates, effect (MITCHELL) 1934, **105,** 537

Feces—*continued:*
Porphyrin excretion (Dobriner) 1937, **120,** 115
Silkworm, sterols (Bergmann) 1937, **117,** 175
Feedingstuff: Filtrate factor (Jukes and Lepkovsky) 1936, **114,** 117
Toxic, protein selenium, removal (Painter and Franke) 1935, **111,** 643
See also Diet, Food, Nutrition, Ration
Fermentation: (*See note on p. 221*)
Dinitrocresol effect (Krahl and Clowes) 1935, **111,** 355
Iodoacetate and iodoacetamide, action (Smythe) 1936, **114,** xcv
Ferricyanide: Electrode, sugar determination (Shaffer and Williams) 1935, **111,** 707
Oleic acid, oxygen absorption, catalyst (Chow and Kamerling) 1935, **104,** 69
Ferrihemate: Globin-, conjugation, mechanism (Williams and Morrison) 1938, **123,** cxxix
Ferriheme hydroxide-cyanide: Reaction, mechanism and equilibrium (Hogness, Zscheile, Sidwell, and Barron) 1937, **118,** 1
Ferrihemic acid: Properties (Morrison and Williams) 1938, **123,** lxxxvii
Ferrocyanide: Muscle, microdetermination (Edwards and Langley) 1935–36, **112,** 469
Urine, microdetermination (Edwards and Langley) 1935–36, **112,** 469
Ferrous hydroxide: Autoxidation, active hydrogen formation (Baudisch) 1934, **105,** vii
Ferrous sulfate: Starch hydrolysis (Brown) 1936, **113,** 417
Fetus: Human, carotene utilization (Clausen and McCoord) 1937, **119,** xviii
—, composition (Givens and Macy) 1933, **102,** 7
Iron (Iob and Swanson) 1938, **124,** 263
Fever: Therapy, blood, venous, oxygen, effect (Adams and Boothby) 1936, **114,** iii
Fibrin: Blood (Bergmann and Niemann) 1936, **115,** 77
Cattle, structure (Bergmann and Niemann) 1937, **118,** 301
Fibrinogen: Blood serum and plasma (Campbell and Hanna) 1937, **119,** 15
Fibrinolysis: Hemolytic streptococcus (Garner) 1935, **109,** xxxvi
Fibroin: Silk, hydrolysis products (Grant and Lewis) 1935, **108,** 667
—, structure (Bergmann and Niemann) 1937–38, **122,** 577

Ficin: Crystalline (WALTI) 1937, **119**, ci
Fig: Tree, latex, proteolytic enzyme (ROBBINS and LAMSON) 1934, **106**, 725
Filtrate factor: Feedingstuffs (JUKES and LEPKOVSKY) 1936, **114**, 117
Properties (LEPKOVSKY and JUKES) 1936, **114**, 109, lxi
—, assay, and distribution (JUKES) 1937, **117**, 11
Filtration process: Extremities, standing effect (KEYS and BUTT) 1938, **123**, lxviii
Fish: Blood (VARS) 1934, **105**, 135
— hemoglobin carbon monoxide-combining power, acidity effect (ROOT and GREEN) 1934, **106**, 545
Vitamin A (BILLS, McDONALD, MASSENGALE, IMBODEN, HALL, HERGERT, and WALLENMEYER) 1935, **109**, vii
— D (BILLS, McDONALD, MASSENGALE, IMBODEN, HALL, HERGERT, and WALLENMEYER) 1935, **109**, vii
See also Salmon, Trout
Fish liver oil: Concentrates, irradiated ergosterol and, hypervitaminoses, comparison (MORGAN, KIMMEL, and HAWKINS) 1937, **119**, lxx
1937, **120**, 85
See also Cod, Halibut, Sable-fish liver oils
Flavianates: Organic bases, identification (LANGLEY and ALBRECHT) 1935, **108**, 729
Flavin(s): -Deficient diets, cataract, casein effect (DAY and DARBY) 1937, **119**, xxii
Hepato-, potentiometry (STARE) 1935–36, **112**, 223
—, preparation and nutritional value (STARE) 1935, **111**, 567
Lacto-, extraction and stability (BISBEY and SHERMAN) 1935–36, **112**, 415
—, growth effect (ITTER, ORENT, and McCOLLUM) 1935, **108**, 579
—, oxidation-reduction potentials (BARRON and HASTINGS) 1934, **105**, vii
—, preparation (ITTER, ORENT, and McCOLLUM) 1935, **108**, 579
—, semiquinone (MICHAELIS and SCHWARZENBACH) 1938, **123**, lxxxiv
—, tissue metabolism, effect (MUUS, BESSEY, and HASTINGS) 1937, **119**, lxxii
—, vitamin-free diets, contaminant (SUPPLEE, FLANIGAN, HANFORD, and ANSBACHER) 1936, **113**, 787
Liver, preparation and properties (STARE) 1935, **109**, lxxxviii
Oxidation-reduction, intermediate forms (MICHAELIS and SCHWARZENBACH) 1938, **123**, 527
Potentiometric study (MICHAELIS, SCHUBERT, and SMYTHE) 1936, **116**, 587
Ribo-, body fat, effect (McHENRY and GAVIN) 1938, **125**, 653

Flavin(s)—*continued:*
Ribo-, growth requirement (DAY and DARBY) 1938, **123**, xxviii
—, lactic acid bacteria, growth effect (SNELL and STRONG) 1938, **123**, cxii
Synthetic, lactic acid bacteria, growth effect (SNELL and STRONG) 1938, **123**, cxii
Vitamin B_2, non-identity (ELVEHJEM and KOEHN) 1935, **108**, 709
Flaxseed: Mucilage, aldobionic acid (NIEMANN and LINK) 1934, **104**, 205
Floridin: Cholesterol activation, nature (YODER) 1936, **116**, 71
Fluorescein: Dichloro-, cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum chlorides, microdetermination (SAIFER and KORNBLUM) 1935–36, **112**, 117
Fluorides: Feeding, bone and tooth effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1933, **101**, 677
Fluorine: Blood plasma phosphatase, effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1935–36, **112**, 303
Bone phosphatase, effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1935–36, **112**, 303
Dentin, sound and carious teeth (ARMSTRONG) 1937, **119**, v
Enamel, sound and carious teeth (ARMSTRONG) 1937, **119**, v
-Fed cows, tissues, vitamin C distribution (PHILLIPS and STARE) 1934, **104**, 351
Fluorine—*continued:*
Ingestion, milk effect (PHILLIPS, HART, and BOHSTEDT) 1934, **105**, 123
Tooth phosphatase, effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1935–36, **112**, 303
Toxicosis, dietary organic constituents, effect (PHILLIPS and HART) 1935, **109**, 657
Fluorosis: Chronic, body vitamin C, influence (PHILLIPS and CHANG) 1934, **105**, 405
Reducing substances (PHILLIPS, STARE, and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **106**, 41
Tissue respiration (PHILLIPS, STARE, and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **106**, 41
Folin, Otto: Obituary, 1934, **107**, preceding p. 607
Follicle: Ovarian hormone (MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY) 1935, **109**, lviii
-Stimulating hormone, anterior pituitary (WALLEN-LAWRENCE) 1934, **105**, xcvii
— —, urine, women, menopause (BLOCK, BRAND, HARRIS, and HINSIE) 1936, **114**, xii
Food: Acid-base equilibrium determination (DAVIDSON and LECLERC) 1935, **108**, 337
Amino acids (CSONKA) 1935, **109**, xxv
1936, **114**, xxiii
1937, **118**, 147
Ammonolyzed, growth effect (ROBERTS and HORVITZ) 1938, **123**, cii

Food—*continued:*
p - Bromophenylmercapturic acid synthesis, relation (Stekol) 1937, **118**, 155
Calcium availability (Fincke and Sherman) 1935, **110**, 421
—, body calcium, relation (Whitcher, Booher, and Sherman) 1936, **115**, 679
Hemoglobin regeneration, factors influencing (Rose, Vahlteich, and MacLeod) 1934, **104**, 217
Phosphorus, body calcium, relation (Whitcher, Booher, and Sherman) 1936, **115**, 679
Trout, brook, calcium and phosphorus, effect (McCay, Tunison, Crowell, and Paul) 1936, **114**, 259
See also Diet, Feedingstuff, Nutrition, Ration

Formaldehyde: Acidity, formol titration end-point and (Levy) 1934, **105**, 157
Amino acids, reaction (Tomiyama) 1935, **111**, 51
(Wadsworth and Pangborn) 1936, **116**, 423
— and imino acids, reactions (Levy and Silberman) 1937, **118**, 723
Ascorbic acid reaction (West and Ney) 1937, **119**, cii
Diphtheria toxin, action (Pappenheimer) 1938, **125**, 201

Formamide: Amino acids and, compounds (McMeekin) 1936, **114**, lxvi

Formamidine: Dithio-, cysteine oxidation, sulfenic acid formation (Toennies) 1937, **119**, xcix

Formic acid: Isobutyryl-, ergot alkaloid, precursor (Jacobs and Craig) 1937–38, **122**, 419
Nucleic acid hydrolysis, source (Stevens) 1937, **120**, 751

Formol titration: Amino acids and peptides, determination (Dunn and Loshakoff) 1936, **113**, 359
Basic amino acids, equilibria (Levy) 1935, **109**, 365
End-point, formaldehyde acidity and (Levy) 1934, **105**, 157
Histidine behavior (Levy) 1934, **105**, li

Fowl: Blood lipids (Lorenz, Entenman, and Chaikoff) 1937–38, **122**, 619
—, properties (Morgan and Chichester) 1935, **110**, 285
— sugar, gizzardectomy effect (Burrows, Fritz, and Titus) 1935, **110**, 39
Hemoglobin, spectrophotometric characteristics (Klein, Hall, and King) 1934, **105**, 753
See also Bird, Chick, Chicken, Creeper fowl, Hen

Fox-squirrel: Porphyria (Turner) 1937, **118**, 519

Fructose: Blood, determination (Roe) 1934, **107**, 15
Cerebrospinal fluid (Hubbard and Russell) 1937, **119**, 647

Fructose—*continued:*
Destruction by oxygen, factors influencing (CLINTON and HUBBARD) 1937, **119**, 467
Glucose tolerance, normal and depancreatized animals, effect (FLETCHER and WATERS) 1937, **119**, xxxiii
Urine, determination (ROE) 1934, **107**, 15
Fruit: Carotene, light effect (SMITH and MORGAN) 1933, **101**, 43
Vitamin A, light effect (SMITH and MORGAN) 1933, **101**, 43
Fullers' earth: Vitamin G concentration (LEPKOVSKY, POPPER, and EVANS) 1935, **108**, 257
Fumarate: -Succinate-enzyme, system (STOTZ and HASTINGS) 1937, **118**, 479
Fumaric acid: Determination (STOTZ) 1937, **118**, 471
Fungus: Lipase, activity (KIRSH) 1935, **108**, 421
See also Aspergillus, Gibberella, Mold, *Rhizopus*
Furanose: Derivatives, pentoses, preparation (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1936, **116**, 189

G

Galactonic acid: *l*-, 3,4,5-trimethyl, preparation (TIPSON) 1938, **125**, 341
Galactose: Absorption, intestine (CAJORI and KARR) 1935, **109**, xiv
Galactose—*continued:*
Cataract-producing action, protein effect (MITCHELL and COOK) 1938, **123**, lxxxvi
d-, dimethyl acetal (CAMPBELL and LINK) 1937–38, **122**, 635
—, *d*-galacturonic acid synthesis from (NIEMANN and LINK) 1934, **104**, 195
Glycogen formation and retention, effect (DEUEL, MACKAY, JEWEL, GULICK, and GRUNEWALD) 1933, **101**, 301
Heptamethyl 6-glucosido-, methylation (LEVENE, MEYER, and KUNA) 1938, **125**, 703
Hexamethyl 6-glucosido-, methylglycoside of, methyl ester of aldobionic acid hexamethyl methylglycoside, relation (LEVENE, MEYER, and KUNA) 1938, **125**, 703
Ketolytic action, other sugars, comparison (BUTTS) 1934, **105**, 87
l-, *l*-galacturonic acid synthesis from (NIEMANN and LINK) 1934, **104**, 743
Lymph, thoracic (FAY and WHARTON) 1935, **109**, 695
Respiratory quotient, normal and depancreatized dogs, ingestion effect (ROE, GILMAN, and COWGILL) 1934, **105**, lxxii
Tolerance, determination, Folin sugar methods (LOONEY and JELLINEK) 1935, **109**, lvii

Galactose-1-phosphoric acid: Synthesis (Colowick) 1938, **124**, 557

Galactoside: 2,3,4-Trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-, 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide methyl ester conversion (Levene and Kreider) 1937, **121**, 155

Galactosuria: Carbohydrate metabolism (Mason) 1934, **105**, lviii

Galacturonate: Aldehydo tetraacetylmethyl-*d*-, synthesis (Campbell and Link) 1937, **120**, 471

Galacturonic acid: Ascorbic acid precursor (Johnstin and Potter) 1935, **110**, 279

d-, α-acetobromo-, methyl ester, β-methyl-*d*-galacturonide, conversion to (Morell, Baur, and Link) 1935, **110**, 719

—, —, — —, synthesis (Morell, Baur, and Link) 1935, **110**, 719

—, *p*-bromophenylhydrazine derivatives (Niemann, Schoeffel, and Link) 1933, **101**, 337

(Sell and Link) 1938, **125**, 235

—, diacetone, methyl ester, catalytic reduction (Levene and Christman) 1937–38, **122**, 661

—, esterification and acylation (Morell and Link) 1935, **108**, 763

—, *d*-galactose synthesis (Niemann and Link) 1934, **104**, 195

Galacturonic acid—*continued:*

d-, mercaptal, synthesis (Campbell and Link) 1937, **120**, 471

—, methyl ester, preparation (Sell and Link) 1938, **125**, 229

—, phenylhydrazine derivatives (Niemann, Schoeffel, and Link) 1933, **101**, 337

—, preparation (Morell, Baur, and Link) 1934, **105**, 15

Determination, Bertrand's method (Kertesz) 1935, **108**, 127

dl-, resolution (Niemann and Link) 1934, **106**, 773

l-, *l*-galactose synthesis (Niemann and Link) 1934, **104**, 743

Poly-, methylglycosides, Ehrlich's *Pektolsäure* and *Pektolactonsäure* (Baur and Link) 1935, **109**, 293

—, — from pectin (Morell, Baur, and Link) 1934, **105**, 1

Galacturonide: α-Methyl-*d*-, and derivatives, ring structure (Levene and Kreider) 1937, **120**, 597

—, hydrolysis, kinetics (Morell and Link) 1934, **104**, 183

β-Methyl-*d*-, α-acetobromo-*d*-galacturonic acid methyl ester, conversion from (Morell, Baur, and Link) 1935, **110**, 719

Poly-, methyl ester, oxidation and hydrolysis to levo-tar-

Galacturonide—*continued:*
taric acid (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **120**, 591
Triacetyl-*d*-, cholesterol, sitosterol, and ergosterol methyl esters, synthesis (SELL and LINK) 1938, **125**, 235
2,3,4-Triacetyl α-methyl-*d*-, methyl ester, catalytic reduction and deacetylation (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1937–38, **122**, 203
2,3,4-Trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-, methyl ester, catalytic reduction (LEVENE, TIPSON, and KREIDER) 1937–38, **122**, 199
— —, — — conversion to 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galactoside (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **121**, 155

Galac yeast: Preparation (KIRBY and ATKIN) 1936, **116**, 511

Galleria mellonella: *See* Bee-moth

Gallstones: Hog bile, lithocholic acid (SCHOENHEIMER and JOHNSTON) 1937, **120**, 499

Gallus domesticus: *See* Fowl

Gamabufagin: Chemical constitution (JENSEN) 1937, **119**, lii

Gas: Analysis, pipette, air-free reagents, storage (GUEST and HOLMES) 1935, **110**, 781
—, respiration trials (KLEIBER) 1933, **101**, 583
—, Van Slyke, vessels for solution storage (HOLMES) 1936, **113**, 411

Gas—*continued:*
Blood analysis, Van Slyke (RAPPAPORT and KÖCK-MOLNAR) 1934, **104**, 29
—, determination, blood collection (LOONEY and CHILDS) 1934, **104**, 53
—, electrolyte and, equilibrium (VAN SLYKE and SENDROY) 1933, **102**, 505
(VAN SLYKE, DILLON, and MARGARIA) 1934, **105**, 571
(SENDROY, DILLON, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **105**, 597
—, exercise effect (LOONEY) 1938, **123**, lxxvi
Ether-containing, analysis, Haldane apparatus (SNYDER) 1937–38, **122**, 21
Solubility, determination (ORCUTT and SEEVERS) 1937, **117**, 501

Gastric: *See* Stomach

Gastrointestinal tract: Hydrogen ion concentration determination, glass electrode (EASTMAN and MILLER) 1935, **110**, 255

Gelatin: Arsanilic acid and (BOYD and HOOKER) 1934, **104**, 329
Chemical constitution (BERGMANN) 1935, **110**, 471
Microdetermination (SPENCER, MORGULIS, and WILDER) 1937, **120**, 257
Salts and, activity coefficients and membrane equilibrium (JOSEPH) 1936, **116**, 353
— —, interaction (JOSEPH) 1936, **114**, lv

Gelatin—*continued:*
Structure (BERGMANN and NIEMANN) 1937, **118**, 301
Genital tract: Male hormone, anterior pituitary-like hormone, and fat metabolism hormone, effect (HARROW and NAIMAN) 1934, **105**, xxxv
Gentiobiose: Acetyl derivatives, uronic acid methyl esters, molecular rotations, relationship (GOEBEL and REEVES) 1938, **123**, xlii
p-Aminophenol β-glycosides, synthesis (BABERS and GOEBEL) 1934, **105**, 473
Geronic acid: Formation, carotene and dihydrocarotene ozonization (STRAIN) 1933, **102**, 137
Gestation: Calcium requirement (COX and IMBODEN) 1934, **105**, xviii
Magnesium requirement, calcium relation (TUFTS and GREENBERG) 1937–38, **122**, 715
Phosphorus requirement (COX and IMBODEN) 1934, **105**, xviii
Pituitary, anterior, extract, growth hormone, effect (WATTS) 1935, **109**, xcv
See also Pregnancy
Gibberella saubinetii: Carbon metabolism on glucose (HESSLER and GORTNER) 1937, **119**, 193
Gingiva: Lipids (HODGE) 1933, **101**, 55
Girls: Adolescent, mineral metabolism (WANG, KAUCHER, and WING) 1935, **109**, xcv
Basal metabolism, preformed and total creatinine nitrogen (WANG) 1937, **119**, cii
Gitogenin: (JACOBS and SIMPSON) 1934, **105**, 501
Gizzard: Anti-erosion factor, chick, chondroitin effect (BIRD and OLESON) 1938, **123**, xi
Factor, chick, distribution and properties (BIRD, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1936, **114**, x
Gliadin: Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability (BURK) 1938, **124**, 49
Globin: Amphoteric properties (COHN, SALTER, and FERRY) 1938, **123**, xxiv
-Ferrihemate conjugation, mechanism (WILLIAMS and MORRISON) 1938, **123**, cxxix
Hemoglobin relation (WILLIAMS and MORRISON) 1937, **119**, cv
Iodized, amphoteric properties (COHN, SALTER, and FERRY) 1938, **123**, xxiv
Globulin(s): Antipneumococcus serum (GREEN) 1938, **123**, xliv
Biological fluids, determination, precipitin method (GOETTSCH and KENDALL) 1935, **109**, 221
Blood serum and plasma (CAMPBELL and HANNA) 1937, **119**, 15

Globulins—*continued:*
Blood serum, determination, angle centrifuge (PRICE, ROBINSON, and HOGDEN) 1938, **123,** xcvi
— —, —, errors (ROBINSON, PRICE, and HOGDEN) 1937, **119,** lxxxiii
1937, **120,** 481
— —, osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability (BURK) 1937, **121,** 373
— —, synthetic solution, specific gravity (NUGENT and TOWLE) 1934, **104,** 395
Crystalline, milk, from albumin fraction (PALMER) 1934, **104,** 359
Jack bean, crystalline, from canavalin (SUMNER and HOWELL) 1936, **113,** 607
Placenta, immune (GREEN and McKHANN) 1935, **109,** xxxvii
Pseudo-, carbohydrate, nature (COGHILL and CREIGHTON) 1938, **123,** xxiii

Glomerulus: Inulin excretion, frog and *Necturus* (HENDRIX, WESTFALL, and RICHARDS) 1936, **116,** 735
Urine (RICHARDS, BORDLEY, and WALKER) 1933, **101,** 179
—, chloride, frog and *Necturus* (WESTFALL, FINDLEY, and RICHARDS) 1934, **107,** 661
—, creatinine, frog (BORDLEY, HENDRIX, and RICHARDS) 1933, **101,** 255
—, hydrogen ion concentration determination, microquinhydrone electrode, *Necturus* (PIERCE and MONTGOMERY) 1935, **110,** 763
Urine, inorganic phosphate, frog and *Necturus* (WALKER) 1933, **101,** 239
—, reaction, frog and *Necturus* (MONTGOMERY) 1935, **110,** 749
—, reducing substances, frog and *Necturus* (WALKER and REISINGER) 1933, **101,** 223
—, uric acid, snake and frog (BORDLEY and RICHARDS) 1933, **101,** 193

Glucoreductone: 2,6-Dichlorophenol indophenol standardization, ascorbic acid determination (KERTESZ) 1934, **104,** 483

Glucosamine: *d*-, oxidation (HERBST) 1937, **119,** 85
Isolation (CHARGAFF and BOVARNICK) 1937, **118,** 421

Glucosaminic acid: *d*-, oxidation (HERBST) 1937, **119,** 85
Hydrogen iodide, reduction (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1938, **123,** 83

Glucose: Absorption, intestine (CAJORI and KARR) 1935, **109,** xiv
—, —, rate (MACKAY and BERGMAN) 1933, **101,** 453
(TRIMBLE and MADDOCK) 1934, **107,** 133
—, normal and adrenalectomized rats, sexual variation (DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and SAMUELS) 1937, **119,** 607

Glucose—*continued:*

Acetoacetic ester and, compounds (MOORE, ERLANGER, and WEST) 1936, **113**, 43

Acetyl derivatives, uronic acid methyl esters, molecular rotations, relationship (GOEBEL and REEVES) 1938, **123**, xlii

β-, preparation (WHISTLER and BUCHANAN) 1938, **125**, 557

Blood changes, swine, ingestion effect (EVELETH) 1934, **104**, 559
1935, **111**, 753

— serum potassium, injection effect (FLOCK, BOLLMAN, MANN, and KENDALL) 1938, **125**, 57

— water and electrolyte distribution, intraperitoneal injection effect (ROBINSON and HEGNAUER) 1936, **116**, 779

Carbon metabolism, *Gibberella saubinetii* effect (HESSLER and GORTNER) 1937, **119**, 193

-Chloride relationship, blood, insulin effect (CHAIKELIS) 1934, **105**, 767

-Containing antigens, artificial, immunological properties (GOEBEL and GOODNER) 1936, **114**, xl

d-, absorption, stomach (MADDOCK, TRIMBLE, and CAREY) 1933, **103**, 285

—, metabolism (DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and HILLIARD) 1938, **125**, 79

Glucose—*continued:*

d-, sugar acids, preparation from (HART, SHEPPARD, and EVERETT) 1938, **123**, lii

Destruction by oxygen, factors influencing (CLINTON and HUBBARD) 1937, **119**, 467

Dissimilation, mechanism, propionic acid bacteria (WOOD and WERKMAN) 1934, **105**, 63

Duodenum entry rate (KARR, AUSTIN, ABBOTT, and HOFFMAN) 1937, **119**, lv

Excretion, diabetes, exercise effect (CHAMBERS, HIMWICH, and KENNARD) 1935, **108**, 217

Fate, stomach (HOFFMAN, ABBOTT, KARR, and MILLER) 1938, **123**, lvii

Fatty acid formation by *Aspergillus niger* (SCHMIDT) 1935, **110**, 511

Glycogen formation and retention, effect (DEUEL, MACKAY, JEWEL, GULICK, and GRUNEWALD) 1933, **101**, 301

Glycogenic and ketolytic action, comparison (SHAPIRO) 1935, **108**, 373

Ketolytic action, other sugars, comparison (BUTTS) 1934, **105**, 87

Liver, hexoses and trioses, relation (CORI and SHINE) 1936, **114**, xxi

Metabolism, trypanosomes (REINER, SMYTHE, and PEDLOW) 1936, **113**, 75

Glucose—*continued:*
Microdetermination, maltose presence (SOMOGYI) 1937, **119**, 741
Oxidation, air, iron pyrophosphate (GOERNER) 1934, **105**, 705
Reducing action, physicochemical study (WOOD) 1934, **105**, cii
1935, **110**, 219
Skin, determination, Hagedorn-Jensen method (PILLSBURY and KULCHAR) 1934, **106**, 351
Stomach emptying rate, administration effect (PIERCE, HAEGE, and FROESCHLE) 1937, **119**, lxxviii
Tolerance, normal and depancreatized animals, fructose effect (FLETCHER and WATERS) 1937, **119**, xxxiii
—, oral and intravenous (KOEHLER and HILL) 1938, **123**, lxx
—, vitamin C, relation (SIGAL and KING) 1936, **116**, 489
Urine, determination, photoelectric (HOFFMAN) 1937, **120**, 51
See also Dextrose
Glucosemonophosphate: Calcium salt, yeast extract, isolation (SMYTHE) 1937, **117**, 135
Glucose-4-phosphate: (RAYMOND) 1936, **113**, 375
Glucose-1-phosphoric acid: Isolation and synthesis (CORI, CORI, and COLOWICK) 1937, **119**, xix
Glucose-1-phosphoric acid—*continued:*
(CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1937, **121**, 465
Tissue, mammalian, extracts, formation (CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1938, **123**, 375
Yeast extract, formation (CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1938, **123**, 375
Glucose-1-phosphoric ester: Glucose-6-phosphoric ester conversion, enzyme, tissue extracts (CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1938, **124**, 543
Glucose-6-phosphoric ester: Glucose-1-phosphoric ester conversion to, enzyme, tissue extracts (CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1938, **124**, 543
Glucosidase: α-, specificity (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105**, xci
Glucurone: Diacetylchloro-, synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1933, **101**, 173
Glucuronic acid: Benzoyl-, chemical constitution (GOEBEL) 1937–38, **122**, 649
Borneol-, glucuronic acid preparation from (SWARTZ and MILLER) 1933, **103**, 651
α-Bromotriacetyl-, methyl ester, preparation (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1935, **111**, 347
α-Chlorotriacetyl-, methyl ester, preparation (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1935, **111**, 347
1-Chlorotriacetyl-, methyl ester, synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1934, **106**, 63

Glucuronic acid—*continued:*
-Containing antigens, artificial, immunological properties (GOEBEL and GOODNER) 1936, **114,** xl
Derivatives (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1933, **101,** 173
1935, **110,** 707
(HOTCHKISS and GOEBEL) 1936, **115,** 285
(GOEBEL and REEVES) 1938, **124,** 207
Determination, Bertrand's method (KERTESZ) 1935, **108,** 127
l-, synthesis (NIEMANN and LINK) 1934, **106,** 773
Preparation, borneolglucuronic acid (SWARTZ and MILLER) 1933, **103,** 651
Source (AMBROSE and SHERWIN) 1934, **105,** iv
α-Tetraacetyl- and β-tetraacetyl-, methyl ester, synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1934, **106,** 63
Glucuronidase: β- (FISHMAN) 1938, **123,** xxxvi
Glucuronide(s): β-, synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1935, **111,** 347
Synthesis (GOEBEL and BABERS) 1935, **110,** 707
Glutamic acid(s): Calorigenic action (LUCK and LEWIS) 1934, **105,** lv
d-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **119,** 247
(BUTTS, DUNN, and BLUNDEN) 1937, **119,** xv
dl-, crystalline, anhydrous and monohydrated (DUNN and STODDARD) 1937, **121,** 521
Glutamic acid(s)—*continued:*
dl-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **119,** 247
(BUTTS, DUNN, and BLUNDEN) 1937, **119,** xv
Lysyl-, derivatives, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1935, **109,** 541
Peptide, physical constants (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101,** 603
dl-Pyro-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **119,** 247
-Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid system (WILSON and CANNAN) 1937, **119,** 309
Glutamine: Preparation (VICKERY, PUCHER, and CLARK) 1935, **109,** 39
Tobacco leaves (VICKERY and PUCHER) 1936, **113,** 157
Glutamylcysteinylglycine: α-, synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and MILLER) 1937, **118,** 391
Glutathione: Benzylcysteinylglycine isolation from (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **111,** 385
Blood, anemia, nutritional (SCHULTZE and ELVEHJEM) 1936, **116,** 711
—, schizophrenia (LOONEY and CHILDS) 1934, **105,** liii
Bromobenzene-containing diets, growth effect (STEKOL) 1938, **123,** cxvi
Catalase inactivation, effect (MARKS) 1936, **115,** 299

Glutathione—*continued:*
Cystinyldiglycine isolation from (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **111**, 385
Disappearance, biological fluids (OBERST) 1935, **111**, 9
Glycolysis, effect (MORGULIS) 1935, **109**, lxviii
1938, **123**, 1
Iso-, synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and MILLER) 1937, **118**, 391
Kidney enzyme, hydrolysis (SCHROEDER and WOODWARD) 1937, **120**, 209
Mercapturic acid synthesis, relation (STEKOL) 1937–38, **122**, 333
Metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, CAHILL, and HARRIS) 1935, **109**, 69
Microdetermination, glyoxalase in (WOODWARD) 1935, **109**, 1
Naphthalene-containing diets, growth effect (STEKOL) 1938, **123**, cxvi
Oxidation, copper and hemochromogens as catalysts (LYMAN and BARRON) 1937, **121**, 275
Phospho-18-tungstic acid, reaction (SHINOHARA and PADIS) 1935–36, **112**, 697
Reduced and oxidized, blood oxygen capacity and content, relation (OBERST and WOODS) 1935, **111**, 1
Synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD and MILLER) 1936, **116**, 469

Glutathione—*continued:*
Utilization, cystine-deficient diet (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1936, **115**, 543
X-ray, effect (KINSEY) 1935, **110**, 551

Glutenin: Cystine (NEGLIA, HESS, and SULLIVAN) 1938, **125**, 183

Glyceric acid: Diphospho-, blood cells (GUEST and RAPOPORT) 1938, **123**, xlvii
—, — —, ergosterol, irradiated, effect (GUEST and RAPOPORT) 1938, **124**, 599
Diphospho-*l*-, phosphatase, hydrolysis (BODANSKY and BAKWIN) 1934, **104**, 747

Glyceride(s): Coffee-bean oil (BENGIS and ANDERSON) 1934, **105**, 139
Hydrolysis, pancreas lipase, crude (BALLS, MATLACK, and TUCKER) 1937–38, **122**, 125

Glycerol: Ester, fat-soluble, lymph, microdetermination (FREEMAN and FRIEDEMANN) 1935, **108**, 471
Muscle extract, glycogen hydrolysis (CARRUTHERS and LEE) 1935, **108**, 525

Glycerophosphate: Calcium salt, yeast extract, isolation (SMYTHE) 1937, **117**, 135

Glycine: Activity, aqueous solution (SMITH and SMITH) 1937, **117**, 209
— coefficient, glycine effect (RICHARDS) 1937–38, **122**, 727

Glycine—*continued:*
Allantoin excretion, administration effect (Martin and Corley) 1934, **105**, lvii
Anhydride, alkali hydrolysis (Srinivasan and Sreenivasaya) 1934, **105**, 563
Benzylcysteinyl-, crystalline, synthesis and isolation from glutathione (Loring and du Vigneaud) 1935, **111**, 385
Calorigenic action (Lewis and Luck) 1933, **103**, 227
Carboxyhemoglobin activity coefficient, effect (Richards) 1937–38, **122**, 727
Creatine precursor (Bodansky) 1936, **115**, 641
Cystinyldi-, crystalline, synthesis and isolation from glutathione (Loring and du Vigneaud) 1935, **111**, 385
—, synthesis (White) 1934, **106**, 141
Determination, Van Slyke amino nitrogen manometric method (Kendrick and Hanke) 1936, **114**, lviii
Diffusion coefficients (Mehl and Schmidt) 1936, **114**, lxvii
Dimethyl-, buffer (Michaelis and Schubert) 1936, **115**, 221
Egg albumin activity coefficient, effect (Richards) 1937–38, **122**, 727
Fate (Butts, Dunn, and Hallman) 1935–36, **112**, 263

Glycine—*continued:*
α-Glutamylcysteinyl-, synthesis (du Vigneaud, Loring, and Miller) 1937, **118**, 391
Glycyl-, Raman spectrum (Edsall) 1938, **123**, xxxiii
Growth relation (McCoy and Rose) 1937, **117**, 581
Metabolism (Butts and Dunn) 1935, **109**, xiii
Metal complex salts, specificity (Bergmann and Fox) 1935, **109**, 317
Proteins, determination (Patton) 1935, **108**, 267
Salicylic acid conjugation with (Quick) 1933, **101**, 475
Solutions, absorption spectra (Anslow, Foster, and Klingler) 1933, **103**, 81
Synthesis, muscle dystrophy, pseudohypertrophic (Freiberg and West) 1933, **101**, 449
—, protein metabolism influence (Griffith) 1934, **105**, xxxiii
Uric acid excretion, administration effect (Martin and Corley) 1934, **105**, lvii

Glycocyamine: Urine (Weber) 1935, **109**, xcvi

Glycodesoxycholic acid: Synthesis (Cortese and Bauman) 1936, **113**, 779

Glycogen: Body, ovariectomy and theelin administration, effect (Gulick, Samuels, and Deuel) 1934, **105**, 29

Glycogen—*continued:*
Brain, insulin and epinephrine, effect (Kerr, Hampel, and Ghantus) 1937, **119**, 405
—, isolation (Kerr) 1938, **123**, 443
—, mammalian, carbohydrate and insulin effect (Kerr and Ghantus) 1936, **116**, 9
Determination (Sahyun) 1933, **103**, 203
Formation and retention, glucose, galactose, and lactose effect (Deuel, MacKay, Jewel, Gulick, and Grunewald) 1933, **101**, 301
—, butyric acid ingestion (Eckstein) 1933, **102**, 591
—, caproic acid ingestion (Eckstein) 1933, **102**, 591
—, fats, relation (Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott) 1937, **117**, 119
—, fatty acids, relation (Deuel, Butts, Hallman, and Cutler) 1935–36, **112**, 15
—, normal and adrenalectomized rats, sexual variation (Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Samuels) 1937, **119**, 607
—, propionic acid ingestion (Eckstein) 1933, **102**, 591
—, *l*-rhamnose ingestion effect (Silberman and Lewis) 1933, **101**, 741
—, valeric acid ingestion (Eckstein) 1933, **102**, 591

Glycogen—*continued:*
Fractions (Campbell) 1937, **119**, xvii
Glucose and carbohydrate intermediates, comparison (Shapiro) 1935, **108**, 373
Hydrolysis, enzymic and acid, conversion products (Somogyi) 1934, **105**, lxxxi
—, liver extract (Carruthers) 1935, **108**, 535
—, muscle extract (Carruthers) 1935, **108**, 535
—, — glycerol extract (Carruthers and Lee) 1935, **108**, 525
Hypophysectomy effect (Fisher, Russell, and Cori) 1936, **115**, 627
Liver (Hrubetz and Dotti) 1934, **107**, 731
— and muscle, comparison (Deuel, Gulick, Grunewald, and Cutler) 1934, **104**, 519
—, diurnal changes (Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden) 1938, **123**, 257
—, low oxygen pressure, effect (Evans) 1934, **105**, xxvi
—, molecular structure (Hassid and Chaikoff) 1938, **123**, 755
—, sexual variation, age effect (Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden) 1937, **119**, 617
—, water storage, relation (MacKay and Bergman) 1934, **105**, 59
(Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1936, **116**, 663

Glycogen—*continued:*
Muscle, determination (Guest) 1938, **123,** xlviii
—, fasting effect (Blatherwick, Bradshaw, and Sawyer) 1936, **114,** xii
—, low oxygen pressure, effect (Evans) 1934, **105,** xxvi
—, resynthesis, hexosemonophosphate (Cori, Cori, and Hegnauer) 1937, **120,** 193
Nerve tissue, determination (Kerr) 1936, **116,** 1
Phosphorus- and nitrogen-free, solubility and preparation (Somogyi) 1934, **104,** 245
Phosphorylation, nucleotide action (Cori, Colowick, and Cori) 1938, **123,** 381
Resynthesis, pancreatectomy (Long, Lukens, and Fry) 1934, **105,** lii
Synthesis, fatty acids, ethyl esters, relation (Butts, Blunden, Goodwin, and Deuel) 1937, **117,** 131
Glycogenase: Liver, insulin effect (Vollmar and Koehler) 1936, **114,** cvi
Glycolic acids: Metabolism, muscular dystrophy, progressive (Milhorat and Toscani) 1936, **114,** 461
Thio-, oxidation, metal, buffer, and dithiol, effect (Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard) 1936, **113,** 537
Glycolysis: Blood, mammal, rate (Somogyi) 1933, **103,** 665
Glycolysis—*continued:*
Blood, purine nucleotide catabolism, relation (Eiler and Allen) 1938, **123,** 655
Brain, anaerobic (Quastel and Wheatley) 1937, **119,** lxxx
Glutathione effect (Morgulis) 1935, **109,** lxviii
1938, **123,** 1
Glycoproteins(s): (Meyer and Palmer) 1936, **114,** 689
(Meyer, Smyth, and Palmer) 1937, **119,** 73
(Palmer, Smyth, and Meyer) 1937, **119,** 491
(Meyer, Palmer, and Smyth) 1937, **119,** 501
(Meyer and Smyth) 1937, **119,** 507
Classification, new (Meyer and Palmer) 1936, **114,** lxviii
Glycoside(s): β-, *p*-aminophenol, maltose, lactose, cellobiose, and gentiobiose, synthesis (Babers and Goebel) 1934, **105,** 473
Differentiation, bromine action (Sheppard and Everett) 1936, **114,** xci
Hexamethyl methyl-, methyl ester, aldobionic acid, catalytic reduction to methylglycoside of hexamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose (Levene, Meyer, and Kuna) 1938, **125,** 703
Methyl-, hexuronic acids, naturally occurring (Morell and Link) 1934, **104,** 183

Glycoside(s)—*continued:*
(Morell, Baur, and Link) 1934, **105**, 1
(Baur and Link) 1935, **109**, 293
Methyl-, polygalacturonic acid-, Ehrlich's *Pektolsäure* and *Pektolactonsäure* (Baur and Link) 1935, **109**, 293
—, — —, pectin (Morell, Baur, and Link) 1934, **105**, 1
Glycyl-α-aminotricarballylic acid: Dissociation constants, apparent (Greenstein and Joseph) 1935, **110**, 619
Glycylcysteic acid: Preparation (White) 1933, **102**, 249
Glycylglycine: Raman spectrum (Edsall) 1938, **123**, xxxiii
Glycyltaurine: Preparation (White) 1933, **102**, 249
Glyoxal: Methyl-, thiol acids, combination (Schubert) 1935, **111**, 671
Glyoxalase: Anti-, kidney (Schroeder, Munro, and Weil) 1935, **110**, 181
—, — and pancreas (Woodward, Munro, and Schroeder) 1935, **109**, 11
Determination, manometric (Platt and Schroeder) 1934, **104**, 281
Glutathione microdetermination, reagent (Woodward) 1935, **109**, 1
Tissue, normal and cancerous (Platt and Schroeder) 1934, **106**, 179
Goat: Blood phosphate, inorganic (Cutler) 1934, **106**, 653
— sugar (Cutler) 1934, **106**, 653
Milk fat fatty acids (Riemenschneider and Ellis) 1936, **113**, 219
— fatty acids, distribution, cottonseed meal ingestion effect (Riemenschneider and Ellis) 1936, **114**, 441
Goiter: Iodide administration, effect (Remington and Lassek) 1937, **119**, lxxxii
Iodine and, in Far East (McClendon) 1933, **102**, 91
Thyroglobulin iodine and thyroxine (Cavett, Rice, and McClendon) 1935, **110**, 673
— nitrogen distribution, tyrosine and tryptophane (Cavett) 1936, **114**, 65
Gonadotropic extracts: Urine, pregnancy, tungstic acid precipitation, preparation (Katzman and Doisy) 1934, **107**, 513
Gonadotropic hormone: Blood, pregnancy, preparation (Gustus, Meyer, and Woods) 1936, **114**, 59
— serum, pregnancy, chemistry (Bischoff) 1938, **125**, 697
— —, —, preparation and purification (Cartland and Nelson) 1937, **119**, 59
Pituitary, chemistry (Maxwell and Bischoff) 1935–36, **112**, 215

Gonadotropic hormone—*continued:*
Urine, pregnancy (GURIN, BACHMAN, and WILSON) 1938, **123**, xlix
Gonadotropic substance: Determination (KATZMAN and DOISY) 1934, **105**, xliv
1934, **106**, 125
Urine, castrates, female (LEVIN and TYNDALE) 1935, **109**, liv
Gonococci: Pyruvic acid oxidation, effect (BARRON) 1936, **113**, 695
Gossypol: Calcium and, reaction, physiological significance (GALLUP and REDER) 1935, **109**, xxxvi
Grape: Pomace, ether-soluble and petroleum ether-soluble constituents (MARKLEY, SANDO, and HENDRICKS) 1938, **123**, 641
Grapefruit: Peel oil wax-like constituents (MARKLEY, NELSON, and SHERMAN) 1937, **118**, 433
Pink, pigments (MATLACK) 1935, **110**, 249
Grignard reagent: Cardiac aglycones, lactone group, effect (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD) 1936, **114**, 597
Growth: Alanine relation (GUNTHER and ROSE) 1938, **123**, 39
Alcohol-extracted animal tissues, effect (SEEGERS and MATTILL) 1934, **105**, lxxvii
Growth—*continued:*
Amino acid isomerism, optical, effect (TOTTER and BERG) 1938, **123**, cxxii
dl-Amino-N-methylhistidine availability (FISHMAN and WHITE) 1936, **113**, 175
d-Amino-N-methyltryptophane effect (GORDON) 1938, **123**, xliii
dl-Amino-N-methyltryptophane effect (GORDON) 1938, **123**, xliii
Ammonolyzed foods, effect (ROBERTS and HORVITZ) 1938, **123**, cii
Avocado-rich diet, influence (MCAMIS and SWEET) 1936, **114**, lxiv
Body magnesium relation (GREENBERG and TUFTS) 1936, **114**, 135
Bromobenzene, dietary, effect (STEKOL) 1937–38, **122**, 55
Calcium and phosphorus intake levels, effect (TOEPFER and SHERMAN) 1936, **115**, 685
Creatine-creatinine production, dietary arginine effect (MEYER and ROSE) 1933, **102**, 461
Cystamine with cystine and methionine inadequacy, relation (JACKSON and BLOCK) 1936, **113**, 135
Cystine-deficient diet, mesocystine effect (LORING, DORFMAN, and DU VIGNEAUD) 1933, **103**, 399

Growth—*continued:*
Cystine derivatives, effect (Jones, Andrews, and Andrews) 1935, **109**, xlvii
— relation (Womack, Kemmerer, and Rose) 1937, **121**, 403
— utilization, bromobenzene effect (White and Jackson) 1935, **111**, 507
dl-Cystine metabolism, dietary protein, effect (Stekol) 1934, **107**, 641
l-Cystine, dietary, effect (Stekol) 1937–38, **122**, 55
— metabolism, dietary protein, effect (Stekol) 1934, **107**, 641
Deficiency disease, wheat germ oil effect (Blumberg) 1935, **108**, 227
Di-N-methylhomocystine, cystine-deficient diet, relation (Patterson, Dyer, and du Vigneaud) 1936, **116**, 277
Embryo, chemistry (Wilkerson) 1934, **104**, 541
Essential, proteins, properties (Caldwell and Rose) 1934, **107**, 57
—, unknown, nature (Womack and Rose) 1935–36, **112**, 275
S-Ethylhomocysteine availability (Dyer) 1938, **124**, 519
Factor, chick, arginine relation (Arnold, Kline, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1936, **116**, 699

Growth—*continued:*
Factor, liver (Kline, Elvehjem, Keenan, and Hart) 1934, **107**, 107
—, new, chick (Stokstad and Manning) 1938, **125**, 687
Factors, *Escherichia coli*, effect (Sahyun) 1935, **109**, lxxviii
—, pathogens, effect (Sahyun) 1935, **109**, lxxviii
Glutathione, bromobenzene- and naphthalene-containing diets, effect (Stekol) 1938, **123**, cxvi
Glycine relation (McCoy and Rose) 1937, **117**, 581
d-Histidine, effect (Cox and Berg) 1934, **107**, 497
l-Histidine, effect (Cox and Berg) 1934, **107**, 497
d-Homocystine, effect (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1935, **109**, 477
l-Homocystine, effect (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1935, **109**, 477
Homomethionine effect (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1935, **108**, 73
Hormone, pituitary, anterior, extract, gestation and weight of new-born, effect (Watts) 1935, **109**, xcv
—, plant, *Rhizopus suinus* (Thimann) 1935, **109**, 279
Isobarbituric acid metabolism, effect (Cerecedo and Stekol) 1934, **107**, 425
Isoleucine relation (Womack and Rose) 1936, **116**, 381

Growth—*continued:*
Lactoflavin effect (Itter, Orent, and McCollum) 1935, **108,** 579
Leucine relation (Womack and Rose) 1936, **116,** 381
d-Lysine and (Hammett) 1937, **119,** xliv
Magnesium requirement, calcium relation (Tufts and Greenberg) 1937–38, **122,** 715
Metabolism (Stekol and Cerecedo) 1934, **105,** lxxxv
Methionine relation (Womack, Kemmerer, and Rose) 1937, **121,** 403
(Heard and Lewis) 1938, **123,** 203
— utilization, bromobenzene effect (White and Jackson) 1935, **111,** 507
d-Methionine and formyl derivatives, effect (Jackson and Block) 1937–38, **122,** 425
dl-Methionine metabolism, dietary protein, effect (Stekol) 1935, **109,** 147
l-Methionine and formyl derivatives, effect (Jackson and Block) 1937–38, **122,** 425
— metabolism, dietary protein, effect (Stekol) 1935, **109,** 147
N-Methylmethionine, cystine-deficient diet, relation (Patterson, Dyer, and du Vigneaud) 1936, **116,** 277

Growth—*continued:*
α-N-Monomethyllysine and α-N-dimethyllysine, availability (Gordon) 1937, **119,** xxxvii
Naphthalene in diet, effect (Stekol) 1937, **121,** 87
— metabolism (Stekol) 1935, **110,** 463
Norleucine relation (Womack and Rose) 1936, **116,** 381
Pentocystine effect (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1935, **108,** 73
Phenylalanine relation (Womack and Rose) 1934, **107,** 449
Preparation, pituitary, anterior, protein metabolism, effect (Gaebler and Price) 1937, **121,** 497
—, —, —, sulfur metabolism, effect (Gaebler and Price) 1936, **114,** xxxix
-Promoting factor, chick (Jukes and Babcock) 1938, **125,** 169
— —, vitamin B, whole wheat (Halliday) 1934, **106,** 29
— pituitary extract, thiamine deficiency, effect (Burke and McIntyre) 1938, **123,** xvii
— properties, homocystine, cystine-deficient diet (du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Harmon) 1933, **101,** 719
— —, vitamin G concentrates (Booher, Blodgett, and Page) 1934, **107,** 599
Protein intake, relation (Conner and Sherman) 1936, **115,** 695

Growth—*continued:*
Pyrimidine metabolism (Silver and Cerecedo) 1936, **114**, xciii
Riboflavin requirement (Day and Darby) 1938, **123**, xxviii
Serine relation (McCoy and Rose) 1937, **117**, 581
Sulfur-containing amino acids, effect (Brand) 1938, **123**, xv
Trout, brook, calcium and phosphorus, effect (McCay, Tunison, Crowell, and Paul) 1936, **114**, 259
Tryptophane carbonic acid derivative, relation (Bauguess and Berg) 1936, **114**, 253
Tryptophane-deficient diets, various indole acid supplements, effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **104**, 675
Tryptophane, optical activity influence (Berg) 1934, **104**, 373
l-Tryptophane amides, effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **106**, 615
Tyrosine relation (Womack and Rose) 1934, **107**, 449
Vitamin B_1, composition, effect (Whipple and Church) 1936, **114**, cvii
— — requirements, diet fat relation (Stirn and Arnold) 1938, **123**, cxvii
— E relation (Olcott and Mattill) 1936, **114**, lxxvii

Growth—*continued:*
Water and electrolytes, brain, liver, and muscle, effect (Yannet and Darrow) 1938, **123**, 295
Yeast alcohol extract, relation (Rymer and Lewis) 1936, **114**, 361

Guanidine: Derivatives, muscle dystrophies, relation (Sullivan) 1935, **109**, lxxxix
—, urine, muscle dystrophies (Sullivan, Hess, and Irreverre) 1936, **114**, 633
-Like substance, blood, uranium nephritis (Weber) 1938, **123**, cxxiv
— substances, urine, determination, colorimetric (Andes and Myers) 1937, **118**, 137
Muscle dystrophies, relation (Sullivan) 1935, **109**, lxxxix
Test, colorimetric, Sullivan (Braun and Rees) 1936, **114**, 415
(Sullivan) 1936, **116**, 233

Guanidino compounds: Nonenzymatic hydrolysis (Hellerman and Stock) 1938, **125**, 771

Guanidoacetic acid: Creatine precursor (Bodansky) 1936, **115**, 641
Excretion (Bodansky, Duff, and Herrmann) 1937, **119**, xiii
Metabolism (Weber) 1936, **114**, cvii

Guanine: Fate, dog (ALLEN and CERECEDO) 1933, **102**, 313

Guanosine: Fate, dog (CERECEDO and ALLEN) 1934, **107**, 421

Gulomethylose: *d*-, crystalline, and derivatives (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1935, **111**, 335

Gum: Lemon tree (ANDERSON, RUSSELL, and SEIGLE) 1936, **113**, 683

Gum arabic: Aldobionic acid glycosidic union, configuration (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1938, **125**, 355

— —, hexamethyl methylglycoside methyl ester, catalytic reduction to methylglycoside of hexamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose (LEVENE, MEYER, and KUNA) 1938, **125**, 703

— —, transformation to disaccharide (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1938, **125**, 345

H

Hagedorn-Jensen: Skin glucose, determination (PILLSBURY and KULCHAR) 1934, **106**, 351

Hair: Amino acids, cow and chimpanzee (BLOCK and LEWIS) 1938, **125**, 561

Cystine, cystinuria (LEWIS and FRAYSER) 1935, **110**, 23

—, stone cystine, identity (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1934, **107**, 267

Hydrolysis (ANDREWS) 1936, **114**, iii

Hair—*continued:*

Isoelectric point (WILKERSON) 1935–36, **112**, 329

Methionine, dietary, effect (HEARD and LEWIS) 1938, **123**, 203

Sterol, dietary fat, effect (ECKSTEIN) 1938, **125**, 107

Haldane: Apparatus, ether-containing gases, analysis (SNYDER) 1937–38, **122**, 21

Halibut liver oil: Vitamins A and D, potency, seasonal variation (BILLS, IMBODEN, and WALLENMEYER) 1934, **105**, x

Halibut viscera oil: Vitamins A and D (PUGSLEY) 1938, **123**, xcvii

Halide(s): Alkyl, 2-halogeno acids, configurational relationship (LEVENE and ROTHEN) 1937, **119**, 189

Body fluids, distribution, chronic bromide intoxication (MASON) 1936, **113**, 61

Halogeno acids: 2-, alkyl halides, configurational relationship (LEVENE and ROTHEN) 1937, **119**, 189

Han-fang-chi: Alkaloids (CHEN and CHEN) 1935, **109**, 681

Hatching: Blood hemoglobin, effect (HOLMES, PIGOTT, and CAMPBELL) 1934, **105**, xli

Hay: Alfalfa, carotene, vitamin A activity, relation (HARTMAN, KANE, and SHINN) 1934, **105**, xxxvi

Hay—*continued:*
Carotene determination (WISEMAN, KANE, and CARY) 1934, **105**, ci
— storage effect (KANE and SHINN) 1935, **109**, xlviii
See also Alfalfa
Heart: Cardiac aglycones (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD) 1935, **108**, 497
— —, lactone group, Grignard reagent effect (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD) 1936, **114**, 597
Creatine, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY) 1935, 109, 615
Hypertrophy, lipoid phosphorus (LUDEWIG and CHANUTIN) 1936, **115**, 327
See also Muscle
Heat: Dissipation, heat production, comparison (JOHNSON and NEWBURGH) 1935, **109**, xlv
Liver proteins, effect (SEEGERS and MATTILL) 1935, **110**, 531
Tissue nutrients, effect (SEEGERS) 1935, **109**, lxxx
Helium: Solubility, blood (HAWKINS and SHILLING) 1936, **113**, 649
Hemagglutinin: Jack bean, inactivation, reversible, divalent metals, relation (SUMNER and HOWELL) 1936, **115**, 583
Hematin: Reduced, carbon monoxide absorption (CLIFCORN, MELOCHE, and ELVEHJEM) 1935, **111**, 399
Hematocrit: Blood adenine nucleotide relation (BUELL) 1935, **109**, xii
Hematopoiesis: Dietary calcium, phosphorus, and iron, effect (DAY, STEIN, and McCOLLUM) 1938, **123**, xxviii
Reticulocyte, index (ORTEN) 1938, **123**, lxxxix
Hematopoietic substance: Liver, chemistry (DAKIN and WEST) 1935, **109**, 489
(DAKIN, UNGLEY, and WEST) 1936, **115**, 771
Hematoporphyrin: Enzyme action (BOYD) 1933, **103**, 249
Fate, parenteral administration (SMETANA) 1938, **125**, 741
Hemicellulose(s): Mesquite wood (SANDS and GARY) 1933, **101**, 573
(SANDS and NUTTER) 1935, **110**, 17
Non-water-soluble, feces, determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108**, 653
Oat hulls (ANDERSON and KRZNARICH) 1935, **111**, 549
Hemin: Acid properties (MORRISON and WILLIAMS) 1938, **123**, lxxxvii
Blood fatty acids, unsaturated oxidation, catalyst (BARRON and LYMAN) 1938, **123**, 229
—, oxidation-reduction potentials (BARRON) 1937, **121**, 285

Hemin—*continued:*
Fate, alimentary (Bing, Benes, and Remp) 1936, **114**, x
Spirographis, oxidation-reduction potentials (Barron) 1937, **119**, vi
Hemochromogen(s): Ascorbic acid oxidation catalyst (Barron, DeMeio, and Klemperer) 1935–36, **112**, 625
Blood, fatty acids, unsaturated, oxidation, catalysts (Barron and Lyman) 1938, **123**, 229
—, oxidation-reduction potentials (Barron) 1937, **121**, 285
Cyanide (Hogness, Zscheile, Sidwell, and Barron) 1937, **118**, 1
—, oxidation-reduction potentials (Barron and Hastings) 1935, **109**, iv
Equilibria (Drabkin) 1938, **123**, xxxi
Glutathione oxidation, catalyst (Lyman and Barron) 1937, **121**, 275
Pyridine, carbon monoxide absorption (Clifcorn, Meloche, and Elvehjem) 1935, **111**, 399
Spectrophotometry (Drabkin and Austin) 1935–36, **112**, 89
Spirographis, oxidation-reduction potentials (Barron) 1937, **119**, vi
Hemocyanin: Carbon monoxide combination (Root) 1934, **104**, 239
Hemocyanin—*continued:*
Equilibrium, acids and bases, oxygenation and reduction, effect (Shack) 1935, **109**, 383
Limulus polyphemus, cyanide reaction (Pearson) 1936, **115**, 171
— —, sulfur distribution and basic amino acids (Mazur) 1937, **118**, 631
Oxidation (Conant, Chow, and Schoenbach) 1933, **101**, 463
Prosthetic group, *Limulus* (Conant, Dersch, and Mydans) 1934, **107**, 755
Hemoglobin: Absorption spectra (Drabkin) 1936, **114**, xxvii
Adsorbed, isoelectric point (White and Monaghan) 1936, **113**, 371
Amide solutions, properties (Steinhardt) 1938, **123**, 543
Blood adenine nucleotide relation (Buell) 1935, **109**, xii
1935–36, **112**, 523
—, beef, spectrophotometric characteristics (Shenk, Hall, and King) 1934, **105**, 741
—, carbon monoxide-combining power, fish, acidity effect (Root and Green) 1934, **106**, 545
—, chicken (Holmes, Pigott, and Campbell) 1933, **103**, 657
—, —, determination (Schultze and Elvehjem) 1934, **105**, 253

Hemoglobin—*continued:*
Blood, chicken, hatching effect (Holmes, Pigott, and Campbell) 1934, **105**, xli
— cholesterol relation (Schwarz and Lichtenberg) 1937, **121**, 315
Building, protein relation (Pearson, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1937, **119**, 749
Carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium, blood carbon dioxide transport, relation (Stadie and O'Brien) 1935, **109**, lxxxvii
Carbon dioxide combination, carbonic acid dissociation constant, first, relation (Margaria and Green) 1933, **102**, 611
— monoxide capacity (Morrison and Hisey) 1935, **109**, 233
— — union (Adams) 1934, **105**, iii
Cattle, structure (Bergmann and Niemann) 1937, **118**, 301
Crystalline, mammalian, basic amino acids (Block) 1934, **105**, 663
Derivatives, absorption spectra (Drabkin) 1937, **119**, xxvi
—, nitrite reactions (Barnard) 1937, **120**, 177
—, nomenclature (Drabkin) 1938, **123**, xxxi
Determination (Heinle and Bing) 1933, **101**, 369
Dried, denaturation, oxygen (Hisey) 1938, **123**, lvi
—, oxygen uptake (Hisey) 1937, **119**, xlix

Hemoglobin—*continued:*
Dried, preparation and properties (Morrison and Hisey) 1936, **114**, lxxiii
Embryo, formation (Schønheyder) 1938, **123**, 491
Fate, intravenous injection (Drabkin, Widerman, and Landow) 1935, **109**, xxvii
Formation, copper supplement to iron (Schultze, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1934, **106**, 735
1936, **115**, 453
—, egg yolk iron and copper, influence (Sherman, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1934, **107**, 289
—, iron, availability (Elvehjem, Hart, and Sherman) 1933, **103**, 61
—, pregnancy, diet influence (Kyer and Bethell) 1936, **114**, lx
Fowl, spectrophotometric characteristics (Klein, Hall, and King) 1934, **105**, 753
Globin displacement by pyridine (Williams and Morrison) 1937, **119**, cv
Iron (Morrison and Hisey) 1935, **109**, 233
Men, healthy (Nelson and Stoker) 1936, **114**, lxxvi
Methemoglobin reduction, methylene blue (Wendel) 1938, **123**, cxxiv
Muscle, beef, spectrophotometric characteristics (Shenk, Hall, and King) 1934, **105**, 741

Hemoglobin—*continued:*
New formed, anemia (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1935, **108,** 487
— —, protein catabolism and (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1933, **103,** 495
Nitric oxide, spectrophotometry (Drabkin and Austin) 1935–36, **112,** 51
Nitrogen, total (Morrison and Hisey) 1935, **109,** 233
Oxygen affinity, altitude effect (Hall) 1936, **115,** 485
-Oxygen equilibrium, salt effect (Sidwell, Munch, Barron, and Hogness) 1938, **123,** 335
— union (Adams) 1934, **105,** iii
Oxygenated, titration curves (German and Wyman) 1937, **117,** 533
Preparation (Morrison and Hisey) 1937, **117,** 693
Production (Fitz-Hugh, Robson, and Drabkin) 1933, **103,** 617
—, anemia, nitrogen metabolism, liver function injury by chloroform, relation (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1936, **113,** 391
—, —, nutritional, milk low in copper, iron and copper metabolism (Bing, Saurwein, and Myers) 1934, **105,** 343
Reduced, carbamate equilibrium (Stadie and O'Brien) 1937, **117,** 439

Hemoglobin—*continued:*
Reduced, titration curves (German and Wyman) 1937, **117,** 533
Regeneration, anemia, copper and iron, effect (Smith and Otis) 1937, **119,** xcii
—, eggs, cereals, beef liver and muscle, comparison (Rose, Vahlteich, and MacLeod) 1934, **104,** 217
Salt solutions, solubility (Green, Cohn, and Blanchard) 1935, **109,** 631
Solution, carbonic acid dissociation constant, first, hemoglobin and carbon dioxide, relation (Margaria and Green) 1933, **102,** 611
—, concentrated, spectrophotometric technique (Drabkin and Austin) 1935–36, **112,** 105
Solutions, hydrogen ion concentration determination, errors (Dill, Forbes, and Henderson) 1935, **109,** xxvii
—, methemoglobin determination (Michel) 1937, **119,** lxix
Urea solutions, molecular weight and volume (Hand) 1935, **109,** xl
— —, properties (Steinhardt) 1938, **123,** 543
See also Carboxyhemoglobin, Methemoglobin, Oxyhemoglobin

Hemolysin: Pneumococcal, inactivation, metal compounds, effect (Shwachman, Hellerman, and Cohen) 1934, **107,** 257

Hemolysin—*continued:*
Pneumococcal, inactivation, oxidation and reduction, effect (Shwachman, Hellerman, and Cohen) 1934, **107**, 257
Hemolysis: Bile acids and sterols, effect (Berliner) 1937, **119**, xi
— — — —, structure relation (Berliner and Schoenheimer) 1938, **124**, 525
Post-, residue, blood cell, red, lipid partition (Erickson, Williams, Bernstein, and Jones) 1936, **114**, xxxii
—, —, — —, red, preparation (Erickson, Jones, Bernstein, Williams, Lee, and Macy) 1936, **114**, xxxii
Hemophilia: Prothrombin (Quick) 1935, **109**, lxxiii
Hemophilus parainfluenzæ: Coenzyme stability (Kohn) 1938, **123**, lxxi
Hemorrhage: Anti-, factor, biological assay (Thayer, MacCorquodale, McKee, and Doisy) 1938, **123**, cxx
—, vitamin (Almquist) 1937, **120**, 635
—, —, properties (Almquist) 1937, **117**, 517
(Klose, Almquist, and Mecchi) 1938, **125**, 681
—, —, purification (Almquist) 1936, **114**, 241
1936, **115**, 589
Blood lipid regeneration, effect (Boyd and Stevenson) 1937–38, **122**, 147
Chick disease, diet relation (Almquist and Stokstad) 1935, **111**, 105
Hen: Blood composition (Heller and Pursell) 1937, **118**, 549
See also Bird, Chick, Chicken, Fowl
Henderson-Hasselbalch: Equation, blood serum, apparent dissociation constant, value (Robinson, Price, and Cullen) 1934, **106**, 7
—, urine, application (Sendroy, Seelig, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106**, 463
Heparin: Blood antithrombin, relation (Quick) 1937, **119**, lxxxi
— coagulation, action (Chargaff and Olson) 1937–38, **122**, 153
— plasma phospholipid, effect (Schmidt) 1935, **109**, 449
— — sugar, effect (Neuwirth) 1937, **120**, 463
— serum and plasma cholesterol, effect (Sperry and Schoenheimer) 1935, **110**, 655
Chemistry (Astrup and Jensen) 1938, **124**, 309
Preparation (Charles and Scott) 1933, **102**, 425
Purification (Scott and Charles) 1933, **102**, 437
Structure (Jorpes and Bergström) 1937, **118**, 447
Tissue (Charles and Scott) 1933, **102**, 431
Hepatectomy: Blood plasma proteins, effect (Chanutin, Hortenstine, Cole, and Ludewig) 1938, **123**, 247

Hepatectomy—*continued:*
Nitrogen, non-protein, metabolism, Dalmatian dog (Trimble and Maddock) 1938, **123**, cxxiii
Partial, blood plasma cholesterol and phospholipid phosphorus, effect (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1936, **115**, 1
Hepatoflavin: Potentiometry (Stare) 1935–36, **112**, 223
Preparation and nutritional value (Stare) 1935, **111**, 567
Heptamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose: Methylation (Levene, Meyer, and Kuna) 1938, **125**, 703
Heptane: 3-Amino-, norleucine, configurational relationship (Levene and Kuna) 1937–38, **122**, 291
Heptoses: Metabolism (Roe) 1937, **119**, lxxxiv
Physiological availability (Roe and Hudson) 1937, **121**, 37
Hexadecenoic acids: Natural fats, unsaturated linkage, position (Spadola and Riemenschneider) 1937, **121**, 787
Hexamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose: Methylglycoside of, methyl ester of aldobionic acid hexamethyl methylglycoside, relation (Levene, Meyer, and Kuna) 1938, **125**, 703
Hexamethyl methylglycoside: Methyl ester, aldobionic acid, catalytic reduction to methylglycoside of hexamethyl 6-glucosidogalactose (Levene, Meyer, and Kuna) 1938, **125**, 703
Hexane: 2-Amino-, norleucine, configurational correlation (Levene and Mardashew) 1937, **117**, 707
Hexocystine: Synthesis and physiological availability (Jones and du Vigneaud) 1937, **120**, 11
Hexomethionine: Synthesis and physiological availability (Jones and du Vigneaud) 1937, **120**, 11
Hexosamine(s): Determination (Palmer, Smyth, and Meyer) 1937, **119**, 491
Oxidation (Herbst) 1937, **119**, 85
Hexose(s): Liver glucose, relation (Cori and Shine) 1936, **114**, xxi
Uronic acid conversion (Levene and Kreider) 1937, **121**, 155
(Levene, Tipson, and Kreider) 1937–38, **122**, 199
(Levene and Christman) 1937–38, **122**, 203, 661
(Levene and Tipson) 1938, **125**, 345, 355
(Levene, Meyer, and Kuna) 1938, **125**, 703
Hexosemonophosphate(s): (Raymond) 1936, **113**, 375
Muscle, disappearance (Cori and Cori) 1934, **107**, 5
—, frog (Cori and Cori) 1934, **105**, xvii

Hexosemonophosphate(s)—*continued:*
Muscle glycogen resynthesis from (Cori, Cori, and Hegnauer) 1937, **120,** 193
Yeast extract, preparation (Michaelis and Smythe) 1936, **114,** lxx
(Smythe) 1937, **118,** 619
Hexosephosphate: Esters, formation, muscle, frog (Cori and Cori) 1936, **116,** 119
Muscle, frog, disappearance (Ronzoni and Kerly) 1933, **103,** 175
Hexoxidase: Complement function, effect (Ecker, Pillemer, Martiensen, and Wertheimer) 1938, **123,** 359
Hexuronic acid(s): Hydrazine derivatives, substituted, from (Niemann, Schoeffel, and Link) 1933, **101,** 337
Naturally occurring, methylglycosides (Morell and Link) 1934, **104,** 183
(Morell, Baur, and Link) 1934, **105,** 1
(Baur and Link) 1935, **109,** 293
Synthesis (Niemann, Karjala, and Link) 1934, **104,** 189
(Niemann and Link) 1934, **104,** 195
(Niemann, McCubbin, and Link) 1934, **104,** 737
(Niemann and Link) 1934, **104,** 743
1934, **106,** 773
Hibernation: Urine nitrogen partition, woodchuck (Carpenter) 1937–38, **122,** 343
Hippuric acid: Phenaceturic acid and, synthesis and excretion rates, comparison (Tulane and Lewis) 1933, **103,** 151
Synthesis, hydrazine intoxication and (Tulane, Christman, and Lewis) 1933, **103,** 141
Histamine: -Like substance, hydrolyzed proteins (McMeekin) 1935, **109,** lxiv
Histidine: *d*-Alanyl-*l*-, preparation and blood pressure effect (Hunt and du Vigneaud) 1938, **124,** 699
l-Alanyl-*l*-, preparation and blood pressure effect (Hunt and du Vigneaud) 1938, **124,** 699
dl-Amino-N-methyl-, growth effect (Fishman and White) 1936, **113,** 175
l-Amino-N-methylhistidine preparation from (du Vigneaud and Behrens) 1937, **117,** 27
β-*l*-Aspartyl-*l*-, *l*-carnosine precursor (du Vigneaud and Hunt) 1938, **125,** 269
Aspergillus sydowi, isolation (Woolley and Peterson) 1937, **118,** 363
d-, growth effect (Cox and Berg) 1934, **107,** 497
—, optical inversion in body (Conrad and Berg) 1937, **117,** 351

Histidine—*continued:*
Deficient diet, *l*-carnosine utilization (DU VIGNEAUD, SIFFERD, and IRVING) 1937, **117**, 589
Determination, color stabilization (THOMAS) 1938, **123**, cxxi
Formol titration, behavior (LEVY) 1934, **105**, li
Imidazole ring protection (DU VIGNEAUD and BEHRENS) 1937, **117**, 27
l-, growth effect (COX and BERG) 1934, **107**, 497
—, monohydrochloride, absorption rate (DOTY and EATON) 1937–38, **122**, 139
l-1-Methyl-, anserine synthesis from (BEHRENS and DU VIGNEAUD) 1937, **120**, 517
Peptide, physical constants (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101**, 603
Preparation (GILSON) 1938, **124**, 281
Yeast, determination, Kapeller-Adler method (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937–38, **122**, 207

Homocysteine: Isolation (RIEGEL and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935–36, **112**, 149
Metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, CAHILL, and BLOCK) 1935, **110**, 399
Thiolactone conversion from (RIEGEL and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935–36, **112**, 149

Homocystine: Acetyl derivatives, optical isomers, structure and physiological action, relation (DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, and JONES) 1937, **119**, 47
Chemical constitution (DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, and HARMON) 1933, **101**, 719
d-, growth effect (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **109**, 477
Growth-promoting properties, cystine-deficient diet (DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, and HARMON) 1933, **101**, 719
Isomers, optically active, methionine, naturally occurring, configurational relationship (DU VIGNEAUD and PATTERSON) 1935, **109**, 97
—, — —, preparation (DU VIGNEAUD and PATTERSON) 1935, **109**, 97
l-, growth effect (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **109**, 477
Metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, CAHILL, and BLOCK) 1935, **110**, 399
Nutrition rôle (WHITE and BEACH) 1937–38, **122**, 219
Sulfur, oxidation, body (DU VIGNEAUD and CRAFT) 1934, **105**, xcvi
(DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **105**, 481
Synthesis (PATTERSON and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **111**, 393

Homodjenkolic acid: Metabolism (DYER) 1937, **119**, xxviii

Homologous series: Molecular rotations (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **103**, 299
Homomethionine: Availability (DYER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1935, **108**, 73
Synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD, DYER, JONES, and PATTERSON) 1934, **106**, 401
Hormone(s): Phyto-, structure and physiological activity (KOEPFLI, THIMANN, and WENT) 1937–38, **122**, 763
Plant, wound (ENGLISH and BONNER) 1937, **121**, 791
See also Sex hormones
Horn: Cattle, amino acid, basic (BLOCK) 1934, **104**, 339
Horse: Abdominal fat (SCHUETTE, GARVIN, and SCHWOEGLER) 1934, **107**, 635
Blood serum lipase, action (FALK and MCGUIRE) 1934, **105**, 379
— — phosphorus, inorganic, age and nutrition effect (PEARSON) 1934, **106**, 1
Hydantoin: Cystine, preparation and properties (ANDREWS and ANDREWS) 1934, **105**, iv
Phenyl-, cystine, decomposition (ANDREWS and ANDREWS) 1933, **102**, 253
Hydrazine: Acetone bodies, production, phlorhizinized animal (GREENBERG) 1935–36, **112**, 431
Derivatives, hexuronic acids (NIEMANN, SCHOEFFEL, and LINK) 1933, **101**, 337
Hydrazine—*continued:*
Intoxication, hippuric acid synthesis and (TULANE, CHRISTMAN, and LEWIS) 1933, **103**, 141
Hydriodic acid: Aminosorbitol hydrochloride reduction (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1938, **123**, 77
Protein hydrolysis (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 145
Hydrocarbons: Methylphenyl- and ethylphenylacetic acids, derived from (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **108**, 409
Hydrochloric acid: Gastric juice, chloride, neutral, relation (HOLLANDER) 1938, **125**, 161
Hydrocyanic acid: Citrus leaves, fumigated (BARTHOLOMEW and RABY) 1936, **113**, 655
Hydrogen: Active, ferrous hydroxide autoxidation, formation (BAUDISCH) 1934, **105**, vii
Amino acid stability in (KESTON and RITTENBERG) 1938, **123**, lxviii
Stability, amino acids, deuterium as indicator (RITTENBERG, KESTON, SCHOENHEIMER, and FOSTER) 1938, **125**, 1
Hydrogen iodide: Glucosaminic acid reduction (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1938, **123**, 83

Hydrogen ion concentration: Aqueous humor, determination, microquinhydrone electrode, rachitic and normal rats (Pierce) 1935, **111**, 501
Biological fluids, determination, glass electrode (Horwitt) 1938, **123**, lx
Blood and blood serum, potential drift, quinhydrone method (Hanke and Johnson) 1935, **109**, xl
—, determination, colorimetric (Myers, Muntwyler, Binns, and Danielson) 1933, **102**, 19
—, —, glass electrode (Sendroy, Shedlovsky, and Belcher) 1936, **115**, 529
—, exercise effect (Looney) 1938, **123**, lxxvi
— serum, determination, colorimetric, protein effect (Robinson, Price, and Cullen) 1935, **109**, lxxiv
1936, **114**, 321
Cartilage, epiphyseal, normal and rachitic (Pierce) 1938, **124**, 115
Gastrointestinal tract, determination, glass electrode (Eastman and Miller) 1935, **110**, 255
Hemoglobin solutions, determination errors (Dill, Forbes, and Henderson) 1935, **109**, xxvii
Intestine (Herrin) 1937, **118**, 459
—, small (Robinson) 1935, **108**, 403

Hydrogen ion concentration—*continued:*
Liver proteins, extractability, effect (Luck and Nimmo) 1937, **119**, lxv
Papilloma virus protein, stability (Beard and Wyckoff) 1938, **123**, 461
Saliva, determination (Soyenkoff and Hinck) 1935, **109**, 467
Sugar-beet, carbon dioxide effect (Fife and Frampton) 1935, **109**, 643
Tobacco mosaic virus protein, stability (Wyckoff) 1937–38, **122**, 239
Urine, glomerulus, frog and *Necturus* (Montgomery) 1935, **110**, 749
—, —, *Necturus*, determination, microquinhydrone electrode (Pierce and Montgomery) 1935, **110**, 763
Hydrogen peroxide: Monoethyl, decomposition, catalase (Stern) 1936, **114**, 473
Phosphate-, system, alkaline, fatty acid oxidation, mechanism (Witzemann) 1934, **107**, 475
Production, amino acid oxidation (Bernheim, Bernheim, and Gillaspie) 1936, **114**, 657
Starch hydrolysis (Brown) 1936, **113**, 417
l-Xyloketose, action (Enklewitz) 1936, **116**, 47
Hydrogen sulfide: Milk treated with, copper deficiency development (Summerson) 1938, **123**, cxix

Hydrogen sulfide—*continued:*
Sulfur compounds reduced to, intestinal microorganism (ANDREWS) 1937–38, **122**, 687
Hydronephrosis: Blood and muscle salt and water exchange, effect (EICHELBERGER) 1937, **119**, xxx
Hydroxy acid(s): 2-, acetic acids, disubstituted, configurational correlation (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1935–36, **112**, 195
Poly-, pepper, sweet (BAUMANN, SPRINSON, and METZGER) 1937, **119**, viii
Hydroxyamino acids: Phosphoric esters, synthesis (LEVENE and SCHORMÜLLER) 1934, **105**, 547
1934, **106**, 595
Hydroxybutyric acid: *β*-, acetoacetic acid reduction to in liver, malonic acid effect (STARK and COHEN) 1938, **123**, cxv
Hydroxy-*n*-caproic acid: *α*-, *α*-hydroxyisocaproic acid, configurational relationship (BARTLETT, KUNA, and LEVENE) 1937, **118**, 513
Hydroxyetioallocholane-17-one: 3(*β*)-, urine, adrenal tumor, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124**, 237
Hydroxyetiocholane-17-one: 3(*α*)-, urine, adrenal tumor, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124**, 237
Hydroxyisocaproic acid: *α*-, *α*-hydroxy-*n*-caproic acid, configurational relationship (BARTLETT, KUNA, and LEVENE) 1937, **118**, 513
Hydroxyisovaleric acid: *α*-, *α*-hydroxy-*n*-valeric acid, configurational relationship (BARTLETT, KUNA, and LEVENE) 1937, **118**, 503
Hydroxy-6-ketoallocholanic acid: 3-, bile, isolation (ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124**, 609
Hydroxylated acids: Fats, determination (HAFNER, SWINNEY, and WEST) 1936, **116**, 691
Hydroxy-*γ*-methiobutyric acid: *dl*-*α*-, metabolism, cystinuria (BRAND, BLOCK, and CAHILL) 1937, **119**, 681
Hydroxymethyl-2-thiolimidazole: 4-, and 5- (JACKSON and MARVEL) 1933, **103**, 191
Hydroxyprolinephosphoric acid: *l*-, synthesis (LEVENE and SCHORMÜLLER) 1934, **106**, 595
Hydroxyquinoline: 8-, magnesium determination (GREENBERG, ANDERSON, and TUFTS) 1935, **111**, 561
Blood serum magnesium determination, colorimetric (HOFFMAN) 1937, **118**, 37
Hydroxystearic acid: *dl*-*α*-, derivatives (LEVENE and YANG) 1933, **102**, 557
—, oxidation (LEVENE and YANG) 1933, **102**, 557
—, —, cerebronic acid chemical constitution, relationship (KLENK and DITT) 1935, **111**, 749

(LEVENE and YANG)
1935, **111**, 751
Hydroxy-*n*-valeric acid: α-, α-hydroxyisovaleric acid, configurational relationship (BARTLETT, KUNA, and LEVENE) 1937, **118**, 503
Hygrometer: Chemical (CARPENTER) 1935–36, **112**, 123
Hypercalcemia: Blood calcium phosphate, colloidal, formation (GREENBERG and TUFTS) 1934, **105**, xxxii
— serum calcium, forms (BENJAMIN and HESS)
1933, **103**, 629
— — phosphorus, inorganic, forms (BENJAMIN and HESS)
1933, **103**, 629
Hyperglycemia: Factor, urine (HARROW, MAZUR, CHAMELIN, and LESUK)
1937, **119**, xlvi
Insulin, insulin sensitivity measure (DOTTI)
1934, **105**, xxii
Hyperparathyroidism: Kidney insufficiency (HIGHMAN)
1938, **123**, lvi
Hypersideremia: Iron administration effect (BING, HANZAL, and MYERS)
1935, **109**, viii
Hypertension: Chemistry (SULLIVAN) 1938, **123**, cxix
Epinephrine injection rate, effect (KOEHLER, MARSH, and HILL) 1937, **119**, lix
Essential, adrenal epinephrine relation (KOEHLER)
1936, **114**, lix
Hyperthermia: Blood serum acid-base equilibrium (DANIELSON and STECHER)
1936, **114**, xxiii
Hyperthyroidism: Liver function (BUELL and STRAUSS)
1934, **105**, xiv
Hypertrophy: Tissue, frog, lipids, relation (BOYD)
1937, **121**, 783
Hypervitaminosis: Ergosterol, irradiated, fish liver oil concentrates and, comparison (MORGAN, KIMMEL, and HAWKINS) 1937, **119**, lxx
1937, **120**, 85
Hypoglycemia: Autogenous, diabetes (PAUL and GIBSON)
1938, **123**, xci
Hypophysectomy: Glycogen disappearance and carbohydrate oxidation (FISHER, RUSSELL, and CORI)
1936, **115**, 627
-Pancreatectomy, effect (LONG and LUKENS)
1935, **109**, lvi
Hypophysis: *See* Pituitary
Hypoproteinemia: Nutritional, blood serum electrolytes and calcium, effect (DARROW and CARY)
1934, **105**, 327
Hypotrichosis: Hereditary, cysteine effect (ROBERTS)
1937, **118**, 627
—, sulfhydryl group, trichogenic action (MARTIN and GARDNER) 1935, **111**, 193

I

Imidazole(s): Blood (SCHMIDT, SCHMULOVITZ, SZCZPINSKI, and WYLIE) 1937, **120**, 705

Imidazole(s)—*continued:*
Derivatives, titration constants (Levy) 1935, **109**, 361
4-Hydroxymethyl-2-thiol- (Jackson and Marvel) 1933, **103**, 191
5-Hydroxymethyl-2-thiol- (Jackson and Marvel) 1933, **103**, 191
Imidazole ring: Histidine, protection (du Vigneaud and Behrens) 1937, **117**, 27
Imino acids: Formaldehyde reaction (Levy and Silberman) 1937, **118**, 723
Inanition: Pyruvic acid metabolism (Lipschitz, Potter, and Elvehjem) 1938, **123**, 267
Indican: Urine, determination (Rose and Exton) 1935, **109**, lxxvi
Indigo sulfonates: Absorption spectra (Loeffel) 1935, **109**, lvi
Indole: Derivatives, kynurenic acid production (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **104**, 691
1934, **105**, viii
Indoleacrylic acid: β-3-, tryptophane-deficient diet supplement, growth effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **104**, 675
Indolelactic acid: *l*- and *dl*-β-3-, tryptophane-deficient diet supplement, growth effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **104**, 675
Indolepropionic acid: α-Oximino-β-3-, tryptophane-deficient diet supplement, growth effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **104**, 675
Indophenol oxidase: Cytochrome effect (Stotz, Sidwell, and Hogness) 1938, **124**, 733
Indoxyl compounds: Blood, determination (Sharlit) 1934, **104**, 115
Infancy: Calcium retention (Stearns) 1934, **105**, lxxxiv
— —, vitamin D effect (Stearns and Jeans) 1936, **114**, c
Creatine and creatinine excretion (Catherwood and Stearns) 1937, **119**, 201
— — — metabolism (Catherwood and Stearns) 1936, **114**, xviii
Infant: Urine, sulfanilamide secretion (Hepburn, Paxson, and Rogers) 1938, **123**, liv
Inflammation: Pleural exudates, cellular proteinase and peptidase activity (Weiss, Kaplan, and Larson) 1938, **125**, 247
Inorganic acids: Ascorbic acid oxidation, catalytic, effect (Lyman, Schultze, and King) 1937, **118**, 757
Inorganic composition: Blood (Kerr) 1937, **117**, 227
Inorganic constituents: Diet deficient in, blood serum electrolyte balance, effect (Smith and Smith) 1934, **107**, 681
— low in, blood serum acid-base equilibrium, effect (Smith and Smith) 1934, **105**, lxxxi

Inorganic constituents—*continued:*
Diet poor in, bone composition (BROOKE, SMITH, and SMITH) 1934, **104**, 141
— — —, kidney effect (SWANSON, STORVICK, and SMITH) 1936, **114**, 309
Saliva, mixed and parotid gland (BAXTER) 1933, **102**, 203

Inorganic salt(s): Benzoic acid detoxication, effect (GRIFFITH) 1935, **109**, xxxix
(SHEPPECK and GRIFFITH) 1936, **114**, xcii
Blood minerals, intake effect (HELLER and PAUL) 1934, **105**, 655
-Deficient diet, reticulocytes, effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1934, **105**, 181
Dehydration and recovery, balance (WILEY and WILEY) 1933, **101**, 83
Dietary, tissue ash, influence (EPPRIGHT and SMITH) 1937, **118**, 679
Metabolism, sodium, potassium, and ammonium chlorides and sodium bicarbonate, ingestion effect (WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER) 1933, **101**, 73
Nutrition (BROOKE, SMITH, and SMITH) 1934, **104**, 141
(SMITH and SMITH) 1934, **107**, 681
(LIGHT, SMITH, SMITH, and ANDERSON) 1934, **107**, 689
(SWANSON, STORVICK, and SMITH) 1936, **114**, 309

Inosinic acid: Muscle (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1935, **111**, 313

Inositol: Oxidation products, oxidation-reduction potentials (PREISLER, HILL, RONZONI, and YOUNG) 1938, **123**, xcv
Yeast growth, effect (WILLIAMS and SAUNDERS) 1934, **105**, xcix

Insulin: Acetylation, ketene action (STERN and WHITE) 1937–38, **122**, 371
Action, prolongation (FISHER and SCOTT) 1937, **119**, xxxiii
—, protamine and zinc effect (SCOTT and FISHER) 1936, **114**, lxxxviii
Allantoin excretion, effect (LARSON and CHAIKOFF) 1935, **108**, 457
Amino groups, free (JENSEN and EVANS) 1935, **108**, 1
Anhydremia, effect (CHAIKELIS) 1934, **105**, 767
Blood amino acid nitrogen, effect (POWERS and REIS) 1933, **101**, 523
— — acids, adrenalectomy, effect (DAVIS and VAN WINKLE) 1934, **104**, 207
— glucose-chloride relationship, effect (CHAIKELIS) 1934, **105**, 767
— lactic acid, adrenal medulla removal and, effect (SCOTT and BERG) 1936, **115**, 163
— lipid metabolism, depancreatized dog, choline and, effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1937, **120**, 647

Insulin—*continued:*
Blood lipids, depancreatized dog, effect (CHAIKOFF and KAPLAN) 1934, **106**, 267
— —, — —, pancreas ingestion and, effect (CHAIKOFF and KAPLAN) 1935–36, **112**, 155
— sugar, effect (DOTTI and HRUBETZ) 1936, **113**, 141
— urea nitrogen, effect (POWERS and REIS) 1933, **101**, 523
Brain glycogen, free sugar, and lactic acid, normal and adrenal-inactivated cats, effect (KERR, HAMPEL, and GHANTUS) 1937, **119**, 405
—, mammalian, glycogen, free sugar and lactic acid, carbohydrate and, effect (KERR and GHANTUS) 1936, **116**, 9
Constitution, sulfur relation (STERN and WHITE) 1937, **119**, xcv
Convulsions, blood sugar, true (DOTTI) 1934, **104**, 535
Crystalline, chemistry (JENSEN, EVANS, PENNINGTON, and SCHOCK) 1935, **109**, xliv
—, phenylalanine isolation (JENSEN and EVANS) 1935, **108**, 1
—, proline isolation (JENSEN and EVANS) 1935, **108**, 1
Cystine (MILLER and DU VIGNEAUD) 1937, **118**, 101
(SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937, **119**, xcvi

Insulin—*continued:*
Heat precipitation (DU VIGNEAUD, SIFFERD, and SEALOCK) 1933, **102**, 521
Hyperglycemia, insulin sensitivity measure (DOTTI) 1934, **105**, xxii
Inactivation, metal derivatives and sulfhydryl compounds, effect (SCHOCK, JENSEN, and HELLERMAN) 1935, **111**, 553
-Like hormone (LAUGHTON and MACALLUM) 1935, **109**, lii
(MACALLUM) 1936, **114**, lxiii
Liver fat, depancreatized dogs, effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1937, **119**, 423
— glycogenase, effect (VOLLMAR and KOEHLER) 1936, **114**, cvi
— — metabolism, depancreatized dog, choline and, effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1937, **120**, 647
— lipids, depancreatized dog, effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1935, **108**, 201
— —, — —, pancreas feeding and, effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1937, **119**, 435
Pancreas antagonism and synergism (MACALLUM) 1938, **123**, lxxviii
—, cattle, age effect (FISHER and SCOTT) 1934, **106**, 305
Peptic hydrolysis (FISHER and SCOTT) 1934, **106**, 289

Insulin—*continued:*
Purine metabolism, adrenal medulla and, relation (Larson and Brewer) 1936, **115**, 279
— —, Dalmatian coach-dog (Chaikoff and Larson) 1935, **109**, 85
Reactions (Jensen, Evans, Pennington, and Schock) 1936, **114**, 199
Reduced, properties (Stern and White) 1937, **117**, 95
(White and Stern) 1937, **119**, 215
Stability, factors influencing (Sahyun, Goodell, and Nixon) 1937, **117**, 685
Sulfhydryl compounds, effect (Wintersteiner) 1933, **102**, 473

Intestine: Aminopolypeptidase specificity (Johnson) 1937–38, **122**, 89
Ammonia (Herrin) 1937, **118**, 459
Carbohydrate absorption (Pierce and Haege) 1938, **123**, xciii
Carbon dioxide tension (Herrin) 1937, **118**, 459
Enzyme, new (Bergmann and Fruton) 1937, **117**, 189
Enzymes, dehydration effect (Ross and Shaw) 1934, **104**, 131
Hydrogen ion concentration (Herrin) 1937, **118**, 459
Juice loss, blood effect (Herrin) 1935, **108**, 547
— —, effect (Herrin) 1935, **108**, 547

Intestine—*continued:*
Lactase, characteristics (Cajori) 1935, **109**, 159
Microorganism, sulfur compounds reduced to hydrogen sulfide (Andrews) 1937–38, **122**, 687
Mineral partition, digestion (Schaible, Bandemer, and Moore) 1935, **109**, lxxix
Mucosa, lactose (Cajori) 1935, **109**, 159
—, phospholipid turnover (Sinclair and Smith) 1937, **121**, 361
—, phospholipids, fat absorption (Sinclair) 1937, **119**, xc
Phosphatase, α-amino acids and magnesium, effect (Bodansky) 1936, **115**, 101
— identification, bile acids as aid (Bodansky) 1937, **118**, 341
Phospholipid metabolism, rôle, ingested fat effect (Fries, Ruben, Perlman, and Chaikoff) 1938, **123**, 587
Plant sterols, fate (Breusch) 1938, **124**, 151
Secretions, composition (de Beer, Johnston, and Wilson) 1935, **108**, 113
Small, hydrogen ion concentration (Robinson) 1935, **108**, 403
—, vitamin C distribution (Glick and Biskind) 1936, **113**, 427
Vitamin D excretion (Heymann) 1937–38, **122**, 257
See also Duodenum, Jejunum

Inulin: Clearance (Richards, Westfall, and Bott) 1936, **116**, 749
Diffusion coefficient (Bunim, Smith, and Smith) 1937, **118**, 667
Excretion, glomerulus, frog and *Necturus* (Hendrix, Westfall, and Richards) 1936, **116**, 735
Molecular weight (Westfall and Landis) 1936, **116**, 727
Invertase: Yeast, activity, protein influence (Saul and Nelson) 1935, **111**, 95
—, preparation (Lutz and Nelson) 1934, **107**, 169
Iodide(s): Goiter, administration effect (Remington and Lassek) 1937, **119**, lxxxii
Microdetermination, dioxane use (Saifer and Hughes) 1937, **118**, 241
1937, **121**, 801
Sterol dibromides, action (Schoenheimer) 1935, **110**, 461
Thyroid iodine and thyroxine, administration effect (Foster) 1934, **104**, 497
Iodine: Amino nitrogen determination, manometric, use (Kendrick and Hanke) 1937, **117**, 161
Balance (Cole and Curtis) 1934, **105**, xvii
1935, **109**, xxii
Biological material, determination (Trevorrow and Fashena) 1935, **110**, 29
(Fashena and Trevorrow) 1936, **114**, 351

Iodine—*continued:*
(McClendon and Bratton) 1938, **123**, 699
Blood, amount (Baumann and Metzger) 1937, **121**, 231
—, determination (McClendon, Hamilton, and Holdridge) 1934, **105**, lviii
(McClendon, Bratton, and White) 1937, **119**, lxvii
(McClendon and Bratton) 1938, **123**, 699
(McClendon and Rice) 1938, **123**, lxxxi
(Strickler and Wilson) 1938, **123**, cxviii
Cabbage, determination (McClendon, Hamilton, and Holdridge) 1934, **105**, lviii
Cysteine oxidation (Simonsen) 1933, **101**, 35
Determination (McCullagh) 1934, **107**, 35
(Stimmel and McCullagh) 1936, **116**, 21
Diffusible, blood, determination (McCullagh and Picha) 1934, **105**, lix
Goiter and, in Far East (McClendon) 1933, **102**, 91
Papain inactivation (Bergmann and Zervas) 1936, **114**, 711
Pituitary and tissues (Baumann and Metzger) 1938, **123**, vi
Solutions, standard (Scott) 1936, **113**, 511
Thyroglobulin (Cavett, Rice, and McClendon) 1935, **109**, xvii

Iodine—*continued:*
Thyroglobulin, normal and goitrous (CAVETT, RICE, and McCLENDON) 1935, **110**, 673
Thyroid, iodide and diiodotyrosine administration effect (FOSTER) 1934, **104**, 497
—, microdetermination (BLAU) 1938, **123**, xii
Urine, determination (McCLENDON, HAMILTON, and HOLDRIDGE) 1934, **105**, lviii

Iodoacetamide: Sulfhydryl groups, urease, and fermentation, action (SMYTHE) 1936, **114**, xcv
— —, —, — yeast preparations, reaction (SMYTHE) 1936, **114**, 601

Iodoacetate: Sulfhydryl groups, urease, and fermentation, action (SMYTHE) 1936, **114**, xcv
— —, —, — yeast preparations, reaction (SMYTHE) 1936, **114**, 601

Iodoacetic acid: Amines, tertiary, action (SCHUBERT) 1936, **116**, 437
Amino acids, sulfur-containing, nutrition deficiency (SIMON and WHITE) 1938, **123**, cix
Mercaptans and amines, reaction (MICHAELIS and SCHUBERT) 1934, **106**, 331
Yeast fermentation inhibition, sulfhydryl relation (SCHROEDER, WOODWARD, and PLATT) 1933, **101**, 133

Ion(s): Activity coefficients and reaction rate, systems containing (STRAUP-COPE and COHN) 1934, **105**, lxxxvii
— — in systems containing (JOSEPH) 1934, **105**, xliii
Zwitter. *See* Zwitter ions

Iron: Anemia, milk-produced, cobalt with copper and, effect (UNDERWOOD and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124**, 419
—, nutritional, parenteral administration (EVELETH, BING, and MYERS) 1933, **101**, 359
Available, determination, bipyridine (KOHLER, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1936, **113**, 49
Biological materials, availability (SHERMAN, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1934, **107**, 383
— —, determination (ROSE, EXTON, and BLACKER) 1934, **105**, lxxiii
(KLUMPP) 1934, **107**, 213
(FARRAR) 1935, **109**, xxxi
1935, **110**, 685
— —, microestimation, titrimetric (HORWITT) 1934, **105**, xli
Blood (HELMER and EMERSON) 1934, **104**, 157
(JOHNSON and HANKE) 1936, **114**, 157
—, determination (BURMESTER) 1934, **105**, 189
—, Eskimos (LEVINE, SACHS, and FABIAN) 1937, **119**, lxiii

Iron—*continued:*
Dietary, hematopoiesis effect (DAY, STEIN, and MCCOLLUM) 1938, **123**, xxviii
—, tissue cytochrome and oxidase, relation (COHEN and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **107**, 97
Egg yolk, hemoglobin formation, influence (SHERMAN, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1934, **107**, 289
Epidermis, pellagra, relation (LEWIS) 1934, **105**, lii
Fetus (IOB and SWANSON) 1938, **124**, 263
Hemoglobin (MORRISON and HISEY) 1935, **109**, 233
— formation, availability (ELVEHJEM, HART, and SHERMAN) 1933, **103**, 61
— —, copper supplement (SCHULTZE, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1934, **106**, 735
1935, **115**, 453
— regeneration, anemia, copper and, effect (SMITH and OTIS) 1937, **119**, xcii
Hypersideremia, administration effect (BING, HANZAL, and MYERS) 1935, **109**, viii
Inorganic, animal tissues, determination (BORGEN and ELVEHJEM) 1937, **119**, 725
Liver, distribution, peptic digestion and autolysis (MCFARLANE) 1934, **106**, 245
Metabolism and hemoglobin production, nutritional anemia (BING, SAURWEIN, and MYERS) 1934, **105**, 343

Iron—*continued:*
Metabolism, chick embryo (MCFARLANE and MILNE) 1934, **107**, 309
Milk, anemia relation (KRAUSS and WASHBURN) 1936, **114**, 247
Plant tissue, histochemical analysis (REED and DUFRENOY) 1934, **105**, lxx
Requirement, pregnancy (KYER and BETHELL) 1936, **114**, lx
Reticulocyte response, anemia, effect (SCHULTZE and ELVEHJEM) 1933, **102**, 357
Storage, sex influence (STEENBOCK, SEMB, and VAN DONK) 1936, **114**, ci
Tissue and organ, anemia, nutritional (SCHULTZE, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1936, **116**, 93
Tissues, distribution, normal and anemic rats (WAKEHAM and HALENZ) 1936, **115**, 429
—, —, peptic digestion and autolysis (MCFARLANE) 1934, **106**, 245
Iron pyrophosphate: Glucose oxidation in air (GOERNER) 1934, **105**, 705
Isoandrosterone: *See also* 3(β)-Hydroxyetioallocholane-17-one
Isobarbituric acid: Metabolism, growing dog (CERECEDO and STEKOL) 1934, **107**, 425
Isobutyl acids: Normal series, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **111**, 299

Isobutyrylformic acid: Ergot alkaloid, precursor (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1937–38, **122**, 419
Isocitric acid: Synthesis, citric acid (GREENSTEIN) 1936, **114**, xliii
Isoelectric points: Calculation (HITCHCOCK) 1936, **114**, 373
Isoelectric zones: Calculation (HITCHCOCK) 1936, **114**, 373
Isoglutathione: Synthesis (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and MILLER) 1937, **118**, 391
Isoleucine: *Aspergillus sydowi*, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1936, **114**, 85
dl-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **120**, 289
Growth relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1936, **116**, 381
Metabolism (CARTER) 1935, **108**, 619
Phenyl derivatives, synthesis (CARTER) 1935, **108**, 619
Isooleic acid: Hydrogenation, deposition and utilization, body (BARBOUR) 1933, **101**, 63
Isoouabain: Degradation (JACOBS and BIGELOW) 1933, **101**, 15
Isopropyl acids: Normal series, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **111**, 299
Isopropyl alcohol: Butyl alcohol-, fermentation (OSBURN, BROWN, and WERKMAN) 1937, **121**, 685
Isopropylcarbinols: Configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **101**, 413

J

Jack bean: *See* Bean
Jaundice: Blood, blood serum phosphatase, effect (FREEMAN and CHEN) 1938, **123**, 239
— serum bilirubin (BODANSKY and JAFFE) 1935, **109**, x
— — cholesterol (BODANSKY and JAFFE) 1935, **109**, x
— — phosphatase (BODANSKY and JAFFE) 1935, **109**, x
(FREEMAN, CHEN, and IVY) 1938, **124**, 79
β-Carotene absorption and utilization, vitamin A deficiency (GREAVES and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105**, xxxi
Obstructive, prothrombin (QUICK) 1935, **109**, lxxiii
Jejunum: Loop, transplanted, enzyme production (PIERCE, NASSET, and MURLIN) 1935, **108**, 239
Jelly: Wharton, lipid (BOYD) 1935, **111**, 667

K

Keratin(s): (GODDARD and MICHAELIS) 1934, **106**, 605
Amino acids, basic (BLOCK) 1934, **104**, 339
(BLOCK and HORWITT) 1937, **121**, 99
Derivatives (GODDARD and MICHAELIS) 1935–36, **112**, 361

Keratin(s)—*continued:*
Eu-, ectoderm (Block) 1937, **121**, 761
Human, isoelectric point (Wilkerson) 1935, **109**, xcix
—, stratum corneum amino acids, comparison (Wilkerson) 1934, **107**, 377
Pseudo-, ectoderm (Block) 1937, **121**, 761

Ketene: Diphtheria toxin, action (Pappenheimer) 1938, **125**, 201
Insulin acetylation (Stern and White) 1937–38, **122**, 371
— reaction (Stern and White) 1937, **119**, xcv

Keto acids: Amino acid synthesis from, acetyl derivative, rôle (du Vigneaud and Irish) 1935, **109**, xciv
1937–38, **122**, 349
Production, amino acid oxidation (Bernheim, Bernheim, and Gillaspie) 1936, **114**, 657

Ketogenesis: (Cohen) 1937, **119**, 333
Liver (Cohen and Stark) 1938, **123**, xxiii

Ketogenic principle: Hypophysis, nature (Shipley) 1938, **123**, cix

Ketolysis: Liver (Cohen and Stark) 1938, **123**, xxiii

Ketone: Reagents, ketonic acids, isolation (Anchel and Schoenheimer) 1938, **124**, 609

Ketone body: Excretion, factors influencing (Chamberlin, Furgason, and Hall) 1937, **121**, 599

Ketone substance: Tissue, diabetes, production and destruction (Goldfarb and Himwich) 1933, **101**, 441

Ketonic acids: α-, α-amino acids, reaction (Herbst and Engel) 1934, **107**, 505
Isolation, ketone reagents in (Anchel and Schoenheimer) 1938, **124**, 609

Ketonuria: Carbohydrate action (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1938, **123**, xxix
1938, **124**, 385
Choline effect (Deuel, Murray, Hallman, and Tyler) 1937, **120**, 277
Fasting, fatty livers, relation (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1937, **119**, 257
Liver fat, relation (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1937, **119**, xxii
Pituitary, anterior, relation (Deuel) 1934, **105**, xix

Ketopiperazines: 2,5-Di-, hydrolysis (Srinivasan and Sreenivasaya) 1934, **105**, 563

Ketose: Urine, normal (Everett, Edwards, and Sheppard) 1934, **104**, 11

Ketosis: (Deuel, MacKay, Jewel, Gulick, and Grunewald) 1933, **101**, 301

Ketosis—*continued:*
(Butts, Cutler, Hallman, and Deuel) 1935, 109, 597
(Deuel, Butts, Hallman, and Cutler) 1935–36, 112, 15
(Deuel, Hallman, Butts, and Murray) 1936, 116, 621
(Deuel, Butts, Blunden, Cutler, and Knott) 1937, 117, 119
(Butts, Blunden, Goodwin, and Deuel) 1937, 117, 131
(Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1937, 119, 257
(Deuel, Murray, Hallman, and Tyler) 1937, 120, 277
(Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden) 1938, 123, 257
(Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1938, 124, 385
(Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Hilliard) 1938, 125, 79
Fasted and fat-fed rats (Goldfarb, Barker, and Himwich) 1934, 105, 287
Fasting monkey (Friedemann) 1934, 105, 335
Glucose and carbohydrate intermediates, comparison (Shapiro) 1935, 108, 373
Paradoxical (Somogyi) 1936, 114, xcviii
Phlorhizin (Goldfarb, Barker, and Himwich) 1934, 105, 283

Ketosis—*continued:*
Primates (Goldfarb) 1936, 116, 787
Sugars, comparative action (Butts) 1934, 105, 87
Uric acid excretion, relation (Quick) 1934, 105, lxix
Kidney: Amino acids, deamination, oxygen tension effect (Kempner) 1938, 124, 229
Aminopropionic acid deamination, oxidative (Rodney and Garner) 1938, 125, 209
Antiglyoxalase (Woodward, Munro, and Schroeder) 1935, 109, 11
(Schroeder, Munro, and Weil) 1935, 110, 181
Arginase activity distribution (Weil and Ely) 1935–36, 112, 565
Blood flow, measurement (Mason, Blalock, and Harrison) 1936, 114, lxiv
Diet poor in inorganic constituents, effect (Swanson, Storvick, and Smith) 1936, 114, 309
Enzyme, glutathione hydrolysis (Schroeder and Woodward) 1937, 120, 209
Excretion, blood serum chloride and base, exercise effect (Morse and Schlutz) 1937, 119, lxxi
Function, nephrectomy effect (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1935, 109, xviii

Kidney—*continued:*
Hypertrophy, lipoid phosphorus (Ludewig and Chanutin) 1936, **115**, 327
Insufficiency, blood plasma and urine magnesium, magnesium sulfate ingestion, effect (Hirschfelder) 1934, **104**, 647
—, hyperparathyroidism (Highman) 1938, **123**, lvi
—, parathyroid hormone action, effect (Tweedy, Templeton, and McJunkin) 1935, **109**, xcii
Oxygen consumption, measurement, direct (Mason, Blalock, and Harrison) 1936, **114**, lxiv
Phenylalanine oxidation (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1934, **107**, 275
Phosphatase, α-amino acids and magnesium, effect (Bodansky) 1936, **115**, 101
—, blood organic phosphorus hydrolyzed by, nature (Kerr and Antaki) 1937, **121**, 531
— identification, bile acids as aid (Bodansky) 1937, **118**, 341
—, physiological materials, effect (Pyle, Fisher, and Clark) 1937, **119**, 283
—, vasoligated (Kinard and Chanutin) 1933, **103**, 461

Kidney—*continued:*
Respiration, normal and scorbutic animals (Stotz, Harrer, Schultze, and King) 1937, **120**, 129
Tyrosine oxidation (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1934, **107**, 275
dl-Tyrosine oxidation (Bernheim) 1935, **111**, 217
l-Tyrosine oxidation (Bernheim) 1935, **111**, 217
Urea precursor in (Kirk) 1933, **102**, 683
See also Nephrectomy, Nephritis, Nephrosis

Kinetics: Chemical reactions, rapid, spectroscopic method for study (Stern and DuBois) 1937, **121**, 573

Kynurenic acid: Bile, administration effect (Correll, Berg, and Cowan) 1935, **109**, xxiv
—, kynurenic acid and *l*- and *dl*-tryptophane administration effect (Correll, Berg, and Cowan) 1938, **123**, 151
Excretion, Carnivora (Jackson) 1938, **123**, lxiii
—, mammals (Gordon, Kaufman, and Jackson) 1936, **113**, 125
Microidentification (Gordon, Kaufman, and Jackson) 1936, **113**, 125
Production, indole derivatives (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **104**, 691
1934, **105**, viii

Kynurenic acid—*continued:*
Production, tryptophane carbonic acid derivatives, relation (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1936, **114**, 253
—, — derivatives (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1934, **105**, viii
—, —, optical activity influence (BERG) 1934, **104**, 373
—, *l*-tryptophane amides, effect (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1934, **106**, 615
Urine, kynurenic acid, and *l*- and *dl*-tryptophane administration effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN) 1938, **123**, 151

L

Lactalbumin: Cystinuria, metabolism (BRAND, BLOCK, KASSELL, and CAHILL) 1937, **119**, 669
(KASSELL, CAHILL, and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 423
Hydrolysis, enzyme (MILLER and CALVERY) 1936, **116**, 393
Nutritive value (KIK) 1937, **119**, lvii
Peptic hydrolysis (MILLER) 1935, **109**, lxvi
Reduced, cystinuria, metabolism (KASSELL) 1938, **123**, lxvi
(KASSELL, CAHILL, and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 423
Sulfur distribution (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 435

Lactase: Intestine, characteristics (CAJORI) 1935, **109**, 159
— mucosa (CAJORI) 1935, **109**, 159

Lactate: Blood, determination (EDWARDS) 1938, **125**, 571
—, exercise effect (JOHNSON and EDWARDS) 1937, **118**, 427
1937, **119**, liv
d-, oxygen consumption, influence (BUCHWALD, CORI, and FISHER) 1933, **103**, 763
-Enzyme-pyruvate system, oxidation-reduction potential (BARRON and HASTINGS) 1934, **107**, 567
l-, oxygen consumption, influence (BUCHWALD, CORI, and FISHER) 1933, **103**, 763
Oxidation to pyruvate, erythrocytes and methylene blue effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102**, 373
Urine, exercise effect (JOHNSON and EDWARDS) 1937, **118**, 427
1937, **119**, liv

Lactation: Alcohol-extracted animal tissues, effect (SEEGERS and MATTILL) 1934, **105**, lxxvii
Blood, cod liver oil, shark liver oil, and salmon oil, effect (MCCAY and MAYNARD) 1935, **109**, 29
— plasma lactose (HUBBARD and BROCK) 1935, **110**, 411

Lactation—*continued:*
Calcium requirement (Cox and Imboden) 1934, **105**, xviii
Fat-free diet, effect (Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy) 1934, **106**, 431
Fat metabolism (Maynard and McCay) 1935, **109**, lxi
Fatty acids, saturated, as energy source (Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy) 1934, **106**, 441
Lactic acid utilization, mammary gland (Graham) 1937–38, **122**, 1
Magnesium requirement, calcium relation (Tufts and Greenberg) 1937–38, **122**, 715
Milk, cod liver oil, shark liver oil, and salmon oil, effect (McCay and Maynard) 1935, **109**, 29
Phosphorus requirement (Cox and Imboden) 1934, **105**, xviii
Tissue cholesterol, effect (Okey, Godfrey, and Gillum) 1938, **124**, 489
— fatty acids, effect (Okey, Godfrey, and Gillum) 1938, **124**, 489

Lactic acid: Bacteria, riboflavin and synthetic flavins, growth effect (Snell and Strong) 1938, **123**, cxii
Blood (Bott and Wilson) 1935, **109**, 463
—, exercise effect (Looney) 1938, **123**, lxxvi

Lactic acid—*continued:*
Blood, high altitudes, rest and work influence (Edwards) 1936, **114**, xxx
—, insulin and adrenal medulla removal, effect (Scott and Berg) 1936, **115**, 163
—, liver injury and (Hahn) 1933, **101**, 29
—, schizophrenia (Looney and Childs) 1934, **105**, liii
Brain, insulin and epinephrine, effect (Kerr, Hampel, and Ghantus) 1937, **119**, 405
—, mammalian (Avery, Kerr, and Ghantus) 1935, **110**, 637
—, —, carbohydrate and insulin effect (Kerr and Ghantus) 1936, **116**, 9
—, origin (Kerr and Ghantus) 1937, **117**, 217
Crystalline, preparation (Borsook, Huffman, and Liu) 1933, **102**, 449
Determination (Wendel) 1933, **102**, 47
—, aeration method (Scott) 1936, **114**, lxxxvii
l-β-3-Indole- and *dl*-β-3-indole-, tryptophane-deficient diet supplement, growth effect (Bauguess and Berg) 1934, **104**, 675
Ionization (Nims and Smith) 1935, **109**, lxx
1936, **113**, 145
Liver (Bott and Wilson) 1935, **109**, 463
—, formation (Bott and Wilson) 1935, **109**, 455

Lactic acid—*continued:*
Mandelic acid, configurational relationship (Kuna and Levene) 1937, **118**, 315
Metabolism, uric acid excretion, relation (Quick) 1934, **105**, lxix
-Racemizing enzyme, *Clostridium butylicum* (Christensen, Peterson, and Johnson) 1938, **123**, xxi
Utilization, mammary gland, lactating (Graham) 1937–38, **122**, 1

Lactobacillus acidophilus: Fat, neutral (Crowder and Anderson) 1934, **104**, 399
Phosphatide fraction (Crowder and Anderson) 1934, **104**, 487

Lactobiose: Reactions, new (Bergmann and Grafe) 1935, **110**, 173

Lactoflavin: Extraction and stability (Bisbey and Sherman) 1935–36, **112**, 415
Growth effect (Itter, Orent, and McCollum) 1935, **108**, 579
Oxidation-reduction potentials (Barron and Hastings) 1934, **105**, vii
Preparation (Itter, Orent, and McCollum) 1935, **108**, 579
Semiquinone (Michaelis and Schwarzenbach) 1938, **123**, lxxxiv
Tissue metabolism, effect (Muus, Bessey, and Hastings) 1937, **119**, lxxii

Lactoflavin—*continued:*
Vitamin-free diets, contaminant (Supplee, Flanigan, Hanford, and Ansbacher) 1936, **113**, 787

Lactogenic hormone: Extraction, various methods (Bergman and Turner) 1937, **118**, 247
Extracts, chemistry (McShan and French) 1937, **117**, 111
Milk composition, effect (Bergman and Turner) 1937, **120**, 21

Lactose: p-Aminophenol β-glycosides, synthesis (Babers and Goebel) 1934, **105**, 473
Blood plasma, pregnancy and lactation (Hubbard and Brock) 1935, **110**, 411
-Containing diet, cataract from, blood sugar, effect (Day) 1935, **109**, xxvi
Glycogen formation and retention, effect (Deuel, MacKay, Jewel, Gulick, and Grunewald) 1933, **101**, 301
Ketolytic action, other sugars, comparison (Butts) 1934, **105**, 87
Milk, utilization, fat relation (Schantz, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1937–38, **122**, 381

Lapachol: Oxidation-reduction (Ball) 1936, **114**, 649

Laparotomy: Blood plasma proteins, effect (Chanutin, Hortenstine, Cole, and Ludewig) 1938, **123**, 247

Lard: Fatty acids and esters, nutritive value (LEPKOVSKY, OUER, and EVANS) 1935, **108**, 431
Latex: Fig tree, proteolytic enzyme in (ROBBINS and LAMSON) 1934, **106**, 725
Lead: Biological and organic materials, microchemical detection (SULKOWITCH) 1934, **105**, lxxxviii
— materials, determination (HORWITT and COWGILL) 1937, **119**, 553
Blood (WILLOUGHBY and WILKINS) 1938, **124**, 639
Cerebrospinal fluid (RABINOWITCH, DINGWALL, and MACKAY) 1933, **103**, 725
— —, detection, spectrographic (RABINOWITCH, DINGWALL, and MACKAY) 1933, **103**, 707
— —, determination (RABINOWITCH, DINGWALL, and MACKAY) 1933, **103**, 707
Dietary, minute amounts, absorption (HORWITT and COWGILL) 1938, **123**, lxi
—, — —, effect (HORWITT and COWGILL) 1937, **119**, li
Urine, microdetermination (ROSS and LUCAS) 1935, **111**, 285
Leaf: Carotene (MACKINNEY) 1935, **111**, 75
—, properties (MACKINNEY) 1935, **108**, 45
Fat and sterol metabolism (MACLACHLAN) 1936, **114**, 185
Leaf—*continued:*
Starch, isolation and properties (SPOEHR and MILNER) 1935, **111**, 679
Tissue, apple tree, starch polysaccharide, isolation and properties (NIEMANN, ANDERSON, and LINK) 1936, **116**, 447
Lecithin(s): Blood plasma and red blood cells, adults (KIRK) 1938, **123**, 637
— —, red blood cells, and tissues, microdetermination (KIRK) 1938, **123**, 623
Brain, origin (McCONNELL and SINCLAIR) 1937, **118**, 131
-Cephalin fraction, milk, fatty acids (KURTZ, JAMIESON, and HOLM) 1934, **106**, 717
Electrometric titration (JUKES) 1934, **107**, 783
Liver lipids, effect (RUBIN, PRESENT, and RALLI) 1937, **121**, 19
Yeast (SALISBURY and ANDERSON) 1935–36, **112**, 541
Lemon: Tree, gum (ANDERSON, RUSSELL, and SEIGLE) 1936, **113**, 683
Leprosin: Composition (ANDERSON, CROWDER, NEWMAN, and STODOLA) 1936, **113**, 637
1936, **114**, iii
Leprosol: α- and β-, isolation (CROWDER, STODOLA, and ANDERSON) 1936, **114**, 431
Leprosy: Malnutrition effect (LAMB) 1935, **109**, li

Leprosy bacillus: Fat, acetone-soluble (ANDERSON, REEVES, and CROWDER) 1937, **121**, 669

Leucine: Absorption rate, gastro-intestinal tract (CHASE and LEWIS) 1934, **106**, 315

Aspergillus sydowi, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1936, **114**, 85

dl-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **120**, 289

Growth relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1936, **116**, 381

Iso-, *Aspergillus sydowi*, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1936, **114**, 85

—, growth relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1936, **116**, 381

—, metabolism (CARTER) 1935, **108**, 619

—, phenyl derivatives, synthesis (CARTER) 1935, **108**, 619

dl-Iso-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **120**, 289

Isomers, absorption rate, gastrointestinal tract (CHASE and LEWIS) 1934, **106**, 315

Nor-, 3-aminoheptane, configurational relationship (LEVENE and KUNA) 1937–38, **122**, 291

—, 2-aminohexane, configurational correlation (LEVENE and MARDASHEW) 1937, **117**, 707

—, growth relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1936, **116**, 381

Leucine—*continued:*

Nor-, metabolism (CARTER) 1935, **108**, 619

—, phenyl derivatives, synthesis (CARTER) 1935, **108**, 619

dl-Nor-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **120**, 289

Leucocyte: *See* Blood cell, white

Leuconostoc mesenterioides: Peptidases (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1938, **124**, 395

Leucopenia: Diet relation, monkey (DAY, LANGSTON, and SHUKERS) 1936, **114**, xxv

Leucyl peptidase: Magnesium-activated, erepsin, animal (JOHNSON, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1936, **116**, 515

Levulinic acid: Formation, lycopene ozonization (STRAIN) 1933, **102**, 151

Levulinic aldehyde: Formation, lycopene ozonization (STRAIN) 1933, **102**, 151

Levulose: *See* Fructose

Liebermann-Burchard: Reaction, blood sterol nature, relation (REINHOLD) 1934, **105**, lxxi

—, sterols, spectrophotometric studies (MORGAREIDGE) 1935, **109**, lxvii

Light: Comb response, testicle hormone, relation (KOCH and GALLAGHER) 1934, **105**, xlix

Light—*continued:*
Fruit, carotene and vitamin A, effect (SMITH and MORGAN) 1933, **101,** 43
See also Ultraviolet light
Lignin: Feces, determination (WILLIAMS and OLMSTED) 1935, **108,** 653
Oat straw (PHILLIPS and GOSS) 1936, **114,** 557
Wheat straw (PHILLIPS and GOSS) 1938, **125,** 241
Limulus polyphemus: Hemocyanin, cyanide reaction (PEARSON) 1936, **115,** 171
—, prosthetic group (CONANT, DERSCH, and MYDANS) 1934, **107,** 755
—, sulfur distribution and basic amino acids (MAZUR) 1937, **118,** 631
Muscle, organic phosphates, distribution (ENGEL and CHAO) 1935, **108,** 389
Linoleic acid: Butter fat (ECKSTEIN) 1933, **103,** 135
Linolenic acid: Butter fat (ECKSTEIN) 1933, **103,** 135
Linseed meal: Toxicity (MCCAY and TUNISON) 1938, **123,** lxxx
Lipase: Action, blood serum (MCGUIRE and FALK) 1934, **105,** 373
—, — —, horse (FALK and MCGUIRE) 1934, **105,** 379
Fungus, activity (KIRSH) 1935, **108,** 421
Pancreas (WEINSTEIN and WYNNE) 1935–36, **112,** 641
Lipase—*continued:*
Pancreas, action (BALLS and MATLACK) 1938, **123,** 679
—, activity, factors influencing (WEINSTEIN and WYNNE) 1935–36, **112,** 649
—, crude, glyceride hydrolysis (BALLS, MATLACK, and TUCKER) 1937–38, **122,** 125
—, specificity and inhibition (WEBER and KING) 1935, **108,** 131
—, vitamin B deficiency influence (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108,** 27
Pneumococcus, Type I, effect (MCGUIRE and FALK) 1934, **105,** 669
Protease effect (FALK) 1933, **103,** 363
Tissue, rickets (FALK and MCGUIRE) 1935, **108,** 61
Lipemia: Alimentary, blood lipid, total, and iodine number, effect (WILSON and HANNER) 1934, **106,** 323
Streptococcus viridans infection, rabbits (BOYD, ORR, and REED) 1938, **124,** 409
Variations (MAN and GILDEA) 1937, **119,** 769
Lipid(s): Acetyl values, determination (WEST, HOAGLAND, and CURTIS) 1934, **104,** 627
Animal (THANNHAUSER and REICHEL) 1936, **113,** 311
(THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116,** 527, 533

Lipid(s)—*continued:*

Bacterium tumefaciens (Chargaff and Levine) 1938, **124**, 195

Blood, age, sex, and ovarian activity, effect (Lorenz, Entenman, and Chaikoff) 1937–38, **122**, 619

—, androgens, effect (Kochakian, MacLachlan, and McEwen) 1937–38, **122**, 433

—, anticoagulants, effect (Boyd and Murray) 1937, **117**, 629

— cell, microdetermination, gasometric (Kirk, Page, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106**, 203

— —, red, extraction (Boyd) 1936, **115**, 37

— —, —, posthemolytic residue, distribution (Erickson, Williams, Bernstein, Avrin, Jones, and Macy) 1937–38, **122**, 515

— —, white (Boyd) 1933, **101**, 623

(Boyd and Stevenson) 1937, **117**, 491

— clotting, relation (Chargaff, Bancroft, and Stanley-Brown) 1936, **116**, 237

(Chargaff) 1937, **121**, 175

—, depancreatized dog, insulin effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1934, **106**, 267

—, — — with insulin, pancreas ingestion effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1935–36, **112**, 155

Lipid(s)—*continued:*

Blood, determination and partition (Rose, Schattner, and Exton) 1937, **119**, lxxxiv

—, distribution, anemia, children (Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy) 1935, **109**, xxx

(Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy) 1937, **118**, 569

—, —, —, pernicious (Williams, Erickson, Bernstein, Hummel, and Macy) 1937, **118**, 599

—, —, children (Erickson, Williams, Hummel, and Macy) 1937, **118**, 15

—, extraction (Boyd) 1936, **114**, 223

—, — and saponification (Man and Gildea) 1937–38, **122**, 77

—, fasting effect (Sure, Kik, and Church) 1933, **103**, 417

—, liver damage influence (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1936, **114**, xviii

—, overfeeding effect (Bloor) 1933, **103**, 699

— plasma, age effect (Page, Kirk, Lewis, Thompson, and Van Slyke) 1935, **111**, 613

— —, analysis, microoxidative (Boyd) 1933, **101**, 323

— —, determination, gasometric (Kirk, Page, and Van Slyke) 1934, **105**, xlvii

Lipid (s)—*continued:*
Blood plasma, diurnal variations (Boyd) 1935, **110**, 61
— —, microdetermination (Street) 1936, **116**, 25
— —, —, gasometric (Kirk, Page, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106**, 203
— platelets, distribution (Erickson, Lee, and Williams) 1938, **123**, xxxiv
—, regeneration, hemorrhage effect (Boyd and Stevenson) 1937–38, **122**, 147
— serum (Wilson and Hansen) 1935–36, **112**, 457
— —, extraction and saponification (Man and Gildea) 1937–38, **122**, 77
— —, fat metabolism, intermediary, relation (Hansen, Wilson, and Williams) 1936, **114**, 209
— —, protein-low diet, effect (Page, Farr, and Weech) 1937, **121**, 111
—, thyroxine injection effect (Schmidt and Bradford) 1934, **105**, lxxv
Bound, tubercle bacillus, human (Anderson, Reeves, and Stodola) 1937, **121**, 649
Chlorine, blood and tissues (Christensen and Corley) 1938, **123**, 129
Dietary, milk fat effect (Mueller and Cox) 1938, **123**, lxxxviii
Extracts, storage effect (Boyd) 1937, **121**, 485

Lipid (s)—*continued:*
Feces, determination and partition (Tidwell and Holt) 1935–36, **112**, 605
Fractions, *Bacterium tumefaciens*, chemistry (Chargaff) 1938, **123**, xxi
Gingival tissue (Hodge) 1933, **101**, 55
Jelly, Wharton (Boyd) 1935, **111**, 667
Liver, cholesterol-fed rats, undernutrition and vitamin deficiency, effect (Okey and Gillum) 1935, **109**, lxxii
—, depancreatized dog, insulin and pancreas feeding, effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **119**, 435
—, — —, — effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1935, **108**, 201
—, fat diet, effect (Rubin, Present, and Ralli) 1937, **121**, 19
—, fowl (Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman) 1938, **123**, 577
—, sex differences (Okey, Gillum, and Yokela) 1934, **107**, 207
Metabolism, blood and liver, depancreatized dog, insulin and choline, effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **120**, 647
Milk (Kurtz, Jamieson, and Holm) 1934, **106**, 717
Muscle dystrophy (Morgulis, Wilder, Spencer, and Eppstein) 1938, **124**, 755
—, function, relation (Bloor and Snider) 1934, **105**, x

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Nerve, arteriosclerosis and diabetes, effect (Randall) 1938, **125**, 723
Ovary, pregnancy, relation (Boyd) 1935, **108**, 607
1935–36, **112**, 591
Partition, blood cell, red, post-hemolytic residue (Erickson, Williams, Bernstein, and Jones) 1936, **114**, xxxii
Reabsorption, bowel (Rony, Mortimer, and Ivy) 1933, **102**, 161
Saponifiable, sterol metabolism, effect (Eckstein) 1938, **125**, 99
Secretion, bowel (Rony, Mortimer, and Ivy) 1933, **102**, 161
Skin, diabetes (Matthews, Newton, and Bloor) 1935, **108**, 145
—, steer, distribution (Koppenhoefer) 1936, **116**, 321
Spleen, blood clotting inhibitor (Chargaff) 1938, **125**, 677
Thoracic duct lymph (Reiser) 1937, **120**, 625
— — —, fasting (Rony, Mortimer, and Ivy) 1933, **102**, 161
Tissue, cholesterol ingestion effect (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1933, **102**, 57
—, frog, hypertrophy relation (Boyd) 1937, **121**, 783
—, microdetermination, gasometric (Kirk, Page, and Van Slyke) 1934, **106**, 203

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Tissue, thyroxine injection effect (Schmidt and Bradford) 1934, **105**, lxxv
Tobacco seed, Connecticut shade-grown (Salisbury) 1937, **117**, 21
Total, blood, lipemia, alimentary, effect (Wilson and Hanner) 1934, **106**, 323
—, mitochondria, dibenzanthracene effect (Goerner) 1937–38, **122**, 529
Tubercle bacillus, chemistry (Pangborn and Anderson) 1933, **101**, 105
(Anderson and Newman) 1933, **101**, 499, 773
1933, **103**, 197, 405
(Newman, Crowder, and Anderson) 1934, **105**, 279
(Spielman) 1934, **106**, 87
(Spielman and Anderson) 1935–36, **112**, 759
(Anderson, Crowder, Newman, and Stodola) 1936, **113**, 637
(Crowder, Stodola, and Anderson) 1936, **114**, 431
(Stodola and Anderson) 1936, **114**, 467
(Reeves and Anderson) 1937, **119**, 535, 543
(Cason and Anderson) 1937, **119**, 549
(Anderson, Reeves, and Stodola) 1937, **121**, 649
(Anderson, Reeves, and Crowder) 1937, **121**, 669

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
(ANDERSON, LOTHROP, and CREIGHTON) 1938, **125**, 299
Unsaturated, sterol metabolism, effect (ECKSTEIN) 1938, **125**, 99
Yeast, chemistry (NEWMAN and ANDERSON) 1933, **102**, 219, 229
(SALISBURY and ANDERSON) 1935–36, **112**, 541
See also Phospholipids
Lipoid-chlorine: Blood serum (PETERS and MAN) 1934, **107**, 23
Lipoid phosphorus: Determination (MAN and PETERS) 1933, **101**, 685
Hearts and kidneys, hypertrophied (LUDEWIG and CHANUTIN) 1936, **115**, 327
Phosphate conversion, tissues, radioactive phosphorus as indicator (ENTENMAN, RUBEN, PERLMAN, LORENZ, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **124**, 795
Lipolysis: Enzymes (SOBOTKA and GLICK) 1934, **105**, 221
—, action (SOBOTKA and GLICK) 1934, **105**, 199
—, adrenals, distribution (GLICK and BISKIND) 1935, **110**, 575
Lipopeptides: Physical chemistry (VAN ORMONDT) 1936, **114**, lxxvii
Lipoproteins: Protamine salts, phosphatides, relation (CHARGAFF) 1938, **125**, 661
Lipotropic agent: Pancreas (AYLWARD and HOLT) 1937, **121**, 61
Liquor folliculi: Estrogenic substance isolation (MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY) 1936, **115**, 435
Lithocholic acid: Gallstones, hog bile (SCHOENHEIMER and JOHNSTON) 1937, **120**, 499
Preparation from cholesterol (SCHOENHEIMER and BERLINER) 1936, **115**, 19
Liver: Acetoacetic acid reduction to β-hydroxybutyric acid in, malonic acid effect (STARK and COHEN) 1938, **123**, cxv
Aminopropionic acid deamination, oxidative (RODNEY and GARNER) 1938, **125**, 209
Anemia, pernicious, principle, chemical study (SUBBAROW and JACOBSON) 1936, **114**, cii
Arginase, activation, metal ions, rôle (HELLERMAN and STOCK) 1938, **125**, 771
—, age effect (LIGHTBODY) 1938, **124**, 169
—, myasthenia gravis (MILHORAT) 1935, **111**, 379
Ascorbic acid oxidation, effect (STOTZ, HARRER, SCHULTZE, and KING) 1937–38, **122**, 407
Beef, hemoglobin regeneration influence (ROSE, VAHLTEICH, and MACLEOD) 1934, **104**, 217

Liver—*continued:*
Carbohydrate storage, undernutrition effect (Johnston and Newburgh) 1937, **119**, liv
Carotene stability (McDonald) 1933, **103**, 455
Catalase (Dunn and Morgulis) 1937, **118**, 545
Cholesterol, yeast-containing diets, nephrectomy, effect (Hortenstine, Chanutin, and Ludewig) 1938, **125**, 455
Cirrhosis, liver preparation, effect (Forbes) 1938, **123**, xxxvii
Creatine, thyroid and thyroxine effect (Bodansky) 1935, **109**, 615
Damage, blood lipids, influence (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1936, **114**, xviii
Disease, uric acid excretion, benzoic acid influence (Quick) 1935, **110**, 107
Electrolytes and water, growth effect (Yannet and Darrow) 1938, **123**, 295
Esterase activity, hydrogen ion concentration influence (Sobotka and Glick) 1934, **105**, 221
—, specificity and inhibition (Weber and King) 1935, **108**, 131
Extract, anemia potency determination (Clark and Coene) 1936, **114**, xix
—, dietary factor, essential (Elvehjem, Koehn, and Oleson) 1936, **114**, xxxi

Liver—*continued:*
Extract, glycogen hydrolysis (Carruthers) 1935, **108**, 535
Fat, cholesterol and choline effect (Best and Ridout) 1936, **114**, ix
—, depancreatized dog, insulin effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1937, **119**, 423
—, ketonuria relation (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1937, **119**, xxii
—, source (Barrett, Best, and Ridout) 1938, **123**, iii
—, water storage, relation (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1936, **116**, 663
Fatty acids, total, yeast-containing diets, nephrectomy effect (Hortenstine, Chanutin, and Ludewig) 1938, **125**, 455
—, dietary production (Blatherwick, Medlar, Bradshaw, Post, and Sawyer) 1933, **103**, 93
—, ketonuria, fasting, relation (Deuel, Hallman, and Murray) 1937, **119**, 257
—, methione and cystine effect (Tucker and Eckstein) 1937, **121**, 479
—, overfeeding effect, goose (Flock, Bollman, Hester, and Mann) 1937, **119**, xxxiii
1937, **121**, 117
Flavin, preparation and properties (Stare) 1935, **109**, lxxxviii

Liver—*continued:*
Function, anemia, hemoglobin production, nitrogen metabolism, liver injury by chloroform, relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1936, **113**, 391
Glucose, hexoses and trioses, relation (CORI and SHINE) 1936, **114**, xxi
Glycogen (HRUBETZ and DOTTI) 1934, **107**, 731
— and fat content, comparison (DEUEL, GULICK, GRUNEWALD, and CUTLER) 1934, **104**, 519
—, diurnal changes (DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN) 1938, **123**, 257
—, low oxygen pressure, effect (EVANS) 1934, **105**, xxvi
—, molecular structure (HASSID and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **123**, 755
—, sexual variation, age effect (DEUEL, BUTTS, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and BLUNDEN) 1937, **119**, 617
—, water storage, relation (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1936, **116**, 663
Glycogenase, insulin effect (VOLLMAR and KOEHLER) 1936, **114**, cvi
Growth factor (KLINE, ELVEHJEM, KEENAN, and HART) 1934, **107**, 107
Hematopoietic substance, chemistry (DAKIN and WEST) 1935, **109**, 489
(DAKIN, UNGLEY, and WEST) 1936, **115**, 771

Liver—*continued:*
Hyperthyroidism, function (BUELL and STRAUSS) 1934, **105**, xiv
Injury, blood lactic acid and (HAHN) 1933, **101**, 29
—, — serum phosphatase relation (BODANSKY) 1938, **123**, xiv
—, carbon tetrachloride, fat metabolism effect (WINTER) 1938, **124**, 339
Iron distribution, peptic digestion and autolysis (McFARLANE) 1934, **106**, 245
Ketogenesis and ketolysis (COHEN and STARK) 1938, **123**, xxiii
Lactic acid (BOTT and WILSON) 1935, **109**, 463
— — formation (BOTT and WILSON) 1935, **109**, 455
Lipids, cholesterol-fed rats, undernutrition and vitamin deficiency, effect (OKEY and GILLUM) 1935, **109**, lxxii
—, depancreatized dog, insulin and pancreas feeding, effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1937, **119**, 435
—, — —, — effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1935, **108**, 201
—, fat diet, effect (RUBIN, PRESENT, and RALLI) 1937, **121**, 19
—, fowl (LORENZ, CHAIKOFF, and ENTENMAN) 1938, **123**, 577
—, metabolism, depancreatized dog, insulin and choline, effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1937, **120**, 647

Liver—*continued:*
Lipids, sex differences (Okey, Gillum, and Yokela) 1934, **107**, 207
Peroxidase (Dunn and Morgulis) 1937, **118**, 545
Phenylalanine oxidation (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1934, **107**, 275
Phosphate compounds, autolysis effect (Flock) 1936, **115**, 207
— —, diet effect (Flock, Bollman, and Mann) 1936, **114**, xxxvi
1936, **115**, 179
— —, substances affecting (Flock, Bollman, and Mann) 1936, **115**, 201
Phospholipid, fat metabolism relation (Sinclair) 1935, **111**, 515
Poisons, parathyroid extract, influence (Greenberg) 1935, **109**, xxxviii
Proteins, crystallizable (Dounce and Sumner) 1938, **124**, 415
—, extractability, hydrogen ion concentration, effect (Luck and Nimmo) 1937, **119**, lxv
—, fasting effect (Addis, Poo, and Lew) 1936, **115**, 117
—, heat and alcohol, effect (Seegers and Mattill) 1935, **110**, 531
—, potassium iodate effect (Luck) 1938, **123**, lxxvii
—, storage (Luck) 1936, **115**, 491

Liver—*continued:*
Proteins, water storage, relation (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1936, **116**, 663
Respiration, normal and scorbutic animals (Stotz, Harrer, Schultze, and King) 1937, **120**, 129
Tumors, 2-amino-5-azotoluene, relation (Shear) 1936, **114**, xc
Tyrosine oxidation (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1934, **107**, 275
dl-Tyrosine oxidation (Bernheim) 1935, **111**, 217
l-Tyrosine oxidation (Bernheim) 1935, **111**, 217
Vitamin G (Block and Farquhar) 1933, **103**, 643
Water and electrolytes, growth effect (Yannet and Darrow) 1938, **123**, 295
— storage, glycogen, fat, and protein, relation (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1936, **116**, 663
— —, — relation (MacKay and Bergman) 1934, **105**, 59
Xanthine oxidase, *p*-aminophenol action (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1938, **123**, 307
See also Hepatectomy
Livetin: Amino acid fractionation (Jukes) 1933, **103**, 425
Lobster: Egg, ovoverdin (Stern and Salomon) 1937–38, **122**, 461
Lomatiol: Oxidation-reduction (Ball) 1936, **114**, 649

Lung: Inflammatory exudates, cellular proteinase and peptidase activity (WEISS, KAPLAN, and LARSON) 1938, **125**, 247
Lupinus albus: Fat oxidation system (CRAIG) 1936, **114**, 727
Lycopene: Ozonization, levulinic acid and levulinic aldehyde formation (STRAIN) 1933, **102**, 151
Lycopersicum esculentum: *See* Tomato
Lymph: Acacia determination (POWER) 1937, **119**, lxxviii
Aqueous humor, cerebrospinal fluid, and blood, comparison (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Glycerol ester, fat-soluble, microdetermination (FREEMAN and FRIEDEMANN) 1935, **108**, 471
Inorganic phosphate, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Reducing substances, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Thoracic duct, lipids (REISER) 1937, **120**, 625
— —, —, fasting (RONY, MORTIMER, and IVY) 1933, **102**, 161
—, galactose (FAY and WHARTON) 1935, **109**, 695
Urea, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269

Lymph—*continued:*
Uric acid, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Lysergic acid: (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1934, **104**, 547
1934, **106**, 393
1935, **111**, 455
Dihydro-, isomer (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1936, **115**, 227
Isomer, structure (CRAIG, SHEDLOVSKY, GOULD, and JACOBS) 1938, **125**, 289
-Related substances, synthesis (JACOBS and GOULD) 1937, **120**, 141
Structure (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1936, **113**, 767
1936, **115**, 227
(CRAIG, SHEDLOVSKY, GOULD, and JACOBS) 1938, **125**, 289
Lysine: *Aspergillus sydowi*, isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **118**, 363
Casein, dry heat and alkali effect (BLOCK, JONES, and GERSDORFF) 1934, **105**, 667
d-, growth and (HAMMETT) 1937, **119**, xliv
—, monohydrochloride, absorption rate (DOTY and EATON) 1937–38, **122**, 139
dl-, resolution (BERG) 1936, **114**, viii
1936, **115**, 9
—, synthesis (ECK and MARVEL) 1934, **106**, 387

Lysine—*continued:*
Fatty acids, combination (JUKES and SCHMIDT) 1935, **110**, 9
l-, peptides, papain effect (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS) 1935, **111**, 245
—, —, synthesis (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS) 1935, **111**, 245
α-N-Monomethyl-, and α-N-dimethyl-, growth availability (GORDON) 1937, **119**, xxxvii
Peptides, nitrous acid, behavior (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101**, 603
—, physical constants (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101**, 603

Lysozyme: Action, mechanism (MEYER, PALMER, THOMPSON, and KHORAZO) 1936, **113**, 479
Purification and properties (MEYER, THOMPSON, PALMER, and KHORAZO) 1936, **113**, 303

Lysylglutamic acid: Derivatives, synthesis (GREENSTEIN) 1935, **109**, 541

M

Macromolecular solids: Long spacings (COREY and WYCKOFF) 1936, **114**, 407

Magnesium: -Activated leucyl peptidase, erepsin, animal (JOHNSON, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1936, **116**, 515

Magnesium—*continued:*
Biological fluids, determination, colorimetric, Kolthoff method (HIRSCHFELDER and SERLES) 1934, **104**, 635
— —, —, spectrographic (THOMSON and LEE) 1937, **118**, 711
Blood distribution (EVELETH) 1937, **119**, 289
— plasma, renal insufficiency, magnesium sulfate ingestion effect (HIRSCHFELDER) 1934, **104**, 647
— serum (BENJAMIN, HESS, and GROSS) 1933, **103**, 383
— —, determination, colorimetric (HOFFMAN) 1937, **118**, 37
Body, growth and development, relation (GREENBERG and TUFTS) 1936, **114**, 135
Calf, study (DUNCAN, HUFFMAN, and ROBINSON) 1935, **108**, 35
Deficiency, biochemistry (GREENBERG and TUFTS) 1937, **119**, xl
(TUFTS and GREENBERG) 1937–38, **122**, 693
—, bone and blood effect (ORENT, KRUSE, and McCOLLUM) 1934, **106**, 573
—, mineral metabolism effect (KRUSE, SCHMIDT, and McCOLLUM) 1934, **106**, 553
— with calcium deficiency, blood and body effect (DAY, KRUSE, and McCOLLUM) 1935–36, **112**, 337

Magnesium—*continued:*
Excretion, renal insufficiency, magnesium sulfate ingestion effect (Hirschfelder) 1934, **104**, 647
Gestation requirement, calcium relation (Tufts and Greenberg) 1937–38, **122**, 715
Growth requirement, calcium relation (Tufts and Greenberg) 1937–38, **122**, 715
Kidney and intestinal phosphatases, effect (Bodansky) 1936, **115**, 101
Lactation requirement, calcium relation (Tufts and Greenberg) 1937–38, **122**, 715
-Low diet, effect (Greenberg and Tufts) 1935, **109**, xxxviii
— —, tissue changes (Greenberg, Anderson, and Tufts) 1936, **114**, xliii
Milk (Benjamin, Hess, and Gross) 1933, **103**, 383
Tissues, determination (Greenberg, Anderson, and Tufts) 1935, **111**, 561
Urine, determination (Greenberg, Anderson, and Tufts) 1935, **111**, 561
Magnesium citrate: Ionization (Hastings, McLean, Eichelberger, Hall, and Da Costa) 1934, **107**, 351
Magnesium sulfate: Blood plasma and urine magnesium, renal insufficiency, ingestion effect (Hirschfelder) 1934, **104**, 647
Maize: Pigments (Sando, Milner, and Sherman) 1935, **109**, 203
Purple-husked, chrysanthemin (Sando, Milner, and Sherman) 1935, **109**, 203
See also Corn
Malic acid: Plant tissue, determination (Pucher, Vickery, and Wakeman) 1934, **105**, lxviii
Rhubarb (Pucher, Clark, and Vickery) 1937, **117**, 599
Tobacco leaves (Pucher, Clark, and Vickery) 1937, **117**, 599
Malnutrition: Leprosy, effect (Lamb) 1935, **109**, li
Malonic acid: Acetoacetic acid reduction to β-hydroxybutyric acid in liver, effect (Stark and Cohen) 1938, **123**, cvx
Malt: Amylase, purification and properties (Sherman, Caldwell, and Doebbeling) 1934, **104**, 501
—, ultrafiltration (Snell) 1934, **104**, 43
Barley, amylase, concentration and properties (Caldwell and Doebbeling) 1935, **110**, 739
Maltose: p-Aminophenol β-glycosides, synthesis (Babers and Goebel) 1934, **105**, 473
-Containing mixtures, glucose microdetermination (Somogyi) 1937, **119**, 741

Maltose—*continued:*
Fermentation, yeast activators (BLISH and SANDSTEDT) 1937, **118,** 765
Malus malus: *See* Apple tree
Mammary gland: Blood nitrogen partition, fractions, utilization (GRAHAM, PETERSON, HOUCHIN, and TURNER) 1937–38, **122,** 275
Lactating, lactic acid utilization (GRAHAM) 1937–38, **122,** 1
Proteins (JACKSON and GORTNER) 1938, **123,** 719
Urea production (GRAHAM, HOUCHIN, and TURNER) 1937, **120,** 29
Mandelic acid: Lactic acid, configurational relationship (KUNA and LEVENE) 1937, **118,** 315
Manganese: Perosis-preventing properties (GALLUP and NORRIS) 1937, **119,** xxxvi
Mannitan: Fate (CARR, MUSSER, SCHMIDT, and KRANTZ) 1933, **102,** 721
Mannitol: Fate (CARR, MUSSER, SCHMIDT, and KRANTZ) 1933, **102,** 721
(CARR and KRANTZ) 1938, **124,** 221
Metabolism (CARR, FORMAN, and KRANTZ) 1938, **123,** xviii
Mannoheptulose: *d*-, utilization (ROE and HUDSON) 1935–36, **112,** 443
Mannoketoheptose: *d*-, utilization (ROE and HUDSON) 1935–36, **112,** 443
Mannosaccharic acid: *l*-, *l*-mannuronic acid synthesis from (NIEMANN, MCCUBBIN, and LINK) 1934, **104,** 737
Mannose: *d*-, crystalline, preparation (LEVENE) 1935, **108,** 419
—, metabolism (DEUEL, HALLMAN, MURRAY, and HILLIARD) 1938, **125,** 79
Mannose-1-phosphoric acid: Synthesis (COLOWICK) 1938, **124,** 557
Mannuronic acid: *d*-, *p*-bromophenylhydrazine derivatives (NIEMANN, SCHOEFFEL, and LINK) 1933, **101,** 337
l-, *l*-mannosaccharic acid synthesis (NIEMANN, MCCUBBIN, and LINK) 1934, **104,** 737
Marine products: (BERGMANN) 1934, **104,** 317, 553
1937, **117,** 777
1937, **118,** 499
Marinobufagin: Chemical constitution (JENSEN) 1937, **119,** lii
Marsh dodder: Plastid pigments (MACKINNEY) 1935–36, **112,** 421
Mechanical vibration: Pepsin activity, influence (CHAMBERS) 1937, **117,** 639
Meconium: Bilirubin determination, oxidative, photoelectric colorimeter (MALLOY and EVELYN) 1937–38, **122,** 597
Melanins: Ultraspectrographic studies (SPIEGEL-ADOLF) 1938, **123,** cxiv

Melilotic acid: Plant tissue, determination (Roberts and Link) 1937, **119,** 269

Membrane: Molecular sieve (Beutner, Caplan, and Loehr) 1933, **101,** 391

Mendel, Lafayette Benedict: Obituary, 1935-36, **112,** preceding p. 431

Menopause: Urine follicle-stimulating hormone (Block, Brand, Harris, and Hinsie) 1936, **114,** xii

Menstrual cycle: Urine estrogenic substances, determination (Gustavson, Hays, and Wood) 1937, **119,** xlii

Mercaptals: Semi-, amino compounds, reactions (Schubert) 1937, **121,** 539

Mercaptan(s): N,N′-Diphenylformazyl and N,N′-diphenyldihydroformazyl, lead detection, microchemical, biological and organic materials (Sulkowitch) 1934, **105,** lxxxviii

Iodoacetic acid reaction (Michaelis and Schubert) 1934, **106,** 331

Mercapturic acid(s): Benzyl-, benzyl chloride relation, animal organism (Stekol) 1938, **124,** 129

—, S-benzylcysteine relation, animal organism (Stekol) 1938, **124,** 129

p-Bromo-, synthesis, body weight relation (Stekol) 1937, **121,** 93

Mercapturic acid(s)—*continued:*

p-Bromophenyl-, synthesis, body weight, relation (Stekol) 1937, **119,** xciv

—, —, diet effect (Stekol) 1937, **117,** 147

—, —, fasting rabbit (Conway) 1937, **121,** 27

—, —, food and bromobenzene relation (Stekol) 1937, **118,** 155

—, urine, determination (Stekol) 1936, **113,** 279

Synthesis, animals (Stekol and Mann) 1937, **117,** 619

(Stekol) 1937, **121,** 87

1937-38, **122,** 55

—, *l*-cystine, *dl*-methionine, glutathione, and taurine, relation (Stekol) 1937-38, **122,** 333

Mercuric chloride: Amino acid compounds (Vickery and Gordon) 1933, **103,** 543

Cysteine, cystine, cysteine sulfinic acid, and cysteic acid, action (Lavine) 1937, **117,** 309

Thiol compounds, reaction (Shinohara) 1935, **111,** 435

Mercuric reagents: Alkaline, nitrogenous substances, precipitation (Everett, Sheppard, and Johnson) 1934, **104,** 1

Mercuric sulfate: Cysteine, cystine, cysteine sulfinic acid, and cysteic acid, action (Lavine) 1937, **117,** 309

Mercury: -Reacting titrating solution, Rehberg burette, modified, use with (LONGWELL and HILL) 1935–36, 112, 319

Mescaline: Oxidation (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1938, 123, 317

Mesocystine: Cystine-deficient diet, growth effect (LORING, DORFMAN, and DU VIGNEAUD) 1933, 103, 399

Isolation and characterization (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1933, 102, 287

Mesquite: Wood, hemicelluloses (SANDS and GARY) 1933, 101, 573

(SANDS and NUTTER) 1935, 110, 17

Metabolism: (*See note on p. 221*)

Age effect (DILL, EDWARDS, and ROBINSON) 1938, 123, xxx

Amides (CARTER, HANDLER, BINKLEY, FISHBACK, RISSER, and WEISIGER) 1938, 123, xx

—, green plants (VICKERY, PUCHER, WAKEMAN, and LEAVENWORTH) 1937, 119, 369

(VICKERY, PUCHER, LEAVENWORTH, and WAKEMAN) 1938, 125, 527

Amino acids (CHASE and LEWIS) 1934, 106, 315

(BUTTS, DUNN, and HALLMAN) 1935–36, 112, 263

(BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, 119, 247

1937, 120, 289

Metabolism—*continued:*

(PAPAGEORGE and LEWIS) 1938, 123, 211

(BUTTS, DUNN, and HALLMAN) 1938, 123, 711

(BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1938, 124, 709

Amino acids, basic (DOTY and EATON) 1937–38, 122, 139

Apparatus, small animals (WERTHESSEN) 1937, 119, 233

Bacteria (BLANCHARD and MACDONALD) 1935, 110, 145

Basal. *See* Basal metabolism

Blood plasma protein, injection effect (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1938, 123, 87

Carbohydrate, copper effect (KEIL and NELSON) 1934, 106, 343

—, diet factor (WESSON and MURRELL) 1933, 102, 303

— factor, vegetables, boiling effect (WESSON) 1938, 123, cxxv

Carbohydrates, adrenalectomy effect (BUELL, ANDERSON, and STRAUSS) 1936, 114, xvi

—, brain (KERR) 1936, 116, 1

(KERR and GHANTUS) 1936, 116, 9

1937, 117, 217

(KERR, HAMPEL, and GHANTUS) 1937, 119, 405

(KERR and ANTAKI) 1937–38, 122, 49

(KERR) 1938, 123, 443

Metabolism—*continued:*
Carbohydrates, fat-deficient diet (Wesson and Murrell) 1934, **105**, xcix
—, galactosuria (Mason) 1934, **105**, lviii
—, goat (Cutler) 1934, **106**, 653
—, hormone, anterior pituitary, assay (Bergman and Turner) 1938, **123**, 471
—, pancreatectomy (Barker, Chambers, and Dann) 1937, **118**, 177
—, sexual variation (Gulick, Samuels, and Deuel) 1934, **105**, 29
(Grunewald, Cutler, and Deuel) 1934, **105**, 35
(Butts, Cutler, and Deuel) 1934, **105**, 45
(Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Samuels) 1937, **119**, 607
(Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden) 1937, **119**, 617
Carbon, *Gibberella saubinetii* (Hessler and Gortner) 1937, **119**, 193
Children, dental caries (Boyd, Drain, and Stearns) 1933, **103**, 327
Citric acid origin in (Sherman, Mendel, and Smith) 1936, **113**, 247
Dihalophenol effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114**, xix
Dinitrophenol effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114**, xix

Metabolism—*continued:*
Dog (Stekol and Cerecedo) 1934, **105**, lxxxv
Eskimo (Rabinowitch) 1936, **114**, lxxxii
Exercise effect (Dill, Edwards, and Robinson) 1938, **123**, xxx
Fat, intermediary, blood serum lipids, relation (Hansen, Wilson, and Williams) 1936, **114**, 209
—, liver injury by carbon tetrachloride, effect (Winter) 1938, **124**, 339
—, — phospholipid rôle (Sinclair) 1935, **111**, 515
—, plants (MacLachlan) 1936, **113**, 197
1936, **114**, 185
—, vitamin B and (McHenry and Gavin) 1938, **125**, 653
—, — B_1 relation (Whipple and Church) 1935, **109**, xcviii
Growth (Stekol and Cerecedo) 1934, **105**, lxxxv
(Cerecedo and Stekol) 1934, **107**, 425
Intermediary, deuterium as indicator (Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1935, **111**, 163
(Rittenberg and Schoenheimer) 1935, **111**, 169
(Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1935, **111**, 175
(Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Graff) 1935, **111**, 183
(Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1936, **113**, 505
1936, **114**, 381

Metabolism—*continued:*
(SCHOENHEIMER, RITTENBERG, BERG, and ROUSSELOT) 1936, **115**, 635
(RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER) 1937, **117**, 485
(SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1937, **120**, 155
(RITTENBERG, SCHOENHEIMER, and EVANS) 1937, **120**, 503
(RITTENBERG and SCHOENHEIMER) 1937, **121**, 235
(FOSTER, KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124**, 159
(RITTENBERG, KESTON, SCHOENHEIMER, and FOSTER) 1938, **125**, 1
(FOSTER, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125**, 13
(ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **125**, 23
Intermediary, fatty acids, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER) 1937, **119**, lxxxvii
—, nitrogen isotope for study (SCHOENHEIMER, FOSTER, RITTENBERG, and RATNER) 1938, **123**, cv
Lipid, blood and liver, depancreatized dog with insulin, choline effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1937, **120**, 647
Mineral, adolescent girls, nephrotic children, and boys with pseudohypertrophic muscle dystrophy (WANG, KAUCHER, and WING) 1935, **109**, xcv

Metabolism—*continued:*
Mineral, magnesium deprivation effect (KRUSE, SCHMIDT, and McCOLLUM) 1934, **106**, 553
—, radioactive isotopes in study (COHN and GREENBERG) 1938, **123**, 185
Muscle, frog, dinitrophenol effect (RONZONI and EHRENFEST) 1936, **115**, 749
Nitrogen, abscess, anemic and non-anemic dogs, protein relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1937, **121**, 45
—, liver function, hemoglobin production, liver injury by chloroform, anemia, relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1936, **113**, 391
—, non-protein, hepatectomy effect (TRIMBLE and MADDOCK) 1938, **123**, cxxiii
—, suprarenalectomized rats (SANDBERG and PERLA) 1936, **113**, 35
—, thyroxine and thyrotropic hormone, effect (GAEBLER and BARTLETT) 1938, **123**, xl
—, tissue, isolated (BORSOOK and JEFFREYS) 1935, **110**, 495
Phospholipids (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111**, 261, 275
—, radioactive phosphorus as indicator (PERLMAN, RUBEN, and CHAIKOFF) 1937–38, **122**, 169

Metabolism—*continued:*
(Fries, Ruben, Perlman, and Chaikoff) 1938, **123**, 587
(Entenman, Ruben, Perlman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff) 1938, **124**, 795
Phospholipids, stomach and intestine, rôle, ingested fat effect (Fries, Ruben, Perlman, and Chaikoff) 1938, **123**, 587
—, tumors (Haven) 1936, **114**, xlvii
1938, **118**, 111
Phosphorus, invertebrate nerve (Engel and Gerard) 1935–36, **112**, 379
Poliomyelitis (Magers) 1934, **105**, lvi
Protein (Howland and Hawkins) 1938, **123**, 99
—, anterior pituitary growth hormone, effect (Schaffer and Lee) 1935, **108**, 355
(Gaebler and Price) 1937, **121**, 497
—, glycine synthesis, influence (Griffith) 1934, **105**, xxxiii
Purine, epinephrine influence (Chaikoff, Larson, and Read) 1935, **109**, 395
—, insulin and adrenal medulla, relation (Larson and Brewer) 1936, **115**, 279
—, — effect, Dalmatian coach-dog (Chaikoff and Larson) 1935, **109**, 85
Pyrimidines, growth (Silver and Cerecedo) 1936, **114**, xciii

Metabolism—*continued:*
Sterols (Eckstein) 1938, **125**, 99, 107
—, plants (MacLachlan) 1936, **113**, 197
1936, **114**, 185
Sulfur (Chase and Lewis) 1933, **101**, 735
(Virtue and Lewis) 1934, **104**, 59
(Lewis and Frayser) 1935, **110**, 23
(Lewis, Brown, and White) 1936, **114**, 171
(White, Lewis, and White) 1937, **117**, 663
(Heard and Lewis) 1938, **123**, 203
—, anterior pituitary growth preparation, effect (Gaebler and Price) 1936, **114**, xxxix
—, cat (Virtue) 1936, **114**, cvi
—, dog and pig, comparison (Stekol) 1936, **113**, 675
—, suprarenalectomized rats (Sandberg and Perla) 1936, **113**, 35
Tissue, lactoflavin and vitamin B_6 deficiency, effect (Muus, Bessey, and Hastings) 1937, **119**, lxxii
Trihalophenol effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114**, xix
Metabolites: Oxidation (Witzemann) 1934, **107**, 475
Metal(s): Catalysts, oxidations, biological, tissue inhibitors and, effect (Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard) 1936, **113**, 557

Metal(s)—*continued:*
Divalent, jack bean hemagglutinin inactivation, reversible, relation (SUMNER and HOWELL) 1936, **115**, 583
Thioglycolic acid oxidation, buffer, dithiol and, effect (KHARASCH, LEGAULT, WILDER, and GERARD) 1936, **113**, 537

Metal compounds: Papain activity, influence (HELLERMAN and PERKINS) 1934, **107**, 241
Pneumococcal hemolysin inactivation, effect (SHWACHMAN, HELLERMAN, and COHEN) 1934, **107**, 257

Metal derivatives: Insulin inactivation effect (SCHOCK, JENSEN, and HELLERMAN) 1935, **111**, 553

Metal ions: Arginase activation, rôle (HELLERMAN and PERKINS) 1935–36, **112**, 175
Arginine hydrolysis, urease and, effect (HELLERMAN and PERKINS) 1935–36, **112**, 175
Liver arginase activation, rôle (HELLERMAN and STOCK) 1938, **125**, 771

Metamorphosis: Bee-moth, reducing substances, effect (CRESCITELLI and TAYLOR) 1935, **108**, 349

Metaphosphoric acid: Ascorbic acid oxidation, catalytic effect (LYMAN, SCHULTZE, and KING) 1937, **118**, 757
Vitamin C extraction and titration, reagent (MUSULIN and KING) 1936, **116**, 409

Methanes: Disubstituted, symmetrical, from optically active homologous series of disubstituted carboxylic acids and derivatives (LEVENE and MARKER) 1934, **106**, 173
Methyloctylphenethyl-, optical rotation (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1935, **111**, 735

Methanol: Detection and determination (HARGER, JOHNSON, and BRIDWELL) 1938, **123**, p. 1

Methemoglobin: Blood cell, red, oxidation, methylene blue and, effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102**, 385
Determination, photoelectric colorimeter (EVELYN and MALLOY) 1938, **123**, xxxiv
Formation, tissues (BERNHEIM and MICHEL) 1937, **118**, 743
Hemoglobin, reduction, methylene blue (WENDEL) 1938, **123**, cxxiv
— solutions, determination, spectrophotometric (MICHEL) 1937, **119**, lxix
Spectrophotometry (DRABKIN and AUSTIN) 1934, **105**, xxiii
(AUSTIN and DRABKIN) 1935–36, **112**, 67
Streptococcus viridans, formation (FISHBERG and BAUM) 1938, **123**, xxxv

Methiol-α-hydroxybutyric acid: *dl*-γ-, metabolism, cystinuria (BLOCK, BRAND, and CAHILL) 1937, **119**, xii

Methionine: Arachin, nutritive limiting factor (Beach and White) 1937, **119,** viii
Blood plasma cystine, administration effect (Lewis and Brown) 1938, **123,** lxxv
Cystine excretion, cystinuria, ingestion effect (Lewis, Brown, and White) 1936, **114,** 171
Cystinuria, administration effect (Andrews, Andrews, and Rutenber) 1938, **123,** iii
(Hess and Sullivan) 1938, **123,** lv
d-, and formyl derivatives, growth effect (Jackson and Block) 1937–38, **122,** 425
Deficiency, cholic acid administration relation (White) 1935–36, **112,** 503
-Deficient diet, cystamine, inadequate cystine, growth relation (Jackson and Block) 1936, **113,** 135
Dideutero-, synthesis (Patterson and du Vigneaud) 1938, **123,** 327
Dietary, hair effect (Heard and Lewis) 1938, **123,** 203
dl-, absorption rate, gastrointestinal tract (Chase and Lewis) 1933, **101,** 735
—, *l*-cystine and, metabolism, comparison (Virtue and Lewis) 1934, **104,** 59
—, mercapturic acid synthesis, relation (Stekol) 1937–38, **122,** 333

Methionine—*continued:*
dl-, metabolism, dietary protein, effect (Stekol) 1935, **109,** 147
Growth relation (Womack, Kemmerer, and Rose) 1937, **121,** 403
(Heard and Lewis) 1938, **123,** 203
Hexo-, synthesis and physiological availability (Jones and du Vigneaud) 1937, **120,** 11
Homo-, availability (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1935, **108,** 73
—, synthesis (du Vigneaud, Dyer, Jones, and Patterson) 1934, **106,** 401
Hydroxy analogue, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119,** 681
l-, and formyl derivatives, growth effect (Jackson and Block) 1937–38, **122,** 425
—, metabolism, dietary protein, effect (Stekol) 1935, **109,** 147
Liver fat, effect (Tucker and Eckstein) 1937, **121,** 479
Metabolism (Jackson and Block) 1937–38, **122,** 425
—, cystinuria (Brand, Cahill, and Harris) 1935, **109,** 69
N-Methyl-, synthesis and growth effect, cystine-deficient diet (Patterson, Dyer, and du Vigneaud) 1936, **116,** 277

Methionine—*continued:*
Methylthiol group, physiological specificity (Dyer) 1938, **124**, 519
Naturally occurring, homocystine isomers, optically active, configurational relationship (du Vigneaud and Patterson) 1935, **109**, 97
Nutrition rôle (White and Beach) 1937–38, **122**, 219
Proteins, determination (Baernstein) 1934, **106**, 451
1936, **114**, v
1936, **115**, 25, 33
(Kassell) 1937, **119**, lvi
(Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125**, 145
Sulfur determination, Benedict-Denis method (Rutenber and Andrews) 1937, **120**, 203
—, oxidation, body (du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft) 1934, **105**, 481
Utilization, growth, bromobenzene effect (White and Jackson) 1935, **111**, 507

Methoxybutyric nitrile: β-, methoxypropionic nitrile, configurational relationship (Levene and Marker) 1933, **102**, 297

Methoxylase: Pectin-, activity, determination (Kertesz) 1937, **121**, 589

Methoxypropionic nitrile: β-Methoxybutyric nitrile, configurational relationship (Levene and Marker) 1933, **102**, 297

Methyl alcohol:
See also Methanol

Methylbenzylacetic acid: Derivatives, methylphenethylacetic acid derivatives, configurational relationship (Levene) 1935, **110**, 323
Methylbenzylpropionic acid, configurational relationship (Levene and Marker) 1935, **110**, 299

Methylbenzylpropionic acid: Methylbenzylacetic acid, configurational relationship (Levene and Marker) 1935, **110**, 299

Methylcholanthrene: Isomers, carcinogenesis effect (Shear) 1936, **114**, lxxxix

Methylcyclohexylcarbinol: Methylhexylcarbinol, configurational relationship (Levene and Harris) 1936, **113**, 55

Methylcysteine: N-, and derivatives (Bloch and Clarke) 1938, **125**, 275
S-, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, 689
—, sulfur, oxidation, body (du Vigneaud, Loring, and Craft) 1934, **105**, 481

Methylene blue: Blood cell, red, oxidation, cyanide effect (Wendel) 1933, **102**, 385
— —, —, —, methemoglobin effect (Wendel) 1933, **102**, 385
Lactate-pyruvate oxidation, erythrocytes and, effect (Wendel) 1933, **102**, 373

Methylene blue—*continued:*
Methemoglobin reduction to hemoglobin (Wendel) 1938, 123, cxxiv
Potassium determination, volumetric, with (Bolliger) 1934, 107, 229

Methyl-*d*-galacturonide: *α*-, and derivatives, ring structure (Levene and Kreider) 1937, 120, 597
—, hydrolysis, kinetics (Morell and Link) 1934, 104, 183
β-, *α*-acetobromo-*d*-galacturonic acid methyl ester, conversion from (Morell, Baur, and Link) 1935, 110, 719

Methylglycoside(s): Hexuronic acids, naturally occurring (Morell and Link) 1934, 104, 183
Polygalacturonic acid-, Ehrlich's *Pektolsäure* and *Pektolactonsäure* (Baur and Link) 1935, 109, 293
— —, pectin (Morell, Baur, and Link) 1934, 105, 1

Methylglyoxal: Thiol acids, combination (Schubert) 1935, 111, 671

Methylheptylacetic acid: Derivatives, methyloctylacetic acid derivatives, configurational relationship (Levene) 1935, 110, 323

Methylhexylacetic acid: Methylphenylacetic acid, configurational relationship (Levene and Harris) 1935–36, 112, 195

Methylhexylcarbinol: Methylcyclohexylcarbinol, configurational relationship (Levene and Harris) 1936, 113, 55

Methylhistidine: *l*-1-, anserine synthesis from (Behrens and du Vigneaud) 1937, 120, 517

Methylhomocystine: Di-N-, synthesis and growth effect, cystine-deficient diet (Patterson, Dyer, and du Vigneaud) 1936, 116, 277

Methyl hypobromite: Unsaturated acids, effect (West, Krummel, and Carter) 1937–38, 122, 605

Methylmethionine: N-, synthesis and growth effect, cystine-deficient diet (Patterson, Dyer, and du Vigneaud) 1936, 116, 277

Methyl monoacetone xylose: 5-, phosphoric esters, pentose, yeast nucleic acid, relation (Levene and Raymond) 1933, 102, 347

Methyloctylacetic acid: Derivatives, methylheptylacetic acid derivatives, configurational relationship (Levene) 1935, 110, 323

Methyloctylphenethylmethane: Optical rotation (Levene and Harris) 1935, 111, 735

Methylose: *d*-Allo-, synthesis, 5-tosyl monoacetone *l*-rhamnose hydrolysis, relation (Levene and Compton) 1936, 116, 169

Methylose—*continued:*
d-Gulo-, crystalline, and derivatives (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1935, **111**, 335
d-Xylo-, and derivatives (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1935, **111**, 325
—, chemical constitution (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1935–36, **112**, 775

Methyloside: Theophylline-*d*-allo-, synthesis (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1937, **117**, 37

Methyl-β-oxyphenazine: N-, oxidation-reduction potentials (PREISLER and HEMPELMAN) 1936, **114**, lxxxi

Methylphenethylacetic acid: Derivatives, methylbenzylacetic acid derivatives, configurational relationship (LEVENE) 1935, **110**, 323

Methylphenylacetic acid: Hydrocarbons derived from (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **108**, 409
Methylhexylacetic acid, configurational relationship (LEVENE and HARRIS) 1935–36, **112**, 195

Methylthiol group: Methionine, physiological specificity (DYER) 1938, **124**, 519

Methyl uridine: N-, uridine chemical constitution, relation (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **104**, 385

Methyl xylose: 3- and 5- (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102**, 331

Mice: Homozygous, test animals (McCLENDON and STREET) 1935, **109**, lxi

Microorganism(s): Carotene synthesis (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, INGRAHAM, and FRED) 1933, **103**, 339
Intestine, sulfur compounds reduced to hydrogen sulfide by (ANDREWS) 1937–38, **122**, 687
Vitamin A synthesis (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, INGRAHAM, and FRED) 1933, **103**, 339

Milk: (*See note on p. 221*)
Anemia from, cobalt, iron and copper with, effect (UNDERWOOD and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124**, 419
— —, therapy (FITZ-HUGH, ROBSON, and DRABKIN) 1933, **103**, 617
Buffer intensity (WHITTIER) 1933, **102**, 733
1938, **123**, 283
-Clotting, papain action (BALLS and HOOVER) 1937, **121**, 737
Cod liver oil, shark liver oil, and salmon oil, effect (McCAY and MAYNARD) 1935, **109**, 29
Constituents, antirachitic activation (ANSBACHER and SUPPLEE) 1934, **105**, 391
—, vitamin D and, relation (SUPPLEE, ANSBACHER, BENDER, and FLANIGAN) 1936, **114**, 95
Copper-low, anemia, hemoglobin production and iron and copper metabolism

Milk—*continued:*
(Bing, Saurwein, and Myers) 1934, **105,** 343
-Curdling enzymes, inhibitors (Tauber) 1934, **107,** 161
Diet effect (Mueller and Cox) 1937, **119,** lxxii
Elaidic acid relation (McConnell and Sinclair) 1937, **118,** 123
Fat, blood precursor (Maynard, Hodson, Ellis, and McCay) 1937, **119,** lxvi
—, diet lipids, effect (Mueller and Cox) 1938, **123,** lxxxviii
Fluorine ingestion effect (Phillips, Hart, and Bohstedt) 1934, **105,** 123
Goat, fat, fatty acids (Riemenschneider and Ellis) 1936, **113,** 219
—, fatty acids, distribution, cottonseed meal ingestion effect (Riemenschneider and Ellis) 1936, **114,** 441
Human (Erickson, Stoner, and Macy) 1933, **103,** 235
—, non-protein nitrogen constituents (Erickson, Gulick, Hunscher, and Macy) 1934, **106,** 145
Hydrogen sulfide-treated, copper deficiency development (Summerson) 1938, **123,** cxix
Lactogenic hormone stimulation, effect (Bergman and Turner) 1937, **120,** 21

Milk—*continued:*
Lipids (Kurtz, Jamieson, and Holm) 1934, **106,** 717
Rat (Cox and Mueller) 1936, **114,** xxii
Tetany production, relation (Duncan, Huffman, and Robinson) 1935, **108,** 35

Milking: Apparatus, small laboratory animals (Cox and Mueller) 1936, **114,** xxii

Mineral(s): Acid-base balance, pregnancy (Coons, Coons, and Schiefelbusch) 1934, **104,** 757
Analysis, apparatus, evaporation, concentrated salt solutions (Guest and Leva) 1935, **110,** 777
Balance, alkaline and saline waters, effect (Heller and Haddad) 1936, **113,** 439
Blood, distribution, anemia, children (Erickson, Cope, Sternberger, Lee, Cooley, and Macy) 1935, **109,** xxx
(Erickson, Williams, Hummel, Lee, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 569
—, —, —, pernicious (Williams, Erickson, Bernstein, Hummel, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 599
—, —, children (Erickson, Williams, Hummel, and Macy) 1937, **118,** 15
Metabolism, adolescent girls (Wang, Kaucher, and Wing) 1935, **109,** xcv

Mineral(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism, magnesium deprivation, effect (KRUSE, SCHMIDT, and MCCOLLUM) 1934, **106**, 553
—, muscle dystrophy, pseudohypertrophic, boys (WANG, KAUCHER, and WING) 1935, **109**, xcv
—, nephrosis, children (WANG, KAUCHER, and WING) 1935, **109**, xcv
—, radioactive isotopes in study (COHN and GREENBERG) 1938, **123**, 185
Muscles, dystrophy-producing diet (MORGULIS and OSHEROFF) 1938, **124**, 767
Partition, intestinal digestion (SCHAIBLE, BANDEMER, and MOORE) 1935, **109**, lxxix
Mineral constituents: Blood, inorganic salt intake, effect (HELLER and PAUL) 1934, **105**, 655
Mitochondria: Lipids, total, dibenzanthracene effect (GOERNER) 1937–38, **122**, 529
Tumor, vitamin A and (GOERNER and GOERNER) 1938, **123**, 57
Vitamin A, dibenzanthracene effect (GOERNER) 1937–38, **122**, 529
Moisture: Residual, dry biological substances, determination (FLOSDORF and WEBSTER) 1937, **121**, 353
Mold(s): Enzymes, proteolytic (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1937, **117**, 429
Mold(s)—*continued:*
Tissue, chemistry (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1936, **114**, 85
1937, **118**, 363
1937, **121**, 507
1937–38, **122**, 213
See also Fungus
Molecular rotation: Homologous series (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **103**, 299
Molecular solids: Macro-, long spacings (COREY and WYCKOFF) 1936, **114**, 407
Molecules: Uncharged, systems containing, activity coefficients and reaction rate (STRAUP-COPE and COHN) 1934, **105**, lxxxvii
Mollusk(s): Sterols (BERGMANN) 1934, **104**, 317
Stigmasterol (BERGMANN) 1937, **118**, 499
Monkey: Blood plasma and blood cells, red, electrolytes, relation (YANNET, DARROW, and CARY) 1935–36, **112**, 477
Ketosis, fasting (FRIEDEMANN) 1934, **105**, 335
Leucopenia and anemia, diet relation (DAY, LANGSTON, and SHUKERS) 1936, **114**, xxv
Monoacetone adenosine: Phosphorylation (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1937, **121**, 131
Monoacetone *l*-arabofuranoside: Preparation (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1936, **116**, 189
Monoacetone *d*-xyloketose: (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **106**, 603

Monoacetone xylose: Derivatives (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 317
Monoacetone *d*-xylulose: Structure (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1937, **120,** 607
Monoaminodicarboxy acids: *Aspergillus sydowi,* isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **121,** 507
Monoaminomonocarboxy acids: *Aspergillus sydowi,* isolation (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937, **121,** 507
Monobromobenzene: Detoxication (HALEY and SAMUELSEN) 1937, **119,** 383
Monocyte: Proteinase and peptidase activity, pleural exudates (WEISS, KAPLAN, and LARSON) 1938, **125,** 247
Monoethyl hydrogen peroxide: Decomposition, catalase (STERN) 1936, **114,** 473
Monoheterocyclic ring compounds: 5-Membered, antimony trichloride reaction (LEVINE and RICHMAN) 1933, **101,** 373
Monohydric substrates: Tyrosinase action (GRAUBARD and NELSON) 1935, **111,** 757
Monohydroxypalmitic acid: Butter fat (BOSWORTH and HELZ) 1935–36, **112,** 489
Monomethyllysine: α-N-, growth availability (GORDON) 1937, **119,** xxxvii
Monomethyltryptophanes: Metabolism (GORDON and JACKSON) 1935, **110,** 151
Monotrityl uridine: Chemical constitution (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **105,** 419
Morphine: Urine, determination (OBERST) 1938, **123,** lxxxix
Mosaic: Aucuba virus protein, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF) 1938, **124,** 585
— —, tobacco mosaic protein, crystalline, relation (STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 325
Tobacco protein, x-ray diffraction patterns (WYCKOFF and COREY) 1936, **116,** 51
— virus, plants diseased with, virus proteins, crystalline, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF, BISCOE, and STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 57
— — protein, activity and yield (STANLEY) 1937, **121,** 205
— — —, —, determination (LORING) 1937, **121,** 637
— — —, —, factors influencing (STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 755
— — —, crystalline, absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (LAVIN and STANLEY) 1937, **118,** 269
— — —, —, isolation from tomato plants (LORING and STANLEY) 1937, **117,** 733
— — —, —, preparation (STANLEY) 1936, **115,** 673
— — —, hydrogen ion concentration stability (WYCKOFF) 1937–38, **122,** 239

Mosaic—*continued:*
Tobacco virus protein, molecular sedimentation constants (Wyckoff) 1937, **121**, 219
— — —, nucleic acid (Loring) 1938, **123**, lxxvi
Virus protein, latent, isolation (Loring and Wyckoff) 1937, **121**, 225

Mouth: Sore, nephritis, cause (Bliss) 1937, **121**, 425

Mucic acid: Allo-, *dl*-alluronic acid synthesis from (Niemann, Karjala, and Link) 1934, **104**, 189

Mucilage: Flaxseed, aldobionic acid (Niemann and Link) 1934, **104**, 205
Psyllium seed (Anderson and Fireman) 1935, **109**, 437
Slippery elm bark (Anderson) 1934, **104**, 163

Mucin: Dyes, staining (Kelley and Miller) 1935, **110**, 119
Gastric, mucoitin disulfuric acid from (Meyer and Smyth) 1938, **123**, lxxxiv
Thionine staining (Kelley and Miller) 1935, **110**, 119

Mucoid(s): Sugar radicals (Meyer and Palmer) 1935, **109**, lxv

Mucoitin disulfuric acid: Gastric mucin, isolation (Meyer and Smyth) 1938, **123**, lxxxiv

Mucoitin polysulfuric acid: Heparin relations (Jorpes and Bergström) 1937, **118**, 447

Mucoitinsulfuric acid: Gastric juice, isolation (Komarov) 1935, **109**, 177

Mucus: Gastric juice, acidity, relation (Helmer, Fouts, and Zerfas) 1934, **105**, xxxvii

Muscle: Activity, phospholipid, relation (Bloor and Snider) 1934, **107**, 459
Adenylic acid, acridine salts (Tipson) 1937, **120**, 621
Annelid (Kurtz and Luck) 1935, **111**, 577
Beef, hemoglobin regeneration influence (Rose, Vahlteich, and MacLeod) 1934, **104**, 217
Blood volume determination (Eichelberger) 1937–38, **122**, 323
Cholesterol (Bloor and Snider) 1935, **109**, ix
(Bloor) 1936, **114**, 639
—, activity effect (Bloor) 1937, **119**, 451
Choline esterase activity, prostigmine effect (Stadie and Jones) 1938, **123**, cxiv
Collagen, normal and dystrophic (Spencer, Morgulis, and Wilder) 1937, **120**, 257
Contraction, cytochromes, oscillographic study (Urban and Peugnet) 1937, **119**, c
Creatine (Corley, Kramer, and Wolf) 1935, **109**, xxiii
— and potassium, relation (Myers and Mangun) 1936, **114**, lxxv

Muscle—*continued:*
Creatine, phosphorus and potassium relation (MANGUN and MYERS) 1938, **123**, lxxix
—, thyroid and thyroxine effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109**, 615
Dystrophies (SULLIVAN) 1936, **114**, ciii
—, urine guanidine derivatives (SULLIVAN, HESS, and IRREVERRE) 1936, **114**, 633
Dystrophy (MORGULIS and SPENCER) 1936, **114**, lxxii
—, cholesterol (WILDER) 1937, **119**, civ
—, electrolytes (FENN and GOETTSCH) 1937, **120**, 41
—, guanidine and derivatives, relation (SULLIVAN) 1935, **109**, lxxxix
—, lipids (MORGULIS, WILDER, SPENCER, and EPPSTEIN) 1938, **124**, 755
—, muscle minerals (MORGULIS and OSHEROFF) 1938, **124**, 767
—, progressive, glycolic acid metabolism (MILHORAT and TOSCANI) 1936, **114**, 461
—, —, urine (SULLIVAN and HESS) 1934, **105**, lxxxix
—, pseudohypertrophic, glycine synthesis (FREIBERG and WEST) 1933, **101**, 449
—, —, mineral metabolism, boys (WANG, KAUCHER, and WING) 1935, **109**, xcv

Muscle—*continued:*
Electrolytes, blood and, distribution, adrenalectomy effect (HEGNAUER and ROBINSON) 1936, **116**, 769
Esterification (CORI and CORI) 1936, **116**, 129
Extract, glycogen hydrolysis (CARRUTHERS) 1935, **108**, 535
Ferrocyanide, microdetermination (EDWARDS and LANGLEY) 1935–36, **112**, 469
Frog, anaerobic, carbohydrate, hydrogen ion concentration effect (KERLY and RONZONI) 1933, **103**, 161
—, epinephrine influence (HEGNAUER and CORI) 1934, **105**, 691
—, hexosemonophosphate (CORI and CORI) 1934, **105**, xvii
—, hexosephosphate disappearance (RONZONI and KERLY) 1933, **103**, 175
—, — esters, formation (CORI and CORI) 1936, **116**, 119
—, metabolism, dinitrophenol effect (RONZONI and EHRENFEST) 1936, **115**, 749
Gastric ulcer-producing substance, isolation (TASHIRO) 1937, **119**, xcviii
Glycerol extract, glycogen hydrolysis (CARRUTHERS and LEE) 1935, **108**, 525
Glycogen and fat content, comparison (DEUEL, GULICK, GRUNEWALD, and CUTLER) 1934, **104**, 519
— determination (GUEST) 1938, **123**, xlviii

Muscle—*continued:*
Glycogen, fasting effect (Blatherwick, Bradshaw, and Sawyer) 1936, **114**, xii
—, low oxygen pressure, effect (Evans) 1934, **105**, xxvi
—, resynthesis, hexosemonophosphate (Cori, Cori, and Hegnauer) 1937, **120**, 193
Heart, electrolytes, disease effect (Cullen, Wilkins, and Harrison) 1933, **102**, 415
—, sugar, fermentable (Cori, Closs, and Cori) 1933, **103**, 13
Hemoglobin, beef, spectrophotometric characteristics (Shenk, Hall, and King) 1934, **105**, 741
Hexosemonophosphate disappearance (Cori and Cori) 1934, **107**, 5
Inosinic acid (Levene and Tipson) 1935, **111**, 313
Limulus polyphemus, organic phosphates, distribution (Engel and Chao) 1935, **108**, 389
Lipids, function, relation (Bloor and Snider) 1934, **105**, x
Mammalian, carnosine and anserine determination (Zapp) 1938, **123**, cxxxii
Minerals, dystrophy-producing diet (Morgulis and Osheroff) 1938, **124**, 767
Necturus, nitrogenous extractives (Wilson and Wolff) 1938, **124**, 103
Oxidase, milk and, synergistic

Muscle—*continued:*
action (Macht and Bryan) 1935, **110**, 101
Pecten, basic extractives (Moore and Wilson) 1934, **105**, lxiii
—, nitrogenous extractives (Moore and Wilson) 1936, **114**, lxxi
Phospholipid, activity effect (Bloor and Snider) 1934, **107**, 459
(Bloor) 1937, **119**, 451
— fatty acids (Snider) 1936, **116**, 503
Phosphorus, potassium, and creatine relation (Mangus and Myers) 1938, **123**, lxxix
Potassium and creatine, relation (Myers and Mangun) 1936, **114**, lxxv
Salt and water, blood and, exchange (Hastings and Eichelberger) 1935, **109**, xli
— — —, — and, exchange, body water effect (Hastings and Eichelberger) 1937, **117**, 73
— — —, — and, exchange, dehydration effect (Eichelberger and Hastings) 1937, **118**, 205
— — —, — and, exchange, hydronephrosis effect (Eichelberger) 1937, **119**, xxx
— — —, — and, exchange, respiratory alkalosis and acidosis, effect (Eichelberger and Hastings) 1937, **118**, 197

Muscle—*continued:*
Scallop, nitrogenous extractives (Moore and Wilson) 1937, **119**, 585
—, octopine (Moore and Wilson) 1937, **119**, 573
Skeletal, carnosine and anserine (Wolff and Wilson) 1935, **109**, 565
—, sugar, fermentable (Cori, Closs, and Cori) 1933, **103**, 13
Smooth, proteins (Mehl) 1938, **123**, lxxxiii
Water and electrolytes, growth effect (Yannet and Darrow) 1938, **123**, 295
—, blood and, distribution adrenalectomy effect (Hegnauer and Robinson) 1936, **116**, 769
See also Exercise, Myasthenia gravis, Work

Mussel: Catalase, oxygen, inactivation (Marks and Fox) 1933, **103**, 269

Myasthenia gravis: Liver arginase (Milhorat) 1935, **111**, 379
Prostigmine effect (Stadie and Jones) 1938, **123**, cxiv

Myelin sheath: Degenerative changes, diagnosis by polarizing microscope (Sutton, Setterfield, and Krauss) 1934, **105**, lxxxix

Myoglobin: Solubility, ammonium sulfate solutions (Morgan) 1935–36, **112**, 557

Myxedema: Artificial protein remedy, thyroid diiodotyrosine peptone derivative (Salter and Pearson) 1935–36, **112**, 579

N

Nail(s): Cystine, cystinuria (Lewis and Frayser) 1935, **110**, 23
Finger, amino acids, basic (Block) 1934, **104**, 339
—, — —, normal and arthritic (Hess) 1935, **109**, xliii
—, cystine determination (Sullivan, Howard, and Hess) 1937, **119**, 721
Isoelectric point (Wilkerson) 1935–36, **112**, 329

Naphthalene: Absorption and detoxication, bile rôle (Stekol and Mann) 1937, **117**, 619
Dietary, glutathione, growth effect (Stekol) 1938, **123**, cxvi
—, growth effect (Stekol) 1937, **121**, 87
Metabolism, adult and growing dogs (Stekol) 1935, **110**, 463

Naphthylamine: β-, metabolism (Wiley) 1938, **123**, cxxvii
1938, **124**, 627

Narcotics: Brain carbohydrate and phosphocreatine, effect (Kerr and Antaki) 1937–38, **122**, 49

Navy bean: *See* Bean

Necturus: Inulin excretion, glomerulus (Hendrix, Westfall, and Richards) 1936, **116**, 735

Necturus—*continued:*
Muscle, nitrogenous extractives (Wilson and Wolff) 1938, **124**, 103
Urine, glomerulus, chloride (Westfall, Findley, and Richards) 1934, **107**, 661
—, —, hydrogen ion concentration determination, microquinhydrone electrode (Pierce and Montgomery) 1935, **110**, 763
—, —, inorganic phosphate (Walker) 1933, **101**, 239
—, —, reaction (Montgomery) 1935, **110**, 749
—, —, reducing substances (Walker and Reisinger) 1933, **101**, 223

Nembutal: Basal metabolism effect (Cavett) 1937, **119**, xvii

Nephrectomy: Blood plasma cholesterol, effect (Ludewig) 1938, **123**, lxxviii
— — phospholipid phosphorus, effect (Ludewig) 1938, **123**, lxxviii
— — proteins, effect (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1937, **119**, xviii
— serum calcium, calciferol effect (Tweedy, McNamara, Templeton, and Patras) 1937, **119**, xcix
Body water, effect (Chanutin) 1938, **123**, xx
Kidney function, effect (Chanutin and Ludewig) 1935, **109**, xviii

Nephrectomy—*continued:*
Liver total fatty acid and cholesterol, yeast-containing diets, effect (Hortenstine, Chanutin, and Ludewig) 1938, **125**, 455

Nephritis: Ammonia secretion, urine acid-base balance, relation (Briggs) 1935, **109**, xii
Blood creatinine, determination, enzymatic (Miller and Dubos) 1937, **121**, 457
Sore mouth in, cause (Bliss) 1937, **121**, 425
Uranium, blood guanidine-like substance (Weber) 1938, **123**, cxxiv
Urine creatinine, determination, enzymatic (Miller and Dubos) 1937, **121**, 457
Xylose tolerance, blood urea, comparison (Larson) 1935, **109**, lii

Nephrosis: Mineral metabolism, children (Wang, Kaucher, and Wing) 1935, **109**, xcv

Nerve: Degeneration, avitaminosis A, relation (Sutton, Setterfield, and Krauss) 1934, **105**, lxxxix
Impulses, choline esterase relation (Glick) 1938, **123**, xlii
Invertebrate, phosphorus metabolism (Engel and Gerard) 1935–36, **112**, 379
Lipids, arteriosclerosis and diabetes, effect (Randall) 1938, **125**, 723

Nerve tissue: Glycogen determination (KERR) 1936, **116,** 1

Neurofibrils: Protein, amino acids (BLOCK) 1937, **119,** xi

Neuroproteins: Amino acids (BLOCK) 1937, **119,** xi, 765
1937, **120,** 467
1937, **121,** 411, 761
1938, **123,** xiii

New-born: Thyroid thyroxine, microdetermination (PALMER, LELAND, and GUTMAN) 1938, **125,** 615

Weight, pituitary, anterior, extract, growth hormone, effect (WATTS) 1935, **109,** xcv

Nicotinamide: Urine, determination (VILTER, SPIES, and MATHEWS) 1938, **125,** 85

Nicotinic acid: Chick dermatitis, inactivity (MICKELSEN, WAISMAN, and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124,** 313

Diphtheria bacillus growth accessory (MUELLER) 1937, **120,** 219

Urine, determination (VILTER, SPIES, and MATHEWS) 1938, **125,** 85

Nitrate: Assimilation (BAUDISCH) 1934, **105,** vii

Nitric oxide hemoglobin: Spectrophotometry (DRABKIN and AUSTIN) 1935–36, **112,** 51

Nitrile(s): Aliphatic, homologous series, optical rotations and rotatory dispersions (LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MARKER) 1936, **115,** 253

Nitrile(s)—*continued:*

Methoxypropionic and β-methoxybutyric, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1933, **102,** 297

Nitrite: Assimilation (BAUDISCH) 1934, **105,** vii

Nitrogen: Abscess, metabolism, anemic and non-anemic dogs, protein relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1937, **121,** 45

Amide. *See* Amide nitrogen

Amino. *See* Amino nitrogen

— acid, blood, determination (DANIELSON) 1933, **101,** 505

— —, —, insulin effect (POWERS and REIS) 1933, **101,** 523

Atmospheric, blood cells and plasma, solubility and physical state (VAN SLYKE, DILLON, and MARGARIA) 1934, **105,** 571

Creatinine, boys and girls (WANG) 1937, **119,** cii

Determination, Kjeldahl, copper selenite as catalyst (SCHWOEGLER, BABLER, and HURD) 1936, **113,** 749

—, — modification (CAMPBELL and HANNA) 1937, **119,** 1

Distribution, thyroglobulin, normal and goitrous (CAVETT) 1936, **114,** 65

Excretion, endogenous, protein biological value, relation (FRENCH and MATTILL) 1936, **114,** xxxvii

Nitrogen—*continued:*
Extractives, *Necturus* muscle (Wilson and Wolff) 1938, 124, 103
Feces (Schneider) 1935, 109, 249
—, dietary fat and carbohydrates, effect (Mitchell) 1934, 105, 537
Gas, *Azotobacter*, solubility and absorption (Lineweaver) 1937–38, 122, 549
Isotope, intermediary metabolism study (Schoenheimer, Foster, Rittenberg, and Ratner) 1938, 123, cv
Metabolism, liver function, hemoglobin production, liver injury by chloroform, anemia, relation (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1936, 113, 391
—, suprarenalectomized rats (Sandberg and Perla) 1936, 113, 35
—, temperature and thyroid function relation (Bodansky and Duff) 1936, 114, xiii
—, thyroxine and thyrotropic hormone effect (Gaebler and Bartlett) 1938, 123, xl
—, tissue, isolated (Borsook and Jeffreys) 1935, 110, 495
Microdetermination, manometric (Van Slyke and Kugel) 1933, 102, 489
Non-protein, constituents, milk, human (Erickson, Gulick, Hunscher, and Macy) 1934, 106, 145
Non-protein, metabolism, hepatectomy effect (Trimble and Maddock) 1938, 123, cxxiii
—, tissue, determination (Mezincescu and Szabo) 1936, 115, 131
Partition, fractions, blood, mammary gland, utilization (Graham, Peterson, Houchin, and Turner) 1937–38, 122, 275
—, proteins, bacilli, acid-fast, biological activity, relation (Seibert and Munday) 1933, 101, 763
—, tissues (Ayres and Lee) 1936, 115, 139
—, urine, primates (Rheinberger) 1936, 115, 343
—, —, woodchuck (Carpenter) 1937–38, 122, 343
Protein, protein denaturation, effect (Hendrix and Dennis) 1938, 123, liii
Solubility, blood (Hawkins and Shilling) 1936, 113, 273
Sugar-beet, carbon dioxide effect (Fife and Frampton) 1935, 109, 643
Total, hemoglobin (Morrison and Hisey) 1935, 109, 233
—, microdetermination (Borsook) 1935, 110, 481
Urea, blood, insulin effect (Powers and Reis) 1933, 101, 523

Nitrogenous compounds: *Aspergillus sydowi*, isolation

Nitrogenous compounds—*continued:*
(Woolley and Peterson) 1937, **119**, cvii
Nitrogenous constituents: Milk, determination (Erickson, Stoner, and Macy) 1933, **103**, 235
Nitrogenous extractives: Muscle, pecten (Moore and Wilson) 1936, **114**, lxxi
—, scallop (Moore and Wilson) 1937, **119**, 573, 585
Nitrogenous substances: Sugar determination, effect (Sheppard and Everett) 1935, **109**, lxxxii
Urine, precipitation, alkaline mercuric reagents (Everett, Sheppard, and Johnson) 1934, **104**, 1
Nitrosyl chloride: β-Phenylpropylamine, action (Levene and Marker) 1933, **103**, 373
Nitrous acid: Cystine and related sulfur-containing compounds, reaction (Lough and Lewis) 1934, **104**, 601
Lysine peptides, behavior (Greenstein) 1933, **101**, 603
β-Phenylpropylamine, action (Levene and Marker) 1933, **103**, 373
Nitrous oxide: Blood, determination (Orcutt and Waters) 1937, **117**, 509
Nomogram: Blood acid-base (Hastings and Shock) 1934, **104**, 575
Nonacosane: *n*-, melting point (Markley and Sando) 1933, **101**, 431
Norleucine: 3-Aminoheptane, configurational relationship (Levene and Kuna) 1937–38, **122**, 291
2-Aminohexane, configurational correlation (Levene and Mardashew) 1937, **117**, 707
dl-, fate (Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1937, **120**, 289
Growth relation (Womack and Rose) 1936, **116**, 381
Metabolism (Carter) 1935, **108**, 619
Phenyl derivatives, synthesis (Carter) 1935, **108**, 619
Nuclease: Activity, *Bacillus subtilis* (MacFadyen) 1934, **107**, 297
Nucleic acid(s): Egg, *Arbacia punctulata* (Blanchard) 1935, **108**, 251
Hydrolysis, acid, formic acid source (Stevens) 1937, **120**, 751
Pneumococci, isolation (Thompson and Dubos) 1938, **125**, 65
Tobacco mosaic virus protein (Loring) 1938, **123**, lxxvi
Yeast, decomposition, enzymatic (Dubos and Thompson) 1938, **124**, 501
—, pentose, 5-methyl monoacetone xylose phosphoric esters, relation (Levene and Raymond) 1933, **102**, 347
—, —, xylose phosphoric esters, relation (Levene and Raymond) 1933, **102**, 347

Nucleoprotein(s): Dyes, staining (Kelley and Miller) 1935, **110,** 119
Pneumococci, isolation (Thompson and Dubos) 1938, **125,** 65
Streptococcus, components, serologically active, isolation (Sevag, Lackman, and Smolens) 1938, **124,** 425
Thionine staining (Kelley and Miller) 1935, **110,** 119
Nucleoside(s): Synthetic (Levene and Compton) 1936, **114,** 9
1937, **117,** 37
Nucleotide(s): Adenine, blood (Buell) 1935, **108,** 273
—, —, hemoglobin relation (Buell) 1935–36, **112,** 523
—, hemoglobin, hematocrit, and red blood cell count, relation (Buell) 1935, **109,** xii
Glycogen phosphorylation, action (Cori, Colowick, and Cori) 1938, **123,** 381
Purine, catabolism, blood glycolysis relation (Eiler and Allen) 1938, **123,** 655
Ribose, synthesis (Levene and Tipson) 1934, **106,** 113
1935, **111,** 313
Nucleus: Substances, staining (Kelley and Miller) 1935, **110,** 113
Nut: Be-still, constituents (Chen and Chen) 1934, **105,** 231
Nutrition: Blood serum inorganic phosphorus, horse, effect (Pearson) 1934, **106,** 1
Nutrition—*continued:*
Chick, new factors (Keenan, Kline, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin) 1933, **103,** 671
Deficiency disease, vitamin B complex, relation (Hogan, Richardson, and Johnson) 1937, **119,** p. 1
Disorder, egg white antitryptic activity, relation (Parsons) 1936, **116,** 685
Pyridine derivatives in (Funk and Funk) 1937, **119,** xxxv
See also Diet, Feedingstuff, Food, Malnutrition, Ration, Undernutrition

O

Oat: Hulls, hemicellulose (Anderson and Kreznarich) 1935, **111,** 549
Straw, lignin (Phillips and Goss) 1936, **114,** 557
Oatmeal: Hemoglobin regeneration influence (Rose, Vahlteich, and MacLeod) 1934, **104,** 217
Obituary: Abel, John Jacob (Clark) 1938, **124,** preceding p. 573
Benedict, Stanley Rossiter (Shaffer) 1937, **117,** preceding p. 429
Folin, Otto 1934, **107,** preceding p. 607
Mendel, Lafayette Benedict 1935–36, **112,** preceding p. 431
Octopine: (Irvin) 1938, **123,** lxii
Scallop muscle (Moore and Wilson) 1937, **119,** 573

Oil(s): Erythematous dermatitis, ingestion effect (SALMON) 1938, **123**, civ
Peel, grapefruit, wax-like constituents (MARKLEY, NELSON, and SHERMAN) 1937, **118**, 433
Vitamin A, adsorption by sodium and potassium soaps (BROCKLESBY and KUCHEL) 1938, **123**, xvi
See also Chrysalis oil, Cod liver oil, etc.

Oleic acid: Iso-, hydrogenation, deposition and utilization, body (BARBOUR) 1933, **101**, 63
Oxygen absorption, ferricyanide as catalyst (CHOW and KAMERLING) 1934, **104**, 69

Olive oil: Carotene stability (TURNER) 1934, **105**, 443

Onium: Compounds, physiological activity (RENSHAW and HOTCHKISS) 1933, **103**, 183
(RENSHAW and ARMSTRONG) 1933, **103**, 187

Optical activity: *See also* Walden inversion

Orange: Juice, vitamin C (JOSLYN, MARSH, and MORGAN) 1934, **105**, 17

Organ(s): Protein determination, gravimetric (ADDIS, POO, LEW, and YUEN) 1936, **113**, 497
—, fasting effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **115**, 111
—, formation rate, casein refeeding effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **116**, 343

Organ(s)—*continued:*
Protein, thyroidectomy, thyroxine and dinitrophenol administration effect (ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO) 1938, **124**, 33

Organic acid(s): Rhubarb (PUCHER, CLARK, and VICKERY) 1937, **117**, 599
— leaves (PUCHER, CLARK, and VICKERY) 1937, **117**, 605
Tobacco leaf, metabolism during culture (PUCHER, WAKEMAN, and VICKERY) 1937, **119**, 523

Organic bases: Flavianates, identification (LANGLEY and ALBRECHT) 1935, **108**, 729

Organic compounds: Carbon, microdetermination, manometric (VAN SLYKE, PAGE, and KIRK) 1933, **102**, 635
Deuterium, determination (KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1937–38, **122**, 227
Salts, alkaline reserve, effect (CAPE) 1935, **109**, xvii

Organic constituents: Diet, fluorine toxicosis, effect (PHILLIPS and HART) 1935, **109**, 657

Organic molecules: Synthesis and destruction, body, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1936, **114**, lxxxvii

Orosins: Avian, relationship (BLOCK) 1934, **105**, 455

Osmosis: Blood, adjustments (EISENMAN, HALD, and PETERS) 1937, **118**, 289

Osmotic pressure: Blood serum evaporation rate as measure (CULBERT, MCCUNE, and WEECH) 1937, **119**, 589
Colloid, blood serum, pregnancy (ROTTSCHAEFER and BETHELL) 1936, **114**, lxxxv
—, microdetermination, apparatus (DUBACH and HILL) 1935–36, **112**, 313
Ostreasterol: Absorbability (SPERRY and BERGMANN) 1937, **119**, 171
Chemistry (BERGMANN) 1934, **104**, 553
Ouabain: (FIESER and NEWMAN) 1936, **114**, 705
Iso-, degradation (JACOBS and BIGELOW) 1933, **101**, 15
Ovalbumin: Amide nitrogen (SHORE, WILSON, and STUECK) 1935–36, **112**, 407
Isoelectric point, factors influencing (SMITH) 1936, **113**, 473
Ovariectomy: Body glycogen, effect (GULICK, SAMUELS, and DEUEL) 1934, **105**, 29
Ovary: Activity, blood lipids, effect (LORENZ, ENTENMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1937–38, **122**, 619
Estrogen, ketonic (WESTERFELD, MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY) 1938, **123**, cxxvi
Follicular hormone (MACCORQUODALE, THAYER, and DOISY) 1935, **109**, lviii
Ovary—*continued:*
Lipid, pregnancy, relation (BOYD) 1935, **108**, 607
1935–36, **112**, 591
Pig, progesterone, crystalline, preparation (ALLEN and GOETSCH) 1936, **116**, 653
Ovoverdin: Lobster egg (STERN and SALOMON) 1937–38, **122**, 461
Oxalate: Blood plasma phospholipid, effect (SCHMIDT) 1935, **109**, 449
— — sugar, effect (NEUWIRTH) 1937, **120**, 463
— serum and plasma cholesterol, effect (SPERRY and SCHOENHEIMER) 1935, **110**, 655
Oxalic acid: Formation (WILEY, BERGEN, and BLOOD) 1937, **119**, cv
Oxidase: Ascorbic acid (TAUBER, KLEINER, and MISHKIND) 1935, **110**, 211
— —, copper relation (STOTZ, HARRER, and KING) 1937, **119**, xcv, 511
— —, vegetables (KERTESZ, DEARBORN, and MACK) 1936, **116**, 717
Choline (BERNHEIM and WEBSTER) 1937, **119**, xi
Cytochrome. *See* Cytochrome oxidase
Hex-, complement function, effect (ECKER, PILLEMER, MARTIENSEN, and WERTHEIMER) 1938, **123**, 359
Indophenol. *See* Indophenol oxidase
Milk and muscle, synergistic

Oxidase—*continued:*
action (Macht and Bryan) 1935, **110,** 101
Succin-, inhibitors (Potter and Elvehjem) 1937, **117,** 341
Tissue, dietary iron and copper, relation (Cohen and Elvehjem) 1934, **107,** 97
Xanthine, liver, *p*-aminophenol action (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1938, **123,** 307

Oxidation(s): β, quantitative (Butts) 1934, **105,** xv
(Butts, Cutler, Hallman, and Deuel) 1935, **109,** 597
(Deuel, Butts, Hallman, and Cutler) 1935–36, **112,** 15
Biological (Barron and Hastings) 1934, **107,** 567
(DeMeio, Kissin, and Barron) 1934, **107,** 579
(Barron, DeMeio, and Klemperer) 1935–36, **112,** 625
(Barron) 1936, **113,** 695
(Barron, Barron, and Klemperer) 1936, **116,** 563
(Lyman and Barron) 1937, **121,** 275
(Barron) 1937, **121,** 285
(Barron and Lyman) 1938, **123,** 229
—, metal catalysts and tissue inhibitors, effect (Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard) 1936, **113,** 557
—, — —, effect (Kharasch,

Oxidation(s)—*continued:*
Legault, Wilder, and Gerard) 1936, **113,** 537
Catalytic (Meyer) 1933, **103,** 25, 39, 597, 607
Dinitrocresol effect (Krahl and Clowes) 1935, **111,** 355
Stimulants and depressants (Clowes and Krahl) 1935, **109,** xxi
Tissue, method for study (Potter and Elvehjem) 1936, **114,** 495
Two-step (Michaelis and Schubert) 1937, **119,** 133

Oxidation-reduction: (Ball and Chen) 1933, **102,** 691
(Ball) 1934, **106,** 515
1936, **114,** 649
1937, **118,** 219
Reactions, aqueous, velocity, equivalent-valence effect (Shaffer) 1934, **105,** lxxviii
Systems, biological action (Fishberg and Dolin) 1933, **101,** 159
—, equilibria, spectrophotometric determination (Stotz, Sidwell, and Hogness) 1938, **123,** cxviii
1938, **124,** 11

Oxygen: Absorption, oleic acid, ferricyanide, catalytic effect (Chow and Kamerling) 1934, **104,** 69
Blood, capacity (Johnson and Hanke) 1936, **114,** 157
—, — and content, glutathione state, relation (Oberst and Woods) 1935, **111,** 1

Oxygen—*continued:*
Blood, determination, ether presence, Van Slyke-Neill modified method (Shaw and Downing) 1935, **109,** 405
—, microdetermination (Donal) 1934, **105,** xxi
—, ultramicrodetermination (Donal) 1934, **106,** 783
—, venous, fever therapy and oxygen administration effect (Adams and Boothby) 1936, **114,** iii
Catalase inactivation, marine animals (Marks) 1934, **105,** 489
Consumption, kidney, measurement, direct (Mason, Blalock, and Harrison) 1936, **114,** lxiv
—, *l*-lactate and *d*-lactate influence (Buchwald, Cori, and Fisher) 1933, **103,** 763
Dissociation curves, blood, bird (Christensen and Dill) 1935, **109,** 443
Fructose destruction, factors influencing (Clinton and Hubbard) 1937, **119,** 467
Glucose destruction, factors influencing (Clinton and Hubbard) 1937, **119,** 467
Hemoglobin affinity, altitude effect (Hall) 1936, **115,** 485
— denaturation (Hisey) 1938, **123,** lvi
—, equilibrium, salt effect (Sidwell, Munch, Barron, and Hogness) 1938, **123,** 335

Oxygen—*continued:*
Hemoglobin, union (Adams) 1934, **105,** iii
Mussel catalase, inactivation (Marks and Fox) 1933, **103,** 269
Pressure, low, liver and muscle glycogen, effect (Evans) 1934, **105,** xxvi
Respiratory pigments, equilibrium between (Adams) 1937, **119,** iii
Tension, amino acids, kidney deamination effect (Kempner) 1938, **124,** 229
Tissue uptake, avitaminosis (Sure and DeWitt) 1938, **123,** cxx
Uncombined, blood, solubility and physical state (Sendroy, Dillon, and Van Slyke) 1934, **105,** 597
Uptake, hemoglobin, dried (Hisey) 1937, **119,** xlix
—, skin, rats, vitamin G deficiency (Adams) 1936, **116,** 641

Oxyhemoglobin: Carbamate equilibrium (Stadie and O'Brien) 1937, **117,** 439
Light absorption, concentration effect (Ray and Blair) 1935, **111,** 371

Oxytocic hormone: Pituitary, posterior, electrophoresis (Irving and du Vigneaud) 1938, **123,** 485

Oxytocic substance: Pituitary gland, posterior, preparation (Stehle) 1933, **102,** 573
See also Uterus-contracting substance

P

Palmitic acid: Monohydroxy-, butter fat (Bosworth and Helz) 1935-36, **112,** 489
Stearic acid conversion, deuterium as indicator (Schoenheimer and Rittenberg) 1937, **120,** 155

Pancreas: Antiglyoxalase (Woodward, Munro, and Schroeder) 1935, **109,** 11
Blood lipids, depancreatized dogs with insulin, ingestion effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1935-36, **112,** 155
Enzymes, dehydration effect (Ross and Shaw) 1934, **104,** 131
Esterase, vitamin B deficiency influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108,** 27
Insulin antagonism and synergism (Macallum) 1938, **123,** lxxviii
—, cattle, age effect (Fisher and Scott) 1934, **106,** 305
Lipase (Weinstein and Wynne) 1935-36, **112,** 641
—, action (Balls and Matlack) 1938, **123,** 679
— activity, factors influencing (Weinstein and Wynne) 1935-36, **112,** 649
—, crude, glyceride hydrolysis (Balls, Matlack, and Tucker) 1937-38, **122,** 125

Pancreas—*continued:*
Lipase, specificity and inhibition (Weber and King) 1935, **108,** 131
—, vitamin B deficiency influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108,** 27
Lipotropic agent (Aylward and Holt) 1937, **121,** 61
Liver lipids, depancreatized dog with insulin, feeding effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **119,** 435
Proteinase, egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis (Calvery) 1933, **102,** 73
See also Callicrein

Pancreatectomy: -Adrenalectomy, effect (Long and Lukens) 1935, **109,** lvi
Blood fatty acids, effect (Lichtman) 1937, **120,** 35
— glucose, effect (Lichtman) 1937, **120,** 35
— lipid metabolism, choline and insulin effect (Kaplan and Chaikoff) 1937, **120,** 647
— lipids, insulin effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1934, **106,** 267
— —, pancreas ingestion and insulin effect (Chaikoff and Kaplan) 1935-36, **112,** 155
Carbohydrate metabolism (Barker, Chambers, and Dann) 1937, **118,** 177
Glucose tolerance, fructose effect (Fletcher and Waters) 1937, **119,** xxxiii

Pancreatectomy—*continued:*
Glycogen resynthesis (LONG, LUKENS, and FRY) 1934, **105**, lii
-Hypophysectomy, effect (LONG and LUKENS) 1935, **109**, lvi
Liver fat, insulin effect (CHAIKOFF and KAPLAN) 1937, **119**, 423
— lipid metabolism, choline and insulin effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1937, **120**, 647
— lipids, insulin effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1935, **108**, 201
— —, pancreas feeding and insulin effect (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1937, **119**, 435
Respiratory quotient, galactose ingestion effect (ROE, GILMAN, and COWGILL) 1934, **105**, lxxii

Pantothenic acid: Yeast growth effect (WILLIAMS and SAUNDERS) 1934, **105**, xcix
(RICHARDS) 1936, **113**, 531

Papain: Activity, metal compounds, influence (HELLERMAN and PERKINS) 1934, **107**, 241
—, oxidation-reduction influence (HELLERMAN and PERKINS) 1934, **107**, 241
Digestion, egg white toxicity, effect (PARSONS, JANSSEN, and SCHOENLEBER) 1934, **105**, lxvii
Enzymes, activation (BERGMANN and ROSS) 1936, **114**, 717

Papain—*continued:*
-Hydrocyanic acid, egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis (CALVERY) 1933, **102**, 73
Inactivation, iodine (BERGMANN and ZERVAS) 1936, **114**, 711
l-Lysine peptides, effect (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS) 1935, **111**, 245
Milk-clotting action (BALLS and HOOVER) 1937, **121**, 737
Peptidase I, specificity (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON) 1936, **115**, 593
Proteolytic systems (BERGMANN and ROSS) 1935, **111**, 659
Specificity (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON) 1935, **111**, 225
Sulfur distribution (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 435
Test (SUMNER and HOWELL) 1935, **109**, 429

Papilloma: Virus protein, hydrogen ion concentration stability (BEARD and WYCKOFF) 1938, **123**, 461

Paralysis: Anti-, vitamin, chick (JUKES and BABCOCK) 1938, **123**, lxv
-Preventing factor, chick (JUKES and BABCOCK) 1938, **125**, 169
Vitamin E-deficient rats, young from (OLCOTT) 1937, **119**, lxxiv

Parathormone: Blood plasma calcium diffusibility, effect

Parathormone—*continued:*
(GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103,** 745

Parathyroid: Hormone, acid and alkali action (TWEEDY, SMULLEN, and BELL) 1936, **116,** 163
—, ammonolyzed, reactions (ROBERTS, TWEEDY, and SMULLEN) 1935–36, **112,** 209
—, chemistry (TWEEDY, BELL, and VICENS-RIOS) 1935, **108,** 105
—, kidney insufficiency effect (TWEEDY, TEMPLETON, and MCJUNKIN) 1935, **109,** xcii
— potency, oxidizing and reducing agents, effect (TWEEDY, BELL, and VICENS-RIOS) 1934, **105,** xcv
Hypertrophy, dietary (BAUMANN and SPRINSON) 1937, **119,** vii
Tetany, blood serum phosphate relation (JONES) 1936, **114,** liv
1936, **115,** 371
Vitamin D relation (JONES) 1935, **109,** xlvi
1935, **111,** 155

Parathyroidectomy: Rickets, effect (JONES) 1934, **106,** 701

Parathyroid extract: (MORGAN, KIMMEL, THOMAS, and SAMISCH) 1934, **106,** 531
Liver poisons, influence (GREENBERG) 1935, **109,** xxxviii

Parathyroid extract—*continued:*
Rachitic cartilage calcification, effect (MCLEAN and MCCOY) 1936, **114,** lxv
Tissue effect (MORGAN and SAMISCH) 1934, **105,** lxiv
1935, **108,** 741
Toxicity, dog and rat (JONES) 1936, **114,** liv

Paratyphoid: Infection, tissue cholesterol, effect (SPERRY and STOYANOFF) 1934, **105,** lxxxii

Parotid: Saliva, human, protein (BRAMKAMP) 1936, **114,** 369
—, inorganic constituents (BAXTER) 1933, **102,** 203

Pea: Cow-, leaves, carotenoid pigments, absorption spectra (HILBERT and JANSEN) 1934, **106,** 97

Peanut: Proteins, nutritive value (BAERNSTEIN) 1937–38, **122,** 781

Pear: Coating, wax-like (MARKLEY, HENDRICKS, and SANDO) 1935, **111,** 133

Pecten: Muscle, basic extractives (MOORE and WILSON) 1934, **105,** lxiii
—, nitrogenous extractives (MOORE and WILSON) 1936, **114,** lxxi

Pectic enzymes: (KERTESZ) 1937, **121,** 589

Pectic substances: Wood, isolation (ANDERSON) 1935–36, **112,** 531
(ANDERSON, SEIGLE, KRZNARICH, RICHARDS, and MARTENY) 1937, **121,** 165

Pectin: -Methoxylase activity, determination (Kertesz) 1937, **121**, 589
Polygalacturonic acid-methylglycosides (Morell, Baur, and Link) 1934, **105**, 1
Pektolactonsäure: Ehrlich's, polygalacturonic acid-methylglycosides from (Baur and Link) 1935, **109**, 293
Pektolsäure: Ehrlich's, polygalacturonic acid-methylglycosides from (Baur and Link) 1935, **109**, 293
Pellagra: Anti-, factor, concentration (Koehn and Elvehjem) 1937, **118**, 693
Epidermis cystine and iron, relation (Lewis) 1934, **105**, lii
Human, vitamin G complex relation (Dann) 1936, **114**, xxiv
-Like symptoms, egg white-produced, curative factor (Lease, Kelly, and Parsons) 1936, **114**, lxi
Pentocystine: Availability (Dyer and du Vigneaud) 1935, **108**, 73
Synthesis (du Vigneaud, Dyer, Jones, and Patterson) 1934, **106**, 401
Pentosan: Bran, feces fatty acids, volatile, influence (Olmsted, Curtis, and Timm) 1935, **108**, 645
Pentose(s): Furanose derivatives, preparation (Levene and Compton) 1936, **116**, 189
Pentose(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism (Silberman and Lewis) 1933, **101**, 741
Urine, hydrogen peroxide action (Enklewitz) 1936, **116**, 47
—, origin (Enklewitz and Lasker) 1935, **110**, 443
Yeast nucleic acid, xylose and 5-methyl monoacetone xylose phosphoric esters, relation (Levene and Raymond) 1933, **102**, 347
Pepper: Pigments (Brown) 1935, **110**, 91
—, polyhydroxy acid (Baumann, Sprinson, and Metzger) 1935, **109**, v
1937, **119**, viii
Pepsin: Activity, mechanical vibration influence (Chambers) 1937, **117**, 639
Amide solutions, properties (Steinhardt) 1938, **123**, 543
Casein digestion (Jones and Gersdorff) 1934, **105**, xlii
1934, **106**, 707
— —, cystine test (Jones and Gersdorff) 1933, **101**, 657
Crystalline, amino acid determination (Calvery, Herriott, and Northrop) 1936, **113**, 11
—, analysis (Calvery, Herriott, and Northrop) 1935, **109**, xvi
—, solubility (Steinhardt) 1938, **123**, cxv
Digestion, tissues, iron in (McFarlane) 1934, **106**, 245

Pepsin—*continued:*
Edestin, crystalline, partial hydrolysis products (White) 1937, **119**, ciii
Egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis (Calvery) 1933, **102**, 73
— —, —, —, amino acids and amino nitrogen liberation rate (Calvery, Block, and Schock) 1936, **113**, 21
— —, —, — products, fractionation (Calvery) 1935–36, **112**, 171
(Calvery and Schock) 1936, **113**, 15
— —, hydrolysis (Calvery and Schock) 1935, **109**, xvi
Gastric juice protein, relation (Martin) 1933, **102**, 131
Inactivation, protease (Tauber and Kleiner) 1934, **105**, 411
Insulin hydrolysis (Fisher and Scott) 1934, **106**, 289
Lactalbumin hydrolysis (Miller) 1935, **109**, lxvi
Proteins derived by, arginase action (Kraus-Ragins) 1938, **123**, 761
Thyroid protein digest, thyroxine (Foster, Palmer, and Leland) 1936, **115**, 467
Trypsin and, digestion (Tauber and Kleiner) 1934, **105**, xc
Urea solutions, properties (Steinhardt) 1938, **123**, 543
Yeast, determination (Hecht and Civin) 1936, **116**, 477

Pepsin—*continued:*
Zymogens (Kleiner and Tauber) 1934, **106**, 501

Peptidase(s): Amino-, specificity (Bergmann and Fruton) 1937, **117**, 189
Aminopoly-, cystinyl peptides as substrates (Greenstein) 1938, **124**, 255
—, intestine, specificity (Johnson) 1937–38, **122**, 89
Bacterial, systems, properties (Berger and Johnson) 1938, **123**, ix
Carboxy-, specificity (Bergmann and Fruton) 1937, **117**, 189
Di-, cystinyl peptides as substrates (Greenstein) 1938, **124**, 255
—, embryo, cephalic region, chick (Levy and Palmer) 1938, **123**, lxxiv
—, — extracts, chick (Palmer and Levy) 1938, **123**, xc
—, specificity (Bergmann, Zervas, Fruton, Schneider, and Schleich) 1935, **109**, 325
I, papain specificity (Bergmann, Zervas, and Fruton) 1936, **115**, 593
Inflammatory exudates, pleural, activity (Weiss, Kaplan, and Larson) 1938, **125**, 247
Leuconostoc mesenterioides (Berger, Johnson, and Peterson) 1938, **124**, 395
Magnesium-activated leucyl, erepsin, animal (Johnson,

Peptidase(s)—*continued:*
Johnson, and Peterson) 1936, **116**, 515
System, *Aspergillus parasiticus* (Johnson and Peterson) 1935–36, **112**, 25

Peptide(s): (Dunn and Ross) 1938, **125**, 309
Amino groups, free, allocation (Gurin and Clarke) 1934, **107**, 395
Arginine, physical constants (Greenstein) 1933, **101**, 603
Aspartic acid, physical constants (Greenstein) 1933, **101**, 603
Bonds, enzyme synthesis (Bergmann and Fraenkel-Conrat) 1938, **124**, 1
(Bergmann and Behrens) 1938, **124**, 7
Cystinyl, aminopolypeptidase and dipeptidase, substrate relation (Greenstein) 1938, **124**, 255
—, physical chemistry (Greenstein, Klemperer, and Wyman) 1938, **125**, 515
Dissociation constants, apparent acid, aqueous formaldehyde solution (Dunn and Loshakoff) 1936, **113**, 691
(Dunn and Weiner) 1937, **117**, 381
Formol titration, glass electrode (Dunn and Loshakoff) 1936, **113**, 359
Glutamic acid, physical constants (Greenstein) 1933, **101**, 603

Peptide(s)—*continued:*
Heavy water and proteolytic enzymes, action (Foster, Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer) 1938, **124**, 159
Histidine, physical constants (Greenstein) 1933, **101**, 603
Lysine, nitrous acid, behavior (Greenstein) 1933, **101**, 603
—, physical constants (Greenstein) 1933, **101**, 603
l-Lysine, papain effect (Bergmann, Zervas, and Ross) 1935, **111**, 245
—, synthesis (Bergmann, Zervas, and Ross) 1935, **111**, 245
Multivalent (Greenstein) 1935, **109**, 529, 541
(Greenstein and Joseph) 1935, **110**, 619
(Greenstein) 1935–36, **112**, 35, 517
1936, **116**, 463
1937, **118**, 321
1937, **121**, 9
Salts, complex (Bergmann and Fox) 1935, **109**, 317
(Bergmann) 1935, **110**, 471
1937–38, **122**, 569
Solubility (Cohn and McMeekin) 1936, **114**, xx
Solutions, neutral salts, action (Cohn, McMeekin, and Greenstein) 1935, **109**, xxi
—, thermodynamic properties (Smith) 1938, **123**, cx

Peptide(s)—*continued:*
Sulfur-containing amino acids, metabolism (White, Lewis, and White) 1937, **117**, 663
Tyrosine, physical constants (Greenstein) 1933, **101**, 603
Peptone: Shock, coagulation defect (Quick) 1936, **114**, lxxxii
Perchloric-acetic acid: Amino acid titration, use (Toennies and Callan) 1938, **125**, 259
Periodic acid: Starch and dextrin oxidation (Caldwell and Hixon) 1938, **123**, 595
Periplogenin: Derivatives, degradation (Jacobs and Elderfield) 1933, **102**, 237
Trianhydro- (Jacobs and Bigelow) 1933, **101**, 697
—, derivatives, ultraviolet absorption spectra (Elderfield and Rothen) 1934, **106**, 71
Perosis: Manganese effect (Gallup and Norris) 1937, **119**, xxxvi
Peroxidase: (Balls and Hale) 1934, **107**, 767
Liver (Dunn and Morgulis) 1937, **118**, 545
Perspiration: (Dill, Daly, and Bock) 1936, **114**, xxv
Phaseolus vulgaris: *See* Bean
Phenaceturic acid: Hippuric acid and, synthesis and excretion rates, comparison (Tulane and Lewis) 1933, **103**, 151
Phenanthrenequinonesulfonate: Oxidation, two-step (Michaelis and Schubert) 1937, **119**, 133
Phenazine: N-Methyl-β-oxy-, oxidation-reduction potentials (Preisler and Hempelman) 1936, **114**, lxxxi
Phenethyl acids: Normal series, configurational relationship (Levene and Marker) 1935, **110**, 311
Phenol(s): *p*-Amino-, liver xanthine oxidase, action (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1938, **123**, 307
Blood (Schmidt, Schmulovitz, Szczpinski, and Wylie) 1937, **120**, 705
Determination (Edwards) 1935, **109**, xxviii
(Stoughton) 1936, **115**, 293
—, bromometric (Edwards) 1937, **119**, xxix
Dihalo-, metabolism effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114**, xix
Dinitro-, metabolism effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114**, xix
—, muscle, frog, metabolism effect (Ronzoni and Ehrenfest) 1936, **115**, 749
—, organ and tissue proteins, thyroidectomy, effect (Addis, Karnofsky, Lew, and Poo) 1938, **124**, 33
α-Dinitro-, organ vitamin C, ascorbic acid administration with, effect (Svirbely) 1935, **111**, 147

Phenol(s)—*continued:*
-Related substances, determination, bromometric (Edwards) 1937, **119**, xxix
Substituted, dissociation, physiological action, relation (Krahl) 1938, **123**, lxxii
—, metabolic stimulation, carbon dioxide tension, effect (Krahl and Clowes) 1937, **119**, lx
Trihalo-, metabolism effect, mechanism (Clowes and Krahl) 1936, **114**, xix
Water contaminated with, effect (Heller and Pursell) 1937, **119**, xlvi

Phenolase: Activity, determination (Samisch) 1935, **110**, 643

Phenolic substances: Urine (Edwards) 1936, **114**, xxix

Phenol red: Blood plasma protein binding, effect (Smith and Smith) 1938, **124**, 107
Phosphate buffer-, solution, blood serum effect (Robinson, Price, Hogden, Nelson, and Cullen) 1936, **114**, lxxxiv

Phenylacetic acid: Detoxication (Ambrose, Power, and Sherwin) 1933, **101**, 669

Phenylalanine: *dl*-, metabolism (Butts, Dunn, and Hallman) 1938, **123**, 711
—, ultraviolet absorption spectrum (Feraud, Dunn, and Kaplan) 1935–36, **112**, 323

Phenylalanine—*continued:*
Growth relation (Womack and Rose) 1934, **107**, 449
Insulin, crystalline, isolation (Jensen and Evans) 1935, **108**, 1
Oxidation, livers and kidneys (Bernheim and Bernheim) 1934, **107**, 275
Protein material, spectroscopic identification (Ross) 1934, **104**, 531

Phenylcarbinols: Separation (Levene and Marker) 1933, **103**, 373

Phenyl chlorides: Separation (Levene and Marker) 1933, **103**, 373

Phenylhydantoin: Cystine, decomposition (Andrews and Andrews) 1933, **102**, 253

Phenylhydrazine: *p*-Bromo-, derivatives, *d*-galacturonic acid and *d*-mannuronic acid (Niemann, Schoeffel, and Link) 1933, **101**, 337
Derivatives, *d*-galacturonic acid (Niemann, Schoeffel, and Link) 1933, **101**, 337

Phenylpropylamine: β-, nitrous acid and nitrosyl chloride action (Levene and Marker) 1933, **103**, 373

Phlorhizin: Acetone bodies, production, hydrazine effect (Greenberg) 1935–36, **112**, 431
Action (Walker and Reisinger) 1933, **101**, 223
Amino acids and fatty acids, catabolism, effect (Corley and Leighty) 1936, **114**, xxii

Phlorhizin—*continued:*
Blood serum phosphatase, effect (ANDERSON and SQUIRES) 1938, **124**, 71
Ketosis (GOLDFARB, BARKER, and HIMWICH) 1934, **105**, 283
Protein metabolism, effect (HOWLAND and HAWKINS) 1938, **123**, 99

Phosphatase(s): Bile, activation, bile fistula effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK) 1937, **121**, 715
Blood, blood organic phosphorus, hydrolysis, nature (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937, **121**, 531
— plasma, age relation (STEARNS and WARWEG) 1933, **102**, 749
— —, fluorine effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1935–36, **112**, 303
— serum (BODANSKY and JAFFE) 1934, **105**, xi
— —, activation, ascorbic acid effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, and GRATTAN) 1937, **121**, 697
— —, —, bile fistula effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK) 1937, **121**, 715
— —, —, biliary obstruction, effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK) 1937, **121**, 709
— —, activity, thiol compounds and bile acids, effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK) 1937, **121**, 721

Phosphatase(s)—*continued:*
Blood serum, determination (BODANSKY) 1933, **101**, 93
1937, **120**, 167
— —, disease effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK) 1937, **121**, 727
— —, high activity, normal serum, effect (THANNHAUSER, REICHEL, GRATTAN, and MADDOCK) 1938, **124**, 631
— —, jaundice (BODANSKY and JAFFE) 1935, **109**, x
(FREEMAN, CHEN, and IVY) 1938, **124**, 79
— —, jaundiced blood, effect (FREEMAN and CHEN) 1938, **123**, 239
— —, liver injury, effect (BODANSKY) 1938, **123**, xiv
— —, new born puppies (BODANSKY) 1934, **104**, 717
— —, non-osseous origin, carbohydrate ingestion effect (BODANSKY) 1934, **104**, 473
— —, phlorhizin effect (ANDERSON and SQUIRES) 1938, **124**, 71
— —, vitamins D and A, effect (CRIMM and STRAYER) 1935–36, **112**, 511
Bone, α-amino acids, effect (BODANSKY) 1936, **114**, 273
—, blood organic phosphorus, hydrolysis, nature (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937, **121**, 531
—, bone extract effect (LANDAUER, UPHAM, and RUBIN) 1935, **108**, 121

Phosphatase(s)—*continued:*
Bone, fluorine effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1935–36, **112**, 303
Diphospho-*l*-glyceric acid hydrolysis (BODANSKY and BAKWIN) 1934, **104**, 747
Identification, bile acids as aid (BODANSKY) 1937, **118**, 341
Intestine, α-amino acids and magnesium, effect (BODANSKY) 1936, **115**, 101
Kidney, α-amino acids and magnesium, effect (BODANSKY) 1936, **115**, 101
—, blood organic phosphorus, hydrolysis, nature (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937, **121**, 531
—, physiological materials, effect (PYLE, FISHER, and CLARK) 1937, **119**, 283
—, vasoligated (KINARD and CHANUTIN) 1933, **103**, 461
Marine invertebrates (NORRIS and RAO) 1935, **108**, 783
Polydiamino-, polydiaminophosphatide hydrolysis, cerebrosidase relation (THANNHAUSER and REICHEL) 1936, **113**, 311
Rat (KINARD and CHANUTIN) 1933, **103**, 461
Tissue extracts, activity, measurement (BAKWIN and BODANSKY) 1933, **101**, 641
—, vitamins D and A, effect (CRIMM and STRAYER) 1935–36, **112**, 511
Tooth, fluorine effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1935–36, **112**, 303

Phosphate(s): Blood (SAHYUN) 1933, **101**, 295
— calcium and, relation (McLEAN and HINRICHS) 1935, **109**, lxiii
— serum and edema fluids, concentration, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103**, 745
— —, parathyroid tetany, relation (JONES) 1936, **115**, 371
— —, tetany, parathyroid, relation (JONES) 1936, **114**, liv
Bone, molecular constitution (HODGE, BALE, and LEFEVRE) 1937, **119**, xlix
Buffer-phenol red solution, blood serum effect (ROBINSON, PRICE, HOGDEN, NELSON, and CULLEN) 1936, **114**, lxxxiv
Compounds, liver, autolysis effect (FLOCK) 1936, **115**, 207
—, —, diet effect (FLOCK, BOLLMAN, and MANN) 1936, **114**, xxxvi
1936, **115**, 179
—, —, substances affecting (FLOCK, BOLLMAN, and MANN) 1936, **115**, 201
-Hydrogen peroxide system, alkaline, fatty acid oxidation, mechanism (WITZEMANN) 1934, **107**, 475
Inorganic, aqueous humor, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
—, blood, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269

Phosphate(s)—*continued:*
Inorganic, blood, goat (CUTLER) 1934, **106**, 653
—, — serum, determination (BODANSKY) 1937, **120**, 167
—, cerebrospinal fluid, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
—, lymph, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
—, urine, glomerulus, frog and *Necturus* (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 239
Lipoid phosphorus, conversion to, tissues, radioactive phosphorus as indicator (ENTENMAN, RUBEN, PERLMAN, LORENZ, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **124**, 795
Organic, *Limulus polyphemus* muscle, distribution (ENGEL and CHAO) 1935, **108**, 389
Rachitic cartilage calcification, administration effect (MCLEAN and MCCOY) 1936, **114**, lxv
Tooth, molecular constitution (HODGE, BALE, and LEFEVRE) 1937, **119**, xlix
Yeast zymin fermentation, electrolytes and ethanol effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, **111**, 791

Phosphatide(s): Blood serum, precipitation (TURNER) 1934, **105**, xciv
Determination and stability (MAN) 1937, **117**, 183

Phosphatide(s)—*continued:*
Diamino-, organs and fluids, determination (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116**, 533
Ether-insoluble, blood plasma and red blood cells, adults (KIRK) 1938, **123**, 637
—, — —, red blood cells, and tissues, microdetermination (KIRK) 1938, **123**, 623
Fatty acids, suprarenals, beef (AULT and BROWN) 1934, **107**, 607
Lactobacillus acidophilus, fraction (CROWDER and ANDERSON) 1934, **104**, 487
Polydiamino-, hydrolysis, polydiaminophosphatase, cerebrosidase relation (THANNHAUSER and REICHEL) 1936, **113**, 311
—, reineckate, spleen (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116**, 527
Protamine salts, lipoproteins, relation (CHARGAFF) 1938, **125**, 661
Tubercle bacillus, human (ANDERSON, LOTHROP, and CREIGHTON) 1938, **125**, 299

Phospho-*d*-arabinose: 5-, synthesis (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1938, **123**, 607

Phosphocreatine: Brain (KERR) 1935, **110**, 625
—, narcotics and convulsant drugs, effect (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937–38, **122**, 49

Phosphoglycerate: Blood (WARWEG and STEARNS) 1936, **115**, 567

Phospholipid(s): Blood, adrenalectomy effect (YEAKEL and BLANCHARD) 1938, **123**, 31
—, as transport mechanism (SINCLAIR) 1936, **115**, 211
—, determination (ELLIS and MAYNARD) 1937, **118**, 701
— plasma, oxalated and heparinized (SCHMIDT) 1935, **109**, 449
Cephalin determination by choline estimation (WILLIAMS, ERICKSON, AVRIN, BERNSTEIN, and MACY) 1938, **123**, 111
Fatty acids, muscle (SNIDER) 1936, **116**, 503
— —, saturated and unsaturated (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111**, 261
— —, tumor, unsaturation degree (HAVEN) 1935, **109**, xlii
Formation and destruction, fasting, radioactive phosphorus as indicator (PERLMAN, RUBEN, and CHAIKOFF) 1937–38, **122**, 169
Intestinal mucosa, fat absorption (SINCLAIR) 1937, **119**, xc
— —, turnover (SINCLAIR and SMITH) 1937, **121**, 361
Liver, fat metabolism relation (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111**, 515
Metabolic and non-metabolic (SINCLAIR) 1936, **114**, xciv

Phospholipid(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator (ENTENMAN, RUBEN, PERLMAN, LORENZ, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **124**, 795
—, — — — indicator, various organs (FRIES, RUBEN, PERLMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **123**, 587
—, stomach and intestine, rôle, ingested fat effect (FRIES, RUBEN, PERLMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **123**, 587
—, tumors (HAVEN) 1936, **114**, xlvii
1937, **118**, 111
Muscle activity, effect (BLOOR and SNIDER) 1934, **107**, 459
(BLOOR) 1937, **119**, 451
Phosphorus, blood plasma, hepatectomy, partial, and bile duct ligation, effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1936, **115**, 1
—, — —, normal and nephrectomized rats (LUDEWIG) 1938, **123**, lxxviii
—, radioactive, phosphorus distribution (HAVEN, BALE, and LEFEVRE) 1938, **123**, lii
Respiratory quotient, effect (REISER and HANES) 1938, **123**, ci
Tissue, elaidic acid, relation (SINCLAIR) 1935, **109**, lxxxv
1935, **111**, 515
—, fatty acids, unsaturated, selection and retention (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111**, 275

Phospholipid(s)—*continued:*
Yeast (Newman and Anderson) 1933, **102**, 229
See also Lipid
Phosphoric acid: Esters, yeast extract (Smythe) 1937, **117**, 135
Microdetermination, gasometric (Kirk) 1934, **105**, xlvii
1934, **106**, 191
Phosphorus: Acid-soluble fractions, blood, potassium relation (Kerr) 1937, **117**, 227
— organic, blood, hydrolysis, acid and enzyme (Warweg and Stearns) 1936, **115**, 567
Blood, partition (Stearns and Warweg) 1933, **102**, 749
—, —, chicken (Heller, Paul, and Thompson) 1934, **106**, 357
— serum, partition (Stearns and Warweg) 1933, **102**, 749
— —, —, laying hens (Roepke and Hughes) 1935, **108**, 79
Brain, rickets (Kerr) 1937–38, **122**, 53
Calcium and, intake levels, body calcium and growth, effect (Toepfer and Sherman) 1936, **115**, 685
Chick (Elvehjem and Kline) 1933, **103**, 733
-Deficient diet, basal metabolism (Goss and Kleiber) 1937, **119**, xxxviii
Phosphorus—*continued:*
Dietary, hematopoiesis effect (Day, Stein, and McCollum) 1938, **123**, xxviii
Food, body calcium, relation (Whitcher, Booher, and Sherman) 1936, **115**, 679
Gestation requirement (Cox and Imboden) 1934, **105**, xviii
Inorganic, blood cell, red, permeability (Halpern) 1936, **114**, 747
—, — plasma, dairy cattle (Haag and Jones) 1935, **110**, 439
—, — serum, age and nutrition, effect (Pearson) 1934, **106**, 1
—, — —, forms (Greenberg and Larson) 1935, **109**, 105
(Benjamin) 1935, **109**, 123
—, — —, —, hypercalcemia (Benjamin and Hess) 1933, **103**, 629
—, — —, new born puppies (Bodansky) 1934, **104**, 717
Lactation requirement (Cox and Imboden) 1934, **105**, xviii
Lipoid. *See* Lipoid phosphorus
-Low diets, vitamin D_2 effect (Schneider and Steenbock) 1938, **123**, cv
Metabolism, calcium-low ration, dairy cows, effect (Meigs, Turner, Kane, and Shinn) 1934, **105**, lx

Phosphorus—*continued:*
Metabolism, nerve, invertebrate (ENGEL and GERARD) 1935–36, **112**, 379
—, radioactive phosphorus as indicator (COHN and GREENBERG) 1938, **123**, 185
Muscle creatine, relation (MANGUN and MYERS) 1938, **123**, lxxix
Organic acid-soluble, erythrocytes (KERR and DAOUD) 1935, **109**, 301
—, blood hydrolysis, phosphatases (KERR and ANTAKI) 1937, **121**, 531
Phospholipid, blood plasma, hepatectomy, partial, and bile duct ligation, effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1936, **115**, 1
—, — —, normal and nephrectomized rats (LUDEWIG) 1938, **123**, lxxviii
Radioactive, distribution (HAVEN, BALE, and LEFEVRE) 1938, **123**, lii
—, phospholipid metabolism indicator (PERLMAN, RUBEN, and CHAIKOFF) 1937–38, **122**, 169
(ENTENMAN, RUBEN, PERLMAN, LORENZ, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **124**, 795
—, — — —, various organs (FRIES, RUBEN, PERLMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **123**, 587
Retention, carbon dioxide effect (FORBES) 1934, **107**, 283
Trout, brook, factors affecting (McCAY, TUNISON, CROWELL, and PAUL) 1936, **114**, 259

Phosphorus compounds: Brain (KERR) 1935, **110**, 625

Phosphotungstic acid: Ascorbic acid determination, photometric, use (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 115
Cysteine determination, photometric, use (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 115
Cystine determination, photometric, use (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 115
Disulfide compounds, reaction rate (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 131
Sulfhydryl compounds, reaction rate (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 131

Phospho-12-tungstic acid: *dl*-Cystine precipitation (TOENNIES and ELLIOTT) 1934, **105**, xciii
1935, **111**, 61
l-Cystine precipitation (TOENNIES and ELLIOTT) 1934, **105**, xciii
1935, **111**, 61
m-Cystine precipitation (TOENNIES and ELLIOTT) 1934, **105**, xciii
1935, **111**, 61

Phospho-18-tungstic acid: A-, cysteine and, color reaction, molecular ratio (SHINOHARA) 1937, **120**, 743
Ascorbic acid, reaction (SHINOHARA and PADIS) 1935–36, **112**, 697
Cystine determination (SHINOHARA) 1935–36, **112**, 683

Phospho-18-tungstic acid—*continued:*
Glutathione, reaction (Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112**, 697
Non-thiol compounds, reaction (Shinohara) 1935, **110**, 263
Thiol compounds, color reaction (Shinohara) 1935, **109**, 665
Urine cysteine, cystine, and ascorbic acid, determination (Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112**, 709
Photodynamic action: (Smetana) 1938, **124**, 667
1938, **125**, 741
Photometer: Photoelectric comparison (Goudsmit and Summerson) 1935, **111**, 421
—, vitamin A determination (Bills and Wallenmeyer) 1938, **123**, xi
Phthiocerol: Tubercle bacillus, bovine (Cason and Anderson) 1937, **119**, 549
— —, human (Stodola and Anderson) 1936, **114**, 467
(Reeves and Anderson) 1937, **119**, 535
Phthiocol: Tubercle bacillus, determination, colorimetric (Reeves and Anderson) 1937, **119**, 543
— —, human (Ball) 1934, **106**, 515
— —, —, absorption spectrum curve, ultraviolet (Crowe) 1936, **115**, 479
— —, —, chemical constitution (Anderson and Newman) 1933, **103**, 197
Phthiocol—*continued:*
Tubercle bacillus, determination, synthesis (Anderson and Newman) 1933, **103**, 405
(Newman, Crowder, and Anderson) 1934, **105**, 279
Phthioic acid: Tubercle bacillus (Spielman and Anderson) 1935–36, **112**, 759
Physostigmine: Blood sugar, adrenals, demedullated and, effect (Harned and Cole) 1938, **123**, li
Picoline: α-, dissociation constant, basic (Barron) 1937, **121**, 313
Picrate: Precipitate, blood serum ultrafiltrates (Gaebler and Abbott) 1937, **119**, xxxvi
Pigment(s): Beet root, red, determination (Pucher, Curtis, and Vickery) 1938, **123**, 71
— —, —, preparation (Pucher, Curtis, and Vickery) 1938, **123**, 61
Blood, salt-low ration, realimentation effect (Orten and Smith) 1934, **105**, lxvi
Carotenoid, absorption spectra, liquid air temperatures (Hilbert and Jansen) 1934, **106**, 97
—, cow-pea leaves, absorption spectra, liquid air temperatures (Hilbert and Jansen) 1934, **106**, 97
Carotenoid-protein, lobster egg (Stern and Salomon) 1937–38, **122**, 461

Pigment(s)—*continued:*
Grapefruit, pink (Matlack) 1935, **110,** 249
Maize (Sando, Milner, and Sherman) 1935, **109,** 203
Pimiento, egg yolk color, effect (Brown) 1937–38, **122,** 655
—, Perfection (Brown) 1935, **110,** 91
Plastid, marsh dodder (Mackinney) 1935–36, **112,** 421
Respiratory, oxygen, equilibrium between (Adams) 1937, **119,** iii
Tomato, American red and purple (Matlack and Sando) 1934, **104,** 407
Tubercle bacillus, human (Ball) 1934, **106,** 515
— —, —, absorption spectrum curve, ultraviolet (Crowe) 1936, **115,** 479
— —, —, acetone-soluble fat, isolation (Anderson and Newman) 1933, **101,** 773
— —, —, chemical constitution (Anderson and Newman) 1933, **103,** 197
— —, —, synthesis (Anderson and Newman) 1933, **103,** 405
(Newman, Crowder, and Anderson) 1934, **105,** 279

Pilocarpine: Gastric secretion, effect (Hollander and Saltzman) 1938, **123,** lix

Pimelic acid: Diphtheria bacillus growth accessory (Mueller) 1937, **119,** 121

Pimiento: Perfection, pigment, red (Brown) 1935, **110,** 91
Pigments, egg yolk color, effect (Brown) 1937–38, **122,** 655

Pine: Slash. *See* Slash-pine

Pinus caribæa: *See* Slash-pine

Piperazines: 2,5-Diketo-, hydrolysis (Srinivasan and Sreenivasaya) 1934, **105,** 563

Pipette: Gasometric analysis, air-free reagents, storage (Guest and Holmes) 1935, **110,** 781

Pituitary: Anterior, antidiuretic factor (Downes and Richards) 1935, **110,** 81
—, carbohydrate metabolism hormone, assay (Bergman and Turner) 1938, **123,** 471
—, follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone (Wallen-Lawrence) 1934, **105,** xcvii
—, growth preparation, sulfur metabolism, effect (Gaebler and Price) 1936, **114,** xxxix
—, inhibitory substances, production (Katzman, Wade, and Doisy) 1936, **114,** lvi
—, ketonuria relation (Deuel) 1934, **105,** xix
Gonadotropic hormone, chemistry (Maxwell and Bischoff) 1935–36, **112,** 215

Pituitary—*continued:*
Hormones, preparation (BATES and RIDDLE) 1938, **123**, v
Iodine (BAUMANN and METZGER) 1938, **123**, vi
Ketogenic principle, nature (SHIPLEY) 1938, **123**, cix
-Like hormone, anterior, genital tract, effect (HARROW and NAIMAN) 1934, **105**, xxxv
— —, —, urine, pregnancy, separation (ELDEN) 1933, **101**, 1
Posterior, oxytocic substance preparation (STEHLE) 1933, **102**, 573
—, preparations, electrophoresis (DU VIGNEAUD, IRVING, DYER, and SEALOCK) 1938, **123**, 45
—, press-juice, pressor and oxytocic hormones, electrophoresis (IRVING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1938, **123**, 485
—, pressor substance preparation (STEHLE) 1933, **102**, 573
Thyrotropic hormone, determination, chemical (McCULLAGH and STIMMEL) 1935, **109**, lxii
Vitamin C distribution (GLICK and BISKIND) 1935, **110**, 583
See also Hypophysectomy

Pituitary extract: Anterior, diacetic acid metabolism, rôle (BUTTS, CUTLER, and DEUEL) 1934, **105**, 45

Pituitary extract—*continued:*
Anterior, growth hormone, gestation and weight of new-born, effect (WATTS) 1935, **109**, xcv
—, — —, protein metabolism, effect (SCHAFFER and LEE) 1935, **108**, 355
—, — preparation, protein metabolism effect (GAEBLER and PRICE) 1937, **121**, 497
Growth-promoting, thiamine deficiency, effect (BURKE and McINTYRE) 1938, **123**, xvii

Placenta: Arginine (GRAFF and GRAFF) 1937, **121**, 79
Blood coagulant (GREEN, LOWRY, ELEY, and McKHANN) 1936, **114**, xlii
Elaidic acid relation (McCONNELL and SINCLAIR) 1937, **118**, 123
Globulins, immune (GREEN and McKHANN) 1935, **109**, xxxvii

Plant(s): Fat and sterol metabolism (MACLACHLAN) 1936, **113**, 197
1936, **114**, 185
Green, amides, metabolism (VICKERY, PUCHER, WAKEMAN, and LEAVENWORTH) 1937, **119**, 369
(VICKERY, PUCHER, LEAVENWORTH, and WAKEMAN) 1938, **125**, 527
Growth hormone production, *Rhizopus suinus* (THIMANN) 1935, **109**, 279

Plant(s)—*continued:*
Hormones, structure and physiological activity (KOEPFLI, THIMANN, and WENT) 1937–38, **122,** 763
—, wound (ENGLISH and BONNER) 1937, **121,** 791
Juice, reducing substances, non-sugar (SCHLENKER) 1937, **117,** 727
—, sugars, reducing, microdetermination (SCHLENKER) 1933, **102,** 29
Sterols, intestine, fate (BREUSCH) 1938, **124,** 151
Tissue, acids, determination (PUCHER, VICKERY, and WAKEMAN) 1934, **105,** lxviii
Plantago psyllium: *See* Psyllium
Plastid: Pigment, marsh dodder (MACKINNEY) 1935–36, **112,** 421
Pneumococcus: Antipneumococcus serum globulins (GREEN) 1938, **123,** xliv
Enzyme, autolytic, vitreous humor, umbilical cord, and streptococcus polysaccharide acids, hydrolysis by (MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH) 1937, **118,** 71
Fractions, ultraviolet absorption spectra (LAVIN, THOMPSON, and DUBOS) 1938, **125,** 75
Hemolysin, inactivation, metal compounds, effect (SHWACHMAN, HELLERMAN, and COHEN) 1934, **107,** 257
—, —, oxidation and reduction, effect (SHWACHMAN, HELLERMAN, and COHEN) 1934, **107,** 257
Nucleic acid isolation (THOMPSON and DUBOS) 1938, **125,** 65
Nucleoprotein fractions, isolation (THOMPSON and DUBOS) 1938, **125,** 65
Type I, lipase action, effect (MCGUIRE and FALK) 1934, **105,** 669
— —, specific precipitate (CALVERY) 1935–36, **112,** 167
— II, specific precipitate (CALVERY, HEIDELBERGER, and KENDALL) 1935, **109,** xv
— III, polysaccharide, aldobionic acid structure (HOTCHKISS and GOEBEL) 1937, **121,** 195
Types III and VIII, polysaccharides, capsular, chemical and immunological relationship (GOEBEL) 1935, **110,** 391
Poison: Liver, parathyroid extract, influence (GREENBERG) 1935, **109,** xxxviii
Toad, chemistry (JENSEN and EVANS) 1934, **104,** 307
(JENSEN) 1935, **109,** xliv
1937, **119,** lii
Polarization: Tissue models (SPIEGEL-ADOLF) 1936, **114,** xcix
Poliomyelitis: Metabolism (MAGERS) 1934, **105,** lvi
Polydiaminophosphatase: Polydiaminophosphatide hydrolysis, cerebrosidase relation (THANNHAUSER and REICHEL) 1936, **113,** 311

Polydiaminophosphatide: Hydrolysis, polydiaminophosphatase, cerebrosidase relation (THANNHAUSER and REICHEL) 1936, **113**, 311
Polydiaminophosphatide reineckate: Spleen (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, **116**, 527
Polygalacturonic acid: -Methylglycosides, Ehrlich's *Pektolsäure* and *Pektolactonsäure* (BAUR and LINK) 1935, **109**, 293
— from pectin (MORELL, BAUR, and LINK) 1934, **105**, 1
Polygalacturonide: Methyl ester, oxidation and hydrolysis to levo-tartaric acid (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **120**, 591
Polygala senega: *See* Senega-root
Polygalitol: Fate (CARR and KRANTZ) 1938, **124**, 221
Metabolism (CARR, FORMAN, and KRANTZ) 1938, **123**, xviii
Polyhydroxy acid: Pepper, sweet (BAUMANN, SPRINSON, and METZGER) 1937, **119**, viii
Polyneuritis: Vitamin B_1 determinations, criterion (KLINE, TOLLE, and NELSON) 1938, **123**, lxix
Polypeptide(s): Degradation, stepwise (BERGMANN and ZERVAS) 1936, **113**, 341
Hydrolysis (SRINIVASAN and SREENIVASAYA) 1934, **105**, 563
Polysaccharide(s): Gastric mucosa, pig (MEYER, SMYTH, and PALMER) 1937, **119**, 73, lxix
Polysaccharide(s)—*continued:*
Pneumococcus Type III, aldobionic acid structure (HOTCHKISS and GOEBEL) 1937, **121**, 195
—, Types III and VIII, chemical and immunological relationship (GOEBEL) 1935, **110**, 391
Specific, bacillus Calmette-Guérin (CHARGAFF and SCHAEFER) 1935–36, **112**, 393
Starch, apple tree leaf tissue, isolation and properties (NIEMANN, ANDERSON, and LINK) 1936, **116**, 447
—, — — woody tissue, isolation and properties (NIEMANN, ROBERTS, and LINK) 1935, **110**, 727
Streptococcus, hemolytic, Group A mucoid strains (KENDALL, HEIDELBERGER, and DAWSON) 1937, **118**, 61
Synthesis, soil microorganism relation (HASSID and CHANDLER) 1937, **117**, 203
Tubercle bacillus, Strain H-37 (HEIDELBERGER and MENZEL) 1937, **118**, 79
Vitreous humor (MEYER and PALMER) 1934, **107**, 629
— — and umbilical cord (MEYER and PALMER) 1936, **114**, 689
Polysaccharide acids: Vitreous humor, umbilical cord, and streptococcus, hydrolysis by

pneumococcus autolytic enzyme (MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH) 1937, **118**, 71
Polyuronic acids: Vitreous humor and umbilical cord (MEYER and PALMER) 1936, **114**, lxix
Poppy: California, petals, eschscholtzxanthin (STRAIN) 1938, **123**, 425
Porcupine: Quills, amino acids, basic (BLOCK and HORWITT) 1937, **121**, 99
Porphyria: Fox-squirrel (TURNER) 1937, **118**, 519
Porphyrin(s): Copro-, I, embryo, formation (SCHØNHEYDER) 1938, **123**, 491
Excretion, feces (DOBRINER) 1937, **120**, 115
—, porphyrinuria, congenital (DOBRINER, LOCALIO, and STRAIN) 1936, **114**, xxvi
Urine, disease effect (DOBRINER) 1936, **113**, 1
Porphyrinuria: Congenital, porphyrins, excretion (DOBRINER, LOCALIO, and STRAIN) 1936, **114**, xxvi
Potassium: Biological fluids, determination, spectrographic (THOMSON and LEE) 1937, **118**, 711
— materials, determination, volumetric (HARRISON and DARROW) 1937, **121**, 631
Blood, phosphorus fractions, acid-soluble, relation (KERR) 1937, **117**, 227
— plasma, sodium and potassium intake effect (POWER, WILDER, and CUTLER) 1938, **123**, xciv
Blood serum, determination (STRAUSS) 1937, **118**, 331
— —, glucose injection effect (FLOCK, BOLLMAN, MANN, and KENDALL) 1938, **125**, 57
— —, microdetermination, photoelectric (HOFFMAN) 1937, **120**, 57
— —, —, photometric (HOFFMAN) 1937, **119**, p. 1
Determination, Shohl-Bennett method (HARTZLER) 1937–38, **122**, 19
—, volumetric, with methylene blue (BOLLIGER) 1934, **107**, 229
Dietary, blood cell, red, sodium, influence (BUTLER and MACKAY) 1934, **106**, 107
Distribution, potassium injection effect (WINKLER and SMITH) 1938, **124**, 589
Muscle, creatine and, relation (MYERS and MANGUN) 1936, **114**, lxxv
(MANGUN and MYERS) 1938, **123**, lxxix
Tissue, thyroparathyroidectomy effect (UNDERHILL and JALESKI) 1933, **101**, 11
Urine, determination (STRAUSS) 1937, **118**, 331
—, sodium and potassium intake effect (POWER, WILDER, and CUTLER) 1938, **123**, xciv

Potassium chloride: Diffusion coefficients (Mehl and Schmidt) 1936, **114,** lxvii
Inorganic salts, metabolism, ingestion effect (Wiley, Wiley, and Waller) 1933, **101,** 73
Water metabolism, ingestion effect (Wiley, Wiley, and Waller) 1933, **101,** 73
Potassium iodate: Liver proteins, effect (Luck) 1938, **123,** lxxvii
Potassium salts: Fate, intravenous injection (Winkler and Smith) 1938, **123,** cxxx
Precipitin: Biological fluids, albumin and globulin determination (Goettsch and Kendall) 1935, **109,** 221
Pregnancy: Blood gonadotropic hormone preparation (Gustus, Meyer, and Woods) 1936, **114,** 59
— plasma lactose (Hubbard and Brock) 1935, **110,** 411
— serum colloid osmotic pressure and erythrocyte form (Rottschaefer and Bethell) 1936, **114,** lxxxv
— — gonadotropic hormone, chemistry (Bischoff) 1938, **125,** 697
— —, gonad-stimulating hormone, preparation and purification (Cartland and Nelson) 1937, **119,** 59
— water, distribution (Oberst and Plass) 1935, **109,** lxxi

Pregnancy—*continued:*
Copper requirement (Kyer and Bethell) 1936, **114,** lx
Corpus luteum vitamin C, relation (Biskind and Glick) 1936, **113,** 27
Estrin excretion (Marrian, Cohen, and Watson) 1935, **109,** lix
Hemoglobin formation, diet influence (Kyer and Bethell) 1936, **114,** lx
Iron requirement (Kyer and Bethell) 1936, **114,** lx
Mineral acid-base balance (Coons, Coons, and Schiefelbusch) 1934, **104,** 757
Ovary lipid, relation (Boyd) 1935, **108,** 607
1935–36, **112,** 591
Tissue cholesterol, effect (Okey, Godfrey, and Gillum) 1938, **124,** 489
— fatty acids, effect (Okey, Godfrey, and Gillum) 1938, **124,** 489
Urea clearance (Nice) 1935, **109,** lxix
Urine, equilin preparation (Cartland and Meyer) 1935–36, **112,** 9
—, estrogenic diols (Wintersteiner and Hirschmann) 1937, **119,** cvii
—, — —, isolation (Hirschmann and Wintersteiner) 1937–38, **122,** 303
—, gonadotropic hormone (Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson) 1938, **123,** xlix

Pregnancy—*continued:*
Urine, gonadotropic substances, tungstic acid precipitation, preparation (KATZMAN and DOISY) 1934, **107,** 513
—, pituitary-like hormone, anterior, separation (ELDEN) 1933, **101,** 1
— pregnanetriol, structure (ODELL and MARRIAN) 1938, **125,** 333
See also Gestation

Pregnanediol glucuronidate: Sodium, determination, gravimetric (VENNING) 1937, **119,** 473

Pregnanetriol: Urine, pregnancy, structure (ODELL and MARRIAN) 1938, **125,** 333

Pregnane-3,17,20-triol: Urine, adreno-genital syndrome, isolation (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1937, **119,** 565

Pressor hormone: Pituitary, posterior, electrophoresis (IRVING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1938, **123,** 485

Pressor substance: Pituitary gland, posterior, preparation (STEHLE) 1933, **102,** 573

Primates: Ketosis (GOLDFARB) 1936, **116,** 787
Urine nitrogen partition (RHEINBERGER) 1936, **115,** 343

Progesterone: Crystalline, preparation from pig ovaries (ALLEN and GOETSCH) 1936, **116,** 653
Excretion product, determination, gravimetric (VENNING) 1937, **119,** 473

Progestin: Crystalline (WINTERSTEINER and ALLEN) 1934, **107,** 321

Prolactin: Preparation (BATES and RIDDLE) 1938, **123,** v

Prolan: Chemistry (BISCHOFF and LONG) 1936, **116,** 285

Proline: Insulin, crystalline, isolation (JENSEN and EVANS) 1935, **108,** 1
l-, determination, rhodanilic acid (BERGMANN) 1935, **110,** 471
Oxidation, tissues (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1934, **106,** 79

Prolinephosphoric acid: *l*-Hydroxy-, synthesis (LEVENE and SCHORMÜLLER) 1934, **106,** 595

Propane: 1-Amino-2-hydroxy-, synthesis, new (LEVENE) 1936, **113,** 153
Cyclo-, blood, determination (ORCUTT and WATERS) 1937, **117,** 509

Propionaldehyde: Reduction, *Clostridium acetobutylicum* (BLANCHARD and MACDONALD) 1935, **110,** 145

Propionic acid(s): Amino-, deamination, oxidative, liver and kidney tissues (RODNEY and GARNER) 1938, **125,** 209
Bacteria, glucose dissimilation, mechanism (WOOD and WERKMAN) 1934, **105,** 63
Disubstituted, nitrophenyl esters, and corresponding free

Propionic acid(s)—*continued:*
acids, rotations (LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MEYER) 1934, **107**, 555
Disubstituted, with ethyl group, configurational relationship (LEVENE, ROTHEN, and MEYER) 1936, **115**, 401
Glycogen formation, ingestion effect (ECKSTEIN) 1933, **102**, 591
Methylbenzyl-, methylbenzylacetic acid, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **110**, 299
α-Oximino-β-3-indole-, tryptophane-deficient diet supplement, growth effect (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1934, **104**, 675
Reduction, *Clostridium acetobutylicum* (BLANCHARD and MACDONALD) 1935, **110**, 145

Propyl acids: Iso-, normal series, configurational relationship (LEVENE and MARKER) 1935, **111**, 299

Prostigmine: Muscle choline esterase activity, effect (STADIE and JONES) 1938, **123**, cxiv
Myasthenia gravis, effect (STADIE and JONES) 1938, **123**, cxiv

Protaminase: Proteinase, influence, determination (WEIL) 1934, **105**, 291

Protamine(s): Blood coagulation, effect (CHARGAFF and OLSON) 1937–38, **122**, 153
(CHARGAFF) 1938, **125**, 671

Protamine(s)—*continued:*
Insulin action, effect (SCOTT and FISHER) 1936, **114**, lxxxviii
Salts, phosphatides, lipoproteins, relation (CHARGAFF) 1938, **125**, 661

Protease: Lipase action, effect (FALK) 1933, **103**, 363
Pepsin, trypsin, and salivary amylase, inactivation (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105**, 411

Protein(s): Abscess nitrogen metabolism, anemic and non-anemic dogs, relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1937, **121**, 45
Acetyl. *See* Acetyl proteins
Acids and bases, gaseous, combination (CZARNETZKY and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105**, 301
Amino acids, basic, determination (BLOCK) 1934, **106**, 457
— groups, free, allocation (GURIN and CLARKE) 1934, **107**, 395
Arginase action (KRAUS-RAGINS) 1938, **123**, 761
Arginine determination (GRAFF, MACULLA, and GRAFF) 1937, **121**, 71
Aucuba mosaic virus, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF) 1938, **124**, 585
Azo- (BOYD and HOOKER) 1934, **104**, 329
(BOYD and MOVER) 1935, **110**, 457
Bacilli, acid-fast, nitrogen partition, biological activity, re-

Protein(s)—*continued:*
lation (SEIBERT and MUNDAY) 1933, **101**, 763
Bean, black (JONES, GERSDORFF, and PHILLIPS) 1937–38, **122**, 745
Bence-Jones (CALVERY and FREYBERG) 1935, **109**, 739, xv
—, blood serum (KYDD) 1934, **107**, 747
Biological value, nitrogen excretion, endogenous, relation (FRENCH and MATTILL) 1936, **114**, xxxvii
Blood cells (EISENMAN, MACKENZIE, and PETERS) 1936, **116**, 33
— — and plasma, *in vitro*, distribution (BELLIS and SCOTT) 1935, **111**, 17
— plasma, binding, phenol red and diodrast, effect (SMITH and SMITH) 1938, **124**, 107
— —, hepatectomy and laparotomy effect (CHANUTIN, HORTENSTINE, COLE, and LUDEWIG) 1938, **123**, 247
— —, injection, metabolism effect (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1938, **123**, 87
— —, nephrectomy, effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1937, **119**, xviii
— —, solubility and precipitation, factors affecting (BUTLER, BLATT, and SOUTHGATE) 1935, **109**, 755
— —, specific gravity and, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113**, 167

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Blood serum (EISENMAN, MACKENZIE, and PETERS) 1936, **116**, 33
— —, amino acids, basic (BLOCK) 1933, **103**, 261
(BLOCK, DARROW, and CARY) 1934, **104**, 347
(BLOCK) 1934, **105**, 455
— —, — —, basic, heat effect (BLOCK) 1934, **104**, 343
— — and edema fluids, concentration, comparison (GILLIGAN, VOLK, and ALTSCHULE) 1933, **103**, 745
— —, blood cholesterol relation (SCHWARZ and LICHTENBERG) 1937, **121**, 315
— —, carbamate-carbon dioxide equilibrium, blood carbon dioxide transport, relation (STADIE and O'BRIEN) 1935, **109**, lxxxvii
— —, exercise, dehydration influence (MORSE and SCHLUTZ) 1936, **114**, lxxiv
— — hydrogen ion concentration determination, colorimetric, effect (ROBINSON, PRICE, and CULLEN) 1935, **109**, lxxiv
1936, **114**, 321
— —, solubility precipitation patterns (PERLZWEIG, KONDRITZER, and BRUCH) 1938, **123**, xcii
— —, specific gravity and, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113**, 167
— —, various origins, relationship (BLOCK, DARROW, and CARY) 1934, **104**, 347

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Brain, amino acids, age effect (BLOCK) 1937, **120,** 467
—, — —, sex differences (BLOCK) 1938, **123,** xiii
—, mammalian, amino acids (BLOCK) 1937, **119,** 765
—, primate, amino acids, sex differences (BLOCK) 1937, **121,** 411
Capillary permeability (KEYS and TAYLOR) 1935, **109,** 55
Carbohydrates, determination (SHEPPARD and EVERETT) 1937, **119,** lxxxix
Carotenoid-, pigment, lobster egg (STERN and SALOMON) 1937–38, **122,** 461
Catabolism, anemia (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1935, **108,** 487
—, hemoglobin, new formed, relation (DAFT, ROBSCHEIT-ROBBINS, and WHIPPLE) 1933, **103,** 495
Cells, normal and tumor, swelling, *in vitro*, effect (SHEAR) 1934, **105,** lxxix
Charge, calculation, electrokinetic theory (MOYER and ABELS) 1937, **121,** 331
Cholesterol-, complex, body fluids, pathological (BRUGER) 1935, **108,** 463
Chondroitinsulfuric acid complexes (MEYER, PALMER, and SMYTH) 1937, **119,** 501
Chromo-, bacteria, photosynthetic (FRENCH) 1938, **123,** xxxviii

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Cysteine determination (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125,** 145
Cystine determination (BAERNSTEIN) 1936, **115,** 33
(SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937, **117,** 423
(KASSELL) 1937, **119,** lvi
(GRAFF, MACULLA, and GRAFF) 1937, **121,** 81
Deaminized, cystine (HESS and SULLIVAN) 1936, **114,** xlix
Degradation, enzymatic (BERGMANN and NIEMANN) 1937, **118,** 781
Denaturation and hydration (NEURATH and BULL) 1936, **115,** 519
(BULL and NEURATH) 1937, **118,** 163
—, nitrogen effect (HENDRIX and DENNIS) 1938, **123,** liii
—, sound waves, effect (CHAMBERS and FLOSDORF) 1936, **114,** 75
Dietary, *l*- and *dl*-cystine metabolism, growth effect (STEKOL) 1934, **107,** 641
—, (edestin), salt-poor diet, effect (SWANSON, TIMSON, and FRAZIER) 1935, **109,** 729
— essential in (ROSE) 1934, **105,** lxxiii
— — —, isolation (ROSE, McCOY, MEYER, CARTER, WOMACK, and MERTZ) 1935, **109,** lxxvii

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Dietary, *l*- and *dl*-methionine metabolism (Stekol) 1935, **109**, 147
Digestibility *in vitro* (Jones and Gersdorff) 1933, **101**, 657
1934, **106**, 707
1937, **114**, liii
Disulfide groups, reduction, immunological effect (Blumenthal) 1936, **113**, 433
Ectoderm, nature (Block) 1937, **121**, 761
Edema fluids and blood serum, concentration, comparison (Gilligan, Volk, and Altschule) 1933, **103**, 745
Egg (Block) 1934, **105**, 455
—, diet of hen, effect (Calvery and Titus) 1934, **105**, 683
— white, separation and characterization (Young) 1937, **120**, 1
Electric mobility and titration curves, molecular radius and weight calculation, relation (Moyer and Abramson) 1938, **123**, 391
Films, reactions (Clowes, Davis, and Krahl) 1938, **123**, xxii
-Free diet, allantoin and uric acid excretion (Martin and Corley) 1934, **105**, lvii
— —, anemia, metabolism effect (Daft, Robscheit-Robbins, and Whipple) 1933, **103**, 495

Protein(s)—*continued:*
-Free diet, *l*- and *dl*-cystine metabolism (Stekol) 1934, **107**, 225
Galactose cataract-producing action, effect (Mitchell and Cook) 1938, **123**, lxxxvi
Gastric juice (Martin) 1933, **102**, 113
— —, urea-splitting enzyme, relation (Martin) 1933, **102**, 131
Glycine determination (Patton) 1935, **108**, 267
Growth essential, properties (Caldwell and Rose) 1934, **107**, 57
Hemoglobin building, relation (Pearson, Elvehjem, and Hart) 1937, **119**, 749
Hormones, resorption, delayed, influence (Bischoff and Maxwell) 1936, **114**, xi
Hydrolysates, toxic, selenium removal (Painter and Franke) 1935, **111**, 643
—, tyrosine microdetermination (Bernhart) 1938, **123**, x
Hydrolysis, methods (Sullivan and Hess) 1937, **117**, 423
Hydrolyzed histamine-like substance, separation (McMeekin) 1935, **109**, lxiv
Intake, growth and calcification, effect (Conner and Sherman) 1936, **115**, 695
Lipo-, protamine salts, phosphatides, relation (Chargaff) 1938, **125**, 661

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Liver, crystallizable (DOUNCE and SUMNER) 1938, **124,** 415
—, extractability, hydrogen ion concentration, effect (LUCK and NIMMO) 1937, **119,** lxv
—, fasting effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **115,** 117
—, heat and alcohol, effect (SEEGERS and MATTILL) 1935, **110,** 531
—, potassium iodate effect (LUCK) 1938, **123,** lxxvii
—, storage (LUCK) 1936, **115,** 491
—, water storage relation (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1936, **116,** 663
-Low diet, blood serum lipids, effect (PAGE, FARR, and WEECH) 1937, **121,** 111
Mammary gland (JACKSON and GORTNER) 1938, **123,** 719
Metabolism, anterior pituitary growth hormone, effect (SCHAFFER and LEE) 1935, **108,** 355
—, — — — preparation, effect (GAEBLER and PRICE) 1937, **121,** 497
—, glycine synthesis, influence (GRIFFITH) 1934, **105,** xxxiii
—, phlorhizinized dogs (HOWLAND and HAWKINS) 1938, **123,** 99
Methionine determination (BAERNSTEIN) 1934, **106,** 451
1936, **114,** v
1936, **115,** 25, 33

Protein(s)—*continued:*
(KASSELL) 1937, **119,** lvi
(KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125,** 145
Monolayers (HARKINS and ANDERSON) 1938, **125,** 369
Mosaic virus, latent, isolation (LORING and WYCKOFF) 1937, **121,** 225
Muscle, smooth (MEHL) 1938, **123,** lxxxiii
Myxedema-relieving, artificial, from diiodotyrosine peptone (SALTER and PEARSON) 1935–36, **112,** 579
Neuro-, amino acids (BLOCK) 1937, **119,** xi
1937, **120,** 467
1937, **121,** 411, 761
Neurofibrils, amino acids (BLOCK) 1937, **119,** xi
Nitrogen, denaturation effect (HENDRIX and DENNIS) 1938, **123,** liii
Nucleo-. *See* Nucleoproteins
Optical rotation, hydrogen ion concentration effect (ALMQUIST and GREENBERG) 1934, **105,** 519
Organs, determination, gravimetric (ADDIS, POO, LEW, and YUEN) 1936, **113,** 497
—, fasting effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **115,** 111
—, formation rate, casein refeeding effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **116,** 343
—, thyroidectomy, thyroxine and dinitrophenol administration effect (ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO) 1938, **124,** 33

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability (Burk) 1937, **120**, 63
Papilloma virus, hydrogen ion concentration stability (Beard and Wyckoff) 1938, **123**, 461
Peanut, nutritive value (Baernstein) 1937–38, **122**, 781
Phenylalanine, spectroscopic identification (Ross) 1934, **104**, 531
Physical chemistry (Cohn, Edsall, and Blanchard) 1934, **105**, 319
1935, **109**, 631
Precipitants, sulfites as (Campbell and Hanna) 1937, **119**, 9
Pyrrole formation from (Guest and McFarlane) 1938, **123**, xlvii
Respiratory, physical constants (Svedberg) 1933, **103**, 311
Saliva, parotid, human (Bramkamp) 1936, **114**, 369
Salmon egg casing (Young and Inman) 1938, **123**, cxxxi
1938, **124**, 189
Silk, chemical and immunological properties (Fell) 1935, **109**, xxxi
Sols, calcium, non-diffusible (Eversole, Ford, and Thomas) 1934, **104**, 107
(Greenberg) 1934, **105**, 511
(Eversole) 1934, **105**, 515
Solubility (Steinhardt) 1938, **123**, cxv

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Solutions, equilibrium, heterogeneous (Joseph) 1936, **116**, 353
—, refractivity (Hand) 1935, **108**, 703
Structure (Bergmann and Niemann) 1936, **115**, 77
1937, **118**, 301
Sulfanilic acid, diazotized, and, reaction (Eagle and Vickers) 1936, **114**, 193
Sulfate determination (Kassell and Brand) 1938, **125**, 145
Sulfhydryl groups (Greenstein) 1938, **125**, 501
Sulfur (Blumenthal and Clarke) 1935, **110**, 343
—, determination (Baernstein) 1936, **115**, 33
— distribution (Baernstein) 1934, **105**, vi
—, labile (Zahnd and Clarke) 1933, **102**, 171
—, total, determination (Painter and Franke) 1936, **114**, 235
Synthesis, enzymatic, intracellular (Bergmann and Fraenkel-Conrat) 1937, **119**, 707
Systems, thallous chloride activity coefficient (Stone and Failey) 1934, **105**, lxxxvi
Thyroid, peptic digest, thyroxine (Foster, Palmer, and Leland) 1936, **115**, 467
Timothy-grass bacillus (Menzel and Heidelberger) 1938, **124**, 301

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Tissue, basic amino acid anlage (Block) 1934, **105**, 663
—, composition (Graff and Maculla) 1935, **110**, 71
(Graff and Graff) 1937, **121**, 79
—, dietary cystine, effect (Lee and Lewis) 1934, **107**, 649
—, fasting and refeeding, effect (Lee and Lewis) 1934, **107**, 649
—, — effect (Addis, Poo, and Lew) 1936, **115**, 111
—, formation rate, casein refeeding effect (Addis, Poo, and Lew) 1936, **116**, 343
—, thyroidectomy, thyroxine and dinitrophenol administration effect (Addis, Karnofsky, Lew, and Poo) 1938, **124**, 33
Tobacco mosaic, crystalline, aucuba mosaic virus, relation (Stanley) 1937, **117**, 325
— —, —, x-ray diffraction patterns (Wyckoff and Corey) 1936, **116**, 51
— — virus, activity and yield (Stanley) 1937, **121**, 205
— — —, —, determination (Loring) 1937, **121**, 637
— — —, —, factors influencing (Stanley) 1937, **117**, 755
— — —, crystalline, absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (Lavin and Stanley) 1937, **118**, 269

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Tobacco mosaic virus, crystalline, isolation from tomato plants (Loring and Stanley) 1937, **117**, 733
— — —, —, preparation (Stanley) 1936, **115**, 673
— — —, hydrogen ion concentration stability (Wyckoff) 1937–38, **122**, 239
— — —, molecular sedimentation constants (Wyckoff) 1937, **121**, 219
— — —, nucleic acid (Loring) 1938, **123**, lxxvi
Total, blood plasma and serum (Lehman and Scott) 1935, **111**, 43
—, body, determination, gravimetric (Addis, Poo, Lew, and Yuen) 1936, **113**, 497
—, — fluids, pathological, cholesterol, relation (Bruger) 1934, **105**, xiii
Toxic, diphtheria bacillus filtrates (Pappenheimer) 1937, **120**, 543
Transudate, specific gravity and, relation (Weech, Reeves, and Goettsch) 1936, **113**, 167
Tryptic-ereptic digestion, study technique (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108**, 11
Tubercle bacillus, bovine and avian (Menzel and Heidelberger) 1938, **124**, 301
— —, human (Heidelberger and Menzel) 1934, **104**, 655

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Tubercle bacillus, human, Strain H-37 (MENZEL and HEIDELBERGER) 1938, **124**, 89
Tuberculin, acid-base-combining capacity (SEIBERT) 1936, **114**, lxxxix
Urine, dielectric constant dispersion (FRIEND, FERRY, and ONCLEY) 1938, **123**, xxxix
Virus, crystalline, ultracentrifugal analysis (WYCKOFF, BISCOE, and STANLEY) 1937, **117**, 57
—, stream double refraction (LAUFFER and STANLEY) 1938, **123**, 507
Vitamin B-sparing action, fat and, influence (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **107**, 429
Yeast (CSONKA) 1934, **105**, xix
1935, **109**, 703
— invertase activity, influence (SAUL and NELSON) 1935, **111**, 95

Proteinase: Inflammatory exudates, pleural, activity (WEISS, KAPLAN, and LARSON) 1938, **125**, 247
Pancreatic, egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis (CALVERY) 1933, **102**, 73
Preparation (WEIL) 1934, **105**, 291

Proteolysis: Blood serum, uremia (MASON and EVERS) 1937, **119**, 735
Enzyme, artificial, hematoporphyrin (BOYD) 1933, **103**, 249

Proteolysis—*continued:*
Enzyme, fig tree latex (ROBBINS and LAMSON) 1934, **106**, 725
Enzymes (BERGMANN, ZERVAS, FRUTON, SCHNEIDER, and SCHLEICH) 1935, **109**, 325
(BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON) 1935, **111**, 225
(BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and ROSS) 1935, **111**, 245
(BERGMANN and ZERVAS) 1936, **114**, 711
(BERGMANN and ROSS) 1936, **114**, 717
(BERGMANN, ZERVAS, and FRUTON) 1936, **115**, 593
(BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **117**, 189
1937, **118**, 405
(BERGMANN and NIEMANN) 1937, **118**, 781
—, bacteria (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1938, **124**, 395
—, intracellular, nature (BERGMANN, FRUTON, and FRAENKEL-CONRAT) 1937, **119**, 35
—, molds (BERGER, JOHNSON, and PETERSON) 1937, **117**, 429
—, peptides in heavy water, action (FOSTER, KESTON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124**, 159
—, synthetic substrates, action (GREENSTEIN) 1935–36, **112**, 517
Systems, papain (BERGMANN and ROSS) 1935, **111**, 659

Prothrombin: Determination (QUICK and LEU) 1937, **119**, lxxxi
Hemophilia (QUICK) 1935, **109**, lxxiii
Jaundice, obstructive (QUICK) 1935, **109**, lxxiii
Purification (SEEGERS, SMITH, WARNER, and BRINKHOUS) 1938, **123**, 751
Species differences (QUICK) 1938, **123**, xcix
Provitamin: D, cholesterol (WADDELL) 1934, **105**, 711
—, ergosterol, crude (BILLS, MASSENGALE, MCDONALD, and WIRICK) 1935, **108**, 323
—, heat-treated cholesterol (HATHAWAY and LOBB) 1936, **113**, 105
—, plant and animal (BETHKE, RECORD, and WILDER) 1935–36, **112**, 231
—, potency and properties, heat-treated cholesterol (HATHAWAY and KOCH) 1935, **108**, 773
—, sterol derivatives, potency (KOCH and KOCH) 1936, **116**, 757
Prunus avium: *See* Cherry
Pseudoglobulin: Carbohydrate, nature (COGHILL and CREIGHTON) 1938, **123**, xxiii
Pseudokeratins: Ectoderm (BLOCK) 1937, **121**, 761
Pseudomonas aeruginosa: *See Bacillus pyocyaneus*
Psyllium: Seed, mucilage (ANDERSON and FIREMAN) 1935, **109**, 437
Puppy: New born, blood serum phosphatase (BODANSKY) 1934, **104**, 717
Rat and chick antidermatitis factors, deficiency effect (FOUTS, LEPKOVSKY, HELMER, and JUKES) 1937, **119**, xxxiv
Purine(s): Creatine-creatinine metabolism, effect (BEARD and PIZZOLATO) 1938, **123**, vii
-Free diet, allantoin and uric acid excretion (MARTIN and CORLEY) 1934, **105**, lvii
Metabolism (ALLEN and CERECEDO) 1933, **102**, 313
(CERECEDO and ALLEN) 1934, **107**, 421
—, epinephrine influence (CHAIKOFF, LARSON, and READ) 1935, **109**, 395
—, insulin and adrenal medulla, relation (LARSON and BREWER) 1936, **115**, 279
—, — effect, Dalmatian coach-dog (CHAIKOFF and LARSON) 1935, **109**, 85
Methylated, creatine-creatinine metabolism, effect (BEARD and PIZZOLATO) 1938, **123**, vii
Nucleotides, catabolism, blood glycolysis relation (EILER and ALLEN) 1938, **123**, 655
Tissue, determination (GRAFF and MACULLA) 1935, **110**, 71
Pyocyanine: Cerebral cortex metabolism, effect (YOUNG) 1937, **120**, 659

Pyocyanine—*continued:*
Isomer, oxidation-reduction potentials (PREISLER and HEMPELMAN) 1936, **114**, lxxxi
Pyranoside: Acetone-methyl-rhamno-, chemical constitution and properties (LEVENE and MUSKAT) 1934, **105**, 431
Pyridine: Derivatives, anti-black tongue, effect (WOOLLEY, STRONG, MADDEN, and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **124**, 715
—, black tongue, effect (WOOLLEY, STRONG, and MADDEN) 1938, **123**, cxxxi
—, nutrition value (FUNK and FUNK) 1937, **119**, xxxv
Hemoglobin globin displacement (WILLIAMS and MORRISON) 1937, **119**, cv
-Like substances, urine, determination (VILTER, SPIES, and MATHEWS) 1938, **125**, 85
Sugars, action (LEVENE and HILL) 1933, **102**, 563
Pyridine hemochromogen: Carbon monoxide absorption (CLIFCORN, MELOCHE, and ELVEHJEM) 1935, **111**, 399
Pyrimidine(s): 2,4-Diethoxy-, acetobromo-*d*-ribose and, interaction (HILBERT and RIST) 1937, **117**, 371
Metabolism, growth (SILVER and CERECEDO) 1936, **114**, xciii
Pyroglutamic acid: *dl*-, fate (BUTTS, BLUNDEN, and DUNN) 1937, **119**, 247
(BUTTS, DUNN, and BLUNDEN) 1937, **119**, xv
Pyrrole: Proteins, formation (GUEST and McFARLANE) 1938, **123**, xlvii
Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid: Glutamic acid-, system (WILSON and CANNAN) 1937, **119**, 309
Pyrus communis: *See* Pear
Pyruvate: Blood, exercise effect (JOHNSON and EDWARDS) 1937, **118**, 427
1937, **119**, liv
Lactate-enzyme-, system, oxidation-reduction potentials (BARRON and HASTINGS) 1934, **107**, 567
Lactate oxidation to, erythrocytes and methylene blue effect (WENDEL) 1933, **102**, 373
Urine, exercise effect (JOHNSON and EDWARDS) 1937, **118**, 427
1937, **119**, liv
Pyruvic acid: Cystine and cysteine determination, effect (SULLIVAN and HESS) 1937–38, **122**, 11
Determination (WENDEL) 1933, **102**, 47
Ergot alkaloid, precursor (JACOBS and CRAIG) 1937–38, **122**, 419
Metabolism (FLOCK, BOLLMAN, and MANN) 1938, **123**, xxxvi

Pyruvic acid—*continued:*
Metabolism, vitamin B_1 deficiency and inanition (LIPSCHITZ, POTTER, and ELVEHJEM) 1938, **123**, 267
Oxidation (MEYER) 1933, **103**, 39
— and dismutation (BARRON and LYMAN) 1938, **123**, iv
—, gonococci effect (BARRON) 1936, **113**, 695
Utilization (FLOCK, BOLLMAN, and MANN) 1938, **125**, 49
Yeast utilization (SMYTHE) 1938, **123**, cxi
1938, **125**, 635

Q

Quinhydrone: Electrode, micro- (PIERCE) 1937, **117**, 651
—, —, aqueous humor hydrogen ion concentration determination, rachitic and normal rats (PIERCE) 1935, **111**, 501
—, —, urine, glomerulus, hydrogen ion concentration determination (PIERCE and MONTGOMERY) 1935, **110**, 763
Quinones: Semi-, anthraquinone sulfonate (HILL and SHAFFER) 1936, **114**, li
—, lactoflavin (MICHAELIS and SCHWARZENBACH) 1938, **123**, lxxxiv

R

Racemase: *Clostridium butylicum* (CHRISTENSEN, PETERSON, and JOHNSON) 1938, **123**, xxi
Ration: Wool, lamb, effect (SULLIVAN, HESS, HARDY, and HOWE) 1935, **109**, xc
See also Diet, Feedingstuff, Food, Nutrition
Ray(s): α, egg albumin solutions, irradiation effect (ARNOW) 1935, **110**, 43
See also Cathode ray, Roentgen ray, Ultraviolet light, Ultraviolet radiation
Reaction velocity: Biochemical reactions (BODANSKY) 1937, **120**, 555
Reducing substances: Aqueous humor, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Bee-moth, metamorphosis effect (CRESCITELLI and TAYLOR) 1935, **108**, 349
Blood, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Cerebrospinal fluid, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Fermentable zinc-precipitable, blood, diabetic coma (REINHOLD and LETONOFF) 1936, **114**, lxxxiii
Fluorosis (PHILLIPS, STARE, and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **106**, 41
Lymph, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Non-sugar, plant juices (SCHLENKER) 1937, **117**, 727
Scurvy (PHILLIPS, STARE, and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **106**, 41

Reducing substances—*continued:*
Urine, glomerulus, frog and *Necturus* (WALKER and REISINGER) 1933, **101**, 223
—, normal (LAUG and NASH) 1935, **108**, 479
Refection: Fat rôle (WHIPPLE and CHURCH) 1935, **109**, xcviii
Refeeding: Tissue proteins, effect (LEE and LEWIS) 1934, **107**, 649
Rehberg burette: Modified, (LONGWELL and HILL) 1935–36, **112**, 319
Renal: *See* Kidney
Rennin: Chemical nature (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **104**, 259
Zymogens (KLEINER and TAUBER) 1934, **106**, 501
Reproduction: Fat-free diet, effect (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **106**, 431
Fatty acids, saturated, as energy source (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **106**, 441
Theelin and theelol effect (WADE) 1934, **105**, xcvi
Reproductive system: Embryo, sex hormones, effect (WILLIER, GALLAGHER, and KOCH) 1935, **109**, xcix
Resins: Slash-pine growing tips (HALL and GISVOLD) 1936, **113**, 487
Respiration: (*See note on p. 221*)
Apparatus, stack, constant volume (BENEDICT) 1936, **116**, 307

Respiration—*continued:*
Chamber, air analysis (CARPENTER) 1933, **101**, 595
Depressants, oxidative, action (CLOWES and KRAHL) 1935, **109**, xxi
Stimulants, oxidative, action (CLOWES and KRAHL) 1935, **109**, xxi
Trials, gas analysis (KLEIBER) 1933, **101**, 583
Respiratory exchange: Apparatus, automatic, small animals (LEWIS and LUCK) 1933, **103**, 209
Carbohydrate ingestion, high (TALBOTT) 1935, **109**, xci
Respiratory pigments: Oxygen and, equilibrium (ADAMS) 1937, **119**, iii
Respiratory quotient: Galactose ingestion effect, normal and depancreatized dogs (ROE, GILMAN, and COWGILL) 1934, **105**, lxxii
Phospholipid ingestion effect (REISER and HANES) 1938, **123**, ci
Vitamin B_1, effect (WHIPPLE and CHURCH) 1937, **119**, ciii
Reticulocyte(s): Blood, inorganic salt-deficient diet, effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1934, **105**, 181
Copper effect, anemia (SCHULTZE and ELVEHJEM) 1933, **102**, 357
Hematopoiesis index (ORTEN) 1938, **123**, lxxxix
Iron effect, anemia (SCHULTZE and ELVEHJEM) 1933, **102**, 357

Retina: Carotenoids, chicken (Wald and Zussman) 1937–38, **122**, 449

Rhamnofuranoside: Theophylline-5-methyl-, synthesis (Levene and Muskat) 1934, **106**, 761

Theophylline-5-methyl-*l*- (Levene and Compton) 1936, **114**, 9

Rhamnose: *l*-, absorption rate (Silberman and Lewis) 1933, **101**, 741

—, glycogen formation, ingestion effect (Silberman and Lewis) 1933, **101**, 741

—, 5-tosyl monoacetone, *d*-allomethylose synthesis, hydrolysis relation (Levene and Compton) 1936, **116**, 169

Rheum hybridum: *See* Rhubarb

Rhizopus suinus: Plant growth hormone produced by (Thimann) 1935, **109**, 279

Rhodanilic acid: *l*-Proline determination (Bergmann) 1935, **110**, 471

Rhubarb: Leaf, amides, metabolism (Vickery, Pucher, Leavenworth, and Wakeman) 1938, **125**, 527

—, organic acids (Pucher, Clark, and Vickery) 1937, **117**, 605

Malic acid (Pucher, Clark, and Vickery) 1937, **117**, 599

Ribitol-5-phosphoric acid: *d*-, (Levene, Harris, and Stiller) 1934, **105**, 153

Riboflavin: Body fat, effect (McHenry and Gavin) 1938, **125**, 653

Growth requirement (Day and Darby) 1938, **123**, xxviii

Lactic acid bacteria, growth effect (Snell and Strong) 1938, **123**, cxii

See also Vitamin B_2

Ribose: Acetobromo-*d*-, 2,4-diethoxypyrimidine and, interaction (Hilbert and Rist) 1937, **117**, 371

d-, acetone derivatives (Levene and Stiller) 1933, **102**, 187; 1934, **106**, 421

—, crystalline, preparation (Levene) 1935, **108**, 419

l-, β-*l*-altrose preparation, cyanohydrin reaction (Austin and Humoller) 1934, **105**, v

Nucleotides, synthesis (Levene and Tipson) 1934, **106**, 113; 1935, **111**, 313

Ribosephosphoric acid: Yeast adenylic acid, formation (Levene and Harris) 1933, **101**, 419

Ribose-5-phosphoric acid: Synthesis (Levene and Stiller) 1934, **104**, 299

Ribosidouracil: 1-*d*-, synthesis (Hilbert and Rist) 1937, **117**, 371

Ribulose: Preparation (Levene and Tipson) 1936, **115**, 731

Rice: Polish concentrate, body fat, effect (McHenry and Gavin) 1938, **125**, 653

Rice—*continued:*
Polishings, vitamin B complex, fractionation (Booher and Lojkin) 1938, **123**, xiv

Rickets: Antirachitic activation, milk constituents (Ansbacher and Supplee) 1934, **105**, 391
— activity, ergosteryl sulfate salts, irradiated aqueous solutions (Natelson, Sobel, and Kramer) 1934, **105**, 761
— effectiveness, vitamin D, various sources (Haman and Steenbock) 1936, **114**, 505
— efficacy, cholesterol, irradiated (Waddell) 1934, **105**, 711
— factor, cod liver oil and irradiated ergosterol, distribution, chicken (Russell, Taylor, and Wilcox) 1934, **105**, lxxiv
— —, — — oil and irradiated ergosterol, tissue distribution, chicken (Russell, Taylor, and Wilcox) 1934, **107**, 735
— property, casein (Harris and Bunker) 1937, **119**, xlv
Aqueous humor hydrogen ion concentration determination, microquinhydrone electrode (Pierce) 1935, **111**, 501
Beryllium, "local factor" and viosterol, rôle (Sobel, Goldfarb, and Kramer) 1935, **108**, 395

Rickets—*continued:*
Bone growth (Russell, Taylor, and Duncan) 1937, **119**, lxxxv
Brain phosphorus (Kerr) 1937–38, **122**, 53
Calcification, salt solutions, effect (Gerstenberger) 1938, **123**, xli
Calcium-low diet, production (Shohl) 1935, **109**, lxxxv
Cartilage calcification, phosphate and parathyroid extract effect (McLean and McCoy) 1936, **114**, lxv
Epiphyseal cartilage reaction (Pierce) 1938, **124**, 115
Parathyroidectomy effect (Jones) 1934, **106**, 701
Tissue, lipase (Falk and McGuire) 1935, **108**, 61
Ultraviolet radiation, wavelength effect (Knudson and Benford) 1934, **105**, xlviii
1938, **124**, 287

Roentgen ray: Glutathione effect (Kinsey) 1935, **110**, 551

Roots: Carotene, properties (Mackinney) 1935, **108**, 45
Fat and sterol metabolism (MacLachlan) 1936, **114**, 185

S

Sable-fish viscera oil: Vitamins A and D (Pugsley) 1938, **123**, xcvii

Saccharase: Determination (Sumner and Howell) 1935, **108**, 51

Saccharoid(s): Blood, diet and drugs, relation (Smelo, Kern, and Drabkin) 1938, **125**, 461
Determination (Smelo, Kern, and Drabkin) 1938, **125**, 461
Saccharomyces cerevisiæ: *See* Yeast
Salicylic acid: Glycine conjugation, uric acid excretion, effect (Quick) 1933, **101**, 475
Saliva: Acid-neutralizing power (Soyenkoff and Hinck) 1935, **109**, 467
Amylase inactivation, protease (Tauber and Kleiner) 1934, **105**, 411
Diastase (Cohn and Brookes) 1936, **114**, 139
Ethyl alcohol determination (Friedemann) 1934, **105**, xxviii
(Friedemann and Brook) 1936, **114**, xxxvii
Hydrogen ion concentration determination (Soyenkoff and Hinck) 1935, **109**, 467
Mixed, inorganic constituents (Baxter) 1933, **102**, 203
Parotid, human, protein (Bramkamp) 1936, **114**, 369
—, inorganic constituents (Baxter) 1933, **102**, 203
Salmine: Fatty acids, combination (Jukes and Schmidt) 1935, **110**, 9
Salmon: Egg casing, protein (Young and Inman) 1938, **123**, cxxxi
1938, **124**, 189
Salmon oil: Blood and milk, lactation, effect (McCay and Maynard) 1935, **109**, 29
Salt(s): Blood and muscle, exchange (Hastings and Eichelberger) 1935, **109**, xli
(Eichelberger) 1937–38, **122**, 323
— — —, —, body water effect (Hastings and Eichelberger) 1937, **117**, 73
— — —, —, dehydration effect (Eichelberger and Hastings) 1937, **118**, 205
— — —, —, hydronephrosis effect (Eichelberger) 1937, **119**, xxx
— — —, —, respiratory alkalosis and acidosis, effect (Eichelberger and Hastings) 1937, **118**, 197
Calcification, rickets, effect (Gerstenberger) 1938, **123**, xli
Diet poor in, body composition, effect (Light, Smith, Smith, and Anderson) 1934, **107**, 689
— — —, edestin as sole protein, effect (Swanson, Timson, and Frazier) 1935, **109**, 729
Gelatin and, activity coefficients and membrane equilibrium (Joseph) 1936, **116**, 353

Salt(s)—*continued:*
Hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium, effect (SIDWELL, MUNCH, BARRON, and HOGNESS) 1938, **123**, 335
Inorganic. *See* Inorganic salts
-Low ration, blood cell and blood pigment, realimentation effect (ORTEN and SMITH) 1934, **105**, lxvi
Solutions, isotonic, blood and muscle salt and water exchange, intravenous injection effect (HASTINGS and EICHELBERGER) 1937, **117**, 73
Stratum corneum ζ-potential, effect (WILKERSON) 1938, **123**, cxxviii
Sapogenin(s): Desoxysarsa- (SIMPSON and JACOBS) 1935, **110**, 565
Digitalis (JACOBS and SIMPSON) 1935, **110**, 429
Polygala senega (JACOBS and ISLER) 1937, **119**, 155
Sarsa- (JACOBS and SIMPSON) 1934, **105**, 501
(SIMPSON and JACOBS) 1935, **109**, 573
—, degradations (SIMPSON and JACOBS) 1935, **110**, 565
Saponin: Soy bean (BURRELL and WALTER) 1935, **108**, 55
Sarcosine: Raman spectrum (EDSALL) 1938, **123**, xxxiii
Sarsasapogenin: (JACOBS and SIMPSON) 1934, **105**, 501
(SIMPSON and JACOBS) 1935, **109**, 573
Sarsasapogenin—*continued:*
Degradations (SIMPSON and JACOBS) 1935, **110**, 565
Scallop: Muscle, nitrogenous extractives (MOORE and WILSON) 1937, **119**, 585
—, octopine (MOORE and WILSON) 1937, **119**, 573
Schizophrenia: Blood gases, hydrogen ion concentration, lactic acid and, exercise effect (LOONEY) 1938, **123**, lxxvi
— lactic acid and glutathione (LOONEY and CHILDS) 1934, **105**, liii
Sciurus niger: *See* Fox-squirrel
Scurvy: Kidney and liver respiration (STOTZ, HARRER, SCHULTZE, and KING) 1937, **120**, 129
Tissue respiration and reducing substances (PHILLIPS, STARE, and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **106**, 41
Selenium: Protein hydrolysates, toxic, removal (PAINTER and FRANKE) 1935, **111**, 643
Semimercaptals: Amino compounds, reactions (SCHUBERT) 1937, **121**, 539
Seminal fluid: Uterus-contracting substance (COCKRILL, MILLER, and KURZROK) 1934, **105**, xvi
Semiquinone(s): Anthraquinone sulfonates (HILL and SHAFFER) 1936, **114**, li
Lactoflavin (MICHAELIS and SCHWARZENBACH) 1938, **123**, lxxxiv

Senega-root: Sapogenins (Jacobs and Isler) 1937, **119**, 155

Serine: *dl*-, metabolism (Butts, Blunden, and Dunn) 1938, **124**, 709
Growth relation (McCoy and Rose) 1937, **117**, 581
Metabolism, cystinuria (Brand and Cahill) 1935, **109**, 545
Synthesis (Dunn, Redemann, and Smith) 1934, **104**, 511
(Schiltz and Carter) 1936, **116**, 793

Serinephosphoric acid: *dl*-, resolution (Levene and Schormüller) 1934, **106**, 595
—, synthesis (Levene and Schormüller) 1934, **105**, 547
Vitellinic acid hydrolysis, formation (Levene and Schormüller) 1933, **103**, 537

Sex: Blood lipids, effect (Lorenz, Entenman, and Chaikoff) 1937–38, **122**, 619
Brain, primate, proteins, amino acids, differences (Block) 1937, **121**, 411
— protein, amino acids, effect (Block) 1938, **123**, xiii
Carbohydrate metabolism, effect (Deuel, Gulick, Grunewald, and Cutler) 1934, **104**, 519
(Gulick, Samuels, and Deuel) 1934, **105**, 29
(Grunewald, Cutler, and Deuel) 1934, **105**, 35
(Butts, Cutler, and Deuel) 1934, **105**, 45

Sex—*continued:*
(Deuel, Hallman, Murray, and Samuels) 1937, **119**, 607
Hormone, male, genital tract, effect (Harrow and Naiman) 1934, **105**, xxxv
—, —, ketone body excretion, administration effect (Chamberlin, Furgason, and Hall) 1937, **121**, 599
—, —, preparation, comb growth reaction (Gallagher and Koch) 1936, **114**, xxxix
—, —, urine, bulls and rams (Butz and Hall) 1937, **119**, xvi
Hormones, chick comb response (Dorfman and Greulich) 1937, **119**, xxv
—, female, urine, properties (Bowman, Visscher, and Mull) 1935, **109**, xi
—, reproductive system, embryo, effect (Willier, Gallagher, and Koch) 1935, **109**, xcix
—. *See also* Androstenedione, Dihydroequilenin, Equilenin, Equilin, Estradiol, Estrin, Estriol, Estrone, Isoandrosterone, Progesterone, Progestin, Theelin, Theelol
Iron storage, influence (Steenbock, Semb, and Van Donk) 1936, **114**, ci
Ketone body excretion, effect (Chamberlin, Furgason, and Hall) 1937, **121**, 599

Sex—*continued:*
Liver glycogen, effect (Deuel, Butts, Hallman, Murray, and Blunden) 1937, **119**, 617
— lipids, effect (Okey, Gillum, and Yokela) 1934, **107**, 207
Shaffer-Somogyi: Copper reagent (Harding and Downs) 1933, **101**, 487
Shark liver oil: Blood and milk, lactation, effect (McCay and Maynard) 1935, **109**, 29
Shock: Peptone, coagulation defect (Quick) 1936, **114**, lxxxii
Silicon: Microdetermination (DeEds and Eddy) 1936, **114**, 667
Silk: Fibroin, hydrolysis products (Grant and Lewis) 1935, **108**, 667
—, structure (Bergmann and Niemann) 1937–38, **122**, 577
Hydrolysis products (Lewis and Grant) 1934, **105**, lii
Proteins, chemical and immunological properties (Fell) 1935, **109**, xxxi
Silkworm: Cuticulin, isolation and analysis (Bergmann) 1938, **123**, ix
Feces, sterols (Bergmann) 1937, **117**, 175
Silver oxide: Amino acid oxidation (Herbst and Clarke) 1934, **104**, 769
Sinigrin: Preparation (Morell and Link) 1936, **114**, 123
Sitosterol: Triacetyl-*d*-galacturonide, methyl ester, synthesis (Sell and Link) 1938, **125**, 235
Skeleton: Calcium, bone extract effect (Landauer, Upham, and Rubin) 1935, **108**, 121
—, soft tissues and, distribution (Bessey, King, Quinn, and Sherman) 1935, **111**, 115
Maturity and calcium storage, children, relation (Hunscher, Hummel, Macy, Todd, and Francis) 1937, **119**, lii
Skin: Cholesterol, ultraviolet light irradiation, effect (Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan) 1938, **123**, lxx
Glucose, determination, Hagedorn-Jensen method (Pillsbury and Kulchar) 1934, **106**, 351
Lipids, diabetes (Matthews, Newton, and Bloor) 1935, **108**, 145
Oxygen uptake and composition, rats, vitamin G deficiency effect (Adams) 1936, **116**, 641
Respiration, vitamin D relation (Presnell) 1937, **121**, 5
Steer, lipids, distribution (Koppenhoefer) 1936, **116**, 321
See also Epidermis
Slash-pine: Fats, waxes, and resins, growing tips (Hall and Gisvold) 1936, **113**, 487

Slash-pine—*continued:*
Phloem, fatty constituents (Hall and Gisvold) 1935, **109,** 585
Snake: Urine, glomerulus, uric acid (Bordley and Richards) 1933, **101,** 193
Soap(s): Potassium, vitamin A adsorption from oils (Brocklesby and Kuchel) 1938, **123,** xvi
Sodium, vitamin A adsorption from oils (Brocklesby and Kuchel) 1938, **123,** xvi
Sodium: Biological fluids, determination, spectrographic (Thomson and Lee) 1937, **118,** 711
— —, microdetermination, photoelectric (Hoffman and Osgood) 1938, **123,** lviii
Blood cell, red, determination (Oberst) 1935, **108,** 153
— —, —, dietary sodium and potassium, influence (Butler and MacKay) 1934, **106,** 107
— plasma, sodium and potassium intake effect (Power, Wilder, and Cutler) 1938, **123,** xciv
— serum, determination (Ball and Sadusk) 1936, **113,** 661
— —, —, uranyl zinc acetate method (Wilkins) 1934, **105,** 177
— —, microdetermination, uranyl zinc acetate precipitation (Hoffman and Osgood) 1938, **124,** 347

Sodium—*continued:*
Bone (Harrison) 1937, **120,** 457
Calcified material (Harrison) 1937, **120,** 457
Determination, colorimetric (Woelfel) 1938, **125,** 219
Dietary, blood cell, red, sodium, influence (Butler and MacKay) 1934, **106,** 107
Microdetermination (Weinbach) 1935, **110,** 95
—, Ball and Sadusk method (Holmes and Kirk) 1936, **116,** 377
Urine, microdetermination, uranyl zinc acetate precipitation (Hoffman and Osgood) 1938, **124,** 347
—, sodium and potassium intake effect (Power, Wilder, and Cutler) 1938, **123,** xciv
Sodium acetoacetate: Metabolism, intravenous injection effect (Friedemann) 1936, **116,** 133
Sodium bicarbonate: Alkaline reserve, ingestion effect (Cape and Sevringhaus) 1937, **121,** 549
Inorganic salts, metabolism, ingestion effect (Wiley, Wiley, and Waller) 1933, **101,** 73
Water metabolism, ingestion effect (Wiley, Wiley, and Waller) 1933, **101,** 73
Sodium chloride: Amino acids, reaction (Joseph) 1935, **111,** 489

Sodium chloride—*continued:*
Inorganic salts, metabolism, ingestion effect (WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER) 1933, **101**, 73
Water metabolism, ingestion effect (WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER) 1933, **101**, 73
Sodium cholate: Bile, thyroxine effect (SCHMIDT) 1937, **119**, lxxxvii
Sodium citrate: Alkaline reserve, ingestion effect (CAPE and SEVRINGHAUS) 1937, **121**, 549
Sodium 3, 5-dinitrobenzoate: Creatinine determination, use (LANGLEY and EVANS) 1936, **115**, 333
Sodium glycocholate: Blood serum cholesterol esters, enzyme synthesis and hydrolysis, influence (SPERRY and STOYANOFF) 1937, **117**, 525
Sodium hippurate: Toxic effect (GRIFFITH) 1938, **123**, xlvi
Sodium hypochlorite: Chloramine-T, azochloramid, and, organic substrates, comparative action (GUITERAS and SCHMELKES) 1934, **107**, 235
Sodium phosphate: Phosphorus, radioactive, phosphorus distribution (HAVEN, BALE, and LEFEVRE) 1938, **123**, lii
Sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate: Determination, gravimetric (VENNING) 1937, **119**, 473
Sodium taurocholate: Synthesis (CORTESE and BASHOUR) 1937, **119**, 177
Sodium taurodesoxycholate: Synthesis (CORTESE and BASHOUR) 1937, **119**, 177
Sodium tungstate: Molybdate-free, preparation (FOLIN) 1934, **106**, 311
Soil: Microorganism, polysaccharide synthesis, relation (HASSID and CHANDLER) 1937, **117**, 203
Solanum indicum: Enzymes (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105**, 679
Sorbitol: Amino-, hydrochloride, hydriodic acid, reduction (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1938, **123**, 77
Sound waves: Protein denaturation, effect (CHAMBERS and FLOSDORF) 1936, **114**, 75
Soy bean: *See* Bean
Soy bean oil: Non-saponifiable matter, encephalomalacia, nutritional, chicks, action (GOETTSCH and PAPPENHEIMER) 1936, **114**, xl
Spacings: Long, macromolecular solids (COREY and WYCKOFF) 1936, **114**, 407
Specific gravity: Blood plasma, protein and, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113**, 167
— serum, protein and, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113**, 167

Specific gravity—*continued:*
Blood serum, water and solute molality, relation (SUNDERMAN) 1936, 113, 111
Transudate, protein and, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, 113, 167
Spectrophotometry: Solutions, color (SUNDERMAN and RAZEK) 1936, 114, civ
Spirographis: Hemin and hemochromogen, oxidation-reduction potentials (BARRON) 1937, 119, vi
Spleen: Lipid, blood clotting inhibitor (CHARGAFF) 1938, 125, 677
Polydiaminophosphatide reineckate (THANNHAUSER and SETZ) 1936, 116, 527
Standing: Filtration process, extremities, effect (KEYS and BUTT) 1938, 123, lxviii
Starch(es): Amylase, viscosimetry (THOMPSON, TENNANT, and WIES) 1935, 108, 85
Hydrolysis, enzymic and acid, conversion products (SOMOGYI) 1934, 105, lxxxi
—, hydrogen peroxide and ferrous sulfate (BROWN) 1936, 113, 417
Leaf, isolation and properties (SPOEHR and MILNER) 1935, 111, 679
Molecular size determination, periodic acid oxidation (CALDWELL and HIXON) 1938, 123, 595

Starch(es)—*continued:*
Plant, isolation, freezing method (SPOEHR and MILNER) 1936, 116, 493
Polysaccharide, apple tree leaf tissue, isolation and properties (NIEMANN, ANDERSON, and LINK) 1936, 116, 447
—, — — woody tissue, isolation and properties (NIEMANN, ROBERTS, and LINK) 1935, 110, 727
Split-products, diastatic (SOMOGYI) 1938, 124, 179
Substrates, amylase determination, preparation (THOMPSON) 1935, 109, 201
Starfish: Sterols (BERGMANN) 1937, 117, 777
Stearic acid: *dl*-α-Hydroxy-, oxidation and derivatives (LEVENE and YANG) 1933, 102, 557
—, —, cerebronic acid chemical constitution, relationship (KLENK and DITT) 1935, 111, 749
(LEVENE and YANG) 1935, 111, 751
Palmitic acid, conversion, deuterium as indicator (SCHOENHEIMER and RITTENBERG) 1937, 120, 155
Stems: Fat and sterol metabolism (MACLACHLAN) 1936, 114, 185
Stercobilin: Crystalline, isolation (WATSON) 1934, 105, 469
Origin (WATSON) 1936, 114, 47

Sterility: Male, fat-free diet effect (Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy) 1934, **106**, 445

Steroid compounds: Built-up films (Sobotka and Bloch) 1938, **124**, 559

Sterol(s): Absorbability (Sperry and Bergmann) 1937, **119**, 171

Absorption, specificity (Schoenheimer, Sperry, and Dam) 1935, **109**, lxxix

Balance, dietary fat effect (Eckstein) 1938, **125**, 107

Blood, nature, Liebermann-Burchard reaction (Reinhold) 1934, **105**, lxxi

Bombicysterol (Bergmann) 1934, **107**, 527

Cerevisterol relation (Honeywell and Bills) 1933, **103**, 515

Chemical activation (Yoder) 1936, **116**, 71

(Eck, Thomas, and Yoder) 1937, **117**, 655

(Eck and Thomas) 1937, **119**, 621, 631

Colloids, short electric waves, effect (Malisoff and Stenbuck) 1936, **115**, 87

Derivatives, provitamin D potency (Koch and Koch) 1936, **116**, 757

Hair, dietary fat effect (Eckstein) 1938, **125**, 107

Hemolytic properties (Berliner) 1937, **119**, xi

— —, structure relation (Berliner and Schoenheimer) 1938, **124**, 525

Sterol(s)—*continued:*

Liebermann-Burchard reaction, spectrophotometric studies (Morgareidge) 1935, **109**, lxvii

Metabolism, fat ingestion effect (Eckstein and Treadwell) 1935–36, **112**, 373

—, lipids, saponifiable and unsaturated, effect (Eckstein) 1938, **125**, 99

—, plants (MacLachlan) 1936, **113**, 197

1936, **114**, 185

Mollusks (Bergmann) 1934, **104**, 317

Plant, intestine, fate (Breusch) 1938, **124**, 151

-Related compounds, absorption spectra (Hogness, Sidwell, and Zscheile) 1937, **120**, 239

Secretion, coprosterol formation and (Schoenheimer and Sperry) 1934, **107**, 1

Silkworm feces (Bergmann) 1937, **117**, 175

Starfish (Bergmann) 1937, **117**, 777

Vitamin D-containing materials, separation (Natelson and Sobel) 1935, **109**, 687

Sterol dibromides: Iodides, action (Schoenheimer) 1935, **110**, 461

Stigmasterol: Mollusks (Bergmann) 1937, **118**, 499

Stomach: Emptying rate, glucose intragastric administration,

Stomach—*continued:*
effect (PIERCE, HAEGE, and FROESCHLE) 1937, **119**, lxxviii
Gastric juice, acidity and composition, relation (HOLLANDER) 1934, **104**, 33
— — —, mucus secretion, relation (HELMER, FOUTS, and ZERFAS) 1934, **105**, xxxvii
— —, enzyme, urea-splitting, protein, relation (MARTIN) 1933, **102**, 131
— —, mucoitinsulfuric acid isolation (KOMAROV) 1935, **109**, 177
— —, neutral chloride-hydrochloric acid relation (HOLLANDER) 1938, **125**, 161
— —, pepsin, protein, relation (MARTIN) 1933, **102**, 131
— —, proteins (MARTIN) 1933, **102**, 113
— secretion, urine alkaline tide, relation (HUBBARD, MUNFORD, and TYNER) 1933, **101**, 781
Glucose entering rate (KARR, AUSTIN, ABBOTT, and HOFFMAN) 1937, **119**, lv
— fate (HOFFMAN, ABBOTT, KARR, and MILLER) 1938, **123**, lvii
Mucin, mucoitin disulfuric acid, isolation (MEYER and SMYTH) 1938, **123**, lxxxiv
Mucosa, polysaccharides, pig (MEYER, SMYTH, and PALMER) 1937, **119**, 73, lxix
Phospholipid metabolism, rôle, ingested fat effect (FRIES, RUBEN, PERLMAN, and CHAIKOFF) 1938, **123**, 587
Secretion, pilocarpine effect (HOLLANDER and SALTZMAN) 1938, **123**, lix
Ulcer-producing substance, isolation, muscle (TASHIRO) 1937, **119**, xcviii
Stone: Cystine, hair cystine, identity (LORING and DU VIGNEAUD) 1934, **107**, 267
Stratum corneum: Amino acids, human keratins, comparison (WILKERSON) 1934, **107**, 377
Isoelectric point (WILKERSON) 1935–36, **112**, 329
Keratins, isoelectric point (WILKERSON) 1935, **109**, xcix
ζ-Potential, salts, effect (WILKERSON) 1938, **123**, cxxviii
Straw: Oat, lignin (PHILLIPS and GOSS) 1936, **114**, 557
Streptococcus: Hemolytic, fibrinolytic enzyme (GARNER) 1935, **109**, xxxvi
—, Group A mucoid strains, polysaccharide (KENDALL, HEIDELBERGER, and DAWSON) 1937, **118**, 61
Nucleoproteins, components, serologically active, isolation (SEVAG, LACKMAN, and SMOLENS) 1938, **124**, 425
Polysaccharide acids, hydrolysis by pneumococcus autolytic enzyme (MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH) 1937, **118**, 71

Streptococcus hæmolyticus: β-, diaminodiphenyl sulfide, diaminodiphenyl sulfone, and related compounds, effect (RAIZISS, SEVERAC, MOETSCH, and CLEMENCE) 1938, **123**, xcix
Streptococcus viridans: Infection, lipemia, rabbits (BOYD, ORR, and REED) 1938, **124**, 409
Methemoglobin formation (FISHBERG and BAUM) 1938, **123**, xxxv
Strontium: Microdetermination (SOBEL, PEARL, and KRAMER) 1936, **114**, xcvii
(SOBEL, PEARL, GERCHICK, and KRAMER) 1937, **118**, 47
Strontium citrate: Ionization (HASTINGS, MCLEAN, EICHELBERGER, HALL, and DA COSTA) 1934, **107**, 351
Strophanthidin(s): Acid ($C_{23}H_{30}O_8$) from, nature (ELDERFIELD) 1936, **113**, 631
Anhydro- (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD) 1935, **108**, 693
Degradation (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD) 1933, **102**, 237
Dehydrogenation (ELDERFIELD and JACOBS) 1934, **107**, 143
Dihydro-, cyanhydrin syntheses with (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD) 1936, **113**, 625
Trianhydro-, derivatives, ultraviolet absorption spectra (ELDERFIELD and ROTHEN) 1934, **106**, 71
Strophanthin: (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD) 1933, **102**, 237
(ELDERFIELD and ROTHEN) 1934, **106**, 71
(ELDERFIELD and JACOBS) 1934, **107**, 143
(JACOBS and ELDERFIELD) 1935, **108**, 693
1936, **113**, 625
(ELDERFIELD) 1936, **113**, 631
Anhydroaglucone derivatives, oxidation (JACOBS and ELDERFIELD) 1936, **113**, 611
Styracitol: Metabolism (CARR, FORMAN, and KRANTZ) 1938, **123**, xviii
Substitution reaction: Walden inversion and, mechanism (LEVENE, ROTHEN, and KUNA) 1937, **120**, 777
1937, **121**, 747
Substrate: Catalyst-, compounds, chemical reactions, method for recording (STERN and DUBOIS) 1936, **116**, 575
Succinate: -Fumarate-enzyme system (STOTZ and HASTINGS) 1937, **118**, 479
Succinoxidase: Inhibitors (POTTER and ELVEHJEM) 1937, **117**, 341
Sucrose: Excretion, intravenous injection effect (POWER and KEITH) 1936, **114**, lxxx
Plant juice, microdetermination (SCHLENKER) 1933, **102**, 29
Ultrafiltration (FLEXNER) 1937, **121**, 615

Sucrosuria: (Sobotka, Reiner, and Weiner) 1938, **123,** cxii

Sugar(s): Acetals (Campbell and Link) 1937–38, **122,** 635

Acetoacetic acid, reaction (Friedemann and Klaas) 1935, **109,** xxxiv

Acids, preparation, *d*-glucose (Hart, Sheppard, and Everett) 1938, **123,** lii

Alcohols (Carr and Krantz) 1938, **124,** 221

Amino, determination (Palmer and Meyer) 1935, **109,** lxxiii

Blood plasma, heparinized and oxalated (Neuwirth) 1937, **120,** 463

Determination, ferricyanide electrode (Shaffer and Williams) 1935, **111,** 707

—, nitrogenous substances, effect (Sheppard and Everett) 1935, **109,** lxxxii

—, precipitating agents (West, Lane, and Curtis) 1935, **109,** xcvii

Fermentable, heart (Cori, Closs, and Cori) 1933, **103,** 13

—, muscle, skeletal (Cori, Closs, and Cori) 1933, **103,** 13

Fermentation, colon and aerogenes bacteria (Poe and Klemme) 1935, **109,** 43

Free, brain, insulin and epinephrine, effect (Kerr, Hampel, and Ghantus) 1937, **119,** 405

Sugar(s)—*continued:*

Free, brain, mammalian, carbohydrate and insulin effect (Kerr and Ghantus) 1936, **116,** 9

Method, Shaffer-Hartmann, potentiometric adaptation (Ney and West) 1936, **114,** 547

Microdetermination, copper-iodometric (Somogyi) 1937, **117,** 771

Non-, reducing substances, plant juices (Schlenker) 1937, **117,** 727

Pyridine action (Levene and Hill) 1933, **102,** 563

Radicals, mucoids (Meyer and Palmer) 1935, **109,** lxv

Reducing, plant juice, microdetermination (Schlenker) 1933, **102,** 29

Thio (Raymond and Levene) 1934, **105,** lxx

(Raymond) 1934, **107,** 85

Urine, normal, nature (Everett, Edwards, and Sheppard) 1934, **104,** 11

Sugar-beet: Hydrogen ion concentration, carbon dioxide effect (Fife and Frampton) 1935, **109,** 643

Nitrogen fractions, carbon dioxide effect (Fife and Frampton) 1935, **109,** 643

Sulfanilamide: Acetylation (Klein and Harris) 1938, **124,** 613

Biological media, determination (Scudi) 1937–38, **122,** 539

Sulfanilamide—*continued:*
Blood, determination (MARSHALL) 1937–38, **122**, 263
— filtrates, determination, sodium β-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate (SCHMIDT) 1937–38, **122**, 757
Milk, secretion (HEPBURN, PAXSON, and ROGERS) 1938, **123**, liv
Urine, determination (MARSHALL) 1937–38, **122**, 263
—, infant, secretion (HEPBURN, PAXSON, and ROGERS) 1938, **123**, liv

Sulfanilic acid: Diazotized, proteins and, reaction (EAGLE and VICKERS) 1936, **114**, 193

Sulfate(s): Ethereal, blood serum, determination, benzidine (POWER and WAKEFIELD) 1938, **123**, 665
Inorganic, blood serum and urine, determination, colorimetric (LETONOFF and REINHOLD) 1936, **114**, 147
—, — —, determination (HOFFMAN and CARDON) 1935, **109**, 717
—, — —, —, benzidine (POWER and WAKEFIELD) 1938, **123**, 665
—, — —, dextrose ingestion, effect (MATTICE, BRUGER, and DEREN) 1935, **109**, lx
Proteins, determination (BAERNSTEIN) 1936, **115**, 33
(KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 145

Sulfenic acid: Formation, cysteine oxidation (TOENNIES) 1937, **119**, xcix
1937–38, **122**, 27

Sulfhemoglobin: (MICHEL) 1938, **123**, lxxxv
Determination, photoelectric colorimeter (EVELYN and MALLOY) 1938, **123**, xxxiv
Spectrophotometry (DRABKIN and AUSTIN) 1935–36, **112**, 51

Sulfhydryl: Oxidation-reduction potentials (BORSOOK, ELLIS, and HUFFMAN) 1937, **117**, 281
Yeast fermentation inhibition, iodoacetic acid, relation (SCHROEDER, WOODWARD, and PLATT) 1933, **101**, 133

Sulfhydryl compounds: Insulin, effect (WINTERSTEINER) 1933, **102**, 473
— inactivation effect (SCHOCK, JENSEN, and HELLERMAN) 1935, **111**, 553
Phosphotungstic acid reaction rate (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 131
Sulfite reaction rate (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 131

Sulfhydryl group(s): Egg albumin solutions (GREENSTEIN) 1938, **125**, 501
Hypotrichosis, hereditary, trichogenic action (MARTIN and GARDNER) 1935, **111**, 193

Sulfhydryl group(s)—*continued:*
Iodoacetate and iodoacetamide reaction (SMYTHE) 1936, **114**, xcv, 601
Vitamin B_2 deficiency, rôle (ITTER, ORENT, and McCOLLUM) 1935, **108**, 585
Sulfinic acid: Formation, cysteine oxidation with iodine (SIMONSEN) 1933, **101**, 35
Sulfite(s): Cystine determination (SHINOHARA) 1935–36, **112**, 683
Disulfide compounds, reaction rate (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 131
Protein precipitants (CAMPBELL and HANNA) 1937, **119**, 9
Sulfhydryl compounds, reaction rate (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 131
Sulfonic acid: Diazobenzene-, theelin determination, reagent (SCHMULOVITZ and WYLIE) 1936, **116**, 415
Sulfur: Casein, distribution (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 435
-Containing amino acids, growth effect (BRAND) 1938, **123**, xv
— — —, nutrition deficiency, iodoacetic acid effect (SIMON and WHITE) 1938, **123**, cix
d-Cystine, acetyl and formyl derivatives, oxidation, animal body (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **107**, 519

Sulfur—*continued:*
l-Cystine, acetyl and formyl derivatives, oxidation, animal body (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **107**, 519
Dietary, *p*-bromophenylmercapturic acid synthesis, effect (STEKOL) 1937, **117**, 147
Edestin, distribution (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 435
Homocystine, oxidation, body (DU VIGNEAUD and CRAFT) 1934, **105**, xcvi
(DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **105**, 481
Labile, proteins (ZAHND and CLARKE) 1933, **102**, 171
Lactalbumin, distribution (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 435
Limulus hemocyanin, distribution (MAZUR) 1937, **118**, 631
Metabolism (CHASE and LEWIS) 1933, **101**, 735
(VIRTUE and LEWIS) 1934, **104**, 59
(LEWIS and FRAYSER) 1935, **110**, 23
(LEWIS, BROWN, and WHITE) 1936, **114**, 171
(WHITE, LEWIS, and WHITE) 1937, **117**, 663
(HEARD and LEWIS) 1938, **123**, 203
—, cat (VIRTUE) 1936, **114**, cvi
—, dog and pig, comparison (STEKOL) 1936, **113**, 675

Sulfur—*continued:*
Metabolism, pituitary, anterior, growth preparation, effect (GAEBLER and PRICE) 1936, **114**, xxxix
—, suprarenalectomized rats (SANDBERG and PERLA) 1936, **113**, 35
Methionine, determination, Benedict-Denis method (RUTENBER and ANDREWS) 1937, **120**, 203
—, oxidation, body (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **105**, 481
S-Methylcysteine, oxidation, body (DU VIGNEAUD, LORING, and CRAFT) 1934, **105**, 481
Naphthalene with, growth effect (STEKOL) 1937, **121**, 87
Papain, distribution (KASSELL and BRAND) 1938, **125**, 435
Proteins (BLUMENTHAL and CLARKE) 1935, **110**, 343
—, determination (BAERNSTEIN) 1936, **115**, 33
—, distribution (BAERNSTEIN) 1934, **105**, vi
Total, biological materials, determination, Benedict-Denis (RUTENBER and ANDREWS) 1937, **119**, lxxxvi
—, plants and proteins, determination (PAINTER and FRANKE) 1936, **114**, 235
Urine, cystinuria, distribution, dog (GREEN, MORRIS, CAHILL, and BRAND) 1936, **114**, 91

Sulfur compounds: Absorption, intestinal loops (ANDREWS and JOHNSTON) 1933, **101**, 635
Reduction to hydrogen sulfide, intestinal microorganisms (ANDREWS) 1937–38, **122**, 687

Suprarenal: *See* Adrenal

Suprarenalectomy: Nitrogen and sulfur metabolism (SANDBERG and PERLA) 1936, **113**, 35

Sweat: *See* Perspiration

Swine: Blood (EVELETH) 1934, **104**, 559
(EVELETH and EVELETH) 1935, **111**, 753
Feces nitrogen (SCHNEIDER) 1935, **109**, 249
Sulfur metabolism, dog and, comparison (STEKOL) 1936, **113**, 675

T

Tartaric acid: Levo-, polygalacturonide methyl ester oxidation and hydrolysis (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **120**, 591

Taurine: *Audouinia spirabranchus* (KURTZ and LUCK) 1935, **111**, 577
Formation, cysteic acid relation (WHITE and FISHMAN) 1936, **116**, 457
Glycyl-, preparation (WHITE) 1933, **102**, 249
Mercapturic acid synthesis, relation (STEKOL) 1937–38, **122**, 333

Taurine—*continued:*
Metabolism (White, Lewis, and White) 1937, **117**, 663
Taurocholate: Sodium, synthesis (Cortese and Bashour) 1937, **119**, 177
Taurocholic acid: Precursors (Virtue and Doster-Virtue) 1937, **119**, ci
Production, dog (Virtue and Doster-Virtue) 1937, **119**, 697
Taurodesoxycholate: Sodium, synthesis (Cortese and Bashour) 1937, **119**, 177
Temperature: Body, 1,5-diphenylpyrazoline - 3 - carboxylic acid effect, environmental temperature influence (Schultz and Hill) 1938, **123**, cvi
Environmental, nitrogen and creatine metabolism, relation (Bodansky and Duff) 1936, **114**, xiii
High, chemical adjustments (Fishberg, Bierman, and Weiss) 1936, **114**, xxxv
Testicle: Hormone, comb response, light, relation (Koch and Gallagher) 1934, **105**, xlix
Testis: Concentrates, estrus-inhibiting substances (Duncan, Gallagher, and Koch) 1937, **119**, xxvii
Creatine, thyroid and thyroxine effect (Bodansky) 1935, **109**, 615
Extract, bull (Gallagher and Koch) 1934, **105**, xxx
Testis—*continued:*
Hormone, alkali effect (Gallagher and Koch) 1934, **104**, 611
Testosterone: Activation, fatty acids, higher, and acid sodium salts (Ehrenstein and Corey) 1937–38, **122**, 297
Androgenic substances, excretion effect (Dorfman) 1938, **123**, xxx
Tetany: Calcium-low diet, production (Shohl) 1935, **109**, lxxxv
Milk-produced (Duncan, Huffman, and Robinson) 1935, **108**, 35
Parathyroid, blood serum phosphates, relation (Jones) 1936, **114**, liv
1936, **115**, 371
Tetraacetylglucuronic acid: α- and β-, methyl ester, synthesis (Goebel and Babers) 1934, **106**, 63
Tetradeuterohomocystine: Synthesis (Patterson and du Vigneaud) 1938, **123**, 327
Thallous chloride: Activity coefficient, protein systems (Stone and Failey) 1934, **105**, lxxxvi
Amino acids, reaction (Joseph) 1935, **111**, 489
Theelin: Body glycogen, effect (Gulick, Samuels, and Deuel) 1934, **105**, 29
By-product, crystalline (Dox, Bywater, and Tendick) 1935–36, **112**, 425

Theelin—*continued:*
Chemistry (MacCorquodale, Levin, and Thayer) 1934, **105**, lv
Determination, colorimetric (Cartland, Meyer, Miller, and Rutz) 1935, **109**, 213
—, diazobenzenesulfonic acid reagent (Schmulovitz and Wylie) 1936, **116**, 415
Diacetic acid metabolism, normal and castrated rats, effect (Grunewald, Cutler, and Deuel) 1934, **105**, 35
Excretion and metabolism, sexually immature rat (Dorfman) 1937, **119**, xxv
Oxidation (MacCorquodale, Levin, Thayer, and Doisy) 1933, **101**, 753
Preparation from urines and theelol, comparison (Curtis, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy) 1934, **107**, 191
(Cartland, Meyer, Miller, and Rutz) 1935, **109**, 213
Reproduction effect (Wade) 1934, **105**, xcvi

Theelol: Activity, castration effect (Curtis, Miller, and Witt) 1937, **119**, xxi
Biological activity (Meyer, Miller, and Cartland) 1935–36, **112**, 597
By-product, crystalline (Dox, Bywater, and Tendick) 1935–36, **112**, 425

Theelol—*continued:*
Chemistry (MacCorquodale, Levin, and Thayer) 1934, **105**, lv
Derivatives, oxidation (MacCorquodale, Levin, Thayer, and Doisy) 1933, **101**, 753
Determination, colorimetric (Cartland, Meyer, Miller, and Rutz) 1935, **109**, 213
Reproduction effect (Wade) 1934, **105**, xcvi
Theelin from urines and, comparison (Curtis, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy) 1934, **107**, 191
(Cartland, Meyer, Miller, and Rutz) 1935, **109**, 213

Theophylline-*d*-allomethyloside: Synthesis (Levene and Compton) 1937, **117**, 37

Theophylline-5-methyl-rhamnofuranoside: Synthesis (Levene and Muskat) 1934, **106**, 761

Theophylline-5-methyl-*l*-rhamnofuranoside: (Levene and Compton) 1936, **114**, 9

Thevetia neriifolia: *See* Be-still nut

Thevetin: (Elderfield) 1936, **115**, 247

Thiamine: Body fat, effect (McHenry and Gavin) 1938, **125**, 653
Deficiency, growth-promoting pituitary extract, effect (Burke and McIntyre) 1938, **123**, xvii

Thiobutyric acid: γ-, metabolism, cystinuria (Brand, Block, and Cahill) 1937, **119**, 689

Thiocyanate: -Cyanide conversion, thyroid relation (Baumann, Sprinson, and Metzger) 1933, **102**, 773

Excretion (Baumann, Metzger, and Sprinson) 1934, **105**, ix

Tissues, determination (Brodie and Friedman) 1937, **120**, 511

Urine, determination (Baumann, Sprinson, and Metzger) 1934, **105**, 269

Thioglycolic acid: Oxidation, metal, buffer, and dithiol, effect (Kharasch, Legault, Wilder, and Gerard) 1936, **113**, 537

Thiol acid(s): Aldehydes, compounds (Schubert) 1936, **114**, 341

Methylglyoxal, combination (Schubert) 1935, **111**, 671

Oxidation, copper microdetermination, relation (Bjerrum) 1936, **114**, 357

Thiolactone: Homocysteine, conversion relation (Riegel and du Vigneaud) 1935–36, **112**, 149

Thiol compounds: Blood serum phosphatase activity, effect (Thannhauser, Reichel, Grattan, and Maddock) 1937, **121**, 721

Determination (Shinohara) 1935, **109**, 665
1935, **110**, 263
1935–36, **112**, 671, 683

Thiol compounds—*continued:*

(Shinohara and Padis) 1935–36, **112**, 697, 709

(Shinohara) 1937, **120**, 743

Mercuric chloride reaction (Shinohara) 1935, **111**, 435

Phospho-18-tungstic acid, color reaction (Shinohara) 1935, **109**, 665

Thioneine: *See also* Ergothioneine

Thionine: Nucleoprotein and mucin staining (Kelley and Miller) 1935, **110**, 119

Thio sugars: (Raymond and Levene) 1934, **105**, lxx

(Raymond) 1934, **107**, 85

Thiourea: Cysteine and corresponding disulfides, relations (Toennies) 1937, **120**, 297

Thoracic duct: Lymph, lipids (Reiser) 1937, **120**, 625

—, —, fasting (Rony, Mortimer, and Ivy) 1933, **102**, 161

Thorium nitrate: Blood serum and urine ashing, use (Strauss) 1937, **118**, 331

Threonine: $d(-)$-, preparation (West and Carter) 1937, **119**, 109

d-Allo-, preparation and nutrition value (West and Carter) 1937–38, **122**, 611

dl-Allo-, preparation (West, Krummel, and Carter) 1937–38, **122**, 605

$l(+)$-, preparation (West and Carter) 1937, **119**, 109

Threonine—*continued:*
l-Allo-, preparation and nutrition value (West and Carter) 1937–38, **122**, 611
See also α-Amino-β-hydroxy-*n*-butyric acid
Thrombin: Species differences (Quick) 1938, **123**, xcix
Thromboplastin: Species differences (Quick) 1938, **123**, xcix
Thymidine: Ring structure (Levene and Tipson) 1935, **109**, 623
Thymus: Vitamin C, histological changes, relation (Glick and Biskind) 1936, **114**, 1
Thyroglobulin: Absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (Heidt) 1936, **115**, 223
Adipose tissue, effect (Paquin and Anderson) 1936, **114**, lxxix
Iodine (Cavett, Rice, and McClendon) 1935, **109**, xvii
— and thyroxine, normal and goitrous (Cavett, Rice, and McClendon) 1935, **110**, 673
Nitrogen distribution, tyrosine and tryptophane, normal and goitrous (Cavett) 1936, **114**, 65
Preparation and properties (Heidelberger and Palmer) 1933, **101**, 433
Thyroxine (Cavett, Rice, and McClendon) 1935, **109**, xvii
Thyroid: Calorigenic potency (Foster, Palmer, and Leland) 1936, **115**, 467
Thyroid—*continued:*
Cyanide-thiocyanate, relation (Baumann, Sprinson, and Metzger) 1933, **102**, 773
Diiodotyrosine peptone, myxedema-relieving artificial protein, relation (Salter and Pearson) 1935–36, **112**, 579
Function, nitrogen and creatine metabolism, relation (Bodansky and Duff) 1936, **114**, xiii
Heart creatine, effect (Bodansky) 1935, **109**, 615
Iodine, iodide and diiodotyrosine administration effect (Foster) 1934, **104**, 497
— microdetermination (Blau) 1938, **123**, xii
Muscle and liver creatine, effect (Bodansky) 1935, **109**, 615
Organ vitamin C, ascorbic acid administration with, effect (Svirbely) 1935, **111**, 147
Protein, peptic digest, thyroxine (Foster, Palmer, and Leland) 1936, **115**, 467
Testes, creatine, effect (Bodansky) 1935, **109**, 615
Thyroxine, determination (Blau) 1933, **102**, 269
1935, **110**, 351
—, iodide and diiodotyrosine administration effect (Foster) 1934, **104**, 497
— microdetermination, new-born (Palmer, Leland, and Gutman) 1938, **125**, 615

Thyroidectomy: Organ and tissue proteins, thyroxine and dinitrophenol administration effect (ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO) 1938, **124**, 33

Thyronine: Absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (HEIDT) 1936, **115**, 223

Thyroparathyroidectomy: Blood serum calcium, calciferol effect (TWEEDY, MCNAMARA, TEMPLETON, and PATRAS) 1937, **119**, xcix

Tissue calcium, effect (UNDERHILL and JALESKI) 1933, **101**, 11

— potassium, effect (UNDERHILL and JALESKI) 1933, **101**, 11

Thyrotropic hormone: Body weight and nitrogen metabolism, effect (GAEBLER and BARTLETT) 1938, **123**, xl

Pituitary gland, determination, chemical (MCCULLAGH and STIMMEL) 1935, **109**, lxii

Thyroxine: Absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (HEIDT) 1936, **115**, 223

Adipose tissue, effect (PAQUIN and ANDERSON) 1936, **114**, lxxix

Bile sodium cholate, effect (SCHMIDT) 1937, **119**, lxxxvii

Blood lipids, injection effect (SCHMIDT and BRADFORD) 1934, **105**, lxxv

Body weight, effect (GAEBLER and BARTLETT) 1938, **123**, xl

Thyroxine—*continued:*

dl-, calorigenic potencies, comparison (FOSTER, PALMER, and LELAND) 1936, **115**, 467

Heart creatine, effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109**, 615

l-, calorigenic potencies, comparison (FOSTER, PALMER, and LELAND) 1936, **115**, 467

Muscle and liver creatine, effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109**, 615

Nitrogen metabolism, effect (GAEBLER and BARTLETT) 1938, **123**, xl

Organ and tissue proteins, thyroidectomy and, effect (ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO) 1938, **124**, 33

Testes, creatine, effect (BODANSKY) 1935, **109**, 615

Thyroglobulin (CAVETT, RICE, and MCCLENDON) 1935, **109**, xvii

—, normal and goitrous (CAVETT, RICE, and MCCLENDON) 1935, **110**, 673

Thyroid, determination (BLAU) 1933, **102**, 269
1935, **110**, 351

—, iodide and diiodotyrosine administration effect (FOSTER) 1934, **104**, 497

—, new-born, microdetermination (PALMER, LELAND, and GUTMAN) 1938, **125**, 615

— protein peptic digest (FOSTER, PALMER, and LELAND) 1936, **115**, 467

Thyroxine—*continued:*
Tissue lipids, injection effect (SCHMIDT and BRADFORD) 1934, **105**, lxxv
Timothy-grass bacillus: Protein fractions (MENZEL and HEIDELBERGER) 1938, **124**, 301
Trehalose isolation (PANGBORN and ANDERSON) 1933, **101**, 105
Tissue(s): (*See note on p. 221*)
Adipose, thyroglobulin and thyroxine effect (PAQUIN and ANDERSON) 1936, **114**, lxxix
Adrenal insufficiency, effect (DARROW and HARRISON) 1938, **123**, xxvii
Alanine oxidation by (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1934, **106**, 79
Alcohol oxidation, alloxan effect (BERNHEIM) 1938, **123**, 741
Analysis (GRAESER, GINSBERG, and FRIEDEMANN) 1934, **104**, 149
Animal, alcohol-extracted, nutritive value (SEEGERS and MATTILL) 1934, **105**, lxxvii
Ash, dietary inorganic salts, relation (EPPRIGHT and SMITH) 1937, **118**, 679
Carbohydrates, determination (BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER) 1935, **111**, 537
Connective. *See* Connective tissue
Tissue(s)—*continued:*
Dehydration, effect (HAMILTON and SCHWARTZ) 1935, **109**, 745
Dehydroascorbic acid reduction, guinea pig (SCHULTZE, STOTZ, and KING) 1937–38, **122**, 395
Digestion (CULLEN and WILKINS) 1933, **102**, 403
Epinephrine destruction (KOEHLER) 1934, **105**, p. 1
Extracts, blood serum cholesterol esterification, effect (SPERRY) 1936, **113**, 599
—, glucose-1-phosphoric acid formation (CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1938, **123**, 375
—, — ester conversion to 6-ester (CORI, COLOWICK, and CORI) 1938, **124**, 543
Frog, hypertrophy, lipids, relation (BOYD) 1937, **121**, 783
Human, electrolytes, determination (CULLEN and WILKINS) 1933, **102**, 403
—, —, disease effect (CULLEN, WILKINS, and HARRISON) 1933, **102**, 415
Inhibitors, oxidations, biological, metal catalysts and, effect (KHARASCH, LEGAULT, WILDER, and GERARD) 1936, **113**, 557
Isolated, nitrogen metabolism (BORSOOK and JEFFREYS) 1935, **110**, 495
Lipid chlorine (CHRISTENSEN and CORLEY) 1938, **123**, 129

Tissue(s)—*continued:*
Lipids, cholesterol ingestion, effect (CHANUTIN and LUDEWIG) 1933, **102**, 57
—, microdetermination, gasometric (KIRK, PAGE, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **106**, 203
—, thyroxine injection effect (SCHMIDT and BRADFORD) 1934, **105**, lxxv
Magnesium-low diet, effect (GREENBERG, ANDERSON, and TUFTS) 1936, **114**, xliii
Metabolism, lactoflavin and vitamin B_6 deficiency, effect (MUUS, BESSEY, and HASTINGS) 1937, **119**, lxxii
Methemoglobin formation (BERNHEIM and MICHEL) 1937, **118**, 743
Models, polarization (SPIEGEL-ADOLF) 1936, **114**, xcix
Nitrogen partition (AYRES and LEE) 1936, **115**, 139
Nutrients, alcohol extraction and heating, effect (SEEGERS) 1935, **109**, lxxx
Oxidations, method for study (POTTER and ELVEHJEM) 1936, **114**, 495
Parathyroid extract effect (MORGAN and SAMISCH) 1934, **105**, lxiv
1935, **108**, 741
Phospholipids, elaidic acid, relation (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111**, 515
—, fatty acids, unsaturated, selection and retention (SINCLAIR) 1935, **111**, 275

Tissue(s)—*continued:*
Proline oxidation by (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1934, **106**, 79
Proteins, amino acid, basic, anlage (BLOCK) 1934, **105**, 663
—, composition (GRAFF, MACULLA, and GRAFF) 1937, **121**, 71
(GRAFF and GRAFF) 1937, **121**, 79
(GRAFF, MACULLA, and GRAFF) 1937, **121**, 81
—, dietary cystine effect (LEE and LEWIS) 1934, **107**, 649
—, fasting and refeeding effect (LEE and LEWIS) 1934, **107**, 649
—, — effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **115**, 111
—, formation rate, casein refeeding effect (ADDIS, POO, and LEW) 1936, **116**, 343
—, thyroidectomy, thyroxine and dinitrophenol administration effect (ADDIS, KARNOFSKY, LEW, and POO) 1938, **124**, 33
Purines, determination (GRAFF and MACULLA) 1935, **110**, 71
Respiration, copper relation (ELVEHJEM, COHEN, and STARE) 1934, **105**, xxv
—, fluorosis and scurvy (PHILLIPS, STARE, and ELVEHJEM) 1934, **106**, 41
—, normal and scorbutic animals (STOTZ, HARRER, SCHULTZE, and KING) 1937, **120**, 129

Tissue(s)—*continued:*
Viosterol effect (Morgan and Samisch) 1934, **105**, lxiv
1935, **108**, 741
Toad: Poison, chemistry (Jensen) 1935, **109**, xliv
1937, **119**, lii
Secretions, basic constituents (Jensen and Chen) 1936, **116**, 87
Tropical, secretion (Jensen and Evans) 1934, **104**, 307
Venom, Chinese, ch'an su (Jensen and Evans) 1934, **104**, 307
Tobacco: Leaf, amides, metabolism (Vickery, Pucher, Wakeman, and Leavenworth) 1937, **119**, 369
—, asparagine (Vickery and Pucher) 1936, **113**, 157
—, glutamine (Vickery and Pucher) 1936, **113**, 157
—, malic acid (Pucher, Clark, and Vickery) 1937, **117**, 599
—, organic acids, metabolism during culture (Pucher, Wakeman, and Vickery) 1937, **119**, 523
Mosaic protein, crystalline, aucuba mosaic virus, relation (Stanley) 1937, **117**, 325
— —, —, x-ray diffraction patterns (Wyckoff and Corey) 1936, **116**, 51
— virus, plants diseased with, virus proteins, crystalline, ultracentrifugal analysis (Wyckoff, Biscoe, and Stanley) 1937, **117**, 57

Tobacco—*continued:*
Mosaic virus protein, activity and yield (Stanley) 1937, **121**, 205
— — — —, factors influencing (Stanley) 1937, **117**, 755
— — — —, measurement (Loring) 1937, **121**, 637
— — —, crystalline, absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (Lavin and Stanley) 1937, **118**, 269
— — —, —, isolation from tomato plants (Loring and Stanley) 1937, **117**, 733
— — —, —, preparation (Stanley) 1936, **115**, 673
— — —, hydrogen ion concentration stability (Wyckoff) 1937–38, **122**, 239
— — —, molecular sedimentation constants (Wyckoff) 1937, **121**, 219
— — —, nucleic acid (Loring) 1938, **123**, lxxvi
Seed, Connecticut shade-grown, lipids (Salisbury) 1937, **117**, 21
Tocopherol(s): α-, vitamin E relation (Evans, Emerson, and Emerson) 1936, **113**, 319
—, wheat germ oil, isolation (Evans, Emerson, and Emerson) 1936, **113**, 319
Chemistry (Emerson, Emerson, Mohammad, and Evans) 1937–38, **122**, 99

Toluene: 2-Amino-5-azo-, liver tumors, relation (SHEAR) 1936, **114**, xc

Tomato: American red and purple, pigment (MATLACK and SANDO) 1934, **104**, 407

Plants, tobacco mosaic virus protein, crystalline, isolation from (LORING and STANLEY) 1937, **117**, 733

Tonometer: Blood equilibration (IRVING and BLACK) 1937, **118**, 337

Tooth: Composition (ARMSTRONG) 1935, **109**, iv

Enamel, calcification variations (HOLLANDER, BODECKER, SAPER, and APPLEBAUM) 1934, **105**, xl

—, candy, acidified, effect (WEST and JUDY) 1938, **123**, cxxv

Fluoride feeding, effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1933, **101**, 677

Phosphatase, fluorine effect (SMITH and LANTZ) 1935–36, **112**, 303

Phosphates, molecular constitution (HODGE, BALE, and LEFEVRE) 1937, **119**, xlix

Tosyl monoacetone *l*-rhamnose: 5-, *d*-allomethylose synthesis, hydrolysis relation (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1936, **116**, 169

Transudate: Calcium, diffusible, *in vivo* (MILLER) 1937–38, **122**, 59

—, ionized, *in vivo* (MILLER) 1937–38, **122**, 71

Transudate—*continued*:

Specific gravity and protein, relation (WEECH, REEVES, and GOETTSCH) 1936, **113**, 167

Traumatin: Bean test, active principle (ENGLISH and BONNER) 1937, **121**, 791

Trehalose: Isolation, timothy-grass bacillus (PANGBORN and ANDERSON) 1933, **101**, 105

—, tubercle bacillus, human, acetone-soluble fat (ANDERSON and NEWMAN) 1933, **101**, 499

Triacetyl-*d*-galacturonide: Cholesterol, sitosterol, and ergosterol, methyl esters, synthesis (SELL and LINK) 1938, **125**, 235

Triacetyl *α*-methyl-*d*-galacturonide: 2,3,4-, methyl ester, catalytic reduction and deacetylation (LEVENE and CHRISTMAN) 1937–38, **122**, 203

Trianhydroperiplogenin: (JACOBS and BIGELOW) 1933, **101**, 697

Derivatives, ultraviolet absorption spectra (ELDERFIELD and ROTHEN) 1934, **106**, 71

Trianhydrostrophanthidin: Derivatives, ultraviolet absorption spectra (ELDERFIELD and ROTHEN) 1934, **106**, 71

Tricarballylic acid: *dl*-*α*-Amino-, derivatives (GREENSTEIN) 1936, **116**, 463

Trichinosis: Blood chemistry (PIERCE and HARTMAN) 1938, **123,** xciv
Trichogenesis: Hypotrichosis, hereditary, sulfhydryl group action (MARTIN and GARDNER) 1935, **111,** 193
Trihalophenol: Metabolism, effect, mechanism (CLOWES and KRAHL) 1936, **114,** xix
Trimethyl *l*-galactonic acid: 3,4,5-, preparation (TIPSON) 1938, **125,** 341
Trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galactoside: 2,3,4-, 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide methyl ester conversion (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **121,** 155
Trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galacturonide: 2,3,4-, methyl ester, catalytic reduction (LEVENE, TIPSON, and KREIDER) 1937–38, **122,** 199
—, — —, 2,3,4-trimethyl α-methyl-*d*-galactoside, conversion (LEVENE and KREIDER) 1937, **121,** 155
Triol: Urine, adrenal tumor (BUTLER and MARRIAN) 1938, **124,** 237
Triose: Liver glucose, relation (CORI and SHINE) 1936, **114,** xxi
Triticum vulgare: *See* Wheat
Trout: Brook, calcium and phosphorus, factors affecting (MCCAY, TUNISON, CROWELL, and PAUL) 1936, **114,** 259
Trypanosoma equiperdum: Glucose metabolism (REINER, SMYTHE, and PEDLOW) 1936, **113,** 75
Trypanosoma lewisi: Glucose metabolism (REINER, SMYTHE, and PEDLOW) 1936, **113,** 75
Trypsin: Anti-, activity, egg white, nutritional disorder, relation (PARSONS) 1936, **116,** 685
—, egg white (BALLS and SWENSON) 1934, **106,** 409
Canavalin, digestion effect (SUMNER and HOWELL) 1936, **113,** 607
Casein digestion, cystine liberation rate (JONES and GERSDORFF) 1936, **114,** liii
— —, vitamin B deficiency influence (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108,** 19
—, effect (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **104,** 271
Chemical nature (KLEINER and TAUBER) 1934, **104,** 267
Chymo- (BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1938, **124,** 321
—, substrates, synthetic (BERGMANN and FRUTON) 1937, **118,** 405
Differentiation, anaphylactic test (TEN BROECK) 1934, **106,** 729
Digestion, determination (JUKES) 1935, **109,** xlvii
-Erepsin, protein digestion, study technique (SURE, KIK, and BUCHANAN) 1935, **108,** 11
Inactivation, protease (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105,** 411

Trypsin—*continued:*
Pepsin and, digestion (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1934, **105**, xc
Proteins derived by, arginase action (KRAUS-RAGINS) 1938, **123**, 761
Test (SUMNER and HOWELL) 1935, **109**, 429
Trypsinogen, enterokinase, system (BATES and KOCH) 1935, **111**, 197
Urease inactivation, effect (SUMNER and DOUNCE) 1937, **117**, 713
Yeast, determination (HECHT and CIVIN) 1936, **116**, 477

Trypsinogen: Determination (BATES and KOCH) 1935, **111**, 197

Tryptophane: Amino-N-methyl-, synthesis and configurational relationships (CAHILL and JACKSON) 1938, **123**, xviii
d-Amino-N-methyl-, growth availability (GORDON) 1938, **123**, xliii
dl-Amino-N-methyl-, growth availability (GORDON) 1938, **123**, xliii
Carbonic acid derivatives, growth and kynurenic acid production, relation (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1936, **114**, 253
Casein, determination (SULLIVAN, MILONE, and EVERITT) 1938, **125**, 471
-Deficient diets, various indole acid supplements, growth effect (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1934, **104**, 675

Tryptophane—*continued:*
Derivatives, kynurenic acid production (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1934, **105**, viii
Determination (BATES) 1937, **119**, vii
dl-, bile, administration effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN) 1935, **109**, xxiv
—, — and urine, kynurenic acid, administration effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN) 1938, **123**, 151
Egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis, liberation rate (CALVERY, BLOCK, and SCHOCK) 1936, **113**, 21
l-, amides, growth effect (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1934, **106**, 615
—, —, kynurenic acid production (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1934, **106**, 615
—, bile, administration effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN) 1935, **109**, xxiv
—, — and urine, kynurenic acid, administration effect (CORRELL, BERG, and COWAN) 1938, **123**, 151
—, ultraviolet absorption spectrum (FERAUD, DUNN, and KAPLAN) 1935–36, **112**, 323
Metabolism (BAUGUESS and BERG) 1934, **104**, 691
—, diphtheria bacillus (BAUGUESS) 1935, **109**, v
Monomethyl-, metabolism (GORDON and JACKSON) 1935, **110**, 151
Thyroglobulin, normal and

Tryptophane—*continued:*
goitrous (Cavett) 1936, **114**, 65
Utilization, growth and kynurenic acid production, optical activity influence (Berg) 1934, **104**, 373
—, subcutaneous injection effect (du Vigneaud, Sealock, and Van Etten) 1935–36, **112**, 451
Tubercle bacillus: Avain, protein fractions (Menzel and Heidelberger) 1938, **124**, 301
Bovine, protein fractions (Menzel and Heidelberger) 1938, **124**, 301
—, wax phthiocerol (Cason and Anderson) 1937, **119**, 549
Human, anisic acid isolation, acetone-soluble fat (Anderson and Newman) 1933, **101**, 773
—, lipids, bound (Anderson, Reeves, and Stodola) 1937, **121**, 649
—, phosphatide (Anderson, Lothrop, and Creighton) 1938, **125**, 299
—, phthiocol (Ball) 1934, **106**, 515
—, —, absorption spectrum curve, ultraviolet (Crowe) 1936, **115**, 479
—, —, chemical constitution (Anderson and Newman) 1933, **103**, 197
—, —, synthesis (Anderson and Newman) 1933, **103**, 405

Tubercle bacillus—*continued:*
(Newman, Crowder, and Anderson) 1934, **105**, 279
Human, pigment isolation, acetone-soluble fat (Anderson and Newman) 1933, **101**, 773
—, protein (Heidelberger and Menzel) 1934, **104**, 655
—, Strain H-37, polysaccharides (Heidelberger and Menzel) 1937, **118**, 79
—, — —, protein (Menzel and Heidelberger) 1938, **124**, 89
—, trehalose isolation, acetone-soluble fat (Anderson and Newman) 1933, **101**, 499
—, wax phthiocerol (Stodola and Anderson) 1936, **114**, 467
(Reeves and Anderson) 1937, **119**, 535
Lipids, chemistry (Pangborn and Anderson) 1933, **101**, 105
(Anderson, Crowder, Newman, and Stodola) 1936, **113**, 637
(Crowder, Stodola, and Anderson) 1936, **114**, 431
(Cason and Anderson) 1937, **119**, 549
(Anderson, Reeves, and Crowder) 1937, **121**, 669
Phthiocol, determination, colorimetric (Reeves and Anderson) 1937, **119**, 543

Tuberele bacillus—*continued:*
Phthioic acid (Spielman and Anderson) 1935–36, **112,** 759
Tuberculostearic acid, constitution (Spielman) 1934, **106,** 87
See also Bacillus Calmette-Guérin
Tuberculin: Absorption spectrum (Spiegel-Adolf and Seibert) 1934, **105,** lxxxiii
1934, **106,** 373
Active principle, chemical composition (Seibert and Munday) 1933, **101,** 763
Protein, acid-base-combining capacity (Seibert) 1936, **114,** lxxxix
Tuberculostearic acid: Tubercle bacillus lipids (Spielman) 1934, **106,** 87
Tumor: Adrenal, urine compound, new (Marrian and Butler) 1937, **119,** lxvi
—, — 3(α)-hydroxyetiocholane-17-one, 3(β)-hydroxyetioallocholane-17-one, and a triol, isolation (Butler and Marrian) 1938, **124,** 237
Cells, swelling, *in vitro,* protein effect (Shear) 1934, **105,** lxxix
Liver, 2-amino-5-azotoluene, relation (Shear) 1936, **114,** xc
Mitochondria, vitamin A and (Goerner and Goerner) 1938, **123,** 57
Mouse, titration (Shear) 1935, **109,** lxxxi
Tumor—*continued:*
Phospholipid fatty acids, unsaturation degree (Haven) 1935, **109,** xlii
— metabolism (Haven) 1936, **114,** xlvii
1937, **118,** 111
Tissue, cholesterol, ultraviolet light irradiation, effect (Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan) 1938, **123,** lxx
—, vitamin C (Musulin, Woodward, Silverblatt, and King) 1936, **114,** lxxiv
Vitamin E relation (Carruthers) 1938, **123,** xix
Tungstate: Blood uric acid determination (Newton) 1937, **120,** 315
Turkey: Eggs, chemistry (Hepburn and Miraglia) 1934, **105,** xxxviii
Turtle: Blood (Vars) 1934, **105,** 135
—, anoxia effect (Johlin and Moreland) 1933, **103,** 107
(Moreland) 1937, **117,** 471
Tyrosinase: Catechol oxidation product, relation (Wagreich and Nelson) 1936, **115,** 459
Determination (Graubard and Nelson) 1935–36, **112,** 135
Mono- and dihydric substrates, action (Graubard and Nelson) 1935, **111,** 757
Tyrosine: Absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (Feraud, Dunn,

Tyrosine—*continued:*
and KAPLAN) 1936, **114**, 665
(HEIDT) 1936, **115**, 223
3, 4-Dihydrophenylalanine-, mixtures, components, determination, colorimetric (ARNOW) 1937, **118**, 531
Diiodo-, absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (HEIDT) 1936, **115**, 223
—, peptone, myxedema-relieving artificial protein, relation (SALTER and PEARSON) 1935–36, **112**, 579
—, thyroid iodine and thyroxine, administration effect (FOSTER) 1934, **104**, 497
dl-, metabolism (BUTTS, DUNN, and HALLMAN) 1938, **123**, 711
—, oxidation, liver and kidney (BERNHEIM) 1935, **111**, 217
Dopa formation from, ultraviolet radiation (ARNOW) 1937, **120**, 151
Egg albumin, crystalline, hydrolysis, liberation rate (CALVERY, BLOCK, and SCHOCK) 1936, **113**, 21
Growth relation (WOMACK and ROSE) 1934, **107**, 449
l-, oxidation, liver and kidney (BERNHEIM) 1935, **111**, 217
—, ultraviolet absorption spectrum (FERAUD, DUNN, and KAPLAN) 1935–36, **112**, 323
Oxidation, livers and kidneys (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1934, **107**, 275

Tyrosine—*continued:*
Peptides, physical constants (GREENSTEIN) 1933, **101**, 603
Protein hydrolysates, microdetermination (BERNHART) 1938, **123**, x
Thyroglobulin, normal and goitrous (CAVETT) 1936, **114**, 65

U

Ulcer: -Producing substance, gastric, isolation from muscle (TASHIRO) 1937, **119**, xcviii
Ultrafiltration: Anaerobic (LAVIETES) 1937, **120**, 267
Thermodynamics (FLEXNER) 1937, **121**, 615
Ultraviolet: Light, cholesterol, skin, blood, and tumor tissue, effect (KNUDSON, STURGES, and BRYAN) 1938, **123**, lxx
Radiation, rickets, wave-length effect (KNUDSON and BENFORD) 1934, **105**, xlviii
1938, **124**, 287
Umbilical cord: Polysaccharide acids, hydrolysis by pneumoccus autolytic enzyme (MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH) 1937, **118**, 71
Polysaccharides (MEYER and PALMER) 1936, **114**, 689
Polyuronic acids (MEYER and PALMER) 1936, **114**, lxix
Undernutrition: Liver carbohydrate storage, effect (JOHNSTON and NEWBURGH) 1937, **119**, liv

Undernutrition—*continued:*
Liver lipids, cholesterol-fed rats (OKEY and GILLUM) 1935, **109**, lxxii
Unsaponifiable material: Carbonyl compounds, isolation (ANCHEL and SCHOENHEIMER) 1936, **114**, 539
Uracil: Dibromoxyhydro-, alkali action (HEYROTH) 1936, **114**, p. l
Oxidation, *in vitro* (SCHWOB and CERECEDO) 1934, **105**, lxxvi
1-*d*-Ribosido-, synthesis (HILBERT and RIST) 1937, **117**, 371
Uranium: Nephritis, blood guanidine-like substance (WEBER) 1938, **123**, cxxiv
Poisoning, inulin and creatinine clearance, effect (RICHARDS, WESTFALL, and BOTT) 1936, **116**, 749
Urates: Blood, distribution (TALBOTT and SHERMAN) 1936, **115**, 361
Urea: Aqueous humor, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Blood, determination, manometric (VAN SLYKE and KUGEL) 1933, **102**, 489
—, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
— plasma cholesterol, ingestion effect (BRUGER and POINDEXTER) 1933, **101**, 21
—, xylose tolerance, nephritis, comparison (LARSON) 1935, **109**, lii

Urea—*continued:*
Cerebrospinal fluid, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Clearance, pregnancy (NICE) 1935, **109**, lxix
Excretion, acidosis (ALVING and GORDON) 1937, **120**, 103
Lymph, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Mammary gland, production (GRAHAM, HOUCHIN, and TURNER) 1937, **120**, 29
Microdetermination (BORSOOK) 1935, **110**, 481
Nitrogen, blood, insulin effect (POWERS and REIS) 1933, **101**, 523
Precursor, kidney tissue (KIRK) 1933, **102**, 683
Solutions, hemoglobin and pepsin properties (STEINHARDT) 1938, **123**, 543
—, — molecular weight and volume (HAND) 1935, **109**, xl
-Splitting enzyme, gastric juice protein, relation (MARTIN) 1933, **102**, 131
Thio-, cysteine, and corresponding disulfides, relations (TOENNIES) 1937, **120**, 297
Urease: Activity, buffer effect (HOWELL and SUMNER) 1934, **104**, 619
Arginine hydrolysis, metal ions and, effect (HELLERMAN and PERKINS) 1935–36, **112**, 175

Urease—*continued:*
Crystalline, arginase, non-identity (SUMNER and DOUNCE) 1937, **119**, xcvii
—, oxidation effect (PILLEMER, ECKER, MYERS, and MUNTWYLER) 1938, **123**, 365
—, radiant energy effect (PILLEMER, ECKER, MYERS, and MUNTWYLER) 1938, **123**, 365
Inactivation, trypsin effect (SUMNER and DOUNCE) 1937, **117**, 713
Iodoacetate and iodoacetamide reaction (SMYTHE) 1936, **114**, xcv, 601
Molecular weight (SUMNER, GRALÉN, and ERIKSSON-QUENSEL) 1938, **125**, 37

Uremia: Blood serum proteolysis (MASON and EVERS) 1937, **119**, 735

Uric acid: Aqueous humor, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Blood, determination (FOLIN) 1933, **101**, 111
(NEWTON) 1937, **120**, 315
—, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Cerebrospinal fluid, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Determination, photoelectric colorimeter (DILLER) 1937, **118**, 161
—, turbidity cause (DILLER) 1937, **118**, 161

Uric acid—*continued:*
Excretion, exercise effect (QUICK) 1935, **110**, 107
—, glycine administration effect (MARTIN and CORLEY) 1934, **105**, lvii
—, ketosis, lactic acid metabolism, and aromatic acids, relation (QUICK) 1934, **105**, lxix
—, liver disease, benzoic acid influence (QUICK) 1935, **110**, 107
—, purine-free and protein-free diets (MARTIN and CORLEY) 1934, **105**, lvii
—, salicylic acid conjugation effect (QUICK) 1933, **101**, 475
Lymph, frog and higher animals (WALKER) 1933, **101**, 269
Microdetermination (BORSOOK) 1935, **110**, 481
Reagent, preparation (FOLIN) 1934, **106**, 311
Urine, determination (FOLIN) 1933, **101**, 111
—, glomerulus, snake and frog (BORDLEY and RICHARDS) 1933, **101**, 193

Uricase: Dogs (KLEMPERER, TRIMBLE, and HASTINGS) 1938, **125**, 445

Uridine: Chemical constitution, N-methyl uridine, relation (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **104**, 385
Monotrityl, chemical constitution (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **105**, 419
Ring structure (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1933, **101**, 529

Uridine 5-phosphoric acid: Synthesis (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **106**, 113

Urine: (*See note on p. 221*)

Acid-base equilibrium (SENDROY, SEELIG, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **106**, 479

——, ammonia secretion, nephritis, relation (BRIGGS) 1935, **109**, xii

Acidity (MORGULIS) 1933, **103**, 757

Acidosis-producing hormone, normal (FUNK) 1934, **105**, xxix

Albuminous, chloride analysis, errors (SENDROY) 1937, **120**, 441

Alkaline tide, gastric secretion, relation (HUBBARD, MUNFORD, and TYNER) 1933, **101**, 781

Androgenic activity, acid hydrolysis effect (PETERSON, GALLAGHER, and KOCH) 1937, **119**, 185, lxxvii

— material, inactive (MCCULLAGH, OSBORN, and OSGARD) 1938, **123**, lxxxi

Androgens, inactive, nature (PETERSON, HOSKINS, COFFMAN, and KOCH) 1938, **123**, xciii

Ashing, thorium nitrate use (STRAUSS) 1937, **118**, 331

Carbon dioxide tension (SENDROY, SEELIG, and VAN SLYKE) 1934, **106**, 479

Compound, new, women with adrenal tumors (MARRIAN and BUTLER) 1937, **119**, lxvi

Urine—*continued*:

Constituents, unidentified, buffer action (KUYPER) 1938, **123**, 409

Cystinuria (STEKOL) 1934, **105**, lxxxv

Depressor colloid, purification (BISCHOFF and ELLIOT) 1935, **109**, 419

Estrogenic activity, acid hydrolysis effect (PETERSON, GALLAGHER, and KOCH) 1937, **119**, 185

— diols, pregnant mares (WINTERSTEINER and HIRSCHMANN) 1937, **119**, cvii

——, ——, isolation (HIRSCHMANN and WINTERSTEINER) 1937–38, **122**, 303

— substances, extraction, tungstic acid precipitation method (FREED, MIRSKY, and SOSKIN) 1935–36, **112**, 143

——, menstrual cycle, determination (GUSTAVSON, HAYS, and WOOD) 1937, **119**, xlii

——, normal females (GUSTAVSON and GREEN) 1934, **105**, xxxiv

(GUSTAVSON, WOOD, and HAYS) 1936, **114**, xlvi

Estrogens (WILSON, STRICKLER, and MCELLROY) 1938, **123**, cxxix

Glomerulus (RICHARDS, BORDLEY, and WALKER) 1933, **101**, 179

(HENDRIX, WESTFALL, and RICHARDS) 1936, **116**, 735

—, chloride, frog and *Necturus*

Urine—*continued:*
(Westfall, Findley, and Richards) 1934, 107, 661
Glomerulus, creatinine, frog (Bordley, Hendrix, and Richards) 1933, 101, 255
—, hydrogen ion concentration determination, microquinhydrone electrode, *Necturus* (Pierce and Montgomery) 1935, 110, 763
—, inorganic phosphate, frog and *Necturus* (Walker) 1933, 101, 239
—, reaction, frog and *Necturus* (Montgomery) 1935, 110, 749
—, reducing substances, frog and *Necturus* (Walker and Reisinger) 1933, 101, 223
—, uric acid, snake and frog (Bordley and Richards) 1933, 101, 193
Gonadotropic substance, castrates, female (Levin and Tyndale) 1935, 109, liv
Guanidine derivatives, muscle dystrophies (Sullivan, Hess, and Irreverre) 1936, 114, 633
Guanidine-like substances, determination, colorimetric (Andes and Myers) 1937, 118, 137
Henderson-Hasselbalch equation, application (Sendroy, Seelig, and Van Slyke) 1934, 106, 463
Hormones, female, properties (Bowman, Visscher, and Mull) 1935, 109, xi

Urine—*continued:*
Hyperglycemic factor (Harrow, Mazur, Chamelin, and Lesuk) 1937, 119, xlvi
Ketose, normal (Everett, Edwards, and Sheppard) 1934, 104, 11
Male hormone, bulls and rams (Butz and Hall) 1937, 119, xvi
Menopause, follicle-stimulating hormone (Block, Brand, Harris, and Hinsie) 1936, 114, xii
Muscle dystrophy, progressive (Sullivan and Hess) 1934, 105, lxxxix
Oxygen tension and consumption (Sendroy) 1934, 105, lxxviii
Pentose, hydrogen peroxide action (Enklewitz) 1936, 116, 47
— origin (Enklewitz and Lasker) 1935, 110, 443
Phenolic substances (Edwards) 1936, 114, xxix
Porphyrins, disease effect (Dobriner) 1936, 113, 1
Pregnancy, equilin preparation (Cartland and Meyer) 1935–36, 112, 9
—, gonadotropic extracts, tungstic acid precipitation, preparation (Katzman and Doisy) 1934, 107, 513
—, — hormone (Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson) 1938, 123, xlix
—, pituitary-like hormone, anterior, separation (Elden) 1933, 101, 1

Urine—*continued:*
Primates, nitrogen partition (Rheinberger) 1936, **115**, 343
Proteins, dielectric constant (Friend, Ferry, and Oncley) 1938, **123**, xxxix
Pyridine-like substances, determination (Vilter, Spies, and Mathews) 1938, **125**, 85
Reducing substances, normal (Laug and Nash) 1935, **108**, 479
Sulfur distribution, cystinuria, dog (Green, Morris, Cahill, and Brand) 1936, **114**, 91
Triol, adrenal tumor (Butler and Marrian) 1938, **124**, 237

Urobilin: Crystalline, natural, origin (Watson) 1936, **114**, 47

Urochrome: (Fleming and Macallum) 1935, **109**, xxxiii

Uronic acid(s): Aldoses, acetylated, and, molecular rotations, relation (Goebel and Reeves) 1938, **124**, 207
Hexoses, conversion (Levene and Kreider) 1937, **121**, 155
(Levene, Tipson, and Kreider) 1937–38, **122**, 199
(Levene and Christman) 1937–38, **122**, 203, 661
(Levene and Tipson) 1938, **125**, 345, 355
(Levene, Meyer, and Kuna) 1938, **125**, 703

Uronic acid(s)—*continued:*
Methyl esters, glucose, gentiobiose, and cellobiose acetyl derivatives, molecular rotations, relationship (Goebel and Reeves) 1938, **123**, xlii
Microdetermination (Burkhart, Baur, and Link) 1934, **104**, 171
Poly-, vitreous humor and umbilical cord (Meyer and Palmer) 1936, **114**, lxix

Ursolic acid: Esters, synthesis (Sell and Kremers) 1938, **125**, 451

Uterus: -Contracting substance, seminal fluid (Cockrill, Miller, and Kurzrok) 1934, **105**, xvi
Infantile, estrogens, effect (Dorfman) 1937, **119**, xxiv

V

Vagina: Infantile, estrogens, effect (Dorfman) 1937, **119**, xxiv

Valeric acid: Glycogen formation, ingestion effect (Eckstein) 1933, **102**, 591
α-Hydroxy-*n*-, α-hydroxyisovaleric acid, configurational relationship (Bartlett, Kuna, and Levene) 1937, **118**, 503

Valine: Absorption rate, gastrointestinal tract (Chase and Lewis) 1934, **106**, 315
Isomers, absorption rate, gastrointestinal tract (Chase and Lewis) 1934, **106**, 315

Valine—*continued:*
Metabolism (Carter) 1935, **108,** 619
Phenyl derivatives, synthesis (Carter) 1935, **108,** 619
Vapor pressure: Blood, determination (Culbert) 1935, **109,** 547
— serum evaporation rate as measure (Culbert, McCune, and Weech) 1937, **119,** 589
Vegetable(s): Ascorbic acid oxidase (Kertesz, Dearborn, and Mack) 1936, **116,** 717
Carbohydrate metabolism factor, boiling effect (Wesson) 1938, **123,** cxxv
Vitamin C (Mack and Tressler) 1937, **118,** 735
Vegetable oils: Carotene stability (McDonald) 1933, **103,** 455
Encephalomalacia, nutritional, chicks, effect (Goettsch and Pappenheimer) 1936, **114,** 673
Venom: Toad, Chinese, ch'an su (Jensen and Evans) 1934, **104,** 307
Veratrine: Alkaloids (Jacobs and Craig) 1937, **119,** 141
1937, **120,** 447
1938, **124,** 659
1938, **125,** 625
Vigna sinensis: *See* Pea
Vinyl ether: Tissues, human, isolation (Domanski) 1937, **119,** 69
Viosterol: (Morgan, Kimmel, Thomas, and Samisch) 1934, **106,** 531
Viosterol—*continued:*
Rickets, beryllium, rôle (Sobel, Goldfarb, and Kramer) 1935, **108,** 395
Tissue effect (Morgan and Samisch) 1934, **105,** lxiv
1935, **108,** 741
See also Ergosterol
Virus: Aucuba mosaic protein, ultracentrifugal analysis (Wyckoff) 1938, **124,** 585
— —, tobacco mosaic protein, crystalline, relation (Stanley) 1937, **117,** 325
Mosaic, protein, latent, isolation (Loring and Wyckoff) 1937, **121,** 225
Papilloma protein, hydrogen ion concentration stability (Beard and Wyckoff) 1938, **123,** 461
Proteins, stream double refraction (Lauffer and Stanley) 1938, **123,** 507
Tobacco mosaic, plants diseased with, virus proteins, crystalline, ultracentrifugal analysis (Wyckoff, Biscoe, and Stanley) 1937, **117,** 57
— — protein, activity and yield (Stanley) 1937, **121,** 205
— — —, —, determination (Loring) 1937, **121,** 637
— — —, —, factors influencing (Stanley) 1937, **117,** 755
— — —, crystalline, absorption spectrum, ultraviolet (Lavin and Stanley) 1937, **118,** 269

Virus—*continued:*
Tobacco mosaic protein, crystalline, isolation from tomato plants (LORING and STANLEY) 1937, **117**, 733
— — —, —, preparation (STANLEY) 1936, **115**, 673
— — —, hydrogen ion concentration stability (WYCKOFF) 1937–38, **122**, 239
— — —, molecular sedimentation constants (WYCKOFF) 1937, **121**, 219
— — —, nucleic acid (LORING) 1938, **123**, lxxvi
Vitamin(s): A, absorption and storage, rat (BAUMANN, RIISING, and STEENBOCK) 1934, **107**, 705
— activity, alfalfa hay carotene, relation (HARTMAN, KANE, and SHINN) 1934, **105**, xxxvi
— adsorption from oils, sodium and potassium soaps (BROCKLESBY and KUCHEL) 1938, **123**, xvi
—, alcohol and ester, comparative value (EMMETT and BIRD) 1937, **119**, xxxi
—, alfalfa, destruction, enzymatic, curing process (HAUGE) 1935, **108**, 331
—, animal body, distribution (CLAUSEN and MCCOORD) 1934, **105**, xv
— avitaminosis, nerve degeneration, relation (SUTTON, SETTERFIELD, and KRAUSS) 1934, **105**, lxxxix
—, blood serum and tissue phosphatase, effect (CRIMM and STRAYER) 1935–36, **112**, 511

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
A, butter (BAUMANN and STEENBOCK) 1933, **101**, 547
—, —, breed and diet, cows, influence (BAUMANN, STEENBOCK, BEESON, and RUPEL) 1934, **105**, 167
—, — fat (SHREWSBURY and KRAYBILL) 1933, **101**, 701
—, — —, determination (SHINN and CARY) 1936, **114**, xcii
—, cod liver oil, nature (TISCHER) 1938, **125**, 475
—, colostrum (SEMB, BAUMANN, and STEENBOCK) 1934, **107**, 697
— deficiency, β-carotene absorption and utilization, jaundice and choledochocolostomy (GREAVES and SCHMIDT) 1934, **105**, xxxi
— determination, photoelectric colorimeter (BILLS and WALLENMEYER) 1938, **123**, xi
(DANN and EVELYN) 1938, **123**, xxvi
—, dihydro-, synthesis (GOULD) 1936, **114**, xli
—, fishes (BILLS, MCDONALD, MASSENGALE, IMBODEN, HALL, HERGERT, and WALLENMEYER) 1935, **109**, vii
—, fruit, light effect (SMITH and MORGAN) 1933, **101**, 43

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
A, halibut liver oil, potency, seasonal variation (Bills, Imboden, and Wallenmeyer) 1934, **105**, x
—, — viscera oil (Pugsley) 1938, **123**, xcvii
—, mitochondria, dibenzanthracene effect (Goerner) 1937–38, **122**, 529
— potency, carotene determinations, relation (Shinn, Kane, Wiseman, and Cary) 1937, **119**, lxxxix
—, sable-fish viscera oil (Pugsley) 1938, **123**, xcvii
—, storage (Clausen and McCoord) 1935, **109**, xx
—, synthesis, microorganisms (Baumann, Steenbock, Ingraham, and Fred) 1933, **103**, 339
—, tumor mitochondria and (Goerner and Goerner) 1938, **123**, 57
Antihemorrhagic (Almquist) 1937, **120**, 635
—, properties (Almquist) 1937, **117**, 517
(Klose, Almquist, and Mecchi) 1938, **125**, 681
—, purification (Almquist) 1936, **114**, 241
1936, **115**, 589
Antineuritic concentrate, preparation (Stuart, Block, and Cowgill) 1934, **105**, 463
Antiparalytic, chick (Jukes and Babcock) 1938, **123**, lxv

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
B assay, technique (Knott and Schlutz) 1937, **119**, lviii
— complex (Schultz and Mattill) 1937–38, **122**, 183
— —, anemia, nutritional, relation (Kyer and Bethell) 1935, **109**, p. l
— —, chick dietary dermatitis preventive, feedingstuff, distribution (Jukes and Lepkovsky) 1936, **114**, 117
— —, — — dermatitis preventive, properties (Lepkovsky and Jukes) 1936, **114**, 109, lxi
— —, deficiency disease, relation (Hogan, Richardson, and Johnson) 1937, **119**, p. l
— —, fractionation, rice polishing (Booher and Lojkin) 1938, **123**, xiv
— —, third factor, multiple nature (Lepkovsky, Jukes, and Krause) 1936, **115**, 557
— —, yeast, thermostability (Schultz) 1937, **119**, lxxxviii
—, crystalline, yeast growth effect (Williams and Saunders) 1934, **105**, xcix
— deficiency, casein tryptic and ereptic digestion, influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108**, 19
— —, pancreas lipase and esterase, influence (Sure, Kik, and Buchanan) 1935, **108**, 27

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
B extraction (Itter, Orent, and McCollum) 1935, **108**, 571
—, fat metabolism and (McHenry and Gavin) 1938, **125**, 653
—, — sparing action (Evans and Lepkovsky) 1934, **105**, xxvii
1935, **108**, 439
— growth-promoting factor, whole wheat (Halliday) 1934, **106**, 29
— loss, rat tissue (Evans and Lepkovsky) 1935, **108**, 439
B-sparing action, fat, protein and vitamin G levels, influence (Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy) 1934, **107**, 429
— —, fats, natural (Evans, Lepkovsky, and Murphy) 1934, **107**, 439
B synthesis, digestive tract, carbohydrate effect (Guerrant, Dutcher, and Tomey) 1935, **110**, 233
—, tissue, animal, fat sparing action (Kemmerer and Steenbock) 1933, **103**, 353
—. *See also* Factor 1, Filtrate factor
B_1, animal tissue (Elvehjem, Sherman, and Arnold) 1935, **109**, xxix
—, biological assay (Knott and Schlutz) 1936, **114**, lix
—, cardiovascular diseases, relation (Sure and Jones) 1937, **119**, xcvii
B_1, crystalline, effect (Waterman and Ammerman) 1934, **105**, xcviii
— deficiency, pyruvic acid metabolism (Lipschitz, Potter, and Elvehjem) 1938, **123**, 267
— determination, chemical (Prebluda and McCollum) 1937, **119**, lxxix
(Melnick and Field) 1938, **123**, lxxxiii
— —, polyneuritis as criterion (Kline, Tolle, and Nelson) 1938, **123**, lxix
—, enzyme reactions, interaction (Tauber) 1938, **123**, 499
—, extraction and stability (Bisbey and Sherman) 1935–36, **112**, 415
—, fat metabolism, relation (Whipple and Church) 1935, **109**, xcviii
—, growth composition, effect (Whipple and Church) 1936, **114**, cvii
—, — requirement, diet fat relation (Stirn and Arnold) 1938, **123**, cxvii
—, respiratory quotient, effect (Whipple and Church) 1937, **119**, ciii
—, stability (Keenan and Kline) 1934, **105**, xlv
—, urine, human, determination (Helmer) 1936, **114**, xlviii
—. *See also* Thiamine

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
B_2 complex, fractionation (HALLIDAY and EVANS) 1937, **118**, 255
— deficiency, sulfhydryl group, rôle (ITTER, ORENT, and McCOLLUM) 1935, **108**, 585
—, flavins, non-identity (ELVEHJEM and KOEHN) 1935, **108**, 709
—, stability (KEENAN and KLINE) 1934, **105**, xlv
—, urine, human, determination (HELMER) 1936, **114**, xlviii
—. *See also* Hepatoflavin, Lactoflavin, Riboflavin, Vitamin G
B_4, stability (KEENAN and KLINE) 1934, **105**, xlv
B_6 deficiency, dietary oils, effect (SALMON) 1938, **123**, civ
— —, tissue metabolism, effect (MUUS, BESSEY, and HASTINGS) 1937, **119**, lxxii
—, fatty acid factor, unsaturated, relation (BIRCH) 1938, **124**, 775
— preparation (EMERSON, MOHAMMAD, EMERSON, and EVANS) 1938, **124**, 377
C, adrenals, distribution (GLICK and BISKIND) 1935, **110**, 1
—, —, —, development relation (GLICK and BISKIND) 1936, **115**, 551
—, —, temperature and postmortem effect (PETERS and MARTIN) 1938, **124**, 249
—, body, fluorosis, influence

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
(PHILLIPS and CHANG) 1934, **105**, 405
C, corpus luteum, estrous cycle and pregnancy, relation (BISKIND and GLICK) 1936, **113**, 27
— determination (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1935, **108**, 563
—, — as furfural from dehydroascorbic acid derivative (ROE) 1938, **123**, ciii
—, —, chemical (GLICK) 1935, **109**, 433
—, —, enzymic (TAUBER and KLEINER) 1935, **110**, 559
—, diphtheria toxin effect (TORRANCE) 1937, **121**, 31
—, extraction and titration, metaphosphoric acid reagent (MUSULIN and KING) 1936, **116**, 409
—, fluorine-fed cows, tissues, distribution (PHILLIPS and STARE) 1934, **104**, 351
—, glucose tolerance, relation (SIGAL and KING) 1936, **116**, 489
—, guinea pig, effect (SVIRBELY) 1936, **116**, 543
—, hypophysis cerebri, distribution (GLICK and BISKIND) 1935, **110**, 583
—, orange juice (JOSLYN, MARSH, and MORGAN) 1934, **105**, 17
—, organs, ascorbic acid administration with thyroid, α-dinitrophenol, and cortical hormone extract, effect (SVIRBELY) 1935, **111**, 147

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
C, rat, effect (Svirbely) 1936, **116**, 543
—, small intestine, distribution (Glick and Biskind) 1936, **113**, 427
—, thymus, histological changes, relation (Glick and Biskind) 1936, **114**, 1
—, tissues (Tauber and Kleiner) 1935, **108**, 563
—, —, determination and distribution (Bessey and King) 1933, **103**, 687
—, —, human (Yavorsky, Almaden, and King) 1934, **106**, 525
—, tumor tissue (Musulin, Woodward, Silverblatt, and King) 1936, **114**, lxxiv
—, vegetables (Kertesz, Dearborn, and Mack) 1936, **116**, 717
(Mack and Tressler) 1937, **118**, 735
—. *See also* Ascorbic acid
D, absorption and excretion, bile effect (Heymann) 1937–38, **122**, 249
—, —, bile rôle (Greaves and Schmidt) 1933, **102**, 101
—, —, excretion, and action (Heymann) 1937, **119**, xlviii
—, blood serum and tissue phosphatase, effect (Crimm and Strayer) 1935–36, **112**, 511
—, calcium retention, infancy, effect (Stearns and Jeans) 1936, **114**, c

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
D-containing materials, sterols, separation (Natelson and Sobel) 1935, **109**, 687
D, excretion, intestine (Heymann) 1937–38, **122**, 257
—, fishes (Bills, McDonald, Massengale, Imboden, Hall, Hergert, and Wallenmeyer) 1935, **109**, vii
—, formation, cathode rays, effect (Hoffman and Daniels) 1936, **115**, 119
—, halibut liver oil, potency, seasonal variation (Bills, Imboden, and Wallenmeyer) 1934, **105**, x
—, — viscera oil (Pugsley) 1938, **123**, xcvii
—, milk constituents and, relation (Supplee, Ansbacher, Bender, and Flanigan) 1936, **114**, 95
—, nature, multiple (McDonald) 1936, **114**, lxv
—, new, cod liver oil (Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray) 1938, **123**, x
—, parathyroid action, relation (Jones) 1935, **109**, xlvi
1935, **111**, 155
— potency, irradiated milk, energy input relation (O'Brien, McEwen, and Morgareidge) 1937, **119**, lxxiii
—, sable-fish viscera oil (Pugsley) 1938, **123**, xcvii
—, skin respiration, relation (Presnell) 1937, **121**, 5

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
D, storage, tissues (Heymann) 1937, **118**, 371
—, various sources, antirachitic effectiveness (Haman and Steenbock) 1936, **114**, 505
D_2, phosphorus-low diets, effect (Schneider and Steenbock) 1938, **123**, cv
Deficiency, liver lipids, cholesterol-fed rats (Okey and Gillum) 1935, **109**, lxxii
Dihydro-, A, synthesis (Gould) 1936, **114**, xli
E, chemical constitution and absorption spectrum (Olcott) 1935, **110**, 695
—, — properties (Olcott) 1934, **105**, lxv
—, chemistry (Emerson, Emerson, Mohammad, and Evans) 1937–38, **122**, 99
—, concentrates, preparation and properties (Evans, Murphy, Archibald, and Cornish) 1935, **108**, 515
—, —, stability (Olcott) 1934, **107**, 471
E-deficient rats, paralysis in young from (Olcott) 1937, **119**, lxxiv
E, esters, utilization (Olcott) 1935, **110**, 695
—, growth, relation (Olcott and Mattill) 1936, **114**, lxxvii
—, properties (Olcott and Mattill) 1934, **104**, 423
(Olcott) 1935, **109**, lxxii
—, α-tocopherol relation

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
(Evans, Emerson, and Emerson) 1936, **113**, 319
E, tumors, relation (Carruthers) 1938, **123**, xix
—, wheat germ and wheat germ oil, biological assay (Palmer) 1937, **119**, lxxv
Fat-soluble (Baumann and Steenbock) 1933, **101**, 561
-Free diets, lactoflavin in (Supplee, Flanigan, Hanford, and Ansbacher) 1936, **113**, 787
G, chick requirements (Lepkovsky and Jukes) 1935, **111**, 119
— complex, dermatitis, rat, and pellagra, human, relation (Dann) 1936, **114**, xxiv
— —, fractionation (Lepkovsky and Jukes) 1937, **119**, lx
—, concentrates, growth-promoting properties (Booher, Blodgett, and Page) 1934, **107**, 599
—, concentration (Booher) 1933, **102**, 39
1934, **105**, xii
1934, **107**, 591
(Lepkovsky, Popper, and Evans) 1935, **108**, 257
—, crystalline, preparation (Lepkovsky, Popper, and Evans) 1935, **109**, liv
— deficiency, rat skin oxygen uptake and composition, relation (Adams) 1936, **116**, 641

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
G-deficient diet, cataract from, blood sugar, relation (DAY) 1935, **109**, xxvi
G, liver (BLOCK and FARQUHAR) 1933, **103**, 643
—, nature (BOOHER) 1933, **102**, 39
1934, **105**, xii
1934, **107**, 591
—, photochemical phenomena (SUPPLEE, ANSBACHER, and BENDER) 1935, **110**, 365
— requirement (SHERMAN and ELLIS) 1934, **104**, 91
G-sparing action, fat (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **107**, 443
G, vitamin B-sparing action, fat and, influence (EVANS, LEPKOVSKY, and MURPHY) 1934, **107**, 429
—, yeast (BLOCK and FARQUHAR) 1933, **103**, 643
—. *See also* Antidermatitis, Vitamin B_2
H, concentration and properties (BOOHER) 1936, **114**, xiv
1937, **119**, 223
—, isolation (GYÖRGY) 1937, **119**, xliii
K, assay, biological (THAYER, MACCORQUODALE, MCKEE, and DOISY) 1938, **123**, cxx
—, properties (KLOSE, ALMQUIST, and MECCHI) 1938, **125**, 681
Pro-, D, cholesterol (WADDELL) 1934, **105**, 711
—, —, ergosterol, crude (BILLS, MASSENGALE, MCDONALD, and WIRICK) 1935, **108**, 323
Pro-, D, heat-treated cholesterol (HATHAWAY and LOBB) 1936, **113**, 105
—, —, plant and animal (BETHKE, RECORD, and WILDER) 1935–36, **112**, 231
—, —, potency and properties, heat-treated cholesterol (HATHAWAY and KOCH) 1935, **108**, 773
—, —, sterol derivatives, potency (KOCH and KOCH) 1936, **116**, 757
Water-soluble, vitamin B complex-related, chick dietary dermatitis preventive, feedingstuff, distribution (JUKES and LEPKOVSKY) 1936, **114**, 117
—, — — —, chick dietary dermatitis preventive, properties (LEPKOVSKY and JUKES) 1936, **114**, 109
See also Avitaminosis, Factor W, Hypervitaminosis

Vitellinic acid: Serinephosphoric acid formation from hydrolysis of (LEVENE and SCHORMÜLLER) 1933, **103**, 537

Vitreous humor: Calcium (SALIT) 1934, **104**, 275
Polysaccharide (MEYER and PALMER) 1934, **107**, 629
— acids, hydrolysis by pneumococcus autolytic enzyme (MEYER, DUBOS, and SMYTH) 1937, **118**, 71

Vitreous humor—*continued:*
Polysaccharides (Meyer and Palmer) 1936, **114**, 689
Polyuronic acids (Meyer and Palmer) 1936, **114**, lxix

W

Walden inversion: (Levene and Rothen) 1934, **107**, 533
Substitution reaction and, mechanism (Levene, Rothen, and Kuna) 1937, **120**, 777
1937, **121**, 747

Water: Alkaline and saline, mineral balance and excretion paths, effect (Heller and Haddad) 1936, **113**, 439
Blood and muscle, distribution, adrenalectomy effect (Hegnauer and Robinson) 1936, **116**, 769
— — —, exchange (Eichelberger) 1937–38, **122**, 323
— — —, —, body water effect (Hastings and Eichelberger) 1937, **117**, 73
— — —, —, dehydration effect (Eichelberger and Hastings) 1937, **118**, 205
— — —, —, hydronephrosis effect (Eichelberger) 1937, **119**, xxx
— — —, —, respiratory alkalosis and acidosis, effect (Eichelberger and Hastings) 1937, **118**, 197
— — —, salt and, exchange (Hastings and Eichelberger) 1935, **109**, xli
— cells (Eisenman, Mackenzie, and Peters) 1936, **116**, 33

Water—*continued:*
Blood, distribution, glucose intraperitoneal injection effect (Robinson and Hegnauer) 1936, **116**, 779
—, —, pregnancy (Oberst and Plass) 1935, **109**, lxxi
— plasma cholesterol, ingestion effect (Bruger and Poindexter) 1933, **101**, 21
— serum (Eisenman, Mackenzie, and Peters) 1936, **116**, 33
— —, solute molality and specific gravity, relation (Sunderman) 1936, **113**, 111
Body, blood and muscle salt and water exchange, effect (Hastings and Eichelberger) 1937, **117**, 73
—, distribution, body electrolytes and, relation (Harrison, Darrow, and Yannet) 1936, **113**, 515
—, nephrectomy effect (Chanutin) 1938, **123**, xx
Brain, liver, and muscle, electrolytes and, growth effect (Yannet and Darrow) 1938, **123**, 295
Extracellular and intracellular, bone and cartilage (Iob and Swanson) 1937–38, **122**, 485
Heavy, amylase formation, barley, influence (Caldwell and Doebbeling) 1936, **114**, xvii
1938, **123**, 479
—, peptides, proteolytic enzymes, action (Foster, Kes-

Water—*continued:*
TON, RITTENBERG, and SCHOENHEIMER) 1938, **124**, 159
Heavy, yeast alcohol formation, effect (EVANS and RITTENBERG) 1937, **119**, xxxi
Liver, glycogen, fat, and protein, relation (KAPLAN and CHAIKOFF) 1936, **116**, 663
Metabolism, sodium, potassium, and ammonium chlorides and sodium bicarbonate, ingestion effect (WILEY, WILEY, and WALLER) 1933, **101**, 73
Phenol-contaminated, effect (HELLER and PURSELL) 1937, **119**, xlvi
Sea, cresol red dissociation constant (MITCHELL and TAYLOR) 1934, **105**, lxii
Storage, liver, glycogen, relation (MACKAY and BERGMAN) 1934, **105**, 59

Wax(es): Coating, pear (MARKLEY, HENDRICKS, and SANDO) 1935, **111**, 133
-Like constituents, cherry cuticle (MARKLEY and SANDO) 1937, **119**, 641
— —, grapefruit peel oil (MARKLEY, NELSON, and SHERMAN) 1937, **118**, 433
Slash-pine growing tips (HALL and GISVOLD) 1936, **113**, 487
Tubercle bacillus, bovine, phthiocerol in (CASON and ANDERSON) 1937, **119**, 549
— —, human, phthiocerol in (STODOLA and ANDERSON) 1936, **114**, 467
(REEVES and ANDERSON) 1937, **119**, 535

Wharton jelly: Lipid (BOYD) 1935, **111**, 667

Wheat: Amino acids (CSONKA) 1937, **118**, 147
Germ, vitamin E assay (PALMER) 1937, **119**, lxxv
Straw, lignin (PHILLIPS and GOSS) 1938, **125**, 241
Whole, hemoglobin regeneration influence (ROSE, VAHLTEICH, and MACLEOD) 1934, **104**, 217
—, vitamin B growth-promoting factor (HALLIDAY) 1934, **106**, 29

Wheat germ oil: Growth deficiency disease, effect (BLUMBERG) 1935, **108**, 227
α-Tocopherol isolation (EVANS, EMERSON, and EMERSON) 1936, **113**, 319
Vitamin E assay (PALMER) 1937, **119**, lxxv

Wood: Mesquite, hemicellulose (SANDS and NUTTER) 1935, **110**, 17
Pectic substances, isolation (ANDERSON) 1935–36, **112**, 531
(ANDERSON, SEIGLE, KRZNARICH, RICHARDS, and MARTENY) 1937, **121**, 165
Tissue, apple tree, starch polysaccharides, isolation and properties (NIEMANN, ROBERTS, and LINK) 1935, **110**, 727

Woodchuck: Urine nitrogen partition (CARPENTER) 1937–38, **122,** 343
Wool: Enzyme digestion (ROUTH and LEWIS) 1938, **124,** 725
— hydrolysis (ROUTH) 1938, **123,** civ
Hydrolysates, cystine isolation (TOENNIES and BENNETT) 1935–36, **112,** 39
Hydrolysis, cystine isolation (TOENNIES and BENNETT) 1934, **105,** xcii
Lamb, ration effect (SULLIVAN, HESS, HARDY, and HOWE) 1935, **109,** xc
Work: Blood acid-base, effect (HASTINGS, DILL, and EDWARDS) 1936, **114,** xlvii
— lactic acid, high altitudes, influence (EDWARDS) 1936, **114,** xxx
— plasma colloids, effect (KEYS and TAYLOR) 1935, **109,** 55
See also Exercise, Fatigue
Wound: Hormone, plant (ENGLISH and BONNER) 1937, **121,** 791

X

Xanthin: Eschscholtz-, poppy, California, petals (STRAIN) 1938, **123,** 425
Xanthine: Oxidase, liver, *p*-aminophenol action (BERNHEIM and BERNHEIM) 1938, **123,** 307
Xanthophyll: Determination (CLAUSEN and MCCOORD) 1936, **113,** 89
Poppy, California, petals (STRAIN) 1938, **123,** 425
Xenopus lævis: *See* Toad
X-ray: *See* Roentgen ray
Xyloketose: *d*-, monoacetone (LEVENE and TIPSON) 1934, **106,** 603
l-, hydrogen peroxide action (ENKLEWITZ) 1936, **116,** 47
—, urine, detection and determination (LASKER and ENKLEWITZ) 1933, **101,** 289
—, —, origin (ENKLEWITZ and LASKER) 1935, **110,** 443
Xylomethylose: *d*-, and derivatives (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1935, **111,** 325
—, chemical constitution (LEVENE and COMPTON) 1935–36, **112,** 775
Xylose: *d*-, metabolism (BLATHERWICK, BRADSHAW, CULLIMORE, EWING, LARSON, and SAWYER) 1936, **113,** 405
3-Methyl (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 331
5-Methyl (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 331
— monoacetone, phosphoric esters, pentose, yeast nucleic acid, relation (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 347
Monoacetone, derivatives (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 317
Phosphoric esters, pentose, yeast nucleic acid, relation (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, **102,** 347
Tolerance, blood urea, nephritis, comparison (LARSON) 1935, **109,** lii

Xylosephosphoric acids: (Levene and Raymond) 1934, **107**, 75

Xylulose: *d*-, metabolism (Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer) 1937, **117**, 719

—, monoacetone, structure (Levene and Tipson) 1937, **120**, 607

l-, metabolism (Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer) 1938, **123**, lxxiii

Preparation (Levene and Tipson) 1936, **115**, 731

Y

Yeast: Adenylic acid, acridine salts (Tipson) 1937, **120**, 621

— —, ribosephosphoric acid from (Levene and Harris) 1933, **101**, 419

Alcohol extract, growth relation (Rymer and Lewis) 1936, **114**, 361

— formation, heavy water effect (Evans and Rittenberg) 1937, **119**, xxxi

Blood sugar, fermentable, determination, gasometric (Holden) 1937, **119**, 347

Cephalin (Salisbury and Anderson) 1935–36, **112**, 541

Cytochrome, spectrograph, temperature effect (Urban) 1935, **109**, xciii

Dietary factor, essential (Elvehjem, Koehn, and Oleson) 1936, **114**, xxxi

Yeast—*continued:*

Dietary, liver total fatty acid and cholesterol, nephrectomy, effect (Hortenstine, Chanutin, and Ludewig) 1938, **125**, 455

Extract, fermentation and respiration, dyestuffs, effect (Michaelis and Smythe) 1936, **113**, 717

—, glucosemonophosphate and glycerophosphate calcium salt, isolation (Smythe) 1937, **117**, 135

—, glucose-1-phosphoric acid formation (Cori, Colowick, and Cori) 1938, **123**, 375

—, hexosemonophosphate from (Michaelis and Smythe) 1936, **114**, lxx

(Smythe) 1937, **118**, 619

Fat, acetone-soluble (Newman and Anderson) 1933, **102**, 219

Fermentation, carbon dioxide determination, apparatus (Franke and Moxon) 1934, **105**, 415

—, iodoacetic acid inhibition, sulfhydryl relation (Schroeder, Woodward, and Platt) 1933, **101**, 133

Galac, preparation (Kirby and Atkin) 1936, **116**, 511

Growth, inositol, crystalline vitamin B, and pantothenic acid, effect (Williams and Saunders) 1934, **105**, xcix

—, pantothenic acid effect (Richards) 1936, **113**, 531

Yeast—*continued:*
Histidine determination, Kapeller-Adler method (WOOLLEY and PETERSON) 1937–38, 122, 207
Invertase activity, protein influence (SAUL and NELSON) 1935, 111, 95
—, preparation (LUTZ and NELSON) 1934, 107, 169
Lecithin (SALISBURY and ANDERSON) 1935–36, 112, 541
Maltose fermentation, activators (BLISH and SANDSTEDT) 1937, 118, 765
Nucleic acid, decomposition, enzymatic (DUBOS and THOMPSON) 1938, 124, 501
— —, pentose, xylose and 5-methyl monoacetone xylose phosphoric esters, relation (LEVENE and RAYMOND) 1933, 102, 347
Pepsin, determination (HECHT and CIVIN) 1936, 116, 477
Phospholipids (NEWMAN and ANDERSON) 1933, 102, 229
Preparations, iodoacetate and iodoacetamide reaction (SMYTHE) 1936, 114, 601
Proteins (CSONKA) 1934, 105, xix
1935, 109, 703
Pyruvic acid utilization (SMYTHE) 1938, 123, cxi
1938, 125, 635
Trypsin, determination (HECHT and CIVIN) 1936, 116, 477

Yeast—*continued:*
Vitamin B complex, thermostability (SCHULTZ) 1937, 119, lxxxviii
— G (BLOCK and FARQUHAR) 1933, 103, 643
Zymin, carbon dioxide production, electrolyte effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, 111, 771
—, — — —, ethanol effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, 111, 785
—, fermentation, phosphate content, electrolytes and ethanol, effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, 111, 791

Z

Zein: Amphoteric properties (COHN, EDSALL, and BLANCHARD) 1934, 105, 319
Arsanilic acid and (BOYD and HOOKER) 1934, 104, 329
White, yellow corn, preparation (MASON and PALMER) 1934, 107, 131
Zinc: Biological material, determination (SAHYUN and FELDKAMP) 1936, 116, 555
Insulin action, effect (SCOTT and FISHER) 1936, 114, lxxxviii
Nutrition (STIRN, ELVEHJEM, and HART) 1935, 109, 347
Plant tissue, histochemical analysis (REED and DUFRENOY) 1934, 105, lxx

Zinc chloride: Amino acids, reaction (JOSEPH) 1935, 111, 479

Zinc hydroxide: Blood filtrates, protein-free, preparation (LETONOFF) 1934, 106, 693

Zwitter ions: Activity coefficients and reaction rate, systems containing (STRAUP-COPE and COHN) 1934, 105, lxxxvii

— — in systems containing (JOSEPH) 1934, 105, xliii

Zymin: Yeast, carbon dioxide production, electrolyte effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, 111, 771

—, — — —, ethanol effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, 111, 785

—, fermentation, phosphate content, electrolyte and ethanol effect (STAVELY, CHRISTENSEN, and FULMER) 1935, 111, 791

THE JOURNAL OF
BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

FOUNDED BY CHRISTIAN A. HERTER AND SUSTAINED IN PART BY THE CHRISTIAN A. HERTER MEMORIAL FUND

EDITED FOR THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS

INDEX
VOLUMES 126–150
1938–1943

COMPILED BY

ISAAC NEUWIRTH

NEW HAVEN
1947
Made in the United States of America

PUBLISHED AT YALE UNIVERSITY FOR
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS, INC.
WAVERLY PRESS, INC.
BALTIMORE, U. S. A.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abbott Lynn DeForrest, Jr., and Lewis, Howard B. Comparative studies of the metabolism of the amino acids. VIII. Glycine precursors. Availability of N-methylglycine, N,N-dimethylglycine, and betaine for the synthesis of hippuric acid by the rabbit, **131,** 479

— and —. IX. Glycine precursors. Availability of N-ethylglycine and glycolic acid for the synthesis of hippuric acid by the rabbit, **137,** 535

—. Availability of formylglycine, acetylglycine, and propionylglycine for the synthesis of hippuric acid by the rabbit, **145,** 241

— and **Salmon, C. Lester, Jr.** Experimental alkaptonuria in the white rat on high tyrosine diets, **150,** 339

Abbott, William E. See *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott*, **144,** 785

Abramowitz, A. A. Purification of the chromatophorotropic hormone of the crustacean eyestalk, **132,** 501

Abrams, Richard. See *Altschul, Abrams, and Hogness*, **130,** 427
136, 777

—, **Altschul, A. M.,** and **Hogness, T. R.** Cytochrome *c* peroxidase. II. The peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide complex, **142,** 303

Abramson, Harold A., and **Moore, Dan H.** Note on electrophoretic patterns following aeration of ragweed pollen extract, **144,** 579

Adams, Mark H., Reeves, Richard E., and **Goebel, Walther F.** The synthesis of 2,4-dimethyl-β-methylglucoside, **140,** 653

—. See *Hogeboom and Adams*, **145,** 273

—. See *Goebel, Shedlovsky, Lavin, and Adams*, **148,** 1

Addis, T. See *Poo, Lew, and Addis*, **128,** 69

Adlersberg, David, and **Ellenberg, Max.** Effect of carbohydrate and fat in the diet on uric acid excretion, **128,** 379

Adolph, William H., and **Liang, Chih-Chuan.** Calcium in the alimentary tract of the rat, **137,** 517

— and —. The fate of oxalic acid administered to the rat, **146,** 497

Ågren, Gunnar, Hammarsten, Einar, and **Rosdahl, Karl Gustaf.** The disappearance of amino nitrogen from cell-free liver extracts. II, **127,** 541

Albanese, Anthony A. An electrolytic method for the determination of the basic amino acids in proteins, **134,** 467

— and **Frankston, Jane E.** A new color test for tryptophane in protein hydrolysates, **144,** 563

—, **Holt, L. Emmett, Jr., Kajdi, Charlotte N.,** and **Frankston, Jane E.** Observations on tryptophane deficiency in rats. Chemical and morphological changes in the blood, **148,** 299

Albaum, H. G., and **Worley, L. G.** The development of cytochrome oxidase in the chick embryo, **144,** 697

—. See *DuBois, Albaum, and Potter*, **147,** 699

Albaum, Harry G., and **Cohen, Philip P.** Transamination and protein synthesis in germinating oat seedlings, **149,** 19

Alburn, Harvey E., and **Myers, Victor C.** The creatine, phosphorus, and collagen content of different sections of the dog heart, **131,** 713

Alexander, Benjamin, and **Subbarow, Yellapragada.** A new bios factor in liver extract, **135,** 341

— and **Levi, J. Elliot.** A simple method for the chemical determination of urinary thiamine based upon the Prebluda-McCollum reaction, **146,** 399

Allen, Della. See *Collier and Allen*, **140,** 675

Allen, Frank Worthington, and Eiler, John J. The action of crystalline ribonuclease on ribonucleic acid, 137, 757
—. See *Bolomey and Allen,* 144, 113
Allen, Thomas Hunter, Boyd, G. E., and Bodine, Joseph Hall. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). XXI. Unimolecular films and fractions of protyrosinase activators from grasshopper egg oil, 143, 785
Allen, Willard M., and Viergiver, Ellenmae. A titrimetric method for the determination of sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate in the urine of pregnant women, 141, 837
—. See *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen,* 146, 323
Alles, Gordon A., and Hawes, Roland C. Cholinesterases in the blood of man, 133, 375
—, **Blohm, Clyde L., and Saunders, Paul R.** Tyrosinase and phenolic pressor amines, 144, 757
— and **Heegaard, Erik V.** Substrate specificity of amine oxidase, 147, 487
—. See *Heegaard and Alles,* 147, 505
Allinson, M. J. Carl. See *Miller, Allinson, and Baker,* 130, 383
—. A specific enzymatic method for the determination of nicotinic acid in blood, 147, 785
Allison, Franklin E. See *Hoover and Allison,* 134, 181
Allison, James B., and Cole, William H. The nitrogen, copper, and hemocyanin content of the sera of several arthropods, 135, 259
—, —, **Leathem, James H., Nastuk, William L., and Anderson, John A.** Acidosis and decreased urine flow in the rabbit during gravity shock, 147, 255
Almquist, H. J., and Mecchi, E. The influence of bile on erosions of the chick gizzard lining, 126, 407
— and **Klose, A. A.** Antihemorrhagic activity of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, 130, 787
— and —. A derivative of vitamin K_1, 130, 791
Almquist, H. J.—*continued:*
—. See *Klose and Almquist,* 132, 469
—, **Stokstad, E. L. R., Mecchi, E., and Manning, P. D. V.** Identification of the rice factor, 134, 213
—, **Mecchi, E., Stokstad, E. L. R., and Manning, P. D. V.** Identification of the rice factor. The carbohydrate component, 134, 465
—. See *Klose and Almquist,* 135, 153
— and **Mecchi, E.** Identification of the rice factor. The essential nature of the glycine component, 135, 355
—. See *Stokstad, Almquist, Mecchi, Manning, and Rogers,* 137, 373
—. See *Klose and Almquist,* 138, 467
—, **Mecchi, E., and Kratzer, F. H.** Creatine formation in the chick, 141, 365
—, **Kratzer, F. H., and Mecchi, E.** Further experiments on creatine formation in the chick, 148, 17
— and **Grau, C. R.** Growth-promoting activity of betaine in the chick, 149, 575
—, **Mackinney, G., and Mecchi, E.** The diet of hens and the vitamin A potency of their eggs, 150, 99
Althausen, T. L. See *Eiler, Stockholm, and Althausen,* 134, 283
Altschul, A. M., Sidwell, A. E., Jr., and Hogness, T. R. Note on the preparation and properties of hemoglobin, 127, 123
— and **Hogness, T. R.** The hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium, 129, 315
—, **Abrams, Richard, and Hogness, T. R.** Soluble cytochrome C oxidase, 130, 427
—, —, and —. Cytochrome *c* peroxidase, 136, 777
—. See *Abrams, Altschul, and Hogness,* 142, 303
Alvarez-Tostado, C. Convection effects in electrophoresis, 135, 799
Alving, Alf S., Rubin, Jack, and Miller, Benjamin F. A direct colorimetric method for the determination of inulin in blood and urine, 127, 609
—. See *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving,* 142, 147

Alving, Alf S.—*continued:*
—. See *Sendroy and Alving*, 142, 159
Amberson, William R. See *Oster and Amberson*, 131, 19
Ames, James B. See *Ratish, Bullowa, Ames, and Scudi*, 128, 279
Ammundsen, Esther. Studies on the presence of non-carbon monoxide-combining (inactive) hemoglobin in the blood of normal persons, 138, 563
Anchel, Marjorie, and Waelsch, Heinrich. The higher fatty aldehydes. I. Isolation from small amounts of tissue with acidic carbonyl reagents, 145, 605
Andersch, Marie A. See *Fay, Andersch, and Behrmann*, 144, 383
Anderson, Arthur K. See *Matthews, Dow, and Anderson*, 135, 697
Anderson, Carl E. See *Irvin, Merker, Anderson, and Johnston*, 131, 439
—. See *Tenery and Anderson*, 135, 659
Anderson, Edith L., and Marrian, Guy Frederic. The identification of equol as 7-hydroxy-3-(4′-hydroxyphenyl) chroman, and the synthesis of racemic equol methyl ether, 127, 649
Anderson, Ernest, Hechtman, John, and Seeley, Millard. Hemicelluloses from cottonseed hulls, 126, 175
—, **Seeley, Millard, Stewart, William T., Redd, John C., and Westerbeke, Don.** The origin and composition of the hemicelluloses obtained from hardwoods, 135, 189
—, **Kesselman, Joseph, and Bennett, Emil C.** Polyuronide hemicelluloses isolated from sap-wood and compression wood of white pine, *Pinus strobus*, L., 140, 563
—, **Gillette, Leslie A., and Seeley, Millard G.** The mucilage from Indian wheat, *Plantago fastigiata*, 140, 569
—, **Kaster, Robert B., and Seeley, Millard G.** Hemicelluloses and pectic materials from cottonwood, *Populus macdougali*, 144, 767
Anderson, Evelyn. See *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson*, 147, 757
Anderson, H. D., and Elvehjem, C. A. Variations in the blood calcium and phosphorus with the age of the dog, 134, 217
Anderson, John A. See *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson*, 147, 255
Anderson, R. J. See *Stodola, Lesuk, and Anderson*, 126, 505
—. See *Wieghard and Anderson*, 126, 515
—. See *Cason and Anderson*, 126, 527
— and **Creighton, M. M.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LVII. The mycolic acids of the avian tubercle bacillus wax, 129, 57
—. See *Salisbury and Anderson*, 129, 505
—. See *Geiger and Anderson*, 129, 519
— and **Creighton, M. M.** Concerning the synthesis of phthiocol, 130, 429
—. See *Geiger and Anderson*, 131, 539
— and **Creighton, M. M.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LIX. The composition of the polysaccharide of the firmly bound lipids of the leprosy bacillus, 131, 549
—, —, and **Peck, Robert L.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LX. Concerning the firmly bound lipids of the avian tubercle bacillus, 133, 675
—, **Peck, Robert L., and Creighton, M. M.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LXI. The polysaccharide of the phosphatide obtained from cell residues in the preparation of tuberculin, 136, 211
—. See *Lesuk and Anderson*, 136, 603
—. See *Peck and Anderson*, 138, 135
—. See *Lesuk and Anderson*, 139, 457
—. See *Peck and Anderson*, 140, 89
Anderson, Thomas F. See *Stanley and Anderson*, 139, 325
— and **Stanley, W. M.** A study by means of the electron microscope of the reaction between tobacco mosaic virus and its antiserum, 139, 339
—. See *Stanley and Anderson*, 146, 25

Andersson, Kjell J. I. See *Miller and Andersson,* 144, 459, 465, 475
Andrade, Sylvia O. See *Rocha e Silva and Andrade,* 149, 9
Andrews, James C. See *Kyker, Webb, and Andrews,* 139, 551
Andrews, John S., and **Brooks, H. J.** A quantitative method for the determination of blood in the feces of sheep by means of the Evelyn photoelectric colorimeter, 138, 341
Ansbacher, S., and **Fernholz, Erhard.** Vitamin K activity in the benzoquinone series, 131, 399
—. See *Martin and Ansbacher,* 138, 441
Anslow, William P., Jr. See *Fruton and Bergmann,* 127, 627
—. See *Binkley, Anslow, and du Vigneaud,* 143, 559
Anson, M. L. The sulfhydryl groups of egg albumin, 135, 797
Antopol, William, and **Glick, David.** Studies in histochemistry. XV. The histological distribution of choline esterase in the adrenal gland, 132, 669
—. See *Scudi, Unna, and Antopol,* 135, 371
Archibald, Reginald M. See *Beckman, Hiller, Shedlovsky, and Archibald,* 148, 247
— and **Hamilton, Paul B.** Removal of canavanine from preparations of jack bean urease, 150, 155
—. See *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller,* 150, 481
Armstrong, Marvin D. See *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud,* 145, 495
Arnold, Aaron. See *Weinstock, May, Arnold, and Price,* 135, 343
Arnow, L. Earle, and **Opsahl, Jeanette C.** Partial racemization of glutamic acid in boiling hydrochloric acid solutions, 133, 765
— and —. Racemization of glutamic acid with heat, 134, 649
—, **Kazal, Louis A.,** and **De Falco, Ralph J.** The preparation of apparently non-antigenic beef serum protein by treatment with alkali, 145, 347
Artom, Camillo, and **Freeman, John A.** Individual phospholipids in plasma of rabbits after fatty meals, 135, 59
—. Cephalins, choline-containing phospholipids, and total phospholipids in normal human plasma, 139, 65
—. Phospholipid metabolism in denervated muscles, 139, 953
—. See *Fishman and Artom,* 145, 345
— and **Fishman, William H.** The relation of the diet to the composition of tissue phospholipids. I. The normal composition of liver and muscle lipids of the rat, with a note on the analytical procedures, 148, 405
— and —. II. Changes in tissue phospholipids induced by experimental diets, 148, 415
— and —. III. Effects of supplemented experimental diets on tissue phospholipids in rats of two age groups, 148, 423
— and **Swanson, Marjorie.** The action of bromo-substituted fatty acids on liver fat, 148, 633
Astrup, Tage, and **Darling, Sven.** Preparation of thrombin, 133, 761
Astwood, E. B. See *Talbot, Lowry, and Astwood,* 132, 1
— and **Jones, G. E. Seegar.** A simple method for the quantitative determination of pregnanediol in human urine, 137, 397
Atkin, Lawrence, Schultz, A. S., and **Frey, Charles N.** Ultramicrodetermination of thiamine by the fermentation method, 129, 471
—. See *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey,* 135, 267
136, 713
Aull, J. C., and **Kinard, Fredrick W.** The determination of tungsten in biological materials, 135, 119
Austoni, Mario E., Rabinovitch, Alexander, and **Greenberg, David M.** The iron content of the tissues of normal, anemic, and iron-enriched rats freed from blood by viviperfusion, 134, 17
— and **Greenberg, David M.** Studies in iron metabolism with the aid of its

artificial radioactive isotope. The absorption, excretion, and distribution of iron in the rat on normal and iron-deficient diets, **134,** 27

Avrin, Ira. See *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* **135,** 671

Axelrod, A. E., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The determination of coenzyme I in animal tissues, **131,** 77

—, **Madden, Robert J.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The effect of a nicotinic acid deficiency upon the coenzyme I content of animal tissues, **131,** 85

—, **Sober, H. A.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The *d*-amino acid oxidase content of rat tissues in riboflavin deficiency, **134,** 749

—. See *Wagner, Axelrod, Lipton, and Elvehjem,* **136,** 357

—, **Spies, Tom D.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The effect of a nicotinic acid deficiency upon the coenzyme I content of the human erythrocyte and muscle, **138,** 667

— and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The xanthine oxidase content of rat liver in riboflavin deficiency, **140,** 725

—, **Swingle, Karl F.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The stimulatory effect of calcium upon the succinoxidase activity of fresh rat tissues, **140,** 931

—. See *Katzenelbogen, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* **141,** 611

—, **Potter, V. R.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The succinoxidase system in riboflavin-deficient rats, **142,** 85

—. See *Pilgrim, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* **145,** 237

—, **Swingle, Karl F.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Studies on the succinoxidase system of rat liver in riboflavin deficiency, **145,** 297

—. See *Swingle, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* **145,** 581

—, **Gross, Paul, Bosse, M. D.,** and **Swingle, K. F.** Treatment of leucopenia and granulopenia in rats receiving sulfaguanidine in purified diets, **148,** 721

Axelrod, Bernard. See *Balls, Axelrod, and Kies,* **149,** 491

B

Babbitt, Dorothea. See *Bratton and Marshall,* **128,** 537

Bacher, F. A. See *Trenner and Bacher,* **137,** 745

Bachman, Carl. See *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* **128,** 525

—. Photometric determination of estrogens. I. A modified Kober reaction for determining the total estrogens in a mixture of estrogenic steroids, **131,** 455

—. II. A new color reaction for estriol, **131,** 463

—. See *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* **133,** 467, 477

— and **Pettit, Dorothy Seymour.** Photometric determination of estrogens. III. A procedure for the estimation of the estrogens of pregnancy urine, **138,** 689

—. See *Lundgren, Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* **142,** 367

Baer, Erich, and **Fischer, Hermann O. L.** Studies on acetone-glyceraldehyde. IV. Preparation of $d(+)$-acetone glycerol, **128,** 463

— and —. V. Synthesis of optically active glycerides from $d(+)$-acetone glycerol, **128,** 475

— and —. VI. Synthesis of the biological $l(-)$-α-glycerophosphoric acid, **128,** 491

— and —. Synthesis of the $d(+)$-α-glycerophosphoric acid and the action of phosphatases on synthetic $d(+)$-, $l(-)$-, and dl-α-glycerophosphoric acids, **135,** 321

— and —. Studies on acetone-glyceraldehyde, and optically active glycerides. IX. Configuration of the natural batyl, chimyl, and selachyl alcohols, **140,** 397

— and —. Dimeric dl-glyceraldehyde-1,3-diphosphate, **143,** 563

— and —. Synthesis of dimethyl ethers

Baer, Erich—*continued:*
of the two enantiomorphic α-butyrins and their hydrolysis by lipases, 145, 61
—. A suggested mechanism of biological acylations. I. The formation of acetylcholine, 146, 391
— and **Fischer, Hermann O. L.** Glyceraldehyde 1,3-diphosphate (dimeric), 150, 213
— and —. A synthesis of *dl*-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate, 150, 223
Baernstein, Harry D., and **Grand, J. A.** The effect of lead acetate on oxygen uptake of rat liver slices, 140, 285
Bailey, B., Belfer, Samuel, Eder, Howard, and **Bradley, H. C.** Oxidation, reduction, and sulfhydryl in autolysis, 143, 721
Bailey, C. H. See *Stamberg and Bailey,* 126, 479
Baker, Dwight L., and **Nelson, J. M.** Non-oxidase nature of kidney "laccase," 147, 341
Baker, E. E. See *Hassid, Baker, and McCready,* 149, 303
Baker, Zelma. See *Miller, Allinson, and Baker,* 130, 383
— and **Miller, Benjamin F.** Studies on the metabolism of creatine and creatinine. II. The distribution of creatine and creatinine in the tissues of the rat, dog, and monkey, 130, 393
— and —. III. Formation of creatine by isolated rat tissues, 132, 233
Baldes, Edward J. See *Roepke and Baldes,* 126, 349
Baldwin, H. R. See *Hale, Davis, and Baldwin,* 146, 553, 565
Bale, William F. See *Haven and Bale,* 129, 23
—. See *Manly and Bale,* 129, 125
—. See *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis,* 150, 407
Ball, Eric G. Xanthine oxidase: purification and properties, 128, 51
— and **Ramsdell, Pauline A.** The catalytic action of milk flavoprotein in the oxidation of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide (cozymase), 131, 767

Ball, Eric G.—*continued:*
—. A test of 2-keto-*l*-gulonic acid for antiscorbutic properties, 134, 177
— and **Meyerhof, Bettina.** On the occurrence of iron-porphyrin compounds and succinic dehydrogenase in marine organisms possessing the copper blood pigment hemocyanin, 134, 483
—. See *Tucker and Ball,* 139, 71
—, **Tucker, Helen F., Solomon, A. K.,** and **Vennesland, Birgit.** The source of pancreatic juice bicarbonate, 140, 119
Ballou, Gerald A., and **Luck, James Murray.** Buffer influence on takadiastase, 135, 111
— and —. The effects of different buffers on the activity of β-amylase, 139, 233
Balls, A. K., and **Lineweaver, Hans.** Isolation and properties of crystalline papain, 130, 669
—. See *Martin, Balls, and McKinney,* 130, 687
—. See *Jansen and Balls,* 137, 459
—, **Axelrod, Bernard,** and **Kies, Marian W.** Soy bean lipoxidase, 149, 491
Bamman, Frieda. See *Jensen, Tolksdorf, and Bamman,* 135, 791
Barborka, Clifford J. See *Friedemann and Barborka,* 138, 785
141, 993
Barkan, Georg, and **Walker, Burnham S.** The red blood cell as a source of the iron and bilirubin of the blood plasma, 131, 447
— and —. Determination of serum iron and pseudohemoglobin iron with *o*-phenanthroline, 135, 37
— and —. Differentiation of red blood cells by their pseudohemoglobin content, 135, 803
Barker, H. A. See *Hassid and Barker,* 134, 163
—. Studies on the methane fermentation. V. Biochemical activities of *Methanobacterium omelianskii,* 137, 153
— and **Beck, J. V.** The fermentative decomposition of purines by *Clos-*

tridium acidi-urici and *Clostridium cylindrosporum*, 141, 3

Barker, S. B., Shorr, Ephraim, and **Malam, Muriel.** Studies on the Pasteur reaction: effect of iodoacetic acid on the carbohydrate metabolism of isolated mammalian tissues, 129, 33

—. See *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker*, 131, 95

—. Acetaldehyde in mammalian red blood cells, 137, 783

— and **Summerson, William H.** The colorimetric determination of lactic acid in biological material, 138, 535

Barlow, O. W. See *Huber and Barlow*, 149, 125

Barnes, Richard H., and **Wick, Arne N.** A method for the determination of blood acetone bodies, 131, 413

—. See *MacKay, Barnes, Carne, and Wick*, 135, 157

—, **Miller, Elmer S.,** and **Burr, George O.** The absorption and transport of fatty acids across the intestinal mucosa, 140, 233

—, —, and —. The adrenals and fat absorption, 140, 241

—, —, and —. The influence of the adrenals on the transport of fat into the liver, 140, 247

—, —, and —. Fat absorption in essential fatty acid deficiency, 140, 773

—. See *Swendseid, Barnes, Hemingway, and Nier*, 142, 47

—, **Lundberg, W. O., Hanson, H. T.,** and **Burr, George O.** The effect of certain dietary ingredients on the keeping quality of body fat, 149, 313

Barnes, S. T. See *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes*, 134, 573

Barnum, Cyrus P. See *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum*, 135, 183; 136, 503; 137, 183

—. See *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum*, 138, 63

Barrett, H. M., and **Johnston, J. H.** The fate of trichloroethylene in the organism, 127, 765

Barron, E. S. Guzman, and **Lyman, Carl M.** Studies on biological oxidations. XI. The metabolism of pyruvic acid by animal tissues and bacteria, 127, 143

—. See *Lyman and Barron*, 132, 293

—. Studies on biological oxidations. XIII. The oxidation-reduction potentials of *Spirographis* hemin and its hemochromogens, 133, 51

—, **Dick, George F.,** and **Lyman, Carl M.** The chemical nature of scarlet fever toxin, 137, 267

— and **Friedemann, Theodore E.** Studies on biological oxidations. XIV. Oxidations by microorganisms which do not ferment glucose, 137, 593

— and **Lyman, Carl M.** Studies on biological oxidations. XV. The rates of reduction of thiamine and diphosphothiamine, 141, 951

—, —, **Lipton, M. A.,** and **Goldinger, J. M.** Studies on biological oxidations. XVI. The effect of thiamine on condensation reactions of pyruvate, 141, 957

—, **Goldinger, J. M., Lipton, M. A.,** and **Lyman, Carl M.** Studies on biological oxidations. XVII. The effect of thiamine on the metabolism of α-ketoglutarate, 141, 975

Barrus, Dorothy. See *Sunderman*, 143, 185

Bartlett, Paul. See *Gaebler and Bartlett*, 129, 559

Basinski, Daniel H. See *Sealock, Perkinson, and Basinski*, 140, 153

Bastedo, W. A. See *Scudi, Bastedo, and Webb*, 136, 399

Bauer, Walter. See *Robertson, Ropes, and Bauer*, 133, 261

Bauld, W. S. See *Heard, Bauld, and Hoffman*, 141, 709

Baumann, C. A., and **Stare, F. J.** The effect of malonate on tissue respiration, 133, 183

—. See *Stare and Baumann*, 133, 453

—. See *Berger, Johnson, and Baumann*, 137, 389

Baumann, C. A.—*continued:*
—. See *Jacobi, Baumann, and Meek,* 138, 571
—. See *Jacobi and Baumann,* 142, 65
—, **Foster, E. G.,** and **Moore, P. R.** The effect of dibenzanthracene, of alcohol, and of other agents on vitamin A in the rat, 142, 597
—, **Field, John B., Overman, Ralph S.,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. X. Induced vitamin C excretion in the rat and its effect on the hypoprothrombinemia caused by 3,3′-methylenebis-(4-hydroxycoumarin), 146, 7
Baumann, Emil J., and **Metzger, Nannette.** Iodine in pituitary and some other tissues, 127, 111
Baumberger, J. Percy. See *Horowitz and Baumberger,* 141, 407
Baxter, J. G., Harris, P. L., Hickman, K. C. D., and **Robeson, C. D.** Non-crystallizable vitamin A, 141, 991
Bazett, H. C. A modified Haldane gas analyzer for analysis of mixtures with one hundred per cent absorbable gas, 139, 81
Beach, Eliot F., and **White, Abraham.** Synthesis of cystine by the albino rat, 127, 87
—, **Erickson, Betty Nims, Bernstein, Samuel S., Williams, Harold H.,** and **Macy, Icie G.** The amino acid composition of erythrocyte posthemolytic residue of five mammalian species, 128, 339
—, **Bernstein, Samuel S., Hummel, Frances C., Williams, Harold H.,** and **Macy, Icie G.** Total sulfur, cystine, and methionine content of blood globins of five mammalian species, 130, 115
—. See *Stern, Beach, and Macy,* 130, 733
—, **Bernstein, Samuel S., Hoffman, Olive D., Teague, D. Maxwell,** and **Macy, Icie G.** Distribution of nitrogen and protein amino acids in human and in cow's milk, 139, 57
— and **Teague, D. Maxwell.** A gravimetric method for the determination of methionine, 142, 277
—, **Munks, Bertha,** and **Robinson, Abner.** The amino acid composition of animal tissue protein, 148, 431
Beadle, B. W., and **Zscheile, F. P.** Studies on the carotenoids. II. The isomerization of β-carotene and its relation to carotene analysis, 144, 21
—, **Greenwood, D. A.,** and **Kraybill, H. R.** Stability of thiamine to heat. I. Effect of pH and buffer salts in aqueous solutions, 149, 339
—. See *Greenwood, Beadle, and Kraybill,* 149, 349
Beadle, G. W. See *Horowitz and Beadle,* 150, 325
Bear, Richard S., and **Cori, Carl F.** X-ray diffraction studies of synthetic polysaccharides, 140, 111
Beard, Dorothy. See *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* 140, 293
—. See *Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* 142, 193
Beard, J. W. See *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* 140, 293
—. See *Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* 142, 193
—. See *Sharp, Hebb, Taylor, and Beard,* 142, 217
Bebb, K. C. See *Treadwell, King, Bebb, and Tidwell,* 143, 203
Beck, J. V. See *Barker and Beck,* 141, 3
Beck, Lyle Vibert. Organic phosphate and "fructose" in rat intestinal mucosa, as affected by glucose and by phlorhizin, 143, 403
Beckman, William W., Hiller, Alma, Shedlovsky, Theodore, and **Archibald, Reginald M.** The occurrence in urine of a protein soluble in trichloroacetic acid, 148, 247
Beecher, Henry K., Follansbee, R., Murphy, A. J., and **Craig, F. N.** Determination of the oxygen content of

Beecher, Henry K.—*continued:*
small quantities of body fluids by polarographic analysis, 146, 197
— and **Craig, Francis N.** Tissue metabolism following shock induced by hemorrhage, 148, 383
Beeson, Paul B. See *Goebel, Beeson, and Hoagland,* 129, 455
Behre, Jeanette Allen. A modified salicylaldehyde method for the determination of acetone bodies in blood and urine, 136, 25
Behrens, Otto K., and **Bergmann, Max.** Cosubstrates in proteolysis, 129, 587
—, **Doherty, David G.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** Resolution of *dl*-phenylalanine by asymmetric enzymatic synthesis, 136, 61
—. See *Miller, Behrens, and du Vigneaud,* 140, 411
—. Preparation of *l*-alanine from *dl*-alanine by the action of *d*-amino acid oxidase, 141, 465
—. Coenzymes for glyoxalase, 141, 503
Behrmann, Vivian G. See *Fay, Andersch, and Behrmann,* 144, 383
Belfer, Samuel. See *Eder, Bradley, and Belfer,* 128, 551
—. See *Bailey, Belfer, Eder, and Bradley,* 143, 721
—, **Koran, Pearl, Eder, Howard,** and **Bradley, H. C.** The autolysis of invertebrate tissues, 147, 345
Bender, R. C. See *Supplee, Jensen, Bender, and Kahlenberg,* 144, 79
Bendich, Aaron. See *Chargaff, Moore, and Bendich,* 145, 593
—. See *Chargaff and Bendich,* 149, 93
Benditt, Eleanor. See *Sunderman,* 143, 185
Bennett, Emil C. See *Anderson, Kesselman, and Bennett,* 140, 563
Bennett, Emmett. The hemicelluloses of forage plants, 146, 407
Bennett, Mary Adelia. The replaceability of *dl*-methionine in the diet of the albino rat with *dl*-methionine sulfone and *dl*-methionine methylsulfonium chloride, 141, 573
Bennett, Mary Adelia—*continued:*
— and **Toennies, Gerrit.** A nutritional assay of casein modified by the action of hydrogen peroxide and formic acid, 145, 671
Benotti, Joseph. See *Thannhauser, Setz, and Benotti,* 126, 785
—. See *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 129, 709
—. See *Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and Reinstein,* 129, 717
Benotti, Norbert. See *Ginsburg and Benotti,* 131, 503
Berg, Benjamin N. See *Bloch, Berg, and Rittenberg,* 149, 511
Berg, Clarence P. See *Totter and Berg,* 127, 375
—. See *Sharp and Berg,* 141, 739
—. See *Borchers and Berg,* 142, 693
—. See *Borchers, Totter, and Berg,* 142, 697
—. See *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 145, 657
—. See *Featherstone and Berg,* 146, 131
Berg, Robert L. See *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg,* 144, 657
—. See *Westerfeld and Berg,* 148, 523
—. See *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg,* 149, 237
Bergeim, Olaf. See *Kirch and Bergeim,* 143, 575
148, 445
Berger, Julius, and **Johnson, Marvin J.** Metal activation of peptidases, 130, 641
— and —. The leucylpeptidases of malt, cabbage, and spinach, 130, 655
— and —. The occurrence of leucylpeptidase, 133, 157
— and —. The activation of dipeptidases, 133, 639
—, —, and **Baumann, C. A.** Enzymatic hydrolysis of *d*-peptides, 137, 389
Bergmann, Max. See *Fruton and Bergmann,* 127, 627
—, **Fruton, Joseph S.,** and **Pollok, Heinz.** The specificity of trypsin, 127, 643
— and **Stein, William H.** A new principle for the determination of amino acids, and its application to collagen and gelatin, 128, 217

Bergmann, Max—*continued:*
—. See *Behrens and Bergmann,* 129, 587
—. See *Ing and Bergmann,* 129, 603
— and **Stein, William H.** Naphthalene-β-sulfonic acid as a reagent for amino acids, 129, 609
—. See *Fruton and Bergmann,* 130, 19
—. See *Hofmann and Bergmann,* 130, 81
—. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 132, 465
—. See *Fruton and Bergmann,* 133, 153
—. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 133, 703
—. See *Hofmann and Bergmann,* 134, 225
—. See *Stein and Bergmann,* 134, 627
—. See *Doherty, Stein, and Bergmann,* 135, 487
—. See *Behrens, Doherty, and Bergmann,* 136, 61
—. See *Fruton and Bergmann,* 136, 559
—. See *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann,* 138, 231
—. See *Hofmann and Bergmann,* 138, 243
—. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 138, 249
—. See *Smith and Bergmann,* 138, 789
—. See *Stein, Moore, and Bergmann,* 139, 481
—. See *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann,* 139, 569
—. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 141, 763
—. See *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann,* 143, 121
—. See *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann,* 144, 161
— and **Fruton, Joseph S.** The influence of substrate structure on the kinetics of carboxypeptidase action, 145, 247
—. See *Fruton and Bergmann,* 145, 253
—. See *Doherty, Tietzman, and Bergmann,* 147, 617
Bergmann, Werner. The splitting of digitonides, 132, 471
Bergström, Sune. See *Wintersteiner and Bergström,* 137, 785
Bergström, Sune—*continued:*
— and **Wintersteiner, O.** Autoxidation of sterols in colloidal aqueous solution. The nature of the products formed from cholesterol, 141, 597
— and —. Autoxidation of sterols in colloidal aqueous solution. II. Δ^6-Cholestenediol-3(β),5, a rearrangement product of 7(β)-hydroxycholesterol, 143, 503
— and —. III. Quantitative studies on cholesterol, 145, 309
— and —. IV. The influence of esterification and of constitutional factors, 145, 327
Berkman, Sam. See *Dorfman, Berkman, and Koser,* 144, 393
Berman, R. A. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, and Berman,* 139, 521
—. See *Talbot, Berman, and MacLachlan,* 143, 211
Bernhard, Karl, and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The inertia of highly unsaturated fatty acids in the animal, investigated with deuterium, 133, 707
— and —. The rate of formation of stearic and palmitic acids in normal mice, 133, 713
Bernhart, F. W. Denaturation and molecular splitting of egg albumin by ultraviolet radiant energy, 128, 289
—. Molecular weight of egg albumin, 132, 189
— and **Skeggs, Leonard.** The iron content of crystalline human hemoglobin, 147, 19
Bernheim, Frederick, Bernheim, Mary L. C., and **Michel, Harry O.** The effect of pyrrole on the oxidation of amines and the non-natural isomers of certain amino acids, 126, 273
— and —. The action of vanadium on the oxidation of phospholipids by certain tissues, 127, 353
— and —. The effect of titanium on the oxidation of sulfhydryl groups by various tissues, 127, 695
— and —. Note on the action of manganese and some other metals on the oxidation of certain substances by liver, 128, 79

Bernheim, Frederick.—*continued:*
—. The action of papain and trypsin on certain dehydrogenases, 133, 141
—. The action of fatty acids on the choline oxidase of rat liver, 133, 291
—. Note on the action of copper and phenylhydrazine on certain dehydrogenases, 133, 485
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** Action of 4-amino-2-methylnaphthol on the oxidation of certain sulfhydryl groups, 134, 457
—. See *Handler, Bernheim, and Klein,* 138, 203
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** The effect of 2,3,5-triiodobenzoate and monoiodoacetate on the oxidation of certain substances by rat brain, 138, 501
— and **Klein, J. Raymond.** Action of sodium selenite on the oxidation of *l*-proline, 139, 827
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** Note on the oxidation of various sugars by brain tissue, 140, 441
—. The oxidation of benzoic acid and related substances by certain *Mycobacteria,* 143, 383
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** Note on the sarcosine oxidase, 143, 391
—, **Neurath, Hans,** and **Erickson, John O.** The denaturation of proteins and its apparent reversal. IV. Enzymatic hydrolysis of native, denatured, and apparently reversibly denatured proteins, 144, 259
—. See *Handler and Bernheim,* 144, 401
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** The action of phenylthiocarbamide on tyrosinase, 145, 213
—. See *Handler and Bernheim,* 148, 649
—. See *Perlzweig, Bernheim, and Bernheim,* 150, 401
Bernheim, Mary L. C. See *Bernheim, Bernheim, and Michel,* 126, 273
Bernheim, Mary L. C.—*continued:*
—. See *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 127, 353, 695
128, 79
134, 457
—. See *Handler, Bernheim, and Klein,* 138, 211
—. See *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 138, 501
140, 441
143, 391
145, 213
—. See *Handler and Bernheim,* 150, 335
—. See *Perlzweig, Bernheim, and Bernheim,* 150, 401
Bernstein, Samuel S. See *Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, Williams, and Macy,* 128, 339
—. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy,* 130, 115
—. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy,* 139, 57
Bessey, Otto A. A method for the determination of small quantities of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in turbid and colored solutions in the presence of other reducing substances, 126, 771
—. See *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey,* 129, 295
—. See *Stotz and Bessey,* 143, 625
Bibler, Walter G. See *Eichelberger and Bibler,* 132, 645
Bills, Charles E., Massengale, O. N., Hickman, K. C. D., and **Gray, E. LeB.** A new vitamin D in cod liver oil, 126, 241
Bina, Albert F., Thomas, James M., and **Brown, Elmer B.** The determination of vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine) in foods, 148, 111
Binkley, Francis. See *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Binkley,* 138, 369
—, **Anslow, William P., Jr.,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The formation of cysteine from *ll*-S-(β-amino-β-carboxyethyl)homocysteine by liver tissue, 143, 559

Binkley, Francis—*continued:*
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The formation of cysteine from homocysteine and serine by liver tissue of rats, 144, 507
—. On the nature of serine dehydrase and cysteine desulfurase, 150, 261
Binkley, S. B., MacCorquodale, D. W., Thayer, Sidney A., and Doisy, Edward A. The isolation of vitamin K_1, 130, 219
—. See *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy,* 130, 433
—. See *McKee, Binkley, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 131, 327
—. See *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 131, 357
—, **McKee, R. W., Thayer, Sidney A., and Doisy, Edward A.** The constitution of vitamin K_2, 133, 721
Birch, T. W., and György, Paul. Physicochemical properties of the factor (vitamin H) curative of egg white injury, 131, 761
Bird, H. R., Oleson, J. J., Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B. Effectiveness of chondroitin in preventing gizzard erosion in chicks, 126, 671
—. See *Oleson, Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 127, 23
Bird, O. D., Vandenbelt, J. M., and Emmett, A. D. Adaptation of the Scudi colorimetric method for pyridoxine, 142, 317
Birkinshaw, J. H., and Raistrick, H. Notatin: an antibacterial glucose aerodehydrogenase from *Penicillium notatum* Westling, 148, 459
Bischoff, Fritz. The picric acid and picrolonic acid precipitates of gonadotropic extracts, 132, 35
—. Chemical studies on the pituitary "antagonist," 133, 621
—. The action of cysteine or cyanide upon gonadotropic extracts, 134, 641
—. Concerning the reversible inactivation of prolan, 145, 545
Biskind, M. S. See *Shelesnyak and Biskind,* 143, 663
Black, Simon, Frost, D. V., and Elvehjem, C. A. The relation of vitamin B_6 and pantothenic acid to factor W studies, 132, 65
—, **Overman, Ralph S., Elvehjem, C. A., and Link, Karl Paul.** The effect of sulfaguanidine on rat growth and plasma prothrombin, 145, 137
Blackwood, Frances C. See *d'Elseaux, Blackwood, Palmer, and Sloman,* 144, 529
Blanchard, Kenneth C. The isolation of *p*-aminobenzoic acid from yeast, 140, 919
Blatherwick, N. R. See *Larson, Chambers, Blatherwick, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 129, 701
—, **Larson, Hardy W., and Sawyer, Susan D.** Metabolism of *d*-mannoheptulose. Excretion of the sugar after eating avocado, 133, 643
—, **Bradshaw, Phoebe J., Ewing, Mary E., Larson, Hardy W., and Sawyer, Susan D.** The metabolism of *d*-sorbitol, 134, 549
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 136, 1
—, **Bradshaw, Phoebe J., Ewing, Mary E., and Sawyer, Susan D.** Comparative metabolism of glucose and fructose in the rat, 136, 615
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 138, 353
Blauch, Mary Brannock, and Koch, F. C. A new method for the determination of uric acid in blood, with uricase, 130, 443
— and —. Application of the uricase method to the study of changes *in vitro* in the uric acid content of certain mammalian bloods, 130, 455
—, —, and **Hanke, Martin E.** A study of xanthine oxidase of rat blood, 130, 471
Bliss, Sidney. Increased excretion of urinary ammonia in the dog following the intravenous injection of both natural and unnatural forms of certain amino acids, 137, 217

Blix, Gunnar, Tiselius, Arne, and Svensson, Harry. Lipids and polysaccharides in electrophoretically separated blood serum proteins, 137, 485
—. Electrophoresis of lipid-free blood serum, 137, 495
—. On the nitrogenous constituent of cephalin, 139, 471

Bloch, Konrad, and Schoenheimer, Rudolf. Studies in protein metabolism. XI. The metabolic relation of creatine and creatinine studied with isotopic nitrogen, 131, 111
— and —. The biological formation of creatine, 133, 633
— and —. The biological origin of the amidine group in creatine, 134, 785
— and —. The biological demethylation of sarcosine to glycine, 135, 99
—, —, and **Rittenberg, D.** Rate of formation and disappearance of body creatine in normal animals, 138, 155
— and —. The biological precursors of creatine, 138, 167
— and **Rittenberg, D.** The biological formation of cholesterol from acetic acid, 143, 297
— and —. On the utilization of acetic acid for cholesterol formation, 145, 625
— and —. The preparation of deuterio cholesterol, 149, 505
—, **Berg, Benjamin N.**, and **Rittenberg, D.** The biological conversion of cholesterol to cholic acid, 149, 511

Block, Paul, Jr. A note on the conversion of diiodotyrosine into thyroxine, 135, 51

Block, Richard J., and Bolling, Diana. The amino acid composition of keratins. The composition of gorgonin, spongin, turtle scutes, and other keratins, 127, 685
—. The composition of keratins. The amino acid composition of hair, wool, horn, and other eukeratins, 128, 181
— and **Bolling, Diana.** Chemical and metabolic studies on phenylalanine. I. The nitration of phenylalanine, 129, 1

Block, Richard J.—*continued:*
— and **Bolling, Diana.** The microestimation of threonine, 130, 365
—. The estimation of histidine, 133, 67
—. Basic amino acid content of human serum proteins. The influence of the ingestion of arginine on the composition of the serum proteins, 133, 71
—. See *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze,* 134, 105
—, **Jervis, George A., Bolling, Diana,** and **Webb, Merrill.** Chemical and metabolic studies on phenylalanine. III. The amino acid content of tissue proteins of normal and phenylpyruvic oligophrenic individuals. A note on the estimation of phenylalanine, 134, 567

Block, Walter D. See *Murrill, Block, and Newburgh,* 133, 521
— and **Buchanan, Oliver H.** The microdetermination of gold in biological fluids, 136, 379

Blohm, Clyde L. See *Alles, Blohm, and Saunders,* 144, 757

Blood, Frank R., and **Lewis, Howard B.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXIX. S-Carboxymethylcysteine, 139, 407
— and —. XXX. Thiourea, 139, 413

Bloor, W. R. Inheritance effect of exercise on the phospholipid and cholesterol content of muscle, 132, 77
— and **Bullen, S. S.** The determination of adrenalin in blood, 138, 727
—. See *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead,* 139, 897
—. See *Oleson and Bloor,* 141, 349
—. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 143, 473

Blotner, Harry. See *Gibson and Blotner,* 126, 551

Blunden, Harry, Hallman, Lois F., Morehouse, Margaret Gulick, and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** Studies on ketosis. XVIII. An experimental study of the Van Slyke procedure for the determination of β-hydroxybutyric acid, 135, 757

Bobbitt, Blanche G., and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** Studies on ketosis. XX. The effect of glycogen on the oxidation of butyric acid by rat liver slices, **143**, 1

Bock, Joseph C. A micromethod for the determination of urea nitrogen, **140**, 519

Bodansky, Meyer. See *Levine and Bodansky*, **133**, 193

—, **Duff, Virginia B.**, and **McKinney, Margaret G.** The formation of creatine from glycocyamine in the liver. Experiments with nephrectomized rats. Intestinal excretion and bacterial decomposition of creatine and creatinine, **140**, 365

Bodansky, Oscar. The energy of activation of the hydrolysis of sodium β-glycerophosphate by bone phosphatase at optimal pH, **129**, 197

Bodine, Joseph Hall. See *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine*, **143**, 785

Bohonos, Nestor. See *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson*, **140**, 681

—. See *Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson*, **141**, 521

— and **Peterson, W. H.** The chemistry of mold tissue. XVI. Isolation of fungus cerebrin from the mycelium of *Aspergillus sydowi*, **149**, 295

Bolling, Diana. See *Block and Bolling*, **127**, 685

—. See *Block*, **128**, 181

—. See *Block and Bolling*, **129**, 1
130, 365

—. See *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze*, **134**, 105

—. See *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb*, **134**, 567

Bollman, Jesse L. See *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann*, **126**, 697

—. See *Flock, Hester, and Bollman*, **128**, 153

—. See *Flock, Ingle, and Bollman*, **129**, 99

— and **Flock, Eunice V.** Pyruvate in working muscles of normal and vitamin B_1-deficient rats, **130**, 565

Bollman, Jesse L.—*continued:*

—. See *Flock and Bollman*, **136**, 469
144, 571

— and **Flock, Eunice V.** Phosphocreatine and inorganic phosphate in working and resting muscles of rats, studied with radioactive phosphorus, **147**, 155

Bolomey, René A., and **Allen, Frank Worthington.** The enzymic hydrolysis of ribonucleic acid and its relation to the structure, **144**, 113

Bonner, John F. See *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis*, **138**, 451

—. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer*, **148**, 321

Bonsnes, Roy W. See *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Bonsnes*, **141**, 707

—. See *White, Bonsnes, and Long*, **143**, 447

Borchers, Raymond, and **Berg, Clarence P.** The effect of conditions of hydrolysis and of prolonged heating upon the optical rotation of sulfuric acid hydrolysates of zein, **142**, 693

—, **Totter, John R.**, and **Berg, Clarence P.** Threonine deficiency in hydrolysates of zein prepared by autoclaving, **142**, 697

—, **Berg, Clarence P.**, and **Whitman, Newton E.** Tryptophane metabolism. X. The effect of feeding $l(-)$-, dl-, and $d(+)$-tryptophane, $d(-)$- and dl-β-3-indolelactic acid, β-3-indolepyruvic acid, and $l(-)$-kynurenine upon the storage of liver glycogen and the urinary output of kynurenic acid, kynurenine, and total acetone bodies, **145**, 657

Borek, Ernest, and **Waelsch, Heinrich.** Metabolism of methionine and its derivatives with tissue slices, **141**, 99

Borsook, Henry, and **Dubnoff, Jacob W.** Methods for the determination of submicro quantities of total nitrogen, ammonia, amino nitrogen, amides, peptides, adenylic acid, and nitrates, **131**, 163

— and —. The biological synthesis of hippuric acid *in vitro*, **132**, 307

Borsook, Henry—*continued:*
— and **Dubnoff, Jacob W.** The formation of creatine from glycocyamine in the liver, **132,** 559
—. The oxidation-reduction potential of coenzyme I, **133,** 629
— and **Dubnoff, Jacob W.** Creatine formation in liver and in kidney, **134,** 635
—. See *Dubnoff and Borsook,* **138,** 381
— and **Dubnoff, Jacob W.** The formation of glycocyamine in animal tissues, **138,** 389
—, —, **Lilly, John C.,** and **Marriott, William.** The formation of glycocyamine in man and its urinary excretion, **138,** 405
— and —. The conversion of citrulline to arginine in kidney, **141,** 717
Bosse, M. D. See *Axelrod, Gross, Bosse, and Swingle,* **148,** 721
Bott, P. A., and **Richards, A. N.** The passage of protein molecules through the glomerular membranes, **141,** 291
—. Quantitative studies of the composition of glomerular urine. XV. The concentration of sodium in glomerular urine of *Necturi,* **147,** 653
Bourdillon, Jaques. An apparatus for the rapid and accurate determination of low osmotic pressures, **127,** 617
Bovarnick, Marianna R. The formation of extracellular $d(-)$-glutamic acid polypeptide by *Bacillus subtilis,* **145,** 415
—. Substitution of heated asparagine-glutamate mixture for nicotinamide as a growth factor for *Bacterium dysenteriae* and other microorganisms, **148,** 151
—. Chemical and biological assays of the nicotinamide-like substance formed in heated mixtures of asparagine and glutamic acid, **149,** 301
Bowers, Russell V., Outhouse, Edgar L., and **Forbes, J. C.** Phosphatase studies: the hydrolysis of aminoethylphosphate and β-glycerophosphate by fecal and kidney phosphatase, **132,** 675
Bowman, Donald E. Some of the oxidation-reduction properties of the chorionic gonadotropic hormone, **137,** 293
—. Factors which greatly increase the activity of the phenolic hydroxyl group of *l*-tyrosine, **141,** 877
Boyd, Eldon M. See *Clarke and Boyd,* **135,** 691
— and **Clarke, Eleanor L.** The fractionation of cattle blood iodine with alcohol, **142,** 619
—. Species variation in normal plasma lipids estimated by oxidative micromethods, **143,** 131
Boyd, G. E. See *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine,* **143,** 785
Boyd, M. John, and **Logan, Milan A.** Colorimetric determination of serine, **146,** 279
Boyd, William C., Conn, John B., Gregg, Donald C., Kistiakowsky, G. B., and **Roberts, Richard M.** The heat of an antibody-antigen reaction, **139,** 787
Boyer, Paul D., Shaw, James H., and **Phillips, Paul H.** Studies on manganese deficiency in the rat, **143,** 417
—, **Lardy, Henry A.,** and **Phillips, Paul H.** The rôle of potassium in muscle phosphorylations, **146,** 673
—, —, and —. Further studies on the rôle of potassium and other ions in the phosphorylation of the adenylic system, **149,** 529
Bradley, H. C. See *Eder, Bradley, and Belfer,* **128,** 551
—. See *Bailey, Belfer, Eder, and Bradley,* **143,** 721
—. See *Belfer, Koran, Eder, and Bradley,* **147,** 345
Bradshaw, Phoebe J. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer,* **134,** 549
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* **136,** 1
—. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* **136,** 615
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* **138,** 353
Brand, Elliott. See *Brodie, Brand, and Leshin,* **130,** 555

Brand, Erwin, and Kassell, Beatrice. The photometric determination of tryptophane, tyrosine, diiodotyrosine, and thyroxine, **131,** 489
—, **Cahill, George F., and Kassell, Beatrice.** Canine cystinuria. V. Family history of two cystinuric Irish terriers and cystine determinations in dog urine, **133,** 431
— **and Kassell, Beatrice.** The determination of reducing groups with porphyrindin, with special reference to egg albumin, **133,** 437
— and —. Absence of methionine in crystalline horse serum albumin, **141,** 999
— and —. Photometric determination of arginine, **145,** 359
— and —. Analysis and minimum molecular weight of β-lactoglobulin, **145,** 365
Brand, Florence C. See *Block,* **128,** 181
—. See *Sperry and Brand,* **137,** 377
— **and Sperry, Warren M.** The determination of cerebrosides, **141,** 545
—. See *Sperry, Brand, and Copenhaver,* **144,** 297
—. See *Sperry and Brand,* **150,** 315
Branning, W. Sterry. See *Handler and Dann,* **145,** 145
Bratton, A. Calvin, and Marshall, E. K., Jr. A new coupling component for sulfanilamide determination, **128,** 537
Braun, Albert E. The effect of some inorganic plant nutrients on malt diastase activity, **145,** 197
Breuer, Rosalie, and Militzer, Walter E. A micromethod for the determination of iron in blood, **126,** 561
Brewer, John I. See *Weinhouse and Brewer,* **143,** 617
Briggs, David R. The metaphosphoric acid-protein reaction, **134,** 261
Briggs, G. M., Jr. See *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **140,** 191
—, **Mills, R. C., Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B.** The effect of added cystine in purified rations for the chick, **144,** 47
Briggs, G. M., Jr.—*continued:*
—, **Luckey, T. D., Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B.** Studies on two chemically unidentified water-soluble vitamins necessary for the chick, **148,** 163
—, —, **Teply, L. J., Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B.** Studies on nicotinic acid deficiency in the chick, **148,** 517
—, —, **Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B.** The effectiveness of a mixture of arginine, glycine, and cystine in the prevention of the so called vitamin B_4 deficiency in the chick, **150,** 11
Brinkhous, K. M. See *Seegers, Brinkhous, Smith, and Warner,* **126,** 91
Brode, Wallace R. See *Mowry, Brode, and Brown,* **142,** 671, 679
Brodie, Bernard B., Brand, Elliott, and Leshin, Seymour. The use of bromide as a measure of extracellular fluid, **130,** 555
Brooks, H. J. See *Andrews and Brooks,* **138,** 341
Brooks, S. C. See *Cunningham, Kirk, and Brooks,* **139,** 11, 21
Brown, Andrea N. See *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown,* **143,** 271
—. See *Lowry, McCay, Hastings, and Brown,* **143,** 281
Brown, Barker H., and Lewis, Howard B. The metabolism of sulfur. XXVII. The distribution of sulfur in the ultrafiltrates of blood plasma, **138,** 705
— and —. XXVIII. The cystine content and sulfur distribution of ultrafiltrates of plasma after the administration of *l*-cystine and *dl*-methionine to rabbits, **138,** 717
Brown, Elmer B. See *Bina, Thomas, and Brown,* **148,** 111
Brown, George Bosworth. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* **131,** 273
—. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Cohn, and Brown,* **134,** 787
— **and du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of S-(β-amino-β-carboxyethyl)-homocysteine, **137,** 611
—. See *du Vigneaud and Brown,* **138,** 151

Brown, George Bosworth—*continued:*
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The stereoisomeric forms of lanthionine, **140, 767**
— and —. The effect of certain reagents on the activity of biotin, **141, 85**
—. See *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Bonsnes,* **141, 707**
—. See *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Chandler,* **143, 59**
—. See *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud,* **145, 495**
Brown, Harold V. See *Dunn, Frieden, Stoddard, and Brown,* **144, 487**
Brown, Herman, and **Kolmer, John A.** Studies on the chemical constitution of the antigenic substance in alcoholic tissue extracts concerned in the serum diagnosis of syphilis, **137, 525**
Brown, J. B. See *Shinowara and Brown,* **134, 331**
—. See *Mowry, Brode, and Brown,* **142, 671, 679**
Brown, Raymond A. See *Emmett, Brown, and Kamm,* **132, 467**
—. See *Emmett, Peacock, and Brown,* **135, 131**
Brown, W. L. The threonine, serine, cystine, and methionine content of peanut proteins, **142, 299**
Browne, J. S. L. See *Maughan, Evelyn, and Browne,* **126, 567**
—. See *Karady, Selye, and Browne,* **131, 717**
—. See *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne,* **146, 369**
—. See *Hoffman, Kazmin, and Browne,* **147, 259**
—. See *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne,* **148, 455**
Brückmann, Gerhard, and **Zondek, Samuel Georg.** An improved method for the determination of non-hemin iron, **135, 23**
Bruger, Maurice, and **Member, Samuel.** On the fractionation of iodine in blood, **148, 77**
Bryan, W. Ray. See *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan,* **128, 721**
Buchanan, John M. See *Solomon, Vennesland, Klemperer, Buchanan, and Hastings,* **140, 171**
—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, Cramer, and Hastings,* **142, 371**
—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, and Hastings,* **142, 379**
—, **Hastings, A. Baird,** and **Nesbett, Frances B.** Glycogen formation from pyruvate *in vitro* in the presence of radioactive carbon dioxide, **145, 715**
—, —, and —. The rôle of carboxyl-labeled acetic, propionic, and butyric acids in liver glycogen formation, **150, 413**
Buchanan, Oliver H. See *Block and Buchanan,* **136, 379**
Bueding, Ernest. See *Lipschitz and Bueding,* **129, 333**
— and **Wortis, Herman.** The stabilization and determination of pyruvic acid in the blood, **133, 585**
—, **Stein, Martin H.,** and **Wortis, Herman.** The formation of pyruvic acid following glucose ingestion in man, **137, 793**
—, —, and —. Blood pyruvate curves following glucose ingestion in normal and thiamine-deficient subjects, **140, 697**
— and **Goldfarb, Walter.** The effect of sodium fluoride and sodium iodoacetate on glycolysis in human blood, **141, 539**
— and **Goodhart, Robert.** Removal of pyruvic acid from human blood *in vitro,* **141, 931**
— and **Goldfarb, Walter.** Blood changes following glucose, lactate, and pyruvate injections in man, **147, 33**
—, **Fazekas, Joseph F., Herrlich, Herman,** and **Himwich, Harold E.** Effect of insulin on pyruvic acid formation in depancreatized dogs, **148, 97**
Buel, Florence. See *Deuel and Hallman,* **140, 545**
Buell, Mary V. A method for ashing soft tissues preliminary to the determination of cations, **130, 357**

Buell, Mary V.—*continued:*
—. A new method for the isolation of crystalline adenine nucleotides, 150, 389
Buhs, Rudolf P. See *Scudi and Buhs,* 141, 451
—. See *Scudi, Buhs, and Hood,* 142, 323
—. See *Scudi and Buhs,* 143, 665
144, 599
146, 1
Bulger, Harold A., and **Johns, Helen E.** The determination of plasma uric acid, 140, 427
Bull, Henry B. Viscosity of solutions of denatured and of native egg albumin, 133, 39
—. Osmotic pressure of egg albumin solutions, 137, 143
Bullen, S. S. See *Bloor and Bullen,* 138, 727
Bullowa, Jesse G. M. See *Ratish, Bullowa, Ames, and Scudi,* 128, 279
Burk, Norval F. Osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and dissociation of *Limulus* hemocyanin, 133, 511
Burr, George O. See *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr,* 139, 199
—. See *Barnes, Miller, and Burr;* 140, 233, 241, 247, 773
—. See *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr,* 147, 273
—. See *Barnes, Lundberg, Hanson, and Burr,* 149, 313
Burris, R. H. Distribution of isotopic nitrogen in *Azotobacter vinelandii,* 143, 509
—. See *Wilson, Burris, and Coffee,* 147, 475
—, **Eppling, F. J., Wahlin, H. B.,** and **Wilson, P. W.** Detection of nitrogen fixation with isotopic nitrogen, 148, 349
Burton, Irving F. See *Cahill and Burton,* 132, 161
Buskirk, Harold H., and **Delor, R. A.** The use of mylase P in the preparation of natural materials for microbiological pantothenic acid assay, 145, 707
Butler, Allan M. See *Talbot, Butler, and MacLachlan,* 132, 595
Butler, Allan M.—*continued:*
—. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler,* 134, 319
—. See *Talbot, Butler, MacLachlan, and Jones,* 136, 365
— and **Cushman, Margaret.** An ascorbic acid-like reducing substance in the buffy layer of centrifuged oxalated blood, 139, 219
—, —, and **MacLachlan, E. A.** The determination of ascorbic acid in whole blood and its constituents by means of methylene blue; macro- and micromethods, 150, 453
Butler, R. E. See *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 139, 499
Butts, Joseph S. See *Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday,* 133, 173
— and **Sinnhuber, Russell O.** Studies in amino acid metabolism. VI. The metabolism of *dl*-valine and *dl*-isovaline in the normal rat, 139, 963
— and —. VII. The metabolism of *l*(+)-arginine and *dl*-lysine in the normal rat, 140, 597
—. See *Remmert and Butts,* 144, 41
Butz, Lewis W., and **Hall, S. R.** Some characteristics of the androgenic fractions from bull urine, 126, 265

C

Cadden, J. F., and **Dill, L. V.** Some properties of a polyphenoloxidase present in cell-free kidney extracts, 143, 105
Cahill, George F. See *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell,* 133, 431
Cahill, William M., and **Jackson, Richard W.** The proof of synthesis and the configurational relationships of abrine, 126, 29
—. See *Jackson and Cahill,* 126, 37
— and **Jackson, Richard W.** Some observations on hypaphorine: racemization of its ester and properties of other derivatives, 126, 627
—. See *Gordon, Cahill, and Jackson,* 131, 189
— and **Burton, Irving F.** Racemization of amino acids and dipeptides on acetylation with ketene, 132, 161

Cahill, William M.—*continued:*
— and **Rudolph, Guilford G.** The replaceability of *dl*-methionine in the diet of the rat with its α-keto acid analogue, **145,** 201
Cain, C. K. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* **147,** 47
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* **148,** 365
—. See *Katzman, Godfrid, Cain, and Doisy,* **148,** 501
Cajori, F. A. The effect of various substances on the activity of purified yeast carboxylase, **143,** 357
Caldwell, M. L. See *Little and Caldwell,* **142,** 585
147, 229
Callan, Thomas P. See *Toennies and Callan,* **129,** 481
Campbell, Dan H., and **Fourt, Lyman.** Immunochemistry of catalase, **129,** 385
Campbell, H. L. See *Lanford, Campbell, and Sherman,* **137,** 627
Campbell, Harold A., Roberts, Willard L., Smith, William K., and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. I. The preparation of hemorrhagic concentrates, **136,** 47
—, **Smith, William K., Roberts, Willard L.,** and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. II. The bioassay of hemorrhagic concentrates by following the prothrombin level in the plasma of rabbit blood, **138,** 1
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. IV. The isolation and crystallization of the hemorrhagic agent, **138,** 21
—. See *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link,* **142,** 941
Campbell, W. Wesley. See *Greenberg, Campbell, and Murayama,* **136,** 35
Cannan, R. Keith. See *Warner and Cannan,* **142,** 725
Cannan, R. Keith—*continued:*
—, **Palmer, Albert H.,** and **Kibrick, Andre C.** The hydrogen ion dissociation curve of β-lactoglobulin, **142,** 803
Cardini, C. E. See *Marenzi and Cardini,* **147,** 363, 371
Carlson, Loren. See *Marsh and Carlson,* **136,** 69
Carne, Herbert O. See *MacKay, Wick, and Carne,* **132,** 613
—. See *MacKay, Carne, and Wick,* **133,** 59
—. See *MacKay, Barnes, Carne, and Wick,* **135,** 157
—. See *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield,* **136,** 237
—. See *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum,* **138,** 63
—. See *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher,* **141,** 889
Carpenter, F. H. See *Loring and Carpenter,* **150,** 381
Carr, C. Jelleff, and **Forman, Sylvan E.** Sugar alcohols. XX. The fate of *d*-sorbitol, styracitol, and *l*-sorbose in the animal body, **128,** 425
Carroll, W. R., and **Stier, T. J. B.** The nature of the stimulation of yeast respiration by chloroform-preserved cytochrome *c* extracts, **137,** 787
Carter, Charles E. See *Warren and Carter,* **150,** 267
Carter, Herbert E., Handler, Philip, and **Melville, Donald B.** Azlactones. I. Preparation of benzoyl-α-aminocrotonic acid azlactone and the conversion of allothreonine to threonine, **129,** 359
— and **Melville, Donald B.** Synthesis and determination of the lipotropic activity of the betaine hydrochlorides of *dl*-serine, *dl*-threonine, and *dl*-allothreonine, **133,** 109
— and **Stevens, Carl M.** Azlactones. II. Azlactone formation in glacial and in aqueous acetic acid and preparation of benzoyl-α-aminocrotonic acid azlactone II, **133,** 117
—, **Handler, Philip,** and **Stevens, Carl M.** Azlactones. III. Acylation of amino acids in pyridine, **138,** 619

Carter, Herbert E.—*continued:*
— and **Stevens, Carl M.** Benzoylation of amino acids, 138, 627
—, —, and **Ney, Luman F.** Azlactones. IV. Synthesis of α-amino-β-thiol-*n*-butyric acids, 139, 247
— and **Risser, William C.** Azlactones. V. Preparation of benzoyl-α-aminocinnamic acid azlactones I and II. The use of β-phenethylamine in the purification of α-amino-β-methoxy (hydroxy) acids, 139, 255
—, **Glick, Francis J., Norris, William P.,** and **Phillips, George E.** The structure of sphingosine, 142, 449
— and **Norris, William P.** Isolation of dihydrosphingosine from brain and spinal cord, 145, 709
— and **Dickman, S. R.** Anomalous amino nitrogen values, 149, 571
Carter, Lawrence W. See *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter,* 139, 487
Cartland, George F. See *Kuizenga, Wick, Ingle, Nelson, and Cartland,* 147, 561
Cason, James, and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LVI. The wax of the bovine tubercle bacillus, 126, 527
Cattell, McKeen, and **Civin, Helen.** The influence of asphyxia and other factors on the serum potassium of cats, 126, 633
Catterall, Alice. See *Eichelberger and McLean,* 142, 467
Cawley, John D. See *Gray and Cawley,* 134, 397
—. See *Jensen, Shantz, Embree, Cawley, and Harris,* 149, 473
Chaffee, Eleanor. See *Meyer and Chaffee,* 133, 83
138, 491
Chaikoff, I. L. See *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 126, 133
—. See *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben,* 126, 493
—. See *Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman,* 126, 763
—. See *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 127, 211
—. See *Montgomery, Entenman, and Chaikoff,* 128, 387

Chaikoff, I. L.—*continued:*
—. See *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 128, 631
—. See *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 128, 735
—. See *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery,* 130, 121
—. See *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 130, 593
—. See *Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff,* 132, 23
—. See *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 133, 231
—. See *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 133, 319
—. See *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff,* 133, 651
—. See *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff,* 134, 59
—. See *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 134, 495
—. See *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 135, 329
—. See *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff,* 135, 359
—. See *Fries, Entenman, Changus, and Chaikoff,* 137, 303
—. See *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson,* 137, 693
—. See *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery,* 137, 699
—. See *Entenman and Chaikoff,* 138, 477
—. See *Perlman, Chaikoff, and Morton,* 139, 433
—. See *Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff,* 139, 449
—. See *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 140, 603
—. See *Fries and Chaikoff,* 141, 469, 479
—. See *Fishler, Taurog, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 141, 809
—. See *Entenman and Chaikoff,* 142, 129
—. See *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff,* 144, 59
—. See *Morton and Chaikoff,* 144, 565
—. See *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman,* 145, 281
—. See *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff,* 146, 95
—. See *Morton and Chaikoff,* 147, 1

Chaikoff, I. L.—*continued:*
—. See *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 147, 409
—. See *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson,* 147, 757
—. See *Franklin and Chaikoff,* 148, 719
—. See *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 149, 139
—. See *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 150, 47
Chambers, William H. See *Larson, Chambers, Blatherwick, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 129, 701
—, **Chandler, Joseph P.,** and **Barker, S. B.** The metabolism of carbohydrate and protein during prolonged fasting, 131, 95
Chandler, Joseph P. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Moyer, and Keppel,* 131, 57
—. See *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker,* 131, 95
—. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Cohn, and Brown,* 134, 787
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The comparative action of choline and betaine in effecting the replacement of methionine by homocystine in the diet, 135, 223
—. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, and Moyer,* 139, 917
—. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds,* 140, 625
—. See *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Chandler,* 143, 59
—. See *Simmonds, Cohn, Chandler, and du Vigneaud,* 149, 519
Changus, G. W., Chaikoff, I. L., and **Ruben, S.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. IV. The phospholipid metabolism of the brain, 126, 493
—. See *Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff,* 132, 23
—. See *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff,* 134, 59
—. See *Fries, Entenman, Changus, and Chaikoff,* 137, 303
Chanutin, Alfred, and **Ludewig, Stephan.** The distribution of body water and electrolytes in the intact and partially nephrectomized rat after dehydration and hydration, 131, 519
—, **Ludewig, Stephan,** and **Masket, A. V.** Studies on the calcium-protein relationship with the aid of the ultracentrifuge. I. Observations on calcium caseinate solutions, 143, 737
—. See *Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket,* 143, 753
—. See *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* 143, 763
Chargaff, Erwin. Unstable isotopes. I. The determination of radioactive isotopes in organic material, 128, 579
—. II. The relative speed of formation of lecithin and cephalin in the body, 128, 587
— and **Cohen, Seymour S.** On lysophosphatides, 129, 619
—. The configuration of glutamic and aspartic acids from pathogenic bacteria (*Phytomonas tumefaciens* and *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*), 130, 29
—. A study of the spleen in a case of Niemann-Pick disease, 130, 503
— and **Ziff, Morris.** The compounds between phosphatides and basic proteins, 131, 25
—, —, and **Hogg, Bruce M.** The reaction between cephalin and hemoglobins, 131, 35
—, **Olson, Kenneth B.,** and **Partington, Philip F.** The formation of phosphatides in the organism under normal and pathological conditions, 134, 505
— and **Keston, Albert S.** The metabolism of aminoethylphosphoric acid, followed by means of the radioactive phosphorus isotope, 134, 515
—, **Ziff, Morris,** and **Cohen, Seymour S.** The conversion of prothrombin to thrombin, followed by means of the radioactive phosphorus isotope, 135, 351
—. See *Cohen and Chargaff,* 136, 243

Chargaff, Erwin—*continued:*
—, **Ziff, Morris**, and **Cohen, Seymour S.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. X. The reaction between heparin and the thromboplastic factor, 136, 257
—. See *Ziff and Chargaff,* 136, 689
—, **Ziff, Morris**, and **Rittenberg, D.** Determination of the bases of phospholipids by the isotope dilution method, 138, 439
— and —. Coagulation of fibrinogen by simple organic substances as a model of thrombin action, 138, 787
—, —, and **Moore, Dan H.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. XII. An electrophoretic study of the effect of anticoagulants on human plasma proteins, with remarks on the separation of the heparin complement, 139, 383
—. See *Cohen and Chargaff,* 139, 741
140, 689
— and **Ziff, Morris.** Note on the isolation of serine from beef brain phosphatides, 140, 927
—. A study of lipoproteins, 142, 491
—. The formation of the phosphorus compounds in egg yolk, 142, 505
—, **Ziff, Morris**, and **Rittenberg, D.** A study of the nitrogenous constituents of tissue phosphatides, 144, 343
—. Note on the mechanism of conversion of β-glycerophosphoric acid into the α form, 144, 455
—, **Moore, Dan H.**, and **Bendich, Aaron.** Ultracentrifugal isolation from lung tissue of a macromolecular protein component with thromboplastic properties, 145, 593
— and **Sprinson, David B.** The mechanism of deamination of serine by *Bacterium coli,* 148, 249
— and **Bendich, Aaron.** On the coagulation of fibrinogen, 149, 93
Charles, A. F. See *Jaques, Waters, and Charles,* 144, 229
Chase, Aurin M. The absorption spectrum of luciferin and oxidized luciferin, 150, 433
Chen, Yen Ping, Freeman, Smith, and **Ivy, A. C.** The preparation of a concentrated fecal phosphatase and its effect on dogs and rats, 132, 445
Cheney, L. C. See *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy,* 130, 433
—. See *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 131, 357
Cheng, Amber L. S. See *Weatherby and Cheng,* 148, 707
Chesley, Leon C. The determination of thiocyanate in biological fluids, 140, 135
Chinard, Francis P. See *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz,* 147, 443
Cholnoky, L. See *Zechmeister and Cholnoky,* 135, 31
Chou, Chi-Yuan. See *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann,* 143, 121
Chow, Bacon F. See *Greep, van Dyke, and Chow,* 133, 289
Christensen, Bert E. See *West, Christensen, and Rinehart,* 132, 681
—, **West, Edward S.**, and **Dimick, Keene P.** A simple apparatus and procedure for determination of amino acids by the ninhydrin reaction, 137, 735
Christensen, Halvor N. The contaminants of blood phospholipids, 129, 531
—. Synthesis of esters of phosphoric acid related to phosphatides, 135, 399
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Phosphatides and inorganic salts, 136, 387
—. See *Ross and Christensen,* 137, 89
— and **Ross, William F.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. II. The determination of malonic acid, 137, 101
—, **Edwards, Raymond R.**, and **Piersma, Henry D.** The composition of gramicidin and tyrocidine, 141, 187
Christensen, W. Blake, Johnson, Marvin J., and **Peterson, W. H.** Properties of the lactic acid-racemizing enzyme of *Clostridium butylicum,* 127, 421

Christman, A. A. See *Roberts and Christman,* 145, 267
—. See *Coryell and Christman,* 150, 143
Christman, Clarence C. See *Tipson, Christman, and Levene,* 128, 609
—. See *Ovakimian, Christman, Kuna, and Levene,* 134, 151
Chu, H. I. See *Danielson, Chu, and Hastings,* 131, 243
Civin, Helen. See *Cattell and Civin,* 126, 633
Clark, Leland C., Jr. See *Kochakian and Clark,* 143, 795
Clark, W. Mansfield, Taylor, John Fuller, Davies, T. Harrison, and Vestling, Carl S. Metalloporphyrins. I. Coordination with nitrogenous bases. Theoretical relations, 135, 543
—. See *Taylor,* 135, 569
— and **Perkins, Marie E.** Metalloporphyrins. V. A spectrophotometric study of pyridine coproporphyrin I, 135, 643
Clark, William G., Levitan, Nathan I., Gleason, Donald F., and Greenberg, Goodwin. Titrimetric microdetermination of chloride, sodium, and potassium in a single tissue or blood sample, 145, 85
Clarke, Delphine H. See *Ralli, Clarke, and Kennedy,* 141, 105
Clarke, Eleanor L., and Boyd, Eldon M. A seasonal study of the iodine content of the blood of birds, 135, 691
—. See *Boyd and Clarke,* 142, 619
Clarke, Florence, Solkot, Roy, and Corley, Ralph C. Metabolism of certain rare sugars, 131, 135
Clarke, H. T., and Mazur, Abraham. The lipids of diatoms, 141, 283
—. See *Mazur and Clarke,* 143, 39
Clarke, Miriam F., Lechycka, Marie, and Light, Amos E. A supplementary growth factor for *Lactobacillus casei,* 142, 957
—. See *Light and Clarke,* 147, 739
Cleary, Robert V., Maier, John, and Hitchings, George H. The metabolism of chlorinated naphthalenes, 127, 403
Clowes, G. H. A. See *Krahl, Keltch, and Clowes,* 136, 563
Clutton, Roger F., Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and Rittenberg, D. Studies in protein metabolism. XII. The conversion of ornithine into arginine in the mouse, 132, 227
Coburn, Alvin F. See *Kapp and Coburn,* 145, 549
—. See *Dubos, Hotchkiss, and Coburn,* 146, 421
Coffee, W. B. See *Wilson, Burris, and Coffee,* 147, 475
Coffman, J. R., and Koch, F. C. The effect of testosterone propionate on induced creatinuria in rats, 135, 519
Cohen, Dorothy L. See *Lowry, Smith, and Cohen,* 146, 519
Cohen, Philip P., and Stark, Irene E. Hepatic ketogenesis and ketolysis in different species, 126, 97
—. Transamination with purified enzyme preparations (transaminase), 136, 565
—. Kinetics of transaminase activity, 136, 585
— and **Hekhuis, G. Leverne.** Rate of transamination in normal tissues, 140, 711
—. See *Albaum and Cohen,* 149, 19
Cohen, Seymour S. See *Chargaff and Cohen,* 129, 619
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen,* 135, 351
— and **Chargaff, Erwin.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. IX. The thromboplastic protein from lungs, 136, 243
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen,* 136, 257
— and **Chargaff, Erwin.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. XIII. The phosphatide constituents of the thromboplastic protein from lungs, 139, 741
— and —. The electrophoretic properties of the thromboplastic protein from lungs, 140, 689
— and **Stanley, W. M.** The action of intestinal nucleophosphatase on tobacco mosaic virus, 142, 863

Cohen, Seymour S.—*continued:*
—. The isolation and crystallization of plant viruses and other protein macro molecules by means of hydrophilic colloids, **144,** 353
— and **Stanley, W. M.** The molecular size and shape of the nucleic acid of tobacco mosaic virus, **144,** 589
—. The electrophoretic mobilities of desoxyribose and ribose nucleic acids, **146,** 471
Cohn, David J., Tannenbaum, Albert, Thalhimer, William, and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the blood of normal and pneumonic dogs, **128,** 109
Cohn, Gunther, and **Kolthoff, I. M.** Determination of calcium by precipitation with picrolonic acid and polarographic measurement of the residual picrolonic acid, **147,** 705
— and —. Amperometric titration of picrolonic acid and indirect volumetric determination of calcium by precipitation as picrolonate and back titration of the excess of picrolonic acid with methylene blue, **148,** 711
Cohn, Mildred. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* **131,** 273
—. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Cohn, and Brown,* **134,** 787
—, **Irving, George W., Jr.,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The amphoteric nature of the pressor principle of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland, **137,** 635
—. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds,* **140,** 625
—. See *Fishman and Cohn,* **148,** 619
—. See *Schenck, Simmonds, Cohn, Stevens, and du Vigneaud,* **149,** 355
—. See *Simmonds, Cohn, Chandler, and du Vigneaud,* **149,** 519
Cohn, Waldo E. See *Joseph, Cohn, and Greenberg,* **128,** 673
— and **Greenberg, David M.** Studies in mineral metabolism with the aid of artificial radioactive isotopes. III. The influence of vitamin D on the phosphorus metabolism of rachitic rats, **130,** 625
Cohn, Waldo E.—*continued:*
—. The determination of hemoglobin in tissue extracts or other turbid solutions, **148,** 219
Cole, William H. See *Allison and Cole,* **135,** 259
—. See *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson,* **147,** 255
Collier, H. Bruce, and **Allen, Della.** Inhibition of succinic dehydrogenase by phenothiazone, **140,** 675
Colowick, Sidney P. See *Cori, Colowick, and Cori,* **127,** 771
—, **Welch, Mary S.,** and **Cori, Carl F.** Phosphorylation of glucose in kidney extract, **133,** 359
—, —, and —. Glucose oxidation and phosphorylation, **133,** 641
—, **Kalckar, Herman M.,** and **Cori, Carl F.** Glucose phosphorylation and oxidation in cell-free tissue extracts, **137,** 343
— and —. An activator of the hexokinase system, **137,** 789
—. See *Sutherland, Colowick, and Cori,* **140,** 309
— and **Sutherland, Earl W.** Polysaccharide synthesis from glucose by means of purified enzymes, **144,** 423
— and **Kalckar, Herman M.** The rôle of myokinase in transphosphorylations. I. The enzymatic phosphorylation of hexoses by adenyl pyrophosphate, **148,** 117
Conant, James B., Cramer, Richard D., Hastings, A. Baird, Klemperer, Friedrich W., Solomon, A. K., and **Vennesland, Birgit.** Metabolism of lactic acid containing radioactive carboxyl carbon, **137,** 557
Conger, Theodore W., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The biological estimation of pyridoxine (vitamin B_6), **138,** 555
Conn, John B. See *Boyd, Conn, Gregg, Kistiakowsky, and Roberts,* **139,** 787
—. See *Tishler, Stokes, Trenner, and Conn,* **141,** 197
Conner, R. T., Kao, Hsueh-Chung, and **Sherman, H. C.** Further studies on the relationship of the plane of protein intake to the rate of normal calcification during growth, **139,** 835

Connor, Edwin B. See *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor,* 132, 195
Consolazio, F. See *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson,* 136, 449
Consolazio, W. V., and **Talbott, John H.** Modification of the method of Shohl and Bennett for the determination of potassium in serum and urine, 126, 55
— and —. The determination of total base in biological material by electrodialysis, 132, 753
— and **Dill, D. B.** The determination of sodium, 137, 587
Conway, Catherine F. See *Young and Conway,* 142, 839
Cook, E. V. See *Cullen and Cook,* 147, 23
Cook, J. W. See *Dorfman, Cook, and Hamilton,* 130, 285
Coolidge, Thomas B. A simple cataphoresis apparatus, 127, 551
—. Chemistry of the van den Bergh reaction, 132, 119
—. A simple ultrafiltration apparatus, 135, 541
Coons, Albert H. See *Muus, Coons, and Salter,* 139, 135
Cooper, Elizabeth. See *Schmidt, Hughes, Green, and Cooper,* 145, 229
Cooper, Gerald R. See *Neurath and Cooper,* 135, 455
—. See *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson,* 138, 411
—. See *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* 140, 293
—. See *Sharp, Cooper, and Neurath,* 142, 203
—. See *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson,* 142, 249, 265
—. See *Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath,* 144, 139
Copenhaver, Wilfred M. See *Sperry, Brand, and Copenhaver,* 144, 297
Copp, D. Harold. See *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson,* 147, 749
Corbet, Ruth E. See *Holmes and Corbet,* 127, 449
Corcoran, A. C., and **Page, Irvine H.** Applications of diphenylamine in the determination of levulose in biological media. I. The determination of inulin. II. The determination of levulose in small amounts of blood, 127, 601
—, **Helmer, O. M.,** and **Page, Irvine H.** The determination of nicotine in urine, 129, 89
Cori, Carl F. See *Cori, Colowick, and Cori,* 127, 771
—. See *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt,* 129, 629
—. See *Cori and Cori,* 131, 397
—. See *Colowick, Welch, and Cori,* 133, 359, 641
—. See *Cori and Cori,* 135, 733
—. See *Colowick, Kalckar, and Cori,* 137, 343
—. See *Bear and Cori,* 140, 111
—. See *Sutherland, Colowick, and Cori,* 140, 309
—. See *Green, Cori, and Cori,* 142, 447
Cori, Gerty T., Colowick, Sidney P., and **Cori, Carl F.** The activity of the phosphorylating enzyme in muscle extract, 127, 771
—, **Cori, Carl F.,** and **Schmidt, Gerhard.** The rôle of glucose-1-phosphate in the formation of blood sugar and synthesis of glycogen in the liver, 129, 629
— and —. The activating effect of glycogen on the enzymatic synthesis of glycogen from glucose-1-phosphate, 131, 397
— and —. The kinetics of the enzymatic synthesis of glycogen from glucose-1-phosphate, 135, 733
—. See *Green, Cori, and Cori,* 142, 447
—. See *Hassid, Cori, and McCready,* 148, 89
Corley, Ralph C. See *Clarke, Solkot, and Corley,* 131, 135
—. See *Visscher and Corley,* 147, 291
Correll, John T., and **Wise, E. C.** Studies on the relative efficiency of vitamin D from several sources. I. Influence of vitamin D of different origins on bone ash and body weight of the chicken, 126, 573
— and —. II. Influence of vitamin D of different origins on the serum phosphatase of the chicken, 126, 581

Corsaro, Joseph F., Mangun, George H., and Myers, Victor C. Comparative creatine concentration of three voluntary muscles in seventy-four autopsy cases, **135,** 407
Coryell, Charles D., and Pauling, Linus. A structural interpretation of the acidity of groups associated with the hemes of hemoglobin and hemoglobin derivatives, **132,** 769
—. See *Michaelis, Coryell, and Granick,* **148,** 463
Coryell, Margaret Nalder, and Christman, A. A. The utilization of lactose by the fasting white rat, **150,** 143
Cox, R. P. See *Quackenbush, Cox, and Steenbock,* **145,** 169
Cox, Warren M., Jr. See *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* **134,** 573
Cox, William W. See *Wendel, Wendel, and Cox,* **131,** 177
— and **Wendel, William B.** The normal rate of reduction of methemoglobin in dogs, **143,** 331
Craig, Francis N. See *Beecher, Follansbee, Murphy, and Craig,* **146,** 197
—. See *Beecher and Craig,* **148,** 383
—. The effect of anoxia on the metabolism of liver slices from fed and fasted rats, **150,** 209
Craig, Lyman C. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **127,** 361
128, 431
—. See *Jacobs, Elderfield, and Craig,* **128,** 439
—. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **128,** 715
— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The veratrine alkaloids. V. The selenium dehydrogenation of cevine, **129,** 79
— and —. VII. On decevinic acid, **134,** 123
—. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **136,** 303, 323
— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The veratrine alkaloids. VIII. Further studies on the selenium dehydrogenation of cevine, **139,** 263
—, —, and **Lavin, George I.** The veratrine alkaloids. IX. The nature of the hydrocarbons from the dehydrogenation of cevine, **139,** 277
Craig, Lyman C.—*continued:*
— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The veratrine alkaloids. X. The structure of cevanthridine, **139,** 293
—. See *Jacobs, Craig, and Lavin,* **141,** 51
—. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **141,** 67
— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The veratrine alkaloids. XII. Further studies on the oxidation of cevine, **141,** 253
— and —. XIII. The dehydrogenation of protoveratrine, **143,** 427
—. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **143,** 589, 605
— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The aconite alkaloids. X. On napelline, **143,** 611
—. See *Gould, Craig, and Jacobs,* **145,** 487
—. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **147,** 567, 571
148, 41, 51
— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The veratrine alkaloids. XVII. On germine. Its formulation and degradation, **148,** 57
—. See *Jacobs and Craig,* **149,** 271
— and **Jacobs, Walter A.** The veratrine alkaloids. XX. Further correlations in the veratrine group. The relationship between the veratrine bases and solanidine, **149,** 451
—. Identification of small amounts of organic compounds by distribution studies. Application to atabrine, **150,** 33
Cramer, Frank B., Jr., and Winnick, Theodore. Amino acid nitrogen of normal human plasma, **150,** 259
Cramer, Richard D., and Kistiakowsky, G. B. The synthesis of radioactive lactic acid, **137,** 549
—. See *Conant, Cramer, Hastings, Klemperer, Solomon, and Vennesland,* **137,** 557
—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, Cramer, and Hastings,* **142,** 371
Crandall, Lathan A., Jr. A method for acetone bodies in blood, applicable to the determination of small amounts of mercury, **133,** 539
—. The form in which acetone bodies are produced by the liver, **135,** 139

Crandall, Lathan A., Jr.—*continued:*
—. A comparison of ketosis in man and dog, 138, 123
—. See *Winter and Crandall,* 140, 97
Creighton, M. M. See *Anderson and Creighton,* 129, 57
130, 429
131, 549
—. See *Anderson, Creighton, and Peck,* 133, 675
—. See *Anderson, Peck, and Creighton,* 136, 211
Cullen, S. C., and **Cook, E. V.** Solubility of nitrous oxide in human blood, 147, 23
Cunningham, Burris. See *Sisco, Cunningham, and Kirk,* 139, 1
—, **Kirk, Paul L.,** and **Brooks, S. C.** Quantitative drop analysis. XIV. Potentiometric determination of chloride, 139, 11
—, —, and —. XV. Determination of potassium, 139, 21
—. See *Sandkuhle, Kirk, and Cunningham,* 146, 427
Cushman, Margaret. See *Butler and Cushman,* 139, 219
—. See *Butler, Cushman, and MacLachlan,* 150, 453
Cuthbert, F. P. See *Gray, Ivy, and Cuthbert,* 128, 173
Cuthbertson, Elizabeth M. See *Greenberg and Cuthbertson,* 145, 179
—. See *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson,* 147, 749

D

Dakin, H. D. The formation of betaine from hydroxyamino acids on methylation, 140, 847
—. On methylaspartic acids and their methylation, 141, 945
—. On lysine and ornithine, 146, 237
Danielson, Irvin S., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** A method for determining tissue carbon dioxide, 130, 349
—, **Chu, H. I.,** and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The pK'_1 of carbonic acid in concentrated protein solutions and muscle, 131, 243
Dann, W. J., and **Kohn, Henry I.** The factor V (coenzymes I and II) content of rat tissues: evidence for synthesis of nicotinic acid by the rat, 136, 435
— and **Handler, Philip.** The quantitative estimation of nicotinic acid in animal tissues, 140, 201
—. See *Handler and Dann,* 140, 739
— and **Handler, Philip.** Synthesis of nicotinic acid by the chick embryo, 140, 935
—. The synthesis of nicotinic acid by the rat, 141, 803
—. See *Handler and Dann,* 145, 145
146, 357
Danowski, Thaddeus S. The transfer of potassium across the human blood cell membrane, 139, 693
Darby, Hugh H. Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of papain, 139, 721
—. See *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby,* 145, 503
Darby, William J., and **Day, Paul L.** Blood sugar levels in rats receiving the cataractogenic sugars galactose and xylose, 133, 503
— and **Lewis, Howard B.** Urocanic acid and the intermediary metabolism of histidine in the rabbit, 146, 225
Darling, Sven. See *Astrup and Darling,* 133, 761
Darrow, Daniel C., Harrison, Harold E., and **Taffel, Max.** Tissue electrolytes in adrenal insufficiency, 130, 487
—. See *Yannet and Darrow,* 134, 721
Davies, Dean F. See *Free, Davies, and Myers,* 147, 167
Davies, T. Harrison. See *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling,* 135, 543
—. Metalloporphyrins. III. Coordination of nitrogenous bases with iron meso-, proto-, and hematoporphyrins, 135, 597
Davis, Adelle. See *Deuel and Davis,* 146, 649
Davis, Bernard D., Hollaender, Alexander, and **Greenstein, Jesse P.** Electrophoretic patterns, colloid osmotic pressure, and viscosity of serum denatured by ultraviolet radiation, 146, 663

Davis, G. K. See *Hale, Davis, and Baldwin,* 146, 553, 565
Davis, Orris L. See *Lingane and Davis,* 137, 567
Davis, W. W. See *Plentl, Page, and Davis,* 147, 143
Davison, Wilburt C. Relation of the concentration of starch suspensions to their viscosity, 144, 419
Dawson, Martin H. See *Meyer, Smyth, and Dawson,* 128, 319
Day, Harry G., and McCollum, E. V. Mineral metabolism, growth, and symptomatology of rats on a diet extremely deficient in phosphorus, 130, 269
—. See *Shils, Day, and McCollum,* 139, 145
Day, Paul L. See *Darby and Day,* 133, 503
—. See *Totter and Day,* 147, 257
Dean, R. B. The determination of chloride in single isolated muscle fibers, 137, 113
— **and Fishman, M. M.** Determination of chloride and base in the same tissue sample, 140, 807
De Falco, Ralph J. See *Arnow, Kazal, and De Falco,* 145, 347
Deitz, Victor R. See *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz,* 147, 443
Delor, R. A. See *Buskirk and Delor,* 145, 707
Dennis, Joe. See *Hendrix and Dennis,* 126, 315
Dessauer, Gerhard. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 148, 321
Deuber, Carl G. See *Vickery, Pucher, and Deuber,* 145, 45
Deuel, Harry J., Jr. See *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward,* 132, 171
—, **Hallman, Lois F., Greeley, Paul O., Butts, Joseph S., and Halliday, Nellie.** Studies on ketosis. XVII. The rate of disappearance of β-hydroxybutyric acid in fasted and fed rats, 133, 173
—. See *Blunden, Hallman, Morehouse, and Deuel,* 135, 757
—. See *Harper and Deuel,* 137, 233
Deuel, Harry J., Jr.—*continued:*
—, **Halliday, Nellie, Hallman, Lois, Johnston, Cornelia, and Miller, Albert J.** The effect of vitamin A intake on vitamin A content of butter fat, 139, 479
— **and Hallman, Lois F.** Studies on ketosis. XIX. Further studies on endogenous ketonuria in the rat, 140, 545
—. See *Halliday and Deuel,* 140, 555
—. See *Bobbitt and Deuel,* 143, 1
— **and Davis, Adelle.** The sexual variation in carbohydrate metabolism. X. The comparative glucose tolerance of normal rats and those with fatty livers, 146, 649
—. See *Johnston and Deuel,* 149, 117
Deutsch, H. F., Kline, B. E., and Rusch, H. P. The oxidation of phospholipids in the presence of ascorbic acid and carcinogenic chemicals, 141, 529
Devlin, Henry B. See *Orten and Devlin,* 136, 461
— **and Mattill, H. A.** The chemical determination of tocopherols in muscle tissue, 146, 123
DeWitt, James B. See *Sure and DeWitt,* 126, 287
Dick, George F. See *Barron, Dick, and Lyman,* 137, 267
Dicken, Dorothy M. See *Landy and Dicken,* 146, 109
Dickman, S. R. See *Carter and Dickman,* 149, 571
Dill, D. B., Wilson, J. W., Hall, F. G., and Robinson, Sid. Properties of the blood of Negroes and Whites in relation to climate and season, 136, 449
—. See *Consolazio and Dill,* 137, 587
Dill, L. V. See *Cadden and Dill,* 143, 105
Dillon, Robert T. See *Van Slyke, Dillon, MacFadyen, and Hamilton,* 141, 627
—. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon,* 146, 137
Dimick, Keene P. See *Christensen, West, and Dimick,* 137, 735
—. A quantitative method for the determination of tyrothricin, 149, 387

Dimler, Robert J. See *Lohmar, Dimler, Moore, and Link,* 143, 551
— **and Link, Karl Paul.** The characterization of lactic acid as the benzimidazole derivative, 143, 557
— and —. Carbohydrate characterization. IV. Identification of *d*-ribose, *l*-fucose, and *d*-digitoxose as benzimidazole derivatives, 150, 345
Di Somma, August A. The constitution of conjugated phenolphthalein formed in the animal body, 133, 277
Divine, J. P. See *Jones, Divine, and Horn,* 146, 571
Dohan, Janetta Schoonover, and Woodward, Gladys E. Electrolytic reduction and determination of oxidized glutathione, 129, 393
—. Glycolic acid oxidase, 135, 793
—. See *Woodward, Reinhart, and Dohan,* 138, 677
Doherty, David G., Stein, William H., and Bergmann, Max. Aromatic sulfonic acids as reagents for amino acids, 135, 487
—. See *Behrens, Doherty, and Bergmann,* 136, 61
—, **Tietzman, Josephine E., and Bergmann, Max.** Peptides of dehydrogenated amino acids, 147, 617
Doisy, E. A., Jr., Huffman, Max N., Thayer, Sidney A., and Doisy, Edward A. Solubilities of some estrogens, 138, 283
— **and Westerfeld, W. W.** The relationship of acetoin to metabolic acetylations, 149, 229
Doisy, Edward A. See *Westerfeld, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 126, 181
—. See *Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 126, 195
—. See *Binkley, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 130, 219
—. See *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 130, 431
—. See *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy,* 130, 433
—. See *McKee, Binkley, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 131, 327
Doisy, Edward A.—*continued:*
—. See *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 131, 357
—. See *Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* 133, 567
—. See *Binkley, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 133, 721
—. See *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith,* 134, 591
—. See *Doisy, Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* 138, 283
—. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* 147, 47
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* 148, 365
—. See *Katzman, Godfrid, Cain, and Doisy,* 148, 501
Dolan, Margery. See *Sinclair and Dolan,* 142, 659
Dorfman, Albert. See *Saunders, Dorfman, and Koser,* 138, 69
—, **Berkman, Sam, and Koser, Stewart A.** Pantothenic acid in the metabolism of *Proteus morganii,* 144, 393
Dorfman, Ralph I., Cook, J. W., and Hamilton, James B. Conversion by the human of the testis hormone, testosterone, into the urinary androgen, androsterone, 130, 285
—. Conversion of etioallocholan-3,17-dione into androsterone, 132, 457
— **and Hamilton, James B.** Concerning the metabolism of testosterone to androsterone, 133, 753
— **and Fish, William R.** The conversion of testosterone into etioallocholanol-3(β)-17-one, 135, 349
—. See *Fish and Dorfman,* 140, 83
143, 15
—. See *Fish, Dorfman, and Young,* 143, 715
Doster-Virtue, Mildred E. See *Virtue and Doster-Virtue,* 126, 141
127, 431
128, 665
133, 573
137, 227

Doudoroff, M., Kaplan, N., and Hassid, W. Z. Phosphorolysis and synthesis of sucrose with a bacterial preparation, 148, 67
Dounce, Alexander L. See *Sumner and Dounce,* 127, 439
—. See *Sumner, Dounce, and Frampton,* 136, 343
—. An improved method for recrystallizing urease, 140, 307
—. Further observations concerning the preparation and properties of catalase from different sources. I. Crystalline lamb liver catalase. II. Preparation of crystalline beef liver catalase by use of acetone or alcohol, 143, 497
—. Enzyme studies on isolated cell nuclei of rat liver, 147, 685
Dow, R. B. See *Matthews, Dow, and Anderson,* 135, 697
—. See *Lauffer and Dow,* 140, 509
Drabkin, David L., and Singer, Richard B. Spectrophotometric studies. VI. A study of the absorption spectra of non-hemolyzed erythrocytes and of scattering of light by suspensions of particles, with a note upon the spectrophotometric determination of the pH within the erythrocyte, 129, 739
—. Spectrophotometric studies. VII. The establishment of precise spectrophotometric constants for cytochrome *c* and hemin derivatives, upon an iron basis, 140, 373
—. VIII. The microdetermination of iron in cytochrome *c* and hemin preparations, 140, 387
—. IX. The reaction of cyanide with nitrogenous derivatives of ferriprotoporphyrin, 142, 855
—. X. Structural interpretation of the spectra of cyanide, pyridine, and carbon monoxide derivatives of cytochrome *c* and hemoglobin, 146, 605
—. See *Rosenthal and Drabkin,* 149, 437
150, 131
Drake, B. B., Smythe, C. V., and King, C. G. Complexes of dehydroascorbic acid with three sulfhydryl compounds, 143, 89
Drekter, Leon. See *Truhlar, Drekter, McGuire, and Falk,* 127, 345
Drew, Charles R. See *Smith, Tuthill, Drew, and Scudder,* 133, 499
Drinker, Nancy, Green, Arda Alden, and Hastings, A. Baird. Equilibria between calcium and purified globulins, 131, 641
— **and Zinsser, Hans H.** The equilibrium between calcium and cephalin in various systems, 148, 187
Drury, Douglas R. See *Wick and Drury,* 138, 129
—. See *Pauls and Drury,* 145, 481
Dubnoff, Jacob W. See *Borsook and Dubnoff,* 131, 163
132, 307, 559
134, 635
— **and Borsook, Henry.** A micromethod for the determination of glycocyamine in biological fluids and tissue extracts, 138, 381
—. See *Borsook and Dubnoff,* 138, 389
—. See *Borsook, Dubnoff, Lilly, and Marriott,* 138, 405
—. A micromethod for the determination of arginine, 141, 711
—. See *Borsook and Dubnoff,* 141, 717
DuBois, Delafield. An apparatus for the study of rapid chemical reactions, 137, 123
—. See *Stern and Melnick,* 139, 301
DuBois, K. P. See *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson,* 132, 785
—. See *Potter and DuBois,* 142, 417
— **and Potter, V. R.** The preparation of hexose diphosphate, hexose monophosphate, and phosphoglyceric acid, 147, 41
—, **Albaum, H. G., and Potter, V. R.** Adenosine triphosphate in magnesium anesthesia, 147, 699
— **and Potter, V. R.** Activation of the adenosinetriphosphatase system by acetylcholine, 148, 451
— **and —.** The assay of animal tissues for respiratory enzymes. III. Adenosinetriphosphatase, 150, 185
Dubos, René J. See *Hotchkiss and Dubos,* 132, 791, 793
136, 803
141, 155

Dubos, René J.—*continued:*
—. See *Lipmann, Hotchkiss, and Dubos,* 141, 163
—, **Hotchkiss, Rollin D.,** and **Coburn, Alvin F.** The effect of gramicidin and tyrocidine on bacterial metabolism, 146, 421
Duff, Virginia B. See *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney,* 140, 365
Duffendack, O. S., Thomson, K. B., Lee, William C., and **Koppius, O. G.** A method for the quantitative spectrochemical analysis of very small amounts of biological materials for sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and lead, 126, 1
Dunbar, P. See *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar,* 144, 121
Dunn, Max S., and **Porush, Irving.** Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides. V. The function of iodine in amino nitrogen analyses by the nitrous acid method, 127, 261
—. See *Redemann and Dunn,* 130, 341
—. See *Stoddard and Dunn,* 142, 329
—, **Frieden, Edward H., Stoddard, M. Palmer,** and **Brown, Harold V.** Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides. IX. Some physical properties of $l(-)$-histidine, 144, 487
—. See *Shankman, Dunn, and Rubin,* 150, 477
Dyer, Helen M. See *Kies, Dyer, Wood, and du Vigneaud,* 128, 207
—. See *du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Kies,* 130, 325
van Dyke, H. B. See *Greep, van Dyke, and Chow,* 133, 289

E

Eadie, G. S. The inhibition of cholinesterase by morphine *in vitro,* 138, 597
—. The inhibition of cholinesterase by physostigmine and prostigmine, 146, 85
Eakin, Robert E., Snell, Esmond E., and **Williams, Roger J.** A constituent of raw egg white capable of inactivating biotin *in vitro,* 136, 801
Eakin, Robert E.—*continued:*
—, **Snell, Esmond E.,** and **Williams, Roger J.** The concentration and assay of avidin, the injury-producing protein in raw egg white, 140, 535
Eastcott, Edna V. See *Rae and Eastcott,* 129, 255
136, 443
Eck, John C., and **Thomas, Byron H.** The chemical activation of sterols. V. A study of the relationship between chemical activation and configuration of various sterols and derivatives, 128, 257
— and —. VI. A study of various reagents in chemical activation and in sterol color reactions, 128, 267
Ecker, E. E., Pillemer, L., Jones, Chase Breese, and **Seifter, S.** Separation of complement from fresh guinea pig serum, 135, 347
—. See *Pillemer and Ecker,* 137, 139
Eckert, H. William. Determination of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, conjugated *p*-aminobenzoic acid, and *p*-nitrobenzoic acid in blood, 148, 197
—. A new micro colorimetric method for the determination of tryptophane, 148, 205
Eckstein, H. C. See *Tucker and Eckstein,* 126, 117
—. See *Treadwell and Eckstein,* 128, 373
—. See *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein,* 135, 85
—. See *Singal and Eckstein,* 140, 27
—. See *Treadwell and Eckstein,* 140, 35
—. See *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein,* 142, 653
Eder, Howard, Bradley, H. C., and **Belfer, Samuel.** The survival of cathepsin in autolysis, 128, 551
—. See *Bailey, Belfer, Eder, and Bradley,* 143, 721
—. See *Belfer, Koran, Eder, and Bradley,* 147, 345
Edman, P. V. A micromethod for the estimation of cerebrosides in nerve tissue, 143, 219
Edsall, John T. See *Greenstein and Edsall,* 133, 397

Edsall, John T.—*continued:*
— and **Mehl, John W.** The effect of denaturing agents on myosin. II. Viscosity and double refraction of flow, 133, 409
Edson, M., and **Heard, R. D. H.** Hydrolysis of the conjugated estrogens in the urine of pregnant mares, 130, 579
Edwards, G. A. See *Scholander, Edwards, and Irving,* 148, 495
—, **Scholander, P. F.,** and **Roughton, F. J. W.** Micro gasometric estimation of the blood gases. III. Nitrogen, 148, 565
Edwards, Raymond R. See *Christensen, Edwards, and Piersma,* 141, 187
Egaña, Enrique, and **Meiklejohn, Arnold P.** The estimation of thiamine in urine, 141, 859
Eichelberger, Lillian. The distribution of body water in skeletal muscle in dogs with impaired renal function, 128, 137
— and **Bibler, Walter G.** Water and electrolyte content of normal and hydronephrotic kidneys, 132, 645
—, **Fetcher, E. S., Jr., Geiling, E. M. K.,** and **Vos, B. J., Jr.** The distribution of water and electrolytes in the blood of dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*), 133, 145
—, **Geiling, E. M. K.,** and **Vos, B. J., Jr.** The distribution of water and electrolytes in skeletal muscle of the dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), 133, 661
—, **Fetcher, E. S., Jr., Geiling, E. M. K.,** and **Vos, B. J., Jr.** The composition of dolphin milk, 134, 171
—. The distribution of body water in skeletal muscle and liver in normal dogs following injections of potassium salts, 138, 583
—. The distribution of body water and electrolytes in skeletal muscle of dogs with experimental hydronephrosis following injections of potassium salts, 140, 467
— and **McLean, Franklin C.** The distribution of calcium and magnesium between the cells and the extracellular fluids of skeletal muscle and liver in dogs, 142, 467
Eiler, John J., Stockholm, M., and **Althausen, T. L.** The effect of the rate of absorption of glucose on the phosphates in the intestinal mucosa, 134, 283
—. See *Allen and Eiler,* 137, 757
Eisenman, Anna J., Ott, Lawrence, Smith, Paul K., and **Winkler, Alexander W.** A study of the permeability of human erythrocytes to potassium, sodium, and inorganic phosphate by the use of radioactive isotopes, 135, 165
—. See *Smith, Eisenman, and Winkler,* 141, 555
Elam, Daniel W. See *Norris and Elam,* 134, 443
—. See *Lundgren, Elam, and O'Connell,* 149, 183
Elderfield, Robert C. See *Jacobs, Elderfield, and Craig,* 128, 439
Elgart, Samuel, and **Nelson, Norton.** Elimination of acetoacetic acid in the determination of pyruvic acid by Lu's method, 138, 443
Ellenberg, Max. See *Adlersberg and Ellenberg,* 128, 379
Elliott, F. H. See *Elliott and Elliott,* 127, 457
Elliott, K. A. C., and **Elliott, F. H.** The influence of some intermediary metabolites and salts on the respiration of liver tissue suspensions, 127, 457
— and **Libet, B.** Oxidation of glycogen by brain suspensions, 136, 797
— and —. Studies on the metabolism of brain suspensions. I. Oxygen uptake, 143, 227
—, **Scott, D. B. McNair,** and **Libet, B.** Studies on the metabolism of brain suspensions. II. Carbohydrate utilization, 146, 251
Ellis, Fred W., and **Krantz, John C., Jr.** Sugar alcohols. XXII. Metabolism and toxicity studies with mannitol and sorbitol in man and animals, 141, 147

Ellis, Gordon. See *Voris, Ellis, and Maynard,* 133, 491
Ellis, N. R. See *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus,* 126, 255
Ellis, Sydney, and **Walker, Burnham S.** The action of hippuricase on ring-substituted derivatives of hippuric acid, 142, 291
Ells, Victor R. See *Uber and Ells,* 141, 229
Elman, Robert. See *White and Elman,* 143, 797
d'Elseaux, Frank C., Blackwood, Frances C., Palmer, Lucille E., and **Sloman, Katherine G.** Acid-base equilibrium in the normal, 144, 529
Elvehjem, C. A. See *Potter, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 126, 155
—. See *Bird, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 126, 671
—. See *Oleson, Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 127, 23
—. See *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin,* 127, 411
—. See *Frost and Elvehjem,* 128, 23
—. See *Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 128, 501
—. See *Woolley, Waisman, and Elvehjem,* 129, 673
—. See *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 130, 423
—. See *Axelrod and Elvehjem,* 131, 77
—. See *Axelrod, Madden, and Elvehjem,* 131, 85
—. See *Black, Frost, and Elvehjem,* 132, 65
—. See *Nielsen, Oleson, and Elvehjem,* 133, 637
—. See *Anderson and Elvehjem,* 134, 217
—. See *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 134, 425
—. See *Sober, Lipton, and Elvehjem,* 134, 605
—. See *Axelrod, Sober, and Elvehjem,* 134, 749
—. See *Wagner, Axelrod, Lipton, and Elvehjem,* 136, 357
—. See *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 136, 425
—. See *Lipton and Elvehjem,* 136, 637
Elvehjem, C. A.—*continued:*
—. See *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 138, 361
—. See *Hegsted, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 138, 459
—. See *Conger and Elvehjem,* 138, 555
—. See *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem,* 138, 667
—. See *Hegsted, Hier, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 139, 863
—. See *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 140, 191
—. See *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson,* 140, 681
—. See *Axelrod and Elvehjem,* 140, 725
—. See *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem,* 140, 931
—. See *Katzenelbogen, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* 141, 611
—. See *McKibbin, Schaefer, Frost, and Elvehjem,* 142, 77
—. See *Axelrod, Potter, and Elvehjem,* 142, 85
—. See *Schaefer, McKibbin, and Elvehjem,* 143, 321
—. See *Briggs, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 144, 47
—. See *Nielsen and Elvehjem,* 144, 405
—. See *Schaefer, McKibbin, and Elvehjem,* 144, 679
—. See *McKibbin, Schaefer, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 145, 107
—. See *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link,* 145, 137
—. See *Pilgrim, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* 145, 237
—. See *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem,* 145, 297
—. See *Swingle, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* 145, 581
—. See *Nielsen and Elvehjem,* 145, 713
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 148, 163
—. See *Field, Elvehjem, and Juday,* 148, 261
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Teply, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 148, 517
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 150, 11
—. See *Spector, Maass, Michaud, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 150, 75

Embree, Norris D. The occurrence of cyclized vitamin A in fish liver oils, 128, 187
— and **Shantz, Edgar M.** Cyclization of vitamin A_2, 132, 619
—. See *Jensen, Shantz, Embree, Cawley, and Harris*, 149, 473
Emerson, Gladys A. See *Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 131, 409
—. See *Mohammad, Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 133, 17
Emerson, Oliver H., Emerson, Gladys A., and **Evans, Herbert M.** The vitamin E activity of α-tocoquinone, 131, 409
—. See *Mohammad, Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 133, 17
Emmett, A. D., Brown, R. A., and **Kamm, Oliver.** Comparison of the antihemorrhagic activity of natural and synthetic vitamin K_1 with the proposed standard 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, 132, 467
—, **Kamm, Oliver,** and **Sharp, E. A.** The vitamin K activity of 4-amino-2-methyl-1-naphthol and 4-amino-3-methyl-1-naphthol, 133, 285
—, **Peacock, Gail,** and **Brown, Raymond A.** Chemical determination of thiamine by a modification of the Melnick-Field method, 135, 131
—. See *Bird, Vandenbelt, and Emmett*, 142, 317
Engel, Lewis L., Thorn, George W., and **Lewis, Roger A.** The urinary excretion of steroid compounds. I. Normal male subjects, 137, 205
Engel, R. W. Modified methods for the chemical and biological determination of choline, 144, 701
Entenman, C., Lorenz, F. W., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The endocrine control of lipid metabolism in the bird. I. The effects of pregnant mare serum upon the blood and liver lipids of the domestic fowl, 126, 133
—. See *Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman*, 126, 763
—. See *Montgomery, Entenman, and Chaikoff*, 128, 387
Entenman, C.—*continued:*
—, **Chaikoff, I. L.,** and **Montgomery, M. L.** The blood lipids of dogs subjected to ligation of the external pancreatic ducts, 130, 121
—, **Lorenz, F. W.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The lipid content of blood, liver, and yolk sac of the newly hatched chick and the changes that occur in these tissues during the first month of life, 133, 231
—, **Changus, G. W., Gibbs, G. E.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The response of lipid metabolism to alterations in nutritional state. I. The effects of fasting and chronic undernutrition upon the postabsorptive level of the blood lipids, 134, 59
—, **Lorenz, F. W.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The endocrine control of lipid metabolism in the bird. III. The effects of crystalline sex hormones on the blood lipids of the bird, 134, 495
—, **Montgomery, M. Laurence,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The effect of choline on the blood and liver lipids of the dog subjected to ligation of the pancreatic ducts, 135, 329
—. See *Fries, Entenman, Changus, and Chaikoff*, 137, 303
—. See *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 137, 693
—, **Chaikoff, I. L.,** and **Montgomery, M. Laurence.** The rôle of the external secretion of the pancreas in lipid metabolism. The influence of daily ingestion of pancreatic juice upon the level of blood lipids in completely depancreatized and duct-ligated dogs maintained with insulin, 137, 699
— and —. Is choline the factor in the pancreas that prevents fatty livers in depancreatized dogs maintained with insulin? 138, 477
— and —. The response of lipid metabolism to alterations in nutritional state. II. The effects of overnutrition on the postabsorptive levels of the blood lipids of the dog, 142, 129
—. See *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 150, 47

Eppling, F. J. See *Burris, Eppling, Wahlin, and Wilson,* 148, 349
Eppstein, Samuel H. See *Rose and Eppstein,* 127, 677
Erickson, Betty Nims. See *Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, Williams, and Macy,* 128, 339
—, **Avrin, Ira, Teague, D. Maxwell,** and **Williams, Harold H.** Micromethods for the determination of sphingomyelin and choline. Applications for the estimation of the phospholipid partition (sphingomyelin, lecithin, and cephalin) in blood and tissues, 135, 671
Erickson, John O. See *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson,* 138, 411
142, 249, 265
—. See *Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath,* 144, 139
—. See *Bernheim, Neurath, and Erickson,* 144, 259
Escue, R. B. See *Zechmeister and Escue,* 144, 321
Eudin, John. See *Luck, Eudin, and Nimmo,* 131, 201
Evans, Cyril D. See *Manley and Evans,* 143, 701
Evans, E. A., Jr., and **Slotin, Louis.** The utilization of carbon dioxide in the synthesis of α-ketoglutaric acid, 136, 301
— and —. The rôle of carbon dioxide in the synthesis of urea in rat liver slices, 136, 805
— and —. Carbon dioxide utilization by pigeon liver, 141, 439
—, —, and **Vennesland, Birgit.** Carbon dioxide assimilation in cell-free liver extracts, 143, 565
—, **Vennesland, Birgit,** and **Slotin, Louis.** The mechanism of carbon dioxide fixation in cell-free extracts of pigeon liver, 147, 771
—. See *Silverman and Evans,* 150, 265
Evans, Herbert M. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans,* 130, 243
—. See *Li, Simpson, and Evans,* 131, 259
—. See *Emerson, Emerson, and Evans,* 131, 409
Evans, Herbert M.—*continued:*
—. See *Mohammad, Emerson, Emerson, and Evans,* 133, 17
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans,* 135, 199
—. See *Li, Lyons, and Evans,* 136, 709
139, 43
—. See *Tishler and Evans,* 139, 241
—. See *Li, Lyons, and Evans,* 140, 43
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans,* 142, 107
—. See *Li, Simpson, and Evans,* 146, 627
—. See *Marx, Simpson, and Evans,* 147, 77
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans,* 147, 99
—. See *Li, Evans, and Simpson,* 149, 413
Evans, John S., and **Hauschildt, James D.** The influence of enzymes upon the activity of gonadotropin of pregnant mare serum, 145, 335
Evelyn, Kenneth A. See *Maughan, Evelyn, and Browne,* 126, 567
—, **Malloy, Helga Tait,** and **Rosen, Charles.** The determination of ascorbic acid in urine with the photoelectric colorimeter, 126, 645
— and —. Microdetermination of oxyhemoglobin, methemoglobin, and sulfhemoglobin in a single sample of blood, 126, 655
Evenden, James. See *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker,* 131, 95
Ewing, D. T., Vandenbelt, J. M., and **Kamm, Oliver.** The ultraviolet absorption of vitamins K_1, K_2, and some related compounds, 131, 345
—, **Tomkins, F. S.,** and **Kamm, Oliver.** The ultraviolet absorption of vitamin K_1 and the effect of light on the vitamin, 147, 233
Ewing, Mary E. See *Larson, Chambers, Blatherwick, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 129, 701
—. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer,* 134, 549
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 136, 1

Ewing, Mary E.—*continued:*
—. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 136, 615
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 138, 353

F

Falk, K. George. See *Truhlar, Drekter, McGuire, and Falk,* 127, 345
Falkenheim, Marlene. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 148, 321
Fankuchen, I. Ferritin. V. X-ray diffraction data on ferritin and apoferritin, 150, 57
Fashena, Gladys J., and **Stiff, Henry A.** On the nature of the saccharoid fraction of human blood. II. Identification of glucuronic acid, 137, 21
Fassina, R. J. See *Sinclair and Fassina,* 141, 509
Fay, Marion, Andersch, Marie A., and **Behrmann, Vivian G.** The biochemistry of strontium, 144, 383
Fazekas, Joseph F., and **Himwich, Harold E.** The significance of a pathway of carbohydrate breakdown not involving glycolysis, 139, 971
—. See *Bueding, Fazekas, Herrlich, and Himwich,* 148, 97
Featherstone, Robert M., and **Berg, Clarence P.** The comparative availabilities of $d(+)$- and $l(-)$-histidine for the production of liver glycogen, 146, 131
Feeney, R. E. See *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons,* 137, 363
— and **Strong, F. M.** The concentration of the substance in blood which is stimulatory for *Lactobacillus casei* ε, 142, 961
Feinstein, Robert N., and **Stare, F. J.** The effect of various media and of pyrophosphate on the respiration of liver tissue, 135, 393
Fenn, W. O. The deposition of potassium and phosphate with glycogen in rat livers, 128, 297
Fenn, W. O.—*continued:*
— and **Haege, Lorraine F.** The deposition of glycogen with water in the livers of cats, 136, 87
Fernholz, Erhard. See *Ansbacher and Fernholz,* 131, 399
Ferrebee, Joseph W. The effect of adrenalectomy on the phosphorylation of vitamins B_1 and B_2, 136, 719
Ferry, John D. A fibrous protein from the slime of the hagfish, 138, 263
Ferry, Ronald M. See *Perlmann and Ferry,* 142, 513
Fetcher, E. S., Jr. See *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 133, 145; 134, 171
Fevold, H. L. Chemical differences of the follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones of the pituitary, 128, 83
Field, Henry, Jr. See *Melnick and Field,* 127, 505, 515, 531; 130, 97; 134, 1; 135, 53
—. See *Melnick, Robinson, and Field,* 136, 131, 145, 157; 138, 49
—. See *Fox, McNeil, and Field,* 147, 645
—. See *Fox and Field,* 147, 651
Field, J. Thomas, and **Poe, Charles F.** A biochemical study of the fermentation of rare sugars by members of the colon and *aerogenes* groups of bacteria. III. *d*-Fucose, 132, 473
Field, John B. See *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link,* 146, 7
—, **Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Juday, Chancey.** A study of the blood constituents of carp and trout, 148, 261
Fierke, Scheuring S. See *Rose and Fierke,* 143, 115
Fieser, Louis F. Convenient procedures for the preparation of antihemorrhagic compounds, 133, 391
—. See *Wolfe, Hershberg, and Fieser,* 136, 653
—, **Tishler, Max,** and **Sampson, W. L.** Vitamin K activity and structure, 137, 659

Fieser, Louis F.—*continued:*
—. See *Hershberg, Wolfe, and Fieser,* 140, 215
Fineman, A. See *Langstroth, Talbot, and Fineman,* 130, 585
Finkelstein, Norma. See *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith,* 135, 231
Fischer, Hermann O. L. See *Baer and Fischer,* 128, 463, 475, 491
135, 321
140, 397
143, 563
145, 61
150, 213, 223
Fish, William R. See *Dorfman and Fish,* 135, 349
— and **Dorfman, Ralph I.** Metabolism of the steroid hormones. I. The conversion of α-estradiol to estrone by the guinea pig, 140, 83
— and —. II. The conversion of α-estradiol to estrone and β-estradiol by the ovariectomized-hysterectomized rabbit, 143, 15
—, —, and **Young, William C.** Metabolism of the steroid hormones. III. The isolation of pregnandiol-3(α),-20(α) from the urine of pregnant chimpanzees, 143, 715
Fisher, A. M. See *Scott and Fisher,* 144, 371
Fisher, C. Virginia. See *Martin and Fisher,* 144, 289
Fisher, R. B., and **Wilhelmi, A. E.** Observations on the relation of urea and glycine to creatine synthesis, 132, 135
Fishler, M. C., Taurog, Alvin, Perlman, I., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The synthesis and breakdown of liver phospholipid *in vitro* with radioactive phosphorus as indicator, 141, 809
—, **Entenman, C., Montgomery, M. Laurence,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The formation of phospholipid by the hepatectomized dog as measured with radioactive phosphorus. I. The site of formation of plasma phospholipids, 150, 47
Fishman, M. M. See *Dean and Fishman,* 140, 807
Fishman, William H. Studies on β-glucuronidase. I. A method of preparation and purification, 127, 367
—. II. Factors controlling the initial velocity of hydrolysis of some conjugated glucuronides, 131, 225
—. III. The increase in β-glucuronidase activity of mammalian tissues induced by feeding glucuronidogenic substances, 136, 229
— and **Artom, Camillo.** Serine injury, 145, 345
—. See *Artom and Fishman,* 148, 405, 415, 423
— and **Cohn, Mildred.** A comparative study of acetylation *in vivo* of phenylaminobutyric acid with p-aminobenzoic acid and sulfanilamide, 148, 619
Fiske, Cyrus H. See *Hitchings and Fiske,* 140, 491
141, 827
Fleischer, Gerhard A. On the alcohol solubility of prolactin, 147, 525
—. See *Schwenk, Fleischer, and Tolksdorf,* 147, 535
Flexner, Louis B. See *Stiehler and Flexner,* 126, 603
— and **Stiehler, Robert D.** Biochemical changes associated with the onset of secretion in the fetal chorioid plexus. An organization of oxidation-reduction processes, 126, 619
—. Biochemical changes associated with onset of secretory activity in the metanephros of the fetal pig. The cytochrome oxidase-cytochrome system and oxidation-reduction potentials, 131, 703
—. See *Pohl and Flexner,* 139, 163
—, **Gellhorn, Alfred,** and **Merrell, Margaret.** Studies on rates of exchange of substances between the blood and extravascular fluid. I. The exchange of water in the guinea pig, 144, 35
Flink, Edmund Berney, and **Watson, Cecil James.** A method for the

quantitative determination of hemoglobin and related heme pigments in feces, urine, and blood plasma, 146, 171

Flock, Eunice V. See *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann,* 126, 697

—, **Hester, Harold R.,** and **Bollman, Jesse L.** Phospholipid changes during the production of fatty livers in geese, 128, 153

—, **Ingle, Dwight J.,** and **Bollman, Jesse L.** Formation of lactic acid, an initial process in working muscle, 129, 99

—. See *Bollman and Flock,* 130, 565

— and **Bollman, Jesse L.** Resynthesis of muscle glycogen after exercise, 136, 469

— and —. The effect of diethylstilbestrol on the plasma phospholipids of the cock (*Gallus domesticus*), 144, 571

—. See *Bollman and Flock,* 147, 155

Flox, Jack, Pitesky, Isadore, and **Alving, Alf S.** A direct photoelectric colorimetric method for the determination of diodrast and iodides in blood and urine, 142, 147

Folch, Jordi, and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Nitrogenous contaminants in petroleum ether extracts of plasma lipids, 129, 539

—. See *Van Slyke and Folch,* 136, 509

— and **Schneider, Howard A.** An amino acid constituent of ox brain cephalin, 137, 51

—. The isolation of phosphatidyl serine from brain cephalin, and identification of the serine component, 139, 973

— and **Woolley, D. W.** Inositol, a constituent of a brain phosphatide, 142, 963

—. The nature of the glycerophosphoric acid present in phosphatides, 146, 31

—. Brain cephalin, a mixture of phosphatides. Separation from it of phosphatidyl serine, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, and a fraction containing an inositol phosphatide, 146, 35

Folkers, Karl. See *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* 146, 475

Follansbee, R. See *Beecher, Follansbee, Murphy, and Craig,* 146, 197

Forbes, J. C. See *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes,* 132, 675

Ford, Zenas W., Jr. See *Sure and Ford,* 146, 241

Forman, Sylvan E. See *Carr and Forman,* 128, 425

Forth, Rachel. See *Huff and Perlzweig,* 142, 401

Foster, E. G. See *Baumann, Foster, and Moore,* 142, 597

Foster, G. L., Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and **Rittenberg, D.** Studies in protein metabolism. V. The utilization of ammonia for amino acid and creatine formation in animals, 127, 319

—. See *Rittenberg and Foster,* 133, 737

—. See *Graff, Rittenberg, and Foster,* 133, 745

Foster, Jackson W. Quantitative estimation of penicillin, 144, 285

— and **Woodruff, H. Boyd.** Improvements in the cup assay for penicillin, 148, 723

—. See *Stokes, Larsen, Woodward, and Foster,* 150, 17

Fourt, Lyman. See *Campbell and Fourt,* 129, 385

—. See *Harkins, Fourt, and Fourt,* 132, 111

Fourt, Priscilla Chinn. See *Harkins, Fourt, and Fourt,* 132, 111

Fowler, Richard C. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 148, 321

Fox, Sidney W., McNeil, Edna W., and **Field, Henry, Jr.** A simplified photelometric estimation of trigonelline, 147, 645

— and **Field, Henry, Jr.** The synthesis of nicotinuric acid, 147, 651

Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz, Simpson, Miriam E., and **Evans, Herbert M.** The effect of cysteine on gonadotropic hormones, 130, 243

Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz—*continued:*
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans,* 135, 199
—, **Simpson, Miriam E.,** and **Evans, Herbert M.** The effect of thiol compounds on the activity of lactogenic hormone, 142, 107
—. The effect of thiols on the reducing groups of lactogenic hormone, 142, 119
—, **Simpson, Miriam E.,** and **Evans, Herbert M.** Influence of adrenalectomy and of adrenocortical steroids on liver arginase, 147, 99
—. Effect of light in the Van Slyke method for the determination of amino groups, 148, 453
Fraenkel-Conrat, Jane, Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz, Simpson, Miriam E., and **Evans, Herbert M.** Purification of thyrotropic hormone of the anterior pituitary, 135, 199
Frame, Elizabeth G., Russell, Jane A., and **Wilhelmi, Alfred E.** The colorimetric estimation of amino nitrogen in blood, 149, 255
Frampton, Vernon L. Viscosimetric studies on the tobacco mosaic virus protein. I, 129, 233
—. See *Sumner, Dounce, and Frampton,* 136, 343
Franke, Kurt W. See *Painter and Franke,* 134, 557
Franklin, A. L., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The effect of sulfanilamide on the conversion *in vitro* of inorganic iodine to thyroxine and diiodotyrosine by thyroid slices, 148, 719
Frankston, Jane E. See *Albanese and Frankston,* 144, 563
—. See *Albanese, Holt, Kajdi, and Frankston,* 148, 299
Fraps, G. S. See *Wegner, Kemmerer, and Fraps,* 144, 731
146, 547
Free, Alfred H., Davies, Dean F., and **Myers, Victor C.** Effect of sulfanilamide accompanied by acid or alkali upon the acid-base equilibrium of the dog. Possible influence of carbonic anhydrase, 147, 167
Free, Alfred H.—*continued:*
— and **Leonards, Jack R.** Serum phosphorus changes during the absorption and metabolism of glucose, galactose, and xylose, 149, 203
Freeman, John A. See *Artom and Freeman,* 135, 59
Freeman, Smith. See *Chen, Freeman, and Ivy,* 132, 445
Freiberg, Irene Koechig. See *Greaves, Freiberg, and Johns,* 133, 243
Frey, Charles N. See *Atkin, Schultz, and Frey,* 129, 471
—. See *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey,* 135, 267
136, 713
Fricke, H. H. See *Longenecker, Fricke, and King,* 135, 497
Friedemann, Theodore E. The carbohydrate metabolism of *Staphylococcus aureus,* 130, 61
—. The carbohydrate metabolism of streptococci, 130, 757
—. See *Barron and Friedemann,* 137, 593
— and **Barborka, Clifford J.** A procedure for the decolorization of acid digestion mixtures for the determination of nicotinic acid, 138, 785
— and —. The significance of the ratio of lactic to pyruvic acid in the blood after exercise, 141, 993
—. Ketosis in Primates. II. The ratio of β-hydroxybutyric acid to acetoacetic acid in the blood and urine, 142, 635
— and **Haugen, Gladys E.** Pyruvic acid. I. Collection of blood for the determination of pyruvic and lactic acids, 144, 67
— and —. II. The determination of keto acids in blood and urine, 147, 415
Frieden, Edward H. See *Dunn, Frieden, Stoddard, and Brown,* 144, 487
Friedenwald, Jonas S., and **Herrmann, Heinz.** The inactivation of amine oxidase by enzymatic oxidative products of catechol and adrenalin, 146, 411
Friedman, Max M. Simplified bromide determination in blood and urine, 144, 519

Fries, B. A., Changus, G. W., and Chaikoff, I. L. Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. IX. The influence of age on the phospholipid metabolism of various parts of the central nervous system of the rat. The comparative phospholipid activity of various parts of the central nervous system of the rat, 132, 23
—, **Entenman, C., Changus, G. W.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The deposition of lipids in various parts of the central nervous system of the developing rat, 137, 303
— and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Factors influencing recovery of injected labeled phosphorus in various organs of the rat, 141, 469
— and —. The phosphorus metabolism of the brain as measured with radioactive phosphorus, 141, 479
—, **Schachner, H.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The *in vitro* formation of phospholipid by brain and nerve with radioactive phosphorus as indicator, 144, 59
—. See *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff,* 146, 95
Fromageot, Claude. See *Laskowski and Fromageot,* 140, 663
Frost, Douglas V., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Factor W and its relation to the vitamin B complex, 128, 23
—. See *Black, Frost, and Elvehjem,* 132, 65
—. See *McKibbin, Schaefer, Frost, and Elvehjem,* 142, 77
—. The water-soluble riboflavin-boron complex, 145, 693
Fruton, Joseph S., and **Bergmann, Max.** The specificity of pepsin, 127, 627
—. See *Bergmann, Fruton, and Pollok,* 127, 643
— and **Bergmann, Max.** On the proteolytic enzymes of animal tissues. I. Beef spleen, 130, 19
— and **Lavin, G. I.** Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of papain, 130, 375
—, **Irving, George W., Jr.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** The specificity of proteolytic enzymes from tumors, 132, 465
Fruton, Joseph S.—*continued:*
— and **Bergmann, Max.** The activation of papain, 133, 153
—, **Irving, George W., Jr.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** Preparation of $d(-)$-glutamic acid from *dl*-glutamic acid by enzymatic resolution, 133, 703
— and **Bergmann, Max.** The specificity of salmon pepsin, 136, 559
—. See *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann,* 138, 231
—, **Irving, George W., Jr.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** On the proteolytic enzymes of animal tissues. II. The composite nature of beef spleen cathepsin, 138, 249
—. See *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann,* 139, 569
—, **Irving, George W., Jr.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** On the proteolytic enzymes of animal tissues. III. The proteolytic enzymes of beef spleen, beef kidney, and swine kidney. Classification of the cathepsins, 141, 763
—. See *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann,* 144, 161
—. See *Bergmann and Fruton,* 145, 247
— and **Bergmann, Max.** The multiple specificity of chymotrypsin, 145, 253
—. Synthesis of peptides of *l*-serine, 146, 463
Fuhr, Irvin, and **Steenbock, H.** The effect of dietary calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D on the utilization of iron. I. The effect of phytic acid on the availability of iron, 147, 59
— and —. II. The effect of vitamin D on body iron and hemoglobin production, 147, 65
— and —. III. The relation of rickets to anemia, 147, 71
Futcher, Palmer H. See *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller,* 150, 481

G

Gaby, W. L. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* 147, 47
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* 148, 365

Gaebler, Oliver Henry, and **Bartlett, Paul.** Effects of anterior pituitary preparations and iodine on nitrogen excretion, creatinuria, and basal metabolism, **129,** 559
—. The relationship of extinction to wave-length in turbid sera and other suspensions, **149,** 251
Gailey, Franklin B., and **Johnson, Marvin J.** The dipeptidases of intestinal mucosa, **141,** 921
Gallagher, T. F. See *Potts and Gallagher*, **143,** 561
— and **Long, William P.** Partial oxidation of cholic acid, **147,** 131
Garfinkel, Leo. See *Golden and Garfinkel*, **144,** 447
Gavett, Elizabeth. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer*, **148,** 321
Gavin, Gertrude. See *McHenry and Gavin*, **128,** 45
— and **McHenry, E. W.** The B vitamins and fat metabolism. III. The effects of vitamin B_6 upon liver and body fat, **132,** 41
—. See *McHenry and Gavin*, **134,** 683
—. See *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry*, **134,** 693
—. See *McHenry and Gavin*, **138,** 471
— and **McHenry, E. W.** Inositol: a lipotropic factor, **139,** 485
—. See *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry*, **139,** 611
— and **McHenry, E. W.** The effects of biotin upon fat synthesis and metabolism, **141,** 619
—, **Patterson, Jean M.,** and **McHenry, E. W.** Comparison of the lipotropic effects of choline, inositol, and lipocaic in rats, **148,** 275
Geiger, Walton B., Jr., and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of *Phytomonas tumefaciens*. I. The lipids of *Phytomonas tumefaciens*. The composition of the phosphatide, **129,** 519
— and —. The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LVIII. Concerning the firmly bound lipids of the so called leprosy bacillus, **131,** 539
Geiling, E. M. K. See *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos*, **133,** 145
—. See *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos*, **133,** 661
—. See *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos*, **134,** 171
Gellhorn, Alfred. See *Flexner, Gellhorn, and Merrell*, **144,** 35
Gentzkow, Cleon J. An accurate method for the determination of blood urea nitrogen by direct nesslerization, **143,** 531
Gersdorff, Charles E. F. See *Jones and Gersdorff*, **129,** 207
Gettler, Alexander O., and **Umberger, Charles J.** A quantitative method for ethyl alcohol normally present in blood, **143,** 633
Gibbs, E. L., Lennox, W. G., Nims, L. F., and **Gibbs, F. A.** Arterial and cerebral venous blood. Arterial-venous differences in man, **144,** 325
—. See *Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox*, **145,** 189
Gibbs, F. A. See *Gibbs, Lennox, Nims, and Gibbs*, **144,** 325
Gibbs, G. E. See *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff*, **134,** 59
Gibson, John G., 2nd, and **Blotner, Harry.** The determination of ethyl alcohol in blood and urine with the photoelectric colorimeter, **126,** 551
Gillette, Leslie A. See *Anderson, Gillette, and Seeley*, **140,** 569
Gilligan, D. Rourke. See *Lowry, Gilligan, and Katersky*, **139,** 795
Ginn, James T. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer*, **148,** 321
Ginrich, Wendell. See *Schlenk and Ginrich*, **143,** 295
Ginsburg, Emanuel, and **Benotti, Norbert.** The determination of thiocyanate in serum after the administration of its salts, **131,** 503
Glaubach, Susi. See *Glick, Glaubach, and Moore*, **144,** 525

Gleason, Donald F. See *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 145, 85
Glick, David. Further studies on the specificity of choline esterase, 130, 527
—. See *Antopol and Glick,* 132, 669
—. Properties of tropine esterase, 134, 617
—. Some additional observations on the specificity of cholinesterase, 137, 357
—, **Glaubach, Susi,** and **Moore, Dan H.** Azolesterase activities of electrophoretically separated proteins of serum, 144, 525
Glick, Francis J. See *Carter, Glick, Norris, and Phillips,* 142, 449
Godfrid, Marcos. See *Katzman, Godfrid, Cain, and Doisy,* 148, 501
Goebel, Walther F., Beeson, Paul B., and **Hoagland, Charles L.** Chemo-immunological studies on the soluble specific substance of pneumococcus. IV. The capsular polysaccharide of Type XIV pneumococcus and its relationship to the blood Group A specific substance, 129, 455
—. See *Reeves and Goebel,* 139, 511
—. See *Adams, Reeves, and Goebel,* 140, 653
—, **Shedlovsky, Theodore, Lavin, George I.,** and **Adams, Mark H.** The heterophile antigen of pneumococcus, 148, 1
Goepfert, George J. Studies in the mechanism of dehydrogenation by *Fusarium lini* Bolley. XIX. Dehydrogenation of higher primary and secondary alcohols, 140, 525
Goerner, Alfred, and **Goerner, M. Margaret.** Vitamin A and liver cell tumors, 128, 559
Goerner, M. Margaret. See *Goerner and Goerner,* 128, 559
Goettsch, E., Lyttle, John D., Grim, W. M., and **Dunbar, P.** Amino acid studies. I. Plasma amino acid retention in the hypoproteinemic dog as evidence of impaired liver function, 144, 121
Goettsch, Marianne, Lonstein, Ida, and **Hutchinson, John J.** Muscle phosphorus in nutritional muscular dystrophy in rabbits, 128, 9
Golden, Walter R. C., and **Garfinkel, Leo.** Medical evaluation of nutritional status. XII. The stability of ascorbic acid in whole blood, plasma, and plasma filtrates, 144, 447
Goldfarb, Walter. See *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 141, 539
147, 33
Goldinger, J. M. See *Barron, Lyman, Lipton, and Goldinger,* 141, 957
—. See *Barron, Goldinger, Lipton, and Lyman,* 141, 975
—. See *Stare, Lipton, and Goldinger,* 141, 981
Golumbic, Calvin, and **Mattill, H. A.** The oxidation of vitamin E, 134, 535
— and —. α-Tocopherylquinone and dystrophy in rabbits, 135, 339
Gomori, G. Hexosediphosphatase, 148, 139
Goodhart, Robert, and **Sinclair, H. M.** Deficiency of vitamin B_1 in man as determined by the blood cocarboxylase, 132, 11
—. A revaluation of the method described by Goodhart and Sinclair for the determination of blood cocarboxylase values, 135, 77
—. See *Bueding and Goodhart,* 141, 931
Gordon, Solon A., and **Wildman, Sam G.** The conversion of tryptophane to a plant growth substance by conditions of mild alkalinity, 147, 389
Gordon, William G. The metabolism of N-methylated amino acids. I. The availability of α-N-monomethyllysine and α-N-dimethyllysine for growth, 127, 487
—. II. The comparative availability of $l(-)$-tryptophane, $l(+)$- and *dl*-amino-N-monomethyltryptophane for growth, 129, 309
—, **Cahill, William M.,** and **Jackson, Richard W.** The availability for growth of N-methyltryptophane administered as its acetyl derivative, 131, 189

Gorham, Alice T. See *Smith, Gorham, and Smith,* 144, 737
Gorin, Manuel H. See *Moyer and Gorin,* 133, 605
Gornall, Allan G., and Hunter, Andrew. The synthesis of urea in the liver, with special reference to citrulline as an intermediary in the ornithine cycle, 147, 593
Goss, Harold. See *McElroy and Goss,* 130, 437
Gottlieb, Rudolph. See *Lozinski and Gottlieb,* 133, 635
Gould, Bernard S., Tytell, Alfred A., and Jaffe, Herbert. Biochemistry of *Fusaria*. The influence of diphosphopyridine nucleotide on alcoholic fermentation (*in vivo*), 146, 219
Gould, R. Gordon, Jr. See *Jacobs and Gould,* 126, 67
130, 399
— **and Jacobs, Walter A.** The preparation of certain trimethyleneindole derivatives, 130, 407
—, **Craig, Lyman C., and Jacobs, Walter A.** The ergot alkaloids. XIX. The transformation of *dl*-lysergic acid and *d*-lysergic acid to 6,8-dimethylergolines, 145, 487
Grafa, Barney G., Jr. See *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa,* 149, 209
Graff, Samuel. Glutamic acid in malignant tumors, 130, 13
—, **Rittenberg, D., and Foster, G. L.** The glutamic acid of malignant tumors, 133, 745
Grafflin, Allan L. See *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith,* 134, 253
Grail, Godfrey F. See *Stetten and Grail,* 144, 175
148, 509
Grand, J. A. See *Baernstein and Grand,* 140, 285
Granick, S. Ferritin. I. Physical and chemical properties of horse spleen ferritin, 146, 451
— **and Michaelis, Leonor.** Ferritin. II. Apoferritin of horse spleen, 147, 91
—. See *Michaelis, Coryell, and Granick,* 148, 463
Granick, S.—*continued:*
—. Ferritin. IV. Occurrence and immunological properties of ferritin, 149, 157
—. See *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis,* 150, 407
Grattan, J. F., and Jensen, H. The effect of the pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone and of various adrenal cortical principles on insulin hypoglycemia and liver glycogen, 135, 511
Grau, C. R. See *Almquist and Grau,* 149, 575
Grauer, Robert C. See *Saier, Warga, and Grauer,* 137, 317
—. See *Saier, Grauer, and Starkey,* 148, 213
Gray, E. LeB. See *Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray,* 126, 241
—. Comparison of vitamins A and A_2 by distillation, 131, 317
— **and Cawley, John D.** The influence of structure on the elimination maximum. I. The structure of vitamin A_2, 134, 397
—. The structure of cephalin, 136, 167
Gray, J. S., Ivy, A. C., and Cuthbert, F. P. The conversion of protein to glucose in depancreatized and phlorhizinized dogs, 128, 173
Gray, Priscilla. See *Handler and Dann,* 145, 145
Grayman, Isabelle. See *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman,* 130, 179
—, **Nelson, Norton, and Mirsky, I. Arthur.** The utilization of acetone bodies. II. The influence of sex, 131, 121
—. See *Nelson, Grayman, and Mirsky,* 132, 711
140, 361
Greaves, Joseph D., Freiberg, Irene Koechig, and Johns, H. E. Preparation and assay of anterior pituitary fractions rich in ketogenic and respiratory quotient-reducing substances, 133, 243
Greaves, Vera D. See *Okey and Greaves,* 129, 111
Greeley, Paul O. See *Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday,* 133, 173

Green, Arda Alden. See *Drinker, Green, and Hastings,* 131, 641
—, **Cori, Gerty T.,** and **Cori, Carl F.** Crystalline muscle phosphorylase, 142, 447
Green, D. E. See *Williamson and Green,* 135, 345
—, **Herbert, D.,** and **Subrahmanyan, V.** On the isolation and properties of carboxylase, 135, 795
—, —, and —. Carboxylase, 138, 327
—, **Knox, W. E.,** and **Stumpf, P. K.** A flavoprotein from yeast, 138, 775
—, **Westerfeld, W. W., Vennesland, Birgit,** and **Knox, W. E.** Pyruvic and α-ketoglutaric carboxylases of animal tissues, 140, 683
— and **Stumpf, P. K.** Starch phosphorylase of potato, 142, 355
—, **Westerfeld, W. W., Vennesland, Birgit,** and **Knox, W. E.** Carboxylases of animal tissues, 145, 69
—, **Nocito, V.,** and **Ratner, S.** *l*-Amino acid oxidase of animal tissues, 148, 461
Green, Leila S. See *Ross and Green,* 137, 105
Green, Lowell F., McCarthy, James F., and **King, C. G.** Inhibition of respiration and photosynthesis in *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* by organic compounds that inhibit copper catalysis, 128, 447
—. See *McCarthy, Green, and King,* 128, 455
Green, Mary H. See *Schmidt, Hughes, Green, and Cooper,* 145, 229
Green, Milton. See *Reiner, Moore, Lang, and Green,* 146, 583
Greenberg, David M. See *Joseph, Cohn, and Greenberg,* 128, 673
—. See *Cohn and Greenberg,* 130, 625
—. See *Austoni, Rabinovitch, and Greenberg,* 134, 17
—. See *Austoni and Greenberg,* 134, 27
— and **Winnick, Theodore.** Plant proteases. I. Activation-inhibition reactions, 135, 761
— and —. II. pH-activity curves, 135, 775
Greenberg, David M.—*continued:*
— and **Winnick, Theodore.** III. Kinetic properties, 135, 781
—, **Campbell, W. Wesley,** and **Murayama, Makio.** Studies in mineral metabolism with the aid of artificial radioactive isotopes. V. The absorption, excretion, and distribution of labeled sodium in rats maintained on normal and low sodium diets, 136, 35
—. See *Winnick and Greenberg,* 137, 429
— and **Cuthbertson, Elizabeth M.** Dietary chloride deficiency and alkalosis in the rat, 145, 179
—, **Copp, D. Harold,** and **Cuthbertson, Elizabeth M.** Studies in mineral metabolism with the aid of artificial radioactive isotopes. VII. The distribution and excretion, particularly by way of the bile, of iron, cobalt, and manganese, 147, 749
—. See *Kaplan and Greenberg,* 150, 479
Greenberg, Goodwin. See *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 145, 85
Greenberg, Leon A. Acetoin: polarographic determination and disappearance from the blood after administration, 147, 11
Greenblatt, I. J., and **Pecker, A.** The effect of ascorbic acid on iminazole rings and allied substances *in vivo,* 134, 341
—. Guanidinuria, 137, 791
Greene, R. D. Preparation of vitamin B_6 from natural sources, 130, 513
Greengard, Harry, and **Woolley, Jean Rea.** Studies on colloidal sulfur-polysulfide mixture. Absorption and oxidation after oral administration, 132, 83
Greenstein, Jesse P. Sulfhydryl groups in proteins. II. Edestin, excelsin, and globin in solutions of guanidine hydrochloride, urea, and their derivatives, 128, 233
—. Studies of multivalent amino acids and peptides. XI. The synthesis of diglycyl-*l*-cystine, 128, 241

Greenstein, Jesse P.—*continued:*
— and **Klemperer, Friedrich W.** Aspartylhistidine, 128, 245
—, —, and **Wyman, Jeffries, Jr.** Further studies on the physical chemistry of cystine peptides, 129, 681
—. Sulfhydryl groups in proteins. III. The effect on egg albumin of various salts of guanidine, 130, 519
— and **Edsall, John T.** The effect of denaturing agents on myosin. I. Sulfhydryl groups as estimated by porphyrindin titration, 133, 397
—. Sulfhydryl groups of serum albumin, serum, and milk, 136, 795
—, **Jenrette, Wendell V., Mider, G. Burroughs,** and **White, Julius.** The relative arginase activity of certain tumors and normal control tissues, 137, 795
—, —, and **White, Julius.** The liver catalase activity of tumor-bearing rats and the effect of extirpation of the tumors, 141, 327
— and —. The reactivity of porphyrindin in the presence of denatured proteins, 142, 175
—. See *Davis, Hollaender, and Greenstein,* 146, 663
—. The colloid osmotic pressure of mixtures of protein and thymus nucleate, 150, 107
Greenwald, Isidor, Redish, Jules, and **Kibrick, Andre C.** The dissociation of calcium and magnesium phosphates, 135, 65
—. The dissociation of calcium and magnesium carbonates and bicarbonates, 141, 789
—. The solubility of calcium phosphate. I. The effect of pH and of amount of solid phase, 143, 703
—. II. The solubility product, 143, 711
Greenwood, D. A. See *Beadle, Greenwood, and Kraybill,* 149, 339
—, **Beadle, B. W.,** and **Kraybill, H. R.** Stability of thiamine to heat. II. Effect of meat-curing ingredients in aqueous solutions and in meat, 149, 349
Greep, R. O., van Dyke, H. B., and **Chow, Bacon F.** Separation in nearly pure form of luteinizing (interstitial cell-stimulating) and follicle-stimulating (gametogenic) hormones of the pituitary gland, 133, 289
Gregg, Donald C. See *Boyd, Conn, Gregg, Kistiakowsky, and Roberts,* 139, 787
Griffith, Wendell H., and **Wade, Nelson J.** Choline metabolism. I. The occurrence and prevention of hemorrhagic degeneration in young rats on a low choline diet, 131, 567
— and —. II. The interrelationship of choline, cystine, and methionine in the occurrence and prevention of hemorrhagic degeneration in young rats, 132, 627
—. Choline metabolism. III. The effect of cystine, fat, and cholesterol on hemorrhagic degeneration in young rats, 132, 639
Grim, W. M. See *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar,* 144, 121
Grinnell, S. W. See *Scholander, Irving, and Grinnell,* 142, 431
Grinstein, Moises, and **Watson, Cecil James.** Studies of protoporphyrin. I. The purification of protoporphyrin IX as obtained from hemoglobin, 147, 667
— and —. II. A note on an improved micromethod for converting protoporphyrin to mesoporphyrin, 147, 671
— and —. III. Photoelectric and fluorophotometric methods for the quantitative determination of the protoporphyrin in blood, 147, 675
Grollman, Arthur, Williams, J. R., Jr., and **Harrison, Tinsley R.** The preparation of renal extracts capable of reducing the blood pressure of animals with experimental renal hypertension, 134, 115
Groothuis, Marjorie. See *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein,* 142, 653
Gross, Paul. See *Axelrod, Gross, Bosse, and Swingle,* 148, 721

Guerrant, Ralph E., and **Hogan, Albert G.** Effect of amino acids on anemia caused by deaminized casein, 128, 363
—. See *Hogan, Powell, and Guerrant,* 137, 41
Guest, George Martin. See *Rapoport and Guest,* 126, 749
129, 781
—. See *Leva and Guest,* 130, 777
—. See *Rapoport and Guest,* 131, 675
138, 269
—. See *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 139, 621, 633
—. See *Rapoport and Guest,* 143, 671
—. See *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky,* 144, 291
—. See *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 149, 57, 65
Guest, M. Mason, and **Rawson, Ruth A.** Carbohydrate storage and mobilization with changes in the blood pH, 139, 535
—. See *McBride, Guest, and Scott,* 139, 943
Guirard, Beverly M. See *Snell, Guirard, and Williams,* 143, 519
Gulick, Addison. See *Mayer and Gulick,* 146, 433
Gunsalus, I. C., and **Hand, David B.** The use of bacteria in the chemical determination of total vitamin C, 141, 853
— and **Niven, Charles F., Jr.** The effect of pH on the lactic acid fermentation, 145, 131
Gurin, Samuel, Bachman, Carl, and **Wilson, D. Wright.** The gonadotropic hormone of urine of pregnancy. I. A simple method of extraction and purification, 128, 525
— and **Hood, Dorothy B.** The identification and estimation of hexoses in polysaccharides and glycoproteins by the carbazole method, 131, 211
—, **Bachman, Carl**, and **Wilson, D. Wright.** The gonadotropic hormone of urine of pregnancy. II. Chemical studies of preparations having high biological activity, 133, 467
—, —, and —. III. Evidence of purity obtained by studies of electrophoresis and sedimentation, 133, 477
— and **Hood, Dorothy B.** The identification and estimation of pentose in nucleic acids and nucleoproteins, 139, 775
—. See *Lundgren, Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* 142, 367
Gutman, Alexander B. See *Gutman and Gutman,* 136, 201
Gutman, Ethel Benedict, and **Gutman, Alexander B.** Estimation of "acid" phosphatase activity of blood serum, 136, 201
György, Paul. The curative factor (vitamin H) for egg white injury, with particular reference to its presence in different foodstuffs and in yeast, 131, 733
—, **Kuhn, Richard**, and **Lederer, Edgar.** Attempts to isolate the factor (vitamin H) curative of egg white injury, 131, 745
—. See *Birch and György,* 131, 761
—, **Poling, C. E.**, and **Subbarow, Yellapragada.** Observations on the factor curative of nutritional achromotrichia, 132, 789
—. See *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and György,* 140, 643
—, **Rose, Catharine S.**, and **Tomarelli, Rudolph.** Investigations on the stability of avidin, 144, 169
— and **Tomarelli, Rudolph.** Antioxidant activity in sources of the B vitamins, 147, 515

H

Haagen-Smit, A. J. See *Tatum and Haagen-Smit,* 140, 575
—. See *Raper and Haagen-Smit,* 143, 311
—. See *Lepkovsky, Roboz, and Haagen-Smit,* 149, 195
Haas, Erwin, Horecker, B. L., and **Hogness, T. R.** The enzymatic reduction of cytochrome C; a new enzyme, 130, 425
—, —, and —. The enzymatic reduction

Haas, Erwin—*continued:*
of cytochrome *c*. Cytochrome *c* reductase, 136, 747
—. See *Horecker, Ma, and Haas,* 136, 775
—, **Harrer, Carter J.,** and **Hogness, T. R.** Microdetermination of triphosphopyridine nucleotide, 142, 835
—, —, and —. Cytochrome reductase. II. Improved method of isolation; inhibition and inactivation; reaction with oxygen, 143, 341
—. Cytochrome oxidase, 148, 481
Haddock, James N., and **Thomas, Lloyd E.** The synthesis of plasteins by the action of trypsin and papain on digests of insulin, 144, 691
Haege, Lorraine F. See *Fenn and Haege,* 136, 87
Hague, Eleanor. See *Melville, Hofmann, Hague, and du Vigneaud,* 142, 615
Hahn, P. F. See *Miller and Hahn,* 134, 585
—, **Granick, S., Bale, William F.,** and **Michaelis, Leonor.** Ferritin. VI. Conversion of inorganic and hemoglobin iron into ferritin iron in the animal body. Storage function of ferritin iron as shown by radioactive and magnetic measurements, 150, 407
Haines, William J. See *Rose, Johnson, and Haines,* 145, 679
—. See *Rose, Haines, and Johnson,* 146, 683
—. See *Rose, Haines, Johnson, and Warner,* 148, 457
Hakala, N. V. See *Petermann and Hakala,* 145, 701
Hald, Pauline M. The importance of removing phosphorus in the determination of serum sodium, 130, 133
—. See *Solomon, Hald, and Peters,* 132, 723
Hale, E. B., Davis, G. K., and **Baldwin, H. R.** The chemical determination of nicotinic acid in plant materials, 146, 553
—, —, and —. The distribution of nicotinic acid in feeds, 146, 565
Hall, F. G. A spectroscopic method for the determination of oxygen saturation in whole blood, 130, 573
—. See *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson,* 136, 449
Hall, James L. Moving boundary electrophoretic study of insulin, 139, 175
—. Moving boundary electrophoretic study of insulin. A correction, 140, 671
Hall, James M. See *Roe and Hall,* 128, 329
Hall, S. R. See *Butz and Hall,* 126, 265
Halliday, D. See *Smythe and Halliday,* 144, 237
Halliday, Nellie. The effect of formalin fixation on liver lipids, 129, 65
—, **Deuel, Harry J., Jr., Tragerman, L. J.,** and **Ward, W. E.** On the isolation of a glucose-containing cerebroside from spleen in a case of Gaucher's disease, 132, 171
—. See *Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday,* 133, 173
—. See *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller,* 139, 479
— and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** The presence of free and combined thiamine in milk, 140, 555
Hallman, Lois F. See *Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday,* 133, 173
—. See *Blunden, Hallman, Morehouse, and Deuel,* 135, 757
—. See *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller,* 139, 479
—. See *Deuel and Hallman,* 140, 545
Hallstone, Victor E. See *Deuel and Hallman,* 140, 545
Halpin, J. G. See *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin,* 127, 411
Halverstadt, I. F. See *Kumler and Halverstadt,* 137, 765
Hamilton, James B. See *Dorfman, Cook, and Hamilton,* 130, 285
—. See *Dorfman and Hamilton,* 133, 753
Hamilton, Paul B. See *Van Slyke, Dillon, MacFadyen, and Hamilton,* 141, 627
—. See *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton,* 141, 671

Hamilton, Paul B.—*continued:*
—. A glutamine-like substance in blood plasma, **145,** 711
—. See *Archibald and Hamilton,* **150,** 155
— and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** The gasometric determination of free amino acids in blood filtrates by the ninhydrin-carbon dioxide method, **150,** 231
—. See *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton,* **150,** 251
—. See *Van Slyke and Hamilton,* **150,** 471
—. See *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller,* **150,** 481
Hamlin, Kenneth E., Jr., and **Hartung, Walter H.** The synthesis of α-amino acids from substituted acetoacetic esters, **145,** 349
Hammarsten, Einar. See *Ågren, Hammarsten, and Rosdahl,* **127,** 541
Hand, David B. See *Gunsalus and Hand,* **141,** 853
Handler, Philip. See *Carter, Handler, and Melville,* **129,** 359
—, **Bernheim, Frederick,** and **Klein, J. Raymond.** The oxidation *in vitro* of N-methylamino acids by kidney and liver, **138,** 203
—, **Bernheim, Mary L. C.,** and **Klein, J. Raymond.** The oxidative demethylation of sarcosine to glycine, **138,** 211
—. See *Carter, Handler, and Stevens,* **138,** 619
—. See *Klein and Handler,* **139,** 103
—. See *Dann and Handler,* **140,** 201
— and **Dann, W. J.** The nicotinic acid and coenzyme content of animal tissues, **140,** 739
—. See *Dann and Handler,* **140,** 935
— and **Klein, J. Raymond.** The inactivation of pyridine nucleotides by animal tissues *in vitro,* **143,** 49
— and **Bernheim, Frederick.** The choline oxidase activity of fatty livers, **144,** 401
— and **Klein, J. Raymond.** The inactivation of pyridine nucleotides by animal tissues *in vitro,* **144,** 453
Handler, Philip—*continued:*
—. See *Klein and Handler,* **144,** 537
—. See *Klein, Perlzweig, and Handler,* **145,** 27
— and **Dann, W. J.** The biochemical defect in nicotinic acid deficiency, **145,** 145
— and —. The inhibition of rat growth by nicotinamide, **146,** 357
— and **Bernheim, Frederick.** The effect of choline deficiency on the fat content of regenerated liver, **148,** 649
—. The effect of simultaneous mineral and choline deficiencies on liver fat, **149,** 291
— and **Bernheim, Mary L. C.** The specificity of $l(-)$-methionine in creatine synthesis, **150,** 335
— and **Kohn, Henry I.** The mechanism of cozymase synthesis in the human erythrocyte: a comparison of the rôles of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide, **150,** 447
Hanke, Martin E. See *Blauch, Koch, and Hanke,* **130,** 471
—. See *Kendrick and Hanke,* **132,** 739
Hanok, Albert. See *Sobel, Hanok, and Kramer,* **144,** 363
Hansard, S. L. See *Sutton, Kaeser, and Hansard,* **144,** 183
Hansen, P. Arne, and **Nielsen, Verner.** Colorimetric determination of ammonia with thymol-hypobromite reagent, **131,** 309
Hanson, H. T. See *Barnes, Lundberg, Hanson, and Burr,* **149,** 313
Hardin, Garrett. See *Strain, Manning, and Hardin,* **148,** 655
Harkins, William D., Fourt, Lyman, and **Fourt, Priscilla Chinn.** Immunochemistry of catalase. II. Activity in multilayers, **132,** 111
Harper, Harold A., and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** The urinary pyruvate in thiamine deficiency, **137,** 233
—. Carbohydrate metabolism in thiamine deficiency, **142,** 239
Harrelson, R. T. See *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson,* **129,** 245
Harrer, Carter J. See *Schultze, Harrer, and King,* **131,** 5

Harrer, Carter J.—*continued:*
— and **King, C. G.** Ascorbic acid deficiency and enzyme activity in guinea pig tissues, **138,** 111
—. See *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness,* **142,** 835
143, 341
Harris, J. S., and **Kohn, Henry I.** The effect of purines on the action of sulfonamides, **141,** 989
Harris, John E. A modified silver cobaltinitrite method for potassium determination, **136,** 619
—. The influence of the metabolism of human erythrocytes on their potassium content, **141,** 579
Harris, Philip L. See *Baxter, Harris, Hickman, and Robeson,* **141,** 991
—. See *Weissberger and Harris,* **144,** 287
—. See *Jensen, Shantz, Embree, Cawley, and Harris,* **149,** 473
Harris, Robert L., and **Mattill, H. A.** The effect of hot alcohol on purified animal proteins, **132,** 477
Harris, Ruth C. The adsorption of protein by filter paper in the estimation of albumin in blood serum, **127,** 751
Harris, Stanton A. See *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* **146,** 475
Harris, Tzvee N. See *Zittle and Harris,* **142,** 823
Harrison, Harold E. See *Darrow, Harrison, and Taffel,* **130,** 487
Harrison, Helen C., and **Long, C. N. H.** The distribution of ketone bodies in tissues, **133,** 209
Harrison, Norman B. See *Turner, Kress, and Harrison,* **148,** 581
Harrison, Tinsley R. See *Grollman, Williams, and Harrison,* **134,** 115
Hart, E. B. See *Potter, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **126,** 155
—. See *Bird, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **126,** 671
—. See *Oleson, Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **127,** 23
—. See *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin,* **127,** 411

Hart, E. B.—*continued:*
—. See *Kohler, Elvehjem, Hart,* **128,** 501
—. See *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **130,** 423
—. See *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **134,** 425
136, 425
—. See *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **138,** 361
—. See *Hegsted, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **138,** 459
—. See *Hegsted, Hier, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **139,** 863
—. See *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **140,** 191
—. See *Briggs, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **144,** 47
—. See *McKibbin, Schaefer, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **145,** 107
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **148,** 163
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Teply, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **148,** 517
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **150,** 11
—. See *Spector, Maass, Michaud, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **150,** 75
Harte, R. A. See *Landsteiner and Harte,* **140,** 673
Hartman, Carl G. See *Marker and Hartman,* **133,** 529
Hartung, Walter H. See *Hamlin and Hartung,* **145,** 349
Haskin, Harold H. A spectrophotometric method for the analysis of chloroplast pigments, **144,** 149
Hassid, W. Z., and **Barker, H. A.** The structure of dextran synthesized from sucrose by *Betacoccus arabinosaceus,* Orla-Jensen, **134,** 163
—. See *Doudoroff, Kaplan, and Hassid,* **148,** 67
—, **Cori, Gerty T.,** and **McCready, R. M.** Constitution of the polysaccharide synthesized by the action of crystalline muscle phosphorylase, **148,** 89
—, **Baker, E. E.,** and **McCready, R. M.** An immunologically active polysaccharide produced by *Coccidioides*

immitis Rixford and Gilchrist, 149, 303
Hastings, A. Baird. See *Manery and Hastings,* 127, 657
—. See *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 128, 109
—, **Muus, Jytte,** and **Bessey, Otto A.** Tissue metabolism in vitamin deficiencies. I. Effect of deficiencies in riboflavin and other heat-stable vitamin B components, 129, 295
—. See *Muus, Weiss, and Hastings,* 129, 303
—. See *Weir and Hastings,* 129, 547
—. See *Danielson and Hastings,* 130, 349
—. See *Danielson, Chu, and Hastings,* 131, 243
—. See *Drinker, Green, and Hastings,* 131, 641
—. See *Taylor and Hastings,* 131, 649
—. See *Kiese and Hastings,* 132, 267, 281
—. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, MacFadyen, Hastings, and Klemperer,* 133, 287
—. See *Christensen and Hastings,* 136, 387
—. See *Conant, Cramer, Hastings, Klemperer, Solomon, and Vennesland,* 137, 557
—. See *Jandorf, Klemperer, and Hastings,* 138, 311
—. See *Hutchens, Jandorf, and Hastings,* 138, 321
—. See *Solomon, Vennesland, Klemperer, Buchanan, and Hastings,* 140, 171
—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, Cramer, and Hastings,* 142, 371
—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, and Hastings,* 142, 379
—. See *McGee and Hastings,* 142, 893
—. See *Lowry and Hastings,* 143, 257
—. See *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown,* 143, 271
—. See *Lowry, McCay, Hastings, and Brown,* 143, 281
—. See *Klemperer, Hastings, and Van Slyke,* 143, 433
—. See *Taylor and Hastings,* 144, 1
Hastings, A. Baird—*continued:*
—. See *Wallace and Hastings,* 144, 637
—. See *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett,* 145, 715
—. See *Tabor and Hastings,* 148, 627
—. See *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett,* 150, 413
Haugen, Gladys E. See *Friedemann and Haugen,* 144, 67
147, 415
Haurowitz, Felix. The prosthetic group of sulfhemoglobin, 137, 771
—, **Schwerin, Paula,** and **Yenson, M. Mutahhar.** Destruction of hemin and hemoglobin by the action of unsaturated fatty acids and oxygen, 140, 353
Hauschildt, James D. See *Evans and Hauschildt,* 145, 335
Hauser, Charles R. See *Peck and Hauser,* 134, 403
Haven, Frances L., and **Bale, William F.** The fate of phospholipid injected intravenously into the rat, 129, 23
— and **Levy, Sylvia Ruth.** The occurrence and rate of turnover of tumor sphingomyelin, 141, 417
Hawes, Roland C. See *Alles and Hawes,* 133, 375
Heard, R. D. H. See *Edson and Heard,* 130, 579
— and **McKay, A. F.** Steroids. II. The isolation of a new androstanol-3(β)-one and of allopregnanol-3(β)-one-20 from the urine of pregnant mares, 131, 371
— and **Hoffman, M. M.** The isolation of Δ-5,7,9-estratrienol-3-one-17 from the urine of pregnant mares, 135, 801
— and —. Steroids. III. The isolation from equine pregnancy urine of Δ-5,7,9-estratrienol-3-one-17, 138, 651
— and —. IV. The fate in man of injected α-estradiol, 141, 329
—, **Bauld, W. S.,** and **Hoffman, M. M.** Steroids. V. α-Estradiol and progesterone metabolism, 141, 709
Hebb, M. H. See *Sharp, Hebb, Taylor, and Beard,* 142, 217
Hechtman, John. See *Anderson, Hechtman, and Seeley,* 126, 175

Heegaard, Erik V. See *Horowitz and Heegaard*, 137, 475
—. See *Alles and Heegaard*, 147, 487
— and **Alles, Gordon A.** Inhibitor specificity of amine oxidase, 147, 505
Hegnauer, A. H. The effect of a low potassium diet and of desoxycorticosterone acetate on the cation content of rat erythrocytes and muscle, 150, 353
Hegsted, D. Mark, Oleson, J. J., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** The "cartilage growth factor" and vitamin B_6 in the nutrition of chicks, 130, 423
—, **Mills, R. C., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** Choline in the nutrition of chicks, 138, 459
—, **Hier, S. W., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** The growth factors in cartilage for the chick, 139, 863
—, **Briggs, G. M., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** The rôle of arginine and glycine in chick nutrition, 140, 191
—. See *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson*, 140, 681
Heidelberger, Michael. See *Menzel and Heidelberger*, 127, 221
—. See *Karjala and Heidelberger*, 137, 189
—. See *Mayer and Heidelberger*, 143, 567
—. See *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger*, 144, 541, 545
—, **Treffers, Henry P., Schoenheimer, Rudolf, Ratner, S.,** and **Rittenberg, D.** Behavior of antibody protein toward dietary nitrogen in active and passive immunity, 144, 555
Heinen, Harold J. See *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 139, 487
Hekhuis, G. Leverne. See *Cohen and Hekhuis*, 140, 711
Heller, V. G. See *MacVicar and Heller*, 137, 643
Hellerman, Leslie. See *Richards and Hellerman*, 134, 237
—, **Chinard, Francis P.,** and **Deitz, Victor R.** Protein sulfhydryl groups and the reversible inactivation of the enzyme urease. The reducing groups of egg albumin and of urease, 147, 443
Hellman, L. M., Shettles, L. B., and **Stran, Herbert.** A quantitative method for the determination of sodium pentothal in blood, 148, 293
Helmer, O. M., and **Page, Irvine H.** Purification and some properties of renin, 127, 757
—. See *Corcoran, Helmer, and Page*, 129, 89
Hemingway, Allan. See *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 135, 789
139, 365, 377, 483
142, 31
—. See *Swendseid, Barnes, Hemingway, and Nier*, 142, 47
—. See *Slade, Wood, Nier, Hemingway, and Werkman*, 143, 133
—. See *Olsen, Hemingway, and Nier*, 148, 611
Hendricks, Jeannette B. See *Morgan, Shimotori, and Hendricks*, 134, 761
Hendrickson, Alma R. See *Bratton and Marshall*, 128, 537
Hendrix, Byron M., and **Dennis, Joe.** Changes of nitrogen content brought about by denaturation of proteins, 126, 315
Henny, George C. See *Spiegel-Adolf, Seibert, and Henny*, 137, 503
Herbert, D. See *Green, Herbert, and Subrahmanyan*, 135, 795
138, 327
Herbst, Robert M., and **Shemin, David.** The synthesis of peptides by transamination, 147, 541
Herrlich, Herman. See *Bueding, Fazekas, Herrlich, and Himwich*, 148, 97
Herrmann, Heinz. See *Friedenwald and Herrmann*, 146, 411
Hershberg, E. B., and **Wolfe, John K.** A rapid extractor for urinary steroids, 133, 667
—. See *Wolfe, Hershberg, and Fieser*, 136, 653
—, **Wolfe, John K.,** and **Fieser, Louis F.** Polarographic determination of dehydroisoandrosterone and other 3-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroids, 140, 215
— and —. A rapid extractor for urinary steroids. II. Modifications for the

simultaneous hydrolysis and extraction of urine with any solvent heavier than water, **141**, 215

Hess, W. C., and Sullivan, M. X. The cystine content of deaminized proteins, **128**, 93

—. See *Sullivan, Hess, and Smith*, **130**, 741

—. See *Sullivan and Hess*, **130**, 745

— and **Sullivan, M. X.** Cystinuria. The effect of various amino acids on the excretion of cystine, **142**, 3

— and —. Canine cystinuria. The effect of feeding cystine, cysteine, and methionine at different dietary protein levels, **143**, 545

—. See *Sullivan, Hess, and Howard*, **145**, 621

— and **Sullivan, M. X.** The quantitative determination of lanthionine, **146**, 15

— and —. Canine cystinuria. The cystine output on an arachin diet, **146**, 381

— and —. Canine cystinuria. Urinary excretion of cystine following the administration of homocystine, homocysteine, and some derivatives of cystine and cysteine, **149**, 543

Hessel, F. H. See *Scott, Randall, and Hessel*, **141**, 325

Hester, Harold R. See *Flock, Hester, and Bollman*, **128**, 153

Heuser, G. F. See *Schumacher, Heuser, and Norris*, **135**, 313

—. See *McGinnis, Norris, and Heuser*, **145**, 341

Heymann, Walter, and Modic, J. L. Effect of age and fasting on glycogen content of liver and muscle of rats and puppies, **131**, 297

Hickman, K. C. D. See *Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray*, **126**, 241

—. See *Baxter, Harris, Hickman, and Robeson*, **141**, 991

Hier, S. W. See *Hegsted, Hier, Elvehjem, and Hart*, **139**, 863

Highet, Doris M., and West, Edward S. A procedure for the determination of ascorbic acid based upon the use of a standardized solution of 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol in xylene, **146**, 655

Hill, Elsie. See *Koehler, Windsor, and Hill*, **140**, 811

Hiller, Alma. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, MacFadyen, Hastings, and Klemperer*, **133**, 287

—. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, and MacFadyen*, **141**, 681

—. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon*, **146**, 137

—. See *Beckman, Hiller, Shedlovsky, and Archibald*, **148**, 247

—. See *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller*, **150**, 481

Himwich, Harold E. See *Fazekas and Himwich*, **139**, 971

—. See *Bueding, Fazekas, Herrlich, and Himwich*, **148**, 97

Hines, Leonard R., and Mattill, H. A. The chemical determination of tocopherols in liver and muscle; tocopherol in urine and feces, **149**, 549

Hirschmann, H., and Wintersteiner, Oskar. Isoequilin A, **126**, 737

—. Androgens from the urine of ovariectomized women, **130**, 421

—. Steroids of urine of ovariectomized women, **136**, 483

—. Preparation of a pregnanetriol-3-(α), 17,20, **140**, 797

—. Steroid excretion in a case of adrenocortical carcinoma. I. The isolation of a Δ^5-androstenetriol-3(β),-16,17, **150**, 363

Hisey, Alan, and Morrison, Dempsie B. The oxygen uptake of dried hemoglobin, **130**, 763

Hitchings, George H. See *Cleary, Maier, and Hitchings*, **127**, 403

—. The estimation of guanine and xanthine, **139**, 843

— and **Fiske, Cyrus H.** The determination of the purines, **140**, 491

— and —. The estimation of adenine, **141**, 827

—. The estimation of hypoxanthine, **143**, 43

Hoagland, Charles L. See *Goebel, Beeson, and Hoagland*, **129**, 455

Hoagland, Charles L.—*continued:*
—. Microdetermination of sulfate and phosphate by manometric combustion of their organic precipitates, **136, 543**
—. Micromanometric determination of magnesium, **136, 553**
— and **Ward, S. M.** The quantitative determination of factor V by measurement of nitrite produced by *Hemophilus influenzae*, **146, 115**
Hoberman, Henry D., and **Rittenberg, D.** Biological catalysis of the exchange reaction between water and hydrogen, **147, 211**
Hochberg, Melvin, Melnick, Daniel, Siegel, Louis, and **Oser, Bernard L.** Destruction of vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine) by light, **148, 253**
Hodge, Harold Carpenter. See *MacLachlan and Hodge*, **127, 721**
—. See *Manly, Hodge, and Manly*, **134, 293**
—. See *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis*, **134, 543**
—, **Van Huysen, Grant, Bonner, John F.**, and **Van Voorhis, Stanley N.** The adsorption of phosphates at forty degrees by enamel, dentin, bone, and hydroxyapatite as shown by the radioactive isotope, **138, 451**
—. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, and Whitehead*, **139, 185**
—, **MacLachlan, P. L., Bloor, W. R., Stoneburg, Charles A., Oleson, Margaret C.**, and **Whitehead, Raymond.** Lipids of the fasting mouse. I. The relation between carcass lipids and liver lipids, **139, 897**
—. See *Steadman, Hodge, and Horn*, **140, 71**
—. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor*, **143, 473**
—, **Koss, William F., Ginn, James T., Falkenheim, Marlene, Gavett, Elizabeth, Fowler, Richard C., Thomas, Isabell, Bonner, John F.**, and **Dessauer, Gerhard.** The nature of the insoluble sodium of bone. The adsorption of sodium at forty degrees by bone, dentin, enamel, and hydroxyapatite as shown by the radioactive isotope, **148, 321**
Hodson, A. Z., and **Morris, L. C.** A fluorometric method for determining the riboflavin content of foodstuffs, **131, 621**
Hoffman, M. M. See *Heard and Hoffman*, **135, 801**; **138, 651**; **141, 329**
—. See *Heard, Bauld, and Hoffman*, **141, 709**
—. See *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne*, **146, 369**
—, **Kazmin, V. E.**, and **Browne, J. S. L.** The excretion of pregnanediol following the administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate to rabbits, **147, 259**
—. See *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne*, **148, 455**
Hoffman, Olive D. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy*, **139, 57**
Hofmann, Klaus, and **Bergmann, Max.** The specificity of trypsin. II, **130, 81**
— and —. The specificity of carboxypeptidase, **134, 225**
— and —. The kinetics of the action of trypsin upon synthetic substrates, **138, 243**
—. See *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and György*, **140, 643**
—. See *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and Rachele*, **140, 763**
—, **Melville, Donald B.**, and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** Characterization of the functional groups of biotin, **141, 207**
—. See *Melville, Hofmann, Hague, and du Vigneaud*, **142, 615**
—, **Melville, Donald B.**, and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** Adipic acid as an oxidation product of the diaminocarboxylic acid derived from biotin, **144, 513**
—. See *Melville, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud*, **145, 101**
—, **Kilmer, Glen W., Melville, Donald B., du Vigneaud, Vincent**, and **Darby, Hugh H.** The condensation of phenanthrenequinone with the diaminocarboxylic acid derived from biotin, **145, 503**

Hofmann, Klaus—*continued:*
—. See *Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud,* 146, 487
Hogan, Albert G. See *Guerrant and Hogan,* 128, 363
— and **Parrott, Ernest M.** Anemia in chicks caused by a vitamin deficiency, 132, 507
—, **Powell, Eugene L.,** and **Guerrant, Ralph E.** Anemia from lysine deficiency in deaminized casein, 137, 41
—. See *O'Dell and Hogan,* 149, 323
Hogden, Corinne G. See *Robinson, Price, and Hogden,* 126, 207, 213
—. See *Robinson and Hogden,* 135, 707, 727
137, 239
140, 853
Hogeboom, George H., and **Adams, Mark H.** Mammalian tyrosinase and dopa oxidase, 145, 273
Hogg, Bruce M. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Hogg,* 131, 35
Hogness, T. R. See *Altschul, Sidwell, and Hogness,* 127, 123
—. See *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness,* 128, 251
—. See *Altschul and Hogness,* 129, 315
—. See *Junowicz-Kocholaty and Hogness,* 129, 569
—. See *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness,* 130, 425
—. See *Altschul, Abrams, and Hogness,* 130, 427
—. See *Junowicz-Kocholaty and Hogness,* 131, 187
—. See *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness,* 136, 747
—. See *Altschul, Abrams, and Hogness,* 136, 777
—. See *Abrams, Altschul, and Hogness,* 142, 303
—. See *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness,* 142, 835
143, 341
Holcomb, W. F. See *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy,* 130, 433
—. See *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 131, 357
Hollaender, Alexander. See *Davis, Hollaender, and Greenstein,* 146, 663
Holmes, Harry N., and **Corbet, Ruth E.** Catalytic effects of porous powders on pure vitamin A, 127, 449
Holt, L. Emmett, Jr. See *Albanese, Holt, Kajdi, and Frankston,* 148, 299
Holtorff, A. F., and **Koch, F. C.** The colorimetric estimation of 17-ketosteroids and their application to urine extracts, 135, 377
Homan, D. M. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* 147, 47
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* 148, 365
Hood, Dorothy B. See *Gurin and Hood,* 131, 211
139, 775
—. See *Scudi, Buhs, and Hood,* 142, 323
Hoover, Sam R., and **Allison, Franklin E.** The growth metabolism of *Rhizobium*, with evidence on the interrelations between respiration and synthesis, 134, 181
—. See *Lineweaver and Hoover,* 137, 325
Horecker, B. L., Stotz, Elmer, and **Hogness, T. R.** The promoting effect of aluminum, chromium, and the rare earths in the succinic dehydrogenase-cytochrome system, 128, 251
—. See *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness,* 130, 425
136, 747
—, **Ma, T. S.,** and **Haas, Erwin.** Note on the determination of microquantities of organic phosphorus, 136, 775
—. The absorption spectra of hemoglobin and its derivatives in the visible and near infra-red regions, 148, 173
Horn, Helen Wilson. See *Steadman, Hodge, and Horn,* 140, 71
Horn, Millard J., Jones, D. Breese, and **Ringel, S. J.** Isolation of a new sulfur-

Horn, Millard J.—*continued:*
containing amino acid (lanthionine) from sodium carbonate-treated wool, 138, 141
— and **Jones, D. Breese.** The isolation of lanthionine from human hair, chicken feathers, and lactalbumin, 139, 473
— and —. Isolation from *Astragalus pectinatus* of a crystalline amino acid complex containing selenium and sulfur, 139, 649
—, —, and **Ringel, S. J.** Isolation of mesolanthionine from various alkali-treated proteins, 144, 87
—, —, and —. Isolation of *dl*-lanthionine from various alkali-treated proteins, 144, 93
—. See *Jones, Divine, and Horn,* 146, 571

Horowitz, N. H., and **Heegaard, Erik.** Experiments on the carboxylase of pea roots, 137, 475
— and **Baumberger, J. Percy.** Studies on the respiratory pigment of *Urechis* eggs, 141, 407
— and **Beadle, G. W.** A microbiological method for the determination of choline by use of a mutant of *Neurospora,* 150, 325

Horvath, S. M., and **Knehr, C. A.** Adaptation of the Folin-Malmros micro blood sugar method to the photoelectric colorimeter, 140, 869
— and **Roughton, F. J. W.** Improvements in the gasometric estimation of carbon monoxide in blood, 144, 747

Hotchkiss, Rollin D. The determination of peptide bonds in crystalline lactoglobulin, 131, 387
— and **Dubos, René J.** Fractionation of the bactericidal agent from cultures of a soil bacillus, 132, 791
— and —. Chemical properties of bactericidal substances isolated from cultures of a soil bacillus, 132, 793
— and —. Bactericidal fractions from an aerobic sporulating bacillus, 136, 803
— and —. The isolation of bactericidal substances from cultures of *Bacillus brevis,* 141, 155

Hotchkiss, Rollin D.—*continued:*
—. See *Lipmann, Hotchkiss, and Dubos,* 141, 163
—. The chemical nature of gramicidin and tyrocidine, 141, 171
—. See *Dubos, Hotchkiss, and Coburn,* 146, 421

Hottle, G. A., Lampen, J. O., and **Pappenheimer, Alwin M., Jr.** Biotin as a growth factor for C203S strain of hemolytic streptococcus, Group A, 137, 457

Houchin, O. Boyd, and **Mattill, H. A.** The oxygen consumption, creatine, and chloride content of muscles from vitamin E-deficient animals as influenced by feeding α-tocopherol, 146, 301
— and —. The influence of parenteral administration of α-tocopherol phosphate on the metabolic processes in dystrophic muscle, 146, 309
—. The *in vitro* effect of α-tocopherol and its phosphate derivative on oxidation in muscle tissue, 146, 313

Hove, E., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** The effect of zinc on alkaline phosphatases, 134, 425
—, —, and —. The relation of zinc to carbonic anhydrase, 136, 425
—. See *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 138, 361

Howard, H. W. See *Sullivan, Hess, and Howard,* 145, 621

Howard, Mary. See *Brown and Kolmer,* 137, 525

Howe, Paul E. Edward Browning Meigs, 142, 1

Howell, Stacey F. The determination of the urea in chicken blood, 128, 573
—. The determination of blood urea, 129, 641

Hubard, Stephen S. Reversible action of oxidized phenols in the deamination of certain amino acids, 126, 489

Hubbard, Roger S., and **Loomis, Ted A.** The determination of inulin, 145, 641

Hubbell, Rebecca B. See *Vickery, Smith, Hubbell, and Nolan,* 140, 613

Huber, W., and **Barlow, O. W.** Chemical and biological stability of crystalline

vitamins D_2 and D_3 and their derivatives, 149, 125
Huebner, Charles Ferdinand. See *Stahmann, Huebner, and Link,* 138, 513
— **and Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. VI. The synthesis of the δ-diketone derived from the hemorrhagic agent through alkaline degradation, 138, 529
—. See *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link,* 142, 941
—. See *Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel,* 147, 463
Huff, Jesse W., and Perlzweig, William A. Studies in nicotinic acid metabolism. III. Metabolism and synthesis of nicotinic acid in the rat, 142, 401
— and —. N^1-Methylnicotinamide, a metabolite of nicotinic acid in the urine, 150, 395
— and —. A rapid method of estimating N^1-methylnicotinamide in urine, 150, 483
Huffman, Max N. See *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 130, 431
—, **Thayer, Sidney A., and Doisy, Edward A.** The isolation of α-dihydrotheelin from human placenta, 133, 567
—, **MacCorquodale, D. W., Thayer, Sidney A., Doisy, Edward A., Smith, G. V., and Smith, O. W.** The isolation of α-dihydrotheelin from human pregnancy urine, 134, 591
—. See *Doisy, Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* 138, 283
Hughes, Hettie B. A gravimetric method for the determination of carbonyl groups in ketosteroids, 140, 21
—. Determination of the keto derivatives of cholic and desoxycholic acids in bile, 143, 11
—. See *Schmidt and Hughes,* 143, 771
—. See *Schmidt, Hughes, Green, and Cooper,* 145, 229
Hughes, James. See *Saifer and Hughes,* 129, 273
Hughes, James—*continued:*
—. See *Saifer, Hughes, and Scudero,* 141, 495
—. See *Saifer, Hughes, and Weiss,* 146, 527
Hull, Tatiana Z. See *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown,* 143, 271
Hummel, Frances C. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy,* 130, 115
Humoller, Fred L. A titrimetric method for the estimation of small amounts of glucose, 147, 281
Hunt, Madison. See *du Vigneaud, Patterson, and Hunt,* 126, 217
— **and du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The synthesis of the next higher and lower homologues of *l*-carnosine: γ-aminobutyryl-*l*-histidine and glycyl-*l*-histidine, 127, 43
— and —. A further contribution on the relationship of the structure of *l*-carnosine to its depressor activity, 127, 727
Hunter, Andrew. See *Gornall and Hunter,* 147, 593
Hunter, F. Edmund. Occurrence of sphingomyelin in tissues of the cat, 144, 439
— **and Levy, Sylvia Ruth.** Occurrence and rate of turnover of sphingomyelin in tissues of normal and tumor-bearing rats, 146, 577
Hutchens, John O., Jandorf, Bernhard J., and Hastings, A. Baird. Synthesis of diphosphopyridine nucleotide by *Chilomonas paramecium,* 138, 321
Hutchings, B. L., Bohonos, N., Hegsted, D. Mark, Elvehjem, C. A., and Peterson, W. H. Relation of a growth factor required by *Lactobacillus casei* ϵ to the nutrition of the chick, 140, 681
—, —, **and Peterson, W. H.** Growth factors for bacteria. XIII. Purification and properties of an eluate factor required by certain lactic acid bacteria, 141, 521
—. See *Shull, Hutchings, and Peterson,* 142, 913
Hutchinson, John J. See *Goettsch, Lonstein, and Hutchinson,* 128, 9

Hyde, Elizabeth. Glycine and histidine feeding and creatine, creatinine, and inorganic phosphorus excretion in man, 134, 95
—. Creatine feeding and creatine-creatinine excretion in males and females of different age groups, 143, 301

I

Ibsen, M. See *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen,* 144, 711
Ing, H. R., and **Bergmann, Max.** Semi-microestimation of amino acids, 129, 603
Ingalls, Elizabeth N. See *Wyman and Ingalls,* 139, 877
147, 297
Ingalls, Janet K. See *Thomas, Ingalls, and Luck,* 129, 263
Ingle, Dwight J. See *Flock, Ingle, and Bollman,* 129, 99
—. See *Kuizenga, Wick, Ingle, Nelson, and Cartland,* 147, 561
Irish, Oliver J. See *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Irish,* 129, 171
—. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 131, 273
Irvin, J. Logan, and **Wilson, D. Wright.** Studies on octopine. I. The synthesis and titration curve of octopine, 127, 555
— and —. II. The nitrogenous extractives of squid and octopus muscle, 127, 565
— and —. III. The precursor of octopine in autolyzing scallop muscle, 127, 575
—. See *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton,* 131, 425
—, **Merker, Harvey, Anderson, Carl E.,** and **Johnston, Charles G.** The comparison of desiccated and normal hog gallbladder bile, 131, 439
Irving, George W., Jr. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 132, 465
133, 703
—. See *Cohn, Irving, and du Vigneaud,* 137, 635
Irving, George W., Jr.—*continued:*
—, **Fruton, Joseph S.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** Kinetics of proteinase action. Application to specificity problems, 138, 231
—. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 138, 249
—, **Fruton, Joseph S.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** The activation of intracellular proteinases, 139, 569
—. See *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 141, 763
—, **Fruton, Joseph S.,** and **Bergmann, Max.** On the proteolytic enzymes of animal tissues. IV. Differences between aerobic and anaerobic proteolysis, 144, 161
Irving, Laurence. See *Scholander, Irving, and Grinnell,* 142, 431
—. See *Scholander, Edwards, and Irving,* 148, 495
Isbell, Edith R. See *Mitchell, Isbell, and Thompson,* 147, 485
—. See *Thompson, Isbell, and Mitchell,* 148, 281
Isbell, Harris, Wooley, Jerald G., Butler, R. E., and **Sebrell, W. H.** A bacterial assay method for nicotinamide and related substances in blood, urine, and spinal fluid, 139, 499
—. Effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on the microbiological assay for nicotinic acid, 144, 567
Ivy, A. C. See *Gray, Ivy, and Cuthbert,* 128, 173
—. See *Chen, Freeman, and Ivy,* 132, 445

J

Jackson, Richard W. See *Cahill and Jackson,* 126, 29
— and **Cahill, William M.** The racemization of amino acids on acetylation with ketene, 126, 37
—. See *Cahill and Jackson,* 126, 627
—. See *Gordon, Cahill, and Jackson,* 131, 189
—. The excretion of kynurenic acid by members of various families of the order Carnivora, 131, 469

Jacobi, H. P., Baumann, C. A., and Meek, W. J. The choline content of rats on various choline-free diets, 138, 571
— and —. The biochemical defect in choline-deficient rats, 142, 65
Jacobs, Walter A., and Gould, R. Gordon, Jr. The ergot alkaloids. XVI. Further studies of the synthesis of substances related to lysergic acid, 126, 67
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** Delphinine, 127, 361
— and —. Delphinine. II. On oxodelphinine, 128, 431
—, **Elderfield, Robert C.,** and **Craig, Lyman C.** The aconite alkaloids. II. The formula of oxonitine, 128, 439
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The ergot alkaloids. XVII. The dimethylindole from dihydrolysergic acid, 128, 715
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, 129, 79
— and **Gould, R. Gordon, Jr.** The ergot alkaloids. XVIII. The production of a base from lysergic acid and its comparison with synthetic 6,8-dimethylergoline, 130, 399
—. See *Gould and Jacobs*, 130, 407
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, 134, 123
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** Delphinine. III. The action of hydrochloric, nitric, and nitrous acids on delphinine and its derivatives, 136, 303
— and —. The aconite alkaloids. III. The oxidation of aconitine and derivatives with nitric acid and chromic acid, 136, 323
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, 139, 263
—. See *Craig, Jacobs, and Lavin*, 139, 277
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, 139, 293
— and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Phoebus Aaron Theodor Levene, 141, 1
—, **Craig, Lyman C., and Lavin, George I.** The veratrine alkaloids. XI. The dehydrogenation of jervine, 141, 51
— and —. The aconite alkaloids. VII. On staphisine, a new alkaloid from *Delphinium staphisagria*, 141, 67
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, 141, 253
143, 427
Jacobs, Walter A.—*continued:*
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The aconite alkaloids. VIII. On atisine, 143, 589
— and —. IX. The isolation of two new alkaloids from *Aconitum heterophyllum*, heteratisine and hetisine, 143, 605
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, 143, 611
—. See *Gould, Craig, and Jacobs*, 145, 487
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The aconite alkaloids. XI. The action of methyl alcoholic sodium hydroxide on atisine. Isoatisine and dihydroatisine, 147, 567
— and —. XII. Benzoyl heteratisine, a new alkaloid from *Aconitum heterophyllum*, 147, 571
— and —. The veratrine alkaloids. XV. On rubijervine and isorubijervine, 148, 41
— and —. XVI. The formulation of jervine, 148, 51
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, 148, 57
— and **Craig, Lyman C.** The veratrine alkaloids. XIX. On protoveratrine and its alkamine, protoverine, 149, 271
—. See *Craig and Jacobs*, 149, 451
Jacobsen, C. F. See *Linderstrøm-Lang and Jacobsen*, 137, 443
Jacoby, T. F. See *Theis and Jacoby*, 146, 163
148, 105, 603
Jaffe, Herbert. See *Gould, Tytell, and Jaffe*, 146, 219
Jaffé, Werner G. A simple method for the approximate estimation of the isoelectric point of soluble proteins, 148, 185
—. Hurain, a new plant protease from *Hura crepitans*, 149, 1
Jandorf, Bernard J. A method for the isolation of diphosphopyridine nucleotide, 138, 305
—, **Klemperer, Friedrich W., and Hastings, A. Baird.** A manometric method for the determination of diphosphopyridine nucleotide, 138, 311
—. See *Hutchens, Jandorf, and Hastings*, 138, 321

Jandorf, Bernard J.—*continued:*
—. The stability of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in rat tissues, 150, 89
Jansen, E. F., and **Balls, A. K.** Chymopapain: a new crystalline proteinase from papaya latex, 137, 459
Jaques, L. B. Heparinase, 133, 445
—, **Waters, E. T.**, and **Charles, A. F.** A comparison of the heparins of various mammalian species, 144, 229
Jellinek, E. Morton, and **Looney, Joseph M.** Statistics of some biochemical variables on healthy men in the age range of twenty to forty-five years, 128, 621
Jen, Pong C., and **Lewis, Howard B.** The metabolism of sulfur. XXVI. The metabolism of the betaine of cystine, 127, 97
Jennings, Robert K. See *Weil and Jennings*, 139, 421
Jenrette, Wendell V. See *Greenstein, Jenrette, Mider, and White*, 137, 795
—. See *Greenstein, Jenrette, and White*, 141, 327
—. See *Greenstein and Jenrette*, 142, 175
Jensen, H., and **Tolksdorf, Sibylle.** The effect of picric and flavianic acids on the potency of the follicle-stimulating anterior pituitary hormone, 132, 519
—. See *Grattan and Jensen*, 135, 511
—, **Tolksdorf, Sibylle**, and **Bamman, Frieda.** Purification of the interstitial cell-stimulating and follicle-stimulating hormones of the pituitary, 135, 791
—. See *Tenenbaum and Jensen*, 145, 293; 147, 27
— and **Tenenbaum, Leon E.** Further purification of catecholase (tyrosinase), 147, 737
Jensen, James L., **Shantz, Edgar M.**, **Embree, Norris D.**, **Cawley, John D.**, and **Harris, Philip L.** The biological activity of vitamin A_2, 149, 473
Jensen, O. G. See *Noll and Jensen*, 140, 755
—. See *Supplee, Jensen, Bender, and Kahlenberg*, 144, 79
Jervis, George A. Metabolic investigations on a case of phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, 126, 305
—, **Block, Richard J.**, **Bolling, Diana**, and **Kanze, Edna.** Chemical and metabolic studies on phenylalanine. II. The phenylalanine content of the blood and spinal fluid in phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, 134, 105
—. See *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb*, 134, 567
John, H. M. See *Nachmansohn, John, and Waelsch*, 150, 485
Johns, Helen E. See *Greaves, Freiberg, and Johns*, 133, 243
—. See *Bulger and Johns*, 140, 427
Johnson, B. Connor. See *Wiese and Johnson*, 127, 203
—. See *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin*, 127, 411
Johnson, C. R. See *Koenig and Johnson*, 142, 233; 143, 159
Johnson, J. M. A comparison of the optical forms of glutamic acid from normal and cancerous tissue, 132, 781
—. The racemization of glutamic acid, 134, 459
Johnson, Julius E. See *Rose, Johnson, and Haines*, 145, 679
—. See *Rose, Haines, and Johnson*, 146, 683
—. See *Rose, Haines, Johnson, and Warner*, 148, 457
Johnson, Marvin J. See *Christensen, Johnson, and Peterson*, 127, 421
—. See *Berger and Johnson*, 130, 641, 655; 133, 157, 639
—. See *Berger, Johnson, and Baumann*, 137, 389
—. Isolation and properties of a pure yeast polypeptidase, 137, 575
—. See *Gailey and Johnson*, 141, 921
—. See *Koepsell and Johnson*, 145, 379
Johnston, Charles G., **Irvin, J. Logan**, and **Walton, Clarence.** The free choline and phospholipid of hepatic and gallbladder bile, 131, 425

Johnston, Charles G.—*continued:*
—. See *Irvin, Merker, Anderson, and Johnston,* 131, 439
Johnston, Cornelia. See *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller,* 139, 479
— and **Deuel, Harry J., Jr.** Studies on ketosis. XXI. The comparative metabolism of the hexitols, 149, 117
Johnston, J. H. See *Barrett and Johnston,* 127, 765
Jolliffe, Norman. See *Rosenblum and Jolliffe,* 134, 137
Jones, Chase Breese. See *Ecker, Pillemer, Jones, and Seifter,* 135, 347
Jones, D. Breese, and **Gersdorff, Charles E. F.** Studies on digestibility of proteins *in vitro.* VII. Liberation of cystine on tryptic digestion of casein, with observations on the instability of cystine toward alkali, 129, 207
—. See *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 138, 141
—. See *Horn and Jones,* 139, 473, 649
—. See *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 144, 87, 93
—, **Divine, J. P.,** and **Horn, Millard J.** A study of the availability of mesolanthionine for the promotion of growth when added to a cystine-deficient diet, 146, 571
Jones, G. E. Seegar. See *Astwood and Jones,* 137, 397
Jones, H. B., Chaikoff, I. L., and **Lawrence, John H.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. VI. The phospholipid metabolism of neoplastic tissues (mammary carcinoma, lymphoma, lymphosarcoma, Sarcoma 180), 128, 631
—, —, and —. X. The phospholipid turnover of fraternal tumors, 133, 319
—. See *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 147, 409
149, 139
Jones, James H. The relation of the pH of intestinal contents to calcium and phosphorus utilization, 142, 557
Jones, L. R. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* 147, 47
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* 148, 365
Jones, Lois M. See *Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart,* 142, 921
— and **Shinowara, George Y.** Serum inorganic phosphate and "alkaline" phosphatase activity in hypophysectomized rats, 142, 935
Jones, R. N. See *Talbot, Butler, MacLachlan, and Jones,* 136, 365
Joseph, Michael, Cohn, Waldo E., and **Greenberg, David M.** Studies in mineral metabolism with the aid of artificial radioactive isotopes. II. Absorption, distribution, and excretion of potassium, 128, 673
Joseph, Norman R. Heterogeneous equilibrium of protein solutions. II. The interaction of calcium chloride and other salts with proteins, as determined by a new type of calcium amalgam electrode, 126, 389
—. Purification of crystalloids and colloids by electrodialysis, 126, 403
—. Interaction of amino acids and salts. III. The determination of the activities of calcium, barium, and strontium chloride in amino acid solutions by means of electrodes of the third kind, 130, 203
Juday, Chancey. See *Field, Elvehjem, and Juday,* 148, 261
Jukes, Thomas H. Experiments with the filtrate factor, 128, 35
—. The pantothenic acid requirement of the chick, 129, 225
—. Effect of yeast extract and other supplements on the growth of chicks fed simplified diets, 133, 631
—. Prevention of perosis by choline, 134, 789
— and **Welch, A. D.** The effect of certain analogues of choline on perosis, 146, 19
Junowicz-Kocholaty, R., and **Hogness, T. R.** The spectroscopic determina-

Junowicz-Kocholaty, R.—*continued:* tion of cytochrome C and its distribution in some mammalian tissues, 129, 569
—and **Hogness, T. R.** The spectroscopic determination of cytochrome C and its distribution in some mammalian tissues. A correction, 131, 187
—. See *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty,* 145, 443
149, 71

K

Kabat, Elvin A. A polysaccharide in tumors due to a virus of leucosis and sarcoma of fowls, 130, 143
Kaeser, Harold E. See *Sutton, Kaeser, and Hansard,* 144, 183
Kahlenberg, O. J. See *Supplee, Jensen, Bender, and Kahlenberg,* 144, 79
Kajdi, Charlotte N. See *Albanese, Holt, Kajdi, and Frankston,* 148, 299
Kalckar, Herman M. See *Colowick, Kalckar, and Cori,* 137, 343
—. See *Colowick and Kalckar,* 137, 789
—. The enzymatic action of myokinase, 143, 299
—. See *Colowick and Kalckar,* 148, 117
—. The rôle of myokinase in transphosphorylations. II. The enzymatic action of myokinase on adenine nucleotides, 148, 127
Kamin, Henry. See *Klein and Kamin,* 138, 507
Kamm, Oliver. See *Ewing, Vandenbelt, and Kamm,* 131, 345
—. See *Emmett, Brown, and Kamm,* 132, 467
—. See *Emmett, Kamm, and Sharp,* 133, 285
—. See *Ewing, Tomkins, and Kamm,* 147, 233
Kane, Lewis W. See *Logan and Kane,* 127, 705
Kanze, Edna. See *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze,* 134, 105
Kao, Hsueh-Chung. See *Conner, Kao, and Sherman,* 139, 835
Kaplan, Nathan. See *Doudoroff, Kaplan, and Hassid,* 148, 67
— and **Greenberg, David M.** Observations with P^{32} of the changes in the acid-soluble phosphates in the liver coincident to alterations in carbohydrate metabolism, 150, 479
Kapp, Eleanor M. Microestimation of uronic acids, 134, 143
— and **Coburn, Alvin F.** Urinary metabolites of sodium salicylate, 145, 549
Karady, S., Selye, H., and Browne, J. S. L. Changes in the chloride distribution between red blood cells and plasma during the course of the general adaptation syndrome, 131, 717
Karjala, Sulo A., and Heidelberger, Michael. Specific and non-specific cell polysaccharides of an avian strain of tubercle bacillus, 137, 189
Karush, F. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler,* 134, 319
Kassan, Robert J., and Roe, Joseph H. The preservation of ascorbic acid in drawn samples of blood, 133, 579
Kassell, Beatrice. See *Brand and Kassell,* 131, 489
—. See *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell,* 133, 431
—. See *Brand and Kassell,* 133, 437
141, 999
145, 359, 365
Kaster, Robert B. See *Anderson, Kaster, and Seeley,* 144, 767
Katersky, Evelyn M. See *Lowry, Gilligan, and Katersky,* 139, 795
Katzenelbogen, E., Axelrod, A. E., and Elvehjem, C. A. The coenzyme I content of rat tissues in experimental hyperthyroidism, 141, 611
Katzenelbogen, Solomon. See *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 143, 223
Katzman, Philip A. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* 147, 47
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* 148, 365
—, **Godfrid, Marcos, Cain, C. K., and Doisy, Edward A.** The preparation

of chorionic gonadotropin by chromatographic adsorption, 148, 501

Kaye, Irving Allan, Leibner, I. Wallace, and **Connor, Edwin B.** Apparatus for the continuous drying and extraction of biological materials. Application to the extraction of the neutral fat fraction of feces, 132, 195

—, —, and **Sobel, Albert E.** Improved apparatus for the extraction of lipids from liquids and solids, with further applications to the fractionation of fecal fat, 138, 643

Kazal, Louis A. See *Arnow, Kazal, and De Falco,* 145, 347

Kazmin, V. E. See *Hoffman, Kazmin, and Browne,* 147, 259

Kelley, Edward G. Reactions of dyes with cell substances. IV. Quantitative comparison of tissue nuclei and extracted nucleoproteins, 127, 55

—. V. Differential basic dye combination of tissue nuclei with special reference to resting and mitotic cells of tumor tissue, 127, 73

Kelsey, F. E. Determination of cholesterol, 127, 15

—. The use of lipase in lipid analyses. I. Specificity of castor bean lipase, 130, 187

—. II. Specificity of pancreatic lipase, 130, 195

—. III. The action of castor bean and pancreatic lipase on blood neutral fat, 130, 199

— and **Longenecker, Herbert E.** Distribution and characterization of beef plasma fatty acids, 139, 727

Keltch, A. K. See *Krahl, Keltch, and Clowes,* 136, 563

Kemmerer, A. R. See *Wegner, Kemmerer, and Fraps,* 144, 731
146, 547

Kemmerer, Kenneth S. See *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 134, 573

Kemp, Emily J. See *Oster,* 131, 13

Kendall, Edward C., Flock, Eunice V., Bollman, Jesse L., and **Mann, Frank C.** The influence of cortin and sodium chloride on carbohydrate and mineral metabolism in adrenalectomized dogs, 126, 697

Kendall, Forrest E. Studies on human serum proteins. II. Crystallization of human serum albumin, 138, 97

Kendrick, A. B., and **Hanke, Martin E.** The effect of iodine and mercury on amino nitrogen values with nitrous acid, 132, 739

Kennedy, Ethelmay. See *Ralli, Clarke, and Kennedy,* 141, 105

Kensler, C. J., Young, N. F., and **Rhoads, C. P.** The inhibition of yeast carboxylase by split-products of N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene, 143, 465

Keppel, Dorothy M. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Moyer, and Keppel,* 131, 57

Keresztesy, John C. See *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* 146, 475

Kerr, Stanley E. The determination of purine nucleotides and nucleosides in blood and tissues, 132, 147

—. On the preparation of adenosine triphosphate, 139, 121

—. Notes on the preparation of muscle adenylic acid, 139, 131

—. Studies on the phosphorus compounds of brain. II. Adenosine triphosphate, 140, 77

—. III. Determinations of adenosine triphosphate and its decomposition products in fresh and autolyzed dog brain, 145, 647

Kesselman, Joseph. See *Anderson, Kesselman, and Bennett,* 140, 563

Keston, Albert S. See *Rittenberg, Keston, Rosebury, and Schoenheimer,* 127, 291

—, **Rittenberg, D.,** and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Studies in protein metabolism. IV. The stability of nitrogen in organic compounds, 127, 315

—. See *Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Keston,* 127, 385

—. See *Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Keston,* 128, 603

—. See *Chargaff and Keston,* 134, 515

Keston, Albert S.—*continued:*
—. See *Ratner, Rittenberg, Keston, and Schoenheimer,* 134, 665
Kety, Seymour S. The lead citrate complex ion and its rôle in the physiology and therapy of lead poisoning, 142, 181
Keys, Ancel. A rapid micro-Kjeldahl method, 132, 181
—. See *Taylor and Keys,* 148, 379
—. See *Mickelsen and Keys,* 149, 479
Kibrick, Andre C. See *Greenwald, Redish, and Kibrick,* 135, 65
—. See *Cannan, Palmer, and Kibrick,* 142, 803
Kies, Marian W., Dyer, Helen M., Wood, John L., and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** A study of the utilization of the optical isomers of N,N′-dimethylcystine, 128, 207
—. See *du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Kies,* 130, 325
— and **Schwimmer, Sigmund.** Observations on proteinase in brain, 145, 685
—. See *Balls, Axelrod, and Kies,* 149, 491
Kiese, Manfred, and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The catalytic hydration of carbon dioxide, 132, 267
— and —. Factors affecting the activity of carbonic anhydrase, 132, 281
Kilmer, Glen W., Armstrong, Marvin D., Brown, George Bosworth, and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** Synthesis of a 3,4-diaminotetrahydrothiophene and a comparison of its stability with the diaminocarboxylic acid derived from biotin, 145, 495
—. See *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby,* 145, 503
Kimball, Sydnette. See *Wendel and Kimball,* 145, 343
Kinard, Fredrick W. See *Aull and Kinard,* 135, 119
King, C. G. See *Green, McCarthy, and King,* 128, 447
—. See *McCarthy, Green, and King,* 128, 455
—. See *Musulin, Tully, Longenecker, and King,* 129, 437
King, C. G.—*continued:*
—. See *Longenecker, Musulin, Tully, and King,* 129, 445
—. See *Schultze, Harrer, and King,* 131, 5
—. See *Longenecker, Fricke, and King,* 135, 497
—. See *Harrer and King,* 138, 111
—. See *Smythe and King,* 142, 529
—. See *Drake, Smythe, and King,* 143, 89
King, W. C. See *Treadwell, King, Bebb, and Tidwell,* 143, 203
Kingsley, George R. The determination of serum total protein, albumin, and globulin by the biuret reaction, 131, 197
—. A rapid method for the separation of serum albumin and globulin, 133, 731
Kirch, Ernst R., and **Bergeim, Olaf.** The chemical determination of thiamine, 143, 575
— and —. Determination of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, 148, 445
—. See *Martinek, Kirch, and Webster,* 149, 245
Kirk, Paul L. See *Sisco, Cunningham, and Kirk,* 139, 1
—. See *Cunningham, Kirk, and Brooks,* 139, 11, 21
—. See *Tompkins and Kirk,* 142, 477
—. See *Sandkuhle, Kirk, and Cunningham,* 146, 427
Kirsner, Joseph B. The serum electrolytes in the dog before and during acute alkalosis induced by sodium bicarbonate, 145, 219
Kistiakowsky, G. B. See *Cramer and Kistiakowsky,* 137, 549
—. See *Boyd, Conn, Gregg, Kistiakowsky, and Roberts,* 139, 787
Klein, Daniel. The determination of acetone and acetoacetic acid in blood by the bisulfite-binding method and its relation to pyruvic acid, 135, 143
—. The determination of pyruvic acid in blood in the presence of acetoacetic acid, 137, 311
—. The effects of administration of

glucose and insulin on blood pyruvate and lactate in diabetes mellitus, 145, 35
Klein, J. Raymond. Effect of thyroid feeding and thyroidectomy on the oxidation of amino acids by rat kidney and liver, 128, 659
—. See *Kohn and Klein,* 130, 1
—. Nature of the increase in activity of the *d*-amino acid oxidase of rat liver produced by thyroid feeding, 131, 139
—. The oxidation of $l(-)$-aspartic and $l(+)$-glutamic acids by *Hemophilus parainfluenzae.* Note on the preparation of pyridine nucleotides from bakers' yeast by the method of Warburg and Christian, 134, 43
—. See *Kohn and Klein,* 135, 685
— and **Kohn, Henry I.** The synthesis of flavin-adenine dinucleotide from riboflavin by human blood cells *in vitro* and *in vivo,* 136, 177
—. See *Handler, Bernheim, and Klein,* 138, 203, 211
— and **Kamin, Henry.** Inhibition of the *d*-amino acid oxidase by benzoic acid, 138, 507
— and **Handler, Philip.** Specificity of the *d*-amino acid oxidase, 139, 103
—. See *Bernheim and Klein,* 139, 827
—. See *Handler and Klein,* 143, 49
144, 453
— and **Handler, Philip.** Effect of diphosphopyridine nucleotide on the rate of oxidation of betaine aldehyde, 144, 537
—, **Perlzweig, William A.,** and **Handler, Philip.** Determination of nicotinic acid in blood cells and plasma, 145, 27
Kleiner, Israel S. A new color reaction for the phenolic steroids (naturally occurring estrogens), 138, 783
Kleinman, Abram. See *Lightbody and Kleinman,* 129, 71
Klemperer, Friedrich W. See *Greenstein and Klemperer,* 128, 245
—. See *Greenstein, Klemperer, and Wyman,* 129, 681
Klemperer, Friedrich W.—*continued:*
—. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, MacFadyen, Hastings, and Klemperer,* 133, 287
—. See *Conant, Cramer, Hastings, Klemperer, Solomon, and Vennesland,* 137, 557
—. See *Jandorf, Klemperer, and Hastings,* 138, 311
—. See *Solomon, Vennesland, Klemperer, Buchanan, and Hastings,* 140, 171
—, **Hastings, A. Baird,** and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** The dissociation constants of hydroxylysine, 143, 433
Kline, B. E. See *Deutsch, Kline, and Rusch,* 141, 529
Klinghoffer, Kalmen A. The effect of monoiodoacetic acid on the intestinal absorption of monosaccharides and sodium chloride, 126, 201
Klose, A. A. See *Almquist and Klose,* 130, 787, 791
— and **Almquist, H. J.** Synthesis of vitamin K_1, 132, 469
— and —. The ability of citrulline to replace arginine in the diet of the chick, 135, 153
— and —. Methionine in the diet of the chick, 138, 467
Knehr, C. A. See *Horvath and Knehr,* 140, 869
Kniazuk, Michael. See *Webb and Kniazuk,* 128, 511
Knight, C. A., and **Stanley, W. M.** Preparation and properties of cucumber virus 4, 141, 29
— and —. Aromatic amino acids in strains of tobacco mosaic virus and in the related cucumber viruses 3 and 4, 141, 39
— and **Lauffer, Max A.** A comparison of the alkaline cleavage products of two strains of tobacco mosaic virus, 144, 411
—. The physical and chemical properties of a distinctive strain of tobacco mosaic virus, 145, 11
—. The sulfur distribution in the ribgrass strain of tobacco mosaic virus, 147, 663

Knodt, C. B. See *Shaw and Knodt*, 138, 287

Knott, Leslie. See *Deuel and Hallman*, 140, 545

Knox, W. E. See *Green, Knox, and Stumpf*, 138, 775

—. See *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox*, 140, 683
145, 69

Knudson, Arthur. See *Sturges and Knudson*, 126, 543

—, **Sturges, Stuart**, and **Bryan, W. Ray.** Cholesterol content of skin, blood, and tumor tissue in rats irradiated with ultraviolet light, 128, 721

Koch, F. C. See *Blauch and Koch*, 130, 443, 455

—. See *Blauch, Koch, and Hanke*, 130, 471

—. See *Holtorff and Koch*, 135, 377

—. See *Coffman and Koch*, 135, 519

Kochakian, Charles D., and **Clark, Leland C., Jr.** The effect of testosterone propionate on the arginase content of the liver, kidney, and intestine, 143, 795

Koehler, Alfred E., Windsor, Emanuel, and **Hill, Elsie.** Acetone and aceto-acetic acid studies in man, 140, 811

Koehn, C. J., and **Sherman, W. C.** The determination of vitamin A and carotene with the photoelectric colorimeter, 132, 527

Koenemann, Richard H. A modification of the Miller-Muntz method for colorimetric determination of lactic acid, 135, 105

Koenig, Ruth Adele, and **Johnson, C. R.** Spectrophotometric determination of iron. I. Use of mercaptoacetic acid, 142, 233

— and —. II. Use of 2,2′-bipyridine, 143, 159

Koenig, Virgil L., Melzer, Francisca, Szego, Clara M., and **Samuels, Leo T.** A colorimetric reaction for testosterone, 141, 487

Koepsell, H. J., and **Johnson, Marvin J.** Dissimilation of pyruvic acid by cell-free preparations of *Clostridium butylicum*, 145, 37

Kohl, Mathias F. F. A balance sheet of fat absorption. I. The storage of elaidic acid by the rat over a one day period, 126, 709

—. II. The storage of elaidic acid by the rat over periods of several days, 126, 721

—. III. The disappearance of elaidic acid from the tissues of the rat, 126, 731

Kohler, G. O., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** The relation of pyrrole-containing pigments to hemoglobin synthesis, 128, 501

Kohn, Henry I., and **Klein, J. Raymond.** The synthesis of cozymase and of factor V from nicotinic acid by the human erythrocyte *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 130, 1

— and —. Synthesis of factor V (pyridine nucleotides) from nicotinic acid *in vitro* by human erythrocytes, 135, 685

—. See *Klein and Kohn*, 136, 177

—. See *Dann and Kohn*, 136, 435

—. See *Harris and Kohn*, 141, 989

—. See *Handler and Kohn*, 150, 447

Kolb, Joseph J. See *Toennies and Kolb*, 126, 367
128, 399

— and **Toennies, Gerrit.** Methionine studies. IV. A color reaction of methionine, 131, 401

—. See *Toennies and Kolb*, 140, 131

— and **Toennies, Gerrit.** The investigation of amino acid reactions by methods of non-aqueous titrimetry. I. Acetylation and formylation of amino groups. 144, 193

—. See *Toennies and Kolb*, 144, 219

Kolmer, John A. See *Brown and Kolmer*, 137, 525

Kolthoff, I. M. See *Cohn and Kolthoff*, 147, 705
148, 711

Koppius, O. G. See *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius*, 126, 1

Koran, Pearl. See *Belfer, Koran, Eder, and Bradley*, 147, 345

Kordecki, Frank A. See *Bock*, 140, 519

Koser, Stewart A. See *Saunders, Dorfman, and Koser,* 138, 69
—. See *Dorfman, Berkman, and Koser,* 144, 393
Koss, William F. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 148, 321
Kraemer, E. O. See *Krejci, Stock, Sanigar, and Kraemer,* 142, 785
Krahl, M. E., Keltch, A. K., and **Clowes, G. H. A.** Inhibition of flavoprotein oxidative catalysis by substituted phenols, 136, 563
Kramer, Benjamin. See *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 132, 239
—. See *Sobel, Kraus, and Kramer,* 140, 501
—. See *Sobel, Hanok, and Kramer,* 144, 363
Krampitz, L. O. See *Woolley and Krampitz,* 146, 273
—, **Wood, H. G.,** and **Werkman, C. H.** Enzymatic fixation of carbon dioxide in oxalacetate, 147, 243
Krantz, John C., Jr. See *Ellis and Krantz,* 141, 147
Kratzer, F. H. See *Almquist, Mecchi, and Kratzer,* 141, 365
—. See *Almquist, Kratzer, and Mecchi,* 148, 17
Kraus, George. See *Sobel, Kraus, and Kramer,* 140, 501
Krause, R. F. Changes induced by anemia in the bone marrow lipids of cats, 149, 395
Krauss, B. H. See *Sideris, Young, and Krauss,* 126, 233
Kraybill, H. R. See *Beadle, Greenwood, and Kraybill,* 149, 339
—. See *Greenwood, Beadle, and Kraybill,* 149, 349
Krejci, L. E., Stock, A. H., Sanigar, E. B., and **Kraemer, E. O.** Studies on the hemolytic streptococcus. V. The electrophoretic isolation of the erythrogenic toxin of scarlet fever and the determination of its chemical and physical properties, 142, 785
Kremers, Roland E. See *Sell and Kremers,* 126, 501
Kress, Bernard H. See *Turner, Kress, and Harrison,* 148, 581
Kreysa, Frank J. See *Van Slyke and Kreysa,* 142, 765
Kuether, Carl A., and **Smith, Arthur H.** The absorption and fate of free citric acid in the rat, 137, 647
—. See *Roe and Kuether,* 147, 399
Kuhn, Richard. See *György, Kuhn, and Lederer,* 131, 745
Kuiken, K. A. See *Schultze and Kuiken,* 137, 727
Kuizenga, Marvin H., Wick, Arne N., Ingle, Dwight J., Nelson, John W., and **Cartland, George F.** The preparation and comparative physiological activities of beef, hog, and sheep adrenal cortex extracts, 147, 561
— and **Spaulding, L. Bayard.** The preparation of the highly active barium salt of heparin and its fractionation into two chemically and biologically different constituents, 148, 641
Kumler, W. D., and **Halverstadt, I. F.** The acid strength of bile acids, 137, 765
Kuna, Martin. See *Levene and Kuna,* 127, 49
—. See *Ovakimian, Christman, Kuna, and Levene,* 134, 151
—. See *Ovakimian, Kuna, and Levene,* 135, 91
—, **Ovakimian, G.,** and **Levene, P. A.** The correlation of the configurations of α-aminophenylacetic acid and of alanine, 137, 337
—. See *Levene and Kuna,* 140, 255, 259
141, 391
Kurnick, Nathaniel B. Permeability of the human erythrocyte to sodium and potassium, 140, 581
Kurtz, Alton C., and **Wilson, D. Wright.** Saccharolactone as a reagent for precipitating certain amines, 129, 693
—. A new method for isolating $l(+)$-lysine, 140, 705
Kuyper, Adrian C. The rate of excretion of ingested acid and alkali, 145, 615
Kyker, Granvil C., Webb, Bailey D., and **Andrews, James C.** The estimation of

small amounts of quinine in blood and other biological materials, **139, 551**

L

Lackman, David B. See *Sevag, Smolens, and Lackman,* **134, 523**
Lampen, J. O. See *Hottle, Lampen, and Pappenheimer,* **137, 457**
—, **Underkofler, L. A.,** and **Peterson, W. H.** *p*-Aminobenzoic acid, a growth factor for *Acetobacter suboxydans,* **146, 277**
Landau, R. L. See *Welch and Landau,* **144, 581**
Landsteiner, K., and **Harte, R. A.** Group-specific substances in human saliva, **140, 673**
Landy, Maurice, and **Dicken, Dorothy M.** A microbiological method for the determination of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, **146, 109**
Lanford, Caroline Sherman, and **Sherman, H. C.** Further studies of the calcium content of the body as influenced by that of the food, **126, 381**
—. The effect of orange juice on calcium assimilation, **130, 87**
—, **Campbell, H. L.,** and **Sherman, H. C.** Influence of different nutritional conditions upon the level of attainment in the normal increase of calcium in the growing body, **137, 627**
Lang, E. H. See *Reiner and Lang,* **139, 641**
—. See *Reiner, Moore, Lang, and Green,* **146, 583**
Langley, Wilson D. Urinary histidine. Determination of histidine in urine. Histidine in normal and in pregnancy urines, **137, 255**
Langstroth, G. O., and **Talbot, N. B.** The absorption spectra of the compounds formed by androsterone and testosterone in the *m*-dinitrobenzene reaction, **128, 759**
— and —. The behavior of dehydroisoandrosterone and androsterone in the *m*-dinitrobenzene reaction, **129, 759**
Langstroth, G. O.—*continued:*
—, **Talbot, N. B.,** and **Fineman, A.** Spectrochemical assay of androsterone and dehydroisoandrosterone in simple solutions, **130, 585**
Lardy, Henry A. See *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson,* **132, 785**
— and **Phillips, Paul H.** The effect of certain inhibitors and activators on sperm metabolism, **138, 195**
—. See *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* **146, 673**
— and **Phillips, Paul H.** Inhibition of sperm respiration and reversibility of the effects of metabolic inhibitors, **148, 333**
— and —. Inhibition of sperm glycolysis and reversibility of the effects of metabolic inhibitors, **148, 343**
— and —. The effect of thyroxine and dinitrophenol on sperm metabolism, **149, 177**
—. See *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* **149, 529**
Larsen, Alma. See *Stokes, Larsen, Woodward, and Foster,* **150, 17**
Larsen, Junius, and **Poe, Charles F.** The solubility of pancreatic amylase in some organic solvents, **132, 129**
Larson, Hardy W., Chambers, William H., Blatherwick, N. R., Ewing, Mary E., and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The metabolism of *d*- and *l*-xylulose in the depancreatized dog, **129, 701**
—. See *Blatherwick, Larson, and Sawyer,* **133, 643**
—. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer,* **134, 549**
—, **Blatherwick, N. R., Bradshaw, Phoebe J., Ewing, Mary E.,** and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The metabolism of *l*-xylose, **136, 1**
—, —, —, —, and **Sawyer, Susan D.** The metabolism of *l*-xylulose, **138, 353**
Laskowski, Michael, and **Fromageot, Claude.** Some properties of desulfurase, **140, 663**
—. Oxygen consumption during the histamine-histaminase reaction, **145, 457**

Lauffer, Max A. The viscosity of tobacco mosaic virus protein solutions, 126, 443
— and **Price, W. C.** Thermal denaturation of tobacco mosaic virus, 133, 1
— and **Stanley, W. M.** Studies on the sedimentation rate of bushy stunt virus, 135, 463
— and **Dow, R. B.** The denaturation of tobacco mosaic virus at high pressures, 140, 509
—. The homogeneity of bushy stunt virus protein as determined by the ultracentrifuge, 143, 99
—. See *Knight and Lauffer*, 144, 411
Lavietes, Paul H. See *Rosenbaum and Lavietes*, 131, 663
—. See *Riggs, Lavietes, and Man*, 143, 363
Lavin, George I., Loring, Hubert S., and **Stanley, W. M.** Ultraviolet absorption spectra of latent mosaic and ring spot viruses and of their nucleic acid and protein components, 130, 259
—. See *Fruton and Lavin*, 130, 375
—. See *White and Lavin*, 132, 717
—. See *Craig, Jacobs, and Lavin*, 139, 277
—. See *Jacobs, Craig, and Lavin*, 141, 51
—. See *Goebel, Shedlovsky, Lavin, and Adams*, 148, 1
Lawrence, John H. See *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 128, 631; 133, 319
Leathem, James H. See *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson*, 147, 255
Leblond, Charles P. See *Mann, Leblond, and Warren*, 142, 905
Lechycka, Marie. See *Clarke, Lechycka, and Light*, 142, 957
Lederer, Edgar. See *György, Kuhn, and Lederer*, 131, 745
Lee, S. B. See *Wilson, Lee, and Wyss*, 139, 91
—. See *Wilson, Lee, and Wilson*, 144, 265
—, **Wilson, J. B.,** and **Wilson, P. W.** Mechanism of biological nitrogen fixation. X. Hydrogenase in cell-free extracts and intact cells of *Azotobacter*, 144, 273
Lee, William C. See *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius*, 126, 1
Lehninger, Albert L. The acid-splitting reaction of acetoacetic acid and the enzymatic formation of acetic acid from acetoacetic acid, 143, 147
—. The metabolism of acetopyruvic acid, 148, 393
—. A note on the identity of a carbonyl compound isolated from beef liver, 149, 43
Leibner, I. Wallace. See *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor*, 132, 195
—. See *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel*, 138, 643
Leloir, Luis F. See *Muñoz and Leloir*, 147, 355
Lemish, Sonia. See *Hamilton and Van Slyke*, 150, 231
Lennox, W. G. See *Gibbs, Lennox, Nims, and Gibbs*, 144, 325
—. See *Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox*, 145, 189
Leonards, Jack R. See *Free and Leonards*, 149, 203
LePage, G. A. See *Pett and LePage*, 132, 585
— and **Pett, L. B.** Absorption experiments with vitamin A, 141, 747
— and **Umbreit, W. W.** Phosphorylated carbohydrate esters in autotrophic bacteria, 147, 263
— and —. The occurrence of adenosine-3-triphosphate in autotrophic bacteria, 148, 255
Lepkovsky, Samuel, and **Nielsen, Elmer.** A green pigment-producing compound in urine of pyridoxine-deficient rats, 144, 135
—, **Roboz, Elisabeth,** and **Haagen-Smit, A. J.** Xanthurenic acid and its rôle in the tryptophane metabolism of pyridoxine-deficient rats, 149, 195
— and **Parsons, Della.** The effect of pyridoxine deficiency in the rat upon the catalase activity of its tissues, 149, 281

Leshin, Seymour. See *Brodie, Brand, and Leshin,* 130, 555
Lesuk, Alex. See *Stodola, Lesuk, and Anderson,* 126, 505
— and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LXII. Studies on mycolic acid, 136, 603
— and —. Concerning the chemical composition of *Cysticercus fasciolaris*. II. The occurrence of a cerebroside containing dihydrosphingosine and of hydrolecithin in *Cysticercus* larvae, 139, 457
Leva, Ernst, and Guest, George Martin. A method for the determination of total base (sum of sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium) in blood, 130, 777
—. A colorimetric micromethod for the determination of sodium with manganous uranyl acetate, 132, 487
—. See *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 139, 621, 633
— and **Rapoport, S.** A method for the determination of phytate phosphorus in blood, 141, 343
— and —. The determination of acid-soluble phosphoglycerol in liver, 149, 47
—. See *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 149, 57, 65
Levene, P. A. Structure of desoxyribonucleic acid. On the diphosphoric esters of pyrimidinedesoxyribosides, 126, 63
—. See *Schmidt and Levene,* 126, 423
— and **Kuna, Martin.** Partially O-methylated hexitols. I. 1,2,3,5,6-O-Pentamethyl-*d*-sorbitol, 127, 49
—. See *Tipson and Levene,* 127, 105
— and **Rothen, Alexandre.** Walden inversion. XXI. The halogenation of aromatic carbinols. Rotatory dispersion of aromatic carbinols and corresponding bromides, 127, 237
—. See *Schmidt, Pickels, and Levene,* 127, 251
—. See *Tipson, Christman, and Levene,* 128, 609
—. See *Tipson and Levene,* 129, 575
Levene, P. A.—*continued:*
—. See *Raymond, Tipson, and Levene,* 130, 47
—. See *Tipson and Levene,* 130, 235
—. Methylation of chondrosamine hydrochloride, 133, 767
—. See *Ovakimian, Christman, Kuna, and Levene,* 134, 151
—. See *Ovakimian, Kuna, and Levene,* 135, 91
—. Methylation of hexosamines, 137, 29
—. See *Kuna, Ovakimian, and Levene,* 137, 337
— and **Kuna, Martin.** Configurational relationship of 2-methylheptanoic and 4-methylnonanoic acids, 140, 255
— and —. Configurational relationships of aliphatic amines, 140, 259
—. On chondrosin, 140, 267
—. On the carbohydrate group of egg proteins. III, 140, 279
— and **Kuna, Martin.** Homologous series of α-substituted aliphatic acids, 141, 391
Levi, J. Elliot. See *Alexander and Levi,* 146, 399
Levine, Harry, and Bodansky, Meyer Determination of paraldehyde in biological fluids, 133, 193
Levitan, Nathan I. See *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 145, 85
Levy, Edward D. See *Sarett, Perlzweig, and Levy,* 135, 483
—. See *Perlzweig, Levy, and Sarett,* 136, 729
Levy, Milton, and Palmer, Albert H. Iodometric estimation of small quantities of nitrogen without distillation, 136, 57
—. See *Palmer and Levy,* 136, 407
— and **Palmer, Albert H.** Chemistry of the chick embryo. II. Weight, nitrogen, and dipeptidase accumulation, 136, 415
—. See *Palmer and Levy,* 136, 629
— and **Palmer, Albert H.** The benzoylation and resolution of alanine, 146, 493

Levy, Milton—*continued:*
— and **Palmer, Albert H.** Chemistry of the chick embryo. IV. Aminopeptidase, 150, 271
Levy, Sylvia Ruth. See *Manly and Levy,* 139, 35
—. See *Haven and Levy,* 141, 417
—. See *Hunter and Levy,* 146, 577
Lew, W. See *Poo, Lew, and Addis,* 128, 69
Lewis, Howard B. See *Jen and Lewis,* 127, 97
—. See *Velick, White, and Lewis,* 127, 477
—. See *Abbott and Lewis,* 131, 479
—. See *Schultz and Lewis,* 133, 199
—. See *Abbott and Lewis,* 137, 535
—. See *Brown and Lewis,* 138, 705, 717
—. See *Blood and Lewis,* 139, 407, 413
—. See *Darby and Lewis,* 146, 225
Lewis, J. C. A *Lactobacillus* assay method for *p*-aminobenzoic acid, 146, 441
Lewis, Roger A. See *Engel, Thorn, and Lewis,* 137, 205
Li, Choh Hao, Simpson, Miriam E., and Evans, Herbert M. Action of ketene on gonadotropic hormones, 131, 259
—, **Lyons, William R., and Evans, Herbert M.** Studies on pituitary lactogenic hormone. IV. Tyrosine and tryptophane content, 136, 709
—, —, and —. V. Reactions with iodine, 139, 43
—, —, and —. VI. Molecular weight of the pure hormone, 140, 43
—, **Simpson, Miriam E., and Evans, Herbert M.** Studies on pituitary lactogenic hormone. VII. A method of isolation, 146, 627
—. Studies on pituitary lactogenic hormone. VIII. Diffusion and viscosity measurements, 146, 633
—. IX. The content of sulfur amino acid, 148, 289
—, **Evans, Herbert M., and Simpson, Miriam E.** Adrenocorticotropic hormone, 149, 413
Liang, Chih-Chuan. See *Adolph and Liang,* 137, 517
146, 497
Libet, B. See *Elliott and Libet,* 136, 797
143, 227
—. See *Elliott, Scott, and Libet,* 146, 251
Lieben, Fritz, and Loo, Yen Chin. On the liberation of free amino nitrogen from proteins in the Van Slyke apparatus, 145, 223
Light, Amos E. See *Clarke, Lechycka, and Light,* 142, 957
— and **Clarke, Miriam F.** Studies relating to the use of *Lactobacillus casei* in microbiological assays, 147, 739
Lightbody, Howard D., and Kleinman, Abram. Variations produced by food differences in the concentration of arginase in the livers of white rats, 129, 71
Lilly, John C. See *Borsook, Dubnoff, Lilly, and Marriott,* 138, 405
Linderstrøm-Lang, K., and Jacobsen, C. F. On the properties of 2-methylthiazoline and their relation to the protein problem, 137, 443
Lindner, Manfred. See *Pollack and Lindner,* 143, 655
147, 183
Lindstrom, Harold V., and Sandstrom, W. M. Sulfur in proteins. VI. Qualitative studies in the alkaline decomposition of cystine, 138, 445
Lineweaver, Hans. See *Balls and Lineweaver,* 130, 669
— and **Hoover, Sam R.** A comparison of the action of crystalline papain on native and urea-denatured proteins, 137, 325
Lingane, James J., and Davis, Orris L. Polarographic determination of riboflavin (vitamin B_2) and other vitamin B factors, 137, 567
Link, Karl Paul. See *Moore and Link,* 133, 293
—. See *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link,* 136, 47

Link, Karl Paul—*continued:*
—. See *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link,* 138, 1
—. See *Campbell and Link,* 138, 21
—. See *Stahmann, Huebner, and Link,* 138, 513
—. See *Huebner and Link,* 138, 529
—. See *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link,* 142, 941
—. See *Lohmar, Dimler, Moore, and Link,* 143, 551
—. See *Dimler and Link,* 143, 557
—. See *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link,* 145, 137
—. See *Overman, Stahmann, and Link,* 145, 155
—. See *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link,* 146, 7
—, **Overman, Ralph S., Sullivan, William R., Huebner, Charles Ferdinand,** and **Scheel, Lester D.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. XI. Hypoprothrombinemia in the rat induced by salicylic acid, 147, 463
—. See *Dimler and Link,* 150, 345
—. See *Lohmar and Link,* 150, 351
Lipmann, Fritz. A phosphorylated oxidation product of pyruvic acid, 134, 463
—. The oxidation of *p*-aminobenzoic acid catalyzed by peroxidase, and its inhibition by sulfanilamide, 139, 977
—, **Hotchkiss, Rollin D.,** and **Dubos, René J.** The occurrence of *d*-amino acids in gramicidin and tyrocidine, 141, 163
Lipschitz, Werner L., and **Bueding, Ernst.** Mechanism of the biological formation of conjugated glucuronic acids, 129, 333
Lipton, M. A. See *Sober, Lipton, and Elvehjem,* 134, 605
—. See *Wagner, Axelrod, Lipton, and Elvehjem,* 136, 357
— and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The activation of cocarboxylase by thiamine, 136, 637
—. See *Barron, Lyman, Lipton, and Goldinger,* 141, 957
Lipton, M. A.—*continued:*
—. See *Barron, Goldinger, Lipton, and Lyman,* 141, 975
—. See *Stare, Lipton, and Goldinger,* 141, 981
Lischer, Carl F. See *Martin and Lischer,* 137, 169
Little, John E., and **Caldwell, M. L.** A study of the action of pancreatic amylase, 142, 585
— and —. A study of the action of pancreatic amylase. II, 147, 229
Little, Robert W., Thomas, A. W., and **Sherman, H. C.** Spectrophotometric studies of the storage of vitamin A in the body, 148, 441
Locke, Arthur. See *Main and Locke,* 140, 909; 143, 729
Lockhart, E. E., and **Potter, V. R.** Studies on the mechanism of hydrogen transport in animal tissues. II. Reactions involving cytochrome *c,* 137, 1
Logan, Milan A., and **Kane, Lewis W.** Solubility of bone salt. IV. Solubility of bone in biological fluids, 127, 705
—. The early effects of parathyroid hormone on the blood and urine, 127, 711
—. See *Boyd and Logan,* 146, 279
Lohmar, Rolland, Dimler, Robert J., Moore, Stanford, and **Link, Karl Paul.** Carbohydrate characterization. III. The identification of hexuronic or saccharic acids as benzimidazole derivatives, 143, 551
— and **Link, Karl Paul.** Note on the reaction of *d*-glucosamine with *o*-phenylenediamine, 150, 351
Long, C. N. H. See *Harrison and Long,* 133, 209
—. See *White, Bonsnes, and Long,* 143, 447
—. See *Sayers, White, and Long,* 149, 425
Long, William P. See *Gallagher and Long,* 147, 131

Longenecker, Herbert E. Deposition and utilization of fatty acids. I. Fat synthesis from high carbohydrate and high protein diets in fasted rats, 128, 645
—. II. The non-preferential utilization and slow replacement of depot fat consisting mainly of oleic and linoleic acids; and a fatty acid analysis of corn oil, 129, 13
—. See *Musulin, Tully, Longenecker, and King,* 129, 437
—, Musulin, R. R., Tully, R. H., 3rd, and King, C. G. An acceleration of vitamin C synthesis and excretion by feeding known organic compounds to rats, 129, 445
—. Deposition and utilization of fatty acids of low molecular weight; and a fatty acid analysis of coconut oil, 130, 167
—, Gavin, Gertrude, and McHenry, E. W. Fatty acids synthesized by the action of thiamine, 134, 693
—, Fricke, H. H., and King, C. G. The effect of organic compounds upon vitamin C synthesis in the rat, 135, 497
—, Gavin, Gertrude, and McHenry, E. W. The relation of the vitamin B complex and liver and pancreas extracts to fat synthesis, 139, 611
—. See *Kelsey and Longenecker,* 139, 727
Longsworth, L. G. See *Woolley and Longsworth,* 142, 285
Longwell, Bernard B., and Wintersteiner, O. Estrogens with oxygen in Ring B. III. 6-Keto-α-estradiol, 133, 219
— and McKee, Frances S. The excretion of estrogens in the bile and urine after the administration of estrone, 142, 757
Lonstein, Ida. See *Goettsch, Lonstein, and Hutchinson,* 128, 9
Loo, Yen Chin. See *Lieben and Loo,* 145, 223
Loomis, Ted A. See *Hubbard and Loomis,* 145, 641
Looney, Joseph M., and Walsh, Anna I. The determination of spinal fluid protein with the photoelectric colorimeter, 127, 117
—. See *Jellinek and Looney,* 128, 621
— and Walsh, Anna I. The determination of globulin and albumin in blood serum by the photoelectric colorimeter, 130, 635
— and Romanoff, Elijah B. The effect of testosterone on the serum lipids of normal subjects, 136, 479
Lorenz, F. W. See *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 126, 133
—, Chaikoff, I. L., and Entenman, C. The endocrine control of lipid metabolism in the bird. II. The effects of estrin on the blood lipids of the immature domestic fowl, 126, 763
—. See *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 133, 231
134, 495
Loring, Hubert S. Properties of the latent mosaic virus protein, 126, 455
—. Properties and hydrolytic products of nucleic acid from tobacco mosaic virus, 130, 251
—. See *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley,* 130, 259
— and Pierce, John G. The isolation by differential ultracentrifugation, identification, and properties of glycogen from *Macrosiphum pisi* and *Aphis brassicae,* 148, 35
— and Carpenter, F. H. The isolation of mononucleotides after hydrolysis of ribonucleic acid by crystalline ribonuclease, 150, 381
Lough, S. Allan, Perlstein, Warren L., Heinen, Harold J., and Carter, Lawrence W. Cystinuria. The metabolism of cystine, cysteine, methionine, homocystine, and S-carboxymethylcysteine, 139, 487
Lowe, Charles. See *Westerfeld and Lowe,* 145, 463
Lowry, Oliver H. See *Talbot, Lowry, and Astwood,* 132, 1
—, Gilligan, D. Rourke, and Katersky, Evelyn M. The determination of collagen and elastin in tissues, with

Lowry, Oliver H.—*continued:*
results obtained in various normal tissues from different species, 139, 795
—. A quartz fiber balance, 140, 183
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Histochemical changes associated with aging. I. Methods and calculations, 143, 257
—, —, **Hull, Tatiana Z.,** and **Brown, Andrea N.** Histochemical changes associated with aging. II. Skeletal and cardiac muscle in the rat, 143, 271
—, **McCay, C. M., Hastings, A. Baird,** and **Brown, Andrea N.** Histochemical changes associated with aging. III. The effects of retardation of growth on skeletal muscle, 143, 281
—. See *Wallace and Lowry,* 144, 651
—, **Smith, Clement A.,** and **Cohen, Dorothy L.** A microcolorimetric method for measuring the oxygen saturation of blood, 146, 519
Lozinski, Ezra, and **Gottlieb, Rudolph.** A substitute for bile salts for administration with substances possessing vitamin K activity, 133, 635
Luck, James Murray. See *Thomas, Ingalls, and Luck,* 129, 263
—, **Eudin, John,** and **Nimmo, Charles C.** Autolytic changes in the protein and amino acid content of liver, 131, 201
—. See *Ballou and Luck,* 135, 111
139, 233
Luckey, Freeman. See *Robinson, Stewart, and Luckey,* 137, 283
Luckey, Hugh. See *Robinson, Luckey, and Mills,* 147, 175
Luckey, T. D. See *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 148, 163
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Teply, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 148, 517
—. See *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 150, 11
Ludewig, Stephan. See *Chanutin and Ludewig,* 131, 519
—. See *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 143, 737
Ludewig, Stephan—*continued:*
—, **Chanutin, Alfred,** and **Masket, A. V.** Studies on the calcium-protein relationship with the aid of the ultracentrifuge. II. Observations on serum, 143, 753
—. See *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* 143, 763
Lukens, Francis D. W. See *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp,* 132, 393
—. See *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 132, 411, 423
137, 63, 75
Lundberg, W. O. See *Barnes, Lundberg, Hanson, and Burr,* 149, 313
Lundgren, Harold P. The catalytic effect of active crystalline papain on the denaturation of thyroglobulin, 138, 293
—, **Gurin, Samuel, Bachman, Carl,** and **Wilson, D. Wright.** The gonadotropic hormone of urine of pregnancy. IV, 142, 367
—, **Elam, Daniel W.,** and **O'Connell, Richard A.** Electrophoretic study of the action of alkylbenzenesulfonate detergents on egg albumin, 149, 183
Lyman, Carl M. See *Barron and Lyman,* 127, 143
— and **Barron, E. S. Guzman.** Studies on biological oxidations. XII. Oxidations and carbohydrate synthesis in nephritic kidney slices, 132, 293
—. See *Barron, Dick, and Lyman,* 137, 267
—. See *Barron and Lyman,* 141, 951
—. See *Barron, Lyman, Lipton, and Goldinger,* 141, 957
—. See *Barron, Goldinger, Lipton, and Lyman,* 141, 975
Lynch, Elsa R. See *Brown and Kolmer,* 137, 525
Lynn, John. See *Moore and Lynn;* 141, 819
Lyons, William R. See *Li, Lyons, and Evans,* 136, 709
139, 43
140, 43
Lyttle, John D. See *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar,* 144, 121

M

Ma, T. S. See *Horecker, Ma, and Haas,* 136, 775

Maass, A. R. See *Spector, Maass, Michaud, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 150, 75

MacCorquodale, D. W. See *Westerfeld, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 126, 181

—. See *Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 126, 195

—. See *Binkley, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 130, 219

—. See *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 130, 431

—, **McKee, R. W., Binkley, S. B., Cheney, L. C., Holcomb, W. F., Thayer, Sidney A., and Doisy, Edward A.** Identification of vitamin K_1 (alfalfa), 130, 433

—. See *McKee, Binkley, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 131, 327

—, **Cheney, L. C., Binkley, S. B., Holcomb, W. F., McKee, R. W., Thayer, Sidney A., and Doisy, Edward A.** The constitution and synthesis of vitamin K_1, 131, 357

—. See *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith,* 134, 591

MacFadyen, Douglas A. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, MacFadyen, Hastings, and Klemperer,* 133, 287

—. See *Van Slyke, Dillon, MacFadyen, and Hamilton,* 141, 627

—. See *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton,* 141, 671

—. See *Van Slyke, Hiller, and MacFadyen,* 141, 681

—. Determination of amino acids in plasma by the ninhydrin-carbon dioxide reaction without removal of proteins, 145, 387

— and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Note on the use of the *o*-phenanthroline ferrous complex as an indicator in the ceric sulfate titration of blood sugar, 149, 527

—. See *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton,* 150, 251

MacKay, Eaton M., Wick, Arne N., and Carne, Herbert O. Relative amount of hepatic glycogen deposited by glucose, glycine, and *dl*-alanine, 132, 613

—, **Carne, Herbert O., and Wick, Arne N.** Antiketogenic and glycogenic activity of citric acid, 133, 59

—, **Barnes, Richard H., Carne, Herbert O., and Wick, Arne N.** Ketogenic activity of acetic acid, 135, 157

—, **Wick, Arne N., and Barnum, Cyrus P.** Ketogenic action of short chain, even numbered carbon fatty acids in carbohydrate-fed animals, 135, 183

—. See *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield,* 136, 237

—, **Wick, Arne N., and Barnum, Cyrus P.** Ketogenic action of odd numbered carbon fatty acids, 136, 503

—, —, and —. Hepatic glycogen formation by the isomers of alanine, 137, 183

—, —, **Carne, Herbert O., and Barnum, Cyrus P.** The influence of alkalosis and acidosis upon fasting ketosis, 138, 63

—, **Carne, Herbert O., Wick, Arne N., and Visscher, Frank E.** The relation of fasting ketosis in the rat to the preceding diet and the liver fat, 141, 889

Mackinney, G. Criteria for purity of chlorophyll preparations, 132, 91

—. See *Weast and Mackinney,* 133, 551

—. Absorption of light by chlorophyll solutions, 140, 315

—. See *Almquist, Mackinney, and Mecchi,* 150, 99

MacLachlan, E. A. See *Talbot, Butler, and MacLachlan,* 132, 595

—. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler,* 134, 319

—. See *Talbot, Butler, MacLachlan, and Jones,* 136, 365

—. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, and Berman,* 139, 521

—. See *Talbot, Berman, and MacLachlan,* 143, 211

—. See *Butler, Cushman, and MacLachlan,* 150, 453

MacLachlan, P. L., and **Hodge, Harold Carpenter.** The influence of cocaine feeding on the liver lipids of the white mouse, 127, 721
—. The effects on blood lipids of short exposure to low atmospheric pressure, 129, 465
—, **Hodge, Harold Carpenter**, and **Whitehead, Raymond.** The lipids of the adrenal gland in normal and fasting rabbits, 139, 185
—. See *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead,* 139, 897
—. See *Rafferty and MacLachlan,* 140, 167
—, **Hodge, Harold Carpenter, Bloor, W. R., Welch, Eileen A., Truax, Frederick L.**, and **Taylor, J. D.** Lipids of the fasting mouse. II. The fat to water relation in the liver and the fractionation of the liver phospholipids, 143, 473
—. Fat metabolism in the lungs, 146, 45
MacVicar, Robert, and **Heller, V. G.** Blood chloride and phosphorus content as affected by adrenalin injection, 137, 643
Macy, Icie G. See *Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, Williams, and Macy,* 128, 339
—. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy,* 130, 115
—. See *Stern, Beach, and Macy,* 130, 733
—. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy,* 139, 57
Madden, Robert J. See *Axelrod, Madden, and Elvehjem,* 131, 85
Maier, John. See *Cleary, Maier, and Hitchings,* 127, 403
Main, Edna R., and **Shinn, Lawrance E.** The determination of hydrogen peroxide in bacterial cultures, 128, 417
— and **Locke, Arthur.** Carbonic anhydrase. I. Factors affecting activity, 140, 909
— and —. II. Zinc in its relation to carbonic anhydrase activation and inactivation, 143, 729
Malam, Muriel. See *Barker, Shorr, and Malam,* 129, 33
Malloy, Helga Tait. See *Evelyn, Malloy, and Rosen,* 126, 645
—. See *Evelyn and Malloy,* 126, 655
Man, Evelyn B. See *Riggs and Man,* 134, 193
—. See *Riggs, Lavietes, and Man,* 143, 363
Manchester, T. C. Note on the acceleration and retardation of invertase activity, 130, 439
Manery, Jeanne F., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The distribution of electrolytes in mammalian tissues, 127, 657
Mangun, George H. See *Myers and Mangun,* 132, 701
—. See *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 134, 367, 389
—. See *Corsaro, Mangun, and Myers,* 135, 407
— and **Myers, Victor C.** Normal creatine, phosphorus, and potassium content of human cardiac and voluntary muscle, 135, 411
Manley, Ralph H., and **Evans, Cyril D.** The critical peptization temperatures of zein in concentrated ethyl alcohol, 143, 701
Manly, Marian LeFevre, and **Bale, William F.** The metabolism of inorganic phosphorus of rat bones and teeth as indicated by the radioactive isotope, 129, 125
—. See *Manly, Hodge, and Manly,* 134, 293
— and **Levy, Sylvia Ruth.** Effect of pregnancy on the phosphorus turnover of the skeleton of rats maintained on normal and rachitogenic diets, 139, 35
Manly, Richard S., Hodge, Harold Carpenter, and **Manly, Marian LeFevre.** The relation of the phosphorus turnover of the blood to the mineral metabolism of the calcified tissues as shown by radioactive phosphorus, 134, 293

Mann, Frank C. See *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann,* 126, 697
Mann, Walter, Leblond, Charles P., and Warren, Stafford L. Iodine metabolism of the thyroid gland, 142, 905
Manning, P. D. V. See *Stokstad, Manning, and Rogers,* 132, 463
—. See *Almquist, Stokstad, Mecchi, and Manning,* 134, 213
—. See *Almquist, Mecchi, Stokstad, and Manning,* 134, 465
—. See *Stokstad, Almquist, Mecchi, Manning, and Rogers,* 137, 373
Manning, Winston M. See *Strain and Manning,* 144, 625
146, 275
—. See *Strain, Manning, and Hardin,* 148, 655
Marble, Alexander, Grafflin, Allan L., and Smith, Rachel M. Glycogen, fat, and water content of guinea pig liver, 134, 253
Marenzi, A. D., and Cardini, C. E. The colorimetric determination of choline, 147, 363
— and —. On the determination of the phospholipids in blood, 147, 371
Marker, R. E., and Hartman, Carl G. Assays of urine from rhesus monkeys for pregnanediol and other steroids, 133, 529
Marrian, Guy Frederic. See *Schachter and Marrian,* 126, 663
—. See *Anderson and Marrian,* 127, 649
Marriott, William. See *Borsook, Dubnoff, Lilly, and Marriott,* 138, 405
Marsh, Gordon, and Carlson, Loren. An injection manometer assembly for the study of reactions at steady state, 136, 69
Marshall, E. K., Jr. See *Bratton and Marshall,* 128, 537
Martin, Beverly B. See *Stokes and Martin,* 147, 483
Martin, Gustav J., and Lischer, Carl F. Polyhydroxyanthraquinones affecting coagulation time in vitamin K deficiency, 137, 169
Martin, Gustav J.—*continued:*
— and **Ansbacher, S.** Confirmatory evidence of the chromotrichial activity of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, 138, 441
—, **Rennebaum, E. H., and Thompson, Marvin R.** Inhibition of the conjugation of sulfanilamide, 139, 871
— and **Fisher, C. Virginia.** Antisulfonamide action of adenine, 6-aminopurine, 144, 289
Martin, L. F., Balls, A. K., and McKinney, H. H. Protein changes in mosaic-diseased tobacco, 130, 687
Martinek, Robert G., Kirch, Ernst R., and Webster, George L. Determination of nicotinic acid, 149, 245
Marx, Walter, Simpson, Miriam E., and Evans, Herbert M. Purification of the growth hormone of the anterior pituitary, 147, 77
Masen, John M. See *Gentzkow,* 143, 531
—. The quantitative determination of atabrine in blood and urine, 148, 529
Masket, A. V. See *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 143, 737
—. See *Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket,* 143, 753
—, **Chanutin, Alfred, and Ludewig, Stephan.** Studies on the calcium-protein relationship with the aid of the ultracentrifuge. III. Influence of augmentation of serum with calcium and phosphate salts, 143, 763
Mason, Harold L. See *Roepke and Mason,* 133, 103
— and **Williams, Ray D.** The effect of ingestion of nicotinic acid on the determination of thiamine in urine by the thiochrome method, 140, 417
— and —. Determination of thiamine in urine by the thiochrome method: estimation of the blank, 146, 589
Massengale, O. N. See *Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray,* 126, 241
Mather, Alan. Distributions of estrogens between immiscible solvents, 144, 617
Matlack, M. B., and Tucker, I. W. An esterase from muscular tissue, 132, 663

Matthews, Jason E., Jr., Dow, R. B., and **Anderson, Arthur K.** The effects of high pressure on the activity of pepsin and rennin, 135, 697
Mattill, H. A. See *Harris and Mattill,* 132, 477
—. See *Golumbic and Mattill,* 134, 535
135, 339
—. See *Devlin and Mattill,* 146, 123
—. See *Houchin and Mattill,* 146, 301, 309
—. See *Hines and Mattill,* 149, 549
Maughan, G. B., Evelyn, Kenneth A., and **Browne, J. S. L.** A method for the quantitative estimation of glucuronic acid and conjugated glucuronides, 126, 567
Mautz, Frederick R. See *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 134, 345
—. See *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 134, 367, 389
—. See *Mellors, Muntwyler, and Mautz,* 144, 773
—. See *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott,* 144, 785
Maver, Mary E. The separation of cathepsin from malignant and normal rat tissue, 131, 127
May, Everette L. See *Weinstock, May, Arnold, and Price,* 135, 343
Mayer, Dennis T., and **Gulick, Addison.** The nature of the proteins of cellular nuclei, 146, 433
Mayer, Gerda Gernsheim, and **Sobotka, Harry.** Photoelectric determination of *dl*-α-tocopherol in serum, 143, 695
Mayer, Manfred, and **Heidelberger, Michael.** Velocity of combination of antibody with specific polysaccharides of pneumococcus, 143, 567
Mayfield, Harry M. See *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield,* 136, 237
Maynard, L. A. See *Voris, Ellis, and Maynard,* 133, 491
Mazur, Abraham. See *Clarke and Mazur,* 141, 283
— and **Clarke, H. T.** Chemical components of some autotrophic organisms, 143, 39
— and **Shorr, Ephraim.** The isolation of stilbestrol monoglycuronide from the urine of rabbits, 144, 283
McBride, J. J., Guest, M. Mason, and **Scott, E. L.** The storage of the major liver components; emphasizing the relationship of glycogen to water in the liver and the hydration of glycogen, 139, 943
—. Liver glycogenesis and fasting in the rat. The effect of glucose feeding on the water balance, 147, 333
McCarthy, Earl F., and **Van Slyke, Donald D.** Diurnal variations of hemoglobin in the blood of normal men, 128, 567
McCarthy, James F. See *Green, McCarthy, and King,* 128, 447
—, **Green, Lowell F.,** and **King, C. G.** The substrate specificity and inhibition characteristics of two copper-protein "oxidases," 128, 455
McCarthy, Timothy E., and **Sullivan, M. X.** A new and highly specific colorimetric test for methionine, 141, 871
McCay, C. M. See *Lowry, McCay, Hastings, and Brown,* 143, 281
McCollum, E. V. See *Prebluda and McCollum,* 127, 495
—. See *Day and McCollum,* 130, 269
—. See *Orent-Keiles and McCollum,* 133, 75
—. See *Shils, Day, and McCollum,* 139, 145
—. See *Orent-Keiles and McCollum,* 140, 337
McConnell, Kenneth P. Distribution and excretion studies in the rat after a single subtoxic subcutaneous injection of sodium selenate containing radioselenium, 141, 427
—. Respiratory excretion of selenium studied with the radioactive isotope, 145, 55
McCready, R. M. See *Hassid, Cori, and McCready,* 148, 89
—. See *Hassid, Baker, and McCready,* 149, 303

McCullagh, D. Roy, and **Osborn, W. O.** The male sex hormones of human urine and blood, 126, 299
McCune, D. J. See *Ranney and McCune,* 150, 311
McDaniel, L. E. See *Woolley, McDaniel, and Peterson,* 131, 381
McElroy, L. W., and **Goss, Harold.** Report on four members of the vitamin B complex synthesized in the rumen of the sheep, 130, 437
McFarlane, W. D. See *Shaw and McFarlane,* 132, 387
McGee, Lemuel C., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The carbon dioxide tension and acid-base balance of jejunal secretions in man, 142, 893
McGinnis, James, Norris, L. C., and **Heuser, G. F.** An unidentified nutritional factor required by the chick for feather pigmentation, 145, 341
McGinty, Daniel A. See *Seegers and McGinty,* 146, 511
McGuire, Grace. See *Truhlar, Drekter, McGuire, and Falk,* 127, 345
McHenry, E. W., and **Gavin, Gertrude.** The B vitamins and fat metabolism. II. The effect of thiamine upon the synthesis of body fat in pigeons, 128, 45
—. See *Gavin and McHenry,* 132, 41
— and **Gavin, Gertrude.** The effects of liver and pancreas extracts upon fat synthesis and metabolism, 134, 683
—. See *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry,* 134, 693
— and **Gavin, Gertrude.** The B vitamins and fat metabolism. IV. The synthesis of fat from protein, 138, 471
—. See *Gavin and McHenry,* 139, 485
—. See *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry,* 139, 611
—. See *Gavin and McHenry,* 141, 619
—. See *Patterson and McHenry,* 145, 207
—. See *Gavin, Patterson, and McHenry,* 148, 275
McIntire, Floyd C., Peterson, W. H., and **Riker, A. J.** A polysaccharide produced by the crown-gall organism, 143, 491
McJunkin, F. A. See *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara,* 128, 407
McKay, A. F. See *Heard and McKay,* 131, 371
McKee, Frances S. See *Longwell and McKee,* 142, 757
McKee, R. W. See *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy,* 130, 433
—, **Binkley, S. B., Thayer, Sidney A., MacCorquodale, D. W.,** and **Doisy, Edward A.** The isolation of vitamin K_2, 131, 327
—. See *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 131, 357
—. See *Binkley, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 133, 721
McKibbin, J. M., Schaefer, A. E., Frost, D. V., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Studies on anemia in dogs due to pyridoxine deficiency, 142, 77
—. See *Schaefer, McKibbin, and Elvehjem,* 143, 321
144, 679
—, **Schaefer, A. E., Elvehjem, C. A.,** and **Hart, E. B.** Studies on hemorrhagic anemia in dogs, 145, 107
McKinney, H. H. See *Martin, Balls, and McKinney,* 130, 687
McKinney, Margaret G. See *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney,* 140, 365
McLaren, A. D. See *Uber and McLaren,* 141, 231
McLean, Franklin C. See *Eichelberger and McLean,* 142, 467
McNamara, E. W. See *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara,* 128, 407
McNeil, Edna W. See *Fox, McNeil, and Field,* 147, 645
McShan, W. H., and **Meyer, Roland K.** The effect of trypsin and ptyalin preparations on the gonadotropic activity of pituitary extracts, 126, 361
— and —. The relation of the follicle-stimulating activity of fresh pituitary tissue to the action of the enzymes contained in the tissue, 132, 783

McShan, W. H.—*continued:*
— and **Meyer, Roland K.** The preparation and properties of pituitary follicle-stimulating fractions made by trypsin digestion, 135, 473
Mecchi, E. See *Almquist and Mecchi*, 126, 407
—. See *Almquist, Stokstad, Mecchi, and Manning*, 134, 213
—. See *Almquist, Mecchi, Stokstad, and Manning*, 134, 465
—. See *Almquist and Mecchi*, 135, 355
—. See *Stokstad, Almquist, Mecchi, Manning, and Rogers*, 137, 373
—. See *Almquist, Mecchi, and Kratzer*, 141, 365
—. See *Almquist, Kratzer, and Mecchi*, 148, 17
—. See *Almquist, Mackinney, and Mecchi*, 150, 99
Meek, W. J. See *Jacobi, Baumann, and Meek*, 138, 571
Mehl, John W. See *Edsall and Mehl*, 133, 409
Meiklejohn, Arnold P. See *Egaña and Meiklejohn*, 141, 859
Mellors, Robert C. See *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz*, 134, 345
—. See *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun*, 134, 367, 389
—, **Muntwyler, Edward,** and **Mautz, Frederick R.** Electrolyte and water exchange between skeletal muscle and plasma in the dog following acute and prolonged extracellular electrolyte loss, 144, 773
—, —, —, and **Abbott, William E.** Changes of the plasma volume and "available (thiocyanate) fluid" in experimental dehydration, 144, 785
Melnick, Daniel, and **Field, Henry, Jr.** Chemical determination of vitamin B_1. I. Reaction between thiamine in pure aqueous solution and diazotized *p*-aminoacetophenone, 127, 505
— and —. II. Method for estimation of the thiamine content of biological materials with the diazotized *p*-aminoacetophenone reagent, 127, 515
Melnick, Daniel—*continued:*
— and **Field, Henry, Jr.** III. Quantitative enzymic conversion of cocarboxylase (thiamine pyrophosphate) to the free vitamin, 127, 531
— and —. Chemical determination, stability, and form of thiamine in urine, 130, 97
— and —. Determination of nicotinic acid in biological materials by means of photoelectric colorimetry, 134, 1
— and —. Chemical determination of nicotinic acid: inhibitory effect of cyanogen bromide upon the aniline side reactions, 135, 53
—, **Robinson, William D.,** and **Field, Henry, Jr.** Influence of the excretion of other pyridine compounds upon the interpretation of the urinary nicotinic acid values, 136, 131
—, —, and —. Urinary excretion of nicotinic acid and its derivatives by normal individuals, 136, 145
—, —, and —. Factors affecting the concentration and distribution of nicotinic acid in the blood, 136, 157
—, —, and —. Fate of thiamine in the digestive secretions, 138, 49
—. See *Hochberg, Melnick, Siegel, and Oser*, 148, 253
—. See *Siegel, Melnick, and Oser*, 149, 361
Melnick, Joseph L. See *Stern and Melnick*, 131, 597
—. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of cocarboxylase, thiamine, and their reduction products, 131, 615
—. See *Stern and Melnick*, 135, 365
139, 301
—. The photochemical absorption spectra of the Pasteur enzyme and the respiratory ferment in yeast, 141, 269
—. The photochemical spectrum of cytochrome oxidase, 146, 385
Melville, Donald B. See *Carter, Handler, and Melville*, 129, 359
—. See *Carter and Melville*, 133, 109
—. See *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and György*, 140, 643

Melville, Donald B.—*continued:*
—. See *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and Rachele,* 140, 763
—. See *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud,* 141, 207
—, **Hofmann, Klaus, Hague, Eleanor,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The isolation of biotin from milk, 142, 615
—. See *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud,* 144, 513
—, **Hofmann, Klaus,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The hydrolysis of biotin sulfone, 145, 101
—. See *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby,* 145, 503
—. See *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* 146, 475
—, **Moyer, A. W., Hofmann, Klaus,** and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The structure of biotin: the formation of thiophenevaleric acid from biotin, 146, 487
Melzer, Francisca. See *Koenig, Melzer, Szego, and Samuels,* 141, 487
Member, Samuel. See *Bruger and Member,* 148, 77
Mendive, J. R. See *Scott and Mendive,* 139, 661
140, 445
Menzel, Arthur E. O., and **Heidelberger, Michael.** Specific and non-specific cell polysaccharides of a bovine strain of tubercle bacillus, 127, 221
Merker, Harvey. See *Irvin, Merker, Anderson, and Johnston,* 131, 439
Merrell, Margaret. See *Flexner, Gellhorn, and Merrell,* 144, 35
Metzger, Nannette. See *Baumann and Metzger,* 127, 111
Meyer, Curtis E. See *Smith and Meyer,* 131, 45
— and **Smith, Arthur H.** The influence of the type of carbohydrate ingested upon citric acid production, 134, 739
—. See *Smith and Meyer,* 139, 227
Meyer, Karl, Smyth, Elizabeth M., and **Dawson, Martin H.** The isolation of a mucopolysaccharide from synovial fluid, 128, 319
— and **Chaffee, Eleanor.** Hyaluronic acid in the pleural fluid associated with a malignant tumor involving the pleura and peritoneum, 133, 83
— and **Smyth, Elizabeth M.** The mucopolysaccharides of skin, 138, 491
Meyer, Roland K. See *McShan and Meyer,* 126, 361
132, 783
135, 473
Meyerhof, Bettina. See *Ball and Meyerhof,* 134, 483
Meyerhof, Otto, and **Junowicz-Kocholaty R.** The two-fold activation of carbohydrate breakdown by arsenate and the dephosphorylation of phosphopyruvic acid, 145, 443
— and —. The equilibria of isomerase and aldolase, and the problem of the phosphorylation of glyceraldehyde phosphate, 149, 71
—. See *Baer and Fischer,* 150, 213
Michaelis, Leonor. See *Granick and Michaelis,* 147, 91
—, **Coryell, Charles D.,** and **Granick, S.** Ferritin. III. The magnetic properties of ferritin and some other colloidal ferric compounds, 148, 463
—. See *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis,* 150, 407
Michaud, L. See *Spector, Maass, Michaud, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 150, 75
Michel, Harry O. See *Bernheim, Bernheim, and Michel,* 126, 273
—. A study of sulfhemoglobin, 126, 323
Mickelsen, Olaf, and **Keys, Ancel.** The composition of sweat, with special reference to the vitamins, 149, 479
Mider, G. Burroughs. See *Greenstein, Jenrette, Mider, and White,* 137, 795
Militzer, Walter E. See *Breuer and Militzer,* 126, 561
Miller, A. T., Jr. Studies on tissue water. I. The determination of blood water by the distillation method, 143, 65
—. II. A macro modification of the distillation method for the determination of tissue water, 149, 153

Miller, Albert J. See *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller,* 139, 479

Miller, Benjamin F., and Muntz, John A. A method for the estimation of ultramicroquantities of lactic acid, 126, 413

—. See *Alving, Rubin, and Miller,* 127, 609

—, **Allinson, M. J. Carl, and Baker, Zelma.** Studies on the metabolism of creatine and creatinine. I. Specific enzymatic methods for the analysis of creatine and creatinine in tissues, 130, 383

—. See *Baker and Miller,* 130, 393; 132, 233

Miller, Edgar G., Jr. See *Ross, Moore, and Miller,* 144, 667

Miller, Elmer S. See *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr,* 139, 199

—. See *Barnes, Miller, and Burr,* 140, 233, 241, 247, 773

—. See *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr,* 147, 273

Miller, F. R. See *Turner and Miller,* 147, 573

Miller, Gail Lorenz. See *du Vigneaud, Miller, and Rodden,* 131, 631

—, **Behrens, Otto K., and du Vigneaud, Vincent.** A synthesis of the aspartic acid analogue of glutathione (asparthione), 140, 411

— and **Stanley, W. M.** Derivatives of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Acetyl and phenylureido virus, 141, 905

— and **Andersson, Kjell J. I.** The molecular weight of insulin, 144, 459

— and —. An ultracentrifuge study of reduced insulin, 144, 465

— and —. Ultracentrifuge and diffusion studies on native and reduced insulin in Duponol solution, 144, 475

— and **Stanley, W. M.** Derivatives of tobacco mosaic virus. II. Carbobenzoxy, *p*-chlorobenzoyl, and benzenesulfonyl virus, 146, 331

—. Derivatives of tobacco mosaic virus. III. The rôle of denaturation of the virus in the measurement of phenolic groups, 146, 339

Miller, Gail Lorenz—*continued:*

—. IV. A study of the determination of phenol groups in virus derivatives by means of model experiments with derivatives of tyrosine, 146, 345

Miller, Herbert C. The extrarenal regulation of muscle and serum potassium following extracellular fluid and sodium depletion, 147, 121

Miller, Herbert K. See *Waelsch and Miller,* 145, 1

Miller, Leon L. Anaphylactic shock and nitrogen metabolism in the dog, 133, 93

— and **Hahn, P. F.** The appearance of radioactive iron as hemoglobin in the red cell. The significance of "easily split" iron, 134, 585

Miller, Pauline A. See *Mueller and Miller,* 140, 933

Mills, Hugh. See *Robinson, Luckey, and Mills,* 147, 175

Mills, R. C. See *Hegsted, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 138, 459

—. See *Briggs, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 144, 47

Minor, George R. See *Chanutin and Ludewig,* 131, 519

Mirsky, I. Arthur, Nelson, Norton, and Grayman, Isabelle. The utilization of acetone bodies. I. The influence of feeding and of glucose in nephrectomized female rats, 130, 179

—. See *Grayman, Nelson, and Mirsky,* 131, 121

—. See *Nelson, Grayman, and Mirsky,* 132, 711; 140, 361

—. See *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky,* 144, 291

Mitchell, Herschel K., Isbell, Edith R., and Thompson, Roy C. Microbiological assays for *p*-aminobenzoic acid, 147, 485

—. See *Thompson, Isbell, and Mitchell,* 148, 281

Modic, J. L. See *Heymann and Modic,* 131, 297

Mohammad, Ali, Emerson, Oliver H., Emerson, Gladys A., and Evans, Herbert M. Properties of the filtrate factor of the vitamin B_2 complex, with evidence for its multiple nature, 133, 17

Montgomery, M. Laurence, Entenman, C., and Chaikoff, I. L. The liver lipids of dogs subjected to ligation of the external pancreatic ducts, 128, 387

—. See *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery,* 130, 121

—. See *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 135, 329

—, **Entenman, C., Chaikoff, I. L., and Nelson, C.** The rôle of the external secretion of the pancreas in lipid metabolism. The prevention of fatty livers in depancreatized and duct-ligated dogs by the daily feeding of fresh pancreatic juice, 137, 693

—. See *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery,* 137, 699

—. See *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 147, 409
149, 139

—. See *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 150, 47

Moore, Barbara. See *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons,* 137, 363

Moore, Dan H. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore,* 139, 383

— and **Lynn, John.** Electrophoretic measurements on normal human plasma, 141, 819

—. See *Glick, Glaubach, and Moore,* 144, 525

—. See *Abramson and Moore,* 144, 579

—. See *Ross, Moore, and Miller,* 144, 667

—. See *Chargaff, Moore, and Bendich,* 145, 593

—. See *Reiner, Moore, Lang, and Green,* 146, 583

Moore, P. R. See *Baumann, Foster, and Moore,* 142, 597

Moore, Stanford, and Link, Karl Paul. Carbohydrate characterization. I. The oxidation of aldoses by hypoiodite in methanol. II. The identification of seven aldo-monosaccharides as benzimidazole derivatives, 133, 293

—. See *Stein, Moore, and Bergmann,* 139, 481

—. See *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann,* 143, 121

—. See *Lohmar, Dimler, Moore, and Link,* 143, 551

— and **Stein, William H.** Determination of amino acids by the solubility product method, 150, 113

Morehouse, Margaret Gulick. Studies on ketosis. XVI. The metabolism of α,β- and β,γ-deuterobutyric acids in the fasting rat, 129, 769

—. See *Blunden, Hallman, Morehouse, and Deuel,* 135, 757

Morgan, Agnes Fay, Shimotori, Nobuko, and Hendricks, Jeannette B. Progress of hypervitaminoses D_2 and D_3 and recovery in rats, as affected by dietary calcium and phosphorus and vitamin A, 134, 761

— and —. The absorption and retention by dogs of single massive doses of various forms of vitamin D, 147, 189

—. See *Shimotori and Morgan,* 147, 201

Morgan, Vincent E. See *Taylor and Morgan,* 144, 15

Morris, Carol Tilden. See *Morris and Morris,* 130, 535
141, 515

Morris, Daniel Luzon, and Morris, Carol Tilden. Glycogen in the seed of *Zea mays* (variety Golden Bantam), 130, 535

— and —. The modification of cupric chloride crystallization patterns by traces of proteins, 141, 515

—. Lichenin and araban in oats (*Avena sativa*), 142, 881

—. Hydrolysis of starch and glycogen by blood amylase, 148, 271

—. Some effects of the intravenous injection of corn glycogen into rabbits, 148, 699

Morrison, Beatrice Mary. See *Handler and Dann,* 145, 145

Morrison, Dempsie B. See *Hisey and Morrison,* 130, 763

Morrison, Dempsie B.—*continued:*
— and **Williams, Edward F., Jr.** The solubility and titration of hemin and ferrihemic acid, 137, 461
Morton, M. E. See *Perlman, Chaikoff, and Morton,* 139, 433
—. See *Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff,* 139, 449
—, **Perlman, I.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive iodine as an indicator of the metabolism of iodine. III. The effect of thyrotropic hormone on the turnover of thyroxine and diiodotyrosine in the thyroid gland and plasma, 140, 603
— and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The *in vitro* formation of thyroxine and diiodotyrosine by thyroid tissue, 144, 565
— and —. The formation *in vitro* of thyroxine and diiodotyrosine by thyroid tissue with radioactive iodine as indicator, 147, 1
—, —, **Reinhardt, W. O.,** and **Anderson, Evelyn.** Radioactive iodine as an indicator of the metabolism of iodine. VI. The formation of thyroxine and diiodotyrosine by the completely thyroidectomized animal, 147, 757
Moss, A. R., and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The conversion of phenylalanine to tyrosine in normal rats, 135, 415
—. The conversion of β-phenyllactic acid to tyrosine in normal rats, 137, 739
Mowry, David T., Brode, Wallace R., and **Brown, J. B.** Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids. IX. A spectroscopic study of methyl arachidonate purified by crystallization and distillation and its alkali isomerization product, 142, 671
—, —, and —. X. The structure of arachidonic acid as evidenced by oxidative degradation and selective hydrogenation, 142, 679
Moxon, Alvin L., Schaefer, A. E., Lardy, H. A., DuBois, K. P., and **Olson, O. E.** Increasing the rate of excretion of selenium from selenized animals by the administration of *p*-bromobenzene, 132, 785
Moyer, A. W. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Moyer, and Keppel,* 131, 57
—. See *du Vigneaud, Chandler, and Moyer,* 139, 917
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The structural specificity of choline and betaine in transmethylation, 143, 373
—. See *Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud,* 146, 487
Moyer, Elsie Z. See *Moyer and Moyer,* 132, 357, 373
Moyer, Laurence S., and **Moyer, Elsie Z.** Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry. VI. The interaction of gelatin with casein and egg albumin at surfaces, 132, 357
— and —. VII. The electrophoretic behavior of microscopic particles in the presence of horse, human, or rabbit serum, 132, 373
—. Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry. VIII. The composition of the surface film on the fat droplets in cream, 133, 29
— and **Gorin, Manuel H.** Electrokinetic aspects of surface chemistry. IX. The electric mobilities of quartz and collodion particles in mixtures of horse serum and serum proteins in relation to the mechanism of film formation, 133, 605
Mozingo, Ralph. See *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* 146, 475
Mueller, Arthur J., Kemmerer, Kenneth S., Cox, Warren M., Jr., and **Barnes, S. T.** The effect of casein and a casein digest on growth and serum protein regeneration, 134, 573
Mueller, J. Howard, and **Miller, Pauline A.** Growth requirements of *Clostridium tetani,* 140, 933
Müller, Otto H. Oxidation-reduction potentials measured with the dropping mercury electrode. IV. Polarographic study of α-oxyphenazine, 145, 425
Muir, R. D. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* 147, 47

Muir, R. D.—*continued:*
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* 148, 365
Mullen, James W., 2nd. See *Pacsu and Mullen,* 136, 335
Munks, Bertha. See *Beach, Munks, and Robinson,* 148, 431
Muñoz, Juan M., and Leloir, Luis F. Fatty acid oxidation by liver enzymes, 147, 355
Munro, F. L. See *Munro and Munro,* 150, 427
Munro, Muriel Platt, and Munro, F. L. The electrophoretic properties of globin from various species, 150, 427
Muntwyler, Edward, Mellors, Robert C., and Mautz, Frederick R. Electrolyte and water equilibria in the dog. I. Equilibria in the blood in adrenal insufficiency, 134, 345
—, —, —, and **Mangun, George H.** Electrolyte and water equilibria in the dog. II. Electrolyte and water exchange between skeletal muscle and blood in adrenal insufficiency, 134, 367
—, —, —, and —. III. Electrolyte and water exchange between tendon and blood, 134, 389
—. See *Mellors, Muntwyler, and Mautz,* 144, 773
—. See *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott,* 144, 785
Muntz, John A. See *Miller and Muntz,* 126, 413
—. Production of acids from glucose by dental plaque material, 148, 225
Murayama, Makio. See *Greenberg, Campbell, and Murayama,* 136, 35
Murphy, A. J. See *Beecher, Follansbee, Murphy, and Craig,* 146, 197
Murray, Sheila. See *Deuel and Hallman,* 140, 545
Murrill, William A., Block, Walter D., and Newburgh, L. H. Analyses of urinary protein and various fractions of human and pig serum protein, 133, 521
Mushett, Charles W. See *Silber and Mushett,* 146, 271
Musulin, R. R., Tully, R. H., 3rd, Longenecker, Herbert E., and King, C. G. Vitamin C synthesis and excretion by the rat, 129, 437
—. See *Longenecker, Musulin, Tully, and King,* 129, 445
Muus, Jytte. See *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey,* 129, 295
—, **Weiss, Soma, and Hastings, A. Baird.** Tissue metabolism in vitamin deficiencies. II. Effect of thiamine deficiency, 129, 303
—, **Coons, Albert H., and Salter, William T.** Thyroidal activity of iodinated serum albumin. IV. The effect of progressive iodination, 139, 135
Myers, Jane. See *Todd, Vreeland, Myers, and West,* 127, 269
—. See *Todd, Myers, and West,* 127, 275
Myers, Victor C. See *Alburn and Myers,* 131, 713
— and **Mangun, George H.** Comparative studies on creatine, phosphorus, and potassium in various muscle tissues, 132, 701
—. See *Corsaro, Mangun, and Myers,* 135, 407
—. See *Mangun and Myers,* 135, 411
—. See *Free, Davies, and Myers,* 147, 167
Mylon, E., Winternitz, M. C., and de Sütö-Nagy, G. J. The determination of fibrinogen with protamine, 143, 21

N

Nachmansohn, D., John, H. M., and Waelsch, Heinrich. Effect of glutamic acid on the formation of acetylcholine, 150, 485
Najjar, Victor A. The fluorometric determination of riboflavin in urine and other biological fluids, 141, 355
Nastuk, William L. See *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson,* 147, 255
Nelson, C. See *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson,* 137, 693
Nelson, J. M. See *Baker and Nelson,* 147, 341

Nelson, J. Walter. See *Seibert and Nelson*, 143, 29
Nelson, John W. See *Kuizenga, Wick, Ingle, Nelson, and Cartland*, 147, 561
Nelson, Norton. See *Mirksy, Nelson, and Grayman*, 130, 179
—. See *Grayman, Nelson, and Mirsky*, 131, 121
—, Grayman, Isabelle, and Mirsky, I. Arthur. The utilization of acetone bodies. III. The influence of adrenalectomy, 132, 711
—. See *Elgart and Nelson*, 138, 443
—, Grayman, Isabelle, and Mirsky, I. Arthur. The utilization of acetone bodies. IV. The relation between concentration and the rate of β-hydroxybutyric acid utilization by the rat, 140, 361
—, Rapoport, S., Guest, George Martin, and Mirsky, I. Arthur. The influence of fasting, epinephrine, and insulin on the distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus in the liver of rats, 144, 291
Nesbett, Frances B. See *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, 145, 715
150, 413
Neterval, Charles R. A small apparatus for extracting urinary androgens, 133, 313
Neurath, Hans, and Saum, Arthur M. The diffusion of tobacco mosaic virus protein in aqueous solution, 126, 435
— and —. The denaturation of serum albumin. Diffusion and viscosity measurements of serum albumin in the presence of urea, 128, 347
— and Cooper, Gerald R. The diffusion constant of tomato bushy stunt virus, 135, 455
—, —, and Erickson, John O. The shape of protein molecules. II. Viscosity and diffusion studies of native proteins, 138, 411
—, —, Sharp, D. G., Taylor, A. R., Beard, Dorothy, and Beard, J. W. Molecular size, shape, and homogeneity of the rabbit papilloma virus protein, 140, 293
Neurath, Hans—*continued:*
—. See *Sharp, Cooper, and Neurath*, 142, 203
—, Cooper, Gerald R., and Erickson, John O. The denaturation of proteins and its apparent reversal. I. Horse serum albumin, 142, 249
—, —, and —. II. Horse serum pseudoglobulin, 142, 265
—. See *Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath*, 144, 139
—. See *Bernheim, Neurath, and Erickson*, 144, 259
—. See *Putnam and Neurath*, 150, 263
Newburgh, L. H. See *Murrill, Block, and Newburgh*, 133, 521
Ney, Luman F. See *Carter, Stevens, and Ney*, 139, 247
Nichols, Peter L., Jr. See *Niemann and Nichols*, 143, 191
Nicolet, Ben H. See *Shinn and Nicolet*, 138, 91
— and Saidel, Leo J. The hydroxyamino acids of silk proteins, 139, 477
— and Shinn, Leo A. The determination of serine by the use of periodate, 139, 687
— and —. The special liability of serine and threonine toward alkali, when in peptide combination, 140, 685
— and —. Does hydroxyglutamic acid occur in milk proteins? 142, 139
—, —, and Saidel, Leo J. The lability toward alkali of serine and threonine in proteins, and some of its consequences, 142, 609
Nield, Cyril H., Russell, Walter C., and Zimmerli, A. The spectrophotometric determination of vitamins D_2 and D_3, 136, 73
—. See *Zimmerli, Nield, and Russell*, 148, 245
Nielsen, Edward, Oleson, J. J., and Elvehjem, C. A. Fractionation of the factor preventing nutritional achromotrichia, 133, 637
— and Elvehjem, C. A. Cure of paralysis in rats with biotin concentrates and crystalline biotin, 144, 405

Nielsen, Edward—*continued:*
— and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The growth-promoting effect of folic acid and biotin in rats fed succinylsulfathiazole, 145, 713
Nielsen, Elmer. See *Lepkovsky and Nielsen,* 144, 135
Nielsen, Verner. See *Hansen and Nielsen,* 131, 309
Niemann, Carl, and **Nichols, Peter L., Jr.** The synthesis of *D*-erythro- and *D*-threo-α-amino-β,γ-dihydroxy-*n*-butyric acids, 143, 191
Nier, A. O. See *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 135, 789
139, 365, 377, 483
142, 31
—. See *Swendseid, Barnes, Hemingway, and Nier,* 142, 47
—. See *Slade, Wood, Nier, Hemingway, and Werkman,* 143, 133
—. See *Olsen, Hemingway, and Nier,* 148, 611
Nimmo, Charles C. See *Luck, Eudin, and Nimmo,* 131, 201
Nims, L. F. See *Gibbs, Lennox, Nims, and Gibbs,* 144, 325
—, **Gibbs, E. L.,** and **Lennox, W. G.** Arterial and cerebral venous blood. Changes produced by altering arterial carbon dioxide, 145, 189
Niven, Charles F., Jr., Smiley, Karl L., and **Sherman, J. M.** The polysaccharides synthesized by *Streptococcus salivarius* and *Streptococcus bovis,* 140, 105
—. See *Gunsalus and Niven,* 145, 131
— and **Smiley, Karl L.** A microbiological assay method for thiamine, 150, 1
Nocito, V. See *Green, Nocito, and Ratner,* 148, 461
Nolan, Laurence S. See *Vickery, Smith, Hubbell, and Nolan,* 140, 613
Noll, C. I., and **Jensen, O. G.** The chemical determination of nicotinic acid in milk and milk derivatives, 140, 755
Nordbö, R. The concentration of ionized magnesium and calcium in milk, 128, 745
Norris, Earl R. See *Troescher and Norris,* 132, 553
Norris, Earl R.—*continued:*
— and **Elam, Daniel W.** Preparation and properties of crystalline salmon pepsin, 134, 443
—. See *Simmons and Norris,* 140, 679
Norris, Frank A., Rusoff, Irving I., Miller, Elmer S., and **Burr, George O.** Fractional distillation of unsaturated fatty acids. I. The effect of vacuum distillation on the absorption spectra of polyethenoid esters from cod liver oil, 139, 199
—, —, —, and —. II. The effect of heat on the rearrangements produced in unsaturated fatty acid esters, 147, 273
Norris, L. C. See *Hodson and Norris,* 131, 621
—. See *Schumacher, Heuser, and Norris,* 135, 313
—. See *McGinnis, Norris, and Heuser,* 145, 341
Norris, William P. See *Carter, Glick, Norris, and Phillips,* 142, 449
—. See *Carter and Norris,* 145, 709
North, H. B. See *Pfiffner and North,* 132, 459, 461
134, 781
139, 855
140, 161
Nutt, A. L. See *Cohn,* 148, 219

O

Ochoa, Severo. "Coupling" of phosphorylation with oxidation of pyruvic acid in brain, 138, 751
—. Glycolysis and phosphorylation in brain extracts, 141, 245
—. α-Ketoglutaric dehydrogenase of heart extracts, 149, 577
O'Connell, Richard A. See *Lundgren, Elam, and O'Connell,* 149, 183
O'Connor, Patricia. See *Logan,* 127, 711
O'Dell, Boyd L., and **Hogan, Albert G.** Additional observations on the chick antianemia vitamin, 149, 323
O'Dell, Robert A. See *Zittle and O'Dell,* 139, 753
140, 899
141, 239

O'Kane, D. J., and Umbreit, W. W. Transformations of phosphorus during glucose fermentation by living cells of *Streptococcus faecalis*, 142, 25

Okey, Ruth, and Greaves, Vera D. Anemia caused by feeding cholesterol to guinea pigs, 129, 111

Oleson, J. J. See *Bird, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 126, 671

—, **Bird, H. R., Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B.** Additional nutritional factors required by the rat, 127, 23

—. See *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 130, 423

—. See *Nielsen, Oleson, and Elvehjem*, 133, 637

Oleson, Margaret C. See *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead*, 139, 897

— and **Bloor, W. R.** The adrenal lipids of fasted guinea pigs, 141, 349

Olsen, Norman S., Hemingway, Allan, and Nier, A. O. The metabolism of glycine. I. Studies with the stable isotope of carbon, 148, 611

Olson, Kenneth B. See *Chargaff, Olson, and Partington*, 134, 505

Olson, O. E. See *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson*, . 132, 785

Oncley, J. L. See *Green, Knox, and Stumpf*, 138, 775

—, **Ross, William F., and Tracy, Ann H.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. IV. The ultracentrifugal behavior of carbon suboxide-treated horse serum albumin, 141, 797

Opsahl, Jeanette C. See *Arnow and Opsahl*, 133, 765
134, 649

Orent-Keiles, Elsa, and McCollum, E. V. Mineral metabolism of rats on an extremely sodium-deficient diet, 133, 75

—. Potassium in animal nutrition, 140, 337

Ormsby, Andrew A. A direct colorimetric method for the determination of urea in blood and urine, 146, 595

Orten, James M., and Smith, Arthur H. On the site of the formation of citric acid in the animal organism, 128, 101

Orten, James M.—*continued:*

— and **Devlin, Henry B.** The effect of sodium chloride on the glucose tolerance of the diabetic rat, 136, 461

— and **Sayers, George.** A comparison of the disposition of injected glucose in two strains of rats, 145, 123

Osborn, W. O. See *McCullagh and Osborn*, 126, 299

Oser, Bernard L. See *Hochberg, Melnick, Siegel, and Oser*, 148, 253

—. See *Siegel, Melnick, and Oser*, 149, 361

Oster, Robert H. Electrodialysis of tissue chloride. I. The method and controls, 131, 13

— and **Amberson, William R.** Electrodialysis of tissue chloride. II. Kinetics of removal of chloride from tissues of the dog, 131, 19

Ott, Lawrence. See *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler*, 135, 165

Outhouse, Edgar L. See *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes*, 132, 675

Ovakimian, G., Christman, Clarence C., Kuna, Martin, and Levene, P. A. The reaction of the esters of *dl*-leucine and of *l*-leucine on the Raney catalyst, 134, 151

—, **Kuna, Martin, and Levene, P. A.** The reaction of the esters of phenylaminoacetic acid and of phenylalanine on the Raney catalyst, 135, 91

—. See *Kuna, Ovakimian, and Levene*, 137, 337

Overman, Andrea. Influence of some dietary factors on the development of rancidity in the fat of the white rat, 142, 441

Overman, Ralph S., Stahmann, Mark Arnold, Sullivan, William R., Huebner, Charles Ferdinand, Campbell, Harold A., and Link, Karl Paul. Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. VII. The effect of 3,3'-methylenebis-(4-hydroxycoumarin) on the prothrombin time of the plasma of various animals, 142, 941

—. See *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link*, 145, 137

Overman, Ralph S.—*continued:*
—, **Stahmann, Mark Arnold**, and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. VIII. The effect of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and *l*-ascorbic acid upon the action of 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) on the prothrombin time of rabbits, 145, 155
—. See *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link,* 146, 7
—. See *Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel,* 147, 463
Owen, Charles A. See *Smith and Owen,* 134, 783

P

Pace, Nello. Pigments of the marine diatom *Nitzschia closterium,* 140, 483
Pacsu, Eugene, and **Mullen, James W., 2nd.** An improved method for the resolution of synthetic alanine, 136, 335
Page, Irvine H. See *Corcoran and Page,* 127, 601
—. See *Helmer and Page,* 127, 757
—. See *Corcoran, Helmer, and Page,* 129, 89
—. See *Plentl and Page,* 147, 135
—. See *Plentl, Page, and Davis,* 147, 143
Painter, Edgar Page, and **Franke, Kurt W.** The decomposition of seleniferous proteins in alkaline solutions, 134, 557
Palmer, Albert H. See *Levy and Palmer,* 136, 57
— and **Levy, Milton.** Chemistry of the chick embryo. I. The dipeptidase of chick embryo extracts, 136, 407
—. See *Levy and Palmer,* 136, 415
— and **Levy, Milton.** Chemistry of the chick embryo. III. Distribution of dipeptidase in the cephalic region of the three day embryo, 136, 629
—. See *Cannan, Palmer, and Kibrick,* 142, 803
—. See *Levy and Palmer,* 146, 493
150, 271
Palmer, Lucille E. See *d'Elseaux, Blackwood, Palmer, and Sloman,* 144, 529
Pangborn, Mary C. A note on the purification of lecithin, 137, 545
—. Isolation and purification of a serologically active phospholipid from beef heart, 143, 247
Pappenheimer, Alwin M., Jr. See *Hottle, Lampen, and Pappenheimer,* 137, 457
Parrott, Ernest M. See *Hogan and Parrott,* 132, 507
Parsons, Della. See *Lepkovsky and Parsons,* 149, 281
Parsons, Helen T. See *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons,* 137, 363
Partington, Philip F. See *Chargaff, Olson, and Partington,* 134, 505
Pass, I. J. See *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz,* 139, 583
Patras, Mary C. See *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara,* 128, 407
Patterson, Jean M., and **McHenry, E. W.** Choline and the prevention of hemorrhagic kidneys in the rat, 145, 207
—. See *Gavin, Patterson, and McHenry,* 148, 275
Patterson, Wilbur I. See *du Vigneaud, Patterson, and Hunt,* 126, 217
Pauling, Linus. See *Coryell and Pauling,* 132, 769
Pauls, Frances, and **Drury, Douglas R.** The influence of insulin upon glycogen storage in the diabetic rat, 145, 481
Pavcek, P. L., and **Shull, G. M.** Inactivation of biotin by rancid fats, 146, 351
Peacock, Gail. See *Emmett, Peacock, and Brown,* 135, 131
Pearl, Irwin A. Determination of iodides in urine, 148, 85
Pearlman, W. H., and **Wintersteiner, O.** Estrogens with oxygen in Ring B. I. 7-Ketoestrone and 7-hydroxyestrone, 130, 35
— and —. II. Δ_6-Isoequilin from 7-hydroxyestrone, 132, 605

Pearlman, W. H.—*continued:*
—. The isolation of etioallocholanol-3(β)-17-one (isoandrosterone) from normal and pathological human urines, 136, 807
—, **Pincus, Gregory,** and **Werthessen, Nicholas T.** The isolation of allopregnanol-3(β)-one-20 from human pregnancy urine, 142, 649
— and —. Conversion of estrone to estriol *in vivo*, 144, 569
— and —. The metabolism of estrone in men, 147, 379
Pearson, P. B. The nicotinic acid content of the blood of Mammalia, 129, 491
—. The pantothenic acid content of the blood of Mammalia, 140, 423
Peck, Robert L. See *Anderson, Creighton, and Peck,* 133, 675
— and **Hauser, Charles R.** Chemical studies of certain pathogenic fungi. III. Further studies on the lipids of *Blastomyces dermatiditis* and *Monilia albicans,* 134, 403
—. See *Anderson, Peck, and Creighton,* 136, 211
— and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LXIII. The fatty acids in the phosphatide prepared from cell residues from tuberculin, 138, 135
— and —. LXIV. Concerning phleimycolic acid, 140, 89
Pecker, A. See *Greenblatt and Pecker,* 134, 341
Pelczar, Michael J., Jr., and **Porter, J. R.** A microbiological assay technique for pantothenic acid with the use of *Proteus morganii,* 139, 111
Pennington, Derrol. See *Snell, Pennington, and Williams,* 133, 559
—, **Snell, Esmond E.,** and **Williams, Roger J.** An assay method for pantothenic acid, 135, 213
Pepkowitz, Leonard P. The stability of carotene in acetone and petroleum ether extracts of green vegetables. I. The photochemical destruction of carotene in the presence of chlorophyll. II. The stabilizing effect of sodium cyanide, 149, 465
Pereira, Rubens Salomé. A new photometric method for the determination of iron, 137, 417
Perilstein, Warren L. See *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter,* 139, 487
Perkins, Marie E. See *Clark and Perkins,* 135, 643
Perkinson, Jesse D., Jr. See *Sealock, Perkinson, and Basinski,* 140, 153
Perlman, I., and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. V. On the mechanism of the action of choline upon the liver of the fat-fed rat, 127, 211
— and —. VII. The influence of cholesterol upon phospholipid turnover in the liver, 128, 735
— and —. VIII. The influence of betaine on the phospholipid activity of the liver, 130, 593
—, **Stillman, N.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive phosphorus as an indicator of phospholipid metabolism. XI. The influence of methionine, cystine, and cysteine upon the phospholipid turnover in the liver, 133, 651
—, —, and —. XII. Further observations on the effects of amino acids on phospholipid activity of the liver, 135, 359
—, **Chaikoff, I. L.,** and **Morton, M. E.** Radioactive iodine as an indicator of the metabolism of iodine. I. The turnover of iodine in the tissues of the normal animal, with particular reference to the thyroid, 139, 433
—, **Morton, M. E.,** and **Chaikoff, I. L.** Radioactive iodine as an indicator of the metabolism of iodine. II. The rates of formation of thyroxine and diiodotyrosine by the intact normal thyroid gland, 139, 449
—. See *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 140, 603

Perlman, I.—*continued:*
—. See *Fishler, Taurog, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 141, 809
—. See *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman,* 145, 281
Perlmann, Gertrude E. Combination of proteins and metaphosphoric acid, 137, 707
— and **Ferry, Ronald M.** A note on the separation of kidney phosphatases, 142, 513
Perlzweig, William A. See *Sarett, Perlzweig, and Levy,* 135, 483
—, **Levy, Edward D.,** and **Sarett, Herbert P.** Nicotinic acid derivatives in human urine and their determination, 136, 729
—. See *Huff and Perlzweig,* 142, 401
—. See *Klein, Perlzweig, and Handler,* 145, 27
—. See *Huff and Perlzweig,* 150, 395
—, **Bernheim, Mary L. C.,** and **Bernheim, Frederick.** The methylation of nicotinamide by rat liver *in vitro,* 150, 401
—. See *Huff and Perlzweig,* 150, 483
Petermann, Mary L. The action of papain on beef serum pseudoglobulin and on diphtheria antitoxin, 144, 607
— and **Hakala, N. V.** Molecular kinetic and electrophoretic studies on carbonic anhydrase, 145, 701
Peters, David D. See *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 132, 239
Peters, John H. The determination of creatinine and creatine in blood and urine with the photoelectric colorimeter, 146, 179
Peters, John P. See *Solomon, Hald, and Peters,* 132, 723
Petersen, W. E. See *Shaw and Petersen,* 147, 639
Peterson, Ralph E. Essential factors for the growth of the ciliate protozoan, *Colpidium campylum,* 146, 537
Peterson, V. E. See *Reineke, Peterson, and Turner,* 128, 1
Peterson, W. H. See *Christensen, Johnson, and Peterson,* 127, 421
—. See *Woolley, McDaniel, and Peterson,* 131, 381
Peterson, W. H.—*continued:*
—. See *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson,* 140, 681
—. See *Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson,* 141, 521
—. See *Shull, Hutchings, and Peterson,* 142, 913
—. See *McIntire, Peterson, and Riker,* 143, 491
—. See *Lampen, Underkofler, and Peterson,* 146, 277
—. See *Bohonos and Peterson,* 149, 295
Pett, L. B., and **LePage, G. A.** Vitamin A deficiency. III. Blood analysis correlated with a visual test, 132, 585
—. See *LePage and Pett,* 141, 747
Pettit, Dorothy Seymour. See *Bachman and Pettit,* 138, 689
Pfiffner, J. J., and **North, H. B.** 17-β-Hydroxyprogesterone, 132, 459
— and —. A new adrenal base, 132, 461
— and —. Dimethyl sulfone; a constituent of the adrenal gland, 134, 781
— and —. The isolation of 17-hydroxyprogesterone from the adrenal gland, 139, 855
— and —. The isolation of a new α,β-unsaturated ketone from the adrenal gland, 140, 161
Phillips, George E. See *Carter, Glick, Norris, and Phillips,* 142, 449
Phillips, Paul H. Preservation of bull semen, 130, 415
—. See *Lardy and Phillips,* 138, 195
—. See *Boyer, Shaw, and Phillips,* 143, 417
—. See *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* 146, 673
—. See *Lardy and Phillips,* 148, 333, 343
149, 177
—. See *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* 149, 529
Phillips, Robert A. See *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller,* 150, 481
Pickels, E. G. See *Schmidt, Pickels, and Levene,* 127, 251
Pierce, John G. See *Loring and Pierce,* 148, 35

Piersma, Henry D. See *Christensen, Edwards, and Piersma,* 141, 187
Pilgrim, Francis J., Axelrod, A. E., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The metabolism of pyruvate by liver from pantothenic acid- and biotin-deficient rats, 145, 237
Pillemer, L. See *Ecker, Pillemer, Jones, and Seifter,* 135, 347
— and **Ecker, E. E.** Anticomplementary factor in fresh yeast, 137, 139
Pincus, Gregory. See *Pearlman, Pincus, and Werthessen,* 142, 649
—. See *Pearlman and Pincus,* 144, 569
147, 379
Pitesky, Isadore. See *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving,* 142, 147
Platz, Blanche R. See *Schneider, Steenbock, and Platz,* 132, 539
—. See *Quackenbush, Steenbock, and Platz,* 145, 163
Plazin, John. See *Van Slyke and Folch,* 136, 509
Plentl, Albert A., and **Page, Irvine H.** The enzymatic nature of angiotonin formation from renin and renin activator, 147, 135
—, —, and **Davis, W. W.** The nature of renin activator, 147, 143
Poe, Charles F. See *Larsen and Poe,* 132, 129
—. See *Field and Poe,* 132, 473
Pohl, Herbert A., and **Flexner, Louis B.** Transfer of radioactive sodium across the placenta of the cat, 139, 163
Polgár, A. See *Zechmeister and Polgár,* 139, 193
140, 1
Poling, C. E. See *György, Poling, and Subbarow,* 132, 789
Pollack, Maxwell A., and **Lindner, Manfred.** Glutamine and glutamic acid as growth factors for lactic acid bacteria, 143, 655
— and —. A growth stimulant for *Lactobacillus casei,* 147, 183
Pollok, Heinz. See *Bergmann, Fruton, and Pollok,* 127, 643
Ponder, Eric. The relation between red blood cell density and corpuscular hemoglobin concentration, 144, 333
Ponder, Eric—*continued:*
—. Errors affecting the acid and the alkali hematin methods of determining hemoglobin, 144, 339
Poo, L. J., Lew, W., and **Addis, T.** Protein anabolism of organs and tissues during pregnancy and lactation, 128, 69
Porter, J. R. See *Pelczar and Porter,* 139, 111
Porush, Irving. See *Dunn and Porush,* 127, 261
Potter, V. R., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** Anemia studies with dogs, 126, 155
—. Studies on the mechanism of hydrogen transport in animal tissues. I. Triose phosphate oxidation in the presence of malonate, 134, 417
—. See *Lockhart and Potter,* 137, 1
—. Studies on the mechanism of hydrogen transport in animal tissues. III. Cyanide inhibition of cytochrome c reduction, 137, 13
—. IV. The succinoxidase system, 141, 775
—. See *Axelrod, Potter, and Elvehjem,* 142, 85
— and **DuBois, K. P.** The quantitative determination of cytochrome c, 142, 417
— and **Schneider, W. C.** Studies on the mechanism of hydrogen transport in animal tissues. V. Dilution effects in the succinoxidase system, 142, 543
—. See *DuBois and Potter,* 147, 41
—. See *DuBois, Albaum, and Potter,* 147, 699
—. See *DuBois and Potter,* 148, 451
—. See *Schneider and Potter,* 149, 217
—. See *DuBois and Potter,* 150, 185
Potts, Albert M., and **Gallagher, T. F.** Cystine, tyrosine, and arginine content of high potency pressor and oxytocic pituitary hormones, 143, 561
Powell, Eugene L. See *Hogan, Powell, and Guerrant,* 137, 41
Powell, Ross C., Jr., and **Shaw, J. C.** The non-utilization of lactic acid by the lactating mammary gland, 146, 207

Prebluda, Harry J., and McCollum, E. V. A chemical reagent for thiamine, 127, 495

Price, Donald. See *Weinstock, May, Arnold, and Price,* 135, 343

Price, J. Waide. See *Robinson, Price, and Hogden,* 126, 207, 213

Price, W. C. See *Lauffer and Price,* 133, 1

Pucher, George W., Wakeman, Alfred J., and Vickery, Hubert Bradford. The organic acids of rhubarb (*Rheum hybridum*). III. The behavior of the organic acids during culture of excised leaves, 126, 43

—. See *Vickery and Pucher,* 128, 685, 703

—. See *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 129, 791
135, 531

—. See *Vickery, Pucher, and Deuber,* 145, 45

—. The organic acids of the leaves of *Bryophyllum calycinum,* 145, 511

— **and Vickery, Hubert Bradford.** On the identity of the so called crassulacean malic acid with isocitric acid, 145, 525

—. See *Vickery and Pucher,* 150, 197

Puck, T. T. See *Wise, Puck, and Stral,* 150, 61

Purinton, Helen J., and Schuck, Cecilia. Metabolic interrelationships of ascorbic and citric acids, 148, 237

Putnam, Frank W., and Neurath, Hans. Complex formation between synthetic detergents and proteins, 150, 263

Q

Quackenbush, F. W., Steenbock, H., and Platz, Blanche R. The nonspecificity of thiamine in fat synthesis, 145, 163

—, **Cox, R. P., and Steenbock, H.** Tocopherol and the stability of carotene, 145, 169

R

Rabinovitch, Alexander. See *Austoni, Rabinovitch, and Greenberg,* 134, 17

Rabinowitch, L., and Wynne, A. M. Studies on pancreatic lipase. III. The activation of the washed enzyme by blood serum and other substances, 126, 109

Raborg, Jane. See *Stotz and Raborg,* 150, 25

Rachele, Julian R. See *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and Rachele,* 140, 763

Rae, James J., and Eastcott, Edna V. The effect of urea and sodium chloride on the colorimetric determination of organic phosphate by King's method, 129, 255

— and —. The estimation of phosphatase in yeast, 136, 443

Rafferty, M. A., and MacLachlan, P. L. Influence of increased environmental temperature on blood sugar, liver glycogen, and absorption in rats following the administration of glucose and starch, 140, 167

Raistrick, H. See *Birkinshaw and Raistrick,* 148, 459

Ralli, Elaine P., Clarke, Delphine H., and Kennedy, Ethelmay. The sodium chloride levels and the effect of sodium chloride administration on the abnormal manifestations associated with a deficiency of the filtrate factors of vitamin B in rats, 141, 105

Ramsdell, Pauline A. See *Ball and Ramsdell,* 131, 767

Randall, F. E. See *Scott, Randall, and Hessel,* 141, 325

Randall, Lowell O. Effect of repeated insulin hypoglycemia on the lipid composition of rabbit tissues, 133, 129

—. Effect of testosterone on serum lipids in schizophrenia, 133, 137

Rane, Leo, and Subbarow, Yellapragada. Choline, pantothenic acid, and nicotinic acid as essential growth factors for pneumococcus, 134, 455

Ranney, Helen, and McCune, D. J. A photometric micromethod for the determination of inulin in serum and urine, 150, 311

Raper, John R., and Haagen-Smit, A. J. Sexual hormones in *Achlya*. IV. Properties of hormone A of *Achlya bisexualis*, 143, 311

Rapoport, S., and Guest, George Martin. Changes of organic acid-soluble phosphorus, diphosphoglycerate, adenosinetriphosphate, and inorganic phosphorus in the blood cells of rats during the development and healing of rickets, 126, 749

— and —. The decomposition of diphosphoglycerate in acidified blood: its relationship to reactions of the glycolytic cycle, 129, 781

— and —. The rôle of diphosphoglyceric acid in the electrolyte equilibrium of blood cells: studies of pyloric obstruction in dogs, 131, 675

—. Phytic acid in avian erythrocytes, 135, 403

— **and Guest, George Martin.** Distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus in the blood cells of various vertebrates, 138, 269

—, **Leva, Ernst, and Guest, George Martin.** Phytase in plasma and erythrocytes of various species of vertebrates, 139, 621

—, —, and —. Phosphorus exchange in phytate, lipids, and nucleoproteins in the erythrocytes of geese, 139, 633

—. See *Leva and Rapoport*, 141, 343

— **and Guest, George Martin.** The formation of phosphorylated glyceric acid in the blood cells of various species, 143, 671

—. See *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky*, 144, 291

—. See *Leva and Rapoport*, 149, 47

—, **Leva, Ernst, and Guest, George Martin.** The distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus in the livers of rats, fed and fasting, 149, 57

—, —, and —. The distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus in the livers of fasted rats fed glucose, casein, olive oil, or a mixed diet, 149, 65

Ratish, Herman D., Bullowa, Jesse G. M., Ames, James B., and Scudi, John V. Urinary excretion products of sulfanilyl-2-aminopyridine, 128, 279

Ratner, S. See *Schoenheimer and Ratner*, 127, 301

—. See *Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, 127, 333
130, 703

—, **Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and Rittenberg, D.** Studies in protein metabolism. XIII. The metabolism and inversion of $d(+)$-leucine studied with two isotopes, 134, 653

—, **Rittenberg, D., Keston, Albert S., and Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Studies in protein metabolism. XIV. The chemical interaction of dietary glycine and body proteins in rats, 134, 665

—, —, **and Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The stability of hydrogen-carbon linkages in glutamic acid, 135, 357

—. See *Roloff, Ratner, and Schoenheimer*, 136, 561

—. See *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger*, 144, 541, 545

—. See *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, 144, 555

—, **Weissman, Norman, and Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The metabolism of *d*-lysine investigated with deuterium and heavy nitrogen, 147, 549

—. See *Green, Nocito, and Ratner*, 148, 461

Rawson, Ruth A. See *Guest and Rawson*, 139, 535

Ray, Thomas W. The determination of manganese in organic material containing large amounts of calcium and chlorides. The determination of manganese in the mouse and in milk, 134, 677

Raymond, Albert L., Tipson, R. Stuart, and Levene, P. A. The substitution of glucose in position 4. II. 2,3-Diacetyl β-benzylglucoside and its derivatives, 130, 47

Redd, John C. See *Anderson, Seeley, Stewart, Redd, and Westerbeke*, 135, 189

Redemann, C. E., and **Dunn, Max S.** A general method for the synthesis of α-amino acids with ethyl benzamidomalonate, 130, 341
Redish, Jules. See *Greenwald, Redish, and Kibrick,* 135, 65
Reed, Gerald. The polarographic estimation of cystine in urine, 142, 61
Reeves, Richard E., and **Goebel, Walther F.** Chemoimmunological studies on the soluble specific substance of pneumococcus. V. The structure of the Type III polysaccharide, 139, 511
—. See *Adams, Reeves, and Goebel,* 140, 653
Reichel, Max. See *Thannhauser and Reichel,* 135, 1
— and **Thannhauser, S. J.** Studies on animal lipids. XVII. The synthesis of lignocerylsphingosine fatty acid esters (sphingosine fats) and sphingosine amides (ceramides), 135, 15
Reinecke, Roger M. The application of the skatole color reaction to the determination of fructose in blood, 142, 487
—. The determination of glucose in minimal quantities of blood, 143, 351
Reineke, E. P., Peterson, V. E., and **Turner, C. W.** The partition of the serum globulins of the dairy goat, 128, 1
—, **Williamson, M. B.**, and **Turner, C. W.** Utilization of glycoprotein of the blood plasma by the lactating mammary gland, 138, 83
—, —, and —. The effect of progressive iodination on the thyroidal activity of iodinated casein, 143, 285
—, —, and —. The effect of progressive iodination followed by incubation at high temperature on the thyroidal activity of iodinated proteins, 147, 115
— and **Turner, C. W.** The recovery of crystalline thyroxine from iodinated casein, 149, 555
— and —. The recovery of *l*-thyroxine from iodinated casein by direct hydrolysis with acid, 149, 563
Reiner, L., and **Lang, E. H.** Insulin azo derivatives, 139, 641
—. See *Searle and Reiner,* 141, 563
Reiner, L.—*continued:*
—, **Moore, Dan H., Lang, E. H.**, and **Green, Milton.** Electrophoretic components of globin, 146, 583
Reinhardt, W. O. See *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson,* 147, 757
Reinhart, Francis E. See *Woodward, Reinhart, and Dohan,* 138, 677
—. See *Woodward and Reinhart,* 145, 471
Reinhart, Harry L. See *Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart,* 142, 921
Reinstein, Harold. See *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 129, 709
—. See *Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and Reinstein,* 129, 717
Reiser, Raymond. Phosphorus changes during the absorption of oil and glucose, 135, 303
—. The lipids of the duodenal mucosa of swine during the absorption of fat, 143, 109
Reithel, F. J. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* 147, 47
—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones,* 148, 365
Remmert, LeMar F., and **Butts, Joseph S.** Studies in amino acid metabolism VIII. The metabolism of $l(-)$-histidine in the normal rat, 144, 41
Rennebaum, E. H. See *Martin, Rennebaum, and Thompson,* 139, 871
Rhoads, C. P. See *Kensler, Young, and Rhoads,* 143, 465
Rice, Eldon E. See *Rose and Rice,* 130, 305
—. A simplified procedure for the isolation of lysine from protein hydrolysates, 131, 1
Richards, A. N. See *Bott and Richards,* 141, 291
Richards, Marianna M., and **Hellerman, Leslie.** Activation of enzymes. VI. Purified liver arginase: reversible inactivation and reactivation, 134, 237
Riegel, Byron, Schweitzer, Carl E., and **Smith, Perrin G.** The physicochemical concentration of vitamin K, 129, 495

Riemenschneider, R. W., Ellis, N. R., and **Titus, Harry W.** The fat acids in the lecithin and glyceride fractions of egg yolk, 126, 255
—, **Wheeler, D. H.,** and **Sando, Charles E.** The probable identity of α- and β-linoleic acids, 127, 391
—. See *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando,* 132, 687
Riggs, Benjamin C., and **Stadie, William C.** A photoelectric method for the determination of peptic activity in gastric juice, 150, 463
Riggs, D. S., and **Man, Evelyn B.** A permanganate acid ashing micromethod for iodine determinations. I. Values in blood of normal subjects, 134, 193
—, **Lavietes, Paul H.,** and **Man, Evelyn B.** Investigations on the nature of blood iodine, 143, 363
Riker, A. J. See *McIntire, Peterson, and Riker,* 143, 491
Rinehart, Robert E. See *West, Christensen, and Rinehart,* 132, 681
—. See *West and Rinehart,* 146, 105
Ringel, S. J. See *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 138, 141
144, 87, 93
Risser, William C. See *Carter and Risser,* 139, 255
Rittenberg, D. See *Schoenheimer and Rittenberg,* 127, 285
—, **Keston, Albert S., Rosebury, F.,** and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Studies in protein metabolism. II. The determination of nitrogen isotopes in organic compounds, 127, 291
—. See *Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer,* 127, 315
—. See *Foster, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 127, 319
— and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** Studies in protein metabolism. VI. Hippuric acid formation studied with the aid of the nitrogen isotope, 127, 329
—. See *Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* 127, 333
—. See *Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Keston,* 127, 385
—, **Schoenheimer, Rudolf,** and **Keston, Albert S.** Studies in protein metabolism. IX. The utilization of ammonia by normal rats on a stock diet, 128, 603
—. See *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 129, 791
—. See *Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* 130, 703
—. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 131, 273
—. See *Clutton, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 132, 227
— and **Foster, G. L.** A new procedure for quantitative analysis by isotope dilution, with application to the determination of amino acids and fatty acids, 133, 737
—. See *Graff, Rittenberg, and Foster,* 133, 745
—. See *Ratner, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 134, 653
—. See *Ratner, Rittenberg, Keston, and Schoenheimer,* 134, 665
—. See *Ratner, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer,* 135, 357
—. See *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 135, 531
— and **Waelsch, Heinrich.** The source of carbon for urea formation, 136, 799
—. See *Bloch, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 138, 155
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg,* 138, 439
—. See *Waelsch and Rittenberg,* 139, 761
—. See *Bloch and Rittenberg,* 143, 297
—. See *Waelsch and Rittenberg,* 144, 53
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg,* 144, 343
—. See *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger,* 144, 541, 545
—. See *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* 144, 555
—. See *Bloch and Rittenberg,* 145, 625
—. See *Hoberman and Rittenberg,* 147, 211
—. See *Bloch and Rittenberg,* 149, 505
—. See *Bloch, Berg, and Rittenberg,* 149, 511

Ritzmann, Johana R. See *Wintersteiner and Ritzmann*, 136, 697

Roberts, E. C., Cain, C. K., Muir, R. D., Reithel, F. J., Gaby, W. L., Van Bruggen, J. T., Homan, D. M., Katzman, Philip A., Jones, L. R., and Doisy, Edward A. Penicillin B, an antibacterial substance from *Penicillium notatum*, 147, 47

—. See *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones*, 148, 365

Roberts, Eugene, and Christman, A. A. The influence of lactose and its hydrolysis products on the absorption of calcium, 145, 267

Roberts, Richard G. Some reactions of ammonolyzed insulin, 128, 597

Roberts, Richard M. See *Boyd, Conn, Gregg, Kistiakowsky, and Roberts*, 139, 787

Roberts, Willard L. See *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link*, 136, 47

—. See *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link*, 138, 1

Robertson, William van B., Ropes, Marian W., and Bauer, Walter. Mucinase: a bacterial enzyme which hydrolyzes synovial fluid mucin and other mucins, 133, 261

Robeson, C. D. See *Baxter, Harris, Hickman, and Robeson*, 141, 991

Robinson, Abner. See *Beach, Munks, and Robinson*, 148, 431

Robinson, C. S., Stewart, David Earl, and Luckey, Freeman. The changes in composition of solutions of calcium chloride and calcium lactate in the intestine, 137, 283

—, **Luckey, Hugh, and Mills, Hugh.** Factors affecting the hydrogen ion concentration of the contents of the small intestine, 147, 175

Robinson, Howard W., Price, J. Waide, and Hogden, Corinne G. The estimation of albumin and globulin in blood serum. II. Separation of fractions by centrifugation with the angle centrifuge, 126, 207

—, — and —. III. The precipitation of globulin at twenty-five degrees by sodium sulfate, 126, 213

Robinson, Howard W.—*continued:*

— and **Hogden, Corinne G.** The biuret reaction in the determination of serum proteins. I. A study of the conditions necessary for the production of a stable color which bears a quantitative relationship to the protein concentration, 135, 707

— and —. II. Measurements made by a Duboscq colorimeter compared with values obtained by the Kjeldahl procedure, 135, 727

— and —. The influence of serum proteins on the spectrophotometric absorption curve of phenol red in a phosphate buffer mixture, 137, 239

— and —. The gravimetric determination of blood serum proteins, 140, 853

Robinson, Sid. See *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson*, 136, 449

Robinson, William D. See *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 136, 131, 145, 157; 138, 49

Roboz, Elisabeth. See *Lepkovsky, Roboz, and Haagen-Smit*, 149, 195

Rocha e Silva, M., and Andrade, Sylvia O. Histamine and proteolytic enzymes. Liberation of histamine by papain, 149, 9

Rodden, Clement J. See *du Vigneaud, Miller, and Rodden*, 131, 631

Roe, Joseph H., and Hall, James M. The vitamin C content of human urine and its determination through the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, 128, 329

—. See *Kassan and Roe*, 133, 579

— and **Kuether, Carl A.** The determination of ascorbic acid in whole blood and urine through the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, 147, 399

Roepke, Raymond R., and Baldes, Edward J. A critical study of the thermoelectric method of measuring vapor pressure, 126, 349

— and **Mason, Harold L.** Micelle formation in aqueous solutions of bile salts, 133, 103

Rogers, R. E. See *Stokstad, Manning, and Rogers,* 132, 463
—. See *Stokstad, Almquist, Mecchi, Manning, and Rogers,* 137, 373
Roloff, Marjorie, Ratner, S., and **Schoenheimer, Rudolf.** The biological conversion of ornithine into proline and glutamic acid, 136, 561
Roma, Michael. See *Eichelberger,* 140, 467
Romanoff, Elijah B. See *Looney and Romanoff,* 136, 479
Ropes, Marian W. See *Robertson, Ropes, and Bauer,* 133, 261
Rosdahl, Karl Gustaf. See *Ågren, Hammarsten, and Rosdahl,* 127, 541
Rose, Catharine S. See *György, Rose, and Tomarelli,* 144, 169
Rose, William C., and **Eppstein, Samuel H.** The dietary indispensability of valine, 127, 677
— and **Rice, Eldon E.** The utilization of certain sulfur-containing compounds for growth purposes, 130, 305
—. See *Womack and Rose,* 141, 375
— and **Wood, Thomas R.** The synthesis of cystine *in vivo,* 141, 381
— and **Fierke, Scheuring S.** The relation of aspartic acid and glucosamine to growth, 143, 115
—, **Johnson, Julius E.,** and **Haines, William J.** The metabolism of valine in phlorhizin glycosuria, 145, 679
—, **Haines, William J.,** and **Johnson, Julius E.** The rôle of the amino acids in human nutrition, 146, 683
—, —, —, and **Warner, Donald T.** Further experiments on the rôle of the amino acids in human nutrition, 148, 457
Rosebury, F. See *Rittenberg, Keston, Rosebury, and Schoenheimer,* 127, 291
Rosen, Charles. See *Evelyn, Malloy, and Rosen,* 126, 645
Rosenbaum, Jack D., and **Lavietes, Paul H.** Lipoid-thiocyanate in serum, 131, 663
Rosenblum, Harold. See *Sofin, Rosenblum, and Shultz,* 147, 557
Rosenblum, Louis A., and **Jolliffe, Norman.** Application to urine of Bandier and Hald's method for determination of nicotinic acid, 134, 137
Rosenfeld, Bruno. The irreversible transformation of dehydroascorbic acid, 150, 281
Rosenfeld, Morris. A photoelectric photometer for colorimetric chemical analysis, 129, 179
Rosenthal, Otto, and **Drabkin, David L.** Spectrophotometric studies. XI. The direct micro spectrophotometric determination of cytochrome *c,* 149, 437
— and —. The cytochrome *c* content of normal and neoplastic mammalian epithelium, and its correlation with body mass, 150, 131
Rosner, Lawrence. The reaction between iodoacetic acid and denatured egg albumin, 132, 657
Ross, A. Frank. The sulfur distribution in tobacco mosaic virus protein, 136, 119
—. The determination of some amino acids in tobacco mosaic virus protein, 138, 741
—. The fractionation of the amino acids of tobacco mosaic virus protein, 143, 685
Ross, Victor, Moore, Dan H., and **Miller, Edgar G., Jr.** Proteins of human seminal plasma, 144, 667
Ross, William F. The phyllochromogen of protoporphyrin and pyridine, 127, 163
—. The heme-globin linkage of hemoglobin. I. The course of the pancreatic digestion of oxyhemoglobin and of carboxyhemoglobin, 127, 169
—. II. The molecular weight of the product from carboxyhemoglobin, 127, 179
— and **Christensen, Halvor N.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. I. The nature of the reaction, 137, 89
—. See *Christensen and Ross,* 137, 101
— and **Green, Leila S.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. III. The reaction of carbon suboxide with amino acids, 137, 105

Ross, William F.—*continued:*
— and **Turner, Richard B.** The hemeglobin linkage of hemoglobin. III. Analysis of the carbon monoxide product. The pancreatic digestions of several forms of hemoglobin, 139, 603
—. See *Oncley, Ross, and Tracy,* 141, 797
—. See *Tracy and Ross,* 142, 871
— and **Tracy, Ann H.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. VI. Chymotryptic digestion of malonyl egg and serum albumins, 145, 19
— and **Wood, Thomas R.** The partial purification and some observations on the nature of the parathyroid hormone, 146, 49
—. See *Wood and Ross,* 146, 59
—. See *Tracy and Ross,* 146, 63
Rossiter, Roger James. Some factors influencing the oxidation of alanine by liver tissue, 135, 431
Rothen, Alexandre. See *Levene and Rothen,* 127, 237
Roughton, F. J. W. A simple, accurate method of estimating carbon monoxide in blood, 137, 617
—. A method of allowing for the influence of diffusion in manometric measurements of certain rapid biochemical reactions, 141, 129
—. See *Horvath and Roughton,* 144, 747
— and **Scholander, P. F.** Micro gasometric estimation of the blood gases. I. Oxygen, 148, 541
—. See *Scholander and Roughton,* 148, 551
—. See *Edwards, Scholander, and Roughton,* 148, 565
—. See *Scholander and Roughton,* 148, 573
Routh, Joseph I. The decomposition of cystine in aqueous solution, 126, 147
—. The decomposition of cysteine in aqueous solution, 130, 297
—. Chemical studies on powdered wool, 135, 175
Ruben, S. See *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben,* 126, 493
Rubin, Jack. See *Alving, Rubin, and Miller,* 127, 609
Rubin, Louis B. See *Shankman, Dunn, and Rubin,* 150, 477
Rubin, S. H. The determination of the buffer alkali in cutaneous blood, 126, 679
—. The plasma and red blood cell lipids in persistent (diabetic) lipemia and in transient (alimentary) lipemia, 131, 691
Rudolph, Guilford G. See *Cahill and Rudolph,* 145, 201
Rusch, H. P. See *Deutsch, Kline, and Rusch,* 141, 529
Rusk, Howard A. See *Weichselbaum, Somogyi, and Rusk,* 132, 343
Rusoff, Irving I. See *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr,* 139, 199; 147, 273
Russell, Jane A., and **Wilhelmi, Alfred E.** Metabolism of kidney tissue in the adrenalectomized rat, 137, 713
— and —. Glyconeogenesis in kidney tissue of the adrenalectomized rat, 140, 747
—. See *Frame, Russell, and Wilhelmi,* 149, 255
Russell, Mary A. See *Weil and Russell,* 126, 245; 136, 9; 144, 307
Russell, Walter C. See *Nield, Russell, and Zimmerli,* 136, 73
—. See *Zimmerli, Nield, and Russell,* 148, 245
Ryan, Josephine. See *Talbot, Ryan, and Wolfe,* 148, 593

S

Sahyun, Melville. Crystalline insulin of low zinc content, 138, 487
Saidel, Leo J. See *Nicolet and Saidel,* 139, 477
—. See *Nicolet, Shinn, and Saidel,* 142, 609
Saier, Eleanor, Warga, Mary, and **Grauer, Robert C.** Differences in calibration curves of androsterone and dehydroisoandrosterone, 137, 317

Saier, Eleanor—*continued:*
—, **Grauer, Robert C.**, and **Starkey, William F.** The chromogenic effect of varying mixtures of androsterone and dehydroisoandrosterone, **148,** 213
Saifer, Abraham, and **Hughes, James.** Determination of chlorides in biological fluids by the use of adsorption indicators. The use of dichlorofluorescein for the volumetric microdetermination of chlorides in zinc filtrates of biological fluids, **129,** 273
—, —, and **Scudero, Frank.** Determination of chlorides in biological fluids by the use of adsorption indicators. The use of eosin for the volumetric microdetermination of chlorides in acetone filtrates of biological fluids, **141,** 495
—, —, and **Weiss, Ethel.** Determination of chlorides in biological fluids by the use of adsorption indicators. A new method for the determination of the plasma volume of blood, **146,** 527
Sakami, Warwick, and **Toennies, Gerrit.** The investigation of amino acid reactions by methods of non-aqueous titrimetry. II. Differential acetylation of hydroxy groups, and a method for the preparation of the O-acetyl derivatives of hydroxyamino acids, **144,** 203
Salisbury, L. Frank, and **Anderson, R. J.** Concerning the chemical composition of *Cysticercus fasciolaris*, **129,** 505
Salit, Peter Waldemar. A microcolorimetric method for the determination of potassium in biological materials, **136,** 191
Salmon, C. Lester, Jr. See *Abbott and Salmon*, **150,** 339
Salter, William T. See *Muus, Coons, and Salter*, **139,** 135
Salzburg, Peter, and **Watson, Cecil James.** A study of the supposed conversion of protoporphyrin to coproporphyrin by the liver. II. The porphyrin metabolism of rabbit liver, **139,** 593
Sampson, W. L. See *Fieser, Tishler, and Sampson*, **137,** 659
Samuels, Leo T. See *Koenig, Melzer, Szego, and Samuels*, **141,** 487
Sander, Frank V., Jr. The effects of high pressure on the inversion of sucrose and the mutarotation of glucose, **148,** 311
Sandkuhle, J., **Kirk, Paul L.**, and **Cunningham, Burris.** Quantitative drop analysis. XVII. Gasometric determination of amino nitrogen, **146,** 427
Sando, Charles E. See *Riemenschneider, Wheeler, and Sando*, **127,** 391
—. See *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando*, **132,** 687
Sandstrom, W. M. See *Lindstrom and Sandstrom*, **138,** 445
Sanigar, E. B. See *Krejci, Stock, Sanigar, and Kraemer*, **142,** 785
Sarett, Herbert P., **Perlzweig, William A.**, and **Levy, Edward D.** Synthesis and excretion of trigonelline, **135,** 483
—. See *Perlzweig, Levy, and Sarett*, **136,** 729
—. A direct method for the determination of N-methyl derivatives of nicotinic acid in urine, **150,** 159
Saum, Arthur M. See *Neurath and Saum*, **126,** 435
128, 347
Saunders, Felix, **Dorfman, Albert**, and **Koser, Stewart A.** The rôle of nicotinamide and related compounds in the metabolism of certain bacteria, **138,** 69
Saunders, Paul R. See *Alles, Blohm, and Saunders*, **144,** 757
Sawyer, Susan D. See *Larson, Chambers, Blatherwick, Ewing, and Sawyer*, **129,** 701
—. See *Blatherwick, Larson, and Sawyer*, **133,** 643
—. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer*, **134,** 549
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer*, **136,** 1
—. See *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer*, **136,** 615
—. See *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer*, **138,** 353
Sayers, George. See *Orten and Sayers*, **145,** 123

Sayers, George—*continued:*
—, **White, Abraham**, and **Long, C. N. H.** Preparation and properties of pituitary adrenotropic hormone, **149**, 425
Schachman, Howard K. An alignment chart for the computation of ultracentrifugation results, **143**, 395
Schachner, H. See *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff,* **144**, 59
—, **Fries, B. A.**, and **Chaikoff, I. L.** The effect of hexoses and pentoses on the formation *in vitro* of phospholipid by brain tissue as measured with radioactive phosphorus, **146**, 95
Schachter, Benjamin, and **Marrian, Guy Frederic.** The isolation of estrone sulfate from the urine of pregnant mares, **126**, 663
Schaefer, A. E. See *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson,* **132**, 785
—. See *McKibbin, Schaefer, Frost, and Elvehjem,* **142**, 77
—, **McKibbin, J. M.**, and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Pantothenic acid deficiency studies in dogs, **143**, 321
—, —, and —. Nicotinic acid deficiency studies in dogs, **144**, 679
—. See *McKibbin, Schaefer, Elvehjem, and Hart,* **145**, 107
Schales, Otto, and **Schales, Selma S.** A simple and accurate method for the determination of chloride in biological fluids, **140**, 879
Schales, Selma S. See *Schales and Schales,* **140**, 879
Scheel, Lester D. See *Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel,* **147**, 463
Scheer, Bradley T. Some features of the metabolism of the carotenoid pigments in the California sea mussel (*Mytilus californianus*), **136**, 275
— and **Scheer, Marlin Ann Ray.** The activation of uricase by cysteine, **150**, 359
Scheer, Marlin Ann Ray. See *Scheer and Scheer,* **150**, 359
Schein, Arnold. See *Block,* **128**, 181
Schenck, Jay R. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds,* **140**, 625
Schenck, Jay R.—*continued:*
—. On the origin of β-alanine in the animal body and a microbiological method of β-alanine assay, **149**, 111
—, **Simmonds, Sofia, Cohn, Mildred, Stevens, Carl M.**, and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The relation of transmethylation to anserine, **149**, 355
Schlenk, F., and **Schlenk, T.** A method for the determination of adenosine-5′-phosphoric acid and its homologues, **141**, 311
— and **Ginrich, Wendell.** Nicotinamide-containing nutrilites for *Hemophilus parainfluenzae,* **143**, 295
—. Identification of the carbohydrate group in the nicotinamide nucleotides, **146**, 619
Schlenk, T. See *Schlenk and Schlenk,* **141**, 311
Schmidt, Carl L. A. See *Tarver and Schmidt,* **130**, 67
—. See *Tompkins and Schmidt,* **143**, 643
—. See *Tarver and Schmidt,* **146**, 69
Schmidt, E. G. An ether extraction method for the determination of urine phenols, **145**, 533
—. An ether extraction method for the determination of blood phenols, **150**, 69
Schmidt, Gerhard, and **Levene, P. A.** Ribonucleodepolymerase (the Jones-Dubos enzyme), **126**, 423
—, **Pickels, E. G.**, and **Levene, P. A.** Enzymatic dephosphorylation of desoxyribonucleic acids of various degrees of polymerization, **127**, 251
—. See *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt,* **129**, 629
— and **Thannhauser, S. J.** Intestinal phosphatase, **149**, 369
Schmidt, L. H., and **Hughes, Hettie B.** Studies on bile acid metabolism. I. The fate of cholic acid in the guinea pig, **143**, 771
—, —, **Green, Mary H.**, and **Cooper, Elizabeth.** Studies on bile acid metabolism. II. The action of *Alcaligenes faecalis* on cholic acid, **145**, 229

Schneider, A. K., and **Spielman, M. A.** The synthesis of some methylated fatty acids, 142, 345

Schneider, H., and **Steenbock, H.** A low phosphorus diet and the response of rats to vitamin D_2, 128, 159

—, —, and **Platz, Blanche R.** Essential fatty acids, vitamin B_6, and other factors in the cure of rat acrodynia, 132, 539

Schneider, Howard A. See *Folch and Schneider,* 137, 51

Schneider, W. C. See *Potter and Schneider,* 142, 543

— and **Potter, V. R.** The assay of animal tissues for respiratory enzymes. II. Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase, 149, 217

Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and **Rittenberg, D.** Studies in protein metabolism. I. General considerations in the application of isotopes to the study of protein metabolism. The normal abundance of nitrogen isotopes in amino acids, 127, 285

—. See *Rittenberg, Keston, Rosebury, and Schoenheimer,* 127, 291

— and **Ratner, S.** Studies in protein metabolism. III. Synthesis of amino acids containing isotopic nitrogen, 127, 301

—. See *Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer,* 127, 315

—. See *Foster, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 127, 319

—. See *Rittenberg and Schoenheimer,* 127, 329

—, **Ratner, S.,** and **Rittenberg, D.** Studies in protein metabolism. VII. The metabolism of tyrosine, 127, 333

—, **Rittenberg, D.,** and **Keston, Albert S.** Studies in protein metabolism. VIII. The activity of the α-amino group of histidine in animals, 127, 385

—. See *Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Keston,* 128, 603

—. See *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 129, 791

—, **Ratner, S.,** and **Rittenberg, D.** Studies in protein metabolism. X. The metabolic activity of body proteins investigated with $l(-)$-leucine containing two isotopes, 130, 703

Schoenheimer, Rudolf—*continued:*

—. See *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 131, 111

—. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 131, 273

—. See *Clutton, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 132, 227

—. See *Stetten and Schoenheimer,* 133, 329, 347

—. See *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 133, 633

—. See *Bernhard and Schoenheimer,* 133, 707, 713

—. See *Ratner, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 134, 653

—. See *Ratner, Rittenberg, Keston, and Schoenheimer,* 134, 665

—. See *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 134, 785; 135, 99

—. See *Ratner, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer,* 135, 357

—. See *Moss and Schoenheimer,* 135, 415

—. See *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 135, 531

—. See *Roloff, Ratner, and Schoenheimer,* 136, 561

—. See *Bloch, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 138, 155

—. See *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 138, 167

—. See *Weissman and Schoenheimer,* 140, 779

—, **Ratner, S., Rittenberg, D.,** and **Heidelberger, Michael.** The interaction of the blood proteins of the rat with dietary nitrogen, 144, 541

—, —, —, and —. The interaction of antibody protein with dietary nitrogen in actively immunized animals, 144, 545

—. See *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* 144, 555

—. See *Ratner, Weissman, and Schoenheimer,* 147, 549

Scholander, P. F. Method for the determination of the gas content of tissue, 142, 427
—, **Irving, Laurence**, and **Grinnell, S. W.** Aerobic and anaerobic changes in seal muscles during diving, 142, 431
—. Analyzer for quick estimation of respiratory gases, 146, 159
—, **Edwards, G. A.**, and **Irving, Laurence.** Improved micrometer burette, 148, 495
—. See *Roughton and Scholander*, 148, 541
— and **Roughton, F. J. W.** Micro gasometric estimation of the blood gases. II. Carbon monoxide, 148, 551
—. See *Edwards, Scholander, and Roughton*, 148, 565
— and **Roughton, F. J. W.** Micro gasometric estimation of the blood gases. IV. Carbon dioxide, 148, 573
Schousboe, Jan. Use of Krogh's precision syringe for rapid specific gravity measurement of serum as an indicator of protein content, 129, 371
Schroeder, E. F., and **Woodward, Gladys E.** A titrimetric modification of the glyoxalase method for the estimation of reduced glutathione, 129, 283
Schroeder, W. A. See *Zechmeister and Schroeder*, 144, 315
Schubert, Maxwell P. The combination of cysteine with sugars, 130, 601
Schuck, Cecilia. See *Purinton and Schuck*, 148, 237
Schultz, Alfred S. See *Atkin, Schultz, and Frey*, 129, 471
—, **Atkin, Lawrence**, and **Frey, Charles N.** The effect of bios on the nitrogen metabolism of yeast. I. Ammonia and carbamide, 135, 267
—, —, and —. A method for the determination of thiamine and certain of its metabolic products in urine, 136, 713
Schultz, Julius, and **Lewis, Howard B.** The excretion of volatile selenium compounds after the administration of sodium selenite to white rats, 133, 199
Schultze, M. O. The effect of deficiencies in copper and iron on the cytochrome oxidase of rat tissues, 129, 729
Schultze, M. O.—*continued:*
—, **Harrer, Carter J.**, and **King, C. G.** Studies on the possible carrier rôle of ascorbic acid in animal tissues, 131, 5
— and **Kuiken, K. A.** The effect of deficiencies in copper and iron on the catalase activity of rat tissues, 137, 727
—. The relation of copper to cytochrome oxidase and hematopoietic activity of the bone marrow of rats, 138, 219
—. The isolation of protoporphyrin IX from feces of normal and anemic rats, 142, 89
— and **Simmons, S. J.** The use of radioactive copper in studies on nutritional anemia of rats, 142, 97
Schumacher, A. E., Heuser, G. F., and **Norris, L. C.** The complex nature of the alcohol precipitate factor required by the chick, 135, 313
Schwartz, Bernard M. See *Smith, Winkler, and Schwartz*, 129, 51
Schwartz, Samuel. See *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz*, 139, 583
Schweitzer, Carl E. See *Riegel, Schweitzer, and Smith*, 129, 495
Schwenk, Erwin, Fleischer, Gerhard A., and **Tolksdorf, Sibylle.** A new method for the preparation of prolactin, 147, 535
Schwerin, Paula. See *Haurowitz, Schwerin, and Yenson*, 140, 353
Schwimmer, Sigmund. See *Kies and Schwimmer*, 145, 685
Scott, D. A., and **Mendive, J. R.** Observations on carbonic anhydrase, 139, 661
— and —. Chemical observations on carbonic anhydrase, 140, 445
—. Crystalline preparation of carbonic anhydrase, 142, 959
— and **Fisher, A. M.** Carbonic anhydrase, 144, 371
Scott, D. B. McNair. See *Elliott, Scott, and Libet*, 146, 251
Scott, E. L. See *McBride, Guest, and Scott*, 139, 943

Scott, M. L., Randall, F. E., and Hessel, F. H. A modification of the Snell and Strong microbiological method for determining riboflavin, 141, 325
Scudder, John. See *Smith, Tuthill, Drew, and Scudder,* 133, 499
Scudero, Frank. See *Saifer, Hughes, and Scudero,* 141, 495
Scudi, John V. See *Ratish, Bullowa, Ames, and Scudi,* 128, 279
—, **Unna, Klaus, and Antopol, William.** A study of the urinary excretion of vitamin B_6 by a colorimetric method, 135, 371
—, **Bastedo, W. A., and Webb, T. J.** The formation of a vitamin B_6-borate complex, 136, 399
—. On the colorimetric determination of vitamin B_6, 139, 707
— and **Buhs, Rudolf P.** A colorimetric oxidation-reduction method for the determination of the K vitamins, 141, 451
—, —, and **Hood, Dorothy B.** The metabolism of vitamin B_6, 142, 323
— and —. On the colorimetric method for the determination of the K vitamins, 143, 665
— and —. Reactions of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone with whole blood and plasma studied by means of a rapid colorimetric method, 144, 599
—. Conjugated pyridoxine in rice bran concentrates, 145, 637
— and **Buhs, Rudolf P.** Determination of the tocopherols and the tocopherylquinones by the colorimetric oxidation-reduction method, 146, 1
Sealock, Robert Ridgely, and Silberstein, Hannah E. The excretion of homogentisic acid and other tyrosine metabolites by the vitamin C-deficient guinea pig, 135, 251
—, **Perkinson, Jesse D., Jr., and Basinski, Daniel H.** Further analysis of the rôle of ascorbic acid in phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism, 140, 153
—. The effect of dicarboxylic acid administration upon the excretion of tyrosine metabolites by the guinea pig, 146, 503
Searle, Donald S., and Reiner, L. The rôle of carbon dioxide in the glucose metabolism of *Trypanosoma lewisi,* 141, 563
Sebrell, W. H. See *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 139, 499
Seegers, Walter H., Brinkhous, K. M., Smith, H. P., and Warner, E. D. The purification of thrombin, 126, 91
—. Purification of prothrombin and thrombin: chemical properties of purified preparations, 136, 103
— and **Smith, H. P.** The purification of prothrombin, 140, 677
— and **McGinty, Daniel A.** Further purification of thrombin: probable purity of products, 146, 511
Seeley, Millard G. See *Anderson, Hechtman, and Seeley,* 126, 175
—. See *Anderson, Seeley, Stewart, Redd, and Westerbeke,* 135, 189
—. See *Anderson, Gillette, and Seeley,* 140, 569
—. See *Anderson, Kaster, and Seeley,* 144, 767
Seibert, Florence B. Removal of the impurities, nucleic acid and polysaccharide, from tuberculin protein, 133, 593
—. See *Spiegel-Adolf, Seibert, and Henny,* 137, 503
— and **Watson, Dennis W.** Isolation of the polysaccharides and nucleic acid of tuberculin by electrophoresis, 140, 55
— and **Nelson, J. Walter.** Electrophoretic study of the blood protein response in tuberculosis, 143, 29
Seifter, S. See *Ecker, Pillemer, Jones, and Seifter,* 135, 347
Sell, Harold M., and Kremers, Roland E. The methylation of ursolic acid, 126, 501
Selye, H. See *Karady, Selye, and Browne,* 131, 717
Sendroy, Julius, Jr. Note on tests for purity of solid silver iodate prepared for chloride determination, 127, 483

Sendroy, Julius, Jr.—*continued:*
—. Photoelectric microdetermination of chloride in biological fluids, and of iodate and iodine in protein-free solutions, **130,** 605
— and **Alving, Alf S.** Photoelectric microdetermination of iodate and iodine, **142,** 159
—. Note on the photoelectric microdetermination of chloride in biological fluids, **142,** 171
—. Photoelectric determination of oxalic acid and calcium, and its application to micro- and ultramicroanalysis of serum, **144,** 243
Seraidarian, Krikor. See *Kerr,* **132,** 147
139, 121
140, 77
145, 647
Setz, Paul. See *Thannhauser, Setz, and Benotti,* **126,** 785
Sevag, M. G., Smolens, J., and **Lackman, David B.** The nucleic acid content and distribution in *Streptococcus pyogenes,* **134,** 523
—, —, and **Stern, Kurt G.** Isolation and properties of pigmented heavy particles from *Streptococcus pyogenes,* **139,** 925
— and —. Studies on the conjugation of streptococcal nucleoprotein, **140,** 833
—, **Shelburne, Myrtle,** and **Ibsen, M.** Inhibition of catalase by hydroxylamine and *p*-hydroxylaminobenzenesulfonamide and the reversal of inhibition by serum, crystalline serum albumin, and hemin, **144,** 711
Seymour, W. B. The preparation of cellophane membranes of graded permeability, **134,** 701
Shaffer, C. Boyd. See *Strickler, Shaffer, Wilson, and Strickler,* **148,** 251
Shahrokh, Bahman K. A new method for the microdetermination of iodine in certain biological materials, **147,** 109
Shankman, S. Amino acid nutrition of *Lactobacillus arabinosus,* **150,** 305
Shankman, S.—*continued:*
—, **Dunn, Max S.,** and **Rubin, Louis B.** The analysis of eight amino acids by a microbiological method, **150,** 477
Shantz, Edgar M. See *Embree and Shantz,* **132,** 619
—. See *Jensen, Shantz, Embree, Cawley, and Harris,* **149,** 473
Sharp, D. G. See *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* **140,** 293
—, **Taylor, A. R., Beard, Dorothy,** and **Beard, J. W.** Electrophoresis of the rabbit papilloma virus protein, **142,** 193
—, **Cooper, Gerald R.,** and **Neurath, Hans.** The electrophoretic properties of serum proteins. I. Normal horse pseudoglobulin GI, **142,** 203
—, **Hebb, M. H., Taylor, A. R.,** and **Beard, J. W.** Progressive boundary spread in electrophoresis of proteins in solution, **142,** 217
—, **Cooper, Gerald R., Erickson, John O.,** and **Neurath, Hans.** The electrophoretic properties of serum proteins. II. Observations on fractions of crystalline horse serum albumin, **144,** 139
—. See *Huff and Perlzweig,* **150,** 395
Sharp, E. A. See *Emmett, Kamm, and Sharp,* **133,** 285
Sharp, George O., and **Berg, Clarence P.** The effect of feeding *dl*-lysine monohydrochloride on the storage of liver glycogen and the urinary excretion of acetone bodies, **141,** 739
Shaw, J. C., and **Knodt, C. B.** The utilization of β-hydroxybutyric acid by the lactating mammary gland, **138,** 287
—. A comparison of the acetone body metabolism of the lactating mammary gland of the normal cow with that of the cow with ketosis, **142,** 53
—. See *Powell and Shaw,* **146,** 207
— and **Petersen, W. E.** The utilization of β-hydroxybutyric acid by the perfused lactating mammary gland, **147,** 639

Shaw, J. L. D., and **McFarlane, W. D.** A critical study of the *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde method for determining tryptophane as contrasted with the glyoxylic acid method, **132,** 387
Shaw, James H. See *Boyer, Shaw, and Phillips,* **143,** 417
Shedlovsky, Theodore. See *Goebel, Shedlovsky, Lavin, and Adams,* **148,** 1
—. See *Beckman, Hiller, Shedlovsky, and Archibald,* **148,** 247
Shelburne, Myrtle. See *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen,* **144,** 711
Shelesnyak, M. C., and **Biskind, M. S.** A simple tissue liquefier, **143,** 663
Sheline, G. E., Chaikoff, I. L., Jones, H. B., and **Montgomery, M. Laurence.** Studies on the metabolism of zinc with the aid of its radioactive isotope. I. The excretion of administered zinc in urine and feces, **147,** 409
—, —, —, and —. II. The distribution of administered radioactive zinc in the tissues of mice and dogs, **149,** 139
Shemin, David. See *Herbst and Shemin,* **147,** 541
Sherman, H. C. See *Lanford and Sherman,* **126,** 381
—. See *Lanford, Campbell, and Sherman,* **137,** 627
—. See *Conner, Kao, and Sherman,* **139,** 835
—. Mary Swartz Rose, **140,** 687
—. See *Little, Thomas, and Sherman,* **148,** 441
Sherman, J. M. See *Niven, Smiley, and Sherman,* **140,** 105
Sherman, W. C. See *Koehn and Sherman,* **132,** 527
Shettles, L. B. See *Hellman, Shettles, and Stran,* **148,** 293
Shils, Maurice E., Day, Harry G., and **McCollum, E. V.** The effect of thiamine deficiency in rats on the excretion of pyruvic acid and bisulfite-binding substances in the urine, **139,** 145
Shimotori, Nobuko. See *Morgan, Shimotori, and Hendricks,* **134,** 761
—. See *Morgan and Shimotori,* **147,** 189
— and **Morgan, Agnes Fay.** Mechanism of vitamin D action in dogs shown by radioactive phosphorus, **147,** 201
Shinn, Lawrance E. See *Main and Shinn,* **128,** 417
Shinn, Leo A., and **Nicolet, Ben H.** The determination of threonine by the use of periodate, **138,** 91
—. See *Nicolet and Shinn,* **139,** 687
140, 685
142, 139
—. See *Nicolet, Shinn, and Saidel,* **142,** 609
Shinowara, George Y., and **Brown, J. B.** Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids. VI. The application of crystallization methods to the isolation of arachidonic acid, with a comparison of the properties of this acid prepared by crystallization and by debromination. Observations on the structure of arachidonic acid, **134,** 331
—, **Jones, Lois M.,** and **Reinhart, Harry L.** The estimation of serum inorganic phosphate and "acid" and "alkaline" phosphatase activity, **142,** 921
—. See *Jones and Shinowara,* **142,** 935
Shorr, Ephraim. See *Barker, Shorr, and Malam,* **129,** 33
—. See *Mazur and Shorr,* **144,** 283
Shull, G. M., Hutchings, B. L., and **Peterson, W. H.** A microbiological assay for biotin, **142,** 913
—. See *Pavcek and Shull,* **146,** 351
Shultz, Robert C. See *Sofin, Rosenblum, and Shultz,* **147,** 557
Sideris, C. P., Young, H. Y., and **Krauss, B. H.** The distribution of uncombined hexosamine in pineapple plants supplied either with ammonium sulfate or calcium nitrate salts, **126,** 233
Sidwell, A. E., Jr. See *Altschul, Sidwell, and Hogness,* **127,** 123
Siegel, Louis. See *Hochberg, Melnick, Siegel, and Oser,* **148,** 253
—, **Melnick, Daniel,** and **Oser, Bernard L.** Bound pyridoxine (vitamin B_6) in biological materials, **149,** 361
Silber, Robert H., and **Unna, Klaus.** Studies on the urinary excretion of pantothenic acid, **142,** 623

Silber, Robert H.—*continued:*
— and **Mushett, Charles W.** pH change as a measure of growth of *Lactobacillus casei* in vitamin assays, 146, 271
—. See *Tennent and Silber*, 148, 359
Silberstein, Hannah E. See *Sealock and Silberstein*, 135, 251
Silverman, M., and **Werkman, C. H.** The formation of acetylmethylcarbinol from pyruvic acid by a bacterial enzyme preparation, 138, 35
Silverman, Milton, and **Evans, E. A., Jr.** The effects of spermidine and other polyamines on the growth inhibition of *Escherichia coli* by atabrine, 150, 265
Simmonds, Sofia. See *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds*, 140, 625
— and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** Transmethylation as a metabolic process in man, 146, 685
—. See *Schenck, Simmonds, Cohn, Stevens, and du Vigneaud*, 149, 355
—, **Cohn, Mildred, Chandler, Joseph P.**, and **du Vigneaud, Vincent.** The utilization of the methyl groups of choline in the biological synthesis of methionine, 149, 519
Simmons, Richard W., and **Norris, Earl R.** Xanthopterin, the fish anemia factor, 140, 679
Simmons, S. J. See *Schultze and Simmons*, 142, 97
Simpson, Miriam E. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 130, 243
—. See *Li, Simpson, and Evans*, 131, 259
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 135, 199
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 142, 107
—. See *Li, Simpson, and Evans*, 146, 627
—. See *Marx, Simpson, and Evans*, 147, 77
—. See *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 147, 99
—. See *Li, Evans, and Simpson*, 149, 413
Sinclair, H. M. See *Goodhart and Sinclair*, 132, 11
Sinclair, Robert Gordon. The rate of turnover of phospholipids in kidney and liver, 134, 71
—. The rate of turnover of lecithins and cephalins in the liver, 134, 83
—. The exclusion of elaidic acid from the phospholipids of the testes and its uptake by other organs of the rat, 134, 89
— and **Fassina, R. J.** Effect of diet on glucose absorption by the rat, 141, 509
— and **Dolan, Margery.** The so called ether-insoluble phospholipids in blood and tissues, 142, 659
Singal, Sam A., and **Eckstein, H. C.** The lipotropic action of some sulfur-containing amino acids and related substances, 140, 27
Singer, Richard B. See *Drabkin and Singer*, 129, 739
Sinnhuber, Russell O. See *Butts and Sinnhuber*, 139, 963
140, 597
Sisco, Robert C., Cunningham, Burris, and **Kirk, Paul L.** Quantitative drop analysis. XIII. The formol titration of amino nitrogen, 139, 1
Sizer, Irwin W. The activation energy of urea hydrolysis catalyzed by soy bean urease, 132, 209
— and **Tytell, Alfred A.** The activity of crystalline urease as a function of oxidation-reduction potential, 138, 631
—. The action of certain oxidants and reductants upon the activity of bovine phosphatase, 145, 405
Skeggs, Leonard. See *Bernhart and Skeggs*, 147, 19
Slade, H. D., Wood, H. G., Nier, A. O., Hemingway, Allan, and **Werkman, C. H.** Assimilation of heavy carbon dioxide by heterotrophic bacteria, 143, 133
Sloman, Katherine G. See *d'Elseaux, Blackwood, Palmer, and Sloman*, 144, 529
Slotin, Louis. See *Evans and Slotin*, 136, 301, 805
141, 439

Slotin, Louis—*continued:*
—. See *Evans, Slotin, and Vennesland,* 143, 565
—. See *Evans, Vennesland, and Slotin,* 147, 771
Smiley, Karl L. See *Niven, Smiley, and Sherman,* 140, 105
—. See *Niven and Smiley,* 150, 1
Smith, Arthur H. See *Orten and Smith,* 128, 101
— and **Meyer, Curtis E.** The influence of diet on the endogenous production of citric acid, 131, 45
—. See *Meyer and Smith,* 134, 739
—. See *Kuether and Smith,* 137, 647
— and **Meyer, Curtis E.** The influence of thiamine deficiency on citric acid excretion, 139, 227
Smith, Clement A. See *Lowry, Smith, and Cohen,* 146, 519
Smith, E. R. See *Sullivan, Hess, and Smith,* 130, 741
Smith, Elizabeth R. B., and **Smith, Paul K.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. IV. The effect of increasing dipolar distance on the activities of aliphatic amino acids in aqueous solution at twenty-five degrees, 132, 47
—. See *Smith and Smith,* 132, 57
— and **Smith, Paul K.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. VI. The activities of some peptides in aqueous solution at twenty-five degrees, 135, 273
—. See *Smith, Gorham, and Smith,* 144, 737
— and **Smith, Paul K.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. VIII. The ionization of glycylglycine, ε-aminocaproic acid, and aspartic acid in aqueous solution from one to fifty degrees, 146, 187
Smith, Emil L., and **Bergmann, Max.** The activation of intestinal peptidases by manganese, 138, 789
—. See *Vickery, Smith, Hubbell, and Nolan,* 140, 613
Smith, G. V., Smith, O. W., Huffman, M. N., Thayer, Sidney A., MacCorquodale, D. W., and **Doisy, Edward A.** The isolation of dihydrotheelin from human pregnancy urine, 130, 431
—. See *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith,* 134, 591
Smith, H. P. See *Seegers, Brinkhous, Smith, and Warner,* 126, 91
— and **Owen, Charles A.** The absorption of water-soluble vitamin K without the aid of bile salts, 134, 783
—. See *Seegers and Smith,* 140, 677
Smith, Homer W. See *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith,* 135, 231
Smith, Margaret E., Tuthill, Elizabeth, Drew, Charles R., and **Scudder, John.** Studies in blood preservation. Some effects of carbon dioxide, 133, 499
Smith, O. W. See *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 130, 431
—. See *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith,* 134, 591
Smith, Paul K., Winkler, Alexander W., and **Schwartz, Bernard M.** The distribution of magnesium following the parenteral administration of magnesium sulfate, 129, 51
—. See *Smith and Smith,* 132, 47
— and **Smith, Elizabeth R. B.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. V. The activities of some hydroxy- and N-methylamino acids and proline in aqueous solution at twenty-five degrees, 132, 57
—. See *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler,* 135, 165
—. See *Smith and Smith,* 135, 273
—, **Eisenman, Anna J.,** and **Winkler, Alexander W.** The permeability of human erythrocytes to radioactive chloride, and to bromide and iodide, 141, 555
—, **Gorham, Alice T.,** and **Smith, Elizabeth R. B.** Thermodynamic properties of solutions of amino acids and related substances. VII. The ioniza-

Smith, Paul K.—*continued:*
tion of some hydroxyamino acids and proline in aqueous solution from one to fifty degrees, 144, 737
—. See *Smith and Smith*, 146, 187

Smith, Perrin G. See *Riegel, Schweitzer, and Smith*, 129, 495

Smith, Rachel M. See *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith*, 134, 253

Smith, William K. See *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link*, 136, 47
—. See *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link*, 138, 1

Smith, Willie W., Finkelstein, Norma, and **Smith, Homer W.** Renal excretion of hexitols (sorbitol, mannitol, and dulcitol) and their derivatives (sorbitan, isomannide, and sorbide) and of endogenous creatinine-like chromogen in dog and man, 135, 231

Smolens, J. See *Sevag, Smolens, and Lackman*, 134, 523
—. See *Sevag, Smolens, and Stern*, 139, 925
—. See *Sevag and Smolens*, 140, 833

Smyth, Elizabeth M. See *Meyer, Smyth, and Dawson*, 128, 319

Smythe, C. V. The utilization of cysteine and cystine by rat liver with the production of hydrogen sulfide, 142, 387
— and **King, C. G.** A study of ascorbic acid synthesis by animal tissue *in vitro*, 142, 529
—. See *Drake, Smythe, and King*, 143, 89
— and **Halliday, D.** An enzymatic conversion of radioactive sulfide sulfur to cysteine sulfur, 144, 237

Snell, Esmond E., Pennington, Derrol, and **Williams, Roger J.** The effect of diet on the pantothenic acid content of chick tissues, 133, 559
—. See *Pennington, Snell, and Williams*, 135, 213
—. See *Stanbery, Snell, and Spies*, 135, 353
—. See *Eakin, Snell, and Williams*, 136, 801

Snell, Esmond E.—*continued:*
— and **Wright, Lemuel D.** A microbiological method for the determination of nicotinic acid, 139, 675
—. A specific growth inhibition reversed by pantothenic acid, 139, 975
—. See *Eakin, Snell, and Williams*, 140, 535
—. Growth inhibition by N-(α,γ-dihydroxy-β,β-dimethylbutyryl) taurine and its reversal by pantothenic acid, 141, 121
—, **Guirard, Beverly M.,** and **Williams, Roger J.** Occurrence in natural products of a physiologically active metabolite of pyridoxine, 143, 519

Snyder, Fred H., and **Tweedy, Wilbur R.** The effects of a magnesium-deficient diet on the serum phosphatase activity in the albino rat, 146, 639

Snyder, Rebecca, and **Katzenelbogen, Solomon.** The distribution of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, inorganic phosphorus, and chloride between the blood serum and cells of normal individuals, 143, 223

Sobel, Albert E., and **Sobel, Bernard A.** Microestimation of calcium in serum, 129, 721
—, **Yuska, Henry, Peters, David D.,** and **Kramer, Benjamin.** The biochemical behavior of lead. I. Influence of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D on lead in blood and bone, 132, 239
—. See *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel*, 138, 643
—, **Kraus, George,** and **Kramer, Benjamin.** The determination of sodium in the presence of phosphates, 140, 501
—, **Hanok, Albert,** and **Kramer, Benjamin.** Microestimation of potassium in blood serum with the aid of electrodialysis, 144, 363

Sobel, Bernard A. See *Sobel and Sobel*, 129, 721

Sober, H. A., Lipton, M. A., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The relation of thiamine to citric acid metabolism, 134, 605
—. See *Axelrod, Sober, and Elvehjem*, 134, 749

Sobotka, Harry. See *Mayer and Sobotka,* 143, 695

Sofin, Louis H., Rosenblum, Harold, and **Shultz, Robert C.** A color reaction for methionine, 147, 557

Solkot, Roy. See *Clarke, Solkot, and Corley,* 131, 135

Solomon, A. K. See *Conant, Cramer, Hastings, Klemperer, Solomon, and Vennesland,* 137, 557

—. See *Ball, Tucker, Solomon, and Vennesland,* 140, 119

—, **Vennesland, Birgit, Klemperer, Friedrich W., Buchanan, John M.,** and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The participation of carbon dioxide in the carbohydrate cycle, 140, 171

—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, Cramer, and Hastings,* 142, 371

—. See *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, and Hastings,* 142, 379

Solomon, Rebecca Z., Hald, Pauline M., and **Peters, John P.** The state of the inorganic components of human red blood cells, 132, 723

Somogyi, Michael. See *Weichselbaum, Somogyi, and Rusk,* 132, 343

—. Interpretation of the saccharogenic action of diastase on the basis of substrate competition, 134, 301

—. Blood diastase in health and diabetes, 134, 315

—. See *Weichselbaum and Somogyi,* 140, 5

—. Effects of insulin upon the production of ketone bodies, 141, 219

—. See *Stark and Somogyi,* 142, 579

— and **Weichselbaum, T. E.** Ketone-sparing effect of glucose, 145, 567

—. Effects of glucose feeding upon the ketonemia in healthy man, 145, 575

—. See *Stark and Somogyi,* 147, 319, 721, 731

Spaulding, L. Bayard. See *Kuizenga and Spaulding,* 148, 641

Spector, H., Maass, A. R., Michaud, L., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** The rôle of riboflavin in blood regeneration, 150, 75

Sperry, Warren M., and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** The enzymatic synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in blood serum, 126, 77

—. See *Waelsch and Sperry,* 132, 787

—, **Waelsch, Heinrich,** and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** Lipid metabolism in brain and other tissues of the rat, 135, 281

—. See *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 135, 291, 297

— and **Brand, Florence C.** A study of cholesterol esterase in liver and brain, 137, 377

—. See *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 140, 885

—. See *Brand and Sperry,* 141, 545

—, **Brand, Florence C.,** and **Copenhaver, Wilfred M.** The behavior of lipids during autolysis of liver and brain, 144, 297

— and **Brand, Florence C.** The colorimetric determination of cholesterol, 150, 315

Spiegel-Adolf, Mona, Seibert, Florence B., and **Henny, George C.** X-ray studies on tuberculin proteins, 137, 503

Spielman, M. A. See *Schneider and Spielman,* 142, 345

Spies, Tom D. See *Stanbery, Snell, and Spies,* 135, 353

—. See *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem,* 138, 667

Spilman, Frances. See *Huff and Perlzweig,* 142, 401

Sprinson, David B. See *Chargaff and Sprinson,* 148, 249

Stadie, William C., Lukens, Francis D. W., and **Zapp, John A., Jr.** The effect of insulin upon urea formation, carbohydrate synthesis, and respiration of liver of normal and diabetic animals, 132, 393

—, **Zapp, John A., Jr.,** and **Lukens, Francis D. W.** The effect of insulin upon oxidations of isolated minced muscle tissue, 132, 411

—, —, and —. The effect of insulin upon the ketone metabolism of normal and diabetic cats, 132, 423

Stadie, William C.—*continued:*
—, **Zapp, John A., Jr.**, and **Lukens, Francis D. W.** Intermediary metabolism in diabetes mellitus. On the synthesis of carbohydrate from fat in the liver and from acetoacetate in the kidney, 137, 63
—, —, and —. Intermediary metabolism in diabetes mellitus. The non-formation of acetic acid and the ratio of ketone body increase to fatty acid decrease in livers of diabetic animals, 137, 75
— and —. The aerobic carbohydrate and lactic acid metabolism of muscle preparations *in vitro*, 148, 669
— and —. The equilibrium relations of *d*-amino acid oxidase, flavin adenine dinucleotide, and amino acids from kinetic data, 150, 165
—. See *Riggs and Stadie*, 150, 463
Ställberg, Stina. See *Stenhagen and Ställberg*, 139, 345
— and **Stenhagen, Einar.** Monolayers of compounds with branched hydrocarbon chains. V. Phthiocerol, 143, 171
Ställberg-Stenhagen, Stina, and **Stenhagen, Einar.** Monolayers of compounds with branched hydrocarbon chains. VI. 2-Methyl- and 10-methyl-substituted carboxylic acids of high molecular weight, 148, 685
Stahmann, Mark Arnold, Huebner, Charles Ferdinand, and **Link, Karl Paul.** Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. V. Identification and synthesis of the hemorrhagic agent, 138, 513
—. See *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link*, 142, 941
—. See *Overman, Stahmann, and Link*, 145, 155
Stamberg, Olof E., and **Bailey, C. H.** Action of wheat amylases on soluble starch, 126, 479
Stamm, Guido. See *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann*, 143, 121
Stanbery, Sue R., Snell, Esmond E., and **Spies, Tom D.** A note on an assay method for pantothenic acid in human blood, 135, 353
Stanley, W. M. Aucuba mosaic virus protein isolated from diseased, excised tomato roots grown *in vitro*, 126, 125
—. The isolation and properties of tobacco ring spot virus, 129, 405
—. Isolation of virus from plants recovered from the tobacco ring spot disease, 129, 429
—. See *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 130, 259
—. Purification of tomato bushy stunt virus by differential centrifugation, 135, 437
—. See *Lauffer and Stanley*, 135, 463
— and **Anderson, Thomas F.** A study of purified viruses with the electron microscope, 139, 325
—. See *Anderson and Stanley*, 139, 339
—. See *Knight and Stanley*, 141, 29, 39
—. See *Miller and Stanley*, 141, 905
—. See *Cohen and Stanley*, 142, 863
144, 589
— and **Anderson, Thomas F.** Electron micrographs of protein molecules, 146, 25
—. See *Miller and Stanley*, 146, 331
Stare, F. J. See *Baumann and Stare*, 133, 183
— and **Baumann, C. A.** The effect of insulin on muscle respiration, 133, 453
—. See *Feinstein and Stare*, 135, 393
—, **Lipton, M. A.**, and **Goldinger, J. M.** Studies on biological oxidations. XVIII. The citric acid cycle in pigeon muscle respiration, 141, 981
Stark, Irene E. See *Cohen and Stark*, 126, 97
—. Equilibria in diastatic reactions, 142, 569
— and **Somogyi, Michael.** Note on the fermentation of maltose and glucose in alkaline solutions, 142, 579
— and —. The quantitative relationship between β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid in blood and urine, 147, 319

Stark, Irene E.—*continued:*
— and **Somogyi, Michael.** The effect of glucose feeding upon the quantitative relationship between β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid in blood and urine, **147,** 721
— and —. The effect of insulin upon the quantitative relationship between β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid in blood and urine, **147,** 731
Starkey, William F. See *Saier, Grauer, and Starkey,* **148,** 213
Steadman, L. T. A spectrochemical determination of sodium in blood serum, **138,** 603
— and **Thompson, H. E., Jr.** The spectrochemical determination of bismuth in biological material, **138,** 611
—, **Hodge, Harold Carpenter,** and **Horn, Helen Wilson.** Spectrochemical studies of potassium in bone and tooth substance, **140,** 71
Steenbock, H. See *Schneider and Steenbock,* **128,** 159
—. See *Schneider, Steenbock, and Platz,* **132,** 539
—. See *Quackenbush, Steenbock, and Platz,* **145,** 163
—. See *Quackenbush, Cox, and Steenbock,* **145,** 169
—. See *Fuhr and Steenbock,* **147,** 59, 65, 71
Steenken, W., Jr. The isolation of purified protein derivatives and carbohydrates from tuberculins and their biological properties, **141,** 91
Stein, Martin H. See *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* **137,** 793
140, 697
Stein, William H. See *Bergmann and Stein,* **128,** 217
129, 609
— and **Bergmann, Max.** Determination of proline in mixtures containing *l*- and *dl*-proline. The proline content of gelatin, **134,** 627
—. See *Doherty, Stein, and Bergmann,* **135,** 487
—, **Moore, Stanford,** and **Bergmann, Max.** The isolation of *l*-serine from silk fibroin, **139,** 481
Stein, William H.—*continued:*
—, **Moore, Stanford, Stamm, Guido, Chou, Chi-Yuan,** and **Bergmann, Max.** Aromatic sulfonic acids as reagents for amino acids. The preparation of *l*-serine, *l*-alanine, *l*-phenylalanine, and *l*-leucine from protein hydrolysates, **143,** 121
—. See *Moore and Stein,* **150,** 113
Steinbach, H. Burr. Sodium and potassium in frog muscle, **133,** 695
Steinhardt, Jacinto. The solubility of crystalline pepsin. I. Anomalous dependence of solubility on the solid to solvent ratio, **129,** 135
—. Catalyzed hydrolysis of amide and peptide bonds in proteins, **141,** 995
Steinitz, Kurt. A colorimetric method for the determination of inulin in blood plasma and urine, **126,** 589
Stekol, Jakob A. Studies on the mercapturic acid synthesis in animals. X. Glutathione in relation to growth of rats on a low casein diet which contained bromobenzene and naphthalene, **127,** 131
—. XI. The detoxication of benzyl chloride, benzyl alcohol, benzaldehyde, and S-benzylhomocysteine in the rabbit and rat, **128,** 199
—. XII. The synthesis of N-acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine in the rat from *p*-bromobenzyl bromide, S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine, and S-*p*-bromobenzylglutathione, **138,** 225
—. The metabolism of *l*- and *dl*-α-hydroxy-β-benzylthiopropionic and *dl*-α-hydroxy-γ-benzylthiobutyric acids in the rat, **140,** 827
Stenhagen, Einar, and **Ställberg, Stina.** Monolayers of compounds with branched hydrocarbon chains. IV. Phthioic acid, **139,** 345
—. See *Ställberg and Stenhagen,* **143,** 171
—. See *Ställberg-Stenhagen and Stenhagen,* **148,** 685
—. X-ray study of the hydrocarbon from phthiocerol, **148,** 695

Stephenson, Norman R. The oxidative deamination of diamines by histaminase, 149, 169
Stern, Adolph, Beach, Eliot F., and Macy, Icie G. Polarographic microdetermination of cystine in protein hydrolysates, 130, 733
Stern, Kurt G., and Melnick, Joseph L. On the mechanism of cocarboxylase action, 131, 597
— and —. On the mechanism of cocarboxylase action; a reinvestigation, 135, 365
— and —. The photochemical spectrum of the Pasteur enzyme in retina, 139, 301
—. See *Sevag, Smolens, and Stern,* 139, 925
Stetten, DeWitt, Jr., and Schoenheimer, Rudolf. The conversion of palmitic acid into stearic and palmitoleic acids in rats, 133, 329
— and —. The biological relations of the higher aliphatic alcohols to fatty acids, 133, 347
—. Biological relationships of choline, ethanolamine, and related compounds, 138, 437
140, 143
—. Biological synthesis of choline by rats on diets with and without adequate lipotropic methyl, 142, 629
— and **Grail, Godfrey F.** Effect of dietary choline, ethanolamine, serine, cystine, homocysteine, and guanidoacetic acid on the liver lipids of rats, 144, 175
—. The fate of dietary serine in the body of the rat, 144, 501
—. Metabolism of a paraffin, 147, 327
— and **Grail, Godfrey F.** The rates of replacement of depot and liver fatty acids in mice, 148, 509
Stevens, Carl M. See *Carter and Stevens,* 133, 117
—. See *Carter, Handler, and Stevens,* 138, 619
—. See *Carter and Stevens,* 138, 627
—. See *Carter, Stevens, and Ney,* 139, 247
Stevens, Carl M.—*continued:*
—. See *Schenck, Simmonds, Cohn, Stevens, and du Vigneaud,* 149, 355
Stevenson, Elizabeth Simon, and White, Abraham. Influence of iodoacetic acid on sulfur metabolism. Growth studies in the young rat, 134, 709
Stewart, David Earl. See *Robinson, Stewart, and Luckey,* 137, 283
Stewart, William T. See *Anderson, Seeley, Stewart, Redd, and Westerbeke,* 135, 189
Stiehler, Robert D., and Flexner, Louis B. A mechanism of secretion in the chorioid plexus. The conversion of oxidation-reduction energy into work, 126, 603
—. See *Flexner and Stiehler,* 126, 619
Stier, T. J. B. See *Carroll and Stier,* 137, 787
Stiff, Henry A. See *Fashena and Stiff,* 137, 21
Stillman, N. See *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff,* 133, 651
135, 359
Stock, A. H. Studies on the hemolytic streptococcus. IV. Further purification and concentration of scarlet fever toxin, 142, 777
—. See *Krejci, Stock, Sanigar, and Kraemer,* 142, 785
Stockholm, M. See *Eiler, Stockholm, and Althausen,* 134, 283
Stoddard, M. Palmer, and Dunn, Max S. Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides. VIII. The solubility and specific rotations of $l(-)$-leucine at twenty-five degrees, 142, 329
—. See *Dunn, Frieden, Stoddard, and Brown,* 144, 487
Stodola, F. H., Lesuk, Alex, and Anderson, R. J. The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LIV. The isolation and properties of mycolic acid, 126, 505
Stokes, Jacob L. See *Tishler, Stokes, Trenner, and Conn,* 141, 197

Stokes, Jacob L.—*continued:*
— and **Martin, Beverly B.** Influence of buffer and glucose in the *Lactobacillus casei* assay for pantothenic acid, 147, 483
—, **Larsen, Alma, Woodward, Carl R., Jr.,** and **Foster, Jackson W.** A *Neurospora* assay for pyridoxine, 150, 17
Stokstad, E. L. R., Manning, P. D. V., and **Rogers, R. E.** The relation between factor U and vitamin B_6, 132, 463
—. See *Almquist, Stokstad, Mecchi, and Manning,* 134, 213
—. See *Almquist, Mecchi, Stokstad, and Manning,* 134, 465
—, **Almquist, H. J., Mecchi, E., Manning, P. D. V.,** and **Rogers, R. E.** The carbohydrate component of the rice factor, 137, 373
—. Isolation of a nucleotide essential for the growth of *Lactobacillus casei,* 139, 475
—. Some properties of a growth factor for *Lactobacillus casei,* 149, 573
Stone, William E. Acid-soluble phosphorus compounds and lactic acid in the brain, 135, 43
—. Acid-soluble phosphorus compounds of cerebral tissue, 149, 29
Stoneburg, Charles A. Lipids of the cell nuclei, 129, 189
—. See *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead,* 139, 897
Stotz, Elmer. See *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness,* 128, 251
—. The estimation and distribution of cytochrome oxidase and cytochrome C in rat tissues, 131, 555
— and **Bessey, Otto A.** The blood lactate-pyruvate relation and its use in experimental thiamine deficiency in pigeons, 143, 625
—. See *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg,* 144, 657
—. A colorimetric determination of acetaldehyde in blood, 148, 585
—. See *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg,* 149, 237
Stotz, Elmer—*continued:*
— and **Raborg, Jane.** A colorimetric determination of acetoin and diacetyl, 150, 25
Stoyanoff, V. A. See *Sperry and Stoyanoff,* 126, 77
—. See *Sperry, Waelsch, and Stoyanoff,* 135, 281
—. See *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 135, 291, 297
140, 885
Strain, Harold H. Carotene. XI. Isolation and detection of α-carotene, and the carotenes of carrot roots and of butter, 127, 191
— and **Manning, Winston M.** Chlorofucine (chlorophyll γ), a green pigment of diatoms and brown algae, 144, 625
— and —. Isomerization of chlorophylls *a* and *b*, 146, 275
—, —, and **Hardin, Garrett.** Chlorophyll *c* (chlorofucine) of diatoms and dinoflagellates, 148, 655
Stral, H. M. See *Wise, Puck, and Stral,* 150, 61
Stran, Herbert. See *Hellman, Shettles, and Stran,* 148, 293
Streef, G. M. Sodium and calcium content of erythrocytes, 129, 661
Strickler, Evelyn W. See *Strickler, Shaffer, Wilson, and Strickler,* 148, 251
Strickler, Herbert S., Shaffer, C. Boyd, Wilson, Donald A., and **Strickler, Evelyn W.** A new steroid glucuronide from human urine, 148, 251
Strong, F. M., Feeney, R. E., Moore, Barbara, and **Parsons, Helen T.** The riboflavin content of blood and urine, 137, 363
—. See *Feeney and Strong,* 142, 961
Stumpf, P. K. See *Green, Knox, and Stumpf,* 138, 775
—. See *Green and Stumpf,* 142, 355
Sturges, Stuart, and **Knudson, Arthur.** Application of the Schoenheimer-Sperry method to the determination of cholesterol and cholesterol esters in tissues, 126, 543
—. See *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan,* 128, 721

Subbarow, Yellapragada. See *György, Poling, and Subbarow,* 132, 789
—. See *Rane and Subbarow,* 134, 455
—. See *Alexander and Subbarow,* 135, 341
Subrahmanyan, V. See *Green, Herbert, and Subrahmanyan,* 135, 795
138, 327
de Sütö-Nagy, G. J. See *Mylon, Winternitz, and de Sütö-Nagy,* 143, 21
Sullivan, M. X. See *Hess and Sullivan,* 128, 93
—, **Hess, W. C.,** and **Smith, E. R.** A comparison of colorimetric and polarographic methods in relation to the cystine content of insulin, 130, 741
— and —. The cystine content of insulin. The acid sensitivity of different samples, 130, 745
—. See *McCarthy and Sullivan,* 141, 871
—. See *Hess and Sullivan,* 142, 3
143, 545
—, **Hess, W. C.,** and **Howard, H. W.** The quantitative estimation of both cystine and cysteine in mixtures, 145, 621
—. See *Hess and Sullivan,* 146, 15, 381
149, 543
Sullivan, William R. See *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link,* 142, 941
—. See *Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel,* 147, 463
Summerson, William H. A simplified test-tube photoelectric colorimeter, and the use of the photoelectric colorimeter in colorimetric analysis, 130, 149
—. A combination simple manometer and constant volume differential manometer for studies in metabolism, 131, 579
—. See *Barker and Summerson,* 138, 535
Sumner, James B., and **Dounce, Alexander L.** Catalase. II, 127, 439
— and **Sumner, Robert J.** The coupled oxidation of carotene and fat by carotene oxidase, 134, 531
Sumner, James B.—*continued:*
—, **Dounce, Alexander L.,** and **Frampton, Vernon L.** Catalase. III, 136, 343
Sumner, Robert J. See *Sumner and Sumner,* 134, 531
—. Lipid oxidase studies. II. The specificity of the enzyme lipoxidase, 146, 211
—. III. The relation between carotene oxidation and the enzymic peroxidation of unsaturated fats, 146, 215
Sunderman, F. William. Studies in serum electrolytes. XIII. Estimation of total base in serum, 143, 185
Supplee, G. C., Jensen, O. G., Bender, R. C., and **Kahlenberg, O. J.** Factors affecting the riboflavin content of the liver, 144, 79
Sure, Barnett, and **DeWitt, James B.** The oxygen uptake of tissues in vitamin deficiencies, 126, 287
—, **Theis, R. M.,** and **Harrelson, R. T.** Vitamin interrelationships. I. Influence of avitaminosis on ascorbic acid content of various tissues and endocrines, 129, 245
— and **Ford, Zenas W., Jr.** Vitamin interrelationships. II. Thiamine and riboflavin interrelationships in metabolism, 146, 241
Sutherland, Earl W., Colowick, Sidney P., and **Cori, Carl F.** The enzymatic conversion of glucose-6-phosphate to glycogen, 140, 309
—. See *Colowick and Sutherland,* 144, 423
Sutton, T. S., Kaeser, Harold E., and **Hansard, S. L.** Some factors affecting the synthesis of ascorbic acid in the albino rat, 144, 183
Svensson, Harry. See *Blix, Tiselius, and Svensson,* 137, 485
—. Fractionation of serum with ammonium sulfate and water dialysis, studied by electrophoresis, 139, 805
Svirbely, Joseph L. Vitamin C studies in the rat. The effect of copper and various organic substances, 131, 233
Swanson, Marjorie. See *Artom and Swanson,* 148, 633

Swendseid, Marian E., Barnes, Richard H., Hemingway, Allan, and **Nier, A. O.** The formation of acetone bodies from acetic acid, 142, 47
Swingle, Karl F. See *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem,* 140, 931
145, 297
—, **Axelrod, A. E.,** and **Elvehjem, C. A.** The mechanism of the effect of calcium salts on the succinoxidase system, 145, 581
—. See *Axelrod, Gross, Bosse, and Swingle,* 148, 721
Szego, Clara M. See *Koenig, Melzer, Szego, and Samuels,* 141, 487

T

Tabor, Herbert, and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The ionization constant of secondary magnesium phosphate, 148, 627
Taffel, Max. See *Darrow, Harrison, and Taffel,* 130, 487
Talbot, Nathan B. See *Langstroth and Talbot,* 128, 759
129, 759
—. See *Langstroth, Talbot, and Fineman,* 130, 585
—, **Lowry, Oliver H.,** and **Astwood, E. B.** Influence of estrogen on the electrolyte pattern of the immature rat uterus, 132, 1
—, **Butler, Allan M.,** and **MacLachlan, E.** The colorimetric assay of total, α-, and β-17-ketosteroids in extracts of human urine, 132, 595
—, **Wolfe, J. K., MacLachlan, E. A., Karush, F.,** and **Butler, Allan M.** The colorimetric assay of weakly phenolic ketones, "estrone," in extracts of human urine, 134, 319
—, **Butler, Allan M., MacLachlan, E. A.,** and **Jones, R. N.** Definition and elimination of certain errors in the hydrolysis, extraction, and spectrochemical assay of α- and β- neutral urinary 17-ketosteroids, 136, 365
—, **Wolfe, John K., MacLachlan, E. A.,** and **Berman, R. A.** Chromatographic separation and colorimetric determination of alcoholic and non-alcoholic 17-ketosteroids in extracts of human urine, 139, 521
—, **Berman, R. A.,** and **MacLachlan, E. A.** Elimination of errors in the colorimetric assay of neutral urinary 17-ketosteroids by means of a color correction equation, 143, 211
—, **Ryan, Josephine,** and **Wolfe, John K.** The determination of sodium dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate in water or urine, 148, 593
Talbott, John H. See *Consolazio and Talbott,* 126, 55
132, 753
Tannenbaum, Albert. See *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 128, 109
Tarver, Harold, and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** The conversion of methionine to cystine: experiments with radioactive sulfur, 130, 67
— and —. Radioactive sulfur studies. I. Synthesis of methionine. II. Conversion of methionine sulfur to taurine sulfur in dogs and rats. III. Distribution of sulfur* in the proteins of animals fed sulfur* or methionine*. IV. Experiments *in vitro* with sulfur* and hydrogen sulfide*, 146, 69
Tatum, E. L., and **Haagen-Smit, A. J.** Identification of *Drosophila* v^+ hormone of bacterial origin, 140, 575
Taurog, Alvin. See *Fishler, Taurog, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 141, 809
—, **Chaikoff, I. L.,** and **Perlman, I.** The effect of anaerobic conditions and respiratory inhibitors on the *in vitro* phospholipid formation in liver and kidney with radioactive phosphorus as indicator, 145, 281
Taylor, A. R. See *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* 140, 293
—. See *Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* 142, 193
—. See *Sharp, Hebb, Taylor, and Beard,* 142, 217
Taylor, Henry Longstreet, and **Keys, Ancel.** Fractionation of normal serum

proteins by the electrophoretic and sodium sulfate methods, 148, 379
Taylor, J. D. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 143, 473
Taylor, John Fuller, and Hastings, A. Baird. Oxidation-reduction potentials of the methemoglobin-hemoglobin system, 131, 649
—. See *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling,* 135, 543
—. Metalloporphyrins. II. Cobalt and manganese mesoporphyrins in coordination with nitrogenous bases, 135, 569
— and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The equilibrium between oxygen and hemoglobin in concentrated urea solution, 144, 1
—. Oxidation-reduction potentials of the methemoglobin-hemoglobin system in concentrated urea solution, 144, 7
— and **Morgan, Vincent E.** Oxidation-reduction potentials of the metmyoglobin-myoglobin system, 144, 15
Teague, D. Maxwell. See *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 135, 671
—. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy,* 139, 57
—. See *Beach and Teague,* 142, 277
Templeton, R. D. See *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara,* 128, 407
Tenenbaum, Leon E., and Jensen, H. Catecholase (tyrosinase): an improved method of preparation, 145, 293
— and —. Catecholase (tyrosinase): reversible inactivation and reactivation, 147, 27
—. See *Jensen and Tenenbaum,* 147, 737
Tenery, Robert Mayo, and Anderson, Carl E. A photoelectric method for the microdetermination of potassium in blood plasma by the chloroplatinate precipitation, 135, 659
Tennent, David M., and Silber, Robert H. The excretion of ascorbic acid, thiamine, riboflavin, and pantothenic acid in sweat, 148, 359
Teply, L. J. See *Briggs, Luckey, Teply, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 148, 517
Thalhimer, William. See *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 128, 109
Thannhauser, S. J., Setz, Paul, and Benotti, Joseph. The composition of sphingomyelin from stromata of red blood cells, 126, 785
—, **Benotti, Joseph, and Reinstein, Harold.** Studies on animal lipids. XIV. The determination of lecithin, cephalin, and sphingomyelin in body fluids and tissues; with analyses of normal human sera, 129, 709
—, —, **Walcott, Alexander, and Reinstein, Harold.** Studies on animal lipids. XV. The lecithin, cephalin, and sphingomyelin content of normal human organs, 129, 717
— and **Reichel, Max.** Studies on animal lipids. XVI. The occurrence of sphingomyelin as a mixture of sphingomyelin fatty acid ester and free sphingomyelin, demonstrated by enzymatic hydrolysis and mild saponification, 135, 1
—. See *Reichel and Thannhauser,* 135, 15
—. See *Schmidt and Thannhauser,* 149, 369
Thayer, Sidney A. See *Westerfeld, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 126, 181
—. See *Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 126, 195
—. See *Binkley, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 130, 219
—. See *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 130, 431
—. See *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy,* 130, 433
—. See *McKee, Binkley, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 131, 327
—. See *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 131, 357

Thayer, Sidney A.—*continued:*
—. See *Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* 133, 567
—. See *Binkley, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 133, 721
—. See *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith,* 134, 591
—. See *Doisy, Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* 138, 283
Theis, Edwin R., and **Jacoby, T. F.** The acid-base-binding capacity of collagen, 146, 163
— and —. The acid- and base-binding capacity of heat-denatured collagen, 148, 105
— and —. The acid-, base-, and salt-binding capacity of salt-denatured collagen, 148, 603
Theis, R. M. See *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson,* 129, 245
Thomas, A. W. See *Little, Thomas, and Sherman,* 148, 441
Thomas, Byron H. See *Eck and Thomas,* 128, 257, 267
Thomas, Isabell. See *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 148, 321
Thomas, James M. See *Bina, Thomas, and Brown,* 148, 111
Thomas, Lloyd E., Ingalls, Janet K., and **Luck, James Murray.** The determination of arginine in the presence of other amino acids by means of the Sakaguchi reaction, 129, 263
—. See *Haddock and Thomas,* 144, 691
Thompson, H. E., Jr. See *Steadman and Thompson,* 138, 611
Thompson, Marvin R. See *Martin, Rennebaum, and Thompson,* 139, 871
Thompson, Roy C. See *Mitchell, Isbell, and Thompson,* 147, 485
—, **Isbell, Edith R.,** and **Mitchell, Herschel K.** A microbiological assay method for *p*-aminobenzoic acid, 148, 281
Thomson, K. B. See *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius,* 126, 1
Thorn, George W. See *Engel, Thorn, and Lewis,* 137, 205
Tidwell, Herbert C. See *Treadwell, King, Bebb, and Tidwell,* 143, 203
—. See *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa,* 149, 209
Tietzman, Josephine E. See *Doherty, Tietzman, and Bergmann,* 147, 617
Tipson, R. Stuart, and **Levene, P. A.** On the union of the nucleotides in ribonucleic acid, 127, 105
—, **Christman, Clarence C.,** and **Levene, P. A.** The structure of the aldobionic acid from flaxseed mucilage, 128, 609
— and **Levene, P. A.** Partially O-methylated hexitols. II. Synthesis of 1,2,3,5,6-O-pentamethyl dulcitol, 129, 575
—. See *Raymond, Tipson, and Levene,* 130, 47
—. A note on the action of silver salts of organic acids on bromoacetyl sugars. A new form of tetraacetyl *l*-rhamnose, 130, 55
— and **Levene, P. A.** Partially O-methylated hexitols. III. Synthesis of 1,3,4,5-tetramethyl *l*-rhamnitol, 130, 235
Tiselius, Arne. See *Blix, Tiselius, and Svensson,* 137, 485
Tishler, Max. See *Fieser, Tishler, and Sampson,* 137, 659
— and **Evans, Herbert M.** Vitamin E activities of some compounds related to α-tocopherol, 139, 241
—, **Stokes, J. L., Trenner, N. R.,** and **Conn, John B.** Some properties of gramicidin, 141, 197
—. See *Waksman and Tishler,* 142, 519
Titus, Harry W. See *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus,* 126, 255
Todd, W. R., Vreeland, Johanna, Myers, Jane, and **West, Edward S.** A rapid micromethod for the quantitative estimation of sugar alcohols, 127, 269
—, **Myers, Jane,** and **West, Edward S.** On the metabolism of sorbitol and mannitol, 127, 275
Toennies, Gerrit, and **Kolb, Joseph J.** Methionine studies. I. The reaction

Toennies, Gerrit—*continued:*
of methionine and other amino acids with mercuric chloride, 126, 367
— and **Kolb, Joseph J.** II. *dl*-Methionine sulfoxide, 128, 399
— and **Callan, Thomas P.** Methionine studies. III. A comparison of oxidative reactions of methionine, cysteine, and cystine. Determination of methionine by hydrogen peroxide oxidation, 129, 481
—. See *Kolb and Toennies*, 131, 401
—. Sulfonium reactions of methionine and their possible metabolic significance, 132, 455
— and **Kolb, Joseph J.** Methionine studies. VI. *dl*-Methionine sulfone, 140, 131
—. The optical rotation of *l*-cystine. A correction, 143, 75
—. See *Kolb and Toennies*, 144, 193
—. See *Sakami and Toennies*, 144, 203
— and **Kolb, Joseph J.** The investigation of amino acid reactions by methods of non-aqueous titrimetry. III. The determination of hydroxy (and analogous) groups in amino acids, 144, 219
—. The oxidative conversion of casein into protein free of methionine and tryptophane, 145, 667
—. See *Bennett and Toennies*, 145, 671
Tolksdorf, Sibylle. See *Jensen and Tolksdorf*, 132, 519
—. See *Jensen, Tolksdorf, and Bamman*, 135, 791
—. See *Schwenk, Fleischer, and Tolksdorf*, 147, 535
Tomarelli, Rudolph. See *György, Rose, and Tomarelli*, 144, 169
—. See *György and Tomarelli*, 147, 515
Tomkins, F. S. See *Ewing, Tomkins, and Kamm*, 147, 233
Tompkins, Edward R., and **Kirk, Paul L.** Quantitative drop analysis. XVI. An improved diffusion method for total nitrogen, 142, 477
Tompkins, Paul C., and **Schmidt, Carl L. A.** A polarographic characterization of nicotinic acid and related compounds. I. Pyridine and nicotinic acid, 143, 643
Torrance, Calvin C. Diphtherial intoxication and vitamin C content of the suprarenals of guinea pigs, 132, 575
Totter, John R., and **Berg, Clarence P.** The influence of optical isomerism on the utilization of tryptophane, histidine, and lysine for growth in the mouse, 127, 375
—. See *Borchers, Totter, and Berg*, 142, 697
— and **Day, Paul L.** Xanthopterin in the treatment of leucopenia and weight loss in rats fed succinylsulfathiazole, 147, 257
Tracy, Ann H. See *Oncley, Ross, and Tracy*, 141, 797
— and **Ross, William F.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. V. Further study of the nature of the reaction, 142, 871
—. See *Ross and Tracy*, 145, 19
— and **Ross, William F.** Carbon suboxide and proteins. VII. Malonyl pepsin, 146, 63
Tragerman, L. J. See *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward*, 132, 171
Treadwell, C. R., and **Eckstein, H. C.** The composition of the tissue lipids of the Virginia white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus borealis*), 128, 373
—. See *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 135, 85
— and **Eckstein, H. C.** Sterol metabolism in young white rats. IV. The effect of high and low fat diets on the cholesterol metabolism of four generations of white rats, 140, 35
—, **Groothuis, Marjorie**, and **Eckstein, H. C.** The influence of supplementary casein, cystine, and methionine on liver lipid content, 142, 653
—, **King, W. C.**, **Bebb, K. C.**, and **Tidwell, Herbert C.** Fatty livers and glucose tolerance in the white rat, 143, 203
—, **Tidwell, Herbert C.**, and **Grafa, Barney G., Jr.** Liver glycogen and lipids in fasted and glucose-fed rats, 149, 209

Treffers, Henry P. See *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* 144, 555

Trenner, N. R., and Bacher, F. A. A quantitative reduction-oxidation method for the estimation of vitamin K_1 and associated quinones and naphthoquinones, 137, 745

—. See *Tishler, Stokes, Trenner, and Conn,* 141, 197

Trevorrow, Virginia. Studies on the nature of the iodine in blood, 127, 737

Tria, Eusebio. Anticatalase, 129, 377

Troescher, E. Elizabeth, and Norris, Earl R. A micro blood esterase determination applied to studies of rats bearing adenocarcinoma, 132, 553

Truax, Frederick L. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 143, 473

Truhlar, Joseph, Drekter, Leon, McGuire, Grace, and Falk, K. George. Studies on enzyme action. LI. The phosphatase actions of tissues of normal and rachitic rats, 127, 345

Tucker, Helen F., and Eckstein, Henry C. The effect of supplementary lysine, methionine, and cystine on the production of fatty livers by high fat diets containing gliadin, 126, 117

—, Treadwell, C. R., and Eckstein, H. C. The effect of supplementary cystine and methionine on the production of fatty livers by rats on high fat diets containing casein or edestin, 135, 85

— **and Ball, Eric G.** The activity of carbonic anhydrase in relation to the secretion and composition of pancreatic juice, 139, 71

—. See *Ball, Tucker, Solomon, and Vennesland,* 140, 119

Tucker, I. W. See *Matlack and Tucker,* 132, 663

Tulane, Victor J. See *Wilkerson and Tulane,* 129, 477

Tully, R. H., 3rd. See *Musulin, Tully, Longenecker, and King,* 129, 437

—. See *Longenecker, Musulin, Tully, and King,* 129, 445

Turner, C. W. See *Reineke, Peterson, and Turner,* 128, 1

—. See *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner,* 138, 83; 143, 285; 147, 115

—. See *Reineke and Turner,* 149, 555, 563

Turner, D. L., and Miller, F. R. The preparation of concentrates of specific substances from urine and feces in leucemia, 147, 573

Turner, Richard B. See *Ross and Turner,* 139, 603

Turner, William J., Kress, Bernard H., and Harrison, Norman B. Determination of dihydroxyacetone in blood, 148, 581

Tuthill, Elizabeth. See *Smith, Tuthill, Drew, and Scudder,* 133, 499

Tweedy, Wilbur R., Templeton, R. D., Patras, Mary C., McJunkin, F. A., and McNamara, E. W. Studies on the effects of calciferol in the thyroparathyroidectomized-nephrectomized rat, 128, 407

—. See *Snyder and Tweedy,* 146, 639

Tytell, Alfred A. See *Sizer and Tytell,* 138, 631

—. See *Gould, Tytell, and Jaffe,* 146, 219

U

Uber, Fred M., and Verbrugge, Frank. Photochemistry and absorption spectroscopy of the pyrimidine component of vitamin B_1, 134, 273

— and —. Photochemistry of the thiazole component of vitamin B_1, 136, 81

— **and Ells, Victor R.** The ultraviolet absorption spectrum of crystalline ribonuclease, 141, 229

— **and McLaren, A. D.** A photochemical yield for the inactivation of crystalline trypsin, 141, 231

Umberger, Charles J. See *Gettler and Umberger,* 143, 633

Umbreit, W. W. See *O'Kane and Umbreit,* 142, 25

Umbreit, W. W.—*continued:*
—. See *LePage and Umbreit,* 147, 263
148, 255
Underkofler, L. A. See *Lampen, Underkofler, and Peterson,* 146, 277
Unna, Klaus. See *Scudi, Unna, and Antopol,* 135, 371
—. See *Silber and Unna,* 142, 623
Utter, M. F., and Werkman, C. H. Effect of metal ions on the reactions of phosphopyruvate by *Escherichia coli,* 146, 289

V

Van Bruggen, J. T. See *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy,* 147, 47
—, **Reithel, F. J., Cain, C. K., Katzman, Philip A., Doisy, Edward A., Muir, R. D., Roberts, E. C., Gaby, W. L., Homan, D. M., and Jones, L. R.** Penicillin B: preparation, purification, and mode of action, 148, 365
Vandenbelt, J. M. See *Ewing, Vandenbelt, and Kamm,* 131, 345
—. See *Bird, Vandenbelt, and Emmett,* 142, 317
Van Duyne, F. O. A method for the determination *in vitro* of riboflavin in tissues, 139, 207
Van Huysen, Grant. See *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis,* 138, 451
Van Slyke, Donald D. See *McCarthy and Van Slyke,* 128, 567
—. See *Folch and Van Slyke,* 129, 539
—. Determination of solubilities of gases in liquids with use of the Van Slyke-Neill manometric apparatus for both saturation and analysis, 130, 545
—, **Hiller, Alma, MacFadyen, Douglas A., Hastings, A. Baird, and Klemperer, Friedrich W.** On hydroxylysine, 133, 287
—. Glenn Ernest Cullen, preceding, 134, 467
— **and Folch, Jordi.** Manometric carbon determination, 136, 509

Van Slyke, Donald D.—*continued:*
—. See *Jacobs and Van Slyke,* 141, 1
—, **Dillon, Robert T., MacFadyen, Douglas A., and Hamilton, Paul.** Gasometric determination of carboxyl groups in free amino acids, 141, 627
—, **MacFadyen, Douglas A., and Hamilton, Paul.** Determination of free amino acids by titration of the carbon dioxide formed in the reaction with ninhydrin, 141, 671
—, **Hiller, Alma, and MacFadyen, Douglas A.** The determination of hydroxylysine in proteins, 141, 681
— **and Kreysa, Frank J.** Microdetermination of calcium by precipitation as picrolonate and estimation of the precipitated carbon by manometric combustion, 142, 765
—. See *Klemperer, Hastings, and Van Slyke,* 143, 433
—, **Hiller, Alma, and Dillon, Robert T.** Solubilities and compositions of the phospho-12-tungstates of the diamino acids and of proline, glycine, and tryptophane, 146, 137
—. See *MacFadyen and Van Slyke,* 149, 527
—. See *Hamilton and Van Slyke,* 150, 231
—, **MacFadyen, Douglas A., and Hamilton, Paul B.** The gasometric determination of amino acids in urine by the ninhydrin-carbon dioxide method, 150, 251
— **and Hamilton, Paul B.** The synthesis and properties of ninhydrin ureide, 150, 471
—, **Phillips, Robert A., Hamilton, Paul B., Archibald, Reginald M., Futcher, Palmer H., and Hiller, Alma.** Glutamine as source material of urinary ammonia, 150, 481
Van Voorhis, Stanley N. See *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis,* 134, 543
—. See *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis,* 138, 451
Vassel, Bruno. A colorimetric micromethod for the estimation of cystine and cysteine, 140, 323

Velick, Sidney F., White, Julius, and Lewis, Howard B. The synthesis of dicholylcystine and cholylcysteic acid, **127, 477**

Vennesland, Birgit. See *Conant, Cramer, Hastings, Klemperer, Solomon, and Vennesland,* **137, 557**

—. See *Ball, Tucker, Solomon, and Vennesland,* **140, 119**

—. See *Solomon, Vennesland, Klemperer, Buchanan, and Hastings,* **140, 171**

—. See *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox,* **140, 683**

—, **Solomon, A. K., Buchanan, John M., Cramer, Richard D., and Hastings, A. Baird.** Metabolism of lactic acid containing radioactive carbon in the α or β position, **142, 371**

—, —, —, and **Hastings, A. Baird.** Glycogen formation from glucose in the presence of radioactive carbon dioxide, **142, 379**

—. See *Evans, Slotin, and Vennesland,* **143, 565**

—. See *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox,* **145, 69**

—. See *Evans, Vennesland, and Slotin,* **147, 771**

Venning, Eleanor H. Further studies on the estimation of small amounts of sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate in urine, **126, 595**

—, **Hoffman, M. M., and Browne, J. S. L.** Isolation of androsterone sulfate, **146, 369**

—, —, and —. The life-maintaining and gluconeogenic properties of the cortin-like material excreted postoperatively, **148, 455**

Verbrugge, Frank. See *Uber and Verbrugge,* **134, 273**
136, 81

—. The inactivation of trypsin by ultraviolet radiation, **149, 405**

Vestling, Carl S. See *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling,* **135, 543**

—. Metalloporphyrins. IV. Coordination of iron copro- and etioporphyrins with nitrogenous bases, **135, 623**

Vestling, Carl S.—*continued:*

—. The reduction of methemoglobin by ascorbic acid, **143, 439**

— and **Warner, Donald T.** The isoelectric points of threonine and some related compounds, **144, 687**

Vickery, Hubert Bradford. See *Pucher, Wakeman, and Vickery,* **126, 43**

— and **Pucher, George W.** The loss of carbon from excised rhubarb leaves during culture, **128, 685**

— and —. The metabolism of amides in green plants. III. The mechanism of amide synthesis, **128, 703**

—, —, **Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and Rittenberg, D.** The metabolism of nitrogen in the leaves of the buckwheat plant, **129, 791**

—. The determination of arginine by means of flavianic acid, **132, 325**

—, **Pucher, George W., Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and Rittenberg, D.** The assimilation of ammonia nitrogen by the tobacco plant: a preliminary study with isotopic nitrogen, **135, 531**

—, **Smith, Emil L., Hubbell, Rebecca B., and Nolan, Laurence S.** Cucurbit seed globulins. I. Amino acid composition and preliminary tests of nutritive value, **140, 613**

—. The preparation of histidine by means of 3,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonic acid, **143, 77**

—. The histidine content of the hemoglobin of man and of the horse and sheep, determined with the aid of 3,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonic acid, **144, 719**

—, **Pucher, George W., and Deuber, Carl G.** The preparation of asparagine, **145, 45**

—. See *Pucher and Vickery,* **145, 525**

— and **Pucher, George W.** Amide metabolism in etiolated seedlings. I. Asparagine and glutamine formation in *Lupinus angustifolius, Vicia atropurpurea,* and *Cucurbita pepo,* **150, 197**

Viergiver, Ellenmae. See *Allen and Viergiver,* **141, 837**

Viergiver, Ellenmae—*continued:*
—. See *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen,* 146, 323

du Vigneaud, Vincent, Patterson, Wilbur I., and Hunt, Madison. Opening of the ring of the thiolactone of homocysteine, 126, 217
—. See *Hunt and du Vigneaud,* 127, 43, 727
—. See *Kies, Dyer, Wood, and du Vigneaud,* 128, 207
—, **Wood, John L., and Irish, Oliver J.** The optical inversion of the benzyl derivatives of *d*-cysteine and *d*-homocysteine *in vivo,* 129, 171
—. See *Wood and du Vigneaud,* 130, 109
—, **Dyer, Helen M., and Kies, Marian Wood.** A relationship between the nature of the vitamin B complex supplement and the ability of homocystine to replace methionine in the diet, 130, 325
—, **Chandler, Joseph P., Moyer, A. W., and Keppel, Dorothy M.** The effect of choline on the ability of homocystine to replace methionine in the diet, 131, 57
—. See *Wood and du Vigneaud,* 131, 267
—, **Cohn, Mildred, Brown, George Bosworth, Irish, Oliver J., Schoenheimer, Rudolf, and Rittenberg, D.** A study of the inversion of *d*-phenylaminobutyric acid and the acetylation of *l*-phenylaminobutyric acid by means of the isotopes of nitrogen and hydrogen, 131, 273
—, **Miller, Gail Lorenz, and Rodden, Clement J.** On the question of the presence of methionine in insulin, 131, 631
—. See *Wood and du Vigneaud,* 134, 413
—, **Chandler, Joseph P., Cohn, Mildred, and Brown, George Bosworth.** The transfer of the methyl group from methionine to choline and creatine, 134, 787
—. See *Chandler and du Vigneaud,* 135, 223

du Vigneaud, Vincent—*continued:*
—. See *Brown and du Vigneaud,* 137, 611
—. See *Cohn, Irving, and du Vigneaud,* 137, 635
— and **Brown, George Bosworth.** The synthesis of the new sulfur-containing amino acid (lanthionine) isolated from sodium carbonate-treated wool, 138, 151
—, **Wood, John L., and Binkley, Francis.** Acetylation *in vivo* of *p*-bromophenyl-*d*-cysteine, 138, 369
—, **Chandler, Joseph P., and Moyer, A. W.** The inability of creatine and creatinine to enter into transmethylation *in vivo,* 139, 917
—. See *Miller, Behrens, and du Vigneaud,* 140, 411
—, **Cohn, Mildred, Chandler, Joseph P., Schenck, Jay R., and Simmonds, Sofia.** The utilization of the methyl group of methionine in the biological synthesis of choline and creatine, 140, 625
—, **Hofmann, Klaus, Melville, Donald B., and György, Paul.** Isolation of biotin (vitamin H) from liver, 140, 643
—, —, —, and **Rachele, Julian R.** The preparation of free crystalline biotin, 140, 763
—. See *Brown and du Vigneaud,* 140, 767
141, 85
—. See *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud,* 141, 207
—, **Brown, George Bosworth, and Bonsnes, Roy W.** The formation of lanthionine on treatment of insulin with dilute alkali, 141, 707
—. See *Melville, Hofmann, Hague, and du Vigneaud,* 142, 615
—, **Brown, George Bosworth, and Chandler, Joseph P.** The synthesis of *ll*-S-(β-amino-β-carboxyethyl) homocysteine and the replacement by it of cystine in the diet, 143, 59
—. See *Moyer and du Vigneaud,* 143, 373

du Vigneaud, Vincent—*continued:*
—. See *Binkley, Anslow, and du Vigneaud,* 143, 559
—. See *Binkley and du Vigneaud,* 144, 507
—. See *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud,* 144, 513
—. See *Melville, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud,* 145, 101
—. See *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud,* 145, 495
—. See *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby,* 145, 503
—, **Melville, Donald B., Folkers, Karl, Wolf, Donald E., Mozingo, Ralph, Keresztesy, John C.,** and **Harris, Stanton A.** The structure of biotin: a study of desthiobiotin, 146, 475
—. See *Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud,* 146, 487
—. See *Simmonds and du Vigneaud,* 146, 685
—. See *Schenck, Simmonds, Cohn, Stevens, and du Vigneaud,* 149, 355
—. See *Simmonds, Cohn, Chandler, and du Vigneaud,* 149, 519
Virtue, Robert W., and **Doster-Virtue, Mildred E.** Studies on the production of taurocholic acid in the dog. II. Cystamine, 126, 141
— and —. III. Cystine disulfoxide, cysteine sulfinic acid, and cysteic acid, 127, 431
— and —. IV. Cysteine, homocysteine, and thioglycolic acid, 128, 665
— and —. The failure of intravenously injected fat to produce cholic acid in the dog, 133, 573
— and —. Studies on the production of taurocholic acid in the dog. V. Methionine sulfoxide, 137, 227
Visscher, Frank E. See *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher,* 141, 889
— and **Corley, Ralph C.** Influence of linoleic and palmitic acids of the diet on synthesis and storage of fatty acids in the white rat, 147, 291
Volker, Joseph F., Hodge, Harold Carpenter, Wilson, Helen J., and **Van Voorhis, Stanley N.** The adsorption of fluorides by enamel, dentin, bone, and hydroxyapatite as shown by the radioactive isotope, 134, 543
Voris, Leroy, Ellis, Gordon, and **Maynard, L. A.** The determination of neutral fat glycerol in blood with periodate. Application to the determination of arteriovenous differences in neutral fat, 133, 491
Vos, B. J., Jr. See *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 133, 145
—. See *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos,* 133, 661
—. See *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 134, 171
Vreeland, Johanna. See *Todd, Vreeland, Myers, and West,* 127, 269

W

Wachtel, L. W., Hove, E., Elvehjem, C. A., and **Hart, E. B.** Blood uric acid and liver uricase of zinc-deficient rats on various diets, 138, 361
Wade, Nelson J. See *Griffith and Wade,* 131, 567
132, 627
Waelsch, Heinrich, and **Sperry, Warren M.** The composition of unsaponifiable lipids, 132, 787
—. See *Sperry, Waelsch, and Stoyanoff,* 135, 281
—, **Sperry, Warren M.,** and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** A study of the synthesis and deposition of lipids in brain and other tissues with deuterium as an indicator, 135, 291
—, —, and —. Lipid metabolism in brain during myelination, 135, 297
—. See *Rittenberg and Waelsch,* 136, 799
— and **Rittenberg, D.** Glutathione. I. The metabolism of glutathione studied with isotopic glycine, 139, 761
—. The excretion of keto acids, 140, 313
—, **Sperry, Warren M.,** and **Stoyanoff, V. A.** The influence of growth and myelination on the deposition and metabolism of lipids in the brain, 140, 885
—. See *Borek and Waelsch,* 141, 99

Waelsch, Heinrich—*continued:*
— and **Rittenberg, D.** Glutathione. II. The metabolism of glutathione studied with isotopic ammonia and glutamic acid, **144,** 53
— and **Miller, Herbert K.** The relation of keto acid excretion to amino acid metabolism, **145,** 1
—. See *Anchel and Waelsch,* **145,** 605
—. See *Nachmansohn, John, and Waelsch,* **150,** 485
Wagner, J. R., Axelrod, A. E., Lipton, M. A., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** A rat assay method for the determination of riboflavin, **136,** 357
Wahlin, H. B. See *Burris, Eppling, Wahlin, and Wilson,* **148,** 349
Waisman, Harry A. See *Woolley, Waisman, and Elvehjem,* **129,** 673
Wakeman, Alfred J. See *Pucher, Wakeman, and Vickery,* **126,** 43
Waksman, Selman A., and **Tishler, Max.** The chemical nature of actinomycin, an antimicrobial substance produced by *Actinomyces antibioticus,* **142,** 519
Walcott, Alexander. See *Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and Reinstein,* **129,** 717
Walden, M. K. See *Kies and Schwimmer,* **145,** 685
Walker, Burnham S. See *Barkan and Walker,* **131,** 447
135, 37, 803
—. See *Ellis and Walker,* **142,** 291
Wallace, William M., and **Hastings, A. Baird.** The distribution of the bicarbonate ion in mammalian muscle, **144,** 637
— and **Lowry, Oliver H.** An *in vitro* study of carbon dioxide equilibria in mammalian muscle, **144,** 651
Walsh, Anna I. See *Looney and Walsh,* **127,** 117
130, 635
Walton, Clarence. See *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton,* **131,** 425
Ward, S. M. See *Hoagland and Ward,* **146,** 115
Ward, W. E. See *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward,* **132,** 171
Warga, Mary. See *Saier, Warga, and Grauer,* **137,** 317
Warner, Donald T. See *Vestling and Warner,* **144,** 687
—. See *Rose, Haines, Johnson, and Warner,* **148,** 457
Warner, E. D. See *Seegers, Brinkhous, Smith, and Warner,* **126,** 91
Warner, Robert C. The kinetics of the hydrolysis of urea and of arginine, **142,** 705
— and **Cannan, R. Keith.** The formation of ammonia from proteins in alkaline solution, **142,** 725
—. The alkaline hydrolysis of egg albumin, **142,** 741
Warren, Charles O., and **Carter, Charles E.** The Pasteur effect in bone marrow, studied with carbon monoxide-oxygen mixtures, **150,** 267
Warren, Stafford L. See *Mann, Leblond, and Warren,* **142,** 905
Waters, E. T. See *Jaques, Waters, and Charles,* **144,** 229
Watson, Cecil James, Pass, I. J., and **Schwartz, Samuel.** A study of the supposed conversion of protoporphyrin to coproporphyrin by the liver. I. The fate of parenterally administered protoporphyrin in dogs with bile renal fistulae, **139,** 583
—. See *Salzburg and Watson,* **139,** 593
—. See *Flink and Watson,* **146,** 171
—. See *Grinstein and Watson,* **147,** 667, 671, 675
Watson, Dennis W. See *Seibert and Watson,* **140,** 55
Watson, E. M. See *Williams and Watson,* **135,** 337
Weast, C. A., and **Mackinney, G.** Chlorophyllase, **133,** 551
Weatherby, LeRoy S., and **Cheng, Amber L. S.** The determination of flavones or quercetin-like substances in certain naturally occurring products, **148,** 707
Webb, Bailey D. See *Kyker, Webb, and Andrews,* **139,** 551
Webb, Merrill. See *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb* **134,** 567

Webb, T. J., and Kniazuk, Michael. Spectrophotometric examination of blood from animals receiving sulfanilamide, 128, 511
—. See *Scudi, Bastedo, and Webb,* 136, 399
Webster, George L. See *Martinek, Kirch, and Webster,* 149, 245
Wegner, M. I., Kemmerer, A. R., and Fraps, G. S. Some factors that affect the microbiological method for riboflavin, 144, 731
—, —, and —. Influence of the method of preparation of sample on microbiological assay for riboflavin, 146, 547
Weichselbaum, T. E., Somogyi, Michael, and Rusk, Howard A. A method for the determination of small amounts of potassium, 132, 343
— and —. A method for the determination of small amounts of ketone bodies, 140, 5
—. See *Somogyi and Weichselbaum,* 145, 567
Weil, Leopold, and Russell, Mary A. Proteolytic activity of plasma during tumor or embryonic growth in rats, 126, 245
— and —. Studies on plasma phosphatase activity in relation to fat metabolism in rats, 136, 9
—. Studies on plasma phosphatase activity during embryonic and tumor growth, 138, 375
— and **Jennings, Robert K.** Investigations in enzymatic histochemistry. III. Distribution of enzymes in rabbit kidney, 139, 421
— and **Russell, Mary A.** Studies on plasma phosphatase activity and on blood phospholipids in rats with obstructive jaundice, 144, 307
Weinhouse, Sidney, and Brewer, John I. Cyclic variations in the lipids of the corpus luteum, 143, 617
Weinstock, Harry H., Jr., May, Everette L., Arnold, Aaron, and Price, Donald. Amino acid analogues of pantothenic acid, 135, 343
Weir, Everett G., and Hastings, A. Baird. The distribution of bromide and chloride in tissues and body fluids, 129, 547
Weiss, Ethel. See *Saifer, Hughes, and Weiss,* 146, 527
Weiss, Soma. See *Muus, Weiss, and Hastings,* 129, 303
Weissberger, Louise Harris. The increase in phospholipid and total phosphorus metabolism of the kidney following the administration of ammonium chloride, with radioactive phosphorus as an indicator, 132, 219
—. Phosphorus metabolism in phlorhizin diabetes, with radioactive phosphorus as an indicator, 139, 543
— and **Harris, Philip L.** A possible vitamin D assay technique with radioactive strontium, 144, 287
Weissman, Norman, and Schoenheimer, Rudolf. The relative stability of $l(+)$-lysine in rats studied with deuterium and heavy nitrogen, 140, 779
—. See *Ratner, Weissman, and Schoenheimer,* 147, 549
Welch, A. D. The preparation of a casein hydrolysate for the study of the relationship between choline and homocystine, 137, 173
— and **Landau, R. L.** The arsenic analogue of choline as a component of lecithin in rats fed arsenocholine chloride, 144, 581
—. See *Jukes and Welch,* 146, 19
Welch, Eileen A. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 143, 473
Welch, Mary S. See *Colowick, Welch, and Cori,* 133, 359, 641
Wendel, Nannette M. See *Wendel, Wendel, and Cox,* 131, 177
Wendel, William B., Wendel, Nannette M., and Cox, W. W. Methemoglobin as the principal abnormal pigment in the blood of humans showing cyanosis from sulfanilamide, 131, 177
—. See *Cox and Wendel,* 143, 331

Wendel, William B.—*continued:*
— and **Kimball, Sydnette.** Formation of lactic acid and pyruvic acid in blood containing *Plasmodium knowlesi*, 145, 343
—. Respiratory and carbohydrate metabolism of malaria parasites (*Plasmodium knowlesi*), 148, 21
Werkman, C. H. See *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 135, 789
—. See *Silverman and Werkman*, 138, 35
—. See *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 139, 365, 377, 483 142, 31
—. See *Slade, Wood, Nier, Hemingway, and Werkman*, 143, 133
—. See *Utter and Werkman*, 146, 289
—. See *Krampitz, Wood, and Werkman*, 147, 243
Werthessen, Nicholas T. See *Pearlman, Pincus, and Werthessen*, 142, 649
West, Edward S. See *Todd, Vreeland, Myers, and West*, 127, 269
—. See *Todd, Myers, and West*, 127, 275
—, **Christensen, Bert E.**, and **Rinehart, Robert E.** A micromethod for the determination of carbon dioxide in blood and other fluids, 132, 681
—. See *Christensen, West, and Dimick*, 137, 735
— and **Rinehart, Robert E.** Reaction of ninhydrin with ascorbic acid and other endiol compounds. Decarboxylation of dehydroascorbic acid, 146, 105
—. See *Highet and West*, 146, 655
Westerbeke, Don. See *Anderson, Seeley, Stewart, Redd, and Westerbeke*, 135, 189
Westerfeld, W. W., Thayer, Sidney A., MacCorquodale, D. W., and Doisy, Edward A. The ketonic estrogen of sow ovaries, 126, 181
—, **MacCorquodale, D. W., Thayer, Sidney A., and Doisy, Edward A.** The isolation of theelin from human placenta, 126, 195
—. See *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox*, 140, 683

Westerfeld, W. W.—*continued:*
—. The oxidation of estrone by hydrogen peroxide, 143, 177
—, **Stotz, Elmer, and Berg, Robert L.** The rôle of pyruvate in the metabolism of ethyl alcohol, 144, 657
—. See *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox*, 145, 69
— and **Lowe, Charles.** The oxidation of *p*-cresol by peroxidase, 145, 463
— and **Berg, Robert L.** Observations on the metabolism of acetoin, 148, 523
—. See *Doisy and Westerfeld*, 149, 229
—, **Stotz, Elmer, and Berg, Robert L.** The coupled oxidation-reduction of alcohol and pyruvate *in vivo*, 149, 237
Wheeler, D. H. See *Riemenschneider, Wheeler, and Sando*, 127, 391
—, **Riemenschneider, R. W., and Sando, Charles E.** Preparation, properties, and thiocyanogen absorption of triolein and trilinolein, 132, 687
White, A. G. C. See *Woolley and White*, 149, 285
White, Abraham. See *Beach and White*, 127, 87
—. See *White and White*, 131, 149
— and **Lavin, G. I.** The ultraviolet absorption spectrum of prolactin, 132, 717
—. See *Stevenson and White*, 134, 709
—, **Bonsnes, Roy W., and Long, C. N. H.** Prolactin, 143, 447
— and **Elman, Robert.** Preparation of tryptophane-containing acid hydrolysates of proteins suitable for intravenous administration, 143, 797
—. See *Sayers, White, and Long*, 149, 425
White, Florence R. See *White and White*, 130, 435
White, Julius. See *Velick, White, and Lewis*, 127, 477
— and **White, Florence R.** On the nature of the glutamic acid of malignant tumor tissue, 130, 435
— and **White, Abraham.** Inhibition of growth of the rat by oral administration of methylcholanthrene, benz-

White, Julius—*continued:*
pyrene, or pyrene, and the effects of various dietary supplements, 131, 149
—. See *Greenstein, Jenrette, Mider, and White,* 137, 795
—. See *Greenstein, Jenrette, and White,* 141, 327
Whitehead, Raymond. See *MacLachlan, Hodge, and Whitehead,* 139, 185
—. See *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead,* 139, 897
Whitman, Newton E. See *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 145, 657
Wick, Arne N. See *Barnes and Wick,* 131, 413
—. See *MacKay, Wick, and Carne,* 132, 613
—. See *MacKay, Carne, and Wick,* 133, 59
—. See *MacKay, Barnes, Carne, and Wick,* 135, 157
—. See *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum,* 135, 183
—, **MacKay, Eaton M., Carne, Herbert O.,** and **Mayfield, Harry M.** The relative antiketogenic activity of glucose, glycine, and alanine, 136, 237
—. See *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum,* 136, 503
137, 183
—. See *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum,* 138, 63
— and **Drury, D. R.** The effect of concentration on the rate of utilization of β-hydroxybutyric acid by the rabbit, 138, 129
—. See *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher,* 141, 889
—. Ketogenic action of branched chain fatty acids, 141, 897
—. See *Kuizenga, Wick, Ingle, Nelson, and Cartland,* 147, 561
Wieghard, Charlotte W., and **Anderson, R. J.** The chemistry of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. LV. Studies on the wax fractions of the human tubercle bacillus, 126, 515
Wiese, A. C., and **Johnson, B. Connor.** A new method for the microdetermination of manganese in biological materials, 127, 203
—, —, **Elvehjem, C. A., Hart, E. B.,** and **Halpin, J. G.** A study of blood and bone phosphatase in chick perosis, 127, 411
Wilde, W. S. The distribution of potassium in the cat after intravascular injection, 128, 309
Wildman, Sam G. See *Gordon and Wildman,* 147, 389
Wilhelmi, Alfred E. See *Fisher and Wilhelmi,* 132, 135
—. See *Russell and Wilhelmi,* 137, 713
140, 747
—. See *Frame, Russell, and Wilhelmi,* 149, 255
Wilkerson, Vernon A., and **Tulane, Victor J.** The chemistry of human skin. III. The occurrence of methionine in human skin (stratum corneum), 129, 477
Williams, Edward F., Jr. See *Morrison and Williams,* 137, 461
Williams, H. L., and **Watson, E. M.** The influence of sulfhydryl compounds upon the activity of bone phosphatase *in vitro,* 135, 337
Williams, Harold H. See *Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, Williams, and Macy,* 128, 339
—. See *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy,* 130, 115
—. See *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 135, 671
Williams, J. R., Jr. See *Grollman, Williams, and Harrison,* 134, 115
Williams, Ray D. See *Mason and Williams,* 140, 417
146, 589
Williams, Roger J. See *Snell, Pennington, and Williams,* 133, 559
—. See *Pennington, Snell, and Williams,* 135, 213
—. See *Eakin, Snell, and Williams,* 136, 801
140, 535

Williams, Roger J.—*continued:*
—. See *Snell, Guirard, and Williams,* 143, 519
Williamson, M. B. See *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner,* 138, 83
143, 285
147, 115
Williamson, S., and Green, D. E. The preparation of coenzyme I from yeast, 135, 345
Wilson, D. Wright. See *Zapp and Wilson,* 126, 9, 19
—. See *Irvin and Wilson,* 127, 555, 565, 575
—. See *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* 128, 525
—. See *Kurtz and Wilson,* 129, 693
—. See *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* 133, 467, 477
—. See *Lundgren, Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson,* 142, 367
Wilson, Donald A. See *Strickler, Shaffer, Wilson, and Strickler,* 148, 251
Wilson, Helen J. See *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis,* 134, 543
Wilson, J. B., Lee, S. B., and Wilson, P. W. Mechanism of biological nitrogen fixation. IX. Properties of hydrogenase in *Azotobacter,* 144, 265
—. See *Lee, Wilson, and Wilson,* 144, 273
Wilson, J. W. See *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson,* 136, 449
Wilson, P. W., Lee, S. B., and Wyss, Orville. Mechanism of symbiotic nitrogen fixation. V. Nature of inhibition by hydrogen, 139, 91
—. See *Wilson, Lee, and Wilson,* 144, 265
—. See *Lee, Wilson, and Wilson,* 144, 273
—, **Burris, R. H., and Coffee, W. B.** Hydrogenase and symbiotic nitrogen fixation, 147, 475
—. See *Burris, Eppling, Wahlin, and Wilson,* 148, 349
Windsor, Emanuel. See *Koehler, Windsor, and Hill,* 140, 811
Winkler, Alexander W. See *Smith, Winkler, and Schwartz,* 129, 51
Winkler, Alexander W.—*continued:*
—. See *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler,* 135, 165
—. See *Smith, Eisenman, and Winkler,* 141, 555
Winnick, Theodore. See *Greenberg and Winnick,* 135, 761, 775, 781
— **and Greenberg, David M.** The use of optical rotation in the study of protein hydrolysis, 137, 429
—. Microdiffusion methods based on the bisulfite reaction. I. The determination of acetone, 141, 115
—. II. Determination of lactic acid by oxidation with ceric sulfate, 142, 451
—. III. Determination of threonine by oxidation with periodate, 142, 461
—. See *Cramer and Winnick,* 150, 259
Winter, Irwin C. Fat metabolism following liver injury. Decreased iodine number of tissue fatty acids of male rats following carbon tetrachloride administration, 128, 283
—. Fat metabolism after liver injury. Decreased fatty acid utilization by male rats following the administration of carbon tetrachloride, 135, 123
— **and Crandall, Lathan A., Jr.** The question of the portal absorption of fatty acids, 140, 97
—. Fat metabolism after liver injury. Fatty acid utilization by rats treated with carbon tetrachloride on diets which were fat-free or contained fats with high or low iodine numbers, 142, 17
Winternitz, M. C. See *Mylon, Winternitz, and de Sütö-Nagy,* 143, 21
Wintersteiner, O. See *Hirschmann and Wintersteiner,* 126, 737
—. See *Pearlman and Wintersteiner,* 130, 35
132, 605
—. See *Longwell and Wintersteiner,* 133, 219
— **and Ritzmann, Johana R.** The isolation of 7(β)-hydroxycholesterol from the serum of pregnant mares, 136, 697
— **and Bergström, Sune.** The products

Wintersteiner, O.—*continued:*
formed by the action of oxygen on colloidal solutions of cholesterol, 137, 785
—. See *Bergström and Wintersteiner,* 141, 597
143, 503
145, 309, 327
Wise, E. C. See *Correll and Wise,* 126, 573, 581
Wise, H., Puck, T. T., and Stral, H. M. A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of glycols in air, 150, 61
Wolf, Donald E. See *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* 146, 475
Wolfe, John K. See *Hershberg and Wolfe,* 133, 667
—. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler,* 134, 319
—, **Hershberg, E. B., and Fieser, Louis F.** The polarographic determination of ketonic steroids, 136, 653
—. See *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, and Berman,* 139, 521
—. See *Hershberg, Wolfe, and Fieser,* 140, 215
—. See *Hershberg and Wolfe,* 141, 215
—. See *Talbot, Ryan, and Wolfe,* 148, 593
Womack, Madelyn, and Rose, William C. The partial replacement of dietary methionine by cystine for purposes of growth, 141, 375
Wood, Earl H. A low temperature wet ashing method applied to the study of the electrolyte composition of the ventricular musculature and lung parenchyma of the dog, 143, 165
Wood, H. G., Werkman, C. H., Hemingway, Allan, and Nier, A. O. Heavy carbon as a tracer in bacterial fixation of carbon dioxide, 135, 789
—, —, —, and —. Heavy carbon as a tracer in heterotrophic carbon dioxide assimilation, 139, 365
—, —, —, and —. The position of carbon dioxide carbon in succinic acid synthesized by heterotrophic bacteria, 139, 377
—, **Werkman, C. H., Hemingway, Allan, and Nier, A. O.** Mechanism of fixation of carbon dioxide in the Krebs cycle, 139, 483
—, —, —, and —. Fixation of carbon dioxide by pigeon liver in the dissimilation of pyruvic acid, 142, 31
—. See *Slade, Wood, Nier, Hemingway, and Werkman,* 143, 133
—. See *Krampitz, Wood, and Werkman,* 147, 243
Wood, John L. See *Kies, Dyer, Wood, and du Vigneaud,* 128, 207
—. See *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Irish,* 129, 171
— **and du Vigneaud, Vincent.** Racemization of benzyl-*l*-cysteine, with a new method of preparing *d*-cystine, 130, 109
— and —. A new synthesis of cystine, 131, 267
— and —. On the synthesis of serine, 134, 413
—. See *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Binkley,* 138, 369
Wood, Thomas R. See *Rose and Wood,* 141, 381
—. See *Ross and Wood,* 146, 49
— **and Ross, William F.** The ketene acetylation of the parathyroid hormone, 146, 59
Woodford, Saramae. See *Fieser, Tishler, and Sampson,* 137, 659
Woodruff, H. Boyd. See *Foster and Woodruff,* 148, 723
Woodward, Carl R., Jr. See *Stokes, Larsen, Woodward, and Foster,* 150, 17
Woodward, Gladys E. See *Schroeder and Woodward,* 129, 283
—. See *Dohan and Woodward,* 129, 393
—, **Reinhart, Francis E., and Dohan, Janetta Schoonover.** The glutamic acid of malignant tissue proteins, 138, 677
— and —. The effect of pH on the formation of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid and glutamic acid during enzy-

matic hydrolysis of glutathione by rat kidney extract, 145, 471
Wooley, Jerald G. See *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 139, 499
Woolf, Ralph B., Viergiver, Ellenmae, and Allen, Willard M. Study of the distribution of sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate between *n*-butanol and urine of pregnant women, together with its practical application, 146, 323
Woolley, D. W., Waisman, Harry A., and Elvehjem, C. A. Studies on the structure of the chick antidermatitis factor, 129, 673
—. Biological responses to the constituent parts of pantothenic acid, 130, 417
—, **McDaniel, L. E., and Peterson, W. H.** Growth factors for bacteria. IX. Studies of a growth factor for *Clostridia,* 131, 381
—. Pantothenic acid diphosphate, 134, 461
—. A new dietary essential for the mouse, 136, 113
—. Identification of the mouse antialopecia factor, 139, 29
—. Manganese and the growth of lactic acid bacteria, 140, 311
—. A method for the estimation of inositol, 140, 453
—. A study of the biological specificity of inositol, 140, 461
—. Destruction of thiamine by a substance in certain fish, 141, 997
— and **Longsworth, L. G.** Isolation of an antibiotin factor from egg white, 142, 285
—. See *Folch and Woolley,* 142, 963
—. Some new dietary essentials required by guinea pigs, 143, 679
— and **Krampitz, L. O.** Reversal by phosphatides of the antimicrobial action of a crystalline protein from wheat, 146, 273
—. Isolation and partial determination of structure of soy bean lipositol, a new inositol-containing phospholipid, 147, 581
Woolley, D. W.—*continued:*
— and **White, A. G. C.** Production of thiamine deficiency disease by the feeding of a pyridine analogue of thiamine, 149, 285
Woolley, Jean Rea. See *Greengard and Woolley,* 132, 83
Worley, L. G. See *Albaum and Worley,* 144, 697
Wortis, Herman. See *Bueding and Wortis,* 133, 585
—. See *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* 137, 793
140, 697
Wright, Lemuel D. See *Snell and Wright,* 139, 675
—. The effect of glucose administration on the level of blood pantothenic acid, 142, 445
—. The state of pantothenic acid in blood, 147, 261
Wright, Norman. The infra-red absorption spectra of amino acids, 127, 137
Wyckoff, Ralph W. G. The ultracentrifugal analysis of the latent mosaic virus protein, 128, 729
Wyman, Jeffries, Jr. An analysis of the titration data of oxyhemoglobin of the horse by a thermal method, 127, 1
—. The heat of oxygenation of hemoglobin, 127, 581
—. See *Greenstein, Klemperer, and Wyman,* 129, 681
— and **Ingalls, Elizabeth N.** Interrelationships in the reactions of horse hemoglobin, 139, 877
— and —. A nomographic representation of certain properties of the proteins, 147, 297
Wynne, A. M. See *Rabinowitch and Wynne,* 126, 109
Wyss, Orville. See *Wilson, Lee, and Wyss,* 139, 91

Y

Yannet, Herman, and Darrow, Daniel C. The effect of depletion of extracellular electrolytes on the chemical composi-

Yannet, Herman—*continued:*
tion of skeletal muscle, liver, and cardiac muscle, **134**, 721
—. The effect of alkalosis on the chemical composition of brain, skeletal muscle, liver, and heart, **136**, 265
—. The effect of alkalosis on the relationship between serum calcium and protein *in vivo*, **137**, 409
Yenson, M. Mutahhar. See *Haurowitz, Schwerin, and Yenson*, **140**, 353
Young, E. Gordon, and Conway, Catherine F. On the estimation of allantoin by the Rimini-Schryver reaction, **142**, 839
Young, H. Y. See *Sideris, Young, and Krauss*, **126**, 233
Young, N. F. See *Kensler, Young, and Rhoads*, **143**, 465
Young, William C. See *Fish, Dorfman, and Young*, **143**, 715
Yuska, Henry. See *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer*, **132**, 239

Z

Zapp, John A., Jr., and Wilson, D. Wright. Quantitative studies of carnosine and anserine in mammalian muscle. I. A method for the determination of carnosine and anserine, **126**, 9
— and —. II. The distribution of carnosine and anserine in various muscles of different species, **126**, 19
—. See *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, **132**, 393
—. See *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, **132**, 411, 423
137, 63, 75
—. See *Stadie and Zapp*, **148**, 669
150, 165
Zechmeister, L., and Cholnoky, L. Carotenoids of Hungarian wheat flour, **135**, 31
— and **Polgár, A.** The carotenoid and provitamin A content of the watermelon, **139**, 193
— and —. Silk oak flowers as a source of β-carotene, **140**, 1

Zechmeister, L.—*continued:*
— and **Schroeder, W. A.** The fruit of *Pyracantha angustifolia:* a practical source of pro-γ-carotene and prolycopene, **144**, 315
— and **Escue, R. B.** Isolation of prolycopene and pro-γ-carotene from *Evonymus fortunei*, **144**, 321
Ziff, Morris. See *Chargaff and Ziff*, **131**, 25
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Hogg*, **131**, 35
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen*, **135**, 351
136, 257
— and **Chargaff, Erwin.** Studies on the chemistry of blood coagulation. XI. The mode of action of heparin, **136**, 689
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg*, **138**, 439
—. See *Chargaff and Ziff*, **138**, 787
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore*, **139**, 383
—. See *Chargaff and Ziff*, **140**, 927
—. See *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg*, **144**, 343
Zimmerli, A. See *Nield, Russell, and Zimmerli*, . **136**, 73
—, **Nield, Cyril H., and Russell, Walter C.** A modified antimony trichloride reagent for the determination of certain sterols and vitamins D_2 and D_3, **148**, 245
Zinsser, Hans H. See *Drinker and Zinsser*, **148**, 187
Zitin, Bernard. See *Zittle and Zitin*, **144**, 99, 105
Zittle, Charles A., and O'Dell, Robert A. The determination of cystine: the use of cuprous oxide for simultaneous reduction and precipitation of cystine as the cuprous mercaptide, **139**, 753
— and —. Chemical studies of bull spermatozoa. Lipid, sulfur, cystine, nitrogen, phosphorus, and nucleic acid content of whole spermatozoa and of the parts obtained by physical means, **140**, 899

Zittle, Charles A.—*continued:*
— and **O'Dell, Robert A.** Chemical studies of bull spermatozoa. The methionine content of whole spermatozoa and of the parts obtained by physical means, 141, 239
— and **Harris, Tzvee N.** The antigenic structure of hemolytic streptococci of Lancefield Group A. X. The purification and certain properties of the group-specific polysaccharide, 142, 823

Zittle, Charles A.—*continued:*
— and **Zitin, Bernard.** The amount and distribution of cytochrome oxidase in bull spermatozoa, 144, 99
— and —. Non-hemin and total iron in bull spermatozoa, 144, 105

Zondek, Samuel Georg. See *Brückmann and Zondek,* 135, 23

Zscheile, F. P. See *Beadle and Zscheile,* 144, 21

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrine: Synthesis and configurational relationships, *Cahill and Jackson*, 1938, **126**, 29

Acetaldehyde: Blood cells, red, *Barker*, 1941, **137**, 783

—, determination, colorimetric, *Stotz*, 1943, **148**, 585

Acetic acid: Aceto-. *See* Acetoacetic acid

Acetone body formation, relation, *Swendseid, Barnes, Hemingway, and Nier*, 1942, **142**, 47

α-Aminophenyl-, alanine, and, configurational correlation, *Kuna, Ovakimian, and Levene*, 1941, **137**, 337

Cholesterol formation, biological, relation, *Bloch and Rittenberg*, 1942, **143**, 297

— —, effect, *Bloch and Rittenberg*, 1942, **145**, 625

Formation, acetoacetic acid hydrolysis, *Lehninger*, 1942, **143**, 147

—, enzymatic, from acetoacetic acid, *Lehninger*, 1942, **143**, 147

Guanido-, dietary, liver lipids, effect, *Stetten and Grail*, 1942, **144**, 175

Iodo-, carbohydrate metabolism, isolated tissues, effect, *Barker, Shorr, and Malam*, 1939, **129**, 33

—, egg albumin, denatured, and, reaction, *Rosner*, 1940, **132**, 657

—, growth effect, *Stevenson and White*, 1940, **134**, 709

—, sulfur metabolism, influence, *Stevenson and White*, 1940, **134**, 709

Ketogenic activity, *MacKay, Barnes, Carne, and Wick*, 1940, **135**, 157

Liver glycogen, radioactive isotope in study, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, 1943, **150**, 413

—, non-formation, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 75

Acetic acid—*continued:*

Mercapto-, iron determination, spectrophotometric, use in, *Koenig and Johnson*, 1942, **142**, 233

Monoiodo-, monosaccharide and sodium chloride absorption, intestinal, effect, *Klinghoffer*, 1938, **126**, 201

Phenylamino-, esters, Raney catalyst, reactions, *Ovakimian, Kuna, and Levene*, 1940, **135**, 91

Acetoacetate: Kidney, carbohydrate synthesis, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 63

Acetoacetic acid: *Koehler, Windsor, and Hill*, 1941, **140**, 811

Acetic acid formation, enzymatic, *Lehninger*, 1942, **143**, 147

Acid-splitting reaction, *Lehninger*, 1942, **143**, 147

Blood, determination, bisulfite-binding method, *Klein*, 1940, **135**, 143

— pyruvic acid determination, effect, *Klein*, 1941, **137**, 311

β-Hydroxybutyric acid and, blood and urine, glucose effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 721

— — —, — and urine, insulin effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 731

— — —, — and urine, relationship, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 319

— —, ratio, blood and urine, Primates, *Friedemann*, 1942, **142**, 635

Pyruvic acid determination, elimination in, *Elgart and Nelson*, 1941, **138**, 443

Acetoacetic ester(s): Substituted, α-amino acids, synthesis from, *Hamlin and Hartung*, 1942, **145**, 349

Acetobacter suboxydans: Growth factor, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, *Lampen, Underkofler, and Peterson*, 1942, **146**, 277

Acetoin: Blood, acetoin administration effect, *Greenberg*, 1943, **147**, 11
Determination, colorimetric, *Stotz and Raborg*, 1943, **150**, 25
—, polarographic, *Greenberg*, 1943, **147**, 11
Metabolic acetylations, relation, *Doisy and Westerfeld*, 1943, **149**, 229
Metabolism, *Westerfeld and Berg*, 1943, **148**, 523
Acetone: *Koehler, Windsor, and Hill*, 1941, **140**, 811
Blood, determination, bisulfite-binding method, *Klein*, 1940, **135**, 143
Determination, microdiffusion, bisulfite reaction, *Winnick*, 1941, **141**, 115
Dihydroxy-, blood, determination, *Turner, Kress, and Harrison*, 1943, **148**, 581
Acetone bodies: Blood, determination, *Barnes and Wick*, 1939, **131**, 413
Crandall, 1940, **133**, 539
—, —, salicylaldehyde use, *Behre*, 1940, **136**, 25
Excretion, *dl*-lysine monohydrochloride effect, *Sharp and Berg*, 1941, **141**, 739
Formation, acetic acid relation, *Swendseid, Barnes, Hemingway, and Nier*, 1942, **142**, 47
Liver-produced, form, *Crandall*, 1940, **135**, 139
Metabolism, mammary gland, lactating, ketosis effect, *Shaw*, 1942, **142**, 53
Urine, determination, salicylaldehyde use, *Behre*, 1940, **136**, 25
—, tryptophane, 3-indolelactic acid, 3-indolepyruvic acid, and $l(-)$-kynurenine effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman*, 1942, **145**, 657
Utilization, *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman*, 1939, **130**, 179
Grayman, Nelson, and Mirsky, 1939, **131**, 121
Nelson, Grayman, and Mirsky, 1940, **132**, 711
1941, **140**, 361
Acetone bodies—*continued:*
Utilization, adrenalectomy influence, *Nelson, Grayman, and Mirsky*, 1940, **132**, 711
—, feeding and nephrectomy effect, *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman*, 1939, **130**, 179
—, glucose and nephrectomy, *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman*, 1939, **130**, 179
—, sex influence, *Grayman, Nelson, and Mirsky*, 1939, **131**, 121
See also Ketone bodies
Acetone-glyceraldehyde: *Baer and Fischer*, 1939, **128**, 463, 475, 491
1941, **140**, 397
Acetone glycerol: $d(+)$-, glycerides, optically active, synthesis, *Baer and Fischer*, 1939, **128**, 475
—, preparation, *Baer and Fischer*, 1939, **128**, 463
Acetopyruvic acid: Metabolism, *Lehninger*, 1943, **148**, 393
Acetylation: Metabolic, acetoin relation, *Doisy and Westerfeld*, 1943, **149**, 229
Acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine: N-, synthesis from *p*-bromobenzyl bromide, S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine, and S-*p*-bromobenzylglutathione, *Stekol*, 1941, **138**, 225
Acetylcholine: Adenosinetriphosphatase system, activation, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, **148**, 451
Formation, glutamic acid effect, *Nachmansohn, John, and Waelsch*, 1943, **150**, 485
—, mechanism, *Baer*, 1942, **146**, 391
Acetyl derivative(s): Tobacco mosaic virus, *Miller and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 905
Acetylglycine: Hippuric acid synthesis, effect, *Abbott*, 1942, **145**, 241
Acetylmethylcarbinol: Formation from pyruvic acid, bacterial enzyme preparation, use, *Silverman and Werkman*, 1941, **138**, 35
Achlya: Hormones, sexual, *Raper and Haagen-Smit*, 1942, **143**, 311

Achlya bisexualis: Hormone A, properties, *Raper and Haagen-Smit,* 1942, 143, 311
Achromotrichia: *p*-Aminobenzoic acid effect, *Martin and Ansbacher,* 1941, 138, 441
Nutritional, curative factor, *György, Poling, and Subbarow,* 1940, 132, 789
—, factor preventing, fractionation, *Nielsen, Oleson, and Elvehjem,* 1940, 133, 637
Acid(s): Fat, egg yolk, lecithin and glyceride fractions, *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus,* 1938, 126, 255
Fatty. *See* Fatty acids
Ingested, excretion rate, *Kuyper,* 1942, 145, 615
Organic. *See* Organic acids
Production from glucose, dental plaque relation, *Muntz,* 1943, 148, 225
Acid-base: -Binding capacity, collagen, *Theis and Jacoby,* 1942, 146, 163
Acid-base equilibrium: *d'Elseaux, Blackwood, Palmer, and Sloman,* 1942, 144, 529
Jejunal secretions, *McGee and Hastings,* 1942, 142, 893
Sulfanilamide effect, *Free, Davies, and Myers,* 1943, 147, 167
Acidosis: Ketosis, effect, *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum,* 1941, 138, 63
Shock effect, *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson,* 1943, 147, 255
Aconite: Alkaloids, *Jacobs, Elderfield, and Craig,* 1939, 128, 439
Jacobs and Craig, 1940, 136, 323
1941, 141, 67
1942, 143, 589, 605
Craig and Jacobs, 1942, 143, 611
Jacobs and Craig, 1943, 147, 567, 571
Aconitine: Derivatives, oxidation, nitric and chromic acids, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1940, 136, 323
Oxidation, nitric and chromic acids, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1940, 136, 323
Aconitum heterophyllum: Benzoyl heteratisine, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, 147, 571
Heteratisine and hetisine isolation, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1942, 143, 605
Acrodynia: Fatty acids, essential, and vitamin B_6 effect, *Schneider, Steenbock, and Platz,* 1940, 132, 539
Actinomyces antibioticus: Actinomycin, *Waksman and Tishler,* 1942, 142, 519
Actinomycin: *Waksman and Tishler,* 1942, 142, 519
Acylation(s): Biological, mechanism, *Baer,* 1942, 146, 391
Adaptation syndrome: Blood plasma and cell, red, chlorides, effect, *Karady, Selye, and Browne,* 1939, 131, 717
Adenine: Antisulfonamide, effect, *Martin and Fisher,* 1942, 144, 289
Determination, *Hitchings and Fiske,* 1941, 141, 827
Dinucleotide, flavin, amino acids and, equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp,* 1943, 150, 165
—, —, synthesis from riboflavin, blood cells, effect, *Klein and Kohn,* 1940, 136, 177
Nucleotides, crystalline, isolation, *Buell,* 1943, 150, 389
—, myokinase action, *Kalckar,* 1943, 148, 127
Adenocarcinoma: Blood esterase determination, micro-, *Troescher and Norris,* 1940, 132, 553
See also Cancer, Tumor
Adenosine-5′-phosphoric acid: Determination, *Schlenk and Schlenk,* 1941, 141, 311
Homologues, determination, *Schlenk and Schlenk,* 1941, 141, 311
Adenosinetriphosphatase: System, acetylcholine, activation, *DuBois and Potter,* 1943, 148, 451
Tissue, determination, *DuBois and Potter,* 1943, 150, 185
Adenosine triphosphate: Blood cells, rickets, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1938, 126, 749

Adenosine triphosphate—*continued:*
Brain, *Kerr*, 1941, **140**, 77
—, determination, *Kerr*, 1942, **145**, 647
Decomposition products, brain, determination, *Kerr*, 1942, **145**, 647
Magnesium anesthesia, relation, *DuBois, Albaum, and Potter*, 1943, **147**, 699
Preparation, *Kerr*, 1941, **139**, 121
Adenosine-3-triphosphate: Bacteria, autotrophic, *LePage and Umbreit*, 1943, **148**, 255
Adenylic acid: Determination, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1939, **131**, 163
Muscle, preparation, *Kerr*, 1941, **139**, 131
Adenylic system: Phosphorylation, potassium and other ions, rôle, *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips*, 1943, **149**, 529
Adenyl pyrophosphate: Hexose phosphorylation, enzyme, rôle, *Colowick and Kalckar*, 1943, **148**, 117
Adipic acid: Biotin diaminocarboxylic acid oxidation product, *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **144**, 513
Adrenal(s): Base, new, *Pfiffner and North*, 1940, **132**, 461
Choline esterase, *Antopol and Glick*, 1940, **132**, 669
Cortex, extracts, beef, hog, and sheep, activity, comparison, *Kuizenga, Wick, Ingle, Nelson, and Cartland*, 1943, **147**, 561
—, —, preparation, *Kuizenga, Wick, Ingle, Nelson, and Cartland*, 1943, **147**, 561
—, hormone. *See also* Adrenocorticotropic hormone
—, principles, insulin hypoglycemia and liver glycogen, effect, *Grattan and Jensen*, 1940, **135**, 511
—, steroids, liver arginase, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1943, **147**, 99
Dimethyl sulfone, *Pfiffner and North*, 1940, **134**, 781
Fat absorption and, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 241

Adrenal(s)—*continued:*
17-Hydroxyprogesterone isolation, *Pfiffner and North*, 1941, **139**, 855
Insufficiency, blood electrolyte and water equilibria, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz*, 1940, **134**, 345
—, muscle, and blood, electrolyte and water exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun*, 1940, **134**, 367
—, tissue electrolytes, *Darrow, Harrison, and Taffel*, 1939, **130**, 487
Ketone, α,β-unsaturated, isolation, *Pfiffner and North*, 1941, **140**, 161
Lipids, *MacLachlan, Hodge, and Whitehead*, 1941, **139**, 185
—, fasting effect, *Oleson and Bloor*, 1941, **141**, 349
Liver fat transport, effect, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 247
Vitamin C, diphtherial intoxication, relation, *Torrance*, 1940, **132**, 575
Adrenalectomy: Acetone body utilization, influence, *Nelson, Grayman, and Mirsky*, 1940, **132**, 711
Carbohydrate metabolism, cortin and sodium chloride effect, *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann*, 1938, **126**, 697
Kidney glyconeogenesis, effect, *Russell and Wilhelmi*, 1941, **140**, 747
— tissue metabolism, effect, *Russell and Wilhelmi*, 1941, **137**, 713
Liver arginase, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1943, **147**, 99
Mineral metabolism, cortin and sodium chloride effect, *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann*, 1938, **126**, 697
Vitamins B_1 and B_2, phosphorylation, effect, *Ferrebee*, 1940, **136**, 719
Adrenalin: Blood chloride and phosphorus, injection effect, *MacVicar and Heller*, 1941, **137**, 643
—, determination, *Bloor and Bullen*, 1941, **138**, 727
Derivatives, amine oxidase inactivation, effect, *Friedenwald and Herrmann*, 1942, **146**, 411
See also Epinephrine

Adrenocortical carcinoma: Δ^5-Androstenetriol-3(β),16,17 isolation, *Hirschmann,* 1943, **150,** 363
Steroid excretion, *Hirschmann,* 1943, **150,** 363
Adrenocorticotropic hormone: *Li, Evans, and Simpson,* 1943, **149,** 413
Pituitary, insulin hypoglycemia and liver glycogen, effect, *Grattan and Jensen,* 1940, **135,** 511
Adrenotropic hormone: Pituitary, preparation and properties, *Sayers, White, and Long,* 1943, **149,** 425
Aerodehydrogenase: Glucose, antibacterial, *Penicillium notatum, Birkinshaw and Raistrick,* 1943, **148,** 459
Aerogenes: Bacteria, sugars, rare, fermentation, *Field and Poe,* 1940, **132,** 473
Colon bacteria and, *d*-fucose fermentation, *Field and Poe,* 1940, **132,** 473
Age: Blood calcium and phosphorus, effect, *Anderson and Elvehjem,* 1940, **134,** 217
Central nervous system phospholipid metabolism, influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **132,** 23
Creatine-creatinine excretion, creatine ingestion effect, *Hyde,* 1942, **143,** 301
Liver and muscle glycogen, effect, *Heymann and Modic,* 1939, **131,** 297
Aging: Heart, changes, *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown,* 1942, **143,** 271
Histochemical changes, *Lowry and Hastings,* 1942, **143,** 257
Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown, 1942, **143,** 271
Lowry, McCay, Hastings, and Brown, 1942, **143,** 281
— —, determination, *Lowry and Hastings,* 1942, **143,** 257
Muscle, changes, *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown,* 1942, **143,** 271
Air: Glycol determination, colorimetric, *Wise, Puck, and Stral,* 1943, **150,** 61
Alanine: α-Aminophenylacetic acid and, configurational correlation, *Kuna Ovakimian, and Levene,* 1941, **137,** 337
Antiketogenic activity, *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield,* 1940, **136,** 237
β-, determination, microbiological, *Schenck,* 1943, **149,** 111
—, origin, body, *Schenck,* 1943, **149,** 111
Benzoylation, *Levy and Palmer,* 1942, **146,** 493
dl-, liver glycogen deposition, effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Carne,* 1940, **132,** 613
Isomers, liver glycogen formation, effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum,* 1941, **137,** 183
l-, preparation, *d*-amino acid oxidase use, *Behrens,* 1941, **141,** 465
—, —, protein hydrolysates, *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann,* 1942, **143,** 121
Oxidation, liver, factors influencing, *Rossiter,* 1940, **135,** 431
Phenyl-. *See* Phenylalanine
Resolution, *Levy and Palmer,* 1942, **146,** 493
Synthetic, resolution, *Pacsu and Mullen,* 1940, **136,** 335
Albumin: Blood serum, carbon suboxide-treated, ultracentrifugal behavior, *Oncley, Ross, and Tracy,* 1941, **141,** 797
— —, crystalline, catalase inhibition, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen,* 1942, **144,** 711
— —, crystallization, *Kendall,* 1941, **138,** 97
— —, denaturation, *Neurath and Saum,* 1939, **128,** 347
— —, — and reversal, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson,* 1942, **142,** 249
— —, determination, *Robinson, Price, and Hogden,* 1938, **126,** 207, 213
— —, —, biuret reaction, *Kingsley,* 1939, **131,** 197
— —, —, colorimetric, *Looney and Walsh,* 1939, **130,** 635

Albumin—*continued:*
Blood serum, determination, filter paper protein adsorption, effect, *Harris*, 1939, **127**, 751
— —, diffusion and viscosity measurements, urea presence, *Neurath and Saum*, 1939, **128**, 347
— —, iodinated, thyroid, effect, *Muus, Coons, and Salter*, 1941, **139**, 135
— —, malonyl, chymotryptic digestion, *Ross and Tracy*, 1942, **145**, 19
— —, methionine absence, *Brand and Kassell*, 1941, **141**, 999
— —, separation, *Kingsley*, 1940, **133**, 731
Crystalline, fractions, blood serum, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath*, 1942, **144**, 139
Egg. *See* Egg albumin
Malonyl, blood serum, chymotryptic digestion, *Ross and Tracy*, 1942, **145**, 19

Alcaligenes faecalis: Cholic acid, effect, *Schmidt, Hughes, Green, and Cooper*, 1942, **145**, 229

Alcohol(s): Aliphatic, higher, fatty acids, biological relations, *Stetten and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133**, 347
Fermentation, *Fusarium*, *in vivo*, diphsophopyridine nucleotide effect, *Gould, Tytell, and Jaffe*, 1942, **146**, 219
Primary and secondary, dehydrogenation, *Fusarium lini*, *Goepfert*, 1941, **140**, 525
Protein, purified, animal, effect, *Harris and Mattill*, 1940, **132**, 477
Pyruvate and, oxidation-reduction, coupled, *in vivo*, *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg*, 1943, **149**, 237
Sugar, *Carr and Forman*, 1939, **128**, 425
Ellis and Krantz, 1941, **141**, 147
—, determination, micro-, *Todd, Vreeland, Myers, and West*, 1939, **127**, 269
Tissue vitamin A, effect, *Baumann, Foster, and Moore*, 1942, **142**, 597
See also Batyl alcohol, Benzyl alcohol, Chimyl alcohol, Ethyl alcohol, Selachyl alcohol

Alcohol precipitate factor: Chick, nature, *Schumacher, Heuser, and Norris*, 1940, **135**, 313

Aldehyde(s): Fatty, higher, tissue, isolation, acidic carbonyl reagents, use, *Anchel and Waelsch*, 1942, **145**, 605

Aldobionic acid: Flaxseed mucilage, structure, *Tipson, Christman, and Levene*, 1939, **128**, 609

Aldolase: Equilibrium, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty*, 1943, **149**, 71

Aldo-monosaccharide(s): Benzimidazole derivatives, identification, *Moore and Link*, 1940, **133**, 293

Aldose(s): Oxidation, hypoiodite in methanol, *Moore and Link*, 1940, **133**, 293

Alfalfa: Vitamin K_1 identification, *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy*, 1939, **130**, 433

Algae: Chlorofucine, *Strain and Manning*, 1942, **144**, 625
See also *Chlorella*

Alignment chart: Ultracentrifugation computation, *Schachman*, 1942, **143**, 395
See also Nomogram

Alimentary tract: Calcium, *Adolph and Liang*, 1941, **137**, 517

Aliphatic acid(s): α-Substituted, homologous series, *Levene and Kuna*, 1941, **141**, 391

Alkali: Buffer, blood, cutaneous, determination, *Rubin*, 1938, **126**, 679
Ingested, excretion rate, *Kuyper*, 1942, **145**, 615

Alkaloid(s): Aconite, *Jacobs, Elderfield, and Craig*, 1939, **128**, 439
Jacobs and Craig, 1940, **136**, 323
1941, **141**, 67
1942, **143**, 589, 605
Craig and Jacobs, 1942, **143**, 611
Jacobs and Craig, 1943, **147**, 567, 571
Aconitum heterophyllum, isolation, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1942, **143**, 605
1943, **147**, 571
Ergot, *Jacobs and Gould*, 1938, **126**, 67
Jacobs and Craig, 1939, **128**, 715
Jacobs and Gould, 1939, **130**, 399
Gould, Craig, and Jacobs, 1942, **145**, 487

Alkaloid(s)—*continued:*
Veratrine, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1939, **129,** 79
1940, **134,** 123
1941, **139,** 263
Craig, Jacobs, and Lavin, 1941, **139,** 277
Craig and Jacobs, 1941, **139,** 293
Jacobs, Craig, and Lavin, 1941, **141,** 51
Craig and Jacobs, 1941, **141,** 253
1942, **143,** 427
Jacobs and Craig, 1943, **148,** 41, 51
Craig and Jacobs, 1943, **148,** 57
Jacobs and Craig, 1943, **149,** 271
. *Craig and Jacobs*, 1943, **149,** 451
Alkalosis: Blood serum calcium and protein, effect, *Yannet*, 1941, **137,** 409
Brain, muscle, liver, and heart, effect, *Yannet*, 1940, **136,** 265
Chloride deficiency, relation, *Greenberg and Cuthbertson*, 1942, **145,** 179
Ketosis, effect, *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum*, 1941, **138,** 63
Sodium bicarbonate-induced, blood serum electrolytes, *Kirsner*, 1942, **145,** 219
Alkaptonuria: Tyrosine effect, *Abbott and Salmon*, 1943, **150,** 339
Alkylbenzenesulfonate: Detergents, egg albumin, electrophoresis, *Lundgren, Elam, and O'Connell*, 1943, **149,** 183
Allantoin: Determination, Rimini-Schryver reaction, *Young and Conway*, 1942, **142,** 839
Allocholan-3,17-dione: Etio-, androsterone, conversion, *Dorfman*, 1940, **132,** 457
Allocholanol-3(β)-17-one: Etio-, testosterone conversion, *Dorfman and Fish*, 1940, **135,** 349
—, urine, isolation, *Pearlman*, 1940, **136,** 807
Allopregnanol-3(β)-one-20: Urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Heard and McKay*, 1939, **131,** 371
Pearlman, Pincus, and Werthessen, 1942, **142,** 649
Allothreonine: *dl*-, betaine hydrochloride, lipotropic activity, synthesis and determination, *Carter and Melville*, 1940, **133,** 109
Threonine, conversion, *Carter, Handler, and Melville*, 1939, **129,** 359
Alopecia: Anti-, factor, mouse, *Woolley*, 1941, **139,** 29
Aluminum: Succinic dehydrogenase-cytochrome system, effect, *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness*, 1939, **128,** 251
Amide(s): Bonds, proteins, hydrolysis, catalyzed, *Steinhardt*, 1941, **141,** 995
Determination, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1939, **131,** 163
Metabolism, seedlings, etiolated, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1943, **150,** 197
Plant, green, synthesis mechanism, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1939, **128,** 703
Amidine group: Creatine, origin, biological, *Bloch and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **134,** 785
Amine(s): Aliphatic, configurational relationships, *Levene and Kuna*, 1941, **140,** 259
Oxidase, inactivation, catechol and adrenalin derivatives, effect, *Friedenwald and Herrmann*, 1942, **146,** 411
—, inhibitor specificity, *Heegaard and Alles*, 1943, **147,** 505
—, substrate specificity, *Alles and Heegaard*, 1943, **147,** 487
Oxidation, pyrrole effect, *Bernheim, Bernheim, and Michel*, 1938, **126,** 273
-Precipitating reagent, saccharolactone as, *Kurtz and Wilson*, 1939, **129,** 693
Pressor, phenolic, tyrosinase, relation, *Alles, Blohm, and Saunders*, 1942, **144,** 757
Aminoacetophenone: *p*-, diazotized, biological materials, thiamine determination, use, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, **127,** 515
—, —, thiamine, reaction, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, **127,** 505
Amino acid(s): *Dunn and Porush*, 1939, **127,** 261
Stoddard and Dunn, 1942, **142,** 329

Amino acid(s)—*continued:*
Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar, 1942, **144,** 121
Dunn, Frieden, Stoddard, and Brown, 1942, **144,** 487
α-, synthesis, acetoacetic esters, substituted, *Hamlin and Hartung,* 1942, **145,** 349
—, —, ethyl benzamidomalonate use, *Redemann and Dunn,* 1939, **130,** 341
Absorption spectra, infra-red, *Wright,* 1939, **127,** 137
Acylation, pyridine, *Carter, Handler, and Stevens,* 1941, **138,** 619
Aliphatic, activity, aqueous solution, dipolar distance effect, *Smith and Smith,* 1940, **132,** 47
d-Amino acid oxidase and, equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp,* 1943, **150,** 165
Analogues, pantothenic acid, *Weinstock, May, Arnold, and Price,* 1940, **135,** 343
Anemia, deaminized casein-produced, effect, *Guerrant and Hogan,* 1939, **128,** 363
Aromatic, viruses, tobacco mosaic and cucumber, *Knight and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 39
Basic, blood serum, proteins, *Block,* 1940, **133,** 71
—, proteins, determination, electrolytic, *Albanese,* 1940, **134,** 467
Benzoylation, *Carter and Stevens,* 1941, **138,** 627
Blood cell, red, posthemolytic residue, *Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, Williams, and Macy,* 1939, **128,** 339
— plasma, determination, ninhydrin-carbon dioxide reaction, *MacFadyen,* 1942, **145,** 387
— —, retention, hypoproteinemia, liver function, relation, *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar,* 1942, **144,** 121
Brain cephalin, *Folch and Schneider,* 1941, **137,** 51
Carbon suboxide and, reaction, *Ross and Green,* 1941, **137,** 105

Amino acid(s)—*continued:*
Complex, selenium- and sulfur-containing, *Astragalus pectinatus,* isolation, *Horn and Jones,* 1941, **139,** 649
Cucurbit seed globulins, *Vickery, Smith, Hubbell, and Nolan,* 1941, **140,** 613
Cystine excretion, effect, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1942, **142,** 3
d-, gramicidin, *Lipmann, Hotchkiss, and Dubos,* 1941, **141,** 163
—, oxidase, *l*-alanine preparation, use, *Behrens,* 1941, **141,** 465
—, —, amino acids and, equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp,* 1943, **150,** 165
—, —, benzoic acid effect, *Klein and Kamin,* 1941, **138,** 507
—, —, liver, thyroid feeding effect, *Klein,* 1939, **131,** 139
—, —, specificity, *Klein and Handler,* 1941, **139,** 103
—, —, tissue, riboflavin deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Sober, and Elvehjem,* 1940, **134,** 749
—, tyrocidine, *Lipmann, Hotchkiss, and Dubos,* 1941, **141,** 163
Deamination, oxidized phenols, action, *Hubard,* 1938, **126,** 489
Dehydrogenated, peptides, *Doherty, Tietzman, and Bergmann,* 1943, **147,** 617
Determination, *Bergmann and Stein,* 1939, **128,** 217
—, isotope dilution procedure, *Rittenberg and Foster,* 1940, **133,** 737
—, microbiological, *Shankman, Dunn, and Rubin,* 1943, **150,** 477
—, ninhydrin reaction, apparatus, *Christensen, West, and Dimick,* 1941, **137,** 735
—, semimicro-, *Ing and Bergmann,* 1939, **129,** 603
—, solubility product method, *Moore and Stein,* 1943, **150,** 113
Di-, phospho-12-tungstates, solubility and composition, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon,* 1942, **146,** 137
Eukeratins, *Block,* 1939, **128,** 181

Amino acid(s)—*continued:*
Flavin adenine dinucleotide and, equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp*, 1943, 150, 165
Formation, animals, ammonia utilization, *Foster, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, 127, 319
Free, blood filtrates, determination, ninhydrin-carbon dioxide method, *Hamilton and Van Slyke*, 1943, 150, 231
—, carboxyl groups, determination, gasometric, *Van Slyke, Dillon, MacFadyen, and Hamilton*, 1941, 141, 627
—, determination, carbon dioxide reaction with ninhydrin, titration, *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton*, 1941, 141, 671
Gorgonin, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, 127, 685
Hair and horn, *Block*, 1939, 128, 181
Hydroxy-, O-acetyl derivatives, preparation, *Sakami and Toennies*, 1942, 144, 203
—, activity, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, 132, 57
Hydroxy groups, acetylation, *Sakami and Toennies*, 1942, 144, 203
— —, determination, *Toennies and Kolb*, 1942, 144, 219
Hydroxy-, ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith, Gorham, and Smith*, 1942, 144, 737
—, methylation, betaine formation, *Dakin*, 1941, 140, 847
—, silk proteins, *Nicolet and Saidel*, 1941, 139, 477
Isomers, oxidation, pyrrole effect, *Bernheim, Bernheim, and Michel*, 1938, 126, 273
Keratins, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, 127, 685
l-, oxidase, tissue, *Green, Nocito, and Ratner*, 1943, 148, 461
Lactobacillus arabinosus nutrition, *Shankman*, 1943, 150, 305
Liver, autolysis, *Luck, Eudin, and Nimmo*, 1939, 131, 201

Amino acid(s)—*continued:*
Liver phospholipids, effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, 1940, 135, 359
Mercuric chloride, reaction, *Toennies and Kolb*, 1938, 126, 367
Metabolism, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1939, 131, 479
1941, 137, 535
Butts and Sinnhuber, 1941, 139, 963
1941, 140, 597
Remmert and Butts, 1942, 144, 41
—, keto acid excretion, relation, *Waelsch and Miller*, 1942, 145, 1
N-Methyl-, activity, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, 132, 57
—, oxidation, kidney and liver, *in vitro*, *Handler, Bernheim, and Klein*, 1941, 138, 203
N-Methylated, metabolism, *Gordon*, 1939, 127, 487
1939, 129, 309
Milk protein, distribution, *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy*, 1941, 139, 57
Multivalent, *Greenstein*, 1939, 128, 241
Nitrogen, blood plasma, *Cramer and Winnick*, 1943, 150, 259
— isotopes, *Schoenheimer and Rittenberg*, 1939, 127, 285
Nutrition, rôle, *Rose, Haines, and Johnson*, 1942, 146, 683
Rose, Haines, Johnson, and Warner, 1943, 148, 457
Oxidation, kidney and liver, thyroid feeding, and thyroidectomy effect, *Klein*, 1939, 128, 659
Racemization, acetylation with ketene, *Jackson and Cahill*, 1938, 126, 37
Cahill and Burton, 1940, 132, 161
Reactions, titrimetry, non-aqueous, *Kolb and Toennies*, 1942, 144, 193
Sakami and Toennies, 1942, 144, 203
Toennies and Kolb, 1942, 144, 219
Reagent, naphthalene-β-sulfonic acid, *Bergmann and Stein*, 1939, 129, 609
Salts and, interaction, *Joseph*, 1939, 130, 203

Amino acid(s)—*continued:*
Solution, calcium, barium, and strontium chloride activity determination, electrolytic, *Joseph,* 1939, **130,** 203
Solutions, thermodynamic properties, *Smith and Smith,* 1940, **132,** 47, 57
1940, **135,** 273
Smith, Gorham, and Smith, 1942, **144,** 737
Smith and Smith, 1942, **146,** 187
Spongin, *Block and Bolling,* 1939, **127,** 685
Sulfonic acids, aromatic, reagents for, *Doherty, Stein, and Bergmann,* 1940, **135,** 487
Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann, 1942, **143,** 121
Sulfur, pituitary lactogenic hormone, *Li,* 1943, **148,** 289
Sulfur-containing, lipotropic action, *Singal and Eckstein,* 1941, **140,** 27
—, wool, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 1941, **138,** 141
—, —, synthesis, *du Vigneaud and Brown,* 1941, **138,** 151
Synthesis, isotopic nitrogen-containing, *Schoenheimer and Ratner,* 1939, **127,** 301
Tissue protein, *Beach, Munks, and Robinson,* 1943, **148,** 431
— proteins, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb,* 1940, **134,** 567
Tobacco mosaic virus protein, determination, *Ross,* 1941, **138,** 741
— — — —, fractionation, *Ross,* 1942, **143,** 685
Turtle scutes, *Block and Bolling,* 1939, **127,** 685
Urine ammonia excretion, injection effect, *Bliss,* 1941, **137,** 217
—, determination, ninhydrin-carbon dioxide method, *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton,* 1943, **150,** 251
Wool, *Block,* 1939, **128,** 181

Aminobenzoic acid: *p*-, *Acetobacter suboxydans* growth factor, *Lampen, Underkofler, and Peterson,* 1942, **146,** 277

Aminobenzoic acid—*continued:*
p-, blood, determination, *Eckert,* 1943, **148,** 197
—, chromotrichial activity, *Martin and Ansbacher,* 1941, **138,** 441
—, conjugated, blood, determination, *Eckert,* 1943, **148,** 197
—, determination, *Kirch and Bergeim,* 1943, **148,** 445
—, —, *Lactobacillus* use, *Lewis,* 1942, **146,** 441
—, —, microbiological, *Landy and Dicken,* 1942, **146,** 109
Mitchell, Isbell, and Thompson, 1943, **147,** 485
Thompson, Isbell, and Mitchell, 1943, **148,** 281
—, nicotinic acid determination, microbiological, effect, *Isbell,* 1942, **144,** 567
—, oxidation, peroxidase and sulfanilamide effect, *Lipmann,* 1941, **139,** 977
—, phenylaminobutyric acid acetylation *in vivo,* relation, *Fishman and Cohn,* 1943, **148,** 619
—, yeast, isolation, *Blanchard,* 1941, **140,** 919
—. *See also* Vitamin B complex

Aminobutyryl-*l*-histidine: γ-, synthesis, *Hunt and du Vigneaud,* 1939, **127,** 43

Aminocaproic acid: ϵ-, ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith,* 1942, **146,** 187

Aminoethyl phosphate: Hydrolysis, fecal and kidney phosphatase, *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes,* 1940, **132,** 675

Aminoethylphosphoric acid: Metabolism, radioactive phosphorus isotope as indicator, *Chargaff and Keston,* 1940, **134,** 515

Amino group(s): α-, histidine, activity, animals, *Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Keston,* 1939, **127,** 385
Acetylation and formylation, *Kolb and Toennies,* 1942, **144,** 193
Determination, Van Slyke, light effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat,* 1943, **148,** 453

Amino-β-methoxy acid(s): α-, purification, β-phenethylamine use, *Carter and Risser*, 1941, **139**, 255
Amino-2-methylnaphthol: 4-, sulfhydryl groups, oxidation, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1940, **134**, 457
Amino-2-methyl-1-naphthol: 4-, vitamin K activity, *Emmett, Kamm, and Sharp*, 1940, **133**, 285
Amino-3-methyl-1-naphthol: 4-, vitamin K activity, *Emmett, Kamm, and Sharp*, 1940, **133**, 285
Amino-N-monomethyltryptophane: *l*(+)- and *dl*-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **129**, 309
Amino nitrogen: Anomalous values, *Carter and Dickman*, 1943, **149**, 571
Blood, determination, colorimetric, *Frame, Russell, and Wilhelmi*, 1943, **149**, 255
Determination, gasometric, *Sandkuhle, Kirk, and Cunningham*, 1942, **146**, 427
—, iodine use, *Dunn and Porush*, 1939, **127**, 261
—, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1939, **131**, 163
—, nitrous acid use, iodine and mercury effect, *Kendrick and Hanke*, 1940, **132**, 739
Formol drop titration, *Sisco, Cunningham, and Kirk*, 1941, **139**, 1
Free, liberation, Van Slyke apparatus, *Lieben and Loo*, 1942, **145**, 223
Liver extracts, cell-free, disappearance, *Ågren, Hammarsten, and Rosdahl*, 1939, **127**, 541
Aminopeptidase: Chick embryo, *Levy and Palmer*, 1943, **150**, 271
Aminophenylacetic acid: α-, alanine and, configurational correlation, *Kuna, Ovakimian, and Levene*, 1941, **137**, 337
Aminopurine: 6-. *See* Adenine
Aminopyridine: Sulfanilyl-2-, urine excretion products, *Ratish, Bullowa, Ames, and Scudi*, 1939, **128**, 279
Amino-β-thiol-*n*-butyric acid(s): α-, synthesis, *Carter, Stevens, and Ney*, 1941, **139**, 247
Ammonia: Amino acid and creatine formation, animals, utilization, *Foster, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **127**, 319
Determination, colorimetric, thymol-hypobromite reagent, *Hansen and Nielsen*, 1939, **131**, 309
—, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1939, **131**, 163
Formation, proteins, alkaline solution, *Warner and Cannan*, 1942, **142**, 725
Isotopic, glutathione metabolism, study with, *Waelsch and Rittenberg*, 1942, **144**, 53
Nitrogen, tobacco plant, assimilation, nitrogen isotope in study, *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, **135**, 531
Urine, excretion, amino acid injection effect, *Bliss*, 1941, **137**, 217
—, glutamine as source, *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller*, 1943, **150**, 481
Utilization, *Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Keston*, 1939, **128**, 603
Yeast nitrogen metabolism, effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey*, 1940, **135**, 267
Ammonium chloride: Kidney phospholipid and total phosphorus metabolism, effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger*, 1940, **132**, 219
Ammonium sulfate: Pineapple hexosamine, uncombined, effect, *Sideris, Young, and Krauss*, 1938, **126**, 233
Amylase: β-, buffer effects, *Ballou and Luck*, 1941, **139**, 233
Blood, starch and glycogen hydrolysis, *Morris*, 1943, **148**, 271
Pancreas, *Little and Caldwell*, 1942, **142**, 585
1943, **147**, 229
—, solubility, organic solvents, *Larsen and Poe*, 1940, **132**, 129
Wheat, starch, action, *Stamberg and Bailey*, 1938, **126**, 479
Anaphylactic shock: Nitrogen metabolism, relation, *Miller*, 1940, **133**, 93

Androgenic substance(s): Urine, characteristics, *Butz and Hall*, 1938, 126, 265
—, extraction apparatus, *Neterval*, 1940, 133, 313
—, ovariectomy effect, *Hirschmann*, 1939, 130, 421
Androstanol-3(β)-one: Urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Heard and McKay*, 1939, 131, 371
Androstenetriol-3(β),16,17: Δ^5-, adrenocortical carcinoma, isolation, *Hirschmann*, 1943, 150, 363
Androsterone: Calibration curves, *Saier, Warga, and Grauer*, 1941, 137, 317
Dehydroiso-. *See* Dehydroisoandrosterone
Dehydroisoandrosterone and, chromogenic effect, *Saier, Grauer, and Starkey*, 1943, 148, 213
Determination, spectrochemical, *Langstroth, Talbot, and Fineman*, 1939, 130, 585
m-Dinitrobenzene reaction, behavior, *Langstroth and Talbot*, 1939, 129, 759
— — compounds, absorption spectra, *Langstroth and Talbot*, 1939, 128, 759
Etioallocholan-3,17-dione conversion, *Dorfman*, 1940, 132, 457
Iso-, urine, isolation, *Pearlman*, 1940, 136, 807
Sodium dehydroiso-, sulfate, water and urine, determination, *Talbot, Ryan, and Wolfe*, 1943, 148, 593
Testosterone conversion, *Dorfman, Cook, and Hamilton*, 1939, 130, 285
— relation, *Dorfman and Hamilton*, 1940, 133, 753
Androsterone sulfate: Isolation, *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne*, 1942, 146, 369
Anemia: Anti-, vitamin, chick, *O'Dell and Hogan*, 1943, 149, 323
Bone marrow lipids, effect, *Krause*, 1943, 149, 395
Cholesterol-produced, *Okey and Greaves*, 1939, 129, 111
Anemia—*continued:*
Deaminized casein-produced, amino acid effect, *Guerrant and Hogan*, 1939, 128, 363
— —, lysine relation, *Hogan, Powell, and Guerrant*, 1941, 137, 41
Dog, *Potter, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1938, 126, 155
Feces protoporphyrin IX, isolation, *Schultze*, 1942, 142, 89
Fish, factor, *Simmons and Norris*, 1941, 140, 679
Hemorrhagic, *McKibbin, Schaefer, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1942, 145, 107
Nutritional, radioactive copper in study, *Schultze and Simmons*, 1942, 142, 97
Pyridoxine-produced, *McKibbin, Schaefer, Frost, and Elvehjem*, 1942, 142, 77
Rickets, relation, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, 147, 71
Tissue iron, *Austoni, Rabinovitch, and Greenberg*, 1940, 134, 17
Vitamin deficiency relation, chick, *Hogan and Parrott*, 1940, 132, 507
Anesthesia: Magnesium, adenosine triphosphate relation, *DuBois, Albaum, and Potter*, 1943, 147, 699
Angiotonin: Formation, enzymatic, renin and renin activator, *Plentl and Page*, 1943, 147, 135
Anhydrase: Carbonic. *See* Carbonic anhydrase
Anoxia: Liver metabolism, fasting, effect, *Craig*, 1943, 150, 209
Anserine: Muscle, determination, *Zapp and Wilson*, 1938, 126, 9, 19
—, species distribution, *Zapp and Wilson*, 1938, 126, 19
Transmethylation relation, *Schenck, Simmonds, Cohn, Stevens, and du Vigneaud*, 1943, 149, 355
Anthracene: Dibenz-, tissue vitamin A, effect, *Baumann, Foster, and Moore*, 1942, 142, 597
Anthraquinone(s): Polyhydroxy-, blood coagulation, vitamin K deficiency, effect, *Martin and Lischer*, 1941, 137, 169

Antibiotin: Factor, egg white, isolation, *Woolley and Longsworth,* 1942, 142, 285

Antibody: -Antigen reaction, heat, *Boyd, Conn, Gregg, Kistiakowsky, and Roberts,* 1941, 139, 787

Pneumococcus specific polysaccharide, combination velocity, *Mayer and Heidelberger,* 1942, 143, 567

Protein, nitrogen, dietary, immunity, effect, *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* 1942, 144, 555

—, —, —, immunized animals, interaction, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger,* 1942, 144, 545

Anticatalase: *Tria,* 1939, 129, 377

Anticoagulant(s): Blood plasma proteins, electrophoresis study, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore,* 1941, 139, 383

Antigen: Antibody-, reaction, heat, *Boyd, Conn, Gregg, Kistiakowsky, and Roberts,* 1941, 139, 787

Hemolytic streptococcus, Lancefield Group A, structure, *Zittle and Harris,* 1942, 142, 823

Pneumococcus, *Goebel, Shedlovsky, Lavin, and Adams,* 1943, 148, 1

Tissue extract, chemical constitution, blood serum, syphilis diagnosis, *Brown and Kolmer,* 1941, 137, 525

Antimony trichloride: Sterols and vitamins D_2 and D_3, determination, use, *Zimmerli, Nield, and Russell,* 1943, 148, 245

Antiserum: Tobacco mosaic virus and, reaction, electron microscope study, *Anderson and Stanley,* 1941, 139, 339

Antitoxin: Diphtheria, papain effect, *Petermann,* 1942, 144, 607

Apatite: Hydroxy-, fluoride adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis,* 1940, 134, 543

—, phosphate adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis,* 1941, 138, 451

Aphid(s): Glycogen, isolation and properties, *Loring and Pierce,* 1943, 148, 35

Aphis brassicae: *See* Aphid

Apoferritin: Roentgen ray diffraction, *Fankuchen,* 1943, 150, 57

Spleen, *Granick and Michaelis,* 1943, 147, 91

Apparatus: Amino acid determination, ninhydrin reaction, *Christensen, West, and Dimick,* 1941, 137, 735

Cataphoresis, *Coolidge,* 1939, 127, 551

Chemical reactions, rapid, study, *DuBois,* 1941, 137, 123

Colorimeter, photoelectric, test-tube, *Summerson,* 1939, 130, 149

Drying and extraction, biological materials, *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor,* 1940, 132, 195

Fecal fat, fractionation, *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel,* 1941, 138, 643

Gas, respiratory, determination, *Scholander,* 1942, 146, 159

Haldane gas analysis, modified, *Bazett,* 1941, 139, 81

Lipid extraction, *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel,* 1941, 138, 643

Manometer, injection, *Marsh and Carlson,* 1940, 136, 69

Metabolism, manometer, *Summerson,* 1939, 131, 579

Micrometer burette, *Scholander, Edwards, and Irving,* 1943, 148, 495

Osmotic pressure, low, determination, *Bourdillon,* 1939, 127, 617

Photometer, photoelectric, *Rosenfeld,* 1939, 129, 179

Quartz fiber balance, *Lowry,* 1941, 140, 183

Tissue liquefier, *Shelesnyak and Biskind,* 1942, 143, 663

Ultrafiltration, *Coolidge,* 1940, 135, 541

Urine androgenic substances, extraction, *Neterval,* 1940, 133, 313

— steroids, extraction, *Hershberg and Wolfe,* 1940, 133, 667
1941, 141, 215

Araban: Oats, *Morris,* 1942, 142, 881

Arachidonic acid: Chemical constitution, *Shinowara and Brown*, 1940, **134,** 331
Mowry, Brode, and Brown, 1942, **142,** 679
Isolation, *Shinowara and Brown*, 1940, **134,** 331
Properties, crystallization and debromination preparation, comparison, *Shinowara and Brown*, 1940, **134,** 331

Arachin: Cystine excretion, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **146,** 381

Arginase: Liver, *Richards and Hellerman*, 1940, **134,** 237
—, adrenalectomy and adrenocortical steroids, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1943, **147,** 99
—, food effect, *Lightbody and Kleinman*, 1939, **129,** 71
—, kidney, and intestine, testosterone propionate effect, *Kochakian and Clark*, 1942, **143,** 795
Tumors, *Greenstein, Jenrette, Mider, and White*, 1941, **137,** 795

Arginine: Blood serum proteins, ingestion effect, *Block*, 1940, **133,** 71
Citrulline conversion, kidney, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1941, **141,** 717
— replacement of, diet, effect, *Klose and Almquist*, 1940, **135,** 153
Determination, flavianic acid use, *Vickery*, 1940, **132,** 325
—, micro-, *Dubnoff*, 1941, **141,** 711
—, photometric, *Brand and Kassell*, 1942, **145,** 359
—, Sakaguchi reaction, *Thomas, Ingalls, and Luck*, 1939, **129,** 263
Hydrolysis, kinetics, *Warner*, 1942, **142,** 705
l(+)-, metabolism, *Butts and Sinnhuber*, 1941, **140,** 597
Nutrition, chick, rôle, *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1941, **140,** 191
Ornithine conversion, *Clutton, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, **132,** 227
Pituitary pressor and oxytocic hormones, *Potts and Gallagher*, 1942, **143,** 561

Arginine—*continued:*
Vitamin B_4 deficiency, chick, effect, *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1943, **150,** 11

Arsenate: Carbohydrate breakdown, phosphopyruvic acid dephosphorylation, relation, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty*, 1942, **145,** 443

Arsenocholine chloride: Dietary, effect, *Welch and Landau*, 1942, **144,** 581

Arthropod(s): Blood serum nitrogen, copper, and hemocyanin, *Allison and Cole*, 1940, **135,** 259

Ascorbic acid: Blood, blood plasma, and blood plasma filtrates, stability, *Golden and Garfinkel*, 1942, **144,** 447
—, determination, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, use, *Roe and Kuether*, 1943, **147,** 399
—, —, methylene blue use, *Butler, Cushman, and MacLachlan*, 1943, **150,** 453
—, preservation, *Kassan and Roe*, 1940, **133,** 579
Citric acid and, metabolism, *Purinton and Schuck*, 1943, **148,** 237
Deficiency, tissue enzyme activity, relation, *Harrer and King*, 1941, **138,** 111
Dehydro-. *See* Dehydroascorbic acid
Determination, 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol in xylene, use, *Highet and West*, 1942, **146,** 655
—, micro-, *Bessey*, 1938, **126,** 771
Endocrines, avitaminosis influence, *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson*, 1939, **129,** 245
Iminazole rings *in vivo*, effect, *Greenblatt and Pecker*, 1940, **134,** 341
l-, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) action and prothrombin time, effect, *Overman, Stahmann, and Link*, 1942, **145,** 155
-Like reducing substance, blood buffy layer, *Butler and Cushman*, 1941, **139,** 219
Methemoglobin reduction, effect, *Vestling*, 1942, **143,** 439
Ninhydrin reaction, *West and Rinehart*, 1942, **146,** 105

Ascorbic acid—*continued:*
Perspiration, *Tennent and Silber,* 1943, **148,** 359
Phenylalanine metabolism, rôle, *Sealock, Perkinson, and Basinski,* 1941, **140,** 153
Phospholipid oxidation, effect, *Deutsch, Kline, and Rusch,* 1941, **141,** 529
Synthesis, tissue, *Sutton, Kaeser, and Hansard,* 1942, **144,** 183
—, —, *in vitro, Smythe and King,* 1942, **142,** 529
Tissue, animal, carrier rôle, *Schultze, Harrer, and King,* 1939, **131,** 5
—, avitaminosis influence, *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson,* 1939, **129,** 245
Tyrosine metabolism, rôle, *Sealock, Perkinson, and Basinski,* 1941, **140,** 153
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Evelyn, Malloy, and Rosen,* 1938, **126,** 645
—, —, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, use, *Roe and Kuether,* 1943, **147,** 399
See also Vitamin C
Ash: Bone, vitamin D effect, *Correll and Wise,* 1938, **126,** 573
Ashing: Tissue, soft, determination, *Buell,* 1939, **130,** 357
Asparagine: Formation, seedlings, etiolated, *Lupinus angustifolius, Vicia atropurpurea,* and *Cucurbita pepo, Vickery and Pucher,* 1943, **150,** 197
-Glutamate, *Bacterium dysenteriae* and microorganisms, growth factor, *Bovarnick,* 1943, **148,** 151
-Glutamic acid mixtures, nicotinamide-like substance, determination, *Bovarnick,* 1943, **149,** 301
Preparation, *Vickery, Pucher, and Deuber,* 1942, **145,** 45
Asparthione: Synthesis, *Miller, Behrens, and du Vigneaud,* 1941, **140,** 411
Aspartic acid(s): Analogue, glutathione, synthesis, *Miller, Behrens, and du Vigneaud,* 1941, **140,** 411
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, configuration, *Chargaff,* 1939, **130,** 29
Aspartic acid(s)—*continued:*
Growth relation, *Rose and Fierke,* 1942, **143,** 115
Ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith,* 1942, **146,** 187
l(—)-, oxidation, *Hemophilus parainfluenzae, Klein,* 1940, **134,** 43
Methyl-, methylation, *Dakin,* 1941, **141,** 945
Phytomonas tumefaciens, configuration, *Chargaff,* 1939, **130,** 29
Aspartylhistidine: *Greenstein and Klemperer,* 1939, **128,** 245
Aspergillus sydowi: Mycelium, cerebrin isolation, *Bohonos and Peterson,* 1943, **149,** 295
Asphyxia: Blood serum potassium, effect, *Cattell and Civin,* 1938, **126,** 633
Astragalus pectinatus: Selenium- and sulfur-containing amino acid complex, isolation, *Horn and Jones,* 1941, **139,** 649
Atabrine: Blood, determination, *Masen,* 1943, **148,** 529
Escherichia coli growth, spermidine and polyamines, effect, *Silverman and Evans,* 1943, **150,** 265
Identification, distribution study, use, *Craig,* 1943, **150,** 33
Urine, determination, *Masen,* 1943, **148,** 529
Atisine: *Jacobs and Craig,* 1942, **143,** 589
Dihydro-, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **147,** 567
Heter-, *Aconitum heterophyllum, Jacobs and Craig,* 1942, **143,** 605
—, benzoyl, *Aconitum heterophyllum, Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **147,** 571
Iso-, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **147,** 567
Sodium hydroxide action, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **147,** 567
Atmospheric pressure: Low, blood lipids, effect, *MacLachlan,* 1939, **129,** 465
Aucuba: Mosaic virus protein, tomato roots, isolation, *Stanley,* 1938, **126,** 125
Autolysis: Cathepsin, effect, *Eder, Bradley, and Belfer,* 1939, **128,** 551
Oxidation, reduction, and sulfhydryl, effect, *Bailey, Belfer, Eder, and Bradley,* 1942, **143,** 721

Autotrophic organism(s): Chemical components, *Mazur and Clarke,* 1942, 143, 39

Avena sativa: *See* Oat

Avidin: Concentration, and determination, biological, *Eakin, Snell, and Williams,* 1941, 140, 535
Stability, *György, Rose, and Tomarelli,* 1942, 144, 169

Avitaminosis: Endocrine and tissue ascorbic acid, influence, *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson,* 1939, 129, 245

Avocado: *d*-Mannoheptulose excretion, effect, *Blatherwick, Larson, and Sawyer,* 1940, 133, 643

Azlactone(s): *Carter, Handler, and Melville,* 1939, 129, 359
Carter and Stevens, 1940, 133, 117
Carter, Handler, and Stevens, 1941, 138, 619
Carter, Stevens, and Ney, 1941, 139, 247
Carter and Risser, 1941, 139, 255
Acetic acids, formation, *Carter and Stevens,* 1940, 133, 117
Benzoyl-α-aminocinnamic acid, preparation, *Carter and Risser,* 1941, 139, 255
Benzoyl-α-aminocrotonic acid, preparation, *Carter, Handler, and Melville,* 1939, 129, 359
Carter and Stevens, 1940, 133, 117

Azolesterase: Blood serum proteins, activity, *Glick, Glaubach, and Moore,* 1942, 144, 525

Azotobacter: Extracts, hydrogenase, *Lee, Wilson, and Wilson,* 1942, 144, 273
Hydrogenase, properties, *Wilson, Lee, and Wilson,* 1942, 144, 265

Azotobacter vinelandii: Nitrogen, isotopic, distribution, *Burris,* 1942, 143, 509

B

Bacillus: Aerobic, sporulating, bactericidal fractions, *Hotchkiss and Dubos,* 1940, 136, 803
Soil. *See* Soil bacillus
See also Lactobacillus, Leprosy bacillus, etc.

Bacillus brevis: Cultures, bactericidal substances, isolation, *Hotchkiss and Dubos,* 1941, 141, 155

Bacillus subtilis: $d(-)$-Glutamic acid polypeptide formation by, *Bovarnick,* 1942, 145, 415

Bacteria: Anti-, glucose aerodehydrogenase from *Penicillium notatum, Birkinshaw and Raistrick,* 1943, 148, 459
Autotrophic, adenosine-3-triphosphate, *LePage and Umbreit,* 1943, 148, 255
—, phosphorylated carbohydrate esters, *LePage and Umbreit,* 1943, 147, 263
Blood nicotinamide and related substances, determination, use in, *Isbell, Woolley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 1941, 139, 499
Carbon dioxide fixation, heavy carbon as tracer, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1940, 135, 789
Colon. *See* Colon, bacteria
Drosophila v^+ hormone, identification, *Tatum and Haagen-Smit,* 1941, 140, 575
Enzyme, mucin-hydrolyzing, *Robertson, Ropes, and Bauer,* 1940, 133, 261
—, preparation, acetylmethylcarbinol formation from pyruvic acid by, *Silverman and Werkman,* 1941, 138, 35
Growth factors, *Woolley, McDaniel, and Peterson,* 1939, 131, 381
Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson, 1941, 141, 521
Heterotrophic, heavy carbon dioxide assimilation, *Slade, Wood, Nier, Hemingway, and Werkman,* 1942, 143, 133
—, succinic acid synthesis by, carbon position in carbon dioxide, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1941, 139, 377
Lactic acid, growth, glutamine and glutamic acid effect, *Pollack and Lindner,* 1942, 143, 655
— —, —, manganese relation, *Woolley,* 1941, 140, 311

Bacteria—*continued:*
Lactic acid, growth, purification and properties, *Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson,* 1941, **141,** 521
Metabolism, gramicidin and tyrocidine effect, *Dubos, Hotchkiss, and Coburn,* 1942, **146,** 421
—, nicotinamide and related compounds, rôle, *Saunders, Dorfman, and Koser,* 1941, **138,** 69
Pyruvic acid metabolism, effect, *Barron and Lyman,* 1939, **127,** 143
Spinal fluid nicotinamide and related substances, determination, use in, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 1941, **139,** 499
Sucrose phosphorolysis and synthesis, *Doudoroff, Kaplan, and Hassid,* 1943, **148,** 67
Urine nicotinamide and related substances, determination, use in, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 1941, **139,** 499
Vitamin C determination, use in, *Gunsalus and Hand,* 1941, **141,** 853
See also Acetobacter, Alcaligenes, etc.
Bacterial cultures: Hydrogen peroxide determination, *Main and Shinn,* 1939, **128,** 417
Bactericidal fraction(s): Bacillus, aerobic sporulating, *Hotchkiss and Dubos,* 1940, **136,** 803
Bactericidal substance(s): *Bacillus brevis* cultures, isolation, *Hotchkiss and Dubos,* 1941, **141,** 155
Bacterium coli: Serine determination, rôle, *Chargaff and Sprinson,* 1943, **148,** 249
Bacterium dysenteriae: Growth, asparagine-glutamate effect, *Bovarnick,* 1943, **148,** 151
Balance: Quartz fiber, *Lowry,* 1941, **140,** 183
Barium chloride: Activity determination, electrolytic, amino acid solutions, *Joseph,* 1939, **130,** 203
Basal metabolism: Pituitary, anterior, extract, and iodine, effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett,* 1939, **129,** 559
Base(s): Determination, *Dean and Fishman,* 1941, **140,** 807
Total, biological material, determination, electrodialysis, *Consolazio and Talbott,* 1940, **132,** 753
—, blood, determination, *Leva and Guest,* 1939, **130,** 777
—, — serum, determination, *Sunderman,* 1942, **143,** 185
Batyl alcohol: Natural, configuration, *Baer and Fischer,* 1941, **140,** 397
Bean: Castor, lipase, blood neutral fat, action, *Kelsey,* 1939, **130,** 199
—, —, specificity, lipid analyses, *Kelsey,* 1939, **130,** 187
Jack, urease, canavanine removal, *Archibald and Hamilton,* 1943, **150,** 155
Soy, lipositol, isolation and chemical constitution, *Woolley,* 1943, **147,** 581
—, lipoxidase, *Balls, Axelrod, and Kies,* 1943, **149,** 491
—, urease, urea hydrolysis, activation energy, *Sizer,* 1940, **132,** 209
Benzaldehyde: Detoxication, animal body, *Stekol,* 1939, **128,** 199
Benzene: Bromo-, growth relation, *Stekol,* 1939, **127,** 131
p-Bromo-, selenium excretion, administration effect, *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson,* 1940, **132,** 785
N,N-Dimethylaminoazo-, split-products, yeast carboxylase, effect, *Kensler, Young, and Rhoads,* 1942, **143,** 465
m-Dinitro-, dehydroisoandrosterone and androsterone, reaction, *Langstroth and Talbot,* 1939, **129,** 759
Benzenesulfonate: Alkyl-, detergents, egg albumin, electrophoresis, *Lundgren, Elam, and O'Connell,* 1943, **149,** 183
Benzenesulfonyl derivative: Tobacco mosaic virus, *Miller and Stanley,* 1942, **146,** 331
Benzoic acid: *d*-Amino acid oxidase, effect, *Klein and Kamin,* 1941, **138,** 507
p-Amino-. *See* Aminobenzoic acid

Benzoic acid—*continued:*
p-Nitro-, blood, determination, *Eckert,* 1943, **148,** 197
Oxidation, *Mycobacterium* effect, *Bernheim,* 1942, **143,** 383
-Related substances, oxidation, *Mycobacterium* effect, *Bernheim,* 1942, **143,** 383
Benzoquinone: Series, vitamin K activity, *Ansbacher and Fernholz,* 1939, **131,** 399
Benzoyl-α-aminocinnamic acid azlactone(s): Preparation, *Carter and Risser,* 1941, **139,** 255
Benzoyl-α-aminocrotonic acid azlactone: Preparation, *Carter, Handler, and Melville,* 1939, **129,** 359
Carter and Stevens, 1940, **133,** 117
Benzoyl heteratisine: *Aconitum heterophyllum, Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **147,** 571
Benzpyrene: Growth effect, *White and White,* 1939, **131,** 149
Benzyl alcohol: Detoxication, animal body, *Stekol,* 1939, **128,** 199
Benzyl chloride: Detoxication, animal body, *Stekol,* 1939, **128,** 199
Benzyl-*l*-cysteine: Racemization, *Wood and du Vigneaud,* 1939, **130,** 109
Benzylhomocysteine: S-, detoxication, animal body, *Stekol,* 1939, **128,** 199
Betacoccus arabinosaceus: Dextran synthesis from sucrose and chemical constitution, *Hassid and Barker,* 1940, **134,** 163
Betaine: Chemical constitution and transmethylation relation, *Moyer and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **143,** 373
Formation, hydroxyamino acid methylation, relation, *Dakin,* 1941, **140,** 847
Growth effect, chick, *Almquist and Grau,* 1943, **149,** 575
Hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis,* 1939, **131,** 479
Homocystine replacement of methionine, effect, *Chandler and du Vigneaud,* 1940, **135,** 223
Liver phospholipid metabolism, influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 1939, **130,** 593
Betaine aldehyde: Oxidation, diphosphopyridine nucleotide effect, *Klein and Handler,* 1942, **144,** 537
Bicarbonate: Pancreatic juice, source, *Ball, Tucker, Solomon, and Vennesland,* 1941, **140,** 119
Bicarbonate ion: Muscle, distribution, *Wallace and Hastings,* 1942, **144,** 637
Bile: Cholic and desoxycholic acid keto derivatives, determination, *Hughes,* 1942, **143,** 11
Cobalt distribution and excretion, radioactive isotope in study, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson,* 1943, **147,** 749
Estrogens, estrone administration effect, *Longwell and McKee,* 1942, **142,** 757
Gallbladder, desiccated and normal, comparison, *Irvin, Merker, Anderson, and Johnston,* 1939, **131,** 439
Gizzard erosion, chick, effect, *Almquist and Mecchi,* 1938, **126,** 407
Hepatic and gallbladder, choline, free, and phospholipid, *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton,* 1939, **131,** 425
Iron distribution and excretion, radioactive isotope in study, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson,* 1943, **147,** 749
Manganese distribution and excretion, radioactive isotope in study, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson,* 1943, **147,** 749
Renal fistulas, protoporphyrin fate, relation, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz,* 1941, **139,** 583
Bile acid(s): Acid strength, *Kumler and Halverstadt,* 1941, **137,** 765
Metabolism, *Schmidt and Hughes,* 1942, **143,** 771
Schmidt, Hughes, Green, and Cooper, 1942, **145,** 229
Bile salt(s): Solution, micelle formation, *Roepke and Mason,* 1940, **133,** 103
Substitute, vitamin K, administration with, *Lozinski and Gottlieb,* 1940, **133,** 635
Bilirubin: Blood plasma, blood cell, red, as source, *Barkan and Walker,* 1939, **131,** 447

Biochemical reaction(s): Manometric diffusion, *Roughton*, 1941, **141**, 129
Biochemical variables: Normal men, *Jellinek and Looney*, 1939, **128**, 621
Biological fluid(s): Bone solubility, *Logan and Kane*, 1939, **127**, 705
Biological material: Base, total, determination, electrodialysis, *Consolazio and Talbott*, 1940, **132**, 753
Biological media: Levulose determination, diphenylamine use, *Corcoran and Page*, 1939, **127**, 601
Bios: Factor, liver extract, *Alexander and Subbarow*, 1940, **135**, 341
Yeast, nitrogen metabolism, effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey*, 1940, **135**, 267
Biotin: Anti-, factor, egg white, isolation, *Woolley and Longsworth*, 1942, **142**, 285
Chemical constitution, *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris*, 1942, **146**, 475
Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud, 1942, **146**, 487
Crystalline, free, preparation, *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and Rachele*, 1941, **140**, 763
Desthio-, biotin chemical constitution, relation, *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris*, 1942, **146**, 475
Determination, microbiological, *Shull, Hutchings, and Peterson*, 1942, **142**, 913
Diaminocarboxylic acid from, 3,4-diaminotetrahydrothiophene stability, comparison, *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **145**, 495
— — —, phenanthrenequinone condensation, *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby*, 1942, **145**, 503
— — oxidation, adipic acid from, *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **144**, 513
Fat synthesis and metabolism, effect, *Gavin and McHenry*, 1941, **141**, 619
Functional groups, *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **141**, 207
Biotin—*continued:*
Inactivation, fats, rancid, *Pavcek and Shull*, 1942, **146**, 351
— *in vitro*, egg white constituent, effect, *Eakin, Snell, and Williams*, 1940, **136**, 801
Liver, isolation, *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and György*, 1941, **140**, 643
Milk, isolation, *Melville, Hofmann, Hague, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **142**, 615
Paralysis, effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem*, 1942, **144**, 405
Pyruvate metabolism, liver, effect, *Pilgrim, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 237
Reagent effect, *Brown and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **141**, 85
Streptococcus, hemolytic, growth factor, *Hottle, Lampen, and Pappenheimer*, 1941, **137**, 457
Succinylsulfathiazole and, growth effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 713
Thiophenevaleric acid from, *Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **146**, 487
See also Vitamin H
Biotin sulfone: Hydrolysis, *Melville, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **145**, 101
Bipyridine: 2,2′-, iron determination, spectrophotometric, use in, *Koenig and Johnson*, 1942, **143**, 159
Bird: Blood cell, red, phytic acid, *Rapoport*, 1940, **135**, 403
— iodine, seasonal variation, *Clarke and Boyd*, 1940, **135**, 691
— lipids, sex hormones, crystalline, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **134**, 495
Lipid metabolism, endocrine control, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1938, **126**, 133
Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman, 1938, **126**, 763
Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff, 1940, **134**, 495
See also Chick

Bismuth: Biological material, determination, spectrochemical, *Steadman and Thompson*, 1941, 138, 611

Bisulfite: -Binding substances, blood pyruvic acid, relation, *Klein*, 1940, 135, 143

— —, urine, thiamine effect, *Shils, Day, and McCollum*, 1941, 139, 145

Bisulfite reaction: Acetone determination, microdiffusion, *Winnick*, 1941, 141, 115

Diffusion, micro-, methods, *Winnick*, 1941, 141, 115

1942, 142, 451, 461

Biuret reaction: Blood serum protein, albumin, and globulin determination, use, *Kingsley*, 1939, 131, 197

— — —, determination, use, *Robinson and Hogden*, 1940, 135, 707, 727

Blastomyces dermatiditis: Lipids, *Peck and Hauser*, 1940, 134, 403

Blood: Acetaldehyde, determination, colorimetric, *Stotz*, 1943, 148, 585

Acetoacetic acid, determination, bisulfite-binding method, *Klein*, 1940, 135, 143

— —, effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, 147, 319

— —, glucose effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, 147, 721

— —, insulin effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, 147, 731

Acetoin, acetoin administration effect, *Greenberg*, 1943, 147, 11

Acetone bodies, determination, *Barnes and Wick*, 1939, 131, 413

Crandall, 1940, 133, 539

— —, —, salicylaldehyde use, *Behre*, 1 940,136, 25

—, determination, bisulfite-binding method, *Klein*, 1940, 135, 143

Acidified, diphosphoglycerate decomposition, glycolysis relation, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, 129, 781

Adrenalin, determination, *Bloor and Bullen*, 1941, 138, 727

Alkali, buffer, determination, *Rubin*, 1938, 126, 679

p-Aminobenzoic and conjugated *p*-aminobenzoic acid, determination, *Eckert*, 1943, 148, 197

Blood—*continued:*

Amino nitrogen determination, colorimetric, *Frame, Russell, and Wilhelmi*, 1943, 149, 255

Amylase, starch and glycogen hydrolysis, *Morris*, 1943, 148, 271

Ascorbic acid determination, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, use, *Roe and Kuether*, 1943, 147, 399

— — —, methylene blue use, *Butler, Cushman, and MacLachlan*, 1943, 150, 453

— — preservation, *Kassan and Roe*, 1940, 133, 579

— — stability, *Golden and Garfinkel*, 1942, 144, 447

Atabrine, determination, *Masen*, 1943, 148, 529

Base, total, determination, *Leva and Guest*, 1939, 130, 777

Bisulfite-binding substances, pyruvic acid relation, *Klein*, 1940, 135, 143

Bromide determination, *Friedman*, 1942, 144, 519

Buffy layer, ascorbic acid-like reducing substance, *Butler and Cushman*, 1941, 139, 219

Calcium, age effect, *Anderson and Elvehjem*, 1940, 134, 217

— distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen*, 1942, 143, 223

Carbon dioxide, determination, gasometric, micro, *Scholander and Roughton*, 1943, 148, 573

— —, —, micro-, *West, Christensen, and Rinehart*, 1940, 132, 681

— — effect, *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings*, 1939, 128, 109

— monoxide, determination, *Roughton*, 1941, 137, 617

— —, —, gasometric, *Horvath and Roughton*, 1942, 144, 747

— —, —, —, micro, *Scholander and Roughton*, 1943, 148, 551

Carp, *Field, Elvehjem, and Juday*, 1943, 148, 261

Cephalin, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams*, 1940, 135, 671

Blood—*continued:*
Cerebral, arterial-venous differences, *Gibbs, Lennox, Nims, and Gibbs,* 1942, **144,** 325
Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox, 1942, **145,** 189
—, — —, arterial carbon dioxide effect, *Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox,* 1942, **145,** 189
Chloride, adrenalin injection effect, *MacVicar and Heller,* 1941, **137,** 643
—, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, **145,** 85
— distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223
Cholesterol, ultraviolet irradiation effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan,* 1939, **128,** 721
Cholinesterases, *Alles and Hawes,* 1940, **133,** 375
Climate and season effect, *Dill, Wilson, and Robinson,* 1940, **136,** 449
Coagulation, chemistry, *Cohen and Chargaff,* 1940, **136,** 243
Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen, 1940, **136,** 257
Ziff and Chargaff, 1940, **136,** 689
Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore, 1941, **139,** 383
Cohen and Chargaff, 1941, **139,** 741
—, heparin action, *Ziff and Chargaff,* 1940, **136,** 689
—, lung thromboplastic protein, action, *Cohen and Chargaff,* 1940, **136,** 243
—, vitamin K deficiency, polyhydroxyanthraquinones, effect, *Martin and Lischer,* 1941, **137,** 169
Cocarboxylase, determination, *Goodhart,* 1940, **135,** 77
—, vitamin B_1 deficiency determination, relation, *Goodhart and Sinclair,* 1940, **132,** 11
Creatinine and creatine determination, colorimetric, *Peters,* 1942, **146,** 179
Diastase, health and diabetes, *Somogyi,* 1940, **134,** 315
Dihydroxyacetone, determination, *Turner, Kress, and Harrison,* 1943, **148,** 581

Blood—*continued:*
Diodrast determination, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving.* 1942, **142,** 147
Electrolyte and water exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 389
— equilibrium, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 1940, **134,** 345
Electrolytes, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, **133,** 145
Esterase, determination, micro-, adenocarcinoma, *Troescher and Norris,* 1940, **132,** 553
Ethyl alcohol, determination, *Gettler and Umberger,* 1942, **143,** 633
— —, —, colorimetric, *Gibson and Blotner,* 1938, **126,** 551
Extravascular fluid and, exchange rates, *Flexner, Gellhorn, and Merrell,* 1942, **144,** 35
Fat, neutral, castor bean and pancreatic lipase action, *Kelsey,* 1939, **130,** 199
Feces, determination, colorimetric, *Andrews and Brooks,* 1941, **138,** 341
Fructose, determination, skatole color reaction in, *Reinecke,* 1942, **142,** 487
Gases, determination, gasometric, micro, *Roughton and Scholander,* 1943, **148,** 541
Scholander and Roughton, 1943, **148,** 551
Edwards, Scholander, and Roughton, 1943, **148,** 565
Scholander and Roughton, 1943, **148,** 573
Globins, sulfur, total, cystine, and methionine, species differences, *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy,* 1939, **130,** 115
Glucose determination, micro-, *Reinecke,* 1942, **143,** 351
— injection effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 1943, **147,** 33
Glucuronic acid, saccharoid relation, *Fashena and Stiff,* 1941, **137,** 21
Glycerol determination, periodate use, *Voris, Ellis, and Maynard,* 1940, **133,** 491

Blood—*continued:*
Glycolysis, diphosphoglycerate decomposition relation, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1939, **129,** 781
—, sodium fluoride and sodium iodoacetate effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 1941, **141,** 539
Group A specific substance, pneumococcus Type XIV polysaccharide, capsular, relation, *Goebel, Beeson, and Hoagland,* 1939, **129,** 455
Hemoglobin, diurnal variations, *McCarthy and Van Slyke,* 1939, **128,** 567
—, inactive, *Ammundsen,* 1941, **138,** 563
Hydrogen ion concentration, carbohydrate storage and mobilization, effect, *Guest and Rawson,* 1941, **139,** 535
β-Hydroxybutyric acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi,* 1943, **147,** 319
— —, glucose effect, *Stark and Somogyi,* 1943, **147,** 721
— —, insulin effect, *Stark and Somogyi,* 1943, **147,** 731
— to acetoacetic acid ratio, Primates, *Friedemann,* 1942, **142,** 635
Inulin determination, colorimetric, *Alving, Rubin, and Miller,* 1939, **127,** 609
Iodide determination, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving,* 1942, **142,** 147
Iodine, birds, seasonal variation, *Clarke and Boyd,* 1940, **135,** 691
—, determination, micro-, permanganate acid ashing method, *Riggs and Man,* 1940, **134,** 193
—, fractionation, *Bruger and Member,* 1943, **148,** 77
—, —, alcohol, *Boyd and Clarke,* 1942, **142,** 619
—, nature, *Trevorrow,* 1939, **127,** 737
Riggs, Lavietes, and Man, 1942, **143,** 363
Iron determination, micro-, *Breuer and Militzer,* 1938, **126,** 561
Keto acids, determination, *Friedemann and Haugen,* 1943, **147,** 415
Ketones. *See also* Ketonemia.

Blood—*continued:*
Lactate, diabetes, glucose and insulin effect, *Klein,* 1942, **145,** 35
— injection effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 1943, **147,** 33
Lactate-pyruvate, thiamine deficiency, relation, *Stotz and Bessey,* 1942, **143,** 625
Lactic acid determination, blood collection, *Friedemann and Haugen,* 1942, **144,** 67
— —, *Plasmodium knowlesi* effect, *Wendel and Kimball,* 1942, **145,** 343
— acid-pyruvic acid ratio, exercise effect, *Friedemann and Barborka,* 1941, **141,** 993
Lactobacillus casei ε-stimulatory substance, *Feeney and Strong,* 1942, **142,** 961
Lead, calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, **132,** 239
Lecithin, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671
Levulose determination, diphenylamine use, *Corcoran and Page,* 1939, **127,** 601
Lipids, atmospheric pressure, low, exposure, effect, *MacLachlan,* 1939, **129,** 465
—, bird, sex hormones, crystalline, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **134,** 495
—, chick, changes, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **133,** 231
—, fasting and undernutrition effect, *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **134,** 59
—, fowl, estrin effect, *Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman,* 1938, **126,** 763
—, overnutrition effect, *Entenman and Chaikoff,* 1942, **142,** 129
—, pancreatectomy and duct ligation with insulin, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery,* 1941, **137,** 699
—, pancreatic duct ligation, choline effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **135,** 329

Blood—*continued:*

Lipids, pancreatic duct ligation, effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery,* 1939, **130,** 121

—, pregnancy blood serum, fowl, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1938, **126,** 133

Magnesium distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223

Methemoglobin, determination, micro-, *Evelyn and Malloy,* 1938, **126,** 655

2-Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and, reactions, *Scudi and Buhs,* 1942, **144,** 599

Muscle and, electrolyte and water exchange, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 367

Negroes, climate and season, effect, *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson,* 1940, **136,** 449

Nicotinamide and related substances, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 1941, **139,** 499

Nicotinic acid, determination, enzymatic, *Allinson,* 1943, **147,** 785

— —, factors affecting, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field,* 1940, **136,** 157

— —, mammals, *Pearson,* 1939, **129,** 491

p-Nitrobenzoic acid, determination, *Eckert,* 1943, **148,** 197

Nitrogen, determination, gasometric, micro, *Edwards, Scholander, and Roughton,* 1943, **148,** 565

Nitrous oxide solubility, *Cullen and Cook,* 1943, **147,** 23

Oxygen, determination, gasometric, micro, *Roughton and Scholander,* 1943, **148,** 541

— effect, *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 1939, **128,** 109

— saturation, determination, colorimetric, micro, *Lowry, Smith, and Cohen,* 1942, **146,** 519

— —, —, spectroscopic, *Hall,* 1939, **130,** 573

Oxyhemoglobin, determination, micro-, *Evelyn and Malloy,* 1938, **126,** 655

Blood—*continued:*

Pantothenic acid, *Wright,* 1943, **147,** 261

— —, determination, *Stanbery, Snell, and Spies,* 1940, **135,** 353

— —, glucose administration effect, *Wright,* 1942, **142,** 445

— —, Mammalia, *Pearson,* 1941, **140,** 423

Parathyroid hormone effect, *Logan,* 1939, **127,** 711

Phenols, determination, ether extraction, *Schmidt,* 1943, **150,** 69

Phenylalanine, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze,* 1940, **134,** 105

Phosphatase, perosis, chick, *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin,* 1939, **127,** 411

Phospholipids, contaminants, *Christensen,* 1939, **129,** 531

—, determination, *Marenzi and Cardini,* 1943, **147,** 371

—, —, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671

—, ether-insoluble, *Sinclair and Dolan,* 1942, **142,** 659

—, jaundice effect, *Weil and Russell,* 1942, **144,** 307

Phosphorus, adrenalin injection effect, *MacVicar and Heller,* 1941, **137,** 643

—, age effect, *Anderson and Elvehjem,* 1940, **134,** 217

—, inorganic, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223

— turnover, tissue, calcified, mineral metabolism relation, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly, Hodge, and Manly,* 1940, **134,** 293

Phytate phosphorus determination, *Leva and Rapoport,* 1941, **141,** 343

Pneumonia, oxygen and carbon dioxide effect, *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 1939, **128,** 109

Potassium, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, **145,** 85

— distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223

Blood—*continued:*
Preservation, carbon dioxide effect, *Smith, Tuthill, Drew, and Scudder,* 1940, 133, 499
Protein, tuberculosis, electrophoresis study, *Seibert and Nelson,* 1942, 143, 29
—. *See also* Hypoproteinemia
Proteins, nitrogen, dietary, interaction, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger,* 1942, 144, 541
Protoporphyrin, determination, photoelectric and fluorophotometric, *Grinstein and Watson,* 1943, 147, 675
Purine nucleotides and nucleosides, determination, *Kerr,* 1940, 132, 147
Pyruvate, diabetes, glucose and insulin effect, *Klein,* 1942, 145, 35
—, glucose ingestion and thiamine deficiency, effect, *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* 1941, 140, 697
— injection effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 1943, 147, 33
Pyruvate-lactate, thiamine deficiency, relation, *Stotz and Bessey,* 1942, 143, 625
Pyruvic acid, bisulfite-binding substances, relation, *Klein,* 1940, 135, 143
— —, determination, acetoacetic acid effect, *Klein,* 1941, 137, 311
— —, —, blood collection, *Friedemann and Haugen,* 1942, 144, 67
— —, *Plasmodium knowlesi* effect, *Wendel and Kimball,* 1942, 145, 343
— —, removal *in vitro, Bueding and Goodhart,* 1941, 141, 931
— — stabilization and determination, *Bueding and Wortis,* 1940, 133, 585
Quinine determination, micro-, *Kyker, Webb, and Andrews,* 1941, 139, 551
Regeneration, riboflavin effect, *Spector, Maass, Michaud, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, 150, 75
Riboflavin, *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons,* 1941, 137, 363
Saccharoid, *Fashena and Stiff,* 1941, 137, 21
Sex hormones, male, *McCullagh and Osborn,* 1938, 126, 299

Blood—*continued:*
Sodium, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, 145, 85
— distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, 143, 223
— pentothal determination, *Hellman, Shettles, and Stran,* 1943, 148, 293
Sphingomyelin, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, 135, 671
Sulfanilamide administration effect, *Webb and Kniazuk,* 1939, 128, 511
Wendel, Wendel, and Cox, 1939, 131, 177
Sulfhemoglobin, determination, micro-, *Evelyn and Malloy,* 1938, 126, 655
Trout, *Field, Elvehjem, and Juday,* 1943, 148, 261
Tryptophane deficiency, effect, *Albanese, Holt, Kajdi, and Frankston,* 1943, 148, 299
Urea, determination, *Howell,* 1939, 129, 641
—, —, chick, *Howell,* 1939, 128, 573
—, —, colorimetric, *Ormsby,* 1942, 146, 595
— nitrogen, determination, *Gentzkow,* 1942, 143, 531
Uric acid determination, uricase use, *Blauch and Koch,* 1939, 130, 443
— —, diet effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, 138, 361
— —, *in vitro,* uricase use, *Blauch and Koch,* 1939, 130, 455
Vitamin A, visual test relation, *Pett and LePage,* 1940, 132, 585
Water, determination, distillation method, *Miller,* 1942, 143, 65
—, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, 133, 145
— equilibrium, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 1940, 134, 345
—, extravascular fluid and, exchange, *Flexner, Gellhorn, and Merrell,* 1942, 144, 35
Xanthine oxidase, *Blauch, Koch, and Hanke,* 1939, 130, 471
See also Hematopoietic activity

Blood cell(s): Diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate, rickets, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1938, 126, 749
Electrolyte equilibrium, diphosphoglyceric acid rôle, pyloric obstruction effect, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1939, 131, 675
Flavin adenine dinucleotide synthesis from riboflavin, *Klein and Kohn,* 1940, 136, 177
Glyceric acid, phosphorylated, formation, species variation, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1942, 143, 671
Nicotinic acid determination, *Klein, Perlzweig, and Handler,* 1942, 145, 27
Phosphorus, acid-soluble, vertebrates, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1941, 138, 269
—, organic acid-soluble and inorganic, rickets, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1938, 126, 749
Potassium transfer, *Danowski,* 1941, 139, 693
Red, acetaldehyde, *Barker,* 1941, 137, 783
—, avian, phytic acid, *Rapoport,* 1940, 135, 403
—, blood plasma and, chlorides, adaptation syndrome effect, *Karady, Selye, and Browne,* 1939, 131, 717
—, — — iron and bilirubin, source, *Barkan and Walker,* 1939, 131, 447
—, calcium, *Streef,* 1939, 129, 661
—, cations, potassium-low diet and desoxycorticosterone effect, *Hegnauer,* 1943, 150, 353
—, coenzyme I, nicotinic acid deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem,* 1941, 138, 667
—, cozymase synthesis from nicotinic acid, effect, *Kohn and Klein,* 1939, 130, 1
—, — —, mechanism, nicotinic acid and nicotinamide effect, *Handler and Kohn,* 1943, 150, 447
—, density and hemoglobin relation, *Ponder,* 1942, 144, 333
—, differentiation, pseudohemoglobin use in, *Barkan and Walker,* 1940, 135, 803

Blood cell(s)—*continued:*
Red, factor V synthesis from nicotinic acid, effect, *Kohn and Klein,* 1939, 130, 1
—, — — — from nicotinic acid, *in vitro,* effect, *Kohn and Klein,* 1940, 135, 685
—, hemoglobin, iron, radioactive, relation, *Miller and Hahn,* 1940, 134, 585
—, hydrogen ion concentration determination, spectrophotometric, *Drabkin and Singer,* 1939, 129, 739
—, inorganic components, *Solomon, Hald, and Peters,* 1940, 132, 723
—, lipids, lipemia, diabetic and alimentary, *Rubin,* 1939, 131, 691
—, non-hemolyzed, absorption spectra, *Drabkin and Singer,* 1939, 129, 739
—, permeability, chloride, radioactive, bromide, and iodide, *Smith, Eisenman, and Winkler,* 1941, 141, 555
—, —, potassium, sodium, and phosphate, inorganic, radioactive isotopes in study, *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler,* 1940, 135, 165
—, —, sodium and potassium, *Kurnick,* 1941, 140, 581
—, phytase, vertebrates, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1941, 139, 621
—, phytate, lipids, and nucleoproteins, phosphorus exchange, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1941, 139, 633
—, posthemolytic residue, amino acids, *Beach, Erickson, Bernstein, Williams, and Macy,* 1939, 128, 339
—, potassium, metabolism effect, *Harris,* 1941, 141, 579
—, pyridine nucleotide synthesis from nicotinic acid, *in vitro,* effect, *Kohn and Klein,* 1940, 135, 685
—, sodium, *Streef,* 1939, 129, 661
—, stroma, sphingomyelin, *Thannhauser, Setz, and Benotti,* 1938, 126, 785
White. *See also* Leucemia, Leucopenia, Leucosis

Blood filtrate(s): Amino acids, free, determination, ninhydrin-carbon dioxide method, *Hamilton and Van Slyke,* 1943, 150, 231

Blood plasma: Amino acid nitrogen, *Cramer and Winnick*, 1943, **150,** 259
— — retention, hypoproteinemia, liver function, relation, *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar*, 1942, **144,** 121
— acids, determination, ninhydrin-carbon dioxide reaction, *MacFadyen*, 1942, **145,** 387
Ascorbic acid stability, *Golden and Garfinkel*, 1942, **144,** 447
Bilirubin, blood cell, red, as source, *Barkan and Walker*, 1939, **131,** 447
Blood cell, red, and, chlorides, adaptation syndrome effect, *Karady, Selye, and Browne*, 1939, **131,** 717
Cephalins, *Artom*, 1941, **139,** 65
Diiodotyrosine turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff*, 1941, **140,** 603
Electrophoresis measurements, *Moore and Lynn*, 1941, **141,** 819
Fatty acids, distribution and characterization, *Kelsey and Longenecker*, 1941, **139,** 727
Filtrates, ascorbic acid stability, *Golden and Garfinkel*, 1942, **144,** 447
Glutamine-like substance, *Hamilton*, 1942, **145,** 711
Glycoprotein, mammary gland, lactating, utilization, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1941, **138,** 83
Hemoglobin and heme pigments, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, **146,** 171
Heparin complement, electrophoresis study, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore*, 1941, **139,** 383
Inulin determination, colorimetric, *Steinitz*, 1938, **126,** 589
Iron, blood cell, red, as source, *Barkan and Walker*, 1939, **131,** 447
Lipids, lipemia, diabetic and alimentary, *Rubin*, 1939, **131,** 691
—, petroleum ether extracts, nitrogenous contaminants, *Folch and Van Slyke*, 1939, **129,** 539
—, species variation, *Boyd*, 1942, **143,** 131

Blood plasma—*continued:*
2-Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and, reactions, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1942, **144,** 599
Muscle and, electrolyte and water exchange, *Mellors, Muntwyler, and Mautz*, 1942, **144,** 773
Nicotinic acid determination, *Klein, Perlzweig, and Handler*, 1942, **145,** 27
Phosphatase, embryonic and tumor growth, effect, *Weil*, 1941, **138,** 375
—, fat metabolism, relation, *Weil and Russell*, 1940, **136,** 9
—, jaundice effect, *Weil and Russell*, 1942, **144,** 307
Phospholipids, choline-containing and total, *Artom*, 1941, **139,** 65
—, dietary fat effect, *Artom and Freeman*, 1940, **135,** 59
—, diethylstilbestrol effect, *Flock and Bollman*, 1942, **144,** 571
—, formation site, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1943, **150,** 47
Phytase, vertebrates, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest*, 1941, **139,** 621
Potassium determination, micro-, chloroplatinate precipitation, *Tenery and Anderson*, 1940, **135,** 659
Proteins, anticoagulants, electrophoresis study, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore*, 1941, **139,** 383
Proteolysis, tumor or embryonic growth, *Weil and Russell*, 1938, **126,** 245
Prothrombin, hemorrhagic concentrate determination by, sweet clover disease, *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link*, 1941, **138,** 1
—, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin), effect, *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link*, 1942, **142,** 941
—, sulfaguanidine effect, *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link*, 1942, **145,** 137
Thiocyanate, dehydration effect, *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott*, 1942, **144,** 785

Blood plasma—*continued:*
Thyroxine turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **140,** 603
Ultrafiltrates, cystine and sulfur distribution, *l*-cystine and *dl*-methionine administration effect, *Brown and Lewis,* 1941, **138,** 717
—, sulfur distribution, *Brown and Lewis,* 1941, **138,** 705
Uric acid, determination, *Bulger and Johns,* 1941, **140,** 427
Volume, dehydration effect, *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott,* 1942, **144,** 785
—, determination, *Saifer, Hughes, and Weiss,* 1942, **146,** 527
Blood pressure: Reduction, renal hypertension, kidney extracts, effect, *Grollman, Williams, and Harrison,* 1940, **134,** 115
Blood serum: Albumin, carbon suboxide-treated, ultracentrifugal behavior, *Oncley, Ross, and Tracy,* 1941, **141,** 797
—, crystalline, catalase inhibition effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen,* 1942, **144,** 711
—, —, fractions, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath,* 1942, **144,** 139
—, crystallization, *Kendall,* 1941, **138,** 97
—, denaturation, *Neurath and Saum,* 1939, **128,** 347
—, — and reversal, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson,* 1942, **142,** 249
—, determination, *Robinson, Price, and Hogden,* 1938, **126,** 207, 213
—, —, biuret reaction, *Kingsley,* 1939, **131,** 197
—, —, colorimetric, *Looney and Walsh,* 1939, **130,** 635
—, —, filter paper protein adsorption, effect, *Harris,* 1939, **127,** 751
—, diffusion and viscosity measurements, urea presence, *Neurath and Saum,* 1939, **128,** 347
—, iodinated, thyroid, effect, *Muus, Coons, and Salter,* 1941, **139,** 135

Blood serum—*continued:*
Albumin, malonyl, chymotryptic digestion, *Ross and Tracy,* 1942, **145,** 19
—, methionine absence, *Brand and Kassell,* 1941, **141,** 999
—, separation, *Kingsley,* 1940, **133,** 731
—, sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein,* 1940, **136,** 795
Base, total, determination, *Sunderman,* 1942, **143,** 185
Calcium, determination, micro-, *Sobel and Sobel,* 1939, **129,** 721
Sendroy, 1942, **144,** 243
Calcium-protein relationship, alkalosis effect, *Yannet,* 1941, **137,** 409
— —, calcium and phosphate salts, effect, ultracentrifuge studies, *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* 1942, **143,** 763
— —, ultracentrifuge studies, *Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket,* 1942, **143,** 753
Catalase inhibition, effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen,* 1942, **144,** 711
Cephalin, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 1939, **129,** 709
Cholesterol esters, enzyme synthesis and hydrolysis, *Sperry and Stoyanoff,* 1938, **126,** 77
Colloid osmotic pressure, ultraviolet radiation, effect, *Davis, Hollaender, and Greenstein,* 1942, **146,** 663
Complement, separation, *Ecker, Pillemer, Jones, and Seifter,* 1940, **135,** 347
Copper, arthropods, *Allison and Cole,* 1940, **135,** 259
Electrolytes, *Sunderman,* 1942, **143,** 185
—, sodium bicarbonate-induced alkalosis, *Kirsner,* 1942, **145,** 219
Electrophoretic patterns, ultraviolet radiation, effect, *Davis, Hollaender, and Greenstein,* 1942, **146,** 663
Fractionation, ammonium sulfate and water dialysis, electrophoresis, *Svensson,* 1941, **139,** 805

Blood serum—*continued:*
Globulin, determination, *Robinson, Price, and Hogden,* 1938, **126,** 207, 213
—, —, biuret reaction, *Kingsley,* 1939, **131,** 197
—, —, colorimetric, *Looney and Walsh,* 1939, **130,** 635
—, partition, *Reineke, Peterson, and Turner,* 1939, **128,** 1
— precipitation by sodium sulfate, *Robinson, Price, and Hogden,* 1938, **126,** 213
—, separation, *Kingsley,* 1940, **133,** 731
Gonadotropin, pregnancy, enzymes, effect, *Evans and Hauschildt,* 1942, **145,** 335
Hemocyanin, arthropods, *Allison and Cole,* 1940, **135,** 259
7(β)-Hydroxycholesterol, pregnancy, isolation, *Wintersteiner and Ritzmann,* 1940, **136,** 697
Inulin determination, photometric, micro, *Ranney and McCune,* 1943, **150,** 311
Iron, determination, *o*-phenanthroline use, *Barkan and Walker,* 1940, **135,** 37
Lecithin, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 1939, **129,** 709
Lipid-free, electrophoresis, *Blix,* 1941, **137,** 495
Lipids, schizophrenia, testosterone effect, *Randall,* 1940, **133,** 137
—, testosterone effect, *Looney and Romanoff,* 1940, **136,** 479
Lipoid-thiocyanate, *Rosenbaum and Lavietes,* 1939, **131,** 663
Nitrogen, arthropods, *Allison and Cole,* 1940, **135,** 259
Pancreas lipase activation, effect, *Rabinowitch and Wynne,* 1938, **126,** 109
Particles, microscopic, electrophoresis, *Moyer and Moyer,* 1940, **132,** 373
Phosphatase, acid and alkaline, determination, *Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart,* 1942, **142,** 921
—, —, determination, *Gutman and Gutman,* 1940, **136,** 201

Blood serum—*continued:*
Phosphatase, alkaline, hypophysectomy effect, *Jones and Shinowara,* 1942, **142,** 935
—, magnesium-deficient diet, effect, *Snyder and Tweedy,* 1942, **146,** 639
—, vitamin D effect, *Correll and Wise,* 1938, **126,** 581
Phosphate, inorganic, determination, *Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart,* 1942, **142,** 921
—, —, hypophysectomy effect, *Jones and Shinowara,* 1942, **142,** 935
Phosphorus, glucose, galactose, and xylose effect, *Free and Leonards,* 1943, **149,** 203
Potassium, asphyxia effect, *Cattell and Civin,* 1938, **126,** 633
—, determination, *Consolazio and Talbott,* 1938, **126,** 55
—, —, micro-, electrodialysis, *Sobel, Hanok, and Kramer,* 1942, **144,** 363
—, extracellular fluid and sodium depletion, effect, *Miller,* 1943, **147,** 121
Pregnancy, blood and liver lipids, fowl, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1938, **126,** 133
Protein, *Kendall,* 1941, **138,** 97
— and calcium relationship, alkalosis effect, *Yannet,* 1941, **137,** 409
—, casein and casein digest effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 1940, **134,** 573
—, non-antigenic, preparation, *Arnow, Kazal, and De Falco,* 1942, **145,** 347
—, specific gravity relation, *Schousboe,* 1939, **129,** 371
—, total, determination, biuret reaction, *Kingsley,* 1939, **131,** 197
Proteins, amino acids, basic, *Block,* 1940, **133,** 71
—, analysis, *Murrill, Block, and Newburgh,* 1940, **133,** 521
—, arginine ingestion effect, *Block,* 1940, **133,** 71
—, azolesterase activity, *Glick, Glaubach, and Moore,* 1942, **144,** 525

Blood serum—*continued:*
Proteins, determination, biuret reaction use, *Robinson and Hogden,* 1940, **135,** 707, 727
—, —, gravimetric, *Robinson and Hogden,* 1941, **140,** 853
—, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Cooper, and Neurath,* 1942, **142,** 203
Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath, 1942, **144,** 139
—, electrophoretically separated, lipids and polysaccharides, *Blix, Tiselius, and Svensson,* 1941, **137,** 485
—, fractionation, electrophoretic and sodium sulfate methods, *Taylor and Keys,* 1943, **148,** 379
—, phenol red absorption curve, effect, *Robinson and Hogden,* 1941, **137,** 239
—, quartz and collodion particles, electric mobilities, film formation, relation, *Moyer and Gorin,* 1940, **133,** 605
Pseudoglobulin, denaturation and reversal, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson,* 1942, **142,** 265
— GI, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Cooper, and Neurath,* 1942, **142,** 203
—, papain effect, *Petermann,* 1942, **144,** 607
Sodium, determination, phosphorus effect, *Hald,* 1939, **130,** 133
—, —, spectrochemical, *Steadman,* 1941, **138,** 603
Specific gravity determination, Krogh syringe, protein relation, *Schousboe,* 1939, **129,** 371
Sphingomyelin, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 1939, **129,** 709
Sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein,* 1940, **136,** 795
Syphilis diagnosis, tissue extract antigenic substance, chemical constitution, *Brown and Kolmer,* 1941, **137,** 525
Thiocyanate determination, thiocyanate salts, administration effect, *Ginsburg and Benotti,* 1939, **131,** 503

Blood serum—*continued:*
dl-α-Tocopherol, determination, photoelectric, *Mayer and Sobotka,* 1942, **143,** 695
Turbid, extinction-wave-length relation, *Gaebler,* 1943, **149,** 251
Viscosity, ultraviolet radiation, effect, *Davis, Hollaender, and Greenstein,* 1942, **146,** 663

Blood sugar: Determination, Folin-Malmros, adaptation to photoelectric colorimeter, *Horvath and Knehr,* 1941, **140,** 869
—, *o*-phenanthroline ferrous complex as indicator, *MacFadyen and Van Slyke,* 1943, **149,** 527
Galactose effect, *Darby and Day,* 1940, **133,** 503
Glucose-1-phosphate, relation, *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt,* 1939, **129,** 629
Temperature effect, glucose and starch administration, *Rafferty and MacLachlan,* 1941, **140,** 167
Xylose effect, *Darby and Day,* 1940, **133,** 503
See also Hypoglycemia

Body mass: Epithelium and neoplasm cytochrome *c*, relation, *Rosenthal and Drabkin,* 1943, **150,** 131

Body weight: Succinylsulfathiazole and, xanthopterin, effect, *Totter and Day,* 1943, **147,** 257

Bone: Ash, vitamin D effect, *Correll and Wise,* 1938, **126,** 573
Fluoride adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis,* 1940, **134,** 543
Lead, calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, **132,** 239
Phosphatase, perosis, chick, *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin,* 1939, **127,** 411
—, sodium β-glycerophosphate hydrolysis, activation energy, *Bodansky,* 1939, **129,** 197
—, sulfhydryl compounds, *in vitro,* influence, *Williams and Watson,* 1940, **135,** 337

Bone—*continued:*
Phosphate adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis,* 1941, 138, 451
Phosphorus, inorganic, metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly and Bale,* 1939, 129, 125
Potassium, spectrochemistry, *Steadman, Hodge, and Horn,* 1941, 140, 71
Salt, solubility, *Logan and Kane,* 1939, 127, 705
Sodium adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, 148, 321
—, insoluble, nature, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, 148, 321
Solubility, biological fluids, *Logan and Kane,* 1939, 127, 705
See also Perosis, Skeleton
Bone marrow: Cytochrome oxidase and hematopoietic activity, copper relation, *Schultze,* 1941, 138, 219
Lipids, anemia effect, *Krause,* 1943, 149, 395
Pasteur effect, carbon monoxide-oxygen in study, *Warren and Carter,* 1943, 150, 267
Borate: Vitamin B_6-, complex, formation, *Scudi, Bastedo, and Webb,* 1940, 136, 399
Boron: Riboflavin-, complex, water-soluble, *Frost,* 1942, 145, 693
Brain: Adenosine triphosphate, *Kerr,* 1941, 140, 77
— — and decomposition products, determination, *Kerr,* 1942, 145, 647
Alkalosis effect, *Yannet,* 1940, 136, 265
Blood arterial-venous differences, *Gibbs, Lennox, Nims, and Gibbs,* 1942, 144, 325
Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox, 1942, 145, 189

Brain—*continued:*
Blood arterial-venous differences, arterial carbon dioxide effect, *Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox,* 1942, 145, 189
Carbohydrate utilization, *Elliott, Scott, and Libet,* 1942, 146, 251
Cephalin amino acid, *Folch and Schneider,* 1941, 137, 51
—, nature, *Folch,* 1942, 146, 35
—, phosphatidyl serine, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, and inositol phosphatide fraction, separation, *Folch,* 1942, 146, 35
Cholesterol esterase, *Sperry and Brand,* 1941, 137, 377
Dihydrosphingosine isolation, *Carter and Norris,* 1942, 145, 709
Glycogen oxidation, effect, *Elliott and Libet,* 1940, 136, 797
Glycolysis, *Ochoa,* 1941, 141, 245
Lactic acid, *Stone,* 1940, 135, 43
Lipids, autolysis effect, *Sperry, Brand, and Copenhaver,* 1942, 144, 297
—, deposition and metabolism, growth and myelination effect, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1941, 140, 885
—, metabolism, *Sperry, Waelsch, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, 135, 281
—, —, myelination effect, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, 135, 297
—, synthesis and deposition, deuterium as indicator, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, 135, 291
Metabolism, *Elliott and Libet,* 1942, 143, 227
Elliott, Scott, and Libet, 1942, 146, 251
Oxidation by, 2,3,5-triiodobenzoate and monoiodobenzoate effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1941, 138, 501
Oxygen uptake, *Elliott and Libet,* 1942, 143, 227
Phosphatide inositol, *Folch and Woolley,* 1942, 142, 963
Phosphatides, serine isolation, *Chargaff and Ziff,* 1941, 140, 927
Phosphatidyl serine isolation, *Folch,* 1941, 139, 973

Brain—*continued:*
Phosphatidylserine, serine component, identification, *Folch*, 1941, **139**, 973
Phospholipid, formation *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff*, 1942, **144**, 59
—, — — —, radioactive phosphorus in study, hexose and pentose effect, *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff*, 1942, **146**, 95
— metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben*, 1938, **126**, 493
Phosphorus compounds, *Kerr*, 1941, **140**, 77
1942, **145**, 647
— —, acid-soluble, *Stone*, 1940, **135**, 43
— metabolism, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Fries and Chaikoff*, 1941, **141**, 479
Phosphorylation, *Ochoa*, 1941, **141**, 245
Proteinase, *Kies and Schwimmer*, 1942, **145**, 6S5
Pyruvic acid, oxidation and phosphorylation, *Ochoa*, 1941, **138**, 751
Sugar oxidation, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1941, **140**, 441
See also Cerebrum
Bran: Rice, concentrates, pyridoxine, conjugated, *Scudi*, 1942, **145**, 637
Bromide(s): Blood and urine, determination, *Friedman*, 1942, **144**, 519
— cell, red, permeability, *Smith, Eisenman, and Winkler*, 1941, **141**, 555
Extracellular fluid determination, use, *Brodie, Brand, and Leshin*, 1939, **130**, 555
Tissues and body fluids, *Weir and Hastings*, 1939, **129**, 547
Bromoacetyl sugar(s): Silver salts, organic acids, action, *Tipson*, 1939, **130**, 55
Bromobenzene: Growth relation, *Stekol*, 1939, **127**, 131
p-, selenium excretion, administration effect, *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson*, 1940, **132**, 785
Bromobenzyl bromide: *p*-, N-acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine synthesis from, *Stekol*, 1941, **138**, 225
Bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine: S-*p*-, N-acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine synthesis from, *Stekol*, 1941, **138**, 225
Bromobenzylglutathione: S-*p*-, N-acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine synthesis from, *Stekol*, 1941, **138**, 225
Bromophenyl-*d*-cysteine: *p*-, acetylation *in vivo*, *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Binkley*, 1941, **138**, 369
Bryophyllum calycinum: Leaves, organic acids, *Pucher*, 1942, **145**, 511
Buckwheat: Leaf, nitrogen metabolism, *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **129**, 791
Buffer(s): Alkali, blood, cutaneous, determination, *Rubin*, 1938, **126**, 679
β-Amylase activity, effect, *Ballou and Luck*, 1941, **139**, 233
Pantothenic acid determination, *Lactobacillus casei* use, effect, *Stokes and Martin*, 1943, **147**, 483
Buffer salt(s): Thiamine, effect, *Beadle, Greenwood, and Kraybill*, 1943, **149**, 339
Buffy layer: Blood, ascorbic acid-like reducing substance, *Butler and Cushman*, 1941, **139**, 219
Burette: Micrometer, *Scholander, Edwards, and Irving*, 1943, **148**, 495
Bushy stunt: Virus, protein, homogeneity, *Lauffer*, 1942, **143**, 99
—, sedimentation rate, *Lauffer and Stanley*, 1940, **135**, 463
—, tomato, diffusion constant, *Neurath and Cooper*, 1940, **135**, 455
—, —, purification, *Stanley*, 1940, **135**, 437
Butanol: *n*-, and urine, pregnancy, sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate distribution, *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen*, 1942, **146**, 323
Butter: Carotenes, *Strain*, 1939, **127**, 191
Butter fat: Vitamin A, vitamin A intake effect, *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller*, 1941, **139**, 479

Butyric acid(s): α-Amino-β-thiol-*n*-, synthesis, *Carter, Stevens, and Ney,* 1941, **139,** 247
α,β-Deutero-, metabolism, fasting, *Morehouse,* 1939, **129,** 769
β,γ-Deutero-, metabolism, fasting, *Morehouse,* 1939, **129,** 769
D-Erythro-α-amino-β,γ-dihydroxy-*n*-, synthesis, *Niemann and Nichols,* 1942, **143,** 191
β-Hydroxy-. *See* Hydroxybutyric acid
dl-α-Hydroxy-γ-benzylthio-, metabolism, *Stekol,* 1941, **140,** 827
Liver glycogen, radioactive isotope in study, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett,* 1943, **150,** 413
— oxidation, glycogen effect, *Bobbitt and Deuel,* 1942, **143,** 1
Phenylamino-, acetylation *in vivo*, *p*-aminobenzoic acid and sulfanilamide relation, *Fishman and Cohn,* 1943, **148,** 619
d-Phenylamino-, inversion, nitrogen and hydrogen isotopes in study, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 1939, **131,** 273
l-Phenylamino-, acetylation, nitrogen and hydrogen isotopes in study, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 1939, **131,** 273
D-Threo-α-amino-β,γ-dihydroxy-*n*-, synthesis, *Niemann and Nichols,* 1942, **143,** 191

Butyrin(s): α-, dimethyl ethers, synthesis, and hydrolysis by lipase, *Baer and Fischer,* 1942, **145,** 61

C

Cabbage: Leucylpeptidase, *Berger and Johnson,* 1939, **130,** 655

Calciferol: Thyroparathyroidectomy-nephrectomy, effect, *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara,* 1939, **128,** 407

Calcification: Growth, protein intake relation, *Conner, Kao, and Sherman,* 1941, **139,** 835

Calcium: Absorption, lactose and hydrolysis products, effect, *Roberts and Christman,* 1942, **145,** 267
Alimentary tract, *Adolph and Liang,* 1941, **137,** 517
Amalgam electrode, protein and calcium chloride interaction, determination, *Joseph,* 1938, **126,** 389
Assimilation, orange juice effect, *Lanford,* 1939, **130,** 87
Biological material, determination, micro-, spectrochemical, *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius,* 1938, **126,** 1
Blood, age effect, *Anderson and Elvehjem,* 1940, **134,** 217
— cell, red, *Streef,* 1939, **129,** 661
—, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223
— lead, influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, **132,** 239
— serum, determination, micro-, *Sobel and Sobel,* 1939, **129,** 721
— —, protein and, relationship, alkalosis effect, *Yannet,* 1941, **137,** 409
Body, food calcium, effect, *Lanford and Sherman,* 1938, **126,** 381
—, nutrition effect, *Lanford, Campbell, and Sherman,* 1941, **137,** 627
Bone lead, influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, **132,** 239
-Cephalin equilibrium, *Drinker and Zinsser,* 1943, **148,** 187
Determination, *Sendroy,* 1942, **144,** 243
—, micro-, *Van Slyke and Kreysa,* 1942, **142,** 765
—, picrolonic acid use, *Cohn and Kolthoff,* 1943, **147,** 705
1943, **148,** 711
Globulins and, equilibria, *Drinker, Green, and Hastings,* 1939, **131,** 641
Hypervitaminosis D_2 and D_3, ingestion effect, *Morgan, Shimotori, and Hendricks,* 1940, **134,** 761
Ionized, milk, *Nordbö,* 1939, **128,** 745
Iron utilization, effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock,* 1943, **147,** 59, 65, 71
Muscle and liver, distribution, *Eichelberger and McLean,* 1942, **142,** 467

Calcium—*continued:*
-Protein relationship, blood serum, calcium and phosphate salts, effect, ultracentrifuge studies, *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* 1942, **143,** 763
— —, — —, ultracentrifuge studies, *Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket,* 1942, **143,** 753
— —, calcium caseinate solutions, ultracentrifuge studies, *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 1942, **143,** 737
— —, ultracentrifuge studies, *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 1942, **143,** 737
Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket, 1942, **143,** 753
Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig, 1942, **143,** 763
Tissue succinoxidase, effect, *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem,* 1941, **140,** 931
Utilization, intestine hydrogen ion concentration relation, *Jones,* 1942, **142,** 557
Calcium bicarbonate: Dissociation, *Greenwald,* 1941, **141,** 789
Calcium carbonate: Dissociation, *Greenwald,* 1941, **141,** 789
Calcium caseinate: Solutions, calcium-protein relationship, ultracentrifuge studies, *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 1942, **143,** 737
Calcium chloride: Activity determination, electrolytic, amino acid solutions, *Joseph,* 1939, **130,** 203
Proteins and, interaction determination, amalgam electrode, *Joseph,* 1938, **126,** 389
Solution, intestine, changes, *Robinson, Stewart, and Luckey,* 1941, **137,** 283
Calcium lactate: Solution, intestine, changes, *Robinson, Stewart, and Luckey,* 1941, **137,** 283
Calcium nitrate: Pineapple hexosamine, uncombined, effect, *Sideris, Young, and Krauss,* 1938, **126,** 233
Calcium phosphate: Dissociation, *Greenwald, Redish, and Kibrick,* 1940, **135,** 65
Calcium phosphate—*continued:*
Solubility, *Greenwald,* 1942, **143,** 703, 711
—, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Greenwald,* 1942, **143,** 703
— product, *Greenwald,* 1942, **143,** 711
—, solid phase, amount, effect, *Greenwald,* 1942, **143,** 703
Calcium salt(s): Blood serum calcium-protein relationship, effect, ultracentrifuge studies, *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* 1942, **143,** 763
Succinoxidase system, effect, mechanism, *Swingle, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* 1942, **145,** 581
Canavanine: Urease, jack bean, removal, *Archibald and Hamilton,* 1943, **150,** 155
Cancer: Tissue, glutamic acid, optical forms, *Johnson,* 1940, **132,** 781
See also Adenocarcinoma, Carcinoma, Sarcoma, Tumor
Caproic acid: ε-Amino-, ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith,* 1942, **146,** 187
Carbamide: Phenylthio-, tyrosinase, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1942, **145,** 213
Yeast nitrogen metabolism, effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey,* 1940, **135,** 267
Carbazole: Hexoses, identification and determination, polysaccharides and glycoproteins, use, *Gurin and Hood,* 1939, **131,** 211
Carbinol(s): Acetylmethyl-, pyruvic acid formation from, bacterial enzyme preparation use, *Silverman and Werkman,* 1941, **138,** 35
Aromatic, and corresponding bromides, rotatory dispersion, *Levene and Rothen,* 1939, **127,** 237
—, halogenation, *Levene and Rothen,* 1939, **127,** 237
Carbobenzoxy derivative: Tobacco mosaic virus, *Miller and Stanley,* 1942, **146,** 331
Carbohydrate(s): Arsenate effect, phosphopyruvic acid dephosphorylation, relation, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty,* 1942, **145,** 443

Carbohydrate(s)—*continued:*
Brain, utilization, *Elliott, Scott, and Libet,* 1942, 146, 251
Characterization, *Moore and Link,* 1940, 133, 293
Lohmar, Dimler, Moore, and Link, 1942, 143, 551
Dimler and Link, 1943, 150, 345
Citric acid production, effect, *Meyer and Smith,* 1940, 134, 739
Dietary, uric acid excretion, effect, *Adlersberg and Ellenberg,* 1939, 128, 379
Esters, phosphorylated, bacteria, autotrophic, *LePage and Umbreit,* 1943, 147, 263
Group, nicotinamide nucleotides, identification, *Schlenk,* 1942, 146, 619
-High diets, fat synthesis, fasting, *Longenecker,* 1939, 128, 645
Kidney acetoacetate, synthesis, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1941, 137, 63
—, nephritic, synthesis, *Lyman and Barron,* 1940, 132, 293
Liver fat, synthesis, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1941, 137, 63
—, normal and diabetic, synthesis, insulin effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp,* 1940, 132, 393
Metabolism, carbon dioxide participation, *Solomon, Vennesland, Klemperer, Buchanan, and Hastings,* 1941, 140, 171
—, cortin and sodium chloride effect, adrenalectomy, *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann,* 1938, 126, 697
—, fasting effect, *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker,* 1939, 131, 95
—, liver phosphates, acid-soluble, and, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Kaplan and Greenberg,* 1943, 150, 479
—, malaria parasites, *Wendell,* 1943, 148, 21
—, sexual variation, *Deuel and Davis,* 1942, 146, 649
—, *Staphylococcus aureus, Friedemann,* 1939, 130, 61
—, streptococci, *Friedemann,* 1939, 130, 757

Carbohydrate(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism, thiamine effect, *Harper,* 1942, 142, 239
—, tissues, isolated, iodoacetic acid effect, *Barker, Shorr, and Malam,* 1939, 129, 33
— without glycolysis, *Fazekas and Himwich,* 1941, 139, 971
Muscle, metabolism *in vitro, Stadie and Zapp,* 1943, 148, 669
Rice factor, *Almquist, Mecchi, Stokstad, and Manning,* 1940, 134, 465
Stokstad, Almquist, Mecchi, Manning, and Rogers, 1941, 137, 373
Storage and mobilization, blood hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Guest and Rawson,* 1941, 139, 535
Tuberculins, properties, *Steenken,* 1941, 141, 91

Carbohydrate group: Egg proteins, *Levene,* 1941, 140, 279

Carbon: Determination, manometric, *Van Slyke and Folch,* 1940, 136, 509
Heavy, carbon dioxide assimilation, tracer, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1941, 139, 365
—, — —, bacterial fixation, use as tracer, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1940, 135, 789
Isotope, glycine metabolism study with, *Olsen, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1943, 148, 611
Radioactive, lactic acid metabolism, use in, *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, Cramer, and Hastings,* 1942, 142, 371
Rhubarb leaves, excised, loss during culture, *Vickery and Pucher,* 1939, 128, 685
Urea formation, relation, *Rittenberg and Waelsch,* 1940, 136, 799

Carbon dioxide: Assimilation, heavy carbon as tracer, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1941, 139, 365
Bacterial fixation, heavy carbon as tracer, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1940, 135, 789

Carbon dioxide—*continued:*
Blood, arterial, cerebral blood arterial-venous differences, effect, *Nims, Gibbs, and Lennox,* 1942, **145,** 189
—, determination, gasometric, micro, *Scholander and Roughton,* 1943, **148,** 573
—, —, micro-, *West, Christensen, and Rinehart,* 1940, **132,** 681
—, influence, *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 1939, **128,** 109
— preservation, effect, *Smith, Tuthill, Drew, and Scudder,* 1940, **133,** 499
Body fluids, determination, micro-, *West, Christensen, and Rinehart,* 1940, **132,** 681
Carbohydrate cycle, relation, *Solomon, Vennesland, Klemperer, Buchanan, and Hastings,* 1941, **140,** 171
Fixation, enzymatic, oxalacetate, *Krampitz, Wood, and Werkman,* 1943, **147,** 243
Heavy, assimilation, heterotrophic bacteria, *Slade, Wood, Nier, Hemingway, and Werkman,* 1942, **143,** 133
Hydration, catalytic, *Kiese and Hastings,* 1940, **132,** 267
α-Ketoglutaric acid synthesis, utilization, *Evans and Slotin,* 1940, **136,** 301
Krebs' cycle, fixation mechanism, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1941, **139,** 483
Liver extracts, cell-free, assimilation, *Evans, Slotin, and Vennesland,* 1942, **143,** 565
— —, —, fixation, mechanism, *Evans, Vennesland, and Slotin,* 1943, **147,** 771
—, fixation, pyruvic acid dissimilation, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1942, **142,** 31
Muscle, equilibria, *in vitro, Wallace and Lowry,* 1942, **144,** 651
Radioactive, glycogen formation from pyruvate *in vitro,* effect, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett,* 1942, **145,** 715

Carbon dioxide—*continued:*
Radioactive, glycogen formation, glucose and, relation, *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, and Hastings,* 1942, **142,** 379
Succinic acid, bacterial synthesis, carbon position, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1941, **139,** 377
Tension, jejunal secretions, *McGee and Hastings,* 1942, **142,** 893
Tissue, determination, *Danielson and Hastings,* 1939, **130,** 349
Trypanosoma lewisi, glucose metabolism, rôle, *Searle and Reiner,* 1941, **141,** 563
Urea, synthesis, liver, rôle, *Evans and Slotin,* 1940, **136,** 805
Utilization, liver, *Evans and Slotin,* 1941, **141,** 439

Carbonic acid: Dissociation constant, first, protein solutions and muscle, *Danielson, Chu, and Hastings,* 1939, **131,** 243

Carbonic anhydrase: *Scott and Mendive,* 1941, **139,** 661
Main and Locke, 1941, **140,** 909
1942, **143,** 729
Scott and Fisher, 1942, **144,** 371
Activity, *Kiese and Hastings,* 1940, **132,** 281
Main and Locke, 1941, **140,** 909
Chemistry, *Scott and Mendive,* 1941, **140,** 445
Crystalline, *Scott,* 1942, **142,** 959
Molecular kinetics and electrophoresis, *Petermann and Hakala,* 1942, **145,** 701
Pancreatic juice secretion and composition, relation, *Tucker and Ball,* 1941, **139,** 71
Sulfanilamide, effect, *Free, Davies, and Myers,* 1943, **147,** 167
Zinc relation, *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1940, **136,** 425
Main and Locke, 1942, **143,** 729

Carbon monoxide: Blood, determination, *Roughton,* 1941, **137,** 617
—, —, gasometric, *Horvath and Roughton,* 1942, **144,** 747

Carbon monoxide—*continued:*
Blood, determination, gasometric, micro, *Scholander and Roughton,* 1943, **148,** 551
Cytochrome c derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin,* 1942, **146,** 605
Hemoglobin, analysis, *Ross and Turner,* 1941, **139,** 603
— derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin,* 1942, **146,** 605
-Oxygen, bone marrow, Pasteur effect, study by, *Warren and Carter,* 1943, **150,** 267
Carbon suboxide: Amino acids and, reaction, *Ross and Green,* 1941, **137,** 105
Blood serum albumin treated with, ultracentrifugal behavior, *Oncley, Ross, and Tracy,* 1941, **141,** 797
Proteins and, *Ross and Christensen,* 1941, **137,** 89
Christensen and Ross, 1941, **137,** 101
Ross and Green, 1941, **137,** 105
Oncley, Ross, and Tracy, 1941, **141,** 797
Tracy and Ross, 1942, **142,** 871
Ross and Tracy, 1942, **145,** 19
Tracy and Ross, 1942, **146,** 63
— —, reaction, nature, *Ross and Christensen,* 1941, **137,** 89
Tracy and Ross, 1942, **142,** 871
Carbon tetrachloride: Fatty acid utilization, administration effect, *Winter,* 1940, **135,** 123
— — —, dietary fat and, relation, *Winter,* 1942, **142,** 17
Tissue fatty acids, administration effect, *Winter,* 1939, **128,** 283
Carbonyl compound: Liver, identity, *Lehninger,* 1943, **149,** 43
Carbonyl group(s): Ketosteroids, determination, gravimetric, *Hughes,* 1941, **140,** 21
Carboxyhemoglobin: Digestion product, molecular weight, *Ross,* 1939, **127,** 179
Pancreatic digestion, *Ross,* 1939, **127,** 169
Carboxylase(s): *Green, Herbert, and Subrahmanyan,* 1941, **138,** 327
Co-. *See* Cocarboxylase
Isolation and properties, *Green, Herbert, and Subrahmanyan,* 1940, **135,** 795
Pea roots, *Horowitz and Heegaard,* 1941, **137,** 475
Pyruvic and α-ketoglutaric, tissue, *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox,* 1941, **140,** 683
Tissue, animal, *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox,* 1942, **145,** 69
Yeast, activity, *Cajori,* 1942, **143,** 357
—, N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene split-products, effect, *Kensler, Young, and Rhoads,* 1942, **143,** 465
Carboxyl group(s): Amino acids, free, determination, gasometric, *Van Slyke, Dillon, MacFadyen, and Hamilton,* 1941, **141,** 627
Carboxylic acid(s): Di-, tyrosine metabolites, excretion, administration effect, *Sealock,* 1942, **146,** 503
Diamino-, biotin, adipic acid relation, *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **144,** 513
—, —, 3,4-diaminotetrahydrothiophene stability, comparison, *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **145,** 495
—, —, phenanthrenequinone condensation, *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby,* 1942, **145,** 503
2-Methyl-substituted, monolayers, *Ställberg-Stenhagen and Stenhagen,* 1943, **148,** 685
10-Methyl-substituted, monolayers, *Ställberg-Stenhagen and Stenhagen,* 1943, **148,** 685
Pyrrolidone-, formation, glutathione hydrolysis, enzymatic, kidney extract, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart,* 1942, **145,** 471

Carboxymethylcysteine: S-, metabolism, *Blood and Lewis,* 1941, **139,** 407
—, —, cystinuria, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter,* 1941, **139,** 487
Carboxypeptidase: Kinetics, substrate effect, *Bergmann and Fruton,* 1942, **145,** 247
Specificity, *Hofmann and Bergmann,* 1940, **134,** 225
Carcinogenic substance(s): Phospholipid oxidation, effect, *Deutsch, Kline, and Rusch,* 1941, **141,** 529
Carcinoma: Adrenocortical, Δ^5-androstenetriol-3(β),16,17 isolation, *Hirschmann,* 1943, **150,** 363
—, steroid excretion, *Hirschmann,* 1943, **150,** 363
Mammary, phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 1939, **128,** 631
Cardiac: *See* Heart
Carnivora: Kynurenic acid excretion, *Jackson,* 1939, **131,** 469
Carnosine: *l*-, homologues, synthesis, *Hunt and du Vigneaud,* 1939, **127,** 43
—, structure, depressor activity, relation, *Hunt and du Vigneaud,* 1939, **127,** 727
Muscle, determination, *Zapp and Wilson,* 1938, **126,** 9, 19
—, species distribution, *Zapp and Wilson,* 1938, **126,** 19
Carotene(s): α-, isolation and detection, *Strain,* 1939, **127,** 191
β-, isomerization, carotene determination, relation, *Beadle and Zscheile,* 1942, **144,** 21
—, silk oak flowers, *Zechmeister and Polgár,* 1941, **140,** 1
Butter and carrot roots, *Strain,* 1939, **127,** 191
Destruction, chlorophyll effect, *Pepkowitz,* 1943, **149,** 465
Determination, β-carotene isomerization, relation, *Beadle and Zscheile,* 1942, **144,** 21
—, colorimetric, *Koehn and Sherman,* 1940, **132,** 527
Carotene(s)—*continued:*
Fat and, oxidation, carotene oxidase effect, *Sumner and Sumner,* 1940, **134,** 531
Oxidation, unsaturated fats, peroxidation, enzymic, relation, *Sumner,* 1942, **146,** 215
Pro-γ-, *Evonymus fortunei,* isolation, *Zechmeister and Escue,* 1942, **144,** 321
—, *Pyracantha angustifolia* fruit, *Zechmeister and Schroeder,* 1942, **144,** 315
Stability, sodium cyanide effect, *Pepkowitz,* 1943, **149,** 465
—, tocopherol effect, *Quackenbush, Cox, and Steenbock,* 1942, **145,** 169
—, vegetable extracts, acetone and petroleum ether, *Pepkowitz,* 1943, **149,** 465
Carotenoid(s): *Beadle and Zscheile,* 1942, **144,** 21
Flour, wheat, Hungarian, *Zechmeister and Cholnoky,* 1940, **135,** 31
Watermelon, *Zechmeister and Polgár,* 1941, **139,** 193
Carotenoid pigment(s): Sea mussel, metabolism, *Scheer,* 1940, **136,** 275
Carp: Blood constituents, *Field, Elvehjem, and Juday,* 1943, **148,** 261
Carrot: Root, carotenes, *Strain,* 1939, **127,** 191
Cartilage: Growth factor, nutrition, chick, *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1939, **130,** 423
— factors, chick, *Hegsted, Hier, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **139,** 863
Casein: Blood serum regeneration, effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 1940, **134,** 573
Cystine liberation, tryptic digestion, *Jones and Gersdorff,* 1939, **129,** 207
Deaminized, anemia from, amino acid effect, *Guerrant and Hogan,* 1939, **128,** 363
—, — —, lysine relation, *Hogan, Powell, and Guerrant,* 1941, **137,** 41

Casein—*continued:*
Dietary, liver lipid, effect, *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein,* 1942, 142, 653
Digest, blood serum protein regeneration, effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 1940, 134, 573
—, growth effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 1940, 134, 573
Fatty livers, effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein,* 1940, 135, 85
Gelatin and egg albumin interaction at surfaces, *Moyer and Moyer,* 1940, 132, 357
Growth effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 1940, 134, 573
Hydrolysate, preparation, choline and homocystine relation, study with, *Welch,* 1941, 137, 173
Iodinated, thyroid activity, effect, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner,* 1942, 143, 285
—, thyroxine, crystalline, recovery, *Reineke and Turner,* 1943, 149, 555
—, *l*-thyroxine recovery, *Reineke and Turner,* 1943, 149, 563
Liver phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, fasting, effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1943, 149, 65
-Low diet, glutathione, bromobenzene and naphthalene, growth relation, *Stekol,* 1939, 127, 131
Methionine-free protein, conversion, *Toennies,* 1942, 145, 667
Nutrition effect, hydrogen peroxide and formic acid effect, *Bennett and Toennies,* 1942, 145, 671
Tryptophane-free protein, conversion, *Toennies,* 1942, 145, 667
Castor bean: *See* Bean
Catalase: *Sumner and Dounce,* 1939, 127, 439
Sumner, Dounce, and Frampton, 1940, 136, 343
Activity, multilayers, *Harkins, Fourt, and Fourt,* 1940, 132, 111
Anti-, *Tria,* 1939, 129, 377
Blood serum, crystalline blood serum albumin, and hemin, effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen,* 1942, 144, 711

Catalase—*continued:*
Crystalline, liver, *Dounce,* 1942, 143, 497
Hydroxylamine and *p*-hydroxylaminobenzenesulfonamide effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen,* 1942, 144, 711
Immunochemistry, *Campbell and Fourt,* 1939, 129, 385
Harkins, Fourt, and Fourt, 1940, 132, 111
Liver, activity, tumor-bearing rats, tumor extirpation effect, *Greenstein, Jenrette, and White,* 1941, 141, 327
Preparation and properties, *Dounce,* 1942, 143, 497
Tissue, copper and iron deficiency, effect, *Schultze and Kuiken,* 1941, 137, 727
—, pyridoxine effect, *Lepkovsky and Parsons,* 1943, 149, 281
Cataphoresis: Apparatus, *Coolidge,* 1939, 127, 551
Catechol: Derivatives, amine oxidase inactivation, effect, *Friedenwald and Herrmann,* 1942, 146, 411
Catecholase: *See* Tyrosinase
Cathepsin: Autolysis effect, *Eder, Bradley, and Belfer,* 1939, 128, 551
Spleen and kidney, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1941, 141, 763
—, nature, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1941, 138, 249
Tissue, normal and malignant, separation, *Maver,* 1939, 131, 127
Cation(s): Tissue, soft, determination, *Buell,* 1939, 130, 357
Cell: Substances, dyes, reactions, *Kelly,* 1939, 127, 55, 73
See also Nucleus
Cellophane: Membranes, preparation, *Seymour,* 1940, 134, 701
Central nervous system: Lipid deposition, growth effect, *Fries, Entenman, Changus, and Chaikoff,* 1941, 137, 303
Phospholipid metabolism, age influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff,* 1940, 132, 23

Cephalic region: Chick embryo, dipeptidase, *Palmer and Levy*, 1940, **136**, 629
Cephalin(s): Blood, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams*, 1940, **135**, 671
— plasma, *Artom*, 1941, **139**, 65
— serum, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 709
Body fluids, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 709
Brain, amino acid, *Folch and Schneider*, 1941, **137**, 51
—, phosphatidyl serine, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, and inositol phosphatide fraction, separation, *Folch*, 1942, **146**, 35
Calcium-, equilibrium, *Drinker and Zinsser*, 1943, **148**, 187
Chemical constitution, *Gray*, 1940, **136**, 167
Formation rate, body, unstable isotopes as indicator, *Chargaff*, 1939, **128**, 587
Hemoglobins and, reaction, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Hogg*, 1939, **131**, 35
Liver, turnover, *Sinclair*, 1940, **134**, 83
Nitrogenous constituents, *Blix*, 1941, **139**, 471
Tissue, *Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 717
—, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 709
—, —, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams*, 1940, **135**, 671
Ceramide(s): Synthesis, *Reichel and Thannhauser*, 1940, **135**, 15
Cerebrin: *Aspergillus sydowi* mycelium, isolation, *Bohonos and Peterson*, 1943, **149**, 295
Cerebroside(s): Determination, *Brand and Sperry*, 1941, **141**, 545
Dihydrosphingosine- and hydrolecithin-containing, *Cysticercus* larvae, *Lesuk and Anderson*, 1941, **139**, 457
Cerebroside(s)—*continued:*
Glucose-containing, spleen, isolation, *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward*, 1940, **132**, 171
Nerve tissue, determination, micro-, *Edman*, 1942, **143**, 219
Cerebrospinal cord: Dihydrosphingosine isolation, *Carter and Norris*, 1942, **145**, 709
Cerebrospinal fluid: Nicotinamide and related substances, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell*, 1941, **139**, 499
Phenylalanine, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze*, 1940, **134**, 105
Protein determination, colorimetric, *Looney and Walsh*, 1939, **127**, 117
Cerebrum: Phosphorus compounds, acid-soluble, *Stone*, 1943, **149**, 29
See also Brain
Ceric sulfate: Lactic acid determination, use in, *Winnick*, 1942, **142**, 451
Cevanthridine: Chemical constitution, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1941, **139**, 293
Cevine: Dehydrogenation, hydrocarbons, nature, *Craig, Jacobs, and Lavin*, 1941, **139**, 277
—, selenium, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1939, **129**, 79
1941, **139**, 263
Oxidation, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1941, **141**, 253
Chemical constitution: Elimination maximum, influence, *Gray and Cawley*, 1940, **134**, 397
Chemical reaction(s): Rapid, apparatus for study, *DuBois*, 1941, **137**, 123
Chick: Alcohol precipitate factor, nature, *Schumacher, Heuser, and Norris*, 1940, **135**, 313
Anemia, vitamin deficiency, relation, *Hogan and Parrott*, 1940, **132**, 507
Antianemia vitamin, *O'Dell and Hogan*, 1943, **149**, 323
Antidermatitis factor, structure, *Woolley, Waisman, and Elvehjem*, 1939, **129**, 673
Arginine, nutrition rôle, *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1941, **140**, 191

Cholic acid: *Alcaligenes faecalis* effect, *Schmidt, Hughes, Green, and Cooper,* 1942, **145,** 229
Cholesterol conversion, biological, relation, *Bloch, Berg, and Rittenberg,* 1943, **149,** 511
Desoxy-, keto derivatives, bile, determination, *Hughes,* 1942, **143,** 11
Fat injection effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue,* 1940, **133,** 573
Keto derivatives, bile, determination, *Hughes,* 1942, **143,** 11
Metabolism, *Schmidt and Hughes,* 1942, **143,** 771
Oxidation, *Gallagher and Long,* 1943, **147,** 131

Choline: Acetyl-, adenosinetriphosphatase, system, activation, *DuBois and Potter,* 1943, **148,** 451
—, formation, glutamic acid effect, *Nachmansohn, John, and Waelsch,* 1943, **150,** 485
—, —, mechanism, *Baer,* 1942, **146,** 391
Analogues, perosis, effect, *Jukes and Welch,* 1942, **146,** 19
Arsenic analogue, lecithin component, arsenocholine chloride-fed rats, *Welch and Landau,* 1942, **144,** 581
Biological relationships, *Stetten,* 1941, **138,** 437
1941, **140,** 143
Blood, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671
— lipids, pancreatic duct ligation, effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **135,** 329
Body, choline-free diets, effect, *Jacobi, Baumann, and Meek,* 1941, **138,** 571
Chemical constitution and transmethylation relation, *Moyer and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **143,** 373
-Containing phospholipids, blood plasma, *Artom,* 1941, **139,** 65
Deficiency, liver fat, effect, *Handler,* 1943, **149,** 291
-Deficient diet, biochemical defect, *Jacobi and Baumann,* 1942, **142,** 65

Choline—*continued:*
Determination, chemical and biological, *Engel,* 1942, **144,** 701
—, colorimetric, *Marenzi and Cardini,* 1943, **147,** 363
—, *Neurospora* mutant use, *Horowitz and Beadle,* 1943, **150,** 325
Dietary, liver lipids, effect, *Stetten and Grail,* 1942, **144,** 175
Esterase. *See* Cholinesterase
Free, bile, hepatic and gallbladder, *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton,* 1939, **131,** 425
-Free diets, body choline, effect, *Jacobi, Baumann, and Meek,* 1941, **138,** 571
Hemorrhagic degeneration, relation, *Griffith and Wade,* 1940, **132,** 627
Homocystine and, relation, *Welch,* 1941, **137,** 173
— replacement of methionine, effect, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Moyer, and Keppel,* 1939, **131,** 57
Chandler and du Vigneaud, 1940, **135,** 223
Kidney hemorrhage, effect, *Patterson and McHenry,* 1942, **145,** 207
Lipotropic effect, *Gavin, Patterson, and McHenry,* 1943, **148,** 275
Liver action, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 1939, **127,** 211
— fat, effect, *Handler and Bernheim,* 1943, **148,** 649
— lipids, pancreatic duct ligation, effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **135,** 329
Livers, fatty, depancreatized dogs with insulin, relation, *Entenman and Chaikoff,* 1941, **138,** 477
-Low diet, hemorrhagic degeneration effect, *Griffith and Wade,* 1939, **131,** 567
Metabolism, *Griffith and Wade,* 1939, **131,** 567
1940, **132,** 627
Griffith, 1940, **132,** 639
Methionine methyl group transfer to, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Cohn, and Brown,* 1940, **134,** 787

Choline—*continued:*
Methyl groups, methionine synthesis, biological, use, *Simmonds, Cohn, Chandler, and du Vigneaud,* 1943, **149,** 519
Nutrition essential, chicks, *Hegsted, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **138,** 459
Oxidase, liver, fatty acid action, *Bernheim,* 1940, **133,** 291
—, livers, fatty, *Handler and Bernheim,* 1942, **144,** 401
Perosis, prevention, *Jukes,* 1940, **134,** 789
Pneumococcus growth factor, *Rane and Subbarow,* 1940, **134,** 455
-Related compounds, biological relationships, *Stetten,* 1941, **138,** 437
Synthesis, biological, methionine methyl group, rôle, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds,* 1941, **140,** 625
—, tissue, dietary lipotropic methyl effect, *Stetten,* 1942, **142,** 629
Tissues, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671
Cholinesterase(s): Adrenal, *Antopol and Glick,* 1940, **132,** 669
Blood, *Alles and Hawes,* 1940, **133,** 375
Morphine effect, *in vitro, Eadie,* 1941, **138,** 597
Physostigmine and prostigmine effect, *Eadie,* 1942, **146,** 85
Specificity, *Glick,* 1939, **130,** 527
1941, **137,** 357
Cholylcysteic acid: Synthesis, *Velick, White, and Lewis,* 1939, **127,** 477
Chondroitin: Gizzard erosion, chick, effect, *Bird, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1938, **126,** 671
Chondrosamine hydrochloride: Methylation, *Levene,* 1940, **133,** 767
Chondrosin: *Levene,* 1941, **140,** 267
Chorioid plexus: Fetus, secretion onset, *Flexner and Stiehler,* 1938, **126,** 619
Secretion, mechanism, *Stiehler and Flexner,* 1938, **126,** 603
Chorion: Gonadotropic hormone, oxidation-reduction, *Bowman,* 1941, **137,** 293
Chroman: 7-Hydroxy-3-(4′-hydroxyphenyl), equol, identity, *Anderson and Marrian,* 1939, **127,** 649
Chromatophorotropic hormone: Crustacean eyestalk, *Abramowitz,* 1940, **132,** 501
Chromium: Succinic dehydrogenase-cytochrome system, effect, *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness,* 1939, **128,** 251
Chromogen: Creatinine-like, excretion, kidney, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith,* 1940, **135,** 231
Phyllo-, protoporphyrin and pyridine, *Ross,* 1939, **127,** 163
Chymopapain: Papaya latex, *Jansen and Balls,* 1941, **137,** 459
Chymotrypsin: Malonyl egg albumin and blood serum albumin, digestion, *Ross and Tracy,* 1942, **145,** 19
Specificity, *Fruton and Bergmann,* 1942, **145,** 253
Cinnamic acid: Benzoyl-α-amino-, azlactones, preparation, *Carter and Risser,* 1941, **139,** 255
Citric acid: Antiketogenic activity, *MacKay, Carne, and Wick,* 1940, **133,** 59
Ascorbic acid and, metabolism, *Purinton and Schuck,* 1943, **148,** 237
Endogenous, diet influence, *Smith and Meyer,* 1939, **131,** 45
Excretion, thiamine effect, *Smith and Meyer,* 1941, **139,** 227
Formation site, animal organism, *Orten and Smith,* 1939, **128,** 101
Free, absorption and fate, *Kuether and Smith,* 1941, **137,** 647
Glycogenic activity, *MacKay, Carne, and Wick,* 1940, **133,** 59
Iso-, malic acid, crassulacean, identity, *Pucher and Vickery,* 1942, **145,** 525
Metabolism, thiamine relation, *Sober, Lipton, and Elvehjem,* 1940, **134,** 605
Muscle respiration, cycle, *Stare, Lipton, and Goldinger,* 1941, **141,** 981

Citric acid—*continued:*
Production, carbohydrate effect, *Meyer and Smith,* 1940, 134, 739
Citrulline: Arginine, conversion, kidney, *Borsook and Dubnoff,* 1941, 141, 717
— replacement, diet, effect, *Klose and Almquist,* 1940, 135, 153
Ornithine cycle, relation, *Gornall and Hunter,* 1943, 147, 593
Climate: Blood, effect, *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson,* 1940, 136, 449
Clostridia: Growth factor, *Woolley, McDaniel, and Peterson,* 1939, 131, 381
Clostridium acidi-urici: Purine decomposition, *Barker and Beck,* 1941, 141, 3
Clostridium butylicum: Lactic acid-racemizing enzyme, *Christensen, Johnson, and Peterson,* 1939, 127, 421
Preparations, pyruvic acid dissimilation, *Koepsell and Johnson,* 1942, 145, 379
Clostridium cylindrosporum: Purine decomposition, *Barker and Beck,* 1941, 141, 3
Clostridium tetani: Growth requirements, *Mueller and Miller,* 1941, 140, 933
Clover: Sweet, hemorrhagic agent, identification and synthesis, *Stahmann, Huebner, and Link,* 1941, 138, 513
—, — —, isolation and crystallization, *Campbell and Link,* 1941, 138, 21
—, — —, synthesis, *Huebner and Link,* 1941, 138, 529
—, — concentrate determination, blood plasma prothrombin use in, *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link,* 1941, 138, 1
—, — concentrates, preparation, *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link,* 1940, 136, 47
—, — disease, *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link,* 1940, 136, 47
Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link, 1941, 138, 1
Campbell and Link, 1941, 138, 21
Clover—*continued:*
Sweet, hemorrhagic disease, *Stahmann, Huebner, and Link,* 1941, 138, 513
Huebner and Link, 1941, 138, 529
Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link, 1942, 142, 941
Overman, Stahmann, and Link, 1942, 145, 155
Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link, 1942, 146, 7
Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel, 1943, 147, 463
Coagulation: Blood, chemistry, *Cohen and Chargaff,* 1940, 136, 243
Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen, 1940, 136, 257
Ziff and Chargaff, 1940, 136, 689
—, heparin action, *Ziff and Chargaff,* 1940, 136, 689
—, lung thromboplastic protein, action, *Cohen and Chargaff,* 1940, 136, 243
—, vitamin K deficiency, polyhydroxyanthraquinones, effect, *Martin and Lischer,* 1941, 137, 169
Fibrinogen, *Chargaff and Ziff,* 1941, 138, 787
Chargaff and Bendich, 1943, 149, 93
See also Anticoagulant
Cobalt: Bile, distribution and excretion, radioactive isotopes in study, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson,* 1943, 147, 749
Mesoporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Taylor,* 1940, 135, 569
Cocaine: Liver lipids, feeding influence, *MacLachlan and Hodge,* 1939, 127, 721
Cocarboxylase: Absorption spectra, *Melnick,* 1939, 131, 615
Action, mechanism, *Stern and Melnick,* 1939, 131, 597
1940, 135, 365
Blood, determination, *Goodhart,* 1940, 135, 77
—, vitamin B_1 deficiency determination, *Goodhart and Sinclair,* 1940, 132, 11

Cocarboxylase—*continued:*
Reduction products, absorption spectra, *Melnick*, 1939, 131, 615
Thiamine effect, *Lipton and Elvehjem*, 1940, 136, 637
Vitamin B_1 conversion, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, 127, 531
Coccidioides immitis: Polysaccharide, immunologically active, *Hassid, Baker, and McCready*, 1943, 149, 303
Coconut oil: Fatty acids, *Longenecker*, 1939, 130, 167
Cod liver oil: Esters, absorption spectra, vacuum distillation effect, *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, 139, 199
Vitamin D, new, *Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray*, 1938, 126, 241
Coenzyme(s): Glyoxalase, *Behrens*, 1941, 141, 503
I, blood cell, red, and muscle, nicotinic acid deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem*, 1941, 138, 667
—, oxidation-reduction potential, *Borsook*, 1940, 133, 629
—, tissue, *Dann and Kohn*, 1940, 136, 435
—, —, determination, *Axelrod and Elvehjem*, 1939, 131, 77
—, —, hyperthyroidism, *Katzenelbogen, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 1941, 141, 611
—, —, nicotinic acid effect, *Axelrod, Madden, and Elvehjem*, 1939, 131, 85
—, yeast, preparation, *Williamson and Green*, 1940, 135, 345
II, tissue, *Dann and Kohn*, 1940, 136, 435
Tissue, *Handler and Dann*, 1941, 140, 739
Collagen: Acid-base-binding capacity, *Theis and Jacoby*, 1942, 146, 163
Amino acids, determination, *Bergmann and Stein*, 1939, 128, 217
Heart, *Alburn and Myers*, 1939, 131, 713
Heat-denatured, acid- and base-binding capacity, *Theis and Jacoby*, 1943, 148, 105
Collagen—*continued:*
Salt-denatured, acid-, base-, and salt-binding capacity, *Theis and Jacoby*, 1943, 148, 603
Tissues, various species, *Lowry, Gilligan, and Katersky*, 1941, 139, 795
Collodion: Particles, blood serum proteins, electric mobilities, film formation, relation, *Moyer and Gorin*, 1940, 133, 605
Colloid(s): Hydrophilic, viruses, plant, and protein macro molecules, isolation and crystallization by, *Cohen*, 1942, 144, 353
Purification, electrodialysis, *Joseph*, 1938, 126, 403
Colon: Bacteria and *aerogenes*, *d*-fucose fermentation, *Field and Poe*, 1940, 132, 473
—, sugars, rare, fermentation, *Field and Poe*, 1940, 132, 473
Colorimeter: Photoelectric, test-tube, *Summerson*, 1939, 130, 149
Colorimetry: Colorimeter, photoelectric, use, *Summerson*, 1939, 130, 149
Photometer, photoelectric, use, *Rosenfeld*, 1939, 129, 179
Colpidium campylum: Growth factors, *Peterson*, 1942, 146, 537
Complement: Anti-, yeast, *Pillemer and Ecker*, 1941, 137, 139
Blood serum, separation, *Ecker, Pillemer, Jones, and Seifter*, 1940, 135, 347
Convection effect(s): Electrophoresis, *Alvarez-Tostado*, 1940, 135, 799
Copper: Blood serum, arthropods, *Allison and Cole*, 1940, 135, 259
Bone marrow cytochrome oxidase, and hematopoietic activity, relation, *Schultze*, 1941, 138, 219
Catalysis inhibitors, respiration and photosynthesis, *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*, effect, *Green, McCarthy, and King*, 1939, 128, 447
Cytochrome oxidase, tissue, effect, *Schultze*, 1939, 129, 729
Dehydrogenase action, *Bernheim*, 1940, 133, 485

Copper—*continued:*
-Protein oxidases, properties, *McCarthy, Green, and King,* 1939, **128,** 455
Radioactive, anemia, nutritional, use in study, *Schultze and Simmons,* 1942, **142,** 97
Tissue catalase, effect, *Schultze and Kuiken* 1941, **137,** 727
Vitamin C, rat, effect, *Svirbely,* 1939, **131,** 233
Coproporphyrin: I, pyridine, spectrophotometry, *Clark and Perkins,* 1940, **135,** 643
Iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Vestling,* 1940, **135,** 623
Protoporphyrin conversion, liver, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz,* 1941, **139,** 583
Salzburg and Watson, 1941, **139,** 593
Corn: Glycogen, injection effect, *Morris,* 1943, **148,** 699
See also Maize
Corn oil: Fatty acids, *Longenecker,* 1939, **129,** 13
Corpus luteum: Lipids, cyclic variations, *Weinhouse and Brewer,* 1942, **143,** 617
Cortin: Carbohydrate and mineral metabolism, adrenalectomy, effect, *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann,* 1938, **126,** 697
-Like material, urine, life-maintaining and gluconeogenic properties, *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne,* 1943, **148,** 455
Corynebacterium diphtheriae: *See* Diphtheria bacillus
Cosubstrate(s): Proteolysis, *Behrens and Bergmann,* 1939, **129,** 587
Cottonseed: Hulls, hemicelluloses, *Anderson, Hechtman, and Seeley,* 1938, **126,** 175
Cottonwood: Hemicelluloses and pectic materials, *Anderson, Kaster, and Seeley,* 1942, **144,** 767
Coumarin: 3,3′-Methylenebis(4-hydroxy-), blood plasma prothrombin, effect, *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link,* 1942, **142,** 941
Coumarin—*continued:*
3,3′-Methylenebis(4-hydroxy-), prothrombin time, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and *l*-ascorbic acid effect, *Overman, Stahmann, and Link,* 1942, **145,** 155
—, vitamin C excretion and hypoprothrombinemia, effect, *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link,* 1942, **146,** 7
Cozymase: Oxidation, milk flavoprotein action, *Ball and Ramsdell,* 1939, **131,** 767
Synthesis, blood cell, red, mechanism, nicotinic acid and nicotinamide effect, *Handler and Kohn,* 1943, **150,** 447
— from nicotinic acid, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein,* 1939, **130,** 1
Cream: Fat droplets, surface film composition, *Moyer,* 1940, **133,** 29
Creatine: Amidine group, origin, biological, *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 1940, **134,** 785
Blood, determination, colorimetric, *Peters,* 1942, **146,** 179
Body, formation and disappearance rate, *Bloch, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 1941, **138,** 155
Creatinine and, metabolism relation, isotopic nitrogen in study, *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 1939, **131,** 111
-Creatinine excretion, creatine ingestion and age relation, *Hyde,* 1942, **143,** 301
Excretion, glycine and histidine ingestion effect, *Hyde,* 1940, **134,** 95
—, intestinal, and decomposition, nephrectomy effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney,* 1941, **140,** 365
Formation, animals, ammonia utilization, *Foster, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 1939, **127,** 319
—, biological, *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 1940, **133,** 633
—, chick, *Almquist, Mecchi, and Kratzer,* 1941, **141,** 365
Almquist, Kratzer, and Mecchi, 1943, **148,** 17

Creatine—*continued:*
Heart, *Alburn and Myers*, 1939, 131, 713
Mangun and Myers, 1940, 135, 411
Kidney, formation, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1940, 134, 635
Liver, formation, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1940, 134, 635
—, — from glycocyamine, nephrectomy effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney*, 1941, 140, 365
—, —, glycocyamine relation, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1940, 132, 559
Metabolism, *Miller, Allinson, and Baker*, 1939, 130, 383
Baker and Miller, 1939, 130, 393
1940, 132, 233
Methionine methyl group transfer to, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Cohn, and Brown*, 1940, 134, 787
Muscle, *Myers and Mangun*, 1940, 132, 701
Corsaro, Mangun, and Myers, 1940, 135, 407
Mangun and Myers, 1940, 135, 411
—, vitamin E deficiency, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill*, 1942, 146, 301
Phospho-. *See* Phosphocreatine
Precursors, biological, *Bloch and Schoenheimer*, 1941, 138, 167
Synthesis, biological, methionine methyl group, rôle, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds*, 1941, 140, 625
—, $l(-)$-methionine specificity, *Handler and Bernheim*, 1943, 150, 335
—, urea and glycine relation, *Fisher and Wilhelmi*, 1940, 132, 135
Tissue, *Baker and Miller*, 1939, 130, 393
—, determination, enzymatic, *Miller, Allinson, and Baker*, 1939, 130, 383
—, formation, rat, *Baker and Miller*, 1940, 132, 233
Transmethylation, *in vivo*, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, and Moyer*, 1941, 139, 917
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Peters*, 1942, 146, 179

Creatinine: Blood, determination, colorimetric, *Peters*, 1942, 146, 179
Creatine and, metabolism relation, isotopic nitrogen in study, *Bloch and Schoenheimer*, 1939, 131, 111
Creatine-, excretion, creatine ingestion and age relation, *Hyde*, 1942, 143, 301
Excretion, glycine and histidine ingestion effect, *Hyde*, 1940, 134, 95
—, intestinal, and decomposition, nephrectomy effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney*, 1941, 140, 365
-Like chromogen, excretion, kidney, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith*, 1940, 135, 231
Metabolism, *Miller, Allinson, and Baker*, 1939, 130, 383
Baker and Miller, 1939, 130, 393
1940, 132, 233
Tissue, *Baker and Miller*, 1939, 130, 393
—, determination, enzymatic, *Miller, Allinson, and Baker*, 1939, 130, 383
Transmethylation, *in vivo*, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, and Moyer*, 1941, 139, 917
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Peters*, 1942, 146, 179

Creatinuria: Pituitary, anterior, extract, and iodine, effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett*, 1939, 129, 559
Testosterone propionate effect, *Coffman and Koch*, 1940, 135, 519

Cresol: *p*-, oxidation, peroxidase in, *Westerfeld and Lowe*, 1942, 145, 463

Crotonic acid: Benzoyl-α-amino-, azlactone, preparation, *Carter, Handler, and Melville*, 1939, 129, 359
—, — II, preparation, *Carter and Stevens*, 1940, 133, 117

Crown-gall: Polysaccharide, *McIntire, Peterson, and Riker*, 1942, 143, 491
See also Phytomonas tumefaciens

Crustacea: Eyestalk, chromatophorotropic hormone, *Abramowitz*, 1940, 132, 501

Crystalloid(s): Purification, electrodialysis, *Joseph*, 1938, 126, 403

Cucumber: Virus, amino acids, aromatic, *Knight and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 39
—, preparation and properties, *Knight and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 29
Cucurbit: Seed, globulins, amino acids and nutrition value, *Vickery, Smith, Hubbell, and Nolan,* 1941, **140,** 613
Cucurbita pepo: Seedlings, etiolated, asparagine and glutamine formation, *Vickery and Pucher,* 1943, **150,** 197
Cullen, Glenn Ernest: Obituary, *Van Slyke,* 1940, **134,** preceding p. 467
Cupric chloride: Crystallization, protein effect, *Morris and Morris,* 1941, **141,** 515
Cyanide: Cytochrome *c* derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin,* 1942, **146,** 605
— — reduction, effect, *Potter,* 1941, **137,** 13
Ferriprotoporphyrin nitrogenous derivatives, reaction, *Drabkin,* 1942, **142,** 855
Gonadotropic extracts, effect, *Bischoff,* 1940, **134,** 641
Hemoglobin derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin,* 1942, **146,** 605
Cystamine: Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue,* 1938, **126,** 141
Cysteic acid: Cholyl-, synthesis, *Velick, White, and Lewis,* 1939, **127,** 477
Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue,* 1939, **127,** 431
Cysteine: N-Acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-, synthesis from *p*-bromobenzyl bromide, S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine, and S-*p*-bromobenzylglutathione, *Stekol,* 1941, **138,** 225
S-(β-Amino-β-carboxyethyl)-homo-, synthesis, *Brown and du Vigneaud,* 1941, **137,** 611
Benzyl-*l*-, racemization, *Wood and du Vigneaud,* 1939, **130,** 109
S-Benzylhomo-, detoxication, animal body, *Stekol,* 1939, **128,** 199
S-*p*-Bromobenzyl-*l*-, N-acetyl-S-*p*-bromobenzyl-*l*-cysteine synthesis from, *Stekol,* 1941, **138,** 225
Cysteine—*continued:*
p-Bromophenyl-*d*-, acetylation *in vivo, du Vigneaud, Wood, and Binkley,* 1941, **138,** 369
S-Carboxymethyl-, metabolism, *Blood and Lewis,* 1941, **139,** 407
—, —, cystinuria, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter,* 1941, **139,** 487
d-, benzyl derivatives, optical inversion *in vivo, du Vigneaud, Wood, and Irish,* 1939, **129,** 171
Decomposition, *Routh,* 1939, **130,** 297
Derivatives, urine cystine, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1943, **149,** 543
Desulfurase, nature, *Binkley,* 1943, **150,** 261
Determination, *Sullivan, Hess, and Howard,* 1942, **145,** 621
—, colorimetric, micro-, *Vassel,* 1941, **140,** 323
Dietary, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1942, **143,** 545
Gonadotropic extracts, effect, *Bischoff,* 1940, **134,** 641
— hormones, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans,* 1939, **130,** 243
Homo-. *See* Homocysteine
Liver, formation, *ll*-S-(β-amino-β-carboxyethyl)homocysteine, relation, *Binkley, Anslow, and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **143,** 559
—, —, homocysteine and serine relation, *Binkley and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **144,** 507
— phospholipid turnover, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **133,** 651
Metabolism, cystinuria, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter,* 1941, **139,** 487
Oxidative reactions, *Toennies and Callan,* 1939, **129,** 481
Sugars and, combination, *Schubert,* 1939, **130,** 601
Sulfur, sulfide sulfur, radioactive, conversion, enzymatic, *Smythe and Halliday,* 1942, **144,** 237

Cysteine—*continued:*
Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, 128, 665
Uricase activation effect, *Scheer and Scheer*, 1943, 150, 359
Urine cystine, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1943, 149, 543
Utilization, liver, hydrogen sulfide production, relation, *Smythe*, 1942, 142, 387
Cysteine sulfinic acid: Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, 127, 431
Cysticercus fasciolaris: Chemistry, *Salisbury and Anderson*, 1939, 129, 505
Lesuk and Anderson, 1941, 139, 457
Larvae, cerebroside containing dihydrosphingosine and hydrolecithin, *Lesuk and Anderson*, 1941, 139, 457
Cystine: Blood globins, species differences, *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy*, 1939, 130, 115
— plasma ultrafiltrates, *l*-cystine and *dl*-methionine administration effect, *Brown and Lewis*, 1941, 138, 717
Casein digestion, trypsin, liberation, *Jones and Gersdorff*, 1939, 129, 207
d-, preparation, *Wood and du Vigneaud*, 1939, 130, 109
Decomposition, *Routh*, 1938, 126, 147
—, alkaline, *Lindstrom and Sandstrom*, 1941, 138, 445
-Deficient diet, growth, mesolanthionine effect, *Jones, Divine, and Horn*, 1942, 146, 571
Derivatives, urine cystine, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1943, 149, 543
Determination, *Sullivan, Hess, and Howard*, 1942, 145, 621
—, colorimetric, micro-, *Vassel*, 1941, 140, 323
—, cuprous oxide use, *Zittle and O'Dell*, 1941, 139, 753
Dicholyl-, synthesis, *Velick, White, and Lewis*, 1939, 127, 477
Dietary, *ll*-S-(β-amino-β-carboxyethyl)-homocysteine replacement by, effect, *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Chandler*, 1942, 143, 59
Cystine—*continued:*
Dietary, chick, effect, *Briggs, Mills, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1942, 144, 47
—, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, 143, 545
—, liver lipids, effect, *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein*, 1942, 142, 653
Stetten and Grail, 1942, 144, 175
Diglycyl-*l*-, synthesis, *Greenstein*, 1939, 128, 241
N,N′-Dimethyl-, optical isomers, utilization, *Kies, Dyer, Wood, and du Vigneaud*, 1939, 128, 207
Excretion, cystinuria, amino acid effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, 142, 3
—, —, arachin effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, 146, 381
Fatty livers, effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 1940, 135, 85
Growth effect, *Womack and Rose*, 1941, 141, 375
Hemorrhagic degeneration, effect, *Griffith and Wade*, 1940, 132, 627
Griffith, 1940, 132, 639
Homo-. *See* Homocystine
Insulin, acid sensitivity, *Sullivan and Hess*, 1939, 130, 745
—, determination, colorimetric and polarographic, *Sullivan, Hess, and Smith*, 1939, 130, 741
l-, blood plasma ultrafiltrate cystine and sulfur distribution, administration effect, *Brown and Lewis*, 1941, 138, 717
—, optical rotation, *Toennies*, 1942, 143, 75
Liver fat, effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, 126, 117
— phospholipid turnover, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, 1940, 133, 651
Metabolism, cystinuria, *Lough, Perlstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 1941, 139, 487
Methionine conversion, radioactive sulfur as indicator, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1939, 130, 67

Cystine—*continued:*
Oxidative reactions, *Toennies and Callan,* 1939, 129, 481
Peanut proteins, *Brown,* 1942, 142, 299
Peptides, physical chemistry, *Greenstein, Klemperer, and Wyman,* 1939, 129, 681
Pituitary pressor and oxytocic hormones, *Potts and Gallagher,* 1942, 143, 561
Protein hydrolysates, determination, micro-, polarographic, *Stern, Beach, and Macy,* 1939, 130, 733
Proteins, deaminized, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1939, 128, 93
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell,* 1941, 140, 899
Stability, alkali effect, *Jones and Gersdorff,* 1939, 129, 207
Synthesis, *Wood and du Vigneaud,* 1939, 131, 267
— *in vivo*, *Rose and Wood,* 1941, 141, 381
—, rat, *Beach and White,* 1939, 127, 87
Urine cystine, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1943, 149, 543
—, determination, *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell,* 1940, 133, 431
—, —, polarographic, *Reed,* 1942, 142, 61
Utilization, liver, hydrogen sulfide production, relation, *Smythe,* 1942, 142, 387
Vitamin B_4 deficiency, chick, effect, *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, 150, 11

Cystine betaine: Metabolism, *Jen and Lewis,* 1939, 127, 97

Cystine disulfoxide: Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue,* 1939, 127, 431

Cystinuria: S-Carboxymethylcysteine metabolism, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter,* 1941, 139, 487
Cystine and cysteine and derivatives, urine cystine, effect, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1943, 149, 543

Cystinuria—*continued:*
Cystine and cysteine, dietary, effect, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1942, 143, 545
— — — — metabolism, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter,* 1941, 139, 487
— excretion, amino acids, effect, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1942, 142, 3
— —, arachin effect, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1942, 146, 381
Dog, *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell,* 1940, 133, 431
Hess and Sullivan, 1942, 143, 545
1942, 146, 381
1943, 149, 543
Homocystine and homocysteine, urine cystine, effect, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1943, 149, 543
— metabolism, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter,* 1941, 139, 487
Irish terriers, *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell,* 1940, 133, 431
Methionine, dietary, effect, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1942, 143, 545
— metabolism, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter,* 1941, 139, 487

Cytochrome: *c*, cyanide and carbon monoxide derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin,* 1942, 146, 605
—, determination, *Potter and DuBois,* 1942, 142, 417
—, —, spectrophotometric, micro, *Rosenthal and Drabkin,* 1943, 149, 437
—, —, spectroscopic, *Junowicz-Kocholaty and Hogness,* 1939, 129, 569
1939, 131, 187
—, enzyme reduction, *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness,* 1939, 130, 425
—, epithelium, normal and neoplastic, body mass, relation, *Rosenthal and Drabkin,* 1943, 150, 131
—, iron determination, micro-, *Drabkin,* 1941, 140, 387
—, oxidase, soluble, *Altschul, Abrams, and Hogness,* 1939, 130, 427
— peroxidase, *Altschul, Abrams, and Hogness,* 1940, 136, 777
Abrams, Altschul, and Hogness, 1942, 142, 303

Cytochrome—*continued:*
c, pyridine derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146**, 605
—, reactions, hydrogen transport relation, *Lockhart and Potter*, 1941, **137**, 1
— reductase, *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness*, 1940, **136**, 747
—, reduction, cyanide effect, *Potter*, 1941, **137**, 13
—, —, enzyme, *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness*, 1940, **136**, 747
—, spectrophotometric constants, *Drabkin*, 1941, **140**, 373
—, tissue, determination and distribution, *Stotz*, 1939, **131**, 555
—, — distribution, *Junowicz-Kocholaty and Hogness*, 1939, **129**, 569
1939, **131**, 187
—, yeast respiration, effect, *Carroll and Stier*, 1941, **137**, 787
Oxidase, *Haas*, 1943, **148**, 481
—, bone marrow, copper relation, *Schultze*, 1941, **138**, 219
—, chick embryo, *Albaum and Worley*, 1942, **144**, 697
—, spectrum, *Melnick*, 1942, **146**, 385
—, spermatozoa, *Zittle and Zitin*, 1942, **144**, 99
—, tissue, copper and iron deficiencies, effect, *Schultze*, 1939, **129**, 729
—, —, determination, *Schneider and Potter*, 1943, **149**, 217
—, —, — and distribution, *Stotz*, 1939, **131**, 555
Oxidase-cytochrome system, oxidation-reduction potentials, fetus metanephros, *Flexner*, 1939, **131**, 703
Reductase, isolation, inhibition and inactivation, and reaction with oxygen, *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness*, 1942, **143**, 341
Succinic dehydrogenase-, system, effect, *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness*, 1939, **128**, 251

D

Decevinic acid: *Craig and Jacobs*, 1940, **134**, 123

Deer: Virginia white-tailed, tissue lipids, composition, *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 1939, **128**, 373

Dehydrase: Serine, nature, *Binkley*, 1943, **150**, 261

Dehydration: Blood plasma volume and thiocyanate, effect, *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott*, 1942, **144**, 785
Body water and electrolytes, distribution, nephrectomy effect, *Chanutin and Ludewig*, 1939, **131**, 519

Dehydroascorbic acid: Complexes, sulfhydryl compounds, *Drake, Smythe, and King*, 1942, **143**, 89
Decarboxylation, ninhydrin effect, *West and Rinehart*, 1942, **146**, 105
Determination, micro-, *Bessey*, 1938, **126**, 771
2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative, ascorbic acid determination, use, blood and urine, *Roe and Kuether*, 1943, **147**, 399
Transformation, irreversible, *Rosenfeld*, 1943, **150**, 281

Dehydrogenase(s): Aero-, glucose, antibacterial, *Penicillium notatum*, *Birkinshaw and Raistrick*, 1943, **148**, 459
Copper action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 485
α-Ketoglutaric, heart, *Ochoa*, 1943, **149**, 577
Papain action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 141
Phenylhydrazine action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 485
Succinic, -cytochrome system, effect, *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness*, 1939, **128**, 251
—, marine organisms, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134**, 483
—, phenothiazone, inhibition, *Collier and Allen*, 1941, **140**, 675
—, tissue, determination, *Schneider and Potter*, 1943, **149**, 217
Trypsin action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 141

Dehydroisoandrosterone: Androsterone and, chromogenic effect, *Saier, Grauer, and Starkey*, 1943, **148**, 213

Dehydroisoandrosterone—*continued:*
Calibration curves, *Saier, Warga, and Grauer,* 1941, **137,** 317
Determination, polarographic, *Hershberg, Wolfe, and Fieser,* 1941, **140,** 215
—, spectrochemical, *Langstroth, Talbot, and Fineman,* 1939, **130,** 585
m-Dinitrobenzene reaction, behavior, *Langstroth and Talbot,* 1939, **129,** 759
Delphinine: *Jacobs and Craig,* 1939, **127,** 361
1939, **128,** 431
1940, **136,** 303
Derivatives, hydrochloric, nitric, and nitrous acids, effect, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1940, **136,** 303
Hydrochloric, nitric, and nitrous acids, effect, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1940, **136,** 303
Oxo-, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1939, **128,** 431
Delphinium staphisagria: Staphisine, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1941, **141,** 67
Dental plaque: Acid production of glucose, relation, *Muntz,* 1943, **148,** 225
Dentin: Fluoride adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis,* 1940, **134,** 543
Phosphate adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis,* 1941, **138,** 451
Sodium adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, **148,** 321
Depressor activity: *l*-Carnosine structure, relation, *Hunt and du Vigneaud,* 1939, **127,** 727
Dermatitis: Anti-, factor, chick, structure, *Woolley, Waisman, and Elvehjem,* 1939, **129,** 673
See also Acrodynia
Desoxycholic acid: Keto derivatives, bile, determination, *Hughes,* 1942, **143,** 11
Desoxycorticosterone acetate: Blood cells, red, and muscle cations, effect, *Hegnauer,* 1943, **150,** 353
Pregnanediol excretion, effect, *Hoffman, Kazmin, and Browne,* 1943, **147,** 259
Desoxyribonucleic acid(s): Chemical constitution, *Levene,* 1938, **126,** 63
Enzyme dephosphorylation, *Schmidt, Pickels, and Levene,* 1939, **127,** 251
Desoxyribose: Electrophoretic mobilities, *Cohen,* 1942, **146,** 471
Desthiobiotin: Biotin chemical constitution, relation, *du Vigneaud, Melville, Folkers, Wolf, Mozingo, Keresztesy, and Harris,* 1942, **146,** 475
Desulfurase: *Laskowski and Fromageot,* 1941, **140,** 663
Cysteine, nature, *Binkley,* 1943, **150,** 261
Detergent(s): Alkylbenzenesulfonate, egg albumin, electrophoresis, *Lundgren, Elam, and O'Connell,* 1943, **149,** 183
Synthetic, proteins and, complex formation, *Putnam and Neurath,* 1943, **150,** 263
Deuteriocholesterol: Preparation, *Bloch and Rittenberg,* 1943, **149,** 505
Deuterium: Brain lipids, synthesis and deposition, indicator, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, **135,** 291
Fatty acids, unsaturated, body, behavior, indicator, *Bernhard and Schoenheimer,* 1940, **133,** 707
d-Lysine metabolism, study with, *Ratner, Weissman, and Schoenheimer,* 1943, **147,** 549
l(+)-Lysine stability, study with, *Weissman and Schoenheimer,* 1941, **140,** 779
Tissue lipids, synthesis and deposition, indicator, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, **135,** 291
Deuterobutyric acid: α,β-, metabolism, fasting, *Morehouse,* 1939, **129,** 769
β,γ-, metabolism, fasting, *Morehouse,* 1939, **129,** 769
Dextran: Chemical constitution, synthesis from sucrose, *Betacoccus arabinosaceus, Hassid and Barker,* 1940, **134,** 163

Diabetes: Blood diastase, *Somogyi*, 1940, **134**, 315
— pyruvate and lactate, glucose and insulin effect, *Klein*, 1942, **145**, 35
Carbohydrate synthesis from liver fat and kidney acetoacetate, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 63
Glucose tolerance, sodium chloride effect, *Orten and Devlin*, 1940, **136**, 461
Glycogen storage, effect, *Pauls and Drury*, 1942, **145**, 481
Ketone body and liver fatty acid relation, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 75
— metabolism, insulin effect, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1940, **132**, 423
Lipemia, blood plasma and blood cell, red, lipids, *Rubin*, 1939, **131**, 691
Liver acetic acid, non-formation, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 75
— respiration, insulin effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 1940, **132**, 393
— urea formation and carbohydrate synthesis, insulin effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 1940, **132**, 393
Metabolism, intermediary, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 63, 75
Phlorhizin, phosphorus metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger*, 1941, **139**, 543
Diacetyl: Determination, colorimetric, *Stotz and Raborg*, 1943, **150**, 25
Diacetyl β-benzylglucoside: 2,3-, and derivatives, *Raymond, Tipson, and Levene*, 1939, **130**, 47
Diamine(s): Deamination, oxidative, histaminase action, *Stephenson*, 1943, **149**, 169
Diamino acid(s): Phospho-12-tungstates, solubility and composition, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon*, 1942, **146**, 137
Diaminocarboxylic acid: Biotin, adipic acid relation, *Hofmann, Melville, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **144**, 513
—, 3,4-diaminotetrahydrothiophene stability, comparison, *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **145**, 495
Diaminocarboxylic acid—*continued:*
Biotin, phenanthrenequinone condensation, *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby*, 1942, **145**, 503
Diaminotetrahydrothiophene: 3,4-, synthesis and stability, *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **145**, 495
Diastase: Blood, health and diabetes, *Somogyi*, 1940, **134**, 315
Malt, plant nutrients, inorganic, effect, *Braun*, 1942, **145**, 197
Saccharogenic action, *Somogyi*, 1940, **134**, 301
Taka-, buffer influence, *Ballou and Luck*, 1940, **135**, 111
Diastatic reaction(s): Equilibria, *Stark*, 1942, **142**, 569
Diatom(s): Chlorofucine, *Strain and Manning*, 1942, **144**, 625
Strain, Manning, and Hardin, 1943, **148**, 655
Lipids, *Clarke and Mazur*, 1941, **141**, 283
Pigments, *Pace*, 1941, **140**, 483
Dibenzanthracene: Tissue vitamin A, effect, *Baumann, Foster, and Moore*, 1942, **142**, 597
Dicarboxylic acid: Tyrosine metabolites, excretion, administration effect, *Sealock*, 1942, **146**, 503
Dichlorobenzenesulfonic acid: 3,4-, histidine preparation, use, *Vickery*, 1942, **143**, 77
Dichlorofluorescein: Biological fluids, chlorides, determination, micro-, *Saifer and Hughes*, 1939, **129**, 273
Dichlorophenol indophenol: 2,6-, ascorbic acid determination, use, *Highet and West*, 1942, **146**, 655
Dicholylcystine: Synthesis, *Velick, White, and Lewis*, 1939, **127**, 477
Diet: Blood uric acid, effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1941, **138**, 361
Body fat, keeping quality, effect, *Barnes, Lundberg, Hanson, and Burr*, 1943, **149**, 313
Citric acid, endogenous, influence, *Smith and Meyer*, 1939, **131**, 45

Diet—*continued:*
Egg vitamin A, effect, *Almquist, Mackinney, and Mecchi,* 1943, **150,** 99
Essential element, mouse, *Woolley,* 1940, **136,** 113
— elements, guinea pig, *Woolley,* 1942, **143,** 679
Fat rancidity, effect, *Overman,* 1942, **142,** 441
Glucose absorption, effect, *Sinclair and Fassina,* 1941, **141,** 509
Ketosis, fasting, liver fat and, relation, *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher,* 1941, **141,** 889
Liver uricase, effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **138,** 361
Mixed, liver phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, fasting, effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1943, **149,** 65
Pantothenic acid, tissues, chick, effect, *Snell, Pennington, and Williams,* 1940, **133,** 559
Skeleton phosphorus turnover, pregnancy, effect, *Manly and Levy,* 1941, **139,** 35
Tissue phospholipids, relation, *Artom and Fishman,* 1943, **148,** 405, 415, 423
See also Feed, Food, Foodstuff, Nutrition

Diethylstilbestrol: Blood plasma phospholipids, effect, *Flock and Bollman,* 1942, **144,** 571

Diffusion: Biochemical reactions, manometric, *Roughton,* 1941, **141,** 129

Digestive secretion(s): Thiamine, fate, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field,* 1941, **138,** 49

Digitonide(s): Splitting, *Bergmann,* 1940, **132,** 471

Digitoxose: *d*-, identification as benzimidazole derivative, *Dimler and Link,* 1943, **150,** 345

Diglycyl-*l*-cystine: Synthesis, *Greenstein,* 1939, **128,** 241

Dihydroatisine: *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **147,** 567

Dihydrolysergic acid: Dimethylindole from, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1939, **128,** 715

Dihydrosphingosine: Brain and spinal cord, isolation, *Carter and Norris,* 1942, **145,** 709
-Containing cerebroside, *Cysticercus* larvae, *Lesuk and Anderson,* 1941, **139,** 457

Dihydrotheelin: α-, placenta, isolation, *Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1940, **133,** 567
—, urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith,* 1940, **134,** 591
Urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 1939, **130,** 431

Dihydroxyacetone: Blood, determination, *Turner, Kress, and Harrison,* 1943, **148,** 581

N-(α,γ-Dihydroxy-β,β-dimethylbutyryl)-taurine: Growth inhibition, pantothenic acid effect, *Snell,* 1941, **141,** 121

Diiodotyrosine: Blood plasma, turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **140,** 603
Determination, photometric, *Brand and Kassell,* 1939, **131,** 489
Formation, thyroidectomy effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson,* 1943, **147,** 757
Iodine, inorganic, conversion *in vitro,* thyroid, sulfanilamide effect, *Franklin and Chaikoff,* 1943, **148,** 719
Thyroid, formation *in vitro, Morton and Chaikoff,* 1942, **144,** 565
—, — — —, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton and Chaikoff,* 1943, **147,** 1
—, — rate, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **139,** 449
—, turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **140,** 603

Diiodotyrosine—*continued:*
Thyroxine, conversion, *Block,* 1940, 135, 51
Dimethylaminoazobenzene: N,N-, split-products, yeast carboxylase, effect, *Kensler, Young, and Rhoads,* 1942, 143, 465
Dimethylcystine: N, N′-, optical isomers, utilization, *Kies, Dyer, Wood, and du Vigneaud,* 1939, 128, 207
Dimethylergoline(s): 6,8-, *d*-lysergic and *dl*-lysergic acid transformation, *Gould, Craig, and Jacobs,* 1942, 145, 487
—, synthetic, lysergic acid base, comparison, *Jacobs and Gould,* 1939, 130, 399
Dimethylglycine: N,N-, hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis,* 1939, 131, 479
Dimethylindole: Dihydrolysergic acid derivative, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1939, 128, 715
Dimethyllysine: α-N-, growth availability, *Gordon,* 1939, 127, 487
Dimethyl-β-methylglucoside: 2,4-, synthesis, *Adams, Reeves, and Goebel,* 1941, 140, 653
Dimethyl sulfone: Adrenal gland, *Pfiffner and North,* 1940, 134, 781
Dinitrobenzene: *m*-, dehydroisoandrosterone and androsterone, reaction, *Langstroth and Talbot,* 1939, 129, 759
D initrophenol: Spermatozoal metabolism, effect, *Lardy and Phillips,* 1943, 149, 177
Dinoflagellate(s): Chlorofucine, *Strain, Manning, and Hardin,* 1943, 148, 655
Dinucleotide: Flavin adenine, amino acids and, equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp,* 1943, 150, 165
Diodrast: Blood and urine, determination, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving,* 1942, 142, 147
Dipeptidase(s): Activation, *Berger and Johnson,* 1940, 133, 639
Chick embryo, *Levy and Palmer,* 1940, 136, 415
Dipeptidase(s)—*continued:*
Chick embryo, cephalic region, *Palmer and Levy,* 1940, 136, 629
— — extracts, *Palmer and Levy,* 1940, 136, 407
Intestine mucosa, *Gailey and Johnson,* 1941, 141, 921
Dipeptide(s): Racemization, acetylation with ketene, *Cahill and Burton,* 1940, 132, 161
Diphenylamine: Biological media, levulose determination, use, *Corcoran and Page,* 1939, 127, 601
Blood levulose determination, use, *Corcoran and Page,* 1939, 127, 601
Inulin determination, use, *Corcoran and Page,* 1939, 127, 601
Diphosphoglycerate: Blood, acidified, decomposition, glycolysis relation, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1939, 129, 781
— cells, rickets, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1938, 126, 749
Diphosphoglyceric acid: Blood cell electrolyte equilibrium, pyloric obstruction effect, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1939, 131, 675
Diphosphopyridine: Nucleotide, betaine aldehyde oxidation, effect, *Klein and Handler,* 1942, 144, 537
—, determination, manometric, *Jandorf, Klemperer, and Hastings,* 1941, 138, 311
—, *Fusarium* fermentation, alcoholic, *in vivo, Gould, Tytell, and Jaffe,* 1942, 146, 219
—, isolation, *Jandorf,* 1941, 138, 305
—, reduced, oxidation, milk flavoprotein action, *Ball and Ramsdell,* 1939, 131, 767
—, stability, tissue, *Jandorf,* 1943, 150, 89
—, synthesis, *Chilomonas paramecium, Hutchens, Jandorf, and Hastings,* 1941, 138, 321
Diphosphothiamine: Reduction rate, *Barron and Lyman,* 1941, 141, 951
Diphtheria: Antitoxin, papain effect, *Petermann,* 1942, 144, 607
Intoxication, vitamin C, suprarenals, relation, *Torrance,* 1940, 132, 575

Diphtheria bacillus: Glutamic and aspartic acids, configuration, *Chargaff,* 1939, 130, 29
Diving: Seal muscle metabolism, *Scholander, Irving, and Grinnell,* 1942, 142, 431
Dog: Cystinuria, *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell,* 1940, 133, 431
Hess and Sullivan, 1942, 143, 545
1942, 146, 381
1943, 149, 543
Dolphin: Blood water and electrolytes, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, 133, 145
Milk, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, 134, 171
Muscle, water and electrolytes, *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, 133, 661
Dopa: Oxidase, mammalian, tyrosinase relation, *Hogeboom and Adams,* 1942, 145, 273
Drop analysis: Quantitative, *Sisco, Cunningham, and Kirk,* 1941, 139, 1
Cunningham, Kirk, and Brooks, 1941, 139, 11, 21
Tompkins and Kirk, 1942, 142, 477
Sandkuhle, Kirk, and Cunningham, 1942, 146, 427
Drosophila: v^+ hormone, identification, *Tatum and Haagen-Smit,* 1941, 140, 575
Drying: Biological materials, apparatus, *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor,* 1940, 132, 195
Dulcitol: Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith,* 1940, 135, 231
1,2,3,5,6-O-Pentamethyl, synthesis, *Tipson and Levene,* 1939, 129, 575
Duodenum: Lipids, fat absorption, relation, *Reiser,* 1942, 143, 109
Duponol: Insulin, solution, ultracentrifuge and diffusion studies, *Miller and Andersson,* 1942, 144, 475
Dye(s): Basic, tissue nuclei combination, *Kelley,* 1939, 127, 73
Cell substances, reactions, *Kelley,* 1939, 127, 55, 73
Tissue nuclei and nucleoproteins, reaction, comparison, *Kelley,* 1939, 127, 55

E

Earth(s): Rare, succinic dehydrogenase-cytochrome system, effect, *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness,* 1939, 128, 251
Edestin: Fatty livers, effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein,* 1940, 135, 85
Solutions, sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein,* 1939, 128, 233
Egg: Albumin. *See* Egg albumin
Grasshopper, oil, protyrosinase activators, unimolecular films and fractions, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine,* 1942, 143, 785
Proteins, carbohydrate group, *Levene,* 1941, 140, 279
Urechis, respiratory pigment, *Horowitz and Baumberger,* 1941, 141, 407
Vitamin A, diet effect, *Almquist, Mackinney, and Mecchi,* 1943, 150, 99
White, antibiotin factor, isolation, *Woolley and Longsworth,* 1942, 142, 285
—, constituent, biotin inactivation, effect, *Eakin, Snell, and Williams,* 1940, 136, 801
—, injury, curative factor, foodstuffs and yeast, *György,* 1939, 131, 733
—, —, — —, isolation, *György, Kuhn, and Lederer,* 1939, 131, 745
—, —, — —, physicochemical properties, *Birch and György,* 1939, 131, 761
—, protein, injury-producing, concentration and assay, *Eakin, Snell, and Williams,* 1941, 140, 535
Yolk, fat acids, lecithin and glyceride fractions, *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus,* 1938, 126, 255
—, phosphorus compounds, formation, *Chargaff,* 1942, 142, 505
— sac, lipids, chick, changes, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1940, 133, 231
Egg albumin: Alkylbenzenesulfonate detergents, electrophoresis, *Lundgren, Elam, and O'Connell,* 1943, 149, 183

Egg albumin—*continued:*
Denaturation, ultraviolet radiant energy, effect, *Bernhart*, 1939, 128, 289
Denatured, iodoacetic acid and, reaction, *Rosner*, 1940, 132, 657
—, solutions, viscosity, *Bull*, 1940, 133, 39
Gelatin and casein interaction at surfaces, *Moyer and Moyer*, 1940, 132, 357
Guanidine salts, effect, *Greenstein*, 1939, 130, 519
Hydrolysis, alkaline, *Warner*, 1942, 142, 741
Malonyl, chymotryptic digestion, *Ross and Tracy*, 1942, 145, 19
Molecular splitting, ultraviolet radiant energy, effect, *Bernhart*, 1939, 128, 289
— weight, *Bernhart*, 1940, 132, 189
Reducing groups, *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz*, 1943, 147, 443
— —, determination, porphyrindin use, *Brand and Kassell*, 1940, 133, 437
Solutions, osmotic pressure, *Bull*, 1941, 137, 143
—, viscosity, *Bull*, 1940, 133, 39
Sulfhydryl groups, *Anson*, 1940, 135, 797

Elaidic acid: Storage, *Kohl*, 1938, 126, 709, 721
Testis phospholipids, absence, *Sinclair*, 1940, 134, 89
Tissues, disappearance, *Kohl*, 1938, 126, 731

Elastin: Tissues, various species, *Lowry, Gilligan, and Katersky*, 1941, 139, 795

Electrode: Calcium amalgam, proteins and calcium chloride interaction, determination, *Joseph*, 1938, 126, 389
Mercury, dropping, oxidation-reduction potentials, determination, *Müller*, 1942, 145, 425

Electrokinetics: Surface chemistry, *Moyer and Moyer*, 1940, 132, 357, 373
Moyer, 1940, 133, 29
Moyer and Gorin, 1940, 133, 605

Electrolyte(s): Blood and muscle, exchange, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun*, 1940, 134, 367
— — tendon, exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun*, 1940, 134, 389
— cells, equilibrium, diphosphoglyceric acid rôle, pyloric obstruction effect, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, 131, 675
—, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos*, 1940, 133, 145
—, equilibrium, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz*, 1940, 134, 345
— serum, *Sunderman*, 1942, 143, 185
— —, sodium bicarbonate-induced alkalosis, *Kirsner*, 1942, 145, 219
Body, distribution, dehydration and hydration, nephrectomy effect, *Chanutin and Ludewig*, 1939, 131, 519
Extracellular, muscle, liver, and heart, depletion effect, *Yannet and Darrow*, 1940, 134, 721
Heart ventricle, *Wood*, 1942, 143, 165
Kidney, normal and hydronephrotic, *Eichelberger and Bibler*, 1940, 132, 645
Lung parenchyma, *Wood*, 1942, 143, 165
Muscle and blood, exchange, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun*, 1940, 134, 367
— — — plasma, exchange, *Mellors, Muntwyler, and Mautz*, 1942, 144, 773
—, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos*, 1940, 133, 661
—, hydronephrosis, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger*, 1941, 140, 467
Tendon and blood, exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun*, 1940, 134, 389
Tissue, adrenal insufficiency, *Darrow, Harrison, and Taffel*, 1939, 130, 487
—, distribution, *Manery and Hastings*, 1939, 127, 657

Electrolyte(s)—*continued:*
Tissue, equilibrium, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 1940, 134, 345
Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun, 1940, 134, 367, 389
Uterus, estrogenic substance influence, *Talbot, Lowry, and Astwood,* 1940, 132, 1
Electrophoresis: Convection effects, *Alvarez-Tostado,* 1940, 135, 799
Elimination maximum: Chemical constitution influence, *Gray and Cawley,* 1940, 134, 397
Embryo: Chick, aminopeptidase, *Levy and Palmer,* 1943, 150, 271
—, chemistry, *Palmer and Levy,* 1940, 136, 407
Levy and Palmer, 1940, 136, 415
Palmer and Levy, 1940, 136, 629
Levy and Palmer, 1943, 150, 271
—, —, cephalic region, *Palmer and Levy,* 1940, 136, 629
—, cytochrome oxidase, *Albaum and Worley,* 1942, 144, 697
—, dipeptidase, *Levy and Palmer,* 1940, 136, 415
—, extracts, dipeptidase, *Palmer and Levy,* 1940, 136, 407
—, nicotinic acid synthesis, *Dann and Handler,* 1941, 140, 935
—, nitrogen, *Levy and Palmer,* 1940, 136, 415
—, weight, *Levy and Palmer,* 1940, 136, 415
Growth, blood plasma phosphatase, effect, *Weil,* 1941, 138, 375
—, — — proteolysis, *Weil and Russell,* 1938, 126, 245
Enamel: Fluoride adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis,* 1940, 134, 543
Phosphate adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis,* 1941, 138, 451
Sodium adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, 148, 321
Endiol compound(s): Ninhydrin reaction, *West and Rinehart,* 1942, 146, 105
Endocrine(s): Ascorbic acid, avitaminosis influence, *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson,* 1939, 129, 245
Lipid metabolism, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1938, 126, 133
Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman, 1938, 126, 763
Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff, 1940, 134, 495
Enzyme(s): Acetic acid formation from acetoacetic acid, effect, *Lehninger,* 1942, 143, 147
Action, *Truhlar, Drekter, McGuire, and Falk,* 1939, 127, 345
Activation, *Richards and Hellerman,* 1940, 134, 237
Angiotonin formation from renin and renin activator, nature, *Plentl and Page,* 1943, 147, 135
Asymmetric, synthesis, *dl*-phenylalanine resolution, *Behrens, Doherty, and Bergmann,* 1940, 136, 61
Bacterial, preparation, acetylmethylcarbinol formation from pyruvic acid by, *Silverman and Werkman,* 1941, 138, 35
Blood nicotinic acid determination, use, *Allinson,* 1943, 147, 785
— serum cholesterol esters, synthesis and hydrolysis, *Sperry and Stoyanoff,* 1938, 126, 77
— — gonadotropin, pregnancy, effect, *Evans and Hauschildt,* 1942, 145, 335
Carbon dioxide fixation, oxalacetate, *Krampitz, Wood, and Werkman,* 1943, 147, 243
Co-. *See* Coenzyme
Cocarboxylase conversion to vitamin B_1, effect, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, 127, 531
Cytochrome *c* reduction, *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness,* 1939, 130, 425
1940, 136, 747
Desoxyribonucleic acids, dephosphorylation, *Schmidt, Pickels, and Levene,* 1939, 127, 251

Enzyme(s)—*continued:*
Fats, unsaturated, peroxidation, carotene oxidation, relation, *Sumner*, 1942, **146**, 215
Glucose-1-phosphate synthesis, glycogen effect, *Cori and Cori*, 1939, **131**, 397
Glucose-6-phosphate conversion to glycogen, *Sutherland, Colowick, and Cori*, 1941, **140**, 309
d(−)-Glutamic acid, *dl*-glutamic acid preparation, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, 1940, **133**, 703
Glutathione hydrolysis, pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid and glutamic acid formation, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart*, 1942, **145**, 471
Glycogen synthesis from glucose-1-phosphate, kinetics, *Cori and Cori*, 1940, **135**, 733
Hexose phosphorylation, adenyl pyrophosphate rôle, *Colowick and Kalckar*, 1943, **148**, 117
Histochemistry, *Weil and Jennings*, 1941, **139**, 421
Jones-Dubos, *Schmidt and Levene*, 1938, **126**, 423
Kidney distribution, *Weil and Jennings*, 1941, **139**, 421
Lactic acid-racemizing, *Clostridium butylicum, Christensen, Johnson, and Peterson*, 1939, **127**, 421
Liver cell nuclei, isolated, *Dounce*, 1943, **147**, 685
—, fatty acid oxidation, *Muñoz and Leloir*, 1943, **147**, 355
New, *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness*, 1939, **130**, 425
Ontogenesis, rôle, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine*, 1942, **143**, 785
Pasteur, retina, spectrum, *Stern and Melnick*, 1941, **139**, 301
—, yeast, absorption spectrum, *Melnick*, 1941, **141**, 269
d-Peptides, hydrolysis, *Berger, Johnson, and Baumann*, 1941, **137**, 389
Phosphorylating, muscle extract, *Cori, Colowick, and Cori*, 1939, **127**, 771
Pituitary, follicle-stimulating activity, relation, *McShan and Meyer*, 1940, **132**, 783

Enzyme(s)—*continued:*
Polysaccharide synthesis from glucose by, *Colowick and Sutherland*, 1942, **144**, 423
Preparations, purified, transamination, *Cohen*, 1940, **136**, 565
Proteins, hydrolysis, *Bernheim, Neurath, and Erickson*, 1942, **144**, 259
Proteolytic, histamine and, *Rocha e Silva and Andrade*, 1943, **149**, 9
—, kidney, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, 1941, **141**, 763
—, spleen, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1939, **130**, 19
Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann, 1941, **141**, 763
—, tissue, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1939, **130**, 19
Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann, 1941, **138**, 249
1941, **141**, 763
Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann, 1942, **144**, 161
—, tumors, specificity, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, 1940, **132**, 465
Respiratory, tissue, determination, *Schneider and Potter*, 1943, **149**, 217
DuBois and Potter, 1943, **150**, 185
Ribonucleic acid hydrolysis, chemical constitution, relation, *Bolomey and Allen*, 1942, **144**, 113
Sulfur, sulfide, radioactive, conversion to cysteine sulfur, *Smythe and Halliday*, 1942, **144**, 237
Tissue, ascorbic acid deficiency, relation, *Harrer and King*, 1941, **138**, 111
— creatine and creatinine, determination, *Miller, Allinson, and Baker*, 1939, **130**, 383
See also Adenosinetriphosphatase, Aldolase, etc.

Eosin: Biological fluids, chlorides, determination, micro-, *Saifer, Hughes, and Scudero*, 1941, **141**, 495

Epinephrine: Liver phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, effect, *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky*, 1942, **144**, 291
See also Adrenalin

Epithelium: Neoplastic, cytochrome *c*, body mass, relation, *Rosenthal and Drabkin*, 1943, **150,** 131
Equilin: Iso-, A, *Hirschmann and Wintersteiner*, 1938, **126,** 737
Δ_6-Iso-, from 7-hydroxyestrone, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1940, **132,** 605
Equol: 7-Hydroxy-3-(4′-hydroxyphenyl) chroman, identity, *Anderson and Marrian*, 1939, **127,** 649
Equol methyl ether: Racemic, synthesis, *Anderson and Marrian*, 1939, **127,** 649
Ergoline(s): 6,8-Dimethyl-, *d*-lysergic and *dl*-lysergic acid transformation, *Gould, Craig, and Jacobs*, 1942, **145,** 487
—, synthetic, lysergic acid base, comparison, *Jacobs and Gould*, 1939, **130,** 399
Ergot: Alkaloids, *Jacobs and Gould*, 1938, **126,** 67
Jacobs and Craig, 1939, **128,** 715
Jacobs and Gould, 1939, **130,** 399
Gould, Craig, and Jacobs, 1942, **145,** 487
Erythro-α-amino-β,γ-dihydroxy-*n*-butyric acid: *D*-, synthesis, *Niemann and Nichols*, 1942, **143,** 191
Erythrocyte: *See* Blood cell, red
Escherichia coli: Growth, atabrine, spermidine and polyamines, effect, *Silverman and Evans*, 1943, **150,** 265
Phosphopyruvate reactions, metal ions, effect, *Utter and Werkman*, 1942, **146,** 289
Esterase: Azol-, blood serum proteins, activity, *Glick, Glaubach, and Moore*, 1942, **144,** 525
Blood, determination, micro-, adenocarcinoma, *Troescher and Norris*, 1940, **132,** 553
Cholesterol, liver and brain, *Sperry and Brand*, 1941, **137,** 377
Cholin-. *See* Cholinesterase
Muscle, *Matlack and Tucker*, 1940, **132,** 663
Tropine, properties, *Glick*, 1940, **134,** 617
Estradiol: α-, estrone and β-estradiol conversion, ovariectomy-hysterectomy effect, *Fish and Dorfman*, 1942, **143,** 15
—, —, conversion, *Fish and Dorfman*, 1941, **140,** 83
—, fate, *Heard and Hoffman*, 1941, **141,** 329
—, metabolism, *Heard, Bauld, and Hoffman*, 1941, **141,** 709
6-Keto-α-, *Longwell and Wintersteiner*, 1940, **133,** 219
Estratrienol-3-one-17: Δ-5,7,9-, urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Heard and Hoffman*, 1940, **135,** 801
1941, **138,** 651
Estrin: Blood lipids, fowl, effect, *Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman*, 1938, **126,** 763
Estriol: Color reaction, *Bachman*, 1939, **131,** 463
Estrone conversion *in vivo*, *Pearlman and Pincus*, 1942, **144,** 569
Estrogenic steroid(s): Estrogenic substances, determination, Kober reaction use, *Bachman*, 1939, **131,** 455
Estrogenic substance(s): Bile, estrone administration effect, *Longwell and McKee*, 1942, **142,** 757
Color test, *Kleiner*, 1941, **138,** 783
Conjugated, urine, pregnancy, hydrolysis, *Edson and Heard*, 1939, **130,** 579
Determination, photometric, *Bachman*, 1939, **131,** 455, 463
Bachman and Pettit, 1941, **138,** 689
Ketonic, ovary, *Westerfeld, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, 1938, **126,** 181
Oxygen in Ring B, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1939, **130,** 35
1940, **132,** 605
Longwell and Wintersteiner, 1940, **133,** 219
Solubilities, *Doisy, Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy*, 1941, **138,** 283
Solvents, immiscible, distribution, *Mather*, 1942, **144,** 617

Estrogenic substance(s)—*continued:*
Total, determination, estrogenic steroids, Kober reaction use, *Bachman,* 1939, 131, 455
Urine, estrone administration effect, *Longwell and McKee,* 1942, 142, 757
—, pregnancy, determination, photometric, *Bachman and Pettit,* 1941, 138, 689
Uterus electrolytes, influence, *Talbot, Lowry, and Astwood,* 1940, 132, 1
Estrone: Bile estrogens, administration effect, *Longwell and McKee,* 1942, 142, 757
α-Estradiol conversion, *Fish and Dorfman,* 1941, 140, 83
— —, ovariectomy-hysterectomy effect, *Fish and Dorfman,* 1942, 143, 15
Estriol, conversion, *in vivo, Pearlman and Pincus,* 1942, 144, 569
7-Hydroxy-, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner,* 1939, 130, 35
—, Δ_6-isoequilin from, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner,* 1940, 132, 605
7-Keto-, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner,* 1939, 130, 35
Metabolism, man, *Pearlman and Pincus,* 1943, 147, 379
Oxidation, hydrogen peroxide in, *Westerfeld,* 1942, 143, 177
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler,* 1940, 134, 319
— estrogens, administration effect, *Longwell and McKee,* 1942, 142, 757
Estrone sulfate: Urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Schachter and Marrian,* 1938, 126, 663
Ethanolamine: Biological relationships, *Stetten,* 1941, 138, 437
1941, 140, 143
Dietary, liver lipids, effect, *Stetten and Grail,* 1942, 144, 175
Phosphatidyl, brain cephalin, separation, *Folch,* 1942, 146, 35
-Related compounds, biological relationships, *Stetten,* 1941, 138, 437
Ethyl alcohol: Blood, determination, *Gettler and Umberger,* 1942, 143, 633
—,—, colorimetric, *Gibson and Blotner,* 1938, 126, 551
Metabolism, pyruvate rôle, *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg,* 1942, 144, 657
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Gibson and Blotner,* 1938, 126, 551
Ethyl benzamidomalonate: α-Amino acids, synthesis, use, *Redemann and Dunn,* 1939, 130, 341
Ethylene: Trichloro-, fate, organism, *Barrett and Johnston,* 1939, 127, 765
Ethylglycine: N-, hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis,* 1941, 137, 535
Etioallocholan-3,17-dione: Androsterone, conversion, *Dorfman,* 1940, 132, 457
Etioallocholanol-3(β)-17-one: Testosterone conversion, *Dorfman and Fish,* 1940, 135, 349
Urine, isolation, *Pearlman,* 1940, 136, 807
Etioporphyrin: Iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Vestling,* 1940, 135, 623
Eukeratin(s): Amino acids, *Block,* 1939, 128, 181
Evonymus fortunei: Prolycopene and pro-γ-carotene, isolation, *Zechmeister and Escue,* 1942, 144, 321
Excelsin: Solutions, sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein,* 1939, 128, 233
Exercise: Blood lactic acid-pyruvic acid ratio, effect, *Friedemann and Barborka,* 1941, 141, 993
Muscle glycogen resynthesis, effect, *Flock and Bollman,* 1940, 136, 469
— phospholipid and cholesterol, inheritance and, effect, *Bloor,* 1940, 132, 77
See also Muscle, Work
Extracellular fluid: Depletion, muscle and blood serum potassium, effect, *Miller,* 1943, 147, 121
Determination, bromide use, *Brodie, Brand, and Leshin,* 1939, 130, 555
Extractor: Biological materials, *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor,* 1940, 132, 195

Extractor—*continued:*
Lipids, *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel,* 1941, **138,** 643
Urine steroids, *Hershberg and Wolfe,* 1940, **133,** 667
1941, **141,** 215
Extravascular fluid: Water, blood and, exchange, *Flexner, Gellhorn, and Merrell,* 1942, **144,** 35
Eyestalk: Crustacean, chromatophorotropic hormone, *Abramowitz,* 1940, **132,** 501

F

Factor U: Vitamin B_6, relation, *Stokstad, Manning, and Rogers,* 1940, **132,** 463
Factor V: Determination, *Hemophilus influenzae* use, *Hoagland and Ward,* 1942, **146,** 115
Synthesis from nicotinic acid, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein,* 1939, **130,** 1
— — — —, *in vitro,* blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein,* 1940, **135,** 685
Tissue, *Dann and Kohn,* 1940, **136,** 435
See also Nicotinamide, Nicotinic acid
Factor W: Pantothenic acid relation, *Black, Frost, and Elvehjem,* 1940, **132,** 65
Vitamin B complex, relation, *Frost and Elvehjem,* 1939, **128,** 23
— B_6 relation, *Black, Frost, and Elvehjem,* 1940, **132,** 65
Fasting: Adrenal lipids, effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, and Whitehead,* 1941, **139,** 185
Oleson and Bloor, 1941, **141,** 349
Blood lipids, effect, *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **134,** 59
Carbohydrate metabolism, effect, *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker,* 1939, **131,** 95
Fat synthesis, high carbohydrate-high protein diets, *Longenecker,* 1939, **128,** 645

Fasting—*continued:*
β-Hydroxybutyric acid disappearance rate, *Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday,* 1940, **133,** 173
Ketosis, alkalosis and acidosis effect, *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum,* 1941, **138,** 63
—, diet and liver fat, relation, *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher,* 1941, **141,** 889
Lactose utilization, *Coryell and Christman,* 1943, **150,** 143
Lipids, *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead,* 1941, **139,** 897
MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor, 1942, **143,** 473
Liver fat to water relation, effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 1942, **143,** 473
— glycogen and lipids, glucose feeding, effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa,* 1943, **149,** 209
— —, effect, *Heymann and Modic,* 1939, **131,** 297
— glycogenesis, effect, *McBride,* 1943, **147,** 333
— metabolism, anoxia effect, *Craig,* 1943, **150,** 209
— phospholipids, fractionation, effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 1942, **143,** 473
— phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, diet effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1943, **149,** 65
— —, —, —, effect, *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky,* 1942, **144,** 291
Rapoport, Leva, and Guest, 1943, **149,** 57
— water balance, glucose feeding and, effect, *McBride,* 1943, **147,** 333
Muscle glycogen effect, *Heymann and Modic,* 1939, **131,** 297
Protein metabolism, effect, *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker,* 1939, **131,** 95
Fat(s): Absorption, *Kohl,* 1938, **126,** 709, 721, 731
—, adrenals and, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr,* 1941, **140,** 241

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Absorption, duodenal lipids, relation, *Reiser*, 1942, **143**, 109
—, fatty acids, essential, deficiency, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 773
Acids, egg yolk, lecithin and glyceride fractions, *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus*, 1938, **126**, 255
Body, keeping quality, diet effect, *Barnes, Lundberg, Hanson, and Burr*, 1943, **149**, 313
—, rancidity, diet effect, *Overman*, 1942, **142**, 441
—, synthesis, thiamine effect, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1939, **128**, 45
—, vitamin B_6 effect, *Gavin and McHenry*, 1940, **132**, 41
Butter. *See* Butter fat
Carotene and, oxidation, carotene oxidase effect, *Sumner and Sumner*, 1940, **134**, 531
Cholic acid production, injection effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1940, **133**, 573
Depot, oleic and linoleic acid relation, *Longenecker*, 1939, **129**, 13
Dietary, blood plasma phospholipids, effect, *Artom and Freeman*, 1940, **135**, 59
—, carbon tetrachloride-treated rats, fatty acid utilization, effect, *Winter*, 1942, **142**, 17
—, uric acid excretion, effect, *Adlersberg and Ellenberg*, 1939, **128**, 379
Droplets, cream, surface film composition, *Moyer*, 1940, **133**, 29
Feces, fractionation, apparatus, *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel*, 1941, **138**, 643
Hemorrhagic degeneration, effect, *Griffith*, 1940, **132**, 639
-High diet, cholesterol metabolism, effect, *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 1941, **140**, 35
— —, fatty livers, effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 1940, **135**, 85
— —, liver fat effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Liver, *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith*, 1940, **134**, 253
—, bromo-substituted fatty acids, effect, *Artom and Swanson*, 1943, **148**, 633
—, carbohydrate synthesis, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 63
—, choline effect, *Handler and Bernheim*, 1943, **148**, 649
—, fasting ketosis, diet relation, *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher*, 1941, **141**, 889
—, mineral and choline deficiency, effect, *Handler*, 1943, **149**, 291
— transport, adrenals, effect, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 247
—, vitamin B_6 effect, *Gavin and McHenry*, 1940, **132**, 41
—, water and, relation, fasting effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor*, 1942, **143**, 473
-Low diet, cholesterol metabolism, effect, *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 1941, **140**, 35
Metabolism, biotin effect, *Gavin and McHenry*, 1941, **141**, 619
—, blood plasma phosphatase, relation, *Weil and Russell*, 1940, **136**, 9
—, liver and pancreas extracts, effect, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1940, **134**, 683
—, — injury effect, *Winter*, 1939, **128**, 283
1940, **135**, 123
1942, **142**, 17
—, lung, *MacLachlan*, 1942, **146**, 45
—, vitamin B and, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1939, **128**, 45
Gavin and McHenry, 1940, **132**, 41
McHenry and Gavin, 1941, **138**, 471
Neutral, blood, castor bean and pancreatic lipase action, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130**, 199
—, feces, drying and extraction apparatus, *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor*, 1940, **132**, 195
—, glycerol, blood, determination, periodate use, *Voris, Ellis, and Maynard*, 1940, **133**, 491

Fat(s)—*continued:*
Rancid, biotin inactivation, *Pavcek and Shull,* 1942, 146, 351
Sphingosine, synthesis, *Reichel and Thannhauser,* 1940, 135, 15
Synthesis, biotin effect, *Gavin and McHenry,* 1941, 141, 619
— from protein, vitamin B effect, *McHenry and Gavin,* 1941, 138, 471
—, high carbohydrate-high protein diets, fasting, *Longenecker,* 1939, 128, 645
—, liver extract relation, *McHenry and Gavin,* 1940, 134, 683
Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry, 1941, 139, 611
—, pancreas extract relation, *McHenry and Gavin,* 1940, 134, 683
Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry, 1941, 139, 611
—, thiamine effect, *Quackenbush, Steenbock, and Platz,* 1942, 145, 163
—, vitamin B complex relation, *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry,* 1941, 139, 611
Unsaturated, peroxidation, enzymic, carotene oxidation, relation, *Sumner,* 1942, 146, 215

Fatty acid(s): Absorption, intestinal mucosa, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr,* 1941, 140, 233
—, portal, *Winter and Crandall,* 1941, 140, 97
Alcohols, aliphatic, higher, biological relations, *Stetten and Schoenheimer,* 1940, 133, 347
Blood plasma, distribution and characterization, *Kelsey and Longenecker,* 1941, 139, 727
Body, replacement rate, *Stetten and Grail,* 1943, 148, 509
Branched chain, ketogenic action, *Wick,* 1941, 141, 897
Bromo-substituted, liver fat, effect, *Artom and Swanson,* 1943, 148, 633
Chemistry, *Shinowara and Brown,* 1940, 134, 331
Mowry, Brode, and Brown, 1942, 142, 671, 679
Coconut oil, *Longenecker,* 1939, 130, 167

Fatty acid(s)—*continued:*
Corn oil, *Longenecker,* 1939, 129, 13
Deposition and utilization, *Longenecker,* 1939, 128, 645
1939, 129, 13
Determination, isotope dilution procedure, *Rittenberg and Foster,* 1940, 133, 737
Essential, acrodynia, effect, *Schneider, Steenbock, and Platz,* 1940, 132, 539
—, deficiency, fat absorption, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr,* 1941, 140, 773
Esters, unsaturated, heat effect, *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr,* 1943, 147, 273
Ketogenic action, *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum,* 1940, 135, 183
1940, 136, 503
Liver choline oxidase, action, *Bernheim,* 1940, 133, 291
—, diabetes, ketone body relation, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1941, 137, 75
—, replacement rate, *Stetten and Grail,* 1943, 148, 509
Low molecular weight, deposition and utilization, *Longenecker,* 1939, 130, 167
Methylated, synthesis, *Schneider and Spielman,* 1942, 142, 345
Oxidation, liver enzymes, *Muñoz and Leloir,* 1943, 147, 355
Phosphatide, tubercle bacillus, *Peck and Anderson,* 1941, 138, 135
Storage, linoleic and palmitic acids, effect, *Visscher and Corley,* 1943, 147, 291
Synthesis, body, linoleic and palmitic acids, effect, *Visscher and Corley,* 1943, 147, 291
—, thiamine effect, *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry,* 1940, 134, 693
Tissue, carbon tetrachloride administration, effect, *Winter,* 1939, 128, 283
Transport, intestinal mucosa, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr,* 1941, 140, 233
Unsaturated, body, behavior, deuterium as indicator, *Bernhard and Schoenheimer,* 1940, 133, 707

Fatty acid(s)—*continued:*
Unsaturated, distillation, fractional, *Norris, Rusoff, Miller, and Burr,* 1941, **139**, 199
1943, **147**, 273
—, hemin and hemoglobin destruction, *Haurowitz, Schwerin, and Yenson,* 1941, **140**, 353
Utilization, carbon tetrachloride administration effect, *Winter,* 1940, **135**, 123
—, — tetrachloride-treated rats, dietary fat effect, *Winter,* 1942, **142**, 17

Feather(s): Lanthionine isolation, *Horn and Jones,* 1941, **139**, 473
Pigmentation, nutritional factor, *McGinnis, Norris, and Heuser,* 1942, **145**, 341

Feces: Blood determination, colorimetric, *Andrews and Brooks,* 1941, **138**, 341
Fat, fractionation, apparatus, *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel,* 1941, **138**, 643
—, neutral, drying and extraction apparatus, *Kaye, Leibner, and Connor,* 1940, **132**, 195
Hemoglobin and heme pigments, determination, *Flink and Watson,* 1942, **146**, 171
Leucemia, specific substances, preparation, *Turner and Miller,* 1943, **147**, 573
Phosphatase, aminoethyl phosphate and β-glycerophosphate hydrolysis by, *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes,* 1940, **132**, 675
—, preparation and effect, *Chen, Freeman, and Ivy,* 1940, **132**, 445
Protoporphyrin IX isolation, normal and anemic rats, *Schultze,* 1942, **142**, 89
Tocopherol, *Hines and Mattill,* 1943, **149**, 549
Zinc excretion, radioactive zinc isotope in study, *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 1943, **147**, 409

Feed(s): Nicotinic acid, *Hale, Davis, and Baldwin,* 1942, **146**, 565
See also Food, Foodstuff

Ferric compound(s): Colloidal, magnetic properties, *Michaelis, Coryell, and Granick,* 1943, **148**, 463

Ferrihemic acid: Solubility and titration, *Morrison and Williams,* 1941, **137**, 461

Ferriprotoporphyrin: Nitrogenous derivatives, cyanide reaction with, *Drabkin,* 1942, **142**, 855

Ferritin: *Granick,* 1942, **146**, 451
Granick and Michaelis, 1943, **147**, 91
Michaelis, Coryell, and Granick, 1943, **148**, 463
Granick, 1943, **149**, 157
Fankuchen, 1943, **150**, 57
Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis, 1943, **150**, 407
Apo-, Roentgen ray diffraction, *Fankuchen,* 1943, **150**, 57
—, spleen, *Granick and Michaelis,* 1943, **147**, 91
Immunological properties, *Granick,* 1943, **149**, 157
Iron, inorganic and hemoglobin iron, conversion, biological, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis,* 1943, **150**, 407
—, storage function, radioactive and magnetic measurements, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis,* 1943, **150**, 407
Magnetic properties, *Michaelis, Coryell, and Granick,* 1943, **148**, 463
Occurrence, *Granick,* 1943, **149**, 157
Roentgen ray diffraction, *Fankuchen,* 1943, **150**, 57
Spleen, properties, *Granick,* 1942, **146**, 451

Fetus: Chorioid plexus, secretion onset, *Flexner and Stiehler,* 1938, **126**, 619
Metanephros, cytochrome oxidase-cytochrome system, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Flexner,* 1939, **131**, 703

Fibrinogen: Coagulation, *Chargaff and Bendich,* 1943, **149**, 93
—, thrombin action model, *Chargaff and Ziff,* 1941, **138**, 787

Fibrinogen—*continued:*
Determination, protamine use, *Mylon, Winternitz, and de Sütö-Nagy,* 1942, 143, 21
Fibroin: Silk, *l*-serine isolation, *Stein, Moore, and Bergmann,* 1941, 139, 481
Film formation: Mechanism, *Moyer and Gorin,* 1940, 133, 605
Filtrate factor: *Jukes,* 1939, 128, 35
Vitamin B_2 complex, nature, *Mohammad, Emerson, Emerson, and Evans,* 1940, 133, 17
Fish: Anemia factor, *Simmons and Norris,* 1941, 140, 679
Thiamine destruction by substance in, *Woolley,* 1941, 141, 997
See also Carp, Hagfish, Salmon, Trout
Fish liver oil(s): Vitamin A, cyclized, *Embree,* 1939, 128, 187
Flavianic acid: Arginine determination, use, *Vickery,* 1940, 132, 325
Pituitary hormone, anterior, follicle-stimulating, effect, *Jensen and Tolksdorf,* 1940, 132, 519
Flavin: Adenine dinucleotide, amino acids and equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp,* 1943, 150, 165
— — synthesis from riboflavin, blood cells, effect, *Klein and Kohn,* 1940, 136, 177
See also Riboflavin
Flavone(s): Determination, *Weatherby and Cheng,* 1943, 148, 707
Flavoprotein: Catalysis, substituted phenols, effect, *Krahl, Keltch, and Clowes,* 1940, 136, 563
Milk, diphosphopyridine nucleotide, reduced, oxidation, effect, *Ball and Ramsdell,* 1939, 131, 767
Yeast, *Green, Knox, and Stumpf,* 1941, 138, 775
Flaxseed: Mucilage, aldobionic acid structure, *Tipson, Christman, and Levene,* 1939, 128, 609
Flour: Wheat, Hungarian, carotenoids, *Zechmeister and Cholnoky,* 1940, 135, 31
Fluorescein: Dichloro-, biological fluids, chlorides, determination, micro-, *Saifer and Hughes,* 1939, 129, 273
Fluoride: Enamel, dentin, bone, and hydroxyapatite, adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis,* 1940, 134, 543
Folic acid: Succinylsulfathiazole and, growth effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem,* 1942, 145, 713
Follicle-stimulating activity: Pituitary, enzyme relation, *McShan and Meyer,* 1940, 132, 783
Follicle-stimulating hormone: Pituitary, anterior, picric and flavianic acids, effect, *Jensen and Tolksdorf,* 1940, 132, 519
—, preparation and properties, trypsin digestion, *McShan and Meyer,* 1940, 135, 473
—, purification, *Jensen, Tolksdorf, and Bamman,* 1940, 135, 791
—, separation, *Greep, van Dyke, and Chow,* 1940, 133, 289
Food: Acetone bodies, utilization, nephrectomy and, effect, *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman,* 1939, 130, 179
Pyridoxine determination, *Bina, Thomas, and Brown,* 1943, 148, 111
Foodstuff(s): Egg white injury curative factor, *György,* 1939, 131, 733
Riboflavin determination, fluorometric, *Hodson and Norris,* 1939, 131, 621
Vitamin H, *György,* 1939, 131, 733
Formalin: Fixation, liver lipids, effect, *Halliday,* 1939, 129, 65
Formic acid: Casein nutrition rôle, effect, *Bennett and Toennies,* 1942, 145, 671
Formylglycine: Hippuric acid synthesis, effect, *Abbott,* 1942, 145, 241
Fructose: Blood, determination, skatole color reaction in, *Reinecke,* 1942, 142, 487
Intestine, glucose and phlorhizin, effect, *Beck,* 1942, 143, 403
Metabolism, *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 1940, 136, 615
See also Levulose
Fucose: *d*-, fermentation, colon and *aerogenes* bacteria, *Field and Poe,* 1940, 132, 473

Fucose—*continued:*
l-, identification as benzimidazole derivative, *Dimler and Link*, 1943, **150**, 345
Fungus: Pathogenic, chemistry, *Peck and Hauser*, 1940, **134**, 403
See also Achlya, Blastomyces, Fusarium, Mold, *Monilia*
Fusarium: Biochemistry, *Gould, Tytell, and Jaffe*, 1942, **146**, 219
Fusarium lini: Dehydrogenation mechanism, *Goepfert*, 1941, **140**, 525

G

Galactose: Blood serum phosphorus, effect, *Free and Leonards*, 1943, **149**, 203
— sugar, effect, *Darby and Day*, 1940, **133**, 503
Gallbladder: Bile, choline, free, *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton*, 1939, **131**, 425
—, desiccated and normal, comparison, *Irvin, Merker, Anderson, and Johnston*, 1939, **131**, 439
—, phospholipid, *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton*, 1939, **131**, 425
Gas(es): Analysis apparatus, modified Haldane, *Bazett*, 1941, **139**, 81
Blood, determination, gasometric, micro, *Roughton and Scholander*, 1943, **148**, 541
Scholander and Roughton, 1943, **148**, 551
Edwards, Scholander, and Roughton, 1943, **148**, 565
Scholander and Roughton, 1943, **148**, 573
Respiratory, determination, apparatus, *Scholander*, 1942, **146**, 159
Solubility, liquids, determination, manometric, *Van Slyke*, 1939, **130**, 545
Tissue, determination, *Scholander*, 1942, **142**, 427
Gastric juice: Peptic activity, determination, *Riggs and Stadie*, 1943, **150**, 463
Gaucher's disease: Spleen cerebroside, glucose-containing, relation, *Halliday, Deuel, Trageman, and Ward*, 1940, **132**, 171
Gelatin: Amino acids, determination, *Bergmann and Stein*, 1939, **128**, 217
Casein and egg albumin interaction at surfaces, *Moyer and Moyer*, 1940, **132**, 357
Proline, *Stein and Bergmann*, 1940, **134**, 627
Germine: Chemical constitution and degradation, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1943, **148**, 57
Gizzard: Erosion, chick, bile effect, *Almquist and Mecchi*, 1938, **126**, 407
—, —, chondroitin effect, *Bird, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1938, **126**, 671
Gliadin: Liver fat, effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
Globin(s): Blood, sulfur, total, cystine, methionine, and species differences, *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy*, 1939, **130**, 115
Electrophoresis, *Reiner, Moore, Lang, and Green*, 1942, **146**, 583
—, various species, *Munro and Munro*, 1943, **150**, 427
Heme-, linkage, hemoglobin, *Ross*, 1939, **127**, 169, 179
Ross and Turner, 1941, **139**, 603
Solutions, sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein*, 1939, **128**, 233
Globulin(s): Blood serum, determination, *Robinson, Price, and Hogden*, 1938, **126**, 207, 213
— —, —, biuret reaction, *Kingsley*, 1939, **131**, 197
— —, —, colorimetric, *Looney and Walsh*, 1939, **130**, 635
— —, partition, *Reineke, Peterson, and Turner*, 1939, **128**, 1
— —, precipitation by sodium sulfate, *Robinson, Price, and Hogden*, 1938, **126**, 213
— —, separation, *Kingsley*, 1940, **133**, 731
Calcium and, equilibria, *Drinker, Green, and Hastings*, 1939, **131**, 641
Cucurbit seed, amino acids, and nutrition value, *Vickery, Smith, Hubbell, and Nolan*, 1941, **140**, 613
See also Lactoglobulin, Pseudoglobulin
Glomerulus: Protein molecule passage, *Bott and Richards*, 1941, **141**, 291

Glomerulus—*continued:*
Urine, sodium, *Necturus*, *Bott*, 1943, 147, 653
Glucosamine: *d*-, *o*-phenylenediamine, reaction, *Lohmar and Link*, 1943, 150, 351
Growth relation, *Rose and Fierke*, 1942, 143, 115
Glucose: Absorption, diet effect, *Sinclair and Fassina*, 1941, 141, 509
—, intestine mucosa phosphates, effect, *Eiler, Stockholm, and Althausen*, 1940, 134, 283
—, phosphorus metabolism, effect, *Reiser*, 1940, 135, 303
—, temperature effect, *Rafferty and MacLachlan*, 1941, 140, 167
Acetone bodies, utilization, nephrectomy and, effect, *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman*, 1939, 130, 179
Acids from, dental plaque relation, *Muntz*, 1943, 148, 225
Aerodehydrogenase, antibacterial, *Penicillium notatum*, *Birkinshaw and Raistrick*, 1943, 148, 459
Antiketogenic activity, *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield*, 1940, 136, 237
Blood composition, injection effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb*, 1943, 147, 33
—, determination, micro-, *Reinecke*, 1942, 143, 351
—, β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, 147, 721
— pantothenic acid, administration effect, *Wright*, 1942, 142, 445
— pyruvate and lactate, diabetes, effect, *Klein*, 1942, 145, 35
— —, thiamine deficiency, ingestion effect, *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis*, 1941, 140, 697
— serum phosphorus, effect, *Free and Leonards*, 1943, 149, 203
— sugar, temperature effect, *Rafferty and MacLachlan*, 1941, 140, 167
-Containing cerebroside, spleen, isolation, *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward*, 1940, 132, 171

Glucose—*continued:*
Determination, titrimetric, micro-, *Humoller*, 1943, 147, 281
Fate, injection effect, *Orten and Sayers*, 1942, 145, 123
Fermentation, alkaline solutions, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1942, 142, 579
—, *Streptococcus faecalis*, phosphorus transformation, *O'Kane and Umbreit*, 1942, 142, 25
Glycogen formation, radioactive carbon dioxide and, relation, *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, and Hastings*, 1942, 142, 379
Intestine phosphate, organic, and fructose, effect, *Beck*, 1942, 143, 403
Ketonemia, ingestion effect, *Somogyi*, 1942, 145, 575
Ketone-sparing effect, *Somogyi and Weichselbaum*, 1942, 145, 567
Liver glycogen deposition, effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Carne*, 1940, 132, 613
— —, fasting effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa*, 1943, 149, 209
— —, temperature effect, *Rafferty and MacLachlan*, 1941, 140, 167
— lipids, fasting, effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa*, 1943, 149, 209
— phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, fasting, effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest*, 1943, 149, 65
— water balance, fasting and, feeding effect, *McBride*, 1943, 147, 333
Metabolism, *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer*, 1940, 136, 615
—, *Trypanosoma lewisi*, carbon dioxide rôle, *Searle and Reiner*, 1941, 141, 563
Microorganisms not fermenting, oxidations, *Barron and Friedemann*, 1941, 137, 593
Mutarotation, pressure effect, *Sander*, 1943, 148, 311
Oxidation and phosphorylation, *Colowick, Welch, and Cori*, 1940, 133, 641
Pantothenic acid determination, *Lactobacillus casei* use, effect, *Stokes and Martin*, 1943, 147, 483

Glucose—*continued:*
Phosphorylation and oxidation, tissue extracts, cell-free, *Colowick, Kalckar, and Cori,* 1941, **137,** 343
—, kidney extract effect, *Colowick, Welch, and Cori,* 1940, **133,** 359
Polysaccharide synthesis, enzymatic, from, *Colowick and Sutherland,* 1942, **144,** 423
Protein conversion, pancreatectomy and phlorhizin effect, *Gray, Ivy, and Cuthbert,* 1939, **128,** 173
Pyruvic acid formation, ingestion effect, *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* 1941, **137,** 793
Substitution, position 4, *Raymond, Tipson, and Levene,* 1939, **130,** 47
Tolerance, diabetes, sodium chloride effect, *Orten and Devlin,* 1940, **136,** 461
—, fatty livers, relation, *Treadwell, King, Bebb, and Tidwell,* 1942, **143,** 203
—, normal and fatty livers, sexual variation, *Deuel and Davis,* 1942, **146,** 649
Urine, β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi,* 1943, **147,** 721

Glucose-1-phosphate: Blood sugar formation, rôle, *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt,* 1939, **129,** 629
Glycogen synthesis, enzymatic, *Cori and Cori,* 1939, **131,** 397; 1940, **135,** 733
Liver glycogen synthesis, rôle, *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt,* 1939, **129,** 629

Glucose-6-phosphate: Glycogen, conversion, enzymatic, *Sutherland, Colowick, and Cori,* 1941, **140,** 309

Glucoside: β-Benzyl-, 2,3-diacetyl, and derivatives, *Raymond, Tipson, and Levene,* 1939, **130,** 47
2,4-Dimethyl-β-methyl-, synthesis, *Adams, Reeves, and Goebel,* 1941, **140,** 653

Glucuronic acid(s): Blood, saccharoid relation, *Fashena and Stiff,* 1941, **137,** 21

Glucuronic acid(s)—*continued:*
Conjugated, biological formation, mechanism, *Lipschitz and Bueding,* 1939, **129,** 333
Determination, *Maughan, Evelyn, and Browne,* 1938, **126,** 567

Glucuronidase: β-, *Fishman,* 1939, **127,** 367; 1939, **131,** 225; 1940, **136,** 229
—, preparation and purification, *Fishman,* 1939, **127,** 367

Glucuronide(s): Conjugated, determination, *Maughan, Evelyn, and Browne,* 1938, **126,** 567
—, hydrolysis, factors controlling, *Fishman,* 1939, **131,** 225
Steroid, urine, *Strickler, Shaffer, Wilson, and Strickler,* 1943, **148,** 251

Glucuronidogenic substance(s): Tissue β-glucuronidase, effect, *Fishman,* 1940, **136,** 229

Glutamate: Asparagine-, *Bacterium dysenteriae* and microorganisms, growth factor, *Bovarnick,* 1943, **148,** 151

Glutamic acid: Acetylcholine formation, effect, *Nachmansohn, John, and Waelsch,* 1943, **150,** 485
-Asparagine mixtures, nicotinamide-like substance, determination, *Bovarnick,* 1943, **149,** 301
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, configuration, *Chargaff,* 1939, **130,** 29
d(−)-, *dl*-glutamic acid preparation, enzymatic, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1940, **133,** 703
—, polypeptide, formation, *Bacillus subtilis, Bovarnick,* 1942, **145,** 415
Formation, glutathione hydrolysis, enzymatic, kidney extract, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart,* 1942, **145,** 471
Hydrogen-carbon linkages, stability, *Ratner, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer,* 1940, **135,** 357
Hydroxy-, milk proteins, *Nicolet and Shinn,* 1942, **142,** 139
Isotopic, glutathione metabolism, study with, *Waelsch and Rittenberg,* 1942, **144,** 53

Glutamic acid—*continued:*
$l(+)$-, oxidation, *Hemophilus parainfluenzae*, *Klein*, 1940, **134**, 43
Lactic acid bacteria growth factor, *Pollack and Lindner*, 1942, **143**, 655
Optical forms, normal and cancer tissue, *Johnson*, 1940, **132**, 781
Ornithine conversion, biological, *Roloff, Ratner, and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **136**, 561
Phytomonas tumefaciens, configuration, *Chargaff*, 1939, **130**, 29
Proteins, malignant tissue, *Woodward, Reinhart, and Dohan*, 1941, **138**, 677
Racemization, *Arnow and Opsahl*, 1940, **133**, 765
Johnson, 1940, **134**, 459
—, heat effect, *Arnow and Opsahl*, 1940, **134**, 649
Tumor tissue, malignant, nature, *White and White*, 1939, **130**, 435
Tumors, malignant, *Graff*, 1939, **130**, 13
Graff, Rittenberg, and Foster, 1940, **133**, 745

Glutamine: Formation, seedlings, etiolated, *Lupinus angustifolius*, *Vicia atropurpurea*, and *Cucurbita pepo*, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1943, **150**, 197
Lactic acid bacteria growth factor, *Pollack and Lindner*, 1942, **143**, 655
-Like substance, blood plasma, *Hamilton*, 1942, **145**, 711
Urine ammonia source, *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller*, 1943, **150**, 481

Glutaric acid: α-Keto-, synthesis, carbon dioxide utilization, *Evans and Slotin*, 1940, **136**, 301

Glutaric carboxylase: α-Keto-, tissue, *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox*, 1941, **140**, 683

Glutaric dehydrogenase: α-Keto-, heart, *Ochoa*, 1943, **149**, 577

Glutathione: *Waelsch and Rittenberg*, 1941, **139**, 761
1942, **144**, 53

Glutathione—*continued:*
Aspartic acid analogue, synthesis, *Miller, Behrens, and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **140**, 411
S-p-Bromobenzyl-, N-acetyl-S-p-bromobenzyl-l-cysteine synthesis from, *Stekol*, 1941, **138**, 225
Growth relation, *Stekol*, 1939, **127**, 131
Hydrolysis, enzymatic, kidney extract, pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid and glutamic acid formation, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart*, 1942, **145**, 471
Metabolism, ammonia and glutamic acid, isotopic, study with, *Waelsch and Rittenberg*, 1942, **144**, 53
—, isotopic glycine in study, *Waelsch and Rittenberg*, 1941, **139**, 761
Oxidized, reduction, electrolytic, and determination, *Dohan and Woodward*, 1939, **129**, 393
Reduced, determination, glyoxalase use, *Schroeder and Woodward*, 1939, **129**, 283

Glyceraldehyde(s): Acetone-, *Baer and Fischer*, 1939, **128**, 463, 475, 491
1941, **140**, 397

Glyceraldehyde 1,3-diphosphate: *Baer and Fischer*, 1943, **150**, 213
dl-, dimeric, *Baer and Fischer*, 1942, **143**, 563

Glyceraldehyde phosphate: Phosphorylation, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty*, 1943, **149**, 71

Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate: *dl*-, synthesis, *Baer and Fischer*, 1943, **150**, 223

Glyceric acid: Diphospho-, blood cell electrolyte equilibrium, pyloric obstruction effect, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, **131**, 675
Phospho-, preparation, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, **147**, 41
Phosphorylated, blood cells, formation, species variation, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1942, **143**, 671

Glyceride(s): $d(+)$-Acetone glycerol, optically active, synthesis, *Baer and Fischer*, 1939, **128**, 475

Glyceride(s)—*continued:*
Fractions, egg yolk, fat acids, *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus,* 1938, **126,** 255
Optically active, *Baer and Fischer,* 1941, **140,** 397
Glycerol: $d(+)$-Acetone, glycerides, optically active, synthesis, *Baer and Fischer,* 1939, **128,** 475
—, preparation, *Baer and Fischer,* 1939, **128,** 463
Blood, determination, periodate use, *Voris, Ellis, and Maynard,* 1940, **133,** 491
Phospho-, acid-soluble, liver, determination, *Leva and Rapoport,* 1943, **149,** 47
Glycerophosphate: β-, hydrolysis, feces and kidney phosphatase, *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes,* 1940, **132,** 675
Glycerophosphoric acid(s): β-, α form, conversion mechanism, *Chargaff,* 1942, **144,** 455
$d(+)$-α-, $l(-)$-α-, and dl-α-, synthetic, phosphatase action, *Baer and Fischer,* 1940, **135,** 321
—, synthesis, *Baer and Fischer,* 1940, **135,** 321
$l(-)$-α-, biological, synthesis, *Baer and Fischer,* 1939, **128,** 491
Phosphatides, nature, *Folch,* 1942, **146,** 31
Glycine: Acetyl-, hippuric acid synthesis, effect, *Abbott,* 1942, **145,** 241
Antiketogenic activity, *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield,* 1940, **136,** 237
Creatine and creatinine excretion, ingestion effect, *Hyde,* 1940, **134,** 95
— synthesis, relation, *Fisher and Wilhelmi,* 1940, **132,** 135
Dietary, proteins, body and, interaction, *Ratner, Rittenberg, Keston, and Schoenheimer,* 1940, **134,** 665
N,N-Dimethyl-, hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis,* 1939, **131,** 479
N-Ethyl-, hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis,* 1941, **137,** 535
Glycine—*continued:*
Formyl-, hippuric acid synthesis, effect, *Abbott,* 1942, **145,** 241
Glycyl-, ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith,* 1942, **146,** 187
Isotopic, glutathione metabolism, study by, *Waelsch and Rittenberg,* 1941, **139,** 761
Liver glycogen deposition, effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Carne,* 1940, **132,** 613
Metabolism, carbon isotope in study, *Olsen, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1943, **148,** 611
N-Methyl-, hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis,* 1939, **131,** 479
Nutrition, chick, rôle, *Hegsted, Briggs, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **140,** 191
Phosphorus, inorganic, excretion, ingestion effect, *Hyde,* 1940, **134,** 95
Phospho-12-tungstates, solubility and composition, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon,* 1942, **146,** 137
Precursors, *Abbott and Lewis,* 1939, **131,** 479
1941, **137,** 535
Propionyl-, hippuric acid synthesis, effect, *Abbott,* 1942, **145,** 241
Rice factor, nature, *Almquist and Mecchi,* 1940, **135,** 355
Sarcosine demethylation, biological, relation, *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 1940, **135,** 99
— —, oxidative, relation, *Handler, Bernheim, and Klein,* 1941, **138,** 211
Vitamin B_4 deficiency, chick, effect, *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, **150,** 11
Glycocyamine: Biological fluids, determination, micro-, *Dubnoff and Borsook,* 1941, **138,** 381
Formation, biological, *Borsook, Dubnoff, Lilly, and Marriott,* 1941, **138,** 405
Liver creatine formation from, nephrectomy effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney,* 1941, **140,** 365

Glycocyamine—*continued:*
Liver creatine formation, relation, *Borsook and Dubnoff,* 1940, 132, 559
Tissue extracts, determination, micro-, *Dubnoff and Borsook,* 1941, 138, 381
Tissues, formation, *Borsook and Dubnoff,* 1941, 138, 389
Urine, excretion, *Borsook, Dubnoff, Lilly, and Marriott,* 1941, 138, 405
Glycogen: *Aphis brassicae,* isolation and properties, *Loring and Pierce,* 1943, 148, 35
Corn, injection effect, *Morris,* 1943, 148, 699
Formation from pyruvate *in vitro,* radioactive carbon dioxide effect, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett,* 1942, 145, 715
—, glucose and radioactive carbon dioxide, relation, *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, and Hastings,* 1942, 142, 379
—. *See also* Glycogenesis, Glyconeogenesis
Glucose-6-phosphate conversion, enzymatic, *Sutherland, Colowick, and Cori,* 1941, 140, 309
Hydrolysis, blood amylase, *Morris,* 1943, 148, 271
Liver, *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith,* 1940, 134, 253
—, adrenal cortex principles, effect, *Grattan and Jensen,* 1940, 135, 511
—, age effect, *Heymann and Modic,* 1939, 131, 297
—, butyric acid oxidation, effect, *Bobbitt and Deuel,* 1942, 143, 1
—, deposition, glucose, glycine, and *dl*-alanine effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Carne,* 1940, 132, 613
—, —, water relation, *Fenn and Haege,* 1940, 136, 87
—, fasting and glucose feeding, effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa,* 1943, 149, 209
—, — effect, *Heymann and Modic,* 1939, 131, 297
—, formation, alanine isomers, effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum,* 1941, 137, 183

Glycogen—*continued:*
Liver, *d*(+)-histidine and *l*(−)-histidine effect, *Featherstone and Berg,* 1942, 146, 131
—, hydration, *McBride, Guest, and Scott,* 1941, 139, 943
—, *dl*-lysine monohydrochloride effect, *Sharp and Berg,* 1941, 141, 739
—, pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone effect, *Grattan and Jensen,* 1940, 135, 511
—, potassium and phosphate relation, *Fenn,* 1939, 128, 297
—, radioactive acetic, propionic, and butyric acids in study, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett,* 1943, 150, 413
—, synthesis, glucose-1-phosphate rôle, *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt,* 1939, 129, 629
—, temperature effect, glucose and starch administration, *Rafferty and MacLachlan,* 1941, 140, 167
—, tryptophane, 3-indolelactic acid, 3-indolepyruvic acid, and *l*(−)-kynurenine effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 1942, 145, 657
—, water relation, *McBride, Guest, and Scott,* 1941, 139, 943
Macrosiphum pisi, isolation and properties, *Loring and Pierce,* 1943, 148, 35
Maize seed, *Morris and Morris,* 1939, 130, 535
Muscle, age and fasting, effect, *Heymann and Modic,* 1939, 131, 297
—, resynthesis, exercise effect, *Flock and Bollman,* 1940, 136, 469
Oxidation, brain suspensions, effect, *Elliott and Libet,* 1940, 136, 797
Storage, diabetes, insulin effect, *Pauls and Drury,* 1942, 145, 481
Synthesis, enzymatic, from glucose-1-phosphate, *Cori and Cori,* 1939, 131, 397
—, —, — —, kinetics, *Cori and Cori,* 1940, 135, 733
Glycogenesis: Citric acid relation, *MacKay, Carne, and Wick,* 1940, 133, 59

Glycogenesis—*continued:*
Liver, fasting effect, *McBride*, 1943, **147**, 333
See also Glycogen, formation
Glycol(s): Air, determination, colorimetric, *Wise, Puck, and Stral*, 1943, **150**, 61
Glycolic acid: Hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1941, **137**, 535
Oxidase, *Dohan*, 1940, **135**, 793
Thio-, taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **128**, 665
Glycolysis: Blood, diphosphoglycerate decomposition relation, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, **129**, 781
—, sodium fluoride and sodium iodoacetate effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb*, 1941, **141**, 539
Brain extracts, *Ochoa*, 1941, **141**, 245
Carbohydrate metabolism, relation, *Fazekas and Himwich*, 1941, **139**, 971
Spermatozoa, *Lardy and Phillips*, 1943, **148**, 343
Glyconeogenesis: Kidney, adrenalectomy effect, *Russell and Wilhelmi*, 1941, **140**, 747
See also Glycogen, formation
Glycoprotein: Blood plasma, mammary gland, lactating, utilization, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1941, **138**, 83
Hexoses, identification and determination, carbazole method, *Gurin and Hood*, 1939, **131**, 211
Glycosuria: Phlorhizin, valine metabolism, *Rose, Johnson, and Haines*, 1942, **145**, 679
Glycylglycine: Ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1942, **146**, 187
Glycyl-*l*-histidine: Synthesis, *Hunt and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **127**, 43
Glyoxalase: Coenzymes, *Behrens*, 1941, **141**, 503
Glutathione, reduced, determination, use, *Schroeder and Woodward*, 1939, **129**, 283
Gold: Biological fluids, determination, micro-, *Block and Buchanan*, 1940, **136**, 379
Gonadotropic activity: Pituitary extracts, trypsin and ptyalin effect, *McShan and Meyer*, 1938, **126**, 361
Gonadotropic extract(s): Cysteine and cyanide effect, *Bischoff*, 1940, **134**, 641
Picrate and picrolonate, *Bischoff*, 1940, **132**, 35
Gonadotropic hormone(s): Chorionic, oxidation-reduction, *Bowman*, 1941, **137**, 293
Cysteine effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1939, **130**, 243
Ketene action, *Li, Simpson, and Evans*, 1939, **131**, 259
Urine, pregnancy, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1939, **128**, 525
1940, **133**, 467, 477
Lundgren, Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson, 1942, **142**, 367
—, —, chemistry, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1940, **133**, 467
—, —, preparation, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1939, **128**, 525
—, —, purity, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1940, **133**, 477
Gonadotropin: Blood serum, pregnancy, enzymes, effect, *Evans and Hauschildt*, 1942, **145**, 335
Chorionic, preparation, *Katzman, Godfrid, Cain, and Doisy*, 1943, **148**, 501
Gorgonin: Amino acids, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, **127**, 685
Gramicidin: *d*-Amino acids, *Lipmann, Hotchkiss, and Dubos*, 1941, **141**, 163
Bacteria, metabolism, effect, *Dubos, Hotchkiss, and Coburn*, 1942, **146**, 421
Chemical nature, *Hotchkiss*, 1941, **141**, 171
Composition, *Christensen, Edwards, and Piersma*, 1941, **141**, 187
Properties, *Tishler, Stokes, Trenner, and Conn*, 1941, **141**, 197

Granulopenia: Sulfaguanidine effect, *Axelrod, Gross, Bosse, and Swingle,* 1943, **148,** 721

Grasshopper: Egg oil, protyrosinase activators, unimolecular films and fractions, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine,* 1942, **143,** 785

Growth: *Acetobacter suboxydans,* *p*-aminobenzoic acid effect, *Lampen, Underkofler, and Peterson,* 1942, **146,** 277

l(+) - Amino - N - monomethyltryptophane and *dl*-amino-N-monomethyltryptophane availability, *Gordon,* 1939, **129,** 309

Aspartic acid effect, *Rose and Fierke,* 1942, **143,** 115

Bacterium dysenteriae and microorganisms, asparagine-glutamate effect, *Bovarnick,* 1943, **148,** 151

Benzpyrene effect, *White and White,* 1939, **131,** 149

Betaine effect, chick, *Almquist and Grau,* 1943, **149,** 575

Biotin and succinylsulfathiazole, effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem,* 1942, **145,** 713

Brain lipids, deposition and metabolism, effect, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1941, **140,** 885

Calcification, protein intake relation, *Conner, Kao, and Sherman,* 1941, **139,** 835

Casein and casein digest effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 1940, **134,** 573

Casein-low diet, bromobenzene and naphthalene relation, *Stekol,* 1939, **127,** 131

Cystine effect, *Womack and Rose,* 1941, **141,** 375

N - (α,γ - Dihydroxy - β,β - dimethylbutyryl)taurine effect, *Snell,* 1941, **141,** 121

α-N-Dimethyllysine availability, *Gordon,* 1939, **127,** 487

Escherichia coli, atabrine, spermidine, and polyamines, effect, *Silverman, and Evans,* 1943, **150,** 265

Growth—*continued:*

Factor, bacteria, *Woolley, McDaniel, and Peterson,* 1939, **131,** 381

Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson, 1941, **141,** 521

—, cartilage, chick, *Hegsted, Hier, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **139,** 863

—, —, nutrition, chick, *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1939, **130,** 423

—, *Clostridia, Woolley, McDaniel, and Peterson,* 1939, **131,** 381

—, *Colpidium campylum, Peterson,* 1942, **146,** 537

—, lactic acid bacteria, purification and properties, *Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson,* 1941, **141,** 521

—, *Lactobacillus casei, Clarke, Lechycka, and Light,* 1942, **142,** 957

Pollack and Lindner, 1943, **147,** 183

—, — —, chick nutrition, relation, *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson,* 1941, **140,** 681

—, — —, isolation, *Stokstad,* 1941, **139,** 475

—, — —, properties, *Stokstad,* 1943, **149,** 573

Folic acid and succinylsulfathiazole, effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem,* 1942, **145,** 713

Glucosamine effect, *Rose and Fierke,* 1942, **143,** 115

Glutathione relation, *Stekol,* 1939, **127,** 131

Histidine utilization, optical isomerism influence, *Totter and Berg,* 1939, **127,** 375

Hormone, pituitary, anterior, purification, *Marx, Simpson, and Evans,* 1943, **147,** 77

Iodoacetic acid effect, *Stevenson and White,* 1940, **134,** 709

Lactic acid bacteria, glutamine and glutamic acid effect, *Pollack and Lindner,* 1942, **143,** 655

— — —, manganese relation, *Woolley,* 1941, **140,** 311

Growth—*continued:*
Lysine utilization, optical isomerism influence, *Totter and Berg*, 1939, 127, 375
Mesolanthionine effect, cystine-deficient diet, *Jones, Divine, and Horn*, 1942, 146, 571
Metabolism, *Rhizobium*, *Hoover and Allison*, 1940, 134, 181
Methionine effect, *Womack and Rose*, 1941, 141, 375
Methylcholanthrene effect, *White and White*, 1939, 131, 149
N-Methyltryptophane, acetyl, effect, *Gordon, Cahill, and Jackson*, 1939, 131, 189
α-N-Monomethyllysine availability, *Gordon*, 1939, 127, 487
Muscle, retardation effect, *Lowry, McCay, Hastings, and Brown*, 1942, 143, 281
Nicotinamide effect, *Handler and Dann*, 1942, 146, 357
Nutrition effect, *Lanford, Campbell, and Sherman*, 1941, 137, 627
Pantothenic acid effect, *Snell*, 1941, 139, 975
1941, 141, 121
Phosphorus-deficient diet, effect, *Day and McCollum*, 1939, 130, 269
Pyrene effect, *White and White*, 1939, 131, 149
Substance, plant, tryptophane conversion, alkalinity effect, *Gordon and Wildman*, 1943, 147, 389
Succinylsulfathiazole and folic acid and biotin, effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem*, 1942, 145, 713
Sulfaguanidine effect, *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link*, 1942, 145, 137
Sulfur-containing compounds, utilization, *Rose and Rice*, 1939, 130, 305
Tryptophane utilization, optical isomerism influence, *Totter and Berg*, 1939, 127, 375
$l(-)$-Tryptophane availability, *Gordon*, 1939, 129, 309

Growth—*continued:*
Yeast extract supplement, effect, *Jukes*, 1940, 133, 631
See also Rice factor
Guanidine salt(s): Egg albumin, effect, *Greenstein*, 1939, 130, 519
Guanidinuria: *Greenblatt*, 1941, 137, 791
Guanidoacetic acid: Dietary, liver lipids, effect, *Stetten and Grail*, 1942, 144, 175
Guanine: Determination, *Hitchings*, 1941, 139, 843
Guinea pig: Dietary essentials, *Woolley*, 1942, 143, 679
Gulonic acid: 2-Keto-*l*-, antiscorbutic properties, *Ball*, 1940, 134, 177

H

Hagfish: Slime, protein, fibrous, *Ferry*, 1941, 138, 263
Hair: Amino acids, *Block*, 1939, 128, 181
Lanthionine isolation, *Horn and Jones*, 1941, 139, 473
See also Achromotrichia, Alopecia
Hardwood: Hemicelluloses, origin and composition, *Anderson, Seeley, Stewart, Redd, and Westerbeke*, 1940, 135, 189
Heart: Alkalosis effect, *Yannet*, 1940, 136, 265
Creatine and collagen, *Alburn and Myers*, 1939, 131, 713
α-Ketoglutaric dehydrogenase, *Ochoa*, 1943, 149, 577
Phospholipid, serologically active, isolation and purification, *Pangborn*, 1942, 143, 247
Phosphorus, *Alburn and Myers*, 1939, 131, 713
Ventricle electrolytes, *Wood*, 1942, 143, 165
See also Muscle
Hematopoietic activity: Bone marrow, copper, relation, *Schultze*, 1941, 138, 219
Hematoporphyrin(s): Iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, 135, 597

Heme(s): -Globin linkage, hemoglobin, *Ross*, 1939, **127**, 169, 179
Ross and Turner, 1941, **139**, 603
Hemoglobin and derivatives, acid groups, structure, *Coryell and Pauling*, 1940, **132**, 769
Pigments, feces, urine, and blood plasma, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, **146**, 171

Hemic acid: Ferri-, solubility and titration, *Morrison and Williams*, 1941, **137**, 461

Hemicellulose(s): Cottonseed hulls, *Anderson, Hechtman, and Seeley*, 1938, **126**, 175
Cottonwood, *Anderson, Kaster, and Seeley*, 1942, **144**, 767
Forage plants, *Bennett*, 1942, **146**, 407
Hardwood, origin and composition, *Anderson, Seeley, Stewart, Redd, and Westerbeke*, 1940, **135**, 189
Polyuronide, white pine, *Anderson, Kesselman, and Bennett*, 1941, **140**, 563

Hemin: Catalase inhibition, effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen*, 1942, **144**, 711
Derivatives, spectrophotometric constants, *Drabkin*, 1941, **140**, 373
Destruction, fatty acids, unsaturated, and oxygen, effect, *Haurowitz, Schwerin, and Yenson*, 1941, **140**, 353
Iron determination, micro-, *Drabkin*, 1941, **140**, 387
Non-, iron, determination, *Brückmann and Zondek*, 1940, **135**, 23
Solubility and titration, *Morrison and Williams*, 1941, **137**, 461
Spirographis, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Barron*, 1940, **133**, 51

Hemochromogen(s): *Spirographis*, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Barron*, 1940, **133**, 51

Hemocyanin: Blood serum, arthropods, *Allison and Cole*, 1940, **135**, 259
-Containing marine organisms, iron-porphyrin compounds, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134**, 483

Hemocyanin—*continued:*
-Containing marine organisms, succinic dehydrogenase, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134**, 483
Limulus polyphemus, osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and dissociation, *Burk*, 1940, **133**, 511

Hemoglobin(s): Absorption spectrum, *Horecker*, 1943, **148**, 173
Blood cell, red, density and, relation, *Ponder*, 1942, **144**, 333
— —, —, iron, radioactive, *Miller and Hahn*, 1940, **134**, 585
—, diurnal variations, *McCarthy and Van Slyke*, 1939, **128**, 567
— plasma, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, **146**, 171
Carbon monoxide, analysis, *Ross and Turner*, 1941, **139**, 603
— — derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146**, 605
Cephalin and, reaction, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Hogg*, 1939, **131**, 35
Crystalline, iron, *Bernhart and Skeggs*, 1943, **147**, 19
Cyanide derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, **146**, 605
Derivatives, absorption spectrum, *Horecker*, 1943, **148**, 173
—, heme acid groups, structure, *Coryell and Pauling*, 1940, **132**, 769
Destruction, fatty acids, unsaturated, and oxygen, effect, *Haurowitz, Schwerin, and Yenson*, 1941, **140**, 353
Determination, hematin methods, errors, *Ponder*, 1942, **144**, 339
Dried, oxygen uptake, *Hisey and Morrison*, 1939, **130**, 763
Feces, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, **146**, 171
Heat of oxygenation, *Wyman*, 1939, **127**, 581
Heme acid groups, structure, *Coryell and Pauling*, 1940, **132**, 769
Heme-globin linkage, *Ross*, 1939, **127**, 169, 179
Ross and Turner, 1941, **139**, 603
Histidine, *Vickery*, 1942, **144**, 719

Hemoglobin(s)—*continued:*
Inactive, blood, *Ammundsen*, 1941, 138, 563
Iron, ferritin iron, conversion, biological, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis*, 1943, 150, 407
Methemoglobin-, system, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor and Hastings*, 1939, 131, 649
—, —, urea solution, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor*, 1942, 144, 7
-Oxygen equilibrium, *Altschul and Hogness*, 1939, 129, 315
Oxygen-, equilibrium, urea solution, *Taylor and Hastings*, 1942, 144, 1
Pancreatic digestion, *Ross and Turner*, 1941, 139, 603
Preparation and properties, *Altschul, Sidwell, and Hogness*, 1939, 127, 123
Production, vitamin D effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, 147, 65
Protoporphyrin IX from, purification, *Grinstein and Watson*, 1943, 147, 667
Pseudo-, blood cells, red, differentiation by, *Barkan and Walker*, 1940, 135, 803
—, iron, determination, *o*-phenanthroline use, *Barkan and Walker*, 1940, 135, 37
Pyridine derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, 146, 605
Reactions, *Wyman and Ingalls*, 1941, 139, 877
Synthesis, pyrrole-containing pigments, relation, *Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1939, 128, 501
Tissue extracts and solutions, turbid, determination, *Cohn*, 1943, 148, 219
Urine, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, 146, 171
See also Carboxyhemoglobin, Methemoglobin, Oxyhemoglobin, Sulfhemoglobin

Hemophilus influenzae: Factor V determination, use in, *Hoagland and Ward*, 1942, 146, 115

Hemophilus parainfluenzae: $l(-)$-Aspartic and $l(+)$-glutamic acid oxidation, *Klein*, 1940, 134, 43
Nicotinamide-containing nutrilites, effect, *Schlenk and Gingrich*, 1942, 143, 295

Hemorrhage: Anemia, *McKibbin, Schaefer, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1942, 145, 107
Anti-, activity, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, *Almquist and Klose*, 1939, 130, 787
—, compounds, preparation, *Fieser*, 1940, 133, 391
—, vitamin K_1 and 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, comparison, *Emmett, Brown, and Kamm*, 1940, 132, 467
Cholesterol effect, *Griffith*, 1940, 132, 639
Choline, cystine, and methionine, interrelationship, *Griffith and Wade*, 1940, 132, 627
Choline-low diet effect, *Griffith and Wade*, 1939, 131, 567
Concentrates, sweet clover, determination, blood plasma prothrombin use in, *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link*, 1941, 138, 1
—, — —, preparation, *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link*, 1940, 136, 47
Cystine and fat effect, *Griffith*, 1940, 132, 639
Kidney, choline effect, *Patterson and McHenry*, 1942, 145, 207
Shock, tissue metabolism, effect, *Beecher and Craig*, 1943, 148, 383
Sweet clover, agent, isolation and crystallization, *Campbell and Link*, 1941, 138, 21
— —, —, synthesis, *Stahmann, Huebner, and Link*, 1941, 138, 513
Huebner and Link, 1941, 138, 529
— — disease, *Campbell, Roberts, Smith, and Link*, 1940, 136, 47
Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link, 1941, 138, 1
Campbell and Link, 1941, 138, 21
Stahmann, Huebner, and Link, 1941, 138, 513

Hemorrhage—*continued:*
Sweet clover disease, *Huebner and Link*, 1941, 138, 529
Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link, 1942, 142, 941
Overman, Stahmann, and Link, 1942, 145, 155
Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link, 1942, 146, 7
Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel, 1943, 147, 463
Heparin: Barium salt, active, preparation and fractionation, *Kuizenga and Spaulding*, 1943, 148, 641
Blood coagulation, action, *Ziff and Chargaff*, 1940, 136, 689
Complement, blood plasma, electrophoresis study, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore*, 1941, 139, 383
Mammals, *Jaques, Waters, and Charles*, 1942, 144, 229
Thromboplastic factor and, reaction, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen*, 1940, 136, 257
Heparinase: *Jaques*, 1940, 133, 445
Hepatectomy: Phospholipid formation site, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1943, 150, 47
Heptanoic acid: 2-Methyl-, 4-methylnonanoic acid, configurational relationship, *Levene and Kuna*, 1941, 140, 255
Hetasine: *Aconitum heterophyllum*, isolation, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1942, 143, 605
Heteratisine: *Aconitum heterophyllum*, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1942, 143, 605
Benzoyl, *Aconitum heterophyllum*, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, 147, 571
Hexitol(s): Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith*, 1940, 135, 231
Metabolism, *Johnston and Deuel*, 1943, 149, 117
O-Methylated, partially, *Levene and Kuna*, 1939, 127, 49
Tipson and Levene, 1939, 129, 575
1939, 130, 235
Hexokinase: System, activator, *Colowick and Kalckar*, 1941, 137, 789
Hexosamine(s): Methylation, *Levene*, 1941, 137, 29
Uncombined, pineapple plants, ammonium sulfate or calcium nitrate effect, *Sideris, Young, and Krauss*, 1938, 126, 233
Hexose(s): Brain phospholipid formation *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus in study, effect, *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff*, 1942, 146, 95
Glycoproteins, identification and determination, carbazole method, *Gurin and Hood*, 1939, 131, 211
Phosphorylation, enzyme, adenyl pyrophosphate rôle, *Colowick and Kalckar*, 1943, 148, 117
Polysaccharides, identification and determination, carbazole method, *Gurin and Hood*, 1939, 131, 211
Hexosediphosphatase: *Gomori*, 1943, 148, 139
Hexose diphosphate: Preparation, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, 147, 41
Hexose monophosphate: Preparation, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, 147, 41
Hexuronic acid: Benzimidazole derivative, identification, *Lohmar, Dimler, Moore, and Link*, 1942, 143, 551
Hippuric acid: Formation, nitrogen isotope use, *Rittenberg and Schoenheimer*, 1939, 127, 329
Ring-substituted derivatives, hippuricase action, *Ellis and Walker*, 1942, 142, 291
Synthesis, betaine availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1939, 131, 479
—, biological, *in vitro*, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1940, 132, 307
—, N,N-dimethylglycine availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1939, 131, 479
—, N-ethylglycine and glycolic acid availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1941, 137, 535
—, formylglycine, acetylglycine, and propionylglycine effect, *Abbott*, 1942, 145, 241

Hippuric acid—*continued:*
Synthesis, N-methylglycine availability, *Abbott and Lewis*, 1939, **131**, 479
Hippuricase: Hippuric acid ring-substituted derivatives, action, *Ellis and Walker*, 1942, **142**, 291
Histaminase: Diamine deamination, oxidative, effect, *Stephenson*, 1943, **149**, 169
Histamine-, reaction, oxygen consumption, *Laskowski*, 1942, **145**, 457
Histamine: Enzymes, proteolytic, and, *Rocha e Silva and Andrade*, 1943, **149**, 9
-Histaminase reaction, oxygen consumption, *Laskowski*, 1942, **145**, 457
Liberation, papain effect, *Rocha e Silva and Andrade*, 1943, **149**, 9
Histidine: α-Amino group activity, animals, *Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Keston*, 1939, **127**, 385
γ-Aminobutyryl-*l*-, synthesis, *Hunt and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **127**, 43
Aspartyl-, *Greenstein and Klemperer*, 1939, **128**, 245
Creatine and creatinine excretion, ingestion effect, *Hyde*, 1940, **134**, 95
d(+)-, liver glycogen, effect, *Featherstone and Berg*, 1942, **146**, 131
Determination, *Block*, 1940, **133**, 67
Glycyl-*l*-, synthesis, *Hunt and du Vigneaud*, 1939, **127**, 43
Hemoglobin, *Vickery*, 1942, **144**, 719
l(−)-, liver glycogen, effect, *Featherstone and Berg*, 1942, **146**, 131
—, metabolism, *Remmert and Butts*, 1942, **144**, 41
—, physical properties, *Dunn, Frieden, Stoddard, and Brown*, 1942, **144**, 487
Metabolism, intermediary, urocanic acid, relation, *Darby and Lewis*, 1942, **146**, 225
Phosphorus, inorganic, excretion, ingestion effect, *Hyde*, 1940, **134**, 95

Histidine—*continued:*
Preparation, 3,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonic acid use, *Vickery*, 1942, **143**, 77
Urine, determination, *Langley*, 1941, **137**, 255
—, pregnancy, *Langley*, 1941, **137**, 255
Utilization, growth, optical isomerism influence, *Totter and Berg*, 1939, **127**, 375
Homocysteine: S-(β-Amino-β-carboxyethyl)-, synthesis, *Brown and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **137**, 611
ll-S-(β-Amino-β-carboxyethyl)-, cysteine formation, liver, *Binkley, Anslow, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **143**, 559
—, diet, cystine replacement, effect, *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Chandler*, 1942, **143**, 59
—, synthesis, *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Chandler*, 1942, **143**, 59
d-, benzyl derivatives, optical inversion *in vivo*, *du Vigneaud, Wood, and Irish*, 1939, **129**, 171
Dietary, liver lipids, effect, *Stetten and Grail*, 1942, **144**, 175
Liver cysteine formation from, *Binkley and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **144**, 507
Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **128**, 665
Thiolactone, ring opening, *du Vigneaud, Patterson, and Hunt*, 1938, **126**, 217
Urine cystine, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1943, **149**, 543
Homocystine: Choline and, relation, *Welch*, 1941, **137**, 173
Metabolism, cystinuria, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter*, 1941, **139**, 487
Methionine replacement by, choline and betaine effect, comparison, *Chandler and du Vigneaud*, 1940, **135**, 223
— — —, — effect, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Moyer, and Keppel*, 1939, **131**, 57

Homocystine—*continued:*
Methionine replacement by, vitamin B complex supplement, relation, *du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Kies,* 1939, 130, 325
Urine cystine, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1943, 149, 543
Homogentisic acid: Excretion, vitamin C deficiency effect, *Sealock and Silberstein,* 1940, 135, 251
Hormone(s): A, *Achlya bisexualis, Raper and Haagen-Smit,* 1942, 143, 311
Steroid, metabolism, *Fish and Dorfman,* 1941, 140, 83
1942, 143, 15
Fish, Dorfman, and Young, 1942, 143, 715
See also Sex, hormones
Horn: Amino acids, *Block,* 1939, 128, 181
Hura crepitans: Protease, *Jaffé,* 1943, 149, 1
Hurain: *Jaffé,* 1943, 149, 1
Hyaluronic acid: Pleural fluid, tumor, malignant, relation, *Meyer and Chaffee,* 1940, 133, 83
Hydration: Body water and electrolytes, distribution, nephrectomy effect, *Chanutin and Ludewig,* 1939, 131, 519
Hydrocarbon(s): Branched chain, monolayers, *Stenhagen and Ställberg,* 1941, 139, 345
Ställberg and Stenhagen, 1942, 143, 171
Ställberg-Stenhagen and Stenhagen, 1943, 148, 685
Cevine dehydrogenation, nature, *Craig, Jacobs, and Lavin,* 1941, 139, 277
Hydrogen: Isotope, *d*-phenylaminobutyric acid inversion and *l*-phenylaminobutyric acid acetylation, use in study, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 1939, 131, 273
Nitrogen fixation, symbiotic, effect, *Wilson, Lee, and Wyss,* 1941, 139, 91
Hydrogen—*continued:*
Tissue transport mechanism, *Potter,* 1940, 134, 417
Lockhart and Potter, 1941, 137, 1
Potter, 1941, 137, 13
1941, 141, 775
Potter and Schneider, 1942, 142, 543
Water and, exchange reaction, biological catalysis, *Hoberman and Rittenberg,* 1943, 147, 211
Hydrogenase: *Azotobacter* extracts, *Lee, Wilson, and Wilson,* 1942, 144, 273
—, properties, *Wilson, Lee, and Wilson,* 1942, 144, 265
Nitrogen fixation, symbiotic, and, *Wilson, Burris, and Coffee,* 1943, 147, 475
Hydrogen ion concentration: Blood, carbohydrate storage and mobilization, effect, *Guest and Rawson,* 1941, 139, 535
— cell, red, determination, spectrophotometric, *Drabkin and Singer,* 1939, 129, 739
Intestine, calcium and phosphorus utilization, relation, *Jones,* 1942, 142, 557
—, factors affecting, *Robinson, Luckey, and Mills,* 1943, 147, 175
Lactobacillus casei growth, vitamin determination, *Silber and Mushett,* 1942, 146, 271
Hydrogen peroxide: Bacterial cultures, determination, *Main and Shinn,* 1939, 128, 417
Casein nutrition rôle, effect, *Bennett and Toennies,* 1942, 145, 671
Estrone oxidation by, *Westerfeld,* 1942, 143, 177
Methionine determination, use, *Toennies and Callan,* 1939, 129, 481
Peroxidase-, complex, *Abrams, Altschul, and Hogness,* 1942, 142, 303
Hydrogen sulfide: Production, liver cysteine and cystine utilization, relation, *Smythe,* 1942, 142, 387
Radioactive sulfur-containing, *Tarver and Schmidt,* 1942, 146, 69

Hydrolecithin: -Containing cerebroside, *Cysticercus* larvae, *Lesuk and Anderson*, 1941, **139**, 457

Hydronephrosis: Muscle water and electrolytes, effect, *Eichelberger*, 1941, **140**, 467

Water and electrolytes, *Eichelberger and Bibler*, 1940, **132**, 645

Hydroxyamino acid(s): O-Acetyl derivatives, preparation, *Sakami and Toennies*, 1942, **144**, 203

Activity, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, **132**, 57

Ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith, Gorham, and Smith*, 1942, **144**, 737

Methylation, betaine formation, *Dakin*, 1941, **140**, 847

Silk proteins, *Nicolet and Saidel*, 1941, **139**, 477

Hydroxyapatite: Fluoride adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Volker, Hodge, Wilson, and Van Voorhis*, 1940, **134**, 543

Phosphate adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis*, 1941, **138**, 451

Sodium adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer*, 1943, **148**, 321

Hydroxy-γ-benzylthiobutyric acid: *dl*-α-, metabolism, *Stekol*, 1941, **140**, 827

Hydroxy-β-benzylthiopropionic acid: *l*- and *dl*-α-, metabolism, *Stekol*, 1941, **140**, 827

Hydroxybutyric acid: β-, acetoacetic acid and, blood and urine, glucose effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 721

—, — — —, blood and urine, insulin effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 731

—, — — —, blood and urine, relationship, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 319

—, — —, ratio, blood and urine, Primates, *Friedemann*, 1942, **142**, 635

Hydroxybutyric acid—*continued:*

β-, concentration and utilization rate, relation, *Nelson, Grayman, and Mirsky*, 1941, **140**, 361

—, determination, *Blunden, Hallman, Morehouse, and Deuel*, 1940, **135**, 757

—, disappearance rate, *Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday*, 1940, **133**, 173

—, mammary gland, lactating, utilization, *Shaw and Knodt*, 1941, **138**, 287

Shaw and Petersen, 1943, **147**, 639

—, utilization, concentration effect, *Wick and Drury*, 1941, **138**, 129

Hydroxycholesterol: 7(β)-, blood serum, pregnancy, isolation, *Wintersteiner and Ritzmann*, 1940, **136**, 697

—, Δ^6-cholestenediol-3(β),5, relation, *Bergström and Wintersteiner*, 1942, **143**, 503

Hydroxyestrone: 7-, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1939, **130**, 35

—, Δ_6-isoequilin from, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1940, **132**, 605

Hydroxyglutamic acid: Milk proteins, *Nicolet and Shinn*, 1942, **142**, 139

Hydroxy group(s): Amino acids, acetylation, *Sakami and Toennies*, 1942, **144**, 203

— —, determination, *Toennies and Kolb*, 1942, **144**, 219

Hydroxy-3-(4′-hydroxyphenyl) chroman: 7-, equol, identity, *Anderson and Marrian*, 1939, **127**, 649

Hydroxylamine: Catalase inhibition, effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen*, 1942, **144**, 711

Hydroxylaminobenzenesulfonamide: *p*-, catalase inhibition, effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen*, 1942, **144**, 711

Hydroxylysine: *Van Slyke, Hiller, MacFadyen, Hastings, and Klemperer*, 1940, **133**, 287

Dissociation constants, *Klemperer, Hastings, and Van Slyke*, 1942, **143**, 433

Hydroxylysine—*continued:*
Proteins, determination, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and MacFadyen,* 1941, **141,** 681
Hydroxyprogesterone: 17-, adrenals, isolation, *Pfiffner and North,* 1941, **139,** 855
17-β-, *Pfiffner and North,* 1940, **132,** 459
Hydroxy-Δ⁵-steroid(s): 3-, determination, polarographic, *Hershberg, Wolfe, and Fieser,* 1941, **140,** 215
Hypaphorine: Derivatives, properties, *Cahill and Jackson,* 1938, **126,** 627
Ester, racemization, *Cahill and Jackson,* 1938, **126,** 627
Hypertension: Renal, blood pressure reduction, kidney extracts, effect, *Grollman, Williams, and Harrison,* 1940, **134,** 115
Hyperthyroidism: Tissue coenzyme I, *Katzenelbogen, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* 1941, **141,** 611
Hypervitaminosis: D_2 and D_3, dietary calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin A effect, *Morgan, Shimotori, and Hendricks,* 1940, **134,** 761
Hypoglycemia: Insulin, pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone and adrenal cortex principles, effect, *Grattan and Jensen,* 1940, **135,** 511
—, tissue lipids, effect, *Randall,* 1940, **133,** 129
Hypophysectomy: Blood serum inorganic phosphate and alkaline phosphatase, effect, *Jones and Shinowara,* 1942, **142,** 935
Hypoproteinemia: Blood plasma amino acid retention, liver function, relation, *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar,* 1942, **144,** 121
Hypoprothrombinemia: Salicylic acid effect, *Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel,* 1943, **147,** 463
Vitamin C excretion and, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) effect, *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link,* 1942, **146,** 7
Hypoxanthine: Determination, *Hitchings,* 1942, **143,** 43
Hysterectomy: Ovariectomy-, α-estradiol conversion to estrone and β-estradiol, effect, *Fish and Dorfman,* 1942, **143,** 15

I

Iminazole ring(s): Ascorbic acid effect, *in vivo, Greenblatt and Pecker,* 1940, **134,** 341
Immunity: Antibody protein, nitrogen, dietary, effect, *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* 1942, **144,** 555
Indole: Dimethyl-, dihyrolysergic acid derivative, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1939, **128,** 715
Trimethylene-, derivatives, preparation, *Gould and Jacobs,* 1939, **130,** 407
Indolelactic acid: 3-, liver glycogen and urine kynurenic acid, kynurenine, and acetone bodies, effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 1942, **145,** 657
Indolepyruvic acid: 3-, liver glycogen and urine kynurenic acid, kynurenine, and acetone bodies, effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 1942, **145,** 657
Inheritance: Muscle phospholipid and cholesterol, exercise and, effect, *Bloor,* 1940, **132,** 77
Inorganic component(s): Blood cell, red, *Solomon, Hald, and Peters,* 1940, **132,** 723
Inorganic salt(s): Phosphatides and, *Christensen and Hastings,* 1940, **136,** 387
Inositol: Brain phosphatide, *Folch and Woolley,* 1942, **142,** 963
-Containing phospholipid, soy bean, isolation and chemical constitution, *Woolley,* 1943, **147,** 581
Determination, *Woolley,* 1941, **140,** 453
Lipotropic factor, *Gavin and McHenry,* 1941, **139,** 485
Gavin, Patterson, and McHenry, 1943, **148,** 275
Phosphatide, brain cephalin, separation, *Folch,* 1942, **146,** 35

Inositol—*continued:*
Specificity, biological, *Woolley*, 1941, **140**, 461
Insulin: Ammonolyzed, reactions, *Roberts*, 1939, **128**, 597
Azo derivatives, *Reiner and Lang*, 1941, **139**, 641
Blood β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 731
— lactate, diabetes, effect, *Klein*, 1942, **145**, 35
— lipids, pancreatectomy and duct ligation, pancreatic juice ingestion with, effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1941, **137**, 699
— pyruvate, diabetes, effect, *Klein*, 1942, **145**, 35
Crystalline, zinc-low, *Sahyun*, 1941, **138**, 487
Cystine, acid sensitivity, *Sullivan and Hess*, 1939, **130**, 745
—, determination, colorimetric and polarographic, *Sullivan, Hess, and Smith*, 1939, **130**, 741
Digests, plastein synthesis, trypsin and papain effect, *Haddock and Thomas*, 1942, **144**, 691
Duponol solution, ultracentrifuge and diffusion studies, *Miller and Andersson*, 1942, **144**, 475
Electrophoresis, *Hall*, 1941, **139**, 175
1941, **140**, 671
Glycogen storage, diabetes, effect, *Pauls and Drury*, 1942, **145**, 481
Hypoglycemia, pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone and adrenal cortex principles, effect, *Grattan and Jensen*, 1940, **135**, 511
—, tissue lipids, effect, *Randall*, 1940, **133**, 129
Ketone body production, effect, *Somogyi*, 1941, **141**, 219
— metabolism, normal and diabetic cats, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1940, **132**, 423
Lanthionine, *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Bonsnes*, 1941, **141**, 707
Insulin—*continued:*
Liver carbohydrate synthesis, normal and diabetic, effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 1940, **132**, 393
— phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, effect, *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky*, 1942, **144**, 291
— urea formation and liver respiration, normal and diabetic, effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 1940, **132**, 393
Livers, fatty, pancreatectomy and, choline relation, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1941, **138**, 477
Methionine presence, *du Vigneaud, Miller, and Rodden*, 1939, **131**, 631
Molecular weight, *Miller and Andersson*, 1942, **144**, 459
Muscle oxidations, effect, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1940, **132**, 411
— respiration, effect, *Stare and Baumann*, 1940, **133**, 453
Pyruvic acid formation, effect, pancreatectomy and, *Bueding, Fazekas, Herrlich, and Himwich*, 1943, **148**, 97
Reduced, ultracentrifuge study, *Miller and Andersson*, 1942, **144**, 465
Urine β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, **147**, 731
Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone: Pituitary, purification, *Jensen, Tolksdorf, and Bamman*, 1940, **135**, 791
Intestine: Arginase, testosterone propionate effect, *Kochakian and Clark*, 1942, **143**, 795
Calcium chloride and calcium lactate solutions, changes, *Robinson, Stewart, and Luckey*, 1941, **137**, 283
Creatine and creatinine excretion, nephrectomy effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney*, 1941, **140**, 365
Hydrogen ion concentration, calcium and phosphorus utilization, relation, *Jones*, 1942, **142**, 557
— — —, factors affecting, *Robinson, Luckey, and Mills*, 1943, **147**, 175

Intestine—*continued:*
Monosaccharides, absorption, monoiodoacetic acid effect, *Klinghoffer*, 1938, 126, 201
Mucosa dipeptidases, *Gailey and Johnson*, 1941, 141, 921
—, fatty acid absorption and transport, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, 140, 233
—, fructose, glucose and phlorhizin, effect, *Beck*, 1942, 143, 403
—, phosphate, organic, glucose and phlorhizin, effect, *Beck*, 1942, 143, 403
—, phosphates, glucose absorption, effect, *Eiler, Stockholm, and Althausen*, 1940, 134, 283
Nucleophosphatase, tobacco mosaic virus, action, *Cohen and Stanley*, 1942, 142, 863
Peptidases, manganese effect, *Smith and Bergmann*, 1941, 138, 789
Phosphatase, *Schmidt and Thannhauser*, 1943, 149, 369
Sodium chloride absorption, monoiodoacetic acid effect, *Klinghoffer*, 1938, 126, 201
See also Alimentary tract, Duodenum, Jejunum

Inulin: Blood, determination, colorimetric, *Alving, Rubin, and Miller*, 1939, 127, 609
— plasma, determination, colorimetric, *Steinitz*, 1938, 126, 589
— serum, determination, photometric, micro, *Ranney and McCune*, 1943, 150, 311
Determination, *Hubbard and Loomis*, 1942, 145, 641
—, diphenylamine use, *Corcoran and Page*, 1939, 127, 601
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Steinitz*, 1938, 126, 589
Alving, Rubin, and Miller, 1939, 127, 609
—, —, photometric, micro, *Ranney and McCune*, 1943, 150, 311

Invertase: Activity, *Manchester*, 1939, 130, 439

Invertebrate(s): Tissue, autolysis, *Belfer, Koran, Eder, and Bradley*, 1943, 147, 345

Iodate: Determination, micro-, *Sendroy and Alving*, 1942, 142, 159
Protein-free solutions, determination, micro-, *Sendroy*, 1939, 130, 605

Iodide(s): Blood cell, red, permeability, *Smith, Eisenman, and Winkler*, 1941, 141, 555
—, determination, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving*, 1942, 142, 147
Urine, determination, *Pearl*, 1943, 148, 85
—, —, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving*, 1942, 142, 147

Iodine: Amino nitrogen determination, nitrous acid use, effect, *Dunn and Porush*, 1939, 127, 261
Kendrick and Hanke, 1940, 132, 739
Biological materials, determination, micro-, *Shahrokh*, 1943, 147, 109
Blood, *Riggs and Man*, 1940, 134, 193
—, birds, seasonal variation, *Clarke and Boyd*, 1940, 135, 691
—, determination, micro-, permanganate acid ashing method, *Riggs and Man*, 1940, 134, 193
—, fractionation, *Bruger and Member*, 1943, 148, 77
—, —, alcohol, *Boyd and Clarke*, 1942, 142, 619
—, nature, *Trevorrow*, 1939, 127, 737
Riggs, Lavietes, and Man, 1942, 143, 363
— serum albumin addition to, thyroid effect, *Muus, Coons, and Salter*, 1941, 139, 135
Creatinuria, effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett*, 1939, 129, 559
Determination, micro-, photoelectric, *Sendroy and Alving*, 1942, 142, 159
Metabolism, basal, effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett*, 1939, 129, 559
—, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Chaikoff, and Morton*, 1941, 139, 433
Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff, 1941, 139, 449

Iodine—*continued:*
Metabolism, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **140,** 603
Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson, 1943, **147,** 757
Nitrogen excretion effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett,* 1939, **129,** 559
Pituitary, *Baumann and Metzger,* 1939, **127,** 111
— lactogenic hormone, reaction, *Li, Lyons, and Evans,* 1941, **139,** 43
Protein-free solutions, determination, micro-, *Sendroy,* 1939, **130,** 605
Proteins, thyroid activity, effect, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner,* 1943, **147,** 115
Radioactive, thyroxine and diiodotyrosine formation *in vitro,* indicator, *Morton and Chaikoff,* 1943, **147,** 1
—, — — — formation, thyroidectomy effect, indicator, *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson,* 1943, **147,** 757
—, — — — turnover, thyroid and blood plasma, thyrotropic hormone effect, indicator for, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **140,** 603
Thyroid, metabolism, *Mann, Leblond, and Warren,* 1942, **142,** 905
—, turnover, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Chaikoff, and Morton,* 1941, **139,** 433
Tissues, *Baumann and Metzger,* 1939, **127,** 111
—, turnover, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Chaikoff, and Morton,* 1941, **139,** 433
Iodoacetic acid: Carbohydrate metabolism, isolated tissues, effect, *Barker, Shorr, and Malam,* 1939, **129,** 33
Egg albumin, denatured, and, reaction, *Rosner,* 1940, **132,** 657
Growth effect, *Stevenson and White,* 1940, **134,** 709
Sulfur metabolism, influence, *Stevenson and White,* 1940, **134,** 709
Iodobenzoate: Mono-, brain oxidation by, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1941, **138,** 501
2,3,5-Tri-, brain oxidation by, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1941, **138,** 501
Iron: Availability, phytic acid effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock,* 1943, **147,** 59
Bile, distribution and excretion, radioactive isotopes in study, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson,* 1943, **147,** 749
Blood, determination, micro-, *Breuer and Militzer,* 1938, **126,** 561
— plasma, blood cell, red, as source, *Barkan and Walker,* 1939, **131,** 447
— serum, determination, *o*-phenanthroline use, *Barkan and Walker,* 1940, **135,** 37
Body, vitamin D effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock,* 1943, **147,** 65
Coproporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Vestling,* 1940, **135,** 623
Cytochrome *c*, determination, micro-, *Drabkin,* 1941, **140,** 387
— oxidase, tissue, effect, *Schultze,* 1939, **129,** 729
Determination, photometric, *Pereira,* 1941, **137,** 417
—, spectrophotometric, *Koenig and Johnson,* 1942, **142,** 233
1942, **143,** 159
—, —, 2,2′-bipyridine use, *Koenig and Johnson,* 1942, **143,** 159
—, —, mercaptoacetic acid use, *Koenig and Johnson,* 1942, **142,** 233
Easily split, red blood cell hemoglobin, *Miller and Hahn,* 1940, **134,** 585
Etioporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Vestling,* 1940, **135,** 623
Ferritin, inorganic and hemoglobin iron, conversion relation, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis,* 1943, **150,** 407
—, storage function, radioactive and magnetic measurements, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis,* 1943, **150,** 407

Iron—*continued:*
Hematoporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, **135**, 597
Hemin, determination, micro-, *Drabkin*, 1941, **140**, 387
Hemoglobin, crystalline, *Bernhart and Skeggs*, 1943, **147**, 19
—, ferritin iron, conversion, biological, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis*, 1943, **150**, 407
Inorganic, ferritin iron, conversion, biological, *Hahn, Granick, Bale, and Michaelis*, 1943, **150**, 407
Mesoporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, **135**, 597
Metabolism, radioactive isotope in study, *Austoni and Greenberg*, 1940, **134**, 27
Non-hemin, determination, *Brückmann and Zondek*, 1940, **135**, 23
—, spermatozoa, *Zittle and Zitin*, 1942, **144**, 105
-Porphyrin compounds, marine organisms, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134**, 483
Protoporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, **135**, 597
Pseudohemoglobin, determination, *o*-phenanthroline use, *Barkan and Walker*, 1940, **135**, 37
Radioactive, red blood cell hemoglobin, *Miller and Hahn*, 1940, **134**, 585
Tissue catalase, effect, *Schultze and Kuiken*, 1941, **137**, 727
Tissues, *Austoni, Rabinovitch, and Greenberg*, 1940, **134**, 17
Total, spermatozoa, *Zittle and Zitin*, 1942, **144**, 105
Utilization, calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, **147**, 59, 65, 71

Isoandrosterone: Urine, isolation, *Pearlman*, 1940, **136**, 807

Isoatisine: *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **147**, 567

Isocitric acid: Malic acid, crassulacean, identity, *Pucher and Vickery*, 1942, **145**, 525

Isoequilin: A, *Hirschmann and Wintersteiner*, 1938, **126**, 737
Δ_6-, from 7-hydroxyestrone, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner*, 1940, **132**, 605

Isomannide: Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith*, 1940, **135**, 231

Isomerase: Equilibrium, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty*, 1943, **149**, 71

Isorubijervine: *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **148**, 41

Isotope(s): Dilution, analysis by, *Rittenberg and Foster*, 1940, **133**, 737
d(+)-Leucine metabolism and inversion, study by, *Ratner, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, **134**, 653
Protein metabolism indicators, *Schoenheimer and Rittenberg*, 1939, **127**, 285
Radioactive, iron, cobalt, and manganese distribution and excretion, bile, study with, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson*, 1943, **147**, 749
—, mineral metabolism indicator, *Joseph, Cohn, and Greenberg*, 1939, **128**, 673
Cohn and Greenberg, 1939, **130**, 625
Greenberg, Campbell, and Murayama, 1940, **136**, 35
Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson, 1943, **147**, 749
—, organic material, determination, *Chargaff*, 1939, **128**, 579
Unstable, *Chargaff*, 1939, **128**, 579, 587
—, lecithin and cephalin formation rate, indicator, *Chargaff*, 1939, **128**, 587

Isovaline: *dl*-, metabolism, *Butts and Sinnhuber*, 1941, **139**, 963

J

Jack bean: *See* Bean

Jaundice: Obstructive, blood plasma phosphatase and blood phospholipids, effect, *Weil and Russell*, 1942, **144**, 307

Jejunum: Secretions, carbon dioxide tension and acid-base balance, *McGee and Hastings*, 1942, **142**, 893

Jervine: Chemical constitution, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **148,** 51
Dehydrogenation, *Jacobs, Craig, and Lavin,* 1941, **141,** 51
Isorubi-, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **148,** 41
Rubi-, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **148,** 41

Jones-Dubos enzyme: *Schmidt and Levene,* 1938, **126,** 423

K

Keratin(s): Amino acids, *Block and Bolling,* 1939, **127,** 685
Block, 1939, **128,** 181
Eu-, amino acids, *Block,* 1939, **128,** 181

Ketene: Amino acid racemization, acetylation with, *Jackson and Cahill,* 1938, **126,** 37
Cahill and Burton, 1940, **132,** 161
Dipeptide racemization, acetylation with, *Cahill and Burton,* 1940, **132,** 161
Gonadotropic hormones, action, *Li, Simpson, and Evans,* 1939, **131,** 259
Parathyroid hormone acetylation, *Wood and Ross,* 1942, **146,** 59

Keto acid(s): Blood, determination, *Friedemann and Haugen,* 1943, **147,** 415
Excretion, *Waelsch,* 1941, **140,** 313
—, amino acid metabolism, relation, *Waelsch and Miller,* 1942, **145,** 1
Urine, determination, *Friedemann and Haugen,* 1943, **147,** 415

Keto-α-estradiol: 6-, *Longwell and Wintersteiner,* 1940, **133,** 219

Ketoestrone: 7-, *Pearlman and Wintersteiner,* 1939, **130,** 35

Ketogenesis: Anti-, citric acid relation, *MacKay, Carne, and Wick,* 1940, **133,** 59
—, glucose, glycine, and alanine, effect, *Wick, MacKay, Carne, and Mayfield,* 1940, **136,** 237
Liver, species difference, *Cohen and Stark,* 1938, **126,** 97

Ketogenic action: Fatty acids, *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum,* 1940, **136,** 503
— —, branched chain, *Wick,* 1941, **141,** 897

Ketogenic activity: Acetic acid, *MacKay, Barnes, Carne, and Wick,* 1940, **135,** 157
Fatty acids, *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum,* 1940, **135,** 183

Ketogenic substance(s): Pituitary, anterior, fractions, preparation and assay, *Greaves, Freiberg, and Johns,* 1940, **133,** 243

Ketoglutarate: α-, metabolism, thiamine effect, *Barron, Goldinger, Lipton, and Lyman,* 1941, **141,** 975
—, synthesis, carbon dioxide utilization, *Evans and Slotin,* 1940, **136,** 301

Ketoglutaric carboxylase: α-, tissue, *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox,* 1941, **140,** 683

Ketoglutaric dehydrogenase: α-, heart, *Ochoa,* 1943, **149,** 577

Keto-*l*-gulonic acid: 2-, antiscorbutic properties, *Ball,* 1940, **134,** 177

Ketolysis: Liver, species difference, *Cohen and Stark,* 1938, **126,** 97

Ketone(s): Glucose, sparing effect, *Somogyi and Weichselbaum,* 1942, **145,** 567
Metabolism, insulin effect, normal and diabetic cats, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1940, **132,** 423
Phenolic, urine, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler,* 1940, **134,** 319
α,β-Unsaturated, adrenal, isolation, *Pfiffner and North,* 1941, **140,** 161

Ketone bodies: Determination, micro-, *Weichselbaum and Somogyi,* 1941, **140,** 5
Liver fatty acid, diabetes, relation, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1941, **137,** 75
Production, insulin effect, *Somogyi,* 1941, **141,** 219
Tissues, *Harrison and Long,* 1940, **133,** 209
See also Acetone bodies

Ketonemia: Glucose ingestion effect, *Somogyi*, 1942, **145**, 575

Ketonuria: Endogenous, *Deuel and Hallman*, 1941, **140**, 545

Ketosis: *Morehouse*, 1939, **129**, 769
Deuel, Hallman, Greeley, Butts, and Halliday, 1940, **133**, 173
Blunden, Hallman, Morehouse, and Deuel, 1940, **135**, 757
Deuel and Hallman, 1941, **140**, 545
Bobbitt and Deuel, 1942, **143**, 1
Johnston and Deuel, 1943, **149**, 117
Alkalosis and acidosis, effect, *MacKay, Wick, Carne, and Barnum*, 1941, **138**, 63
Fasting, diet and liver fat, relation, *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher*, 1941, **141**, 889
Mammary gland acetone body metabolism, effect, *Shaw*, 1942, **142**, 53
Man and dog, comparison, *Crandall*, 1941, **138**, 123
Primates, *Friedemann*, 1942, **142**, 635

Ketosteroid(s): 17-, determination, colorimetric, *Holtorff and Koch*, 1940, **135**, 377
—, neutral, urine, determination, colorimetric, correction equation, *Talbot, Berman, and MacLachlan*, 1942, **143**, 211
—, total, urine, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Butler, and MacLachlan*, 1940, **132**, 595
—, urine, determination, colorimetric, *Holtorff and Koch*, 1940, **135**, 377
—, — extracts, chromatographic separation and determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, and Berman*, 1941, **139**, 521
α-17- and β-17-, neutral, urine, hydrolysis, extraction, and determination, spectrochemical, *Talbot, Butler, MacLachlan, and Jones*, 1940, **136**, 365
— — —, urine, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Butler, and MacLachlan*, 1940, **132**, 595
Carbonyl groups, determination, gravimetric, *Hughes*, 1941, **140**, 21

Kidney: Acetoacetate, carbohydrate synthesis, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 63
Amino acid oxidation, thyroid feeding and thyroidectomy effect, *Klein*, 1939, **128**, 659
Arginase, testosterone propionate effect, *Kochakian and Clark*, 1942, **143**, 795
-Bile fistulae, protoporphyrin fate, relation, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz*, 1941, **139**, 583
Cathepsin, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, 1941, **141**, 763
Citrulline conversion to arginine, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1941, **141**, 717
Creatine formation, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1940, **134**, 635
Electrolytes, normal and hydronephrotic, *Eichelberger and Bibler*, 1940, **132**, 645
Enzyme distribution, *Weil and Jennings*, 1941, **139**, 421
Enzymes, proteolytic, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann*, 1941, **141**, 763
Extract, glucose phosphorylation, effect, *Colowick, Welch, and Cori*, 1940, **133**, 359
Extracts, blood pressure reduction, renal hypertension, effect, *Grollman, Williams, and Harrison*, 1940, **134**, 115
—, cell-free, polyphenoloxidase properties, *Cadden and Dill*, 1942, **143**, 105
Glutamic acid formation, glutathione hydrolysis, enzymatic, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart*, 1942, **145**, 471
Glyconeogenesis, adrenalectomy effect, *Russell and Wilhelmi*, 1941, **140**, 747
Hemorrhage, choline effect, *Patterson and McHenry*, 1942, **145**, 207
Impairment, muscle water, influence, *Eichelberger*, 1939, **128**, 137
Laccase, nature, *Baker and Nelson*, 1943, **147**, 341

Kidney—*continued:*
Metabolism, adrenalectomy effect, *Russell and Wilhelmi,* 1941, 137, 713
N-Methylamino acids, oxidation, *in vitro, Handler, Bernheim, and Klein,* 1941, 138, 203
Nephritis, oxidations and carbohydrate synthesis, *Lyman and Barron,* 1940, 132, 293
Phosphatase, aminoethyl phosphate and β-glycerophosphate hydrolysis by, *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes,* 1940, 132, 675
Phosphatases, separation, *Perlmann and Ferry,* 1942, 142, 513
Phospholipid formation *in vitro,* anaerobiosis and respiratory inhibitors, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman,* 1942, 145, 281
— metabolism, ammonium chloride effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger,* 1940, 132, 219
— turnover, *Sinclair,* 1940, 134, 71
Phosphorus, total, metabolism, ammonium chloride effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger,* 1940, 132, 219
Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid formation, glutathione hydrolysis, enzymatic, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart,* 1942, 145, 471
Water, normal and hydronephrotic, *Eichelberger and Bibler,* 1940, 132, 645
See also Hydronephrosis, Metanephros, Nephrectomy, Nephritis

Kinase: Hexo-, system, activator, *Colowick and Kalckar,* 1941, 137, 789

Kjeldahl method: Micro-, rapid, *Keys,* 1940, 132, 181

Krebs cycle: Carbon dioxide fixation mechanism, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1941, 139, 483

Krogh: Syringe, blood serum specific gravity determination, *Schousboe,* 1939, 129, 371

Kynurenic acid: Excretion, Carnivora, *Jackson,* 1939, 131, 469
Urine, tryptophane, 3-indolelactic acid, 3-indolepyruvic acid, and $l(-)$-kynurenine effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 1942, 145, 657

Kynurenine: $l(-)$-, liver glycogen and urine kynurenic acid, kynurenine, and acetone bodies, effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 1942, 145, 657
Urine, tryptophane, 3-indolelactic acid, 3-indolepyruvic acid, and $l(-)$-kynurenine effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 1942, 145, 657

L

Laccase: Kidney, nature, *Baker and Nelson,* 1943, 147, 341

Lactalbumin: Lanthionine isolation, *Horn and Jones,* 1941, 139, 473

Lactate: Blood composition, injection effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 1943, 147, 33
—, diabetes, glucose and insulin effect, *Klein,* 1942, 145, 35
-Pyruvate, blood, relation, thiamine deficiency, *Stotz and Bessey,* 1942, 143, 625

Lactation: Mammary gland, acetone body metabolism, ketosis effect, *Shaw,* 1942, 142, 53
— —, blood plasma glycoprotein utilization, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner,* 1941, 138, 83
— —, β-hydroxybutyric acid utilization, *Shaw and Knodt,* 1941, 138, 287
Shaw and Petersen, 1943, 147, 639
— —, lactic acid non-utilization, *Powell and Shaw,* 1942, 146, 207
Organ and tissue protein, metabolism, *Poo, Lew, and Addis,* 1939, 128, 69

Lactic acid: Bacteria, growth factor, purification and properties, *Hutchings, Bohonos, and Peterson,* 1941, 141, 521
—, —, glutamine and glutamic acid effect, *Pollack and Lindner,* 1942, 143, 655

Lactic acid—*continued:*
Bacteria, growth, manganese relation, *Woolley*, 1941, 140, 311
Benzimidazole derivative, characterization, *Dimler and Link*, 1942, 143, 557
Biological material, determination, colorimetric, *Barker and Summerson*, 1941, 138, 535
Blood, determination, blood collection, *Friedemann and Haugen*, 1942, 144, 67
—, *Plasmodium knowlesi* effect, *Wendel and Kimball*, 1942, 145, 343
—, pyruvic acid and, exercise effect, *Friedemann and Barborka*, 1941, 141, 993
Brain, *Stone*, 1940, 135, 43
Determination, colorimetric, *Koenemann*, 1940, 135, 105
—, microdiffusion, ceric sulfate use, *Winnick*, 1942, 142, 451
—, ultramicro-, *Miller and Muntz*, 1938, 126, 413
Fermentation, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Gunsalus and Niven*, 1942, 145, 131
Indole-. *See* Indolelactic acid
Mammary gland, lactating, non-utilization, *Powell and Shaw*, 1942, 146, 207
Metabolism, radioactive carbon-containing, *Vennesland, Solomon, Buchanan, Cramer, and Hastings*, 1942, 142, 371
—, — carboxyl carbon containing, *Conant, Cramer, Hastings, Klemperer, Solomon, and Vennesland*, 1941, 137, 557
Muscle, formation, work effect, *Flock, Ingle, and Bollman*, 1939, 129, 99
—, metabolism *in vitro*, *Stadie and Zapp*, 1943, 148, 669
β-Phenyl-, tyrosine, conversion, *Moss*, 1941, 137, 739
-Racemizing enzyme, *Clostridium butylicum*, *Christensen, Johnson, and Peterson*, 1939, 127, 421
Radioactive, synthesis, *Cramer and Kistiakowsky*, 1941, 137, 549

Lactobacillus arabinosus: Amino acids, effect, *Shankman*, 1943, 150, 305
p-Aminobenzoic acid determination, use, *Lewis*, 1942, 146, 441

Lactobacillus casei: Growth factor, *Clarke, Lechycka, and Light*, 1942, 142, 957
Pollack and Lindner, 1943, 147, 183
— —, chick nutrition, relation, *Hutchings, Bohonos, Hegsted, Elvehjem, and Peterson*, 1941, 140, 681
— —, isolation, *Stokstad*, 1941, 139, 475
— —, properties, *Stokstad*, 1943, 149, 573
—, hydrogen ion concentration change, vitamin determination, use, *Silber and Mushett*, 1942, 146, 271
Microbiological determination, use, *Light and Clarke*, 1943, 147, 739
Pantothenic acid determination, buffer and glucose effect, *Stokes and Martin*, 1943, 147, 483
Stimulatory substance, blood, *Feeney and Strong*, 1942, 142, 961

Lactogenic hormone: Pituitary, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1940, 136, 709
1941, 139, 43
1941, 140, 43
Li, Simpson, and Evans, 1942, 146, 627
Li, 1942, 146, 633
1943, 148, 289
—, diffusion and viscosity measurements, *Li*, 1942, 146, 633
—, isolation, *Li, Simpson, and Evans*, 1942, 146, 627
—, molecular weight, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1941, 140, 43
—, reactions with iodine, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1941, 139, 43
—, sulfur amino acid, *Li*, 1943, 148, 289
Reducing groups, thiols, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat*, 1942, 142, 119
Thiol compounds, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1942, 142, 107
Tyrosine and tryptophane, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1940, 136, 709

Lactoglobulin: β-, determination and molecular weight, *Brand and Kassell,* 1942, 145, 365
—, hydrogen ion dissociation curve, *Cannan, Palmer, and Kibrick,* 1942, 142, 803
Crystalline, peptide bonds, determination, *Hotchkiss,* 1939, 131, 387
Lactone: Saccharo-, amine-precipitating reagent, *Kurtz and Wilson,* 1939, 129, 693
Lactose: Calcium absorption, effect, *Roberts and Christman,* 1942, 145, 267
Hydrolysis products, calcium absorption, effect, *Roberts and Christman,* 1942, 145, 267
Utilization, fasting, *Coryell and Christman,* 1943, 150, 143
Lancefield: Group A hemolytic streptococcus, specific polysaccharide, purification and properties, *Zittle and Harris,* 1942, 142, 823
Lanthionine: Determination, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1942, 146, 15
dl-, proteins, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 1942, 144, 93
Hair, feathers, and lactalbumin, isolation, *Horn and Jones,* 1941, 139, 473
Insulin, *du Vigneaud, Brown, and Bonsnes,* 1941, 141, 707
Meso-, growth effect, cystine-deficient diet, *Jones, Divine, and Horn,* 1942, 146, 571
—, proteins, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 1942, 144, 87
Stereoisomeric forms, *Brown and du Vigneaud,* 1941, 140, 767
Wool, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 1941, 138, 141
—, synthesis, *du Vigneaud and Brown,* 1941, 138, 151
Larva: *Cysticercus,* cerebroside containing dihydrosphingosine and hydrolecithin, *Lesuk and Anderson,* 1941, 139, 457
Lead: Biochemistry, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, 132, 239
Lead—*continued:*
Biological material, determination, micro-, spectrochemical, *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius,* 1938, 126, 1
Blood and bone, calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, 132, 239
Poisoning, lead citrate complex ion, rôle, *Kety,* 1942, 142, 181
Lead acetate: Liver oxygen uptake, effect, *Baernstein and Grand,* 1941, 140, 285
Lead citrate: Ion complex, lead poisoning, rôle, *Kety,* 1942, 142, 181
Lecithin(s): Blood, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, 135, 671
— serum, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 1939, 129, 709
Body fluids, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 1939, 129, 709
Choline arsenic analogue, arsenocholine-fed rats, *Welch and Landau,* 1942, 144, 581
Formation rate, body, unstable isotopes as indicator, *Chargaff,* 1939, 128, 587
Fractions, egg yolk, fat acids, *Riemenschneider, Ellis, and Titus,* 1938, 126, 255
Hydro-, cerebroside containing, *Cysticercus* larvae, *Lesuk and Anderson,* 1941, 139, 457
Liver, turnover, *Sinclair,* 1940, 134, 83
Purification, *Pangborn,* 1941, 137, 545
Tissue, *Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and Reinstein,* 1939, 129, 717
—, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 1939, 129, 709
—, —, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, 135, 671
Leprosy bacillus: Lipids, *Geiger and Anderson,* 1939, 131, 539
—, polysaccharide, *Anderson and Creighton,* 1939, 131, 549

Leucemia: Urine and feces specific substances, preparation, *Turner and Miller*, 1943, 147, 573
Leucine: $d(+)$-, metabolism and inversion, isotopes in study, *Ratner, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, 134, 653
dl- and *l*-, esters, Raney catalyst, reaction, *Ovakimian, Christman, Kuna, and Levene*, 1940, 134, 151
l-, preparation, protein hydrolysates, *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann*, 1942, 143, 121
$l(-)$-, isotope-containing, body protein metabolism indicator, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, 1939, 130, 703
—, solubility and specific rotation, *Stoddard and Dunn*, 1942, 142, 329
Leucopenia: Succinylsulfathiazole and, xanthopterin, effect, *Totter and Day*, 1943, 147, 257
Sulfaguanidine effect, *Axelrod, Gross, Bosse, and Swingle*, 1943, 148, 721
Leucosis: Tumors, polysaccharide, *Kabat*, 1939, 130, 143
Leucylpeptidase: Malt, cabbage, and spinach, *Berger and Johnson*, 1939, 130, 655
Occurrence, *Berger and Johnson*, 1940, 133, 157
Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodor: Obituary, *Jacobs and Van Slyke*, 1941, 141, 1
Levulose: Blood, determination, diphenylamine use, *Corcoran and Page*, 1939, 127, 601
See also Fructose
Lichenin: Oats, *Morris*, 1942, 142, 881
Light: Absorption, chlorophyll solutions, *Mackinney*, 1941, 140, 315
Amino groups, determination, Van Slyke, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat*, 1943, 148, 453
Pyridoxine, effect, *Hochberg, Melnick, Siegel, and Oser*, 1943, 148, 253
Scattering, suspension of particles, *Drabkin and Singer*, 1939, 129, 739
Vitamin K_1, effect, *Ewing, Tomkins, and Kamm*, 1943, 147, 233
See also Ultraviolet radiation
Lignocerylsphingosine: Fatty acid esters, synthesis, *Reichel and Thannhauser*, 1940, 135, 15
Limulus polyphemus: Hemocyanin, osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and dissociation, *Burk*, 1940, 133, 511
Linoleic acid(s): α- and β-, identity, *Riemenschneider, Wheeler, and Sando*, 1939, 127, 391
Fat depot relation, *Longenecker*, 1939, 129, 13
Fatty acid synthesis and storage, effect, *Visscher and Corley*, 1943, 147, 291
Linolein: Tri-, preparation, properties, and thiocyanogen absorption, *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando*, 1940, 132, 687
Lipase(s): α-Butyrins, dimethyl ethers, hydrolysis, *Baer and Fischer*, 1942, 145, 61
Castor bean, blood neutral fat, action, *Kelsey*, 1939, 130, 199
— —, specificity, lipid analyses, *Kelsey*, 1939, 130, 187
Lipid analysis, use, *Kelsey*, 1939, 130, 187, 195, 199
Pancreas, activation, blood serum effect, *Rabinowitch and Wynne*, 1938, 126, 109
—, blood neutral fat, action, *Kelsey*, 1939, 130, 199
—, specificity, lipid analysis, use, *Kelsey*, 1939, 130, 195
Lipemia: Diabetic and alimentary, blood plasma and red blood cell lipids, *Rubin*, 1939, 131, 691
Lipid(s): Adrenals, *MacLachlan, Hodge, and Whitehead*, 1941, 139, 185
—, fasting effect, *Oleson and Bloor*, 1941, 141, 349
Analysis, castor bean lipase use, *Kelsey*, 1939, 130, 187
—, lipase use, *Kelsey*, 1939, 130, 187, 195, 199
—, pancreas lipase use, *Kelsey*, 1939, 130, 195
Animal, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein*, 1939, 129, 709
Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Animal, *Reinstein*, 1939, **129**, 717
Thannhauser and Reichel, 1940, **135**, 1
Reichel and Thannhauser, 1940, **135**, 15
Blastomyces dermatiditis, *Peck and Hauser*, 1940, **134**, 403
Blood, atmospheric pressure, low, exposure, effect, *MacLachlan*, 1939, **129**, 465
—, bird, sex hormones, crystalline, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **134**, 495
— cell, red, lipemia, diabetic and alimentary, *Rubin*, 1939, **131**, 691
— —, —, phosphorus exchange, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest*, 1941, **139**, 633
—, chick, changes, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133**, 231
—, fasting and undernutrition effect, *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **134**, 59
—, fowl, estrin effect, *Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman*, 1938, **126**, 763
—, overnutrition effect, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1942, **142**, 129
—, pancreatectomy and duct ligation with insulin, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1941, **137**, 699
—, pancreatic duct ligation, choline effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **135**, 329
—, — — —, effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1939, **130**, 121
— plasma, lipemia, diabetic and alimentary, *Rubin*, 1939, **131**, 691
— —, petroleum ether extracts, nitrogenous contaminants, *Folch and Van Slyke*, 1939, **129**, 539
— —, species variation, *Boyd*, 1942, **143**, 131
—, pregnancy blood serum, fowl, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1938, **126**, 133
— serum proteins, electrophoretically separated, *Blix, Tiselius, and Svensson*, 1941, **137**, 485

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Blood serum, schizophrenia, testosterone effect, *Randall*, 1940, **133**, 137
— —, testosterone effect, *Looney and Romanoff*, 1940, **136**, 479
Bone marrow, anemia effect, *Krause*, 1943, **149**, 395
Brain, autolysis effect, *Sperry, Brand, and Copenhaver*, 1942, **144**, 297
—, deposition and metabolism, growth and myelination effect, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 1941, **140**, 885
—, metabolism, *Sperry, Waelsch, and Stoyanoff*, 1940, **135**, 281
—, —, myelination effect, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 1940, **135**, 297
—, synthesis and deposition, deuterium as indicator, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 1940, **135**, 291
Carcass and liver, relation, *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead*, 1941, **139**, 897
Cell nuclei, *Stoneburg*, 1939, **129**, 189
Central nervous system, deposition, growth effect, *Fries, Entenman, Changus, and Chaikoff*, 1941, **137**, 303
Corpus luteum, cyclic variations, *Weinhouse and Brewer*, 1942, **143**, 617
Deer, Virginia white-tailed, composition, *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 1939, **128**, 373
Diatoms, *Clarke and Mazur*, 1941, **141**, 283
Duodenum, fat absorption, relation, *Reiser*, 1942, **143**, 109
Egg yolk sac, chick, changes, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **133**, 231
Extraction, apparatus, *Kaye, Leibner, and Sobel*, 1941, **138**, 643
Fasting, *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead*, 1941, **139**, 897
MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor, 1942, **143**, 473

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
-Free blood serum, electrophoresis, *Blix*, 1941, 137, 495
Leprosy bacillus, *Geiger and Anderson*, 1939, 131, 539
— —, polysaccharide, *Anderson and Creighton*, 1939, 131, 549
Liver, *Artom and Fishman*, 1943, 148, 405
— and carcass, relation, *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead*, 1941, 139, 897
—, autolysis effect, *Sperry, Brand, and Copenhaver*, 1942, 144, 297
—, chick, changes, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1940, 133, 231
—, choline, ethanolamine, serine, cystine, homocysteine, and guanidoacetic acid, effect, *Stetten and Grail*, 1942, 144, 175
—, cocaine feeding, influence, *MacLachlan and Hodge*, 1939, 127, 721
—, dietary casein, cystine, and methionine, effect, *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein*, 1942, 142, 653
—, fasting and glucose feeding, effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa*, 1943, 149, 209
—, formalin fixation, effect, *Halliday*, 1939, 129, 65
—, pancreatic duct ligation, choline effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1940, 135, 329
—, — — —, effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, and Chaikoff*, 1939, 128, 387
—, pregnancy blood serum, fowl, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1938, 126, 133
Metabolism, bird, endocrine effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1938, 126, 133
Lorenz, Chaikoff, and Entenman, 1938, 126, 763
Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff, 1940, 134, 495
—, nutrition state, relation, *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff*, 1940, 134, 59

Lipid(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism, nutrition state, relation, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1942, 142, 129
—, pancreas external-secretion, effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 1941, 137, 693
Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery, 1941, 137, 699
Monilia albicans, *Peck and Hauser*, 1940, 134, 403
Muscle, *Artom and Fishman*, 1943, 148, 405
Oxidase, *Sumner*, 1942, 146, 211, 215
Phospho-. *See* Phospholipids
Phytomonas tumefaciens, *Geiger and Anderson*, 1939, 129, 519
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell*, 1941, 140, 899
Tissue, insulin hypoglycemia effect, *Randall*, 1940, 133, 129
—, metabolism, *Sperry, Waelsch, and Stoyanoff*, 1940, 135, 281
—, synthesis and deposition, deuterium as indicator, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff*, 1940, 135, 291
Tubercle bacillus, avian, bound, *Anderson, Creighton, and Peck*, 1940, 133, 675
— —, chemistry, *Stodola, Lesuk, and Anderson*, 1938, 126, 505
Wieghard and Anderson, 1938, 126, 515
Cason and Anderson, 1938, 126, 527
Anderson and Creighton, 1939, 129, 57
Geiger and Anderson, 1939, 131, 539
Anderson and Creighton, 1939, 131, 549
Anderson, Creighton, and Peck, 1940, 133, 675
Anderson, Peck, and Creighton, 1940, 136, 211
Lesuk and Anderson, 1940, 136, 603
Peck and Anderson, 1941, 138, 135
1941, 140, 89
Unsaponifiable, composition, *Waelsch and Sperry*, 1940, 132, 787

Lipocaic: Lipotropic effect, *Gavin, Patterson, and McHenry,* 1943, 148, 275
Lipoid: -Thiocyanate, blood serum, *Rosenbaum and Lavietes,* 1939, 131, 663
Lipoprotein(s): *Chargaff,* 1942, 142, 491
Lipositol: Soy bean, isolation and chemical constitution, *Woolley,* 1943, 147, 581
Lipotropic action: Sulfur-containing amino acids, *Singal and Eckstein,* 1941, 140, 27
Lipotropic factor: Inositol, *Gavin and McHenry,* 1941, 139, 485
Lipotropic methyl: Choline synthesis, relation, *Stetten,* 1942, 142, 629
Lipoxidase: Soy bean, *Balls, Axelrod, and Kies,* 1943, 149, 491
Specificity, *Sumner,* 1942, 146, 211
Liquefier: Tissue, apparatus, *Shelesnyak and Biskind,* 1942, 143, 663
Liver: Acetic acid, non-formation, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1941, 137, 75
Acetone body formation, *Crandall,* 1940, 135, 139
Alanine oxidation by, factors influencing, *Rossiter,* 1940, 135, 431
Alkalosis effect, *Yannet,* 1940, 136, 265
Amino acid autolysis, *Luck, Eudin, and Nimmo,* 1939, 131, 201
— — oxidation, thyroid feeding and thyroidectomy effect, *Klein,* 1939, 128, 659
d-Amino acid oxidase, thyroid feeding effect, *Klein,* 1939, 131, 139
Arginase, *Richards and Hellerman,* 1940, 134, 237
—, adrenalectomy and adrenocortical steroids, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans,* 1943, 147, 99
—, food effect, *Lightbody and Kleinman,* 1939, 129, 71
—, testosterone propionate effect, *Kochakian and Clark,* 1942, 143, 795
Bile, choline, free, and phospholipid, *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton,* 1939, 131, 425

Liver—*continued:*
Biotin, isolation, *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and György,* 1941, 140, 643
Butyric acid oxidation, glycogen effect, *Bobbitt and Deuel,* 1942, 143, 1
Calcium distribution, *Eichelberger and McLean,* 1942, 142, 467
Carbohydrate synthesis, normal and diabetic, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp,* 1940, 132, 393
Carbon dioxide utilization, *Evans and Slotin,* 1941, 141, 439
Carbonyl compound, identity, *Lehninger,* 1943, 149, 43
Catalase activity, tumor-bearing rats, tumor extirpation effect, *Greenstein, Jenrette, and White,* 1941, 141, 327
—, crystalline, *Dounce,* 1942, 143, 497
Cell nuclei, isolated, enzymes, *Dounce,* 1943, 147, 685
— tumors, vitamin A relation, *Goerner and Goerner,* 1939, 128, 559
Cephalins, turnover, *Sinclair,* 1940, 134, 83
Cholesterol esterase, *Sperry and Brand,* 1941, 137, 377
Choline action, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 1939, 127, 211
— oxidase, fatty acid action, *Bernheim,* 1940, 133, 291
Components, storage, *McBride, Guest, and Scott,* 1941, 139, 943
Creatine formation, *Borsook and Dubnoff,* 1940, 134, 635
— —, glycocyamine relation, *Borsook and Dubnoff,* 1940, 132, 559
— —, — —, nephrectomy effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney,* 1941, 140, 365
Cysteine and cystine utilization, hydrogen sulfide production, relation, *Smythe,* 1942, 142, 387
— formation, *ll*-S-(β-amino-β-carboxyethyl)homocysteine, relation, *Binkley, Anslow, and du Vigneaud,* 1942, 143, 559

Liver—*continued:*
Cysteine formation, homocysteine and serine relation, *Binkley and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **144**, 507
Electrolytes, extracellular, depletion effect, *Yannet and Darrow*, 1940, **134**, 721
Enzymes, fatty acid oxidation, *Muñoz and Leloir*, 1943, **147**, 355
Extract, bios factor, *Alexander and Subbarow*, 1940, **135**, 341
—, cell-free, amino nitrogen disappearance, *Ågren, Hammarsten, and Rosdahl*, 1939, **127**, 541
—, —, carbon dioxide assimilation, *Evans, Slotin, and Vennesland*, 1942, **143**, 565
—, —, — — fixation, mechanism, *Evans, Vennesland, and Slotin*, 1943, **147**, 771
—, fat synthesis and metabolism, effect, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1940, **134**, 683
—, — —, relation, *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry*, 1941, **139**, 611
Fat, *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith*, 1940, **134**, 253
— and water relation, fasting effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor*, 1942, **143**, 473
—, bromo-substituted fatty acids, effect, *Artom and Swanson*, 1943, **148**, 633
—, carbohydrate synthesis, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 63
—, choline effect, *Handler and Bernheim*, 1943, **148**, 649
—, fasting ketosis, diet relation, *MacKay, Carne, Wick, and Visscher*, 1941, **141**, 889
—, mineral and choline deficiency, effect, *Handler*, 1943, **149**, 291
—, transport, adrenals, effect, *Barnes, Miller, and Burr*, 1941, **140**, 247
—, vitamin B_6 effect, *Gavin and McHenry*, 1940, **132**, 41
Fatty acids, diabetes, ketone body relation, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, **137**, 75

Liver—*continued:*
Fatty acids, replacement rate, *Stetten and Grail*, 1943, **148**, 509
—, casein effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 1940, **135**, 85
—, choline oxidase, *Handler and Bernheim*, 1942, **144**, 401
—, cystine effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein, 1940, **135**, 85
—, depancreatized dogs with insulin, choline relation, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1941, **138**, 477
—, edestin effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 1940, **135**, 85
—, fat-high diet, effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein, 1940, **135**, 85
—, gliadin effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
—, glucose tolerance, relation, *Treadwell, King, Bebb, and Tidwell*, 1942, **143**, 203
—, — —, sexual variation, *Deuel and Davis*, 1942, **146**, 646
—, lysine effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
—, methionine effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117
Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein, 1940, **135**, 85
—, pancreatectomy and duct ligation, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 1941, **137**, 693
—, phospholipids, *Flock, Hester, and Bollman*, 1939, **128**, 153
Function, blood plasma amino acid retention, hypoproteinemia, relation, *Goettsch, Lyttle, Grim, and Dunbar*, 1942, **144**, 121
Glycogen, *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith*, 1940, **134**, 253
—, adrenal cortex principles, effect, *Grattan and Jensen*, 1940, **135**, 511
—, age effect, *Heymann and Modic*, 1939, **131**, 297

Liver—*continued:*
Glycogen deposition, glucose, glycine, and *dl*-alanine effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Carne,* 1940, **132,** 613
— —, water relation, *Fenn and Haege,* 1940, **136,** 87
—, fasting and glucose feeding, effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa,* 1943, **149,** 209
—, — effect, *Heymann and Modic,* 1939, **131,** 297
— formation, alanine isomers, effect, *MacKay, Wick, and Barnum,* 1941, **137,** 183
—, $d(+)$-histidine and $l(-)$-histidine effect, *Featherstone and Berg,* 1942, **146,** 131
— hydration, *McBride, Guest, and Scott,* 1941, **139,** 943
—, *dl*-lysine monohydrochloride effect, *Sharp and Berg,* 1941, **141,** 739
—, pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone effect, *Grattan and Jensen,* 1940, **135,** 511
—, potassium, and phosphate, relation, *Fenn,* 1939, **128,** 297
—, radioactive acetic, propionic, and butyric acids in study, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett,* 1943, **150,** 413
— synthesis, glucose-1-phosphate rôle, *Cori, Cori, and Schmidt,* 1939, **129,** 629
—, temperature effect, glucose and starch administration, *Rafferty and MacLachlan,* 1941, **140,** 167
—, tryptophane, 3-indolelactic acid, 3-indolepyruvic acid, and $l(-)$-kynurenine effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 1942, **145,** 657
—, water relation, *McBride, Guest, and Scott,* 1941, **139,** 943
Glycogenesis, fasting effect, *McBride,* 1943, **147,** 333
Injury, fat metabolism, effect, *Winter,* 1939, **128,** 283
1940, **135,** 123
1942, **142,** 17

Liver—*continued:*
Ketogenesis and ketolysis, species difference, *Cohen and Stark,* 1938, **126,** 97
Lecithins, turnover, *Sinclair,* 1940, **134,** 83
Lipids, *Artom and Fishman,* 1943, **148,** 405
— and carcass lipids, relation, *Hodge, MacLachlan, Bloor, Stoneburg, Oleson, and Whitehead,* 1941, **139,** 897
—, autolysis effect, *Sperry, Brand, and Copenhaver,* 1942, **144,** 297
—, chick, changes, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **133,** 231
—, choline, ethanolamine, serine, cystine, homocysteine, and guanidoacetic acid, effect, *Stetten and Grail,* 1942, **144,** 175
—, cocaine feeding, influence, *MacLachlan and Hodge,* 1939, **127,** 721
—, dietary casein, cystine, and methionine, effect, *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein,* 1942, **142,** 653
—, fasting and glucose feeding, effect, *Treadwell, Tidwell, and Grafa,* 1943, **149,** 209
—, formalin fixation, effect, *Halliday,* 1939, **129,** 65
—, pancreatic duct ligation, choline effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **135,** 329
—, — — —, effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, and Chaikoff,* 1939, **128,** 387
—, pregnancy blood serum, fowl, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1938, **126,** 133
Magnesium distribution, *Eichelberger and McLean,* 1942, **142,** 467
Metabolism, anoxia, fasting, *Craig,* 1943, **150,** 209
N-Methylamino acids, oxidation, *in vitro, Handler, Bernheim, and Klein,* 1941, **138,** 203
Nicotinamide methylation, *in vitro, Perlzweig, Bernheim, and Bernheim,* 1943, **150,** 401

Liver—*continued:*
Oxidations, manganese and other metals, action, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1939, **128,** 79
Oxygen uptake, lead acetate effect, *Baernstein and Grand,* 1941, **140,** 285
Phosphates, acid-soluble, carbohydrate metabolism and, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Kaplan and Greenberg,* 1943, **150,** 479
—, glycogen, and potassium, relation, *Fenn,* 1939, **128,** 297
Phosphoglycerol, acid-soluble, determination, *Leva and Rapoport,* 1943, **149,** 47
Phospholipid formation *in vitro*, anaerobiosis and respiratory inhibitors, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman,* 1942, **145,** 281
— metabolism, betaine influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 1939, **130,** 593
— —, cholesterol influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 1939, **128,** 735
— — *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fishler, Taurog, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **141,** 809
— turnover, *Sinclair,* 1940, **134,** 71
— —, methionine, cystine, and cysteine influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **133,** 651
Phospholipids, amino acid effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **135,** 359
—, fractionation, fasting effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 1942, **143,** 473
Phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, fasting, diet effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1943, **149,** 65
—, —, —, — effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1943, **149,** 57
—, —, —, —, epinephrine, and insulin, effect, *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky,* 1942, **144,** 291

Liver—*continued:*
Porphyrin metabolism, *Salzburg and Watson,* 1941, **139,** 593
Potassium, phosphate, and glycogen, relation, *Fenn,* 1939, **128,** 297
Protein autolysis, *Luck, Eudin, and Nimmo,* 1939, **131,** 201
Protoporphyrin conversion to coproporphyrin, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz,* 1941, **139,** 583
Salzburg and Watson, 1941, **139,** 593
Pyruvate metabolism, pantothenic acid and biotin effect, *Pilgrim, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* 1942, **145,** 237
Pyruvic acid dissimilation, carbon dioxide fixation, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1942, **142,** 31
Respiration, normal and diabetic, insulin effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp,* 1940, **132,** 393
—, pyrophosphate and various media, effect, *Feinstein and Stare,* 1940, **135,** 393
Riboflavin, *Supplee, Jensen, Bender, and Kahlenberg,* 1942, **144,** 79
Succinoxidase system, riboflavin deficiency, *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem,* 1942, **145,** 297
Tissue suspension respiration, metabolites and salts, effect, *Elliott and Elliott,* 1939, **127,** 457
Tocopherol determination, chemical, *Hines and Mattill,* 1943, **149,** 549
Urea formation, normal and diabetic, insulin effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp,* 1940, **132,** 393
— synthesis, *Gornall and Hunter,* 1943, **147,** 593
— —, carbon dioxide rôle, *Evans and Slotin,* 1940, **136,** 805
Uricase, diet effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **138,** 361
Water, *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith,* 1940, **134,** 253
— and fat relation, fasting effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 1942, **143,** 473

Liver—*continued:*
Water balance, fasting and glucose feeding effect, *McBride*, 1943, 147, 333
—, glycogen relation, *McBride, Guest, and Scott*, 1941, 139, 943
—, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger*, 1941, 138, 583
Xanthine oxidase, riboflavin effect, *Axelrod and Elvehjem*, 1941, 140, 725
See also Hepatectomy

Luciferin: Absorption spectrum, *Chase*, 1943, 150, 433
Oxidized, absorption spectrum, *Chase*, 1943, 150, 433

Lung(s): Fat metabolism, *MacLachlan*, 1942, 146, 45
Parenchyma electrolytes, *Wood*, 1942, 143, 165
Protein, thromboplastic, blood coagulation, action, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1940, 136, 243
—, —, electrophoresis, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1941, 140, 689
—, —, isolation, *Chargaff, Moore, and Bendich*, 1942, 145, 593
—, —, phosphatides, blood coagulation, action, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1941, 139, 741
See also Pleural fluid

Lupinus angustifolius: Seedlings, etiolated, asparagine and glutamine formation, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1943, 150, 197

Luteinizing hormone: Pituitary, separation, *Greep, van Dyke, and Chow*, 1940, 133, 289

Lycopene: Pro-, *Evonymus fortunei*, isolation, *Zechmeister and Escue*, 1942, 144, 321
—, *Pyracantha angustifolia* fruit, *Zechmeister and Schroeder*, 1942, 144, 315

Lymphoma: Phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1939, 128, 631

Lymphosarcoma: Phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1939, 128, 631

Lysergic acid: Base, 6,8-dimethylergoline, synthetic, comparison, *Jacobs and Gould*, 1939, 130, 399
Dihydro-, dimethylindole from, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1939, 128, 715
dl- and *d-*, 6,8-dimethylergolines, transformation, *Gould, Craig, and Jacobs*, 1942, 145, 487
-Related substances, synthesis, *Jacobs and Gould*, 1938, 126, 67

Lysine: *Dakin*, 1942, 146, 237
Anemia, deaminized casein-produced, relation, *Hogan, Powell, and Guerrant*, 1941, 137, 41
d-, metabolism, deuterium and heavy nitrogen in study, *Ratner, Weissman, and Schoenheimer*, 1943, 147, 549
α-N-Dimethyl-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, 127, 487
dl-, metabolism, *Butts and Sinnhuber*, 1941, 140, 597
Hydroxy-, *Van Slyke, Hiller, MacFadyen, Hastings, and Klemperer*, 1940, 133, 287
—, dissociation constants, *Klemperer, Hastings, and Van Slyke*, 1942, 143, 433
—, proteins, determination, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and MacFadyen*, 1941, 141, 681
l(+)-, isolation, *Kurtz*, 1941, 140, 705
—, stability, deuterium and heavy nitrogen in study, *Weissman and Schoenheimer*, 1941, 140, 779
Liver fat, effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, 126, 117
α-N-Monomethyl-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, 127, 487
Protein hydrolysates, isolation, *Rice*, 1939, 131, 1
Utilization, growth, optical isomerism influence, *Totter and Berg*, 1939, 127, 375

Lysine monohydrochloride: *dl*-, liver glycogen and acetone body excretion, effect, *Sharp and Berg*, 1941, **141,** 739
Lysophosphatide(s): *Chargaff and Cohen*, 1939, **129,** 619

M

Macrosiphum pisi: *See* Aphid
Magnesium: Anesthesia, adenosine triphosphate relation, *DuBois, Albaum, and Potter*, 1943, **147,** 699
Biological material, determination, micro-, spectrochemical, *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius*, 1938, **126,** 1
Blood, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen*, 1942, **143,** 223
-Deficient diet, blood serum phosphatase, effect, *Snyder and Tweedy*, 1942, **146,** 639
Determination, manometric, micro-, *Hoagland*, 1940, **136,** 553
Distribution, magnesium sulfate administration, effect, *Smith, Winkler, and Schwartz*, 1939, **129,** 51
Ionized, milk, *Nordbö*, 1939, **128,** 745
Muscle and liver, distribution, *Eichelberger and McLean*, 1942, **142,** 467
Magnesium bicarbonate: Dissociation, *Greenwald*, 1941, **141,** 789
Magnesium carbonate: Dissociation, *Greenwald*, 1941, **141,** 789
Magnesium phosphate: Dissociation, *Greenwald, Redish, and Kibrick*, 1940, **135,** 65
Secondary, ionization constant, *Tabor and Hastings*, 1943, **148,** 627
Magnesium sulfate: Magnesium distribution, parenteral administration effect, *Smith, Winkler, and Schwartz*, 1939, **129,** 51
Maize: Seed, glycogen, *Morris and Morris*, 1939, **130,** 535
See also Corn
Malaria: *See also Plasmodium knowlesi*
Malic acid: Crassulacean, isocitric acid, identity, *Pucher and Vickery*, 1942, **145,** 525
Malonate: Tissue respiration, effect, *Baumann and Stare*, 1940, **133,** 183
Triose phosphate oxidation, effect, *Potter*, 1940, **134,** 417
Malonic acid: Determination, *Christensen and Ross*, 1941, **137,** 101
Malonyl albumin: Egg and blood serum, chymotryptic digestion, *Ross and Tracy*, 1942, **145,** 19
Malonyl pepsin: *Tracy and Ross*, 1942, **146,** 63
Malt: Diastase, plant nutrients, inorganic, effect, *Braun*, 1942, **145,** 197
Leucylpeptidase, *Berger and Johnson*, 1939, **130,** 655
Maltose: Fermentation, alkaline solutions, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1942, **142,** 579
Mammary gland: Lactating, acetone body metabolism, ketosis effect, *Shaw*, 1942, **142,** 53
—, blood plasma glycoprotein utilization, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1941, **138,** 83
—, β-hydroxybutyric acid utilization, *Shaw and Knodt*, 1941, **138,** 287
Shaw and Petersen, 1943, **147,** 639
—, lactic acid non-utilization, *Powell and Shaw*, 1942, **146,** 207
Manganese: Bile, distribution and excretion, radioactive isotopes in study, *Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson*, 1943, **147,** 749
Biological materials, determination, micro-, *Wiese and Johnson*, 1939, **127,** 203
Body tissue, determination, *Ray*, 1940, **134,** 677
Deficiency, *Boyer, Shaw, and Phillips*, 1942, **143,** 417
Intestine peptidases, effect, *Smith and Bergmann*, 1941, **138,** 789
Lactic acid bacteria, growth, relation *Woolley*, 1941, **140,** 311
Liver oxidations, action, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1939, **128,** 79
Mesoporphyrin, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Taylor*, 1940, **135,** 569

Manganese—*continued:*
Milk, determination, *Ray*, 1940, 134, 677
Organic material, determination, *Ray*, 1940, 134, 677
Manganous uranyl acetate: Sodium determination, colorimetric, micro-, use, *Leva*, 1940, 132, 487
Mannide: Iso-, kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith*, 1940, 135, 231
Mannitol: Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith*, 1940, 135, 231
Metabolism, *Todd, Myers, and West*, 1939, 127, 275
Ellis and Krantz, 1941, 141, 147
Toxicity, *Ellis and Krantz*, 1941, 141, 147
Mannoheptulose: *d*-, excretion, avocado ingestion effect, *Blatherwick, Larson, and Sawyer*, 1940, 133, 643
Manometer: Injection, *Marsh and Carlson*, 1940, 136, 69
Metabolism study, *Summerson*, 1939, 131, 579
Marine organism(s): Iron-porphyrin compounds and succinic dehydrogenase, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, 134, 483
Meat: Thiamine, curing effect, *Greenwood, Beadle, and Kraybill*, 1943, 149, 349
Meigs, Edward Browning: Obituary, *Howe*, 1942, 142, 1
Membrane(s): Cellophane, preparation, *Seymour*, 1940, 134, 701
Mercaptoacetic acid: Iron determination, spectrophotometric, use in, *Koenig and Johnson*, 1942, 142, 233
Mercapturic acid: Synthesis, animals, *Stekol*, 1939, 127, 131
1939, 128, 199
1941, 138, 225
Mercuric chloride: Methionine and amino acids, reaction, *Toennies and Kolb*, 1938, 126, 367
Mercury: Amino nitrogen determination, nitrous acid use, effect, *Kendrick and Hanke*, 1940, 132, 739
Mercury—*continued:*
Determination, micro-, *Crandall*, 1940, 133, 539
Mesolanthionine: Growth effect, cystine-deficient diet, *Jones, Divine, and Horn*, 1942, 146, 571
Proteins, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel*, 1942, 144, 87
Mesoporphyrin: Cobalt and manganese, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Taylor*, 1940, 135, 569
Iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, 135, 597
Protoporphyrin conversion, micro, *Grinstein and Watson*, 1943, 147, 671
Metabolism: Apparatus, manometer, *Summerson*, 1939, 131, 579
Basal. *See* Basal metabolism
Intermediary, diabetes, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens*, 1941, 137, 63, 75
Methionine sulfonium reactions, relation, *Toennies*, 1940, 132, 455
Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Jervis*, 1938, 126, 305
Respiratory. *See* Respiratory metabolism
Tissue, hemorrhage shock, effect, *Beecher and Craig*, 1943, 148, 383
—, riboflavin and vitamin B heat-stable components, effect, *Hasting, Muus, and Bessey*, 1939, 129, 295
—, thiamine effect, *Muus, Weiss, and Hastings*, 1939, 129, 303
Transmethylation and, *Simmonds and du Vigneaud*, 1942, 146, 685
Metabolite(s): Intermediary, liver tissue suspension respiration, effect, *Elliott and Elliott*, 1939, 127, 457
Metal(s): Ions, phosphopyruvate reaction, *Escherichia coli*, effect, *Utter and Werkman*, 1942, 146, 289
Liver oxidations, action, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1939, 128, 79
Peptidase activation, *Berger and Johnson*, 1939, 130, 641
Metalloporphyrin(s): *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling*, 1940, 135, 543
Taylor, 1940, 135, 569

Metalloporphyrin(s)—*continued:*
Davies, 1940, **135**, 597
Vestling, 1940, **135**, 623
Clark and Perkins, 1940, **135**, 643
Nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling*, 1940, **135**, 543
Metanephros: Fetus, cytochrome oxidase-cytochrome system, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Flexner*, 1939, **131**, 703
Metaphosphoric acid: -Protein reaction, *Briggs*, 1940, **134**, 261
Proteins and, combination, *Perlmann*, 1941, **137**, 707
Methane: Fermentation, *Barker*, 1941, **137**, 153
Methanobacterium omelianskii: Biochemistry, *Barker*, 1941, **137**, 153
Methemoglobin: Blood, sulfanilamide administration effect, *Wendel, Wendel, and Cox*, 1939, **131**, 177
Determination, micro-, *Evelyn and Malloy*, 1938, **126**, 655
-Hemoglobin system, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor and Hastings*, 1939, **131**, 649
— —, urea solution, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor*, 1942, **144**, 7
Reduction, *Cox and Wendel*, 1942, **143**, 331
—, ascorbic acid effect, *Vestling*, 1942, **143**, 439
Methionine: *Toennies and Kolb*, 1938, **126**, 367
1939, **128**, 399
Toennies and Callan, 1939, **129**, 481
Kolb and Toennies, 1939, **131**, 401
Toennies and Kolb, 1941, **140**, 131
Blood globins, species differences, *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy*, 1939, **130**, 115
— serum albumin, absence, *Brand and Kassell*, 1941, **141**, 999
Color reaction, *Kolb and Toennies*, 1939, **131**, 401
Sofin, Rosenblum, and Shultz, 1943, **147**, 557

Methionine—*continued:*
Cystine conversion, radioactive sulfur as indicator, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1939, **130**, 67
Derivatives, metabolism, tissue slices, *Borek and Waelsch*, 1941, **141**, 99
Determination, gravimetric, *Beach and Teague*, 1942, **142**, 277
—, hydrogen peroxide oxidation, *Toennies and Callan*, 1939, **129**, 481
Dietary, cystinuria, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1942, **143**, 545
—, liver lipid, effect, *Treadwell, Groothuis, and Eckstein*, 1942, **142**, 653
dl-, blood plasma ultrafiltrate cystine and sulfur distribution, administration effect, *Brown and Lewis*, 1941, **138**, 717
—, diet, α-keto acid analogue, replacement, *Cahill and Rudolph*, 1942, **145**, 201
—, *dl*-methionine sulfone and methylsulfonium chloride replacement of, *Bennett*, 1941, **141**, 573
Fatty livers, effect, *Tucker, Treadwell, and Eckstein*, 1940, **135**, 85
Growth effect, cystine relation, *Womack and Rose*, 1941, **141**, 375
Hemorrhagic degeneration, relation, *Griffith and Wade*, 1940, **132**, 627
Homocystine replacement of, choline and betaine effect, comparison, *Chandler and du Vigneaud*, 1940, **135**, 223
— — —, — effect, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Moyer, and Keppel*, 1939, **131**, 57
— — —, vitamin B complex supplement, relation, *du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Kies*, 1939, **130**, 325
Insulin, presence, *du Vigneaud, Miller, and Rodden*, 1939, **131**, 631
l(−)-, creatine synthesis, specificity, *Handler and Bernheim*, 1943, **150**, 335
Liver fat, effect, *Tucker and Eckstein*, 1938, **126**, 117

Methionine—*continued:*
Liver phospholipid turnover, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **133,** 651
Mercuric chloride, reaction, *Toennies and Kolb,* 1938, **126,** 367
Metabolism, cystinuria, *Lough, Perilstein, Heinen, and Carter,* 1941, **139,** 487
—, tissue slices, *Borek and Waelsch,* 1941, **141,** 99
Methyl group, choline and creatine synthesis, biological, rôle, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Chandler, Schenck, and Simmonds,* 1941, **140,** 625
— — transfer to choline and creatine, *du Vigneaud, Chandler, Cohn, and Brown,* 1940, **134,** 787
Nutrition essential, chick, *Klose and Almquist,* 1941, **138,** 467
Oxidative reactions, *Toennies and Callan,* 1939, **129,** 481
Peanut proteins, *Brown,* 1942, **142,** 299
Protein-free, casein conversion, *Toennies,* 1942, **145,** 667
Radioactive, sulfur-containing, body protein radioactive sulfur distribution, ingestion effect, *Tarver and Schmidt,* 1942, **146,** 69
—, —, synthesis, *Tarver and Schmidt,* 1942, **146,** 69
Skin, human, *Wilkerson and Tulane,* 1939, **129,** 477
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell,* 1941, **141,** 239
Stratum corneum, human, *Wilkerson and Tulane,* 1939, **129,** 477
Sulfonium reactions, metabolic significance, *Toennies,* 1940, **132,** 455
Sulfur, taurine sulfur conversion, *Tarver and Schmidt,* 1942, **146,** 69
Synthesis, biological, choline methyl groups, use, *Simmonds, Cohn, Chandler, and du Vigneaud,* 1943, **149,** 519
Test, colorimetric, *McCarthy and Sullivan,* 1941, **141,** 871

Methionine methylsulfonium chloride: *dl*-, *dl*-methionine replacement by, *Bennett,* 1941, **141,** 573

Methionine sulfone: *dl*-, *Toennies and Kolb,* 1941, **140,** 131
—, *dl*-methionine replacement by, *Bennett,* 1941, **141,** 573

Methionine sulfoxide: *dl*-, *Toennies and Kolb,* 1939, **128,** 399
Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue,* 1941, **137,** 227

Methoxy acid(s): α-Amino-β-, purification, β-phenethylamine use, *Carter and Risser,* 1941, **139,** 255

Methylamino acid(s): N-, activity, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith,* 1940, **132,** 57
—, oxidation, kidney and liver, *in vitro, Handler, Bernheim, and Klein,* 1941, **138,** 203

Methyl arachidonate: Spectroscopy, *Mowry, Brode, and Brown,* 1942, **142,** 671

Methylaspartic acid(s): Methylation, *Dakin,* 1941, **141,** 945

Methylcholanthrene: Growth effect, *White and White,* 1939, **131,** 149

Methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin): 3,3′-, blood plasma prothrombin, effect, *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link,* 1942, **142,** 941
—, prothrombin time, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and *l*-ascorbic acid effect, *Overman, Stahmann, and Link,* 1942, **145,** 155
—, vitamin C excretion and hypoprothrombinemia, effect, *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link,* 1942, **146,** 7

Methylglycine: N-, hippuric acid synthesis, availability, *Abbott and Lewis,* 1939, **131,** 479

Methylheptanoic acid: 2-, 4-methylnonanoic acid, configurational relationship, *Levene and Kuna,* 1941, **140,** 255

Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone: 2-, antihemorrhagic activity, *Almquist and Klose,* 1939, **130,** 787

Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone—*continued:*
2-, blood and blood plasma, reactions, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1942, **144**, 599
—, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) action and prothrombin time, effect, *Overman, Stahmann, and Link*, 1942, **145**, 155
—, vitamin K_1, antihemorrhagic activity, comparison, *Emmett, Brown, and Kamm*, 1940, **132**, 467
Methylnicotinamide: N^1-, urine, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, **150**, 395
—, —, determination, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, **150**, 483
Methylnonanoic acid: 4-, 2-methylheptanoic acid, configurational relationship, *Levene and Kuna*, 1941, **140**, 255
Methylthiazoline: 2-, properties, proteins, relation, *Linderstrøm-Lang and Jacobsen*, 1941, **137**, 443
Methyltryptophane: N-, acetyl, growth effect, *Gordon, Cahill, and Jackson*, 1939, **131**, 189
Metmyoglobin: -Myoglobin system, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor and Morgan*, 1942, **144**, 15
Microbial action: Anti-, wheat protein, crystalline, phosphatide reversal, effect, *Woolley and Krampitz*, 1942, **146**, 273
Micrometer burette: *Scholander, Edwards, and Irving*, 1943, **148**, 495
Microorganism(s): Glucose-non-fermenting, oxidations, *Barron and Friedemann*, 1941, **137**, 593
Growth, asparagine-glutamate effect, *Bovarnick*, 1943, **148**, 151
See also Achlya, Actinomyces, Bacillus, Bacteria
Milk: Biotin isolation, *Melville, Hofmann, Hague, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **142**, 615
Calcium, ionized, *Nordbö*, 1939, **128**, 745
Derivatives, nicotinic acid determination, chemical, *Noll and Jensen*, 1941, **140**, 755
Dolphin, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos*, 1940, **134**, 171
Milk—*continued:*
Flavoprotein, diphosphopyridine nucleotide, reduced, oxidation, effect, *Ball and Ramsdell*, 1939, **131**, 767
Magnesium, ionized, *Nordbö*, 1939, **128**, 745
Manganese determination, *Ray*, 1940, **134**, 677
Nicotinic acid determination, chemical, *Noll and Jensen*, 1941, **140**, 755
Nitrogen distribution, *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy*, 1941, **139**, 57
Protein amino acids, distribution, *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy*, 1941, **139**, 57
Proteins, hydroxyglutamic acid, *Nicolet and Shinn*, 1942, **142**, 139
Sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein*, 1940, **136**, 795
Thiamine, free and combined, *Halliday and Deuel*, 1941, **140**, 555
Mineral(s): Deficiency, liver fat, effect, *Handler*, 1943, **149**, 291
Metabolism, cortin and sodium chloride effect, adrenalectomy, *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann*, 1938, **126**, 697
—, phosphorus-deficient diet, effect, *Day and McCollum*, 1939, **130**, 269
—, radioactive isotopes in study, *Joseph, Cohn, and Greenberg*, 1939, **128**, 673
Cohn and Greenberg, 1939, **130**, 625
Greenberg, Campbell, and Murayama, 1940, **136**, 35
Greenberg, Copp, and Cuthbertson, 1943, **147**, 749
—, sodium-deficient diet effect, *Orent-Keiles and McCollum*, 1940, **133**, 75
Tissue, calcified, metabolism, blood phosphorus turnover, relation, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly, Hodge, and Manly*, 1940, **134**, 293
Mold: Tissue, chemistry, *Bohonos and Peterson*, 1943, **149**, 295
See also Aspergillus, Fungus, *Neurospora*

Monilia albicans: Lipids, *Peck and Hauser*, 1940, **134**, 403
Monoiodoacetate: Brain oxidation by, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1941, **138**, 501
Monoiodoacetic acid: Monosaccharides and sodium chloride, absorption, intestine, effect, *Klinghoffer*, 1939, **126**, 201
Monolayer(s): Hydrocarbons, branched chain, *Stenhagen and Ställberg*, 1941, **139**, 345
Ställberg and Stenhagen, 1942, **143**, 171
Ställberg-Stenhagen and Stenhagen, 1943, **148**, 685
Monomethyllysine: α-N-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **127**, 487
Mononucleotide(s): Ribonucleic acid hydrolysis by ribonuclease, crystalline, isolation, *Loring and Carpenter*, 1943, **150**, 381
Monosaccharide(s): Absorption, intestine, monoiodoacetic acid effect, *Klinghoffer*, 1938, **126**, 201
Aldo-, benzimidazole derivatives, identification, *Moore and Link*, 1940, **133**, 293
Morphine: Cholinesterase, *in vitro*, effect, *Eadie*, 1941, **138**, 597
Mosaic: Aucuba virus protein, tomato roots, isolation, *Stanley*, 1938, **126**, 125
Tobacco, protein, *Martin, Balls, and McKinney*, 1939, **130**, 687
—, virus, acetyl derivatives, *Miller and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 905
—, —, amino acids, aromatic, *Knight and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 39
—, —, antiserum and, reaction, electron microscope study, *Anderson and Stanley*, 1941, **139**, 339
—, —, carbobenzoxy, *p*-chlorobenzoyl, and benzenesulfonyl derivatives, *Miller and Stanley*, 1942, **146**, 331
—, —, cleavage products, *Knight and Lauffer*, 1942, **144**, 411
—, —, denaturation, *Lauffer and Dow*, 1941, **140**, 509
Mosaic—*continued:*
Tobacco, virus, denaturation, measurement by phenolic groups, *Miller*, 1942, **146**, 339
—, —, derivatives, *Miller and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 905
1942, **146**, 331
Miller, 1942, **146**, 339, 345
—, —, —, phenolic groups, determination, tyrosine derivatives, relation, *Miller*, 1942, **146**, 345
—, —, heat denaturation, *Lauffer and Price*, 1940, **133**, 1
—, —, intestine nucleophosphatase action, *Cohen and Stanley*, 1942, **142**, 863
—, —, nucleic acid molecule, size and shape, *Cohen and Stanley*, 1942, **144**, 589
—, —, — —, properties and hydrolytic products, *Loring*, 1939, **130**, 251
—, —, phenylureido derivatives, *Miller and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 905
—, —, physical and chemical properties, *Knight*, 1942, **145**, 11
—, —, protein, amino acids, determination, *Ross*, 1941, **138**, 741
—, —, —, — acids, fractionation, *Ross*, 1942, **143**, 685
—, —, —, solution, diffusion, *Neurath and Saum*, 1938, **126**, 435
—, —, —, —, viscosity, *Lauffer*, 1938, **126**, 443
—, —, —, sulfur distribution, *Ross*, 1940, **136**, 119
—, —, —, viscosimetry, *Frampton*, 1939, **129**, 233
—, —, rib-grass strain, sulfur, *Knight*, 1943, **147**, 663
Virus, latent, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259
—, —, nucleic acid and protein, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259
—, protein, latent, properties, *Loring*, 1938, **126**, 455
—, —, —, ultracentrifugal analysis, *Wyckoff*, 1939, **128**, 729

Mouse: Antialopecia factor, *Woolley,* 1941, **139,** 29
Dietary essential, *Woolley,* 1940, **136,** 113
Mucilage: Flaxseed, aldobionic acid structure, *Tipson, Christman, and Levene,* 1939, **128,** 609
Wheat, Indian, *Anderson, Gillette, and Seeley,* 1941, **140,** 569
Mucin(s): -Hydrolyzing enzyme, bacterial, *Robertson, Ropes, and Bauer,* 1940, **133,** 261
Mucinase: *Robertson, Ropes, and Bauer,* 1940, **133,** 261
Mucopolysaccharide(s): Skin, *Meyer and Chaffee,* 1941, **138,** 491
Synovial fluid, isolation, *Meyer, Smyth, and Dawson,* 1939, **128,** 319
Muscle: Adenylic acid, preparation, *Kerr,* 1941, **139,** 131
Aging effect, *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown,* 1942, **143,** 271
Alkalosis effect, *Yannet,* 1940, **136,** 265
Anserine determination, *Zapp and Wilson,* 1938, **126,** 9, 19
—, species distribution, *Zapp and Wilson,* 1938, **126,** 19
Bicarbonate ion distribution, *Wallace and Hastings,* 1942, **144,** 637
Blood and, electrolyte and water exchange, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 367
— plasma and, electrolyte and water exchange, *Mellors, Muntwyler, and Mautz,* 1942, **144,** 773
Calcium distribution, *Eichelberger and McLean,* 1942, **142,** 467
Carbohydrate metabolism *in vitro, Stadie and Zapp,* 1943, **148,** 669
Carbon dioxide equilibria *in vitro, Wallace and Lowry,* 1942, **144,** 651
Carbonic acid dissociation constant, first, *Danielson, Chu, and Hastings,* 1939, **131,** 243
Carnosine determination, *Zapp and Wilson,* 1938, **126,** 9, 19
—, species distribution, *Zapp and Wilson,* 1938, **126,** 19

Muscle—*continued:*
Cations, potassium-low diet and desoxycorticosterone effect, *Hegnauer* 1943, **150,** 353
Chloride determination, *Dean,* 1941, **137,** 113
—, vitamin E deficiency, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill,* 1942, **146,** 301
Cholesterol, inheritance and exercise effect, *Bloor,* 1940, **132,** 77
Coenzyme I, nicotinic acid deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem,* 1941, **138,** 667
Creatine, *Myers and Mangun,* 1940, **132,** 701
Corsaro, Mangun, and Myers, 1940, **135,** 407
Mangun and Myers, 1940, **135,** 411
—, vitamin E deficiency, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill,* 1942, **146,** 301
Denervated, phospholipid metabolism, *Artom,* 1941, **139,** 953
Dystrophy, nutritional, muscle phosphorus, *Goettsch, Lonstein, and Hutchinson,* 1939, **128,** 9
—, α-tocopherol phosphate effect, *Houchin and Mattill,* 1942, **146,** 309
—, α-tocopherylquinone, relation, *Golumbic and Mattill,* 1940, **135,** 339
Electrolytes, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, **133,** 661
—, extracellular, depletion effect, *Yannet and Darrow,* 1940, **134,** 721
—, hydronephrosis, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, **140,** 467
Esterase, *Matlack and Tucker,* 1940, **132,** 663
Extract, enzyme, phosphorylating, *Cori, Colowick, and Cori,* 1939, **127,** 771
Glycogen, age and fasting effect, *Heymann and Modic,* 1939, **131,** 297
—, resynthesis, exercise effect, *Flock and Bollman,* 1940, **136,** 469
Growth retardation effect, *Lowry, McCay, Hastings, and Brown,* 1942, **143,** 281

Muscle—*continued:*
Heart, aging effect, *Lowry, Hastings, Hull, and Brown,* 1942, 143, 271
—, creatine, phosphorus, and potassium, *Mangun and Myers,* 1940, 135, 411
—, electrolytes, extracellular, depletion effect, *Yannet and Darrow,* 1940, 134, 721
Lactic acid formation, work effect, *Flock, Ingle, and Bollman,* 1939, 129, 99
— — metabolism *in vitro*, *Stadie and Zapp,* 1943, 148, 669
Lipids, *Artom and Fishman,* 1943, 148, 405
Magnesium distribution, *Eichelberger and McLean,* 1942, 142, 467
Octopus, nitrogenous extractives, *Irvin and Wilson,* 1939, 127, 565
Oxidation, insulin effect, *Stadie, Zapp, and Lukens,* 1940, 132, 411
—, α-tocopherol and phosphate derivative, *in vitro*, effect, *Houchin,* 1942, 146, 313
Oxygen consumption, vitamin E deficiency, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill,* 1942, 146, 301
Phosphocreatine and inorganic phosphate, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Bollman and Flock,* 1943, 147, 155
Phospholipid, inheritance and exercise effect, *Bloor,* 1940, 132, 77
Phosphorus, *Myers and Mangun,* 1940, 132, 701
Mangun and Myers, 1940, 135, 411
—, muscle dystrophy, nutritional, *Goettsch, Lonstein, and Hutchinson,* 1939, 128, 9
Phosphorylase, crystalline, *Green, Cori, and Cori,* 1942, 142, 447
—, —, polysaccharide synthesis, relation, *Hassid, Cori, and McCready,* 1943, 148, 89
Phosphorylations, potassium rôle, *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* 1942, 146, 673
Potassium, *Myers and Mangun,* 1940, 132, 701
Mangun and Myers, 1940, 135, 411

Muscle—*continued:*
Potassium, extracellular fluid and sodium, depletion, effect, *Miller,* 1943, 147, 121
—, frog, *Steinbach,* 1940, 133, 695
Respiration, citric acid cycle, *Stare, Lipton, and Goldinger,* 1941, 141, 981
—, insulin effect, *Stare and Baumann,* 1940, 133, 453
Scallop, octopine precursor, *Irvin and Wilson,* 1939, 127, 575
Seal, metabolism, diving effect, *Scholander, Irving, and Grinnell,* 1942, 142, 431
Sodium, frog, *Steinbach,* 1940, 133, 695
Squid, nitrogenous extractives, *Irvin and Wilson,* 1939, 127, 565
Tocopherols, determination, chemical, *Devlin and Mattill,* 1942, 146, 123
Hines and Mattill, 1943, 149, 549
Water, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, 133, 661
—, hydronephrosis, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, 140, 467
—, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, 138, 583
—, renal impairment influence, *Eichelberger,* 1939, 128, 137
Working, pyruvate, vitamin B_1 effect, *Bollman and Flock,* 1939, 130, 565
See also Exercise, Heart, Work

Mussel: Sea, carotenoid pigments, metabolism, *Scheer,* 1940, 136, 275

Mycobacterium: Benzoic acid and related substances, oxidation, *Bernheim,* 1942, 143, 383

Mycolic acid: Phlei-, tubercle bacillus, *Peck and Anderson,* 1941, 140, 89
Tubercle bacillus, *Lesuk and Anderson,* 1940, 136, 603
— —, avian, wax, *Anderson and Creighton,* 1939, 129, 57
— —, isolation and properties, *Stodola, Lesuk, and Anderson,* 1938, 126, 505

Myelination: Brain lipid metabolism, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, 135, 297

Myelination—*continued:*
Brain lipids, deposition and metabolism, effect, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1941, 140, 885
Mylase P: Pantothenic acid determination, microbiological, use in, *Buskirk and Delor,* 1942, 145, 707
Myoglobin: Metmyoglobin-, system, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor and Morgan,* 1942, 144, 15
Myokinase: *Kalckar,* 1942, 143, 299
Adenine nucleotides, action, *Kalckar,* 1943, 148, 127
Transphosphorylations, rôle, *Colowick and Kalckar,* 1943, 148, 117
Kalckar, 1943, 148, 127
Myosin: Denaturing agents, effect, *Greenstein and Edsall,* 1940, 133, 397
Edsall and Mehl, 1940, 133, 409
Sulfhydryl groups, determination, porphyrindin titration, *Greenstein and Edsall,* 1940, 133, 397
Viscosity and double refraction of flow, *Edsall and Mehl,* 1940, 133, 409
Mytilus californianus: *See* Mussel

N

Napelline: *Craig and Jacobs,* 1942, 143, 611
Naphthalene(s): Chlorinated, metabolism, *Cleary, Maier, and Hitchings,* 1939, 127, 403
Growth relation, *Stekol,* 1939, 127, 131
Naphthalene-β-sulfonic acid: Amino acid reagent, *Bergmann and Stein,* 1939, 129, 609
Naphthol: 4-Amino-2-methyl-, sulfhydryl groups, oxidation, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1940, 134, 457
4-Amino-2-methyl-1-, and 4-amino-3-methyl-1-, vitamin K activity, *Emmett, Kamm, and Sharp,* 1940, 133, 285
Naphthoquinone(s): 2-Methyl-1,4-, antihemorrhagic activity, *Almquist and Klose,* 1939, 130, 787
Naphthoquinone(s)—*continued:*
2-Methyl-1,4-, blood and blood plasma reactions, *Scudi and Buhs,* 1942, 144, 599
—, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) action and prothrombin time, effect, *Overman, Stahmann, and Link,* 1942, 145, 155
—, vitamin K_1, antihemorrhagic activity, comparison, *Emmett, Brown, and Kamm,* 1940, 132, 467
Vitamin K_1-associated, determination, reduction-oxidation method, *Trenner and Bacher,* 1941, 137, 745
Necturus: Urine, glomerulus, sodium, *Bott,* 1943, 147, 653
Negro: Blood, climate and season effect, *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson,* 1940, 136, 449
Neoplasm: Epithelial, cytochrome *c* and body mass, relation, *Rosenthal and Drabkin,* 1943, 150, 131
Phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 1939, 128, 631
See also Carcinoma, Lymphoma, Lymphosarcoma, Sarcoma, Tumor
Nephrectomy: Acetone bodies, utilization, feeding and glucose, effect, *Mirsky, Nelson, and Grayman,* 1939, 130, 179
Body water and electrolyte distribution, dehydration and hydration, effect, *Chanutin and Ludewig,* 1939, 131, 519
Calciferol effect, *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara,* 1939, 128, 407
Creatine and creatinine excretion, intestinal, and decomposition, effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney,* 1941, 140, 365
Liver creatine formation from glycocyamine, effect, *Bodansky, Duff, and McKinney,* 1941, 140, 365
Nephritis: Kidney oxidations and carbohydrate synthesis, *Lyman and Barron,* 1940, 132, 293

Nerve: Phospholipid, formation *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff,* 1942, 144, 59
Tissue, cerebrosides, determination, micro-, *Edman,* 1942, 143, 219
Neurospora: Mutant, choline determination, use, *Horowitz and Beadle,* 1943, 150, 325
Pyridoxine determination, use, *Stokes, Larsen, Woodward, and Foster,* 1943, 150, 17
Nicotinamide: Bacteria, metabolism, rôle, *Saunders, Dorfman, and Koser,* 1941, 138, 69
Blood, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 1941, 139, 499
-Containing nutrilites, *Hemophilus parainfluenzae, Schlenk and Gingrich,* 1942, 143, 295
Cozymase synthesis, blood cell, red, effect, *Handler and Kohn,* 1943, 150, 447
Growth, effect, *Handler and Dann,* 1942, 146, 357
-Like substance, asparagine-glutamic acid mixtures, determination, *Bovarnick,* 1943, 149, 301
N^1-Methyl-, determination, *Huff and Perlzweig,* 1943, 150, 483
—, urine, *Huff and Perlzweig,* 1943, 150, 395
Methylation, liver, *in vitro, Perlzweig, Bernheim, and Bernheim,* 1943, 150, 401
Nucleotides, carbohydrate group, identification, *Schlenk,* 1942, 146, 619
-Related compounds, bacteria, metabolism, rôle, *Saunders, Dorfman, and Koser,* 1941, 138, 69
— substances, blood, urine, and spinal fluid, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 1941, 139, 499
Spinal fluid, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 1941, 139, 499
Nicotinamide—*continued:*
Urine, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell,* 1941, 139, 499
See also Factor V
Nicotine: Urine, determination, *Corcoran, Helmer, and Page,* 1939, 129, 89
Nicotinic acid: Biological materials, determination, colorimetric, *Melnick and Field,* 1940, 134, 1
Blood cell, red, coenzyme I, deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem,* 1941, 138, 667
— cells, determination, *Klein, Perlzweig, and Handler,* 1942, 145, 27
—, determination, enzymatic, *Allinson,* 1943, 147, 785
—, factors affecting, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field,* 1940, 136, 157
—, mammals, *Pearson,* 1939, 129, 491
— plasma, determination, *Klein, Perlzweig, and Handler,* 1942, 145, 27
Chick embryo, synthesis, *Dann and Handler,* 1941, 140, 935
Coenzyme I, tissue, effect, *Axelrod, Madden, and Elvehjem,* 1939, 131, 85
Cozymase synthesis from, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein,* 1939, 130, 1
Handler and Kohn, 1943, 150, 447
Deficiency, *Schaefer, McKibbin, and Elvehjem,* 1942, 144, 679
—, biochemical defect, *Handler and Dann,* 1942, 145, 145
—, chick, *Briggs, Luckey, Teply, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, 148, 517
Derivatives, urine, determination, *Perlzweig, Levy, and Sarett,* 1940, 136, 729
—, —, excretion, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field,* 1940, 136, 145
Determination, *Martinek, Kirch, and Webster,* 1943, 149, 245
—, chemical, *Melnick and Field,* 1940, 135, 53
—, digestion mixtures, decolorization in, *Friedemann and Barborka,* 1941, 138, 785

Nicotinic acid—*continued:*
Determination, microbiological, *Snell and Wright*, 1941, 139, 675
—, —, *p*-aminobenzoic acid effect, *Isbell*, 1942, 144, 567
Factor V synthesis from, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1939, 130, 1
— — — —, *in vitro*, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1940, 135, 685
Feeds, *Hale, Davis, and Baldwin*, 1942, 146, 565
Metabolism, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1942, 142, 401
Metabolite, urine, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, 150, 395
N-Methyl derivatives, urine, determination, *Sarett*, 1943, 150, 159
Milk and milk derivatives, determination, chemical, *Noll and Jensen*, 1941, 140, 755
Muscle coenzyme I, deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Spies, and Elvehjem*, 1941, 138, 667
Plant, determination, chemical, *Hale, Davis, and Baldwin*, 1942, 146, 553
Pneumococcus growth factor, *Rane and Subbarow*, 1940, 134, 455
Polarographic study, *Tompkins and Schmidt*, 1942, 143, 643
Pyridine nucleotides, synthesis from, *in vitro*, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1940, 135, 685
-Related compounds, polarographic study, *Tompkins and Schmidt*, 1942, 143, 643
Synthesis, rat, *Dann and Kohn*, 1940, 136, 435
Dann, 1941, 141, 803
Huff and Perlzweig, 1942, 142, 401
Tissue, *Handler and Dann*, 1941, 140, 739
—, determination, *Dann and Handler*, 1941, 140, 201
Urine, determination, Bandier and Hald method, *Rosenblum and Jolliffe*, 1940, 134, 137
— excretion, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, 136, 145

Nicotinic acid—*continued:*
Urine excretion, factors influencing, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, 136, 131
— thiamine determination, thiochrome method, ingestion effect, *Mason and Williams*, 1941, 140, 417
See also Factor V
Nicotinuric acid: Synthesis, *Fox and Field*, 1943, 147, 651
Niemann-Pick disease: Spleen, *Chargaff*, 1939, 130, 503
Ninhydrin: Ascorbic acid and, reaction, *West and Rinehart*, 1942, 146, 105
Endiol compounds and, reaction, *West and Rinehart*, 1942, 146, 105
Ureide, synthesis and properties, *Van Slyke and Hamilton*, 1943, 150, 471
Nitrate(s): Determination, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1939, 131, 163
Nitrobenzoic acid: *p*-, blood, determination, *Eckert*, 1943, 148, 197
Nitrogen: Amino. *See* Amino nitrogen
Amino acid, blood plasma, *Cramer and Winnick*, 1943, 150, 259
Ammonia, tobacco plant, assimilation, nitrogen isotope in study, *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, 135, 531
Blood, determination, gasometric, micro, *Edwards, Scholander, and Roughton*, 1943, 148, 565
— serum, arthropods, *Allison and Cole*, 1940, 135, 259
Buckwheat leaf, metabolism, *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, 129, 791
Chick embryo, *Levy and Palmer*, 1940, 136, 415
Determination, iodometric, micro-, *Levy and Palmer*, 1940, 136, 57
—. *See also* Kjeldahl method
Dietary, antibody protein, immunity, effect, *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, 1942, 144, 555
—, — —, immunized animals, interaction, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger*, 1942, 144, 545

Nitrogen—*continued:*
Dietary, blood proteins, interaction, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger,* 1942, **144,** 541
Excretion, pituitary, anterior, extract, and iodine, effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett,* 1939, **129,** 559
Fixation, biological, mechanism, *Wilson, Lee, and Wilson,* 1942, **144,** 265
Lee, Wilson, and Wilson, 1942, **144,** 273
—, detection, isotopic nitrogen in study, *Burris, Eppling, Wahlin, and Wilson,* 1943, **148,** 349
—, symbiotic, hydrogen effect, *Wilson, Lee, and Wyss,* 1941, **139,** 91
—, —, hydrogenase and, *Wilson, Burris, and Coffee,* 1943, **147,** 475
—, —, mechanism, *Wilson, Lee, and Wyss,* 1941, **139,** 91
Heavy, *d*-lysine metabolism, study with, *Ratner, Weissman, and Schoenheimer,* 1943, **147,** 549
—, *l*(+)-lysine stability, study with, *Weissman and Schoenheimer,* 1941, **140,** 779
Isotope, creatine-creatinine metabolism, study with, *Bloch and Schoenheimer,* 1939, **131,** 111
—, hippuric acid formation, use, *Rittenberg and Schoenheimer,* 1939, **127,** 329
—, *d*-phenylaminobutyric acid inversion and *l*-phenylaminobutyric acid acetylation, use in study, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg,* 1939, **131,** 273
Isotopes, amino acids, *Schoenheimer and Rittenberg,* 1939, **127,** 285
—, organic compounds, determination, *Rittenberg, Keston, Rosebury, and Schoenheimer,* 1939, **127,** 291
Isotopic, amino acids, synthesis with, *Schoenheimer and Ratner,* 1939, **127,** 301
—, *Azotobacter vinelandii,* distribution, *Burris,* 1942, **143,** 509
Metabolism, anaphylactic shock, relation, *Miller,* 1940, **133,** 93

Nitrogen—*continued:*
Metabolism, yeast, ammonia and carbamide effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey,* 1940, **135,** 267
—, —, bios effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey,* 1940, **135,** 267
Milk, distribution, *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy,* 1941, **139,** 57
Proteins, denaturation effect, *Hendrix and Dennis,* 1938, **126,** 315
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell,* 1941, **140,** 899
Stability, organic compounds, *Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer,* 1939, **127,** 315
Total, determination, diffusion method, *Tompkins and Kirk,* 1942, **142,** 477
—, —, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff,* 1939, **131,** 163
Urea, blood, determination, *Gentzkow,* 1942, **143,** 531
—, determination, micro-, *Bock,* 1941, **140,** 519

Nitrogenous base(s): Cobalt and manganese mesoporphyrins, coordination, *Taylor,* 1940, **135,** 569
Iron coproporphyrins and etioporphyrins, coordination, *Vestling,* 1940, **135,** 623
— mesoporphyrin, protoporphyrin, and hematoporphyrin, coordination, *Davies,* 1940, **135,** 597
Metalloporphyrins, coordination, *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling,* 1940, **135,** 543

Nitrogenous constituent(s): Cephalin, *Blix,* 1941, **139,** 471
Tissue phosphatides, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg,* 1942, **144,** 343

Nitrogenous extractive(s): Squid and octopus muscle, *Irvin and Wilson,* 1939, **127,** 565

Nitrous oxide: Blood, solubility, *Cullen and Cook,* 1943, **147,** 23

Nitzschia closterium: Pigments, *Pace,* 1941, **140,** 483

Nomogram: Protein properties, *Wyman and Ingalls,* 1943, **147,** 297
See also Alignment chart

Nonanoic acid: 4-Methyl-, 2-methylheptanoic acid, configurational relationship, *Levene and Kuna*, 1941, **140**, 255
Notatin: *Birkinshaw and Raistrick*, 1943, **148**, 459
See also Penicillin
Nuclease: Ribo-, crystalline, ribonucleic acid, action, *Allen and Eiler*, 1941, **137**, 757
—, —, — — hydrolysis by, mononucleotides, isolation, *Loring and Carpenter*, 1943, **150**, 381
Nucleic acid(s): Desoxyribo-, enzyme dephosphorylation, *Schmidt, Pickels, and Levene*, 1939, **127**, 251
—, structure, *Levene*, 1938, **126**, 63
Mosaic virus, latent, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259
Pentose identification and determination, *Gurin and Hood*, 1941, **139**, 775
Ribo-, hydrolysis, enzymatic, chemical constitution, relation, *Bolomey and Allen*, 1942, **144**, 113
—, mononucleotides from, hydrolysis by ribonuclease, crystalline, *Loring and Carpenter*, 1943, **150**, 381
—, nucleotides, union, *Tipson and Levene*, 1939, **127**, 105
—, ribonuclease, crystalline, action, *Allen and Eiler*, 1941, **137**, 757
Ribose, electrophoretic mobilities, *Cohen*, 1942, **146**, 471
Ring spot virus, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell*, 1941, **140**, 899
Streptococcus pyogenes, *Sevag, Smolens, and Lackman*, 1940, **134**, 523
Tobacco mosaic virus, molecular size and shape, *Cohen and Stanley*, 1942, **144**, 589
— — —, properties and hydrolytic products, *Loring*, 1939, **130**, 251
Tuberculin, isolation, electrophoretic, *Seibert and Watson*, 1941, **140**, 55
— protein, removal, *Seibert*, 1940, **133**, 593
Nucleophosphatase: Intestine, tobacco mosaic virus, action, *Cohen and Stanley*, 1942, **142**, 863
Nucleoprotein(s): Blood cell, red, phosphorus exchange, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest*, 1941, **139**, 633
Pentose identification and determination, *Gurin and Hood*, 1941, **139**, 775
Streptococcal, conjugation, *Sevag and Smolens*, 1941, **140**, 833
Tissue nuclei and, dye reaction, comparison, *Kelley*, 1939, **127**, 55
Nucleoside(s): Purine, blood and tissues, determination, *Kerr*, 1940, **132**, 147
Nucleotide(s): Adenine, crystalline, isolation, *Buell*, 1943, **150**, 389
—, myokinase action, *Kalckar*, 1943, **148**, 127
Diphosphopyridine, betaine aldehyde oxidation, effect, *Klein and Handler*, 1942, **144**, 537
—, determination, manometric, *Jandorf, Klemperer, and Hastings*, 1941, **138**, 311
—, *Fusarium* fermentation, alcoholic, *in vivo*, *Gould, Tytell, and Jaffe*, 1942, **146**, 219
—, isolation, *Jandorf*, 1941, **138**, 305
—, reduced, oxidation, milk flavoprotein action, *Ball and Ramsdell*, 1939, **131**, 767
—, stability, tissue, *Jandorf*, 1943, **150**, 89
—, synthesis, *Chilomonas paramecium*, *Hutchens, Jandorf, and Hastings*, 1941, **138**, 321
Lactobacillus casei growth essential, isolation, *Stokstad*, 1941, **139**, 475
Mono-, ribonucleic acid hydrolysis by ribonuclease, crystalline, isolation, *Loring and Carpenter*, 1943, **150**, 381
Nicotinamide, carbohydrate group, identification, *Schlenk*, 1942, **146**, 619
Purine, blood and tissues, determination, *Kerr*, 1940, **132**, 147
Pyridine, synthesis from nicotinic acid, *in vitro*, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1940, **135**, 685

Nucleotide(s)—*continued:*
Pyridine, tissue inactivation, *in vitro*, *Handler and Klein*, 1942, **143**, 49
1942, **144**, 453
—, yeast, preparation, *Klein*, 1940, **134**, 43
Ribonucleic acid, union, *Tipson and Levene*, 1939, **127**, 105
Triphosphopyridine, determination, micro-, *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness*, 1942, **142**, 835
Nucleus: Lipids, *Stoneburg*, 1939, **129**, 189
Liver, isolated, enzymes, *Dounce*, 1943, **147**, 685
Proteins, *Mayer and Gulick*, 1942, **146**, 433
Tissue, basic dye combination, *Kelley*, 1939, **127**, 73
—, nucleoproteins and, dye reaction, comparison, *Kelley*, 1939, **127**, 55
See also Cell
Nutrition: Amino acids, rôle, *Rose, Haines, and Johnson*, 1942, **146**, 683
Rose, Haines, Johnson, and Warner, 1943, **148**, 457
Body calcium, effect, *Lanford, Campbell, and Sherman*, 1941, **137**, 627
Factor, additional, rat, *Oleson, Bird, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1939, **127**, 23
Feather pigmentation factor, *McGinnis, Norris, and Heuser*, 1942, **145**, 341
Lipid metabolism, relation, *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **134**, 59
Entenman and Chaikoff, 1942, **142**, 129
See also Diet, Overnutrition, Undernutrition
Nutritional status: *Golden and Garfinkel*, 1942, **144**, 447

O

Oak: Silk, flowers, β-carotene source, *Zechmeister and Polgár*, 1941, **140**, 1
Oat(s): Araban, *Morris*, 1942, **142**, 881
Oat(s)—*continued:*
Germinating, transamination and protein synthesis, *Albaum and Cohen*, 1943, **149**, 19
Lichenin, *Morris*, 1942, **142**, 881
Obituary: Cullen, Glenn Ernest, *Van Slyke*, 1940, **134**, preceding p. 467
Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodor, *Jacobs and Van Slyke*, 1941, **141**, 1
Meigs, Edward Browning, *Howe*, 1942, **142**, 1
Rose, Mary Swartz, *Sherman*, 1941, **140**, 687
Octopine: *Irvin and Wilson*, 1939, **127**, 555, 565, 575
Scallop muscle, precursor, *Irvin and Wilson*, 1939, **127**, 575
Synthesis and titration curve, *Irvin and Wilson*, 1939, **127**, 555
Octopus: Muscle, nitrogenous extractives, *Irvin and Wilson*, 1939, **127**, 565
Odocoileus virginianus borealis: *See* Deer
Oil(s): Absorption, phosphorus metabolism, effect, *Reiser*, 1940, **135**, 303
Grasshopper egg, protyrosinase activators, unimolecular films and fractions, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine*, 1942, **143**, 785
See also Coconut oil, Cod liver oil, Corn oil, Fish liver oils, Olive oil
Oleic acid: Fat depot relation, *Longenecker*, 1939, **129**, 13
Olein: Tri-, preparation, properties, and thiocyanogen absorption, *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando*, 1940, **132**, 687
Olive oil: Liver phosphorus, acid-soluble, distribution, fasting, effect, *Rapaport, Leva, and Guest*, 1943, **149**, 65
Optical rotation: Protein hydrolysis study, *Winnick and Greenberg*, 1941, **137**, 429
Orange: Juice, calcium assimilation, effect, *Lanford*, 1939, **130**, 87
Organ(s): Protein metabolism, pregnancy and lactation, *Poo, Lew, and Addis*, 1939, **128**, 69

Organic acid(s): *Bryophyllum calycinum* leaves, *Pucher*, 1942, **145**, 511
Rhubarb leaf, excised, behavior during culture, *Pucher, Wakeman, and Vickery*, 1938, **126**, 43
Silver salts, bromoacetyl sugars, action, *Tipson*, 1939, **130**, 55
Organic compound(s): Identification, small amounts, distribution studies, *Craig*, 1943, **150**, 33
Nitrogen isotopes, determination, *Rittenberg, Keston, Rosebury, and Schoenheimer*, 1939, **127**, 291
— stability, *Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer*, 1939, **127**, 315
Vitamin C synthesis and excretion, feeding effect, *Longenecker, Musulin, Tully, and King*, 1939, **129**, 445
— — —, effect, *Longenecker, Fricke, and King*, 1940, **135**, 497
Organic material: Isotopes, radioactive, determination, *Chargaff*, 1939, **128**, 579
Ornithine: *Dakin*, 1942, **146**, 237
Arginine, conversion, *Clutton, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, **132**, 227
Cycle, citrulline relation, *Gornall and Hunter*, 1943, **147**, 593
Proline and glutamic acid, conversion, biological, *Roloff, Ratner, and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **136**, 561
Orthoptera: Ontogenesis, enzymes, rôle, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine*, 1942, **143**, 785
Osmotic pressure: Low, determination, apparatus, *Bourdillon*, 1939, **127**, 617
Ovariectomy: -Hysterectomy, α-estradiol conversion to estrone and β-estradiol, effect, *Fish and Dorfman*, 1942, **143**, 15
Urine androgenic substances, effect, *Hirschmann*, 1939, **130**, 421
— steroids, effect, *Hirschmann*, 1940, **136**, 483
Ovary: Estrogen, ketonic, *Westerfeld, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, 1938, **126**, 181
Overnutrition: Blood lipids, effect, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1942, **142**, 129
Oxalacetate: Carbon dioxide fixation, enzymatic, *Krampitz, Wood, and Werkman*, 1943, **147**, 243
Oxalic acid: Determination, *Sendroy*, 1942, **144**, 243
Fate, *Adolph and Liang*, 1942, **146**, 497
Oxidase: Amine, inactivation, catechol and adrenalin derivatives, effect, *Friedenwald and Herrmann*, 1942, **146**, 411
—, inhibitor specificity, *Heegaard and Alles*, 1943, **147**, 505
—, substrate specificity, *Alles and Heegaard*, 1943, **147**, 487
d-Amino acid, *l*-alanine preparation, use, *Behrens*, 1941, **141**, 465
— —, amino acids and, equilibrium relation, *Stadie and Zapp*, 1943, **150**, 165
— —, benzoic acid effect, *Klein and Kamin*, 1941, **138**, 507
— —, liver, thyroid feeding effect, *Klein*, 1939, **131**, 139
— —, specificity, *Klein and Handler*, 1941, **139**, 103
— —, tissue, riboflavin deficiency effect, *Axelrod, Sober, and Elvehjem*, 1940, **134**, 749
l-Amino acid, tissue, *Green, Nocito, and Ratner*, 1943, **148**, 461
Carotene, carotene and fat oxidation, effect, *Sumner and Sumner*, 1940, **134**, 531
Choline, liver, fatty acid action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 291
—, livers, fatty, *Handler and Bernheim*, 1942, **144**, 401
Copper-protein, properties, *McCarthy, Green, and King*, 1939, **128**, 455
Cytochrome. *See* Cytochrome, oxidase
Dopa, mammalian, tyrosinase relation, *Hogeboom and Adams*, 1942, **145**, 273
Glycolic acid, *Dohan*, 1940, **135**, 793
Lipid, *Sumner*, 1942, **146**, 211, 215

Oxidase—*continued:*
Per-, *p*-cresol oxidation, *Westerfeld and Lowe,* 1942, 145, 463
Polyphenol-, kidney extracts, cell-free, properties, *Cadden and Dill,* 1942, 143, 105
Sarcosine, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1942, 143, 391
Succin-. *See* Succinoxidase
Xanthine, blood, *Blauch, Koch, and Hanke,* 1939, 130, 471
—, liver, riboflavin, effect, *Axelrod and Elvehjem,* 1941, 140, 725
—, purification and properties, *Ball,* 1939, 128, 51

Oxidation(s): Biological, *Barron and Lyman,* 1939, 127, 143
Lyman and Barron, 1940, 132, 293
Barron, 1940, 133, 51
Barron and Friedemann, 1941, 137, 593
Barron and Lyman, 1941, 141, 951
Barron, Lyman, Lipton, and Goldinger, 1941, 141, 957
Barron, Goldinger, Lipton, and Lyman, 1941, 141, 975
Stare, Lipton, and Goldinger, 1941, 141, 981
Kidney, nephritic, *Lyman and Barron,* 1940, 132, 293

Oxidation-reduction: Potentials, determination, dropping mercury electrode, *Müller,* 1942, 145, 425

Oxodelphinine: *Jacobs and Craig,* 1939, 128, 431

Oxonitine: Chemical constitution, *Jacobs, Elderfield, and Craig,* 1939, 128, 439

Oxygen: Blood, determination, gasometric, micro, *Roughton and Scholander,* 1943, 148, 541
—, influence, *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 1939, 128, 109
—, saturation determination, colorimetric, micro-, *Lowry, Smith, and Cohen,* 1942, 146, 519
—, — —, spectroscopic, *Hall,* 1939, 130, 573

Oxygen—*continued:*
Body fluids, determination, micro-, polarographic, *Beecher, Follansbee, Murphy, and Craig,* 1942, 146, 197
Carbon monoxide-, bone marrow, Pasteur effect, study by, *Warren and Carter,* 1943, 150, 267
Cholesterol solutions, colloidal, effect, *Wintersteiner and Bergström,* 1941, 137, 785
Consumption, histamine-histaminase reaction, *Laskowski,* 1942, 145, 457
—, muscle, vitamin E deficiency, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill,* 1942, 146, 301
Hemin and hemoglobin destruction, effect, *Haurowitz, Schwerin, and Yenson,* 1941, 140, 353
Hemoglobin-, equilibrium, *Altschul and Hogness,* 1939, 129, 315
-Hemoglobin equilibrium, urea solution, *Taylor and Hastings,* 1942, 144, 1
Uptake, brain, *Elliott and Libet,* 1942, 143, 227
—, hemoglobin, dried, *Hisey and Morrison,* 1939, 130, 763
—, liver, lead acetate effect, *Baernstein and Grand,* 1941, 140, 285
—, tissue, vitamin deficiency, *Sure and DeWitt,* 1938, 126, 287

Oxyhemoglobin: Determination, micro-, *Evelyn and Malloy,* 1938, 126, 655
Pancreatic digestion, *Ross,* 1939, 127, 169
Titration data, analysis, *Wyman,* 1939, 127, 1

Oxyphenazine: α-, polarographic study, *Müller,* 1942, 145, 425

Oxytocic hormone: *See* Pituitary

P

Palmitic acid: Fatty acid synthesis and storage, effect, *Visscher and Corley,* 1943, 147, 291
Formation rate, body, *Bernhard and Schoenheimer,* 1940, 133, 713
Stearic and palmitoleic acids, conversion, *Stetten and Schoenheimer,* 1940, 133, 329

Palmitoleic acid: Palmitic acid conversion, *Stetten and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133**, 329
Pancreas: Amylase, *Little and Caldwell*, 1942, **142**, 585
1943, **147**, 229
—, solubility, organic solvents, *Larsen and Poe*, 1940, **132**, 129
Carboxyhemoglobin digestion, *Ross*, 1939, **127**, 169
Extract, fat synthesis and metabolism, effect, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1940, **134**, 683
—, — —, relation, *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry*, 1941, **139**, 611
Hemoglobin digestion, *Ross and Turner*, 1941, **139**, 603
Lipase activation, blood serum effect, *Rabinowitch and Wynne*, 1938, **126**, 109
—, blood neutral fat, action, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130**, 199
—, specificity, lipid analyses, use, *Kelsey*, 1939, **130**, 195
Oxyhemoglobin digestion, *Ross*, 1939, **127**, 169
Secretion, external, lipid metabolism, effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 1941, **137**, 693
Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery, 1941, **137**, 699
Pancreatectomy: Blood lipids, duct ligation and, with insulin, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1941, **137**, 699
Livers, fatty, duct ligation and, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 1941, **137**, 693
—, —, insulin and, choline relation, *Entenman and Chaikoff*, 1941, **138**, 477
Protein conversion to glucose, effect, *Gray, Ivy, and Cuthbert*, 1939, **128**, 173
Pyruvic acid formation, insulin and, effect, *Bueding, Fazekas, Herrlich, and Himwich*, 1943, **148**, 97
Pancreatectomy—*continued:*
d-Xylulose and *l*-xylulose metabolism, effect, *Larson, Chambers, Blatherwick, Ewing, and Sawyer*, 1939, **129**, 701
Pancreatic duct: Blood lipids, ligation and pancreatectomy with insulin, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1941, **137**, 699
— —, —, choline effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **135**, 329
— —, —, effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1939, **130**, 121
Liver lipids, ligation, choline effect, *Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1940, **135**, 329
— —, —, effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, and Chaikoff*, 1939, **128**, 387
Livers, fatty, ligation, pancreatectomy and, pancreatic juice ingestion effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 1941, **137**, 693
Pancreatic juice: Bicarbonate source, *Ball, Tucker, Solomon, and Vennesland*, 1941, **140**, 119
Blood lipids, pancreatectomy and duct ligation with insulin, ingestion effect, *Entenman, Chaikoff, and Montgomery*, 1941, **137**, 699
Composition, carbonic anhydrase relation, *Tucker and Ball*, 1941, **139**, 71
Livers, fatty, pancreatectomy and duct ligation, effect, *Montgomery, Entenman, Chaikoff, and Nelson*, 1941, **137**, 693
Secretion, carbonic anhydrase relation, *Tucker and Ball*, 1941, **139**, 71
Pantothenic acid: Amino acid analogues, *Weinstock, May, Arnold, and Price*, 1940, **135**, 343
Blood, *Wright*, 1943, **147**, 261
—, determination, *Stanbery, Snell, and Spies*, 1940, **135**, 353
—, glucose administration effect, *Wright*, 1942, **142**, 445
—, Mammalia, *Pearson*, 1941, **140**, 423

Pantothenic acid—*continued:*
Chick requirement, *Jukes*, 1939, 129, 225
Constituents, biological responses, *Woolley*, 1939, 130, 417
Deficiency, *Schaefer, McKibbin, and Elvehjem*, 1942, 143, 321
Determination, *Pennington, Snell, and Williams*, 1940, 135, 213
—, *Lactobacillus casei* use, buffer and glucose effect, *Stokes and Martin*, 1943, 147, 483
—, microbiological, mylase P use, *Buskirk and Delor*, 1942, 145, 707
—, *Proteus morganii* use, *Pelczar and Porter*, 1941, 139, 111
Factor W, relation, *Black, Frost, and Elvehjem*, 1940, 132, 65
Growth effect, *Snell*, 1941, 139, 975
1941, 141, 121
Perspiration, *Tennent and Silber*, 1943, 148, 359
Pneumococcus growth factor, *Rane and Subbarow*, 1940, 134, 455
Proteus morganii metabolism, effect, *Dorfman, Berkman, and Koser*, 1942, 144, 393
Pyruvate metabolism, liver, effect, *Pilgrim, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 1942, 145, 237
Tissues, chick, diet effect, *Snell, Pennington, and Williams*, 1940, 133, 559
Urine, *Silber and Unna*, 1942, 142, 623
See also Dermatitis, anti-
Pantothenic acid diphosphate: *Woolley*, 1940, 134, 461
Papain: Absorption spectrum, *Fruton and Lavin*, 1939, 130, 375
Activation, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1940, 133, 153
Blood serum pseudoglobulin, effect, *Petermann*, 1942, 144, 607
Chymo-, papaya latex, *Jansen and Balls*, 1941, 137, 459
Crystalline, isolation and properties, *Balls and Lineweaver*, 1939, 130, 669
—, proteins, native and urea-denatured, action, comparison, *Lineweaver and Hoover*, 1941, 137, 325

Papain—*continued:*
Crystalline, thyroglobulin denaturation, effect, *Lundgren*, 1941, 138, 293
Dehydrogenases, action, *Bernheim*, 1940, 133, 141
Diphtheria antitoxin, effect, *Petermann*, 1942, 144, 607
Histamine liberation by, *Rocha e Silva and Andrade*, 1943, 149, 9
Plastein synthesis, insulin digests, effect, *Haddock and Thomas*, 1942, 144, 691
Ultraviolet absorption spectrum, *Darby*, 1941, 139, 721
Papaya: Latex, proteinase, crystalline, *Jansen and Balls*, 1941, 137, 459
Papilloma: Virus protein, molecular size, shape, and homogeneity, *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard*, 1941, 140, 293
— —, rabbit, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard*, 1942, 142, 193
Paraffin: Metabolism, *Stetten*, 1943, 147, 327
Paraldehyde: Biological fluids, determination, *Levine and Bodansky*, 1940, 133, 193
Paralysis: Biotin effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem*, 1942, 144, 405
Parathyroid: Hormone, blood and urine, effect, *Logan*, 1939, 127, 711
—, ketene acetylation, *Wood and Ross*, 1942, 146, 59
—, purification and nature, *Ross and Wood*, 1942, 146, 49
Parathyroidectomy: Thyro-, calciferol effect, *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara*, 1939, 128, 407
Pasteur enzyme: Retina, spectrum, *Stern and Melnick*, 1941, 139, 301
Yeast, absorption spectrum, *Melnick*, 1941, 141, 269
Pasteur reaction: *Barker, Shorr, and Malam*, 1939, 129, 33
Bone marrow, carbon monoxide-oxygen in study, *Warren and Carter*, 1943, 150, 267
Pea: Roots, carboxylase, *Horowitz and Heegaard*, 1941, 137, 475

Peanut: Proteins, threonine, serine, cystine, and methionine, *Brown*, 1942, **142**, 299

Pectic material: Cottonwood, *Anderson, Kaster, and Seeley*, 1942, **144**, 767

Penicillin: B, *Penicillium notatum*, *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy*, 1943, **147**, 47

—, preparation, purification, and mode of action, *Van Bruggen, Reithel, Cain, Katzman, Doisy, Muir, Roberts, Gaby, Homan, and Jones*, 1943, **148**, 365

Determination, *Foster*, 1942, **144**, 285

Foster and Woodruff, 1943, **148**, 723

See also Notatin

Penicillium notatum: Antibacterial glucose, aerodehydrogenase from, *Birkinshaw and Raistrick*, 1943, **148**, 459

Penicillin B, *Roberts, Cain, Muir, Reithel, Gaby, Van Bruggen, Homan, Katzman, Jones, and Doisy*, 1943, **147**, 47

Pentamethyl dulcitol: 1,2,3,5,6-O-, synthesis, *Tipson and Levene*, 1939, **129**, 575

Pentamethyl-*d*-sorbitol: 1,2,3,5,6-O-, *Levene and Kuna*, 1939, **127**, 49

Pentose(s): Brain phospholipid formation *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus in study, effect, *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff*, 1942, **146**, 95

Nucleic acids and nucleoproteins, identification and determination, *Gurin and Hood*, 1941, **139**, 775

Pepsin: Crystalline, solubility, factors affecting, *Steinhardt*, 1939, **129**, 135

Gastric juice, activity, determination, *Riggs and Stadie*, 1943, **150**, 463

Malonyl, *Tracy and Ross*, 1942, **146**, 63

Pressure effect, *Matthews, Dow, and Anderson*, 1940, **135**, 697

Salmon, crystalline, preparation and properties, *Norris and Elam*, 1940, **134**, 443

—, specificity, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1940, **136**, 559

Specificity, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1939, **127**, 627

Peptidase(s): Activation, metal effect, *Berger and Johnson*, 1939, **130**, 641

Amino-, chick embryo, *Levy and Palmer*, 1943, **150**, 271

Carboxy-, kinetics, substrate effect, *Bergmann and Fruton*, 1942, **145**, 247

—, specificity, *Hofmann and Bergmann*, 1940, **134**, 225

Di-. *See* Dipeptidase

Intestine, manganese effect, *Smith and Bergmann*, 1941, **138**, 789

Leucyl-, malt, cabbage, and spinach, *Berger and Johnson*, 1939, **130**, 655

—, occurrence, *Berger and Johnson*, 1940, **133**, 157

Poly-, yeast, isolation and properties, *Johnson*, 1941, **137**, 575

Peptide(s): *Dunn and Porush*, 1939, **127**, 261

Stoddard and Dunn, 1942, **142**, 329

Dunn, Frieden, Stoddard, and Brown, 1942, **144**, 487

Activity, aqueous solutions, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, **135**, 273

Amino acids, dehydrogenated, *Doherty, Tietzman, and Bergmann*, 1943, **147**, 617

Bonds, lactoglobulin, crystalline, determination, *Hotchkiss*, 1939, **131**, 387

—, proteins, hydrolysis, catalyzed, *Steinhardt*, 1941, **141**, 995

Cystine, physical chemistry, *Greenstein, Klemperer, and Wyman*, 1939, **129**, 681

d-, hydrolysis, enzyme, *Berger, Johnson, and Baumann*, 1941, **137**, 389

Determination, micro-, *Borsook and Dubnoff*, 1939, **131**, 163

Di-, racemization, acetylation with ketene, *Cahill and Burton*, 1940, **132**, 161

Multivalent, *Greenstein*, 1939, **128**, 241

l-Serine, synthesis, *Fruton*, 1942, **146**, 463

Synthesis, transamination, *Herbst and Shemin*, 1943, **147**, 541

Periodate: Threonine determination, microdiffusion, use in, *Winnick*, 1942, **142**, 461

Permanganate: Acid ashing method, blood iodine determination, micro-, *Riggs and Man*, 1940, 134, 193
Perosis: Blood and bone phosphatase, chick, *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin*, 1939, 127, 411
Choline analogues, effect, *Jukes and Welch*, 1942, 146, 19
— relation, *Jukes*, 1940, 134, 789
Peroxidase: p-Aminobenzoic acid oxidation, effect, *Lipmann*, 1941, 139, 977
p-Cresol oxidation, *Westerfeld and Lowe*, 1942, 145, 463
Cytochrome *c*, *Altschul, Abrams, and Hogness*, 1940, 136, 777
Abrams, Altschul, and Hogness, 1942, 142, 303
-Hydrogen peroxide complex, *Abrams, Altschul, and Hogness*, 1942, 142, 303
Perspiration: Ascorbic acid, thiamine, riboflavin, and pantothenic acid, *Tennent and Silber*, 1943, 148, 359
Vitamins, *Mickelsen and Keys*, 1943, 149, 479
Phenanthrenequinone: Condensation, diaminocarboxylic acid from biotin, *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby*, 1942, 145, 503
Phenanthroline: *o*-, blood serum iron and pseudohemoglobin iron, determination, use, *Barkan and Walker*, 1940, 135, 37
—, ferrous complex, blood sugar determination, indicator, *MacFadyen and Van Slyke*, 1943, 149, 527
Phenethylamine: β-, α-amino-β-methoxy acids, purification, use, *Carter and Risser*, 1941, 139, 255
Phenol(s): Blood, determination, ether extraction, *Schmidt*, 1943, 150, 69
Oxidized, amino acid deamination, action, *Hubard*, 1938, 126, 489
Substituted, flavoprotein catalysis, effect, *Krahl, Keltch, and Clowes*, 1940, 136, 563
Urine, determination, *Schmidt*, 1942, 145, 533
Phenolic group(s): Tobacco mosaic virus, denaturation measurement by, *Miller*, 1942, 146, 339
Phenolic group(s)—*continued:*
Tobacco mosaic virus derivatives, determination, tyrosine derivatives, relation, *Miller*, 1942, 146, 345
Phenolphthalein: Conjugated, chemical constitution, *Di Somma*, 1940, 133, 277
Phenol red: Absorption curve, blood serum proteins, effect, *Robinson and Hogden*, 1941, 137, 239
Phenothiazone: Succinic dehydrogenase inhibition, *Collier and Allen*, 1941, 140, 675
Phenylalanine: Blood, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze*, 1940, 134, 105
Chemistry, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, 129, 1
Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze, 1940, 134, 105
Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb, 1940, 134, 567
Determination, *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb*, 1940, 134, 567
dl-, resolution, asymmetric enzymatic synthesis, *Behrens, Doherty, and Bergmann*, 1940, 136, 61
Esters, Raney catalyst, reaction, *Ovakimian, Kuna, and Levene*, 1940, 135, 91
l-, preparation, protein hydrolysates, *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann*, 1942, 143, 121
Metabolism, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, 129, 1
Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze, 1940, 134, 105
Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb, 1940, 134, 567
—, ascorbic acid rôle, *Sealock, Perkinson, and Basinski*, 1941, 140, 153
Nitration, *Block and Bolling*, 1939, 129, 1
Spinal fluid, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze*, 1940, 134, 105
Tyrosine conversion, biological, *Moss and Schoenheimer*, 1940, 135, 415
Phenylaminoacetic acid: Esters, Raney catalyst, reaction, *Ovakimian, Kuna, and Levene*, 1940, 135, 91

Phenylaminobutyric acid: Acetylation, *in vivo*, *p*-aminobenzoic acid and sulfanilamide relation, *Fishman and Cohn*, 1943, **148**, 619
d-, inversion, nitrogen and hydrogen isotopes in study, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **131**, 273
l-, acetylation, nitrogen and hydrogen isotopes in study, *du Vigneaud, Cohn, Brown, Irish, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1939, **131**, 273
Phenylenediamine: *o*-, *d*-glucosamine, reaction, *Lohmar and Link*, 1943, **150**, 351
Phenylhydrazine: Dehydrogenase action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 485
Phenyllactic acid: β-, tyrosine, conversion, *Moss*, 1941, **137**, 739
Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia: Blood and cerebrospinal fluid phenylalanine, *Jervis, Block, Bolling, and Kanze*, 1940, **134**, 105
Metabolism, *Jervis*, 1938, **126**, 305
Tissue protein amino acids, *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb*, 1940, **134**, 567
Phenylthiocarbamide: Tyrosinase, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1942, **145**, 213
Phenylureido derivative(s): Tobacco mosaic virus, *Miller and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 905
Phleimycolic acid: Tubercle bacillus, *Peck and Anderson*, 1941, **140**, 89
Phlorhizin: Diabetes, phosphorus metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger*, 1941, **139**, 543
Glycosuria, valine metabolism, *Rose, Johnson, and Haines*, 1942, **145**, 679
Intestine phosphate, organic, and fructose, effect, *Beck*, 1942, **143**, 403
Protein conversion to glucose, effect, *Gray, Ivy, and Cuthbert*, 1939, **128**, 173
Phosphatase(s): Acid, blood serum, determination, *Gutman and Gutman*, 1940, **136**, 201
Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart, 1942, **142**, 921
Phosphatase(s)—*continued:*
Activity, oxidants and reductants, effect, *Sizer*, 1942, **145**, 405
Adenosinetri-, system, acetylcholine, activation, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, **148**, 451
—, tissue, determination, *DuBois and Potter*, 1943, **150**, 185
Alkaline, blood serum, determination, *Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart*, 1942, **142**, 921
—, — —, hypophysectomy effect, *Jones and Shinowara*, 1942, **142**, 935
—, zinc effect, *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1940, **134**, 425
Blood, perosis, chick, *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin*, 1939, **127**, 411
— plasma, embryonic and tumor growth, effect, *Weil*, 1941, **138**, 375
— —, fat metabolism, relation, *Weil and Russell*, 1940, **136**, 9
— —, jaundice effect, *Weil and Russell*, 1942, **144**, 307
— —, magnesium-deficient diet, effect, *Snyder and Tweedy*, 1942, **146**, 639
— —, vitamin D effect, *Correll and Wise*, 1938, **126**, 581
Bone, perosis, chick, *Wiese, Johnson, Elvehjem, Hart, and Halpin*, 1939, **127**, 411
—, sodium β-glycerophosphate hydrolysis, activation energy, *Bodansky*, 1939, **129**, 197
—, sulfhydryl compounds, *in vitro*, influence, *Williams and Watson*, 1940, **135**, 337
Feces, aminoethyl phosphate and β-glycerophosphate hydrolysis by, *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes*, 1940, **132**, 675
—, preparation and effect, *Chen, Freeman, and Ivy*, 1940, **132**, 445
α-Glycerophosphoric acids, synthetic, action, *Baer and Fischer*, 1940, **135**, 321
Hexosedi-, *Gomori*, 1943, **148**, 139
Intestine, *Schmidt and Thannhauser*, 1943, **149**, 369

Phosphatase(s)—*continued:*
Kidney, aminoethyl phosphate and β-glycerophosphate hydrolysis by, *Bowers, Outhouse, and Forbes,* 1940, 132, 675
—, separation, *Perlmann and Ferry,* 1942, 142, 513
Nucleo-, intestine, tobacco mosaic virus, action, *Cohen and Stanley,* 1942, 142, 863
Tissues, normal and rachitic, action, *Truhlar, Drekter, McGuire, and Falk,* 1939, 127, 345
Yeast, determination, *Rae and Eastcott,* 1940, 136, 443

Phosphate(s): Acid-soluble, liver, carbohydrate metabolism and, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Kaplan and Greenberg,* 1943, 150, 479
Determination, manometric, micro-, *Hoagland,* 1940, 136, 543
Enamel, dentin, bone, and hydroxyapatite, adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Van Huysen, Bonner, and Van Voorhis,* 1941, 138, 451
Inorganic, blood serum, determination, *Shinowara, Jones, and Reinhart,* 1942, 142, 921
—, — —, hypophysectomy effect, *Jones and Shinowara,* 1942, 142, 935
—, muscle, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Bollman and Flock,* 1943, 147, 155
—, radioactive, blood cell, red, permeability, *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler,* 1940, 135, 165
Intestine mucosa, glucose absorption, effect, *Eiler, Stockholm, and Althausen,* 1940, 134, 283
Liver, glycogen relation, *Fenn,* 1939, 128, 297
Organic, determination, King method, urea and sodium chloride effect, *Rae and Eastcott,* 1939, 129, 255
—, intestine, glucose and phlorhizin, effect, *Beck,* 1942, 143, 403
Sodium determination, effect, *Sobel, Kraus, and Kramer,* 1941, 140, 501

Phosphate salt(s): Blood serum calcium-protein relationship, effect, ultracentrifuge studies, *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* 1942, 143, 763

Phosphatide(s): Brain, inositol, *Folch and Woolley,* 1942, 142, 963
—, serine isolation, *Chargaff and Ziff,* 1941, 140, 927
Fatty acids, tubercle bacillus, *Peck and Anderson,* 1941, 138, 135
Formation, *Chargaff, Olson, and Partington,* 1940, 134, 505
Glycerophosphoric acid, nature, *Folch,* 1942, 146, 31
Inorganic salts and, *Christensen and Hastings,* 1940, 136, 387
Inositol, brain cephalin, separation, *Folch,* 1942, 146, 35
Lung protein, thromboplastic, blood coagulation, action, *Cohen and Chargaff,* 1941, 139, 741
Lyso-, *Chargaff and Cohen,* 1939, 129, 619
Phosphoric acid esters related to, synthesis, *Christensen,* 1940, 135, 399
Phytomonas tumefaciens, chemistry, *Geiger and Anderson,* 1939, 129, 519
Polysaccharide, tuberculin cell residues, *Anderson, Peck, and Creighton,* 1940, 136, 211
Proteins, basic, compounds between, *Chargaff and Ziff,* 1939, 131, 25
Reversal, wheat protein, crystalline, antimicrobial action, *Woolley and Krampitz,* 1942, 146, 273
Tissue, nitrogenous constituents, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg,* 1942, 144, 343

Phosphatidyl ethanolamine: Brain cephalin, separation, *Folch,* 1942, 146, 35

Phosphatidyl serine: Brain cephalin, separation, *Folch,* 1942, 146, 35
—, serine component identification, *Folch,* 1941, 139, 973

Phosphocreatine: Muscle, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Bollman and Flock,* 1943, 147, 155

Phosphoglyceric acid: Preparation, *Du-Bois and Potter,* 1943, 147, 41

Phosphoglycerol: Acid-soluble, liver, determination, *Leva and Rapoport*, 1943, 149, 47

Phospholipid(s): Bases, determination, isotope method, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg*, 1941, 138, 439
Bile, hepatic and gallbladder, *Johnston, Irvin, and Walton*, 1939, 131, 425
Blood, contaminants, *Christensen*, 1939, 129, 531
—, determination, *Marenzi and Cardini*, 1943, 147, 371
—, —, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams*, 1940, 135, 671
—, jaundice effect, *Weil and Russell*, 1942, 144, 307
— plasma, *Artom*, 1941, 139, 65
— —, dietary fat effect, *Artom and Freeman*, 1940, 135, 59
— —, diethylstilbestrol effect, *Flock and Bollman*, 1942, 144, 571
— —, formation site, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1943, 150, 47
Brain, formation *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff*, 1942, 144, 59
—, — — —, radioactive phosphorus in study, hexose and pentose effect, *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff*, 1942, 146, 95
—, metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben*, 1938, 126, 493
Choline-containing, blood plasma, *Artom*, 1941, 139, 65
Ether-insoluble, blood and tissues, *Sinclair and Dolan*, 1942, 142, 659
Fate, intravenous injection, *Haven and Bale*, 1939, 129, 23
Fatty livers, *Flock, Hester, and Bollman*, 1939, 128, 153
Formation site, hepatectomy effect, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff*, 1943, 150, 47

Phospholipid(s)—*continued:*
Heart, serologically active, isolation and purification, *Pangborn*, 1942, 143, 247
Inositol-containing, soy bean, isolation and chemical constitution, *Woolley*, 1943, 147, 581
Kidney, formation *in vitro*, anaerobiosis and respiratory inhibitors, effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman*, 1942, 145, 281
—, turnover, *Sinclair*, 1940, 134, 71
Liver, amino acid effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, 1940, 135, 359
—, formation *in vitro*, anaerobiosis and respiratory inhibitors, effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman*, 1942, 145, 281
—, fractionation, fasting effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor*, 1942, 143, 473
—, metabolism, *in vitro*, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fishler, Taurog, Perlman, and Chaikoff*, 1941, 141, 809
—, turnover, *Sinclair*, 1940, 134, 71
—, —, methionine, cystine, and cysteine influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff*, 1940, 133, 651
Metabolism, central nervous system, age influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff*, 1940, 132, 23
—, kidney, ammonium chloride effect, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger*, 1940, 132, 219
—, liver, betaine influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff*, 1939, 130, 593
—, —, cholesterol influence, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff*, 1939, 128, 735
—, muscle, denervated, *Artom*, 1941, 139, 953

Phospholipid(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism, neoplastic tissues, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 1939, **128,** 631
—, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben,* 1938, **126,** 493
Perlman and Chaikoff, 1939, **127,** 211
Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence, 1939, **128,** 631
Perlman and Chaikoff, 1939, **128,** 735
1939, **130,** 593
Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff, 1940, **132,** 23
Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence, 1940, **133,** 319
Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff, 1940, **133,** 651
1940, **135,** 359
Muscle, inheritance and exercise effect, *Bloor,* 1940, **132,** 77
Nerve, formation *in vitro,* radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff,* 1942, **144,** 59
Oxidation, ascorbic acid and carcinogenic chemicals, effect, *Deutsch, Kline, and Rusch,* 1941, **141,** 529
—, tissues, vanadium action, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1939, **127,** 353
Testis, elaidic acid absence, *Sinclair,* 1940, **134,** 89
Tissue, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135,** 671
—, diet relation, *Artom and Fishman,* 1943, **148,** 405, 415, 423
Tumors, turnover, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 1940, **133,** 319
See also Lipid
Phosphopyruvate: Reactions, *Escherichia coli,* metal ions, effect, *Utter and Werkman,* 1942, **146,** 289
Phosphopyruvic acid: Dephosphorylation, carbohydrate breakdown, relation, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty,* 1942, **145,** 443
Phosphoric acid: Aminoethyl-, metabolism, radioactive phosphorus isotope as indicator, *Chargaff and Keston,* 1940, **134,** 515
Esters, phosphatide-related, synthesis, *Christensen,* 1940, **135,** 399
See also Glycerophosphoric acid, Metaphosphoric acid
Phosphorus: Acid-soluble, blood cells, vertebrates, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1941, **138,** 269
—, liver, distribution, fasting, diet effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1943, **149,** 65
—, —, —, — effect, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1943, **149,** 57
—, —, —, —, epinephrine, and insulin, effect, *Nelson, Rapoport, Guest, and Mirsky,* 1942, **144,** 291
Blood, adrenalin injection effect, *MacVicar and Heller,* 1941, **137,** 643
—, age effect, *Anderson and Elvehjem,* 1940, **134,** 217
— cell, red, phytate, lipids, and nucleoproteins, exchange, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1941, **139,** 633
— lead, influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, **132,** 239
— serum, glucose, galactose, and xylose effect, *Free and Leonards,* 1943, **149,** 203
— — sodium determination, effect, *Hald,* 1939, **130,** 133
—, turnover, tissue, calcified, mineral metabolism relation, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly, Hodge, and Manly,* 1940, **134,** 293
Bone lead, influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, **132,** 239
Brain, metabolism, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Fries and Chaikoff,* 1941, **141,** 479
-Deficient diet, mineral metabolism, growth, and symptomatology, *Day and McCollum,* 1939, **130,** 269
Glucose fermentation by *Streptococcus faecalis,* transformation, *O'Kane and Umbreit,* 1942, **142,** 25
Heart, *Alburn and Myers,* 1939, **131,** 713

Phosphorus—*continued:*
Hypervitaminosis D_2 and D_3, ingestion effect, *Morgan, Shimotori, and Hendricks,* 1940, **134,** 761
Inorganic, blood cells, rickets, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1938, **126,** 749
—, —, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223
—, bones and teeth, metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly and Bale,* 1939, **129,** 125
—, excretion, glycine and histidine ingestion effect, *Hyde,* 1940, **134,** 95
Iron utilization, effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock,* 1943, **147,** 59, 65, 71
Labeled, organs, recovery, *Fries and Chaikoff,* 1941, **141,** 469
-Low diet, vitamin D_2 effect, *Schneider and Steenbock,* 1939, **128,** 159
Metabolism, oil and glucose absorption, effect, *Reiser,* 1940, **135,** 303
—, phlorhizin diabetes, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Weissberger,* 1941, **139,** 543
—, rickets, vitamin D effect, radioactive isotopes as indicator, *Cohn and Greenberg,* 1939, **130,** 625
Muscle, *Myers and Mangun,* 1940, **132,** 701
Mangun and Myers, 1940, **135,** 411
—, heart, *Mangun and Myers,* 1940, **135,** 411
—, muscle dystrophy, nutritional, *Goettsch, Lonstein, and Hutchinson,* 1939, **128,** 9
Organic acid-soluble, blood cells, rickets, *Rapoport and Guest,* 1938, **126,** 749
—, determination, micro-, *Horecker, Ma, and Haas,* 1940, **136,** 775
Radioactive, aminoethylphosphoric acid metabolism, indicator, *Chargaff and Keston,* 1940, **134,** 515
—, brain phospholipid formation *in vitro*, indicator, *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff,* 1942, **144,** 59
—, — — — *in vitro*, study with, hexose and pentose effect, *Schachner, Fries, and Chaikoff,* 1942, **146,** 95

Phosphorus—*continued:*
Radioactive, brain phospholipid metabolism, indicator, *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben,* 1938, **126,** 493
—, central nervous system phospholipid metabolism indicator, age influence, *Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **132,** 23
—, choline action on liver, indicator, *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 1939, **127,** 211
—, kidney phospholipid and total phosphorus metabolism, ammonium chloride effect, indicator, *Weissberger,* 1940, **132,** 219
—, — — formation *in vitro*, anaerobiosis and respiratory inhibitors, study with, *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman,* 1942, **145,** 281
—, liver phosphates, acid-soluble, carbohydrate metabolism and, use in study, *Kaplan and Greenberg,* 1943, **150,** 479
—, — phospholipid formation *in vitro*, anaerobiosis and respiratory inhibitors, study with, *Taurog, Chaikoff, and Perlman,* 1942, **145,** 281
—, — — metabolism *in vitro*, study with, *Fishler, Taurog, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, **141,** 809
—, — — —, indicator, betaine influence, *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 1939, **130,** 593
—, — — turnover, indicator, cholesterol effect, *Perlman and Chaikoff,* 1939, **128,** 735
—, — — —, indicator, methionine, cystine, and cysteine influence, *Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **133,** 651
—, muscle phosphocreatine and inorganic phosphate, study with, *Bollman and Flock,* 1943, **147,** 155
—, nerve phospholipid formation *in vitro*, indicator, *Fries, Schachner, and Chaikoff,* 1942, **144,** 59
—, phospholipid formation, site, study with, *Fishler, Entenman, Montgomery, and Chaikoff,* 1943, **150,** 47

Phosphorus—*continued:*
Radioactive, phospholipid metabolism indicator, *Changus, Chaikoff, and Ruben,* 1938, 126, 493
Perlman and Chaikoff, 1939, 127, 211
Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence, 1939, 128, 631
Perlman and Chaikoff, 1939, 128, 735
1939, 130, 593
Fries, Changus, and Chaikoff, 1940, 132, 23
Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence, 1940, 133, 319
Perlman, Stillman, and Chaikoff, 1940, 133, 651
1940, 135, 359
—, — —, neoplastic tissues, indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 1939, 128, 631
—, prothrombin conversion to thrombin, indicator, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen,* 1940, 135, 351
—, tumor phospholipid turnover, indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 1940, 133, 319
—, vitamin D action, study with, *Shimotori and Morgan,* 1943, 147, 201
Skeleton, turnover, pregnancy, diet effect, *Manly and Levy,* 1941, 139, 35
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell,* 1941, 140, 899
Utilization, intestine hydrogen ion concentration relation, *Jones,* 1942, 142, 557
See also Phytate phosphorus
Phosphorus compound(s): Acid-soluble, brain, *Stone,* 1940, 135, 43
—, cerebrum, *Stone,* 1943, 149, 29
Brain, *Kerr,* 1941, 140, 77
1942, 145, 647
Egg yolk, formation, *Chargaff,* 1942, 142, 505
Phosphorylase: Crystalline, muscle, *Green, Cori, and Cori,* 1942, 142, 447
Phosphorylase—*continued:*
Crystalline, muscle, polysaccharide synthesis relation, *Hassid, Cori, and McCready,* 1943, 148, 89
Starch, potato, *Green and Stumpf,* 1942, 142, 355
Phosphorylation: Brain extracts, *Ochoa,* 1941, 141, 245
Muscle, potassium rôle, *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* 1942, 146, 673
Phospho-12-tungstate(s): Diamino acids, proline, glycine, and tryptophane, solubility and composition, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon,* 1942, 146, 137
Photometer: Photoelectric, *Rosenfeld,* 1939, 129, 179
Photosynthesis: *Chlorella pyrenoidosa,* inhibition, *Green, McCarthy, and King,* 1939, 128, 447
Phthiocerol: Hydrocarbon, x-ray study, *Stenhagen,* 1943, 148, 695
Monolayers, *Ställberg and Stenhagen,* 1942, 143, 171
Phthiocol: Synthesis, *Anderson and Creighton,* 1939, 130, 429
Phthioic acid: Monolayers, *Stenhagen and Ställberg,* 1941, 139, 345
Phyllochromogen: Protoporphyrin and pyridine, *Ross,* 1939, 127, 163
Physostigmine: Cholinesterase, effect, *Eadie,* 1942, 146, 85
Phytase: Blood plasma and blood cell, red, vertebrates, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1941, 139, 621
Phytate: Blood cell, red, phosphorus exchange, *Rapoport, Leva, and Guest,* 1941, 139, 633
Phytate phosphorus: Blood, determination, *Leva and Rapoport,* 1941, 141, 343
Phytic acid: Blood cell, red, avian, *Rapoport,* 1940, 135, 403
Iron availability, effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock,* 1943, 147, 59
Phytomonas tumefaciens: Glutamic and aspartic acid configuration, *Chargaff,* 1939, 130, 29
Lipids and phosphatide, *Geiger and Anderson,* 1939, 129, 519

Picric acid: Pituitary hormone, anterior, follicle-stimulating, effect, *Jensen and Tolksdorf*, 1940, 132, 519
Picrolonic acid: Calcium determination, use in, *Cohn and Kolthoff*, 1943, 147, 705
1943, 148, 711
Titration, amperometric, *Cohn and Kolthoff*, 1943, 148, 711
Pigment(s): Carotenoid, sea mussel, metabolism, *Scheer*, 1940, 136, 275
Chloroplast, determination, spectrophotometric, *Haskin*, 1942, 144, 149
Green, diatoms and algae, *Strain and Manning*, 1942, 144, 625
Heme, feces, urine, and blood plasma, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, 146, 171
Nitzschia closterium, *Pace*, 1941, 140, 483
-Producing compound, green, urine, pyridoxine relation, *Lepkovsky and Nielsen*, 1942, 144, 135
Pyrrole-containing, hemoglobin synthesis, relation, *Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1939, 128, 501
Respiratory, *Urechis* eggs, *Horowitz and Baumberger*, 1941, 141, 407
Pigmentation: Feather, nutritional factor, *McGinnis, Norris, and Heuser*, 1942, 145, 341
Pine: White, hemicelluloses, polyuronide, *Anderson, Kesselman, and Bennett*, 1941, 140, 563
Pineapple: Hexosamine, uncombined, ammonium sulfate or calcium nitrate effect, *Sideris, Young, and Krauss*, 1938, 126, 233
Pituitary: Adrenocorticotropic hormone, insulin hypoglycemia and liver glycogen, effect, *Grattan and Jensen*, 1940, 135, 511
Adrenotropic hormone, preparation and properties, *Sayers, White, and Long*, 1943, 149, 425
Antagonist, chemistry, *Bischoff*, 1940, 133, 621
Pituitary—*continued:*
Anterior, follicle-stimulating hormone, picric and flavianic acids, effect, *Jensen and Tolksdorf*, 1940, 132, 519
—, growth hormone, purification, *Marx, Simpson, and Evans*, 1943, 147, 77
—, thyrotropic hormone, purification, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1940, 135, 199
—. *See also* Prolactin
Extracts, gonadotropic activity, trypsin and ptyalin effect, *McShan and Meyer*, 1938, 126, 361
Follicle-stimulating activity, enzyme relation, *McShan and Meyer*, 1940, 132, 783
— fractions, preparation and properties, trypsin digestion, *McShan and Meyer*, 1940, 135, 473
— hormone, chemistry, *Fevold*, 1939, 128, 83
— —, purification, *Jensen, Tolksdorf, and Bamman*, 1940, 135, 791
— —, separation, *Greep, van Dyke, and Chow*, 1940, 133, 289
Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone, purification, *Jensen, Tolksdorf, and Bamman*, 1940, 135, 791
Iodine, *Baumann and Metzger*, 1939, 127, 111
Lactogenic hormone, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1940, 136, 709
1941, 139, 43
1941, 140, 43
Li, Simpson, and Evans, 1942, 146, 627
Li, 1942, 146, 633
1943, 148, 289
— —, diffusion and viscosity measurements, *Li*, 1942, 146, 633
— —, isolation, *Li, Simpson, and Evans*, 1942, 146, 627
— —, molecular weight, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1941, 140, 43
— —, reactions with iodine, *Li, Lyons, and Evans*, 1941, 139, 43
— —, sulfur amino acid, *Li*, 1943, 148, 289

Pituitary—*continued:*
Lactogenic hormone, tyrosine and tryptophane, *Li, Lyons, and Evans,* 1940, 136, 709
Luteinizing hormone, chemistry, *Fevold,* 1939, 128, 83
— —, separation, *Greep, van Dyke, and Chow,* 1940, 133, 289
Oxytocic hormones, cystine, tyrosine, and arginine, *Potts and Gallagher,* 1942, 143, 561
Posterior, pressor principle, nature, amphoteric, *Cohn, Irving, and du Vigneaud,* 1941, 137, 635
Pressor hormones, cystine, tyrosine, and arginine, *Potts and Gallagher,* 1942, 143, 561
See also Hypophysectomy

Pituitary extract(s): Anterior, fractions, ketogenic and respiratory quotient-reducing substances, preparation and assay, *Greaves, Freiberg, and Johns,* 1940, 133, 243
—, nitrogen excretion, creatinuria, and basal metabolism, effect, *Gaebler and Bartlett,* 1939, 129, 559

Placenta: α-Dihydrotheelin isolation, *Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1940, 133, 567
Sodium, radioactive, transfer, *Pohl and Flexner,* 1941, 139, 163
Theelin isolation, *Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1938, 126, 195

Plant(s): Forage, hemicelluloses, *Bennett,* 1942, 146, 407
Green, amide synthesis, mechanism, *Vickery and Pucher,* 1939, 128, 703
Growth substance, tryptophane conversion, alkalinity effect, *Gordon and Wildman,* 1943, 147, 389
Nicotinic acid determination, chemical, *Hale, Davis, and Baldwin,* 1942, 146, 553
Nutrients, inorganic, malt diastase, effect, *Braun,* 1942, 145, 197
Protease, *Hura crepitans, Jaffé,* 1943, 149, 1
Proteases, *Greenberg and Winnick,* 1940, 135, 761, 775, 781

Plant(s)—*continued:*
Proteases, activation-inhibition reaction, *Greenberg and Winnick,* 1940, 135, 761
—, hydrogen ion concentration-activity curves, *Greenberg and Winnick,* 1940, 135, 775
—, kinetics, *Greenberg and Winnick,* 1940, 135, 781
Viruses, isolation and crystallization, hydrophilic colloids, use in, *Cohen,* 1942, 144, 353

Plantago fastigiata: *See* Wheat

Plasma: Blood. *See* Blood plasma
Semen, proteins, *Ross, Moore, and Miller,* 1942, 144, 667

Plasmodium knowlesi: Blood lactic and pyruvic acids, effect, *Wendel and Kimball,* 1942, 145, 343
Respiratory and carbohydrate metabolism, *Wendel,* 1943, 148, 21

Plastein(s): Synthesis, insulin digests, trypsin and papain effect, *Haddock and Thomas,* 1942, 144, 691

Pleural fluid: Hyaluronic acid, tumor relation, *Meyer and Chaffee,* 1940, 133, 83

Pneumococcus: Antigen, heterophile, *Goebel, Shedlovsky, Lavin, and Adams,* 1943, 148, 1
Growth, choline, pantothenic acid, and nicotinic acid, effect, *Rane and Subbarow,* 1940, 134, 455
Polysaccharide, Type III, chemical constitution, *Reeves and Goebel,* 1941, 139, 511
Polysaccharides, specific, antibody combination velocity, *Mayer and Heidelberger,* 1942, 143, 567
Soluble specific substance, chemo-immunology, *Goebel, Beeson, and Hoagland,* 1939, 129, 455
Reeves and Goebel, 1941, 139, 511
Type XIV polysaccharide, capsular, blood Group A specific substance, relation, *Goebel, Beeson, and Hoagland,* 1939, 129, 455

Pneumonia: Blood, oxygen and carbon dioxide effect, *Cohn, Tannenbaum, Thalhimer, and Hastings,* 1939, 128, 109

Pollen: Ragweed, extract, electrophoretic patterns, *Abramson and Moore*, 1942, **144,** 579

Polyhydroxyanthraquinone(s): Blood coagulation, vitamin K deficiency, effect, *Martin and Lischer*, 1941, **137,** 169

Polymerase: Ribonucleode-, *Schmidt and Levene*, 1938, **126,** 423

Polypeptidase: Yeast, isolation and properties, *Johnson*, 1941, **137,** 575

Polyphenoloxidase: Kidney extracts, cell-free, properties, *Cadden and Dill*, 1942, **143,** 105

Polysaccharide(s): Blood serum proteins, electrophoretically separated, *Blix, Tiselius, and Svensson*, 1941, **137,** 485

Coccidioides immitis, immunologically active, *Hassid, Baker, and McCready*, 1943, **149,** 303

Crown-gall, *McIntire, Peterson, and Riker*, 1942, **143,** 491

Hemolytic streptococcus, Lancefield Group A-specific, purification and properties, *Zittle and Harris*, 1942, **142,** 823

Hexoses, identification and determination, carbazole method, *Gurin and Hood*, 1939, **131,** 211

Leprosy bacillus, lipids, *Anderson and Creighton*, 1939, **131,** 549

Muco-, skin, *Meyer and Chaffee*, 1941, **138,** 491

—, synovial fluid, isolation, *Meyer, Smyth, and Dawson*, 1939, **128,** 319

Phosphatide, tuberculin cell residues, *Anderson, Peck and Creighton*, 1940, **136,** 211

Pneumococcus Type III, chemical constitution, *Reeves and Goebel*, 1941, **139,** 511

— — XIV, blood Group A specific substance, relation, *Goebel, Beeson, and Hoagland*, 1939, **129,** 455

Specific, pneumococcus, antibody combination velocity, *Mayer and Heidelberger*, 1942, **143,** 567

Synthesis, enzymatic, from glucose, *Colowick and Sutherland*, 1942, **144,** 423

Polysaccharide(s)—*continued:*

Synthesis, muscle phosphorylase, *Hassid, Cori, and McCready*, 1943, **148,** 89

—, streptococcus, *Niven, Smiley, and Sherman*, 1941, **140,** 105

Synthetic, Roentgen ray diffraction, *Bear and Cori*, 1941, **140,** 111

Tubercle bacillus, avian, *Karjala and Heidelberger*, 1941, **137,** 189

— —, bovine, *Menzel and Heidelberger*, 1939, **127,** 221

Tuberculin, isolation, electrophoretic, *Seibert and Watson*, 1941, **140,** 55

—protein, removal, *Seibert*, 1940, **133,** 593

Tumors, *Kabat*, 1939, **130,** 143

Polysulfide: Sulfur-, colloidal, mixture, absorption and oxidation, *Greengard and Woolley*, 1940, **132,** 83

Populus macdougali: *See* Cottonwood

Porphyrin(s): Copro-, I, pyridine, spectrophotometry, *Clark and Perkins*, 1940, **135,** 643

—, iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Vestling*, 1940, **135,** 623

—, protoporphyrin conversion, liver, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz*, 1941, **139,** 583

Salzburg and Watson, 1941, **139,** 593

Etio-, iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Vestling*, 1940, **135,** 623

Ferriproto-, nitrogenous derivatives, cyanide reaction with, *Drabkin*, 1942, **142,** 855

Hemato-, iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, **135,** 597

Iron-, compounds, marine organisms, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134,** 483

Liver, metabolism, *Salzburg and Watson*, 1941, **139,** 593

Meso-, cobalt and manganese, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Taylor*, 1940, **135,** 569

—, iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies*, 1940, **135,** 597

—, protoporphyrin conversion, micro, *Grinstein and Watson*, 1943, **147,** 671

Porphyrin(s)—*continued:*
Metallo-, *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling,* 1940, 135, 543
Taylor, 1940, 135, 569
Davies, 1940, 135, 597
Vestling, 1940, 135, 623
Clark and Perkins, 1940, 135, 643
—, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Clark, Taylor, Davies, and Vestling,* 1940, 135, 543
Proto-. *See* Protoporphyrin
Porphyrindin: Myosin, sulfhydryl groups, determination, use, *Greenstein and Edsall,* 1940, 133, 397
Reactivity, proteins, denatured, presence, *Greenstein and Jenrette,* 1942, 142, 175
Reducing groups, determination, use, *Brand and Kassell,* 1940, 133, 437
Potassium: Adenylic system, phosphorylation, rôle, *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* 1943, 149, 529
Biological materials, determination, colorimetric, micro-, *Salit,* 1940, 136, 191
— —, —, spectrochemical, micro-, *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius,* 1938, 126, 1
Blood cell membrane, transfer, *Danowski,* 1941, 139, 693
— —, red, metabolism effect, *Harris,* 1941, 141, 579
— —, —, permeability, *Kurnick,* 1941, 140, 581
—, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, 145, 85
—, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, 143, 223
— plasma, determination, micro-, chloroplatinate precipitation, *Tenery and Anderson,* 1940, 135, 659
— serum, asphyxia effect, *Cattell and Civin,* 1938, 126, 633
— —, determination, *Consolazio and Talbott,* 1938, 126, 55
— —, —, micro-, electrodialysis, *Sobel, Hanok, and Kramer,* 1942, 144, 363
— —, extracellular fluid and sodium depletion, effect, *Miller,* 1943, 147, 121

Potassium—*continued:*
Bone, spectrochemistry, *Steadman, Hodge, and Horn,* 1941, 140, 71
Determination, *Cunningham, Kirk, and Brooks,* 1941, 139, 21
—, micro-, *Weichselbaum, Somogyi, and Rusk,* 1940, 132, 343
—, silver cobaltinitrite method, *Harris,* 1940, 136, 619
Distribution, intravascular injection, effect, *Wilde,* 1939, 128, 309
Liver, glycogen relation, *Fenn,* 1939, 128, 297
-Low diet, blood cells, red, and muscle cations, effect, *Hegnauer,* 1943, 150, 353
Metabolism, radioactive isotopes as indicator, *Joseph, Cohn, and Greenberg,* 1939, 128, 673
Muscle, *Myers and Mangun,* 1940, 132, 701
Mangun and Myers, 1940, 135, 411
—, extracellular fluid and sodium depletion, effect, *Miller,* 1943, 147, 121
—, frog, *Steinbach,* 1940, 133, 695
—, heart, *Mangun and Myers,* 1940, 135, 411
— phosphorylations, rôle, *Boyer, Lardy, and Phillips,* 1942, 146, 673
Nutrition effect, *Orent-Keiles and McCollum,* 1941, 140, 337
Radioactive, blood cell, red, permeability, *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler,* 1940, 135, 165
Tissue, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, 145, 85
Tooth, spectrochemistry, *Steadman, Hodge, and Horn,* 1941, 140, 71
Urine, determination, *Consolazio and Talbott,* 1938, 126, 55
Potassium salt(s): Muscle and liver water, effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, 138, 583
— water and electrolytes, hydronephrosis, effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, 140, 467
Potato: Starch phosphorylase, *Green and Stumpf,* 1942, 142, 355

Pregnancy: Blood serum, blood and liver lipids, fowl, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff*, 1938, **126**, 133
— — gonadotropin, enzymes, effect, *Evans and Hauschildt*, 1942, **145**, 335
— — 7(β)-hydroxycholesterol isolation, *Wintersteiner and Ritzmann*, 1940, **136**, 697
Organ and tissue protein, metabolism, *Poo, Lew, and Addis*, 1939, **128**, 69
Skeleton phosphorus turnover, diet effect, *Manly and Levy*, 1941, **139**, 35
Urine allopregnanol-3(β)-one-20, isolation, *Pearlman, Pincus, and Werthessen*, 1942, **142**, 649
— androstanol-3(β)-one and allopregnanol-3(β)-one-20, isolation, *Heard and McKay*, 1939, **131**, 371
—, *n*-butanol and, sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate distribution, *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen*, 1942, **146**, 323
— dihydrotheelin, isolation, *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, 1939, **130**, 431
— α-dihydrotheelin, isolation, *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith*, 1940, **134**, 591
— Δ-5,7,9-estratrienol-3-one-17, isolation, *Heard and Hoffman*, 1940, **135**, 801
1941, **138**, 651
— estrogenic substances, conjugated, hydrolysis, *Edson and Heard*, 1939, **130**, 579
— estrogens, determination, photometric, *Bachman and Pettit*, 1941, **138**, 689
— estrone sulfate, isolation, *Schachter and Marrian*, 1938, **126**, 663
— gonadotropic hormone, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1929, **128**, 525
1940, **133**, 467, 477

Pregnancy—*continued:*
Urine gonadotropic hormone, *Lundgren, Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1942, **142**, 367
— — —, chemistry, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1940, **133**, 467
— — —, preparation, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1929, **128**, 525
— — —, purity, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1940, **133**, 477
— histidine, *Langley*, 1941, **137**, 255
— pregnandiol-3(α),20(α), isolation, *Fish, Dorfman, and Young*, 1942, **143**, 715
— sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate, determination, titrimetric, *Allen and Viergiver*, 1941, **141**, 837

Pregnandiol-3(α),20(α): Urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Fish, Dorfman, and Young*, 1942, **143**, 715

Pregnanediol: Excretion, desoxycorticosterone acetate effect, *Hoffman, Kazmin, and Browne*, 1943, **147**, 259
Urine, determination, *Marker and Hartman*, 1940, **133**, 529
Astwood and Jones, 1941, **137**, 397

Pregnanediol glucuronidate: Sodium, *n*-butanol and pregnancy urine, distribution, *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen*, 1942, **146**, 323
—, urine, determination, micro-, *Venning*, 1938, **126**, 595
—, —, pregnancy, determination, titrimetric, *Allen and Viergiver*, 1941, **141**, 837

Pregnanetriol-3(α),17,20: Preparation, *Hirschmann*, 1941, **140**, 797

Pregnanol-3(β)-one-20: Allo-, urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Pearlman, Pincus, and Werthessen*, 1942, **142**, 649

Pressor amine(s): Phenolic, tyrosinase relation, *Alles, Blohm, and Saunders*, 1942, **144**, 757

Pressor principle: Pituitary, posterior, nature, amphoteric, *Cohn, Irving, and du Vigneaud*, 1941, **137**, 635

Pressure: Pepsin and renin activity, effect, *Matthews, Dow, and Anderson*, 1940, **135**, 697

Primate(s): Blood and urine β-hydroxybutyric to acetoacetic acid ratio, *Friedemann*, 1942, **142**, 635
Ketosis, *Friedemann*, 1942, **142**, 635
Progesterone: 17-Hydroxy-, adrenals, isolation, *Pfiffner and North*, 1941, **139**, 855
17-β-Hydroxy-, *Pfiffner and North*, 1940, **132**, 459
Metabolism, *Heard, Bauld, and Hoffman*, 1941, **141**, 709
Prolactin: *White, Bonsnes, and Long*, 1942, **143**, 447
Absorption spectrum, *White and Lavin*, 1940, **132**, 717
Preparation, *Schwenk, Fleischer, and Tolksdorf*, 1943, **147**, 535
Solubility, alcohol, *Fleischer*, 1943, **147**, 525
Prolan: Inactivation, reversible, *Bischoff*, 1942, **145**, 545
Proline: Activity, aqueous solution, *Smith and Smith*, 1940, **132**, 57
Gelatin, *Stein and Bergmann*, 1940, **134**, 627
Ionization, aqueous solution, *Smith, Gorham, and Smith*, 1942, **144**, 737
l- and *dl*-proline-containing mixtures, determination, *Stein and Bergmann*, 1940, **134**, 627
—, oxidation, sodium selenite effect, *Bernheim and Klein*, 1941, **139**, 827
Ornithine conversion, biological, *Roloff, Ratner, and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **136**, 561
Phospho-12-tungstates, solubility and composition, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon*, 1942, **146**, 137
Prolycopene: *Evonymus fortunei*, isolation, *Zechmeister and Escue*, 1942, **144**, 321
Pyracantha angustifolia fruit, *Zechmeister and Schroeder*, 1942, **144**, 315
Propionic acid: *l*- and *dl*-α-hydroxy-β-benzylthio-, metabolism, *Stekol*, 1941, **140**, 827
Liver glycogen, radioactive isotope in study, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett*, 1943, **150**, 413
Propionylglycine: Hippuric acid synthesis, effect, *Abbott*, 1942, **145**, 241
Prostigmine: Cholinesterase, effect, *Eadie*, 1942, **146**, 85
Protamine: Fibrinogen determination, use, *Mylon, Winternitz, and de Sütö-Nagy*, 1942, **143**, 21
Protease(s): *Hura crepitans*, *Jaffé*, 1943, **149**, 1
Plant, *Greenberg and Winnick*, 1940, **135**, 761, 775, 781
—, activation-inhibition reaction, *Greenberg and Winnick*, 1940, **135**, 761
—, hydrogen ion concentration-activity curves, *Greenberg and Winnick*, 1940, **135**, 775
—, kinetics, *Greenberg and Winnick*, 1940, **135**, 781
Protein(s): Amide bonds, hydrolysis, catalysis, *Steinhardt*, 1941, **141**, 995
Amino acids, basic, determination, electrolytic, *Albanese*, 1940, **134**, 467
Ammonia formation, alkaline solution, *Warner and Cannan*, 1942, **142**, 725
Animal, purified, alcohol effect, *Harris and Mattill*, 1940, **132**, 477
Antibody, nitrogen, dietary, immunity, effect, *Heidelberger, Treffers, Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg*, 1942, **144**, 555
—, —, —, immunized animals, interaction, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger*, 1942, **144**, 545
Aucuba mosaic virus, tomato roots, isolation, *Stanley*, 1938, **126**, 125
Basic, phosphatides, compounds between, *Chargaff and Ziff*, 1939, **131**, 25
Blood, nitrogen, dietary, interaction, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, Rittenberg, and Heidelberger*, 1942, **144**, 541
— plasma, anticoagulants, electrophoresis study, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Moore*, 1941, **139**, 383
— serum, *Kendall*, 1941, **138**, 97
— —, amino acids, basic, *Block*, 1940, **133**, 71

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Blood serum, analysis, *Murrill, Block, and Newburgh,* 1940, 133, 521
— —, arginine ingestion effect, *Block,* 1940, 133, 71
— —, azolesterase activity, *Glick, Glaubach, and Moore,* 1942, 144, 525
— —, calcium and, relationship, alkalosis effect, *Yannet,* 1941, 137, 409
— —, casein and casein digest effect, *Mueller, Kemmerer, Cox, and Barnes,* 1940, 134, 573
— —, determination, biuret reaction use, *Robinson and Hogden,* 1940, 135, 707, 727
— —, —, gravimetric, *Robinson and Hogden,* 1941, 140, 853
— —, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Cooper, and Neurath,* 1942, 142, 203
Sharp, Cooper, Erickson, and Neurath, 1942, 144, 139
— —, electrophoretically separated, lipids and polysaccharides, *Blix, Tiselius, and Svensson,* 1941, 137, 485
— —, fractionation, electrophoretic and sodium sulfate methods, *Taylor and Keys,* 1943, 148, 379
— —, phenol red absorption curve, effect, *Robinson and Hogden,* 1941, 137, 239
— —, quartz and collodion particles, electric mobilities, film formation, relation, *Moyer and Gorin,* 1940, 133, 605
— —, specific gravity relation, *Schousboe,* 1939, 129, 371
—, tuberculosis, electrophoresis study, *Seibert and Nelson,* 1942, 143, 29
—. *See also* Hypoproteinemia
Body, dietary glycine and, interaction, *Ratner, Rittenberg, Keston, and Schoenheimer,* 1940, 134, 665
—, metabolism, *l*(−)-leucine, isotope-containing as indicator, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* 1939, 130, 703
Bushy stunt virus, homogeneity, *Lauffer,* 1942, 143, 99

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Calcium chloride and, interaction determination, amalgam electrode, *Joseph,* 1938, 126, 389
Calcium-, relationship, blood serum, calcium and phosphate salts, effect, ultracentrifuge studies, *Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig,* 1942, 143, 763
—, —, — —, ultracentrifuge studies, *Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket,* 1942, 143, 753
—, —, calcium caseinate solutions, ultracentrifuge studies, *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 1942, 143, 737
—, —, ultracentrifuge studies, *Chanutin, Ludewig, and Masket,* 1942, 143, 737
Ludewig, Chanutin, and Masket, 1942, 143, 753
Masket, Chanutin, and Ludewig, 1942, 143, 763
Carbon suboxide and, *Ross and Christensen,* 1941, 137, 89
Christensen and Ross, 1941, 137, 101
Ross and Green, 1941, 137, 105
Oncley, Ross, and Tracy, 1941, 141, 797
Tracy and Ross, 1942, 142, 871
Ross and Tracy, 1942, 145, 19
Tracy and Ross, 1942, 146, 63
— — —, reaction, nature, *Ross and Christensen,* 1941, 137, 89
Tracy and Ross, 1942, 142, 871
Cellular nuclei, *Mayer and Gulick,* 1942, 146, 433
Cerebrospinal fluid, determination, colorimetric, *Looney and Walsh,* 1939, 127, 117
Copper-, oxidases, properties, *McCarthy, Green, and King,* 1939, 128, 455
Cupric chloride crystallization, effect, *Morris and Morris,* 1941, 141, 515
Deaminized, cystine, *Hess and Sullivan,* 1939, 128, 93
Denaturation and reversal, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson,* 1942, 142, 249, 265

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Denaturation and reversal, *Bernheim, Neurath, and Erickson*, 1942, **144**, 259
Denatured, porphyrindin reactivity in presence, *Greenstein and Jenrette*, 1942, **142**, 175
Derivatives, purified, tuberculins, properties, *Steenken*, 1941, **141**, 91
Detergents, synthetic, and, complex formation, *Putnam and Neurath*, 1943, **150**, 263
Digestibility *in vitro*, *Jones and Gersdorff*, 1939, **129**, 207
Egg, carbohydrate group, *Levene*, 1941, **140**, 279
— white, injury-producing, concentration and assay, *Eakin, Snell, and Williams*, 1941, **140**, 535
Electrophoresis, boundary spread, *Sharp, Hebb, Taylor, and Beard*, 1942, **142**, 217
Fat synthesis from, vitamin B effect, *McHenry and Gavin*, 1941, **138**, 471
Fibrous, hagfish slime, *Ferry*, 1941, **138**, 263
Flavo-, catalysis, substituted phenols, effect, *Krahl, Keltch, and Clowes*, 1940, **136**, 563
—, milk, diphosphopyridine nucleotide, reduced, oxidation, effect, *Ball and Ramsdell*, 1939, **131**, 767
—, yeast, *Green, Knox, and Stumpf*, 1941, **138**, 775
Glucose, conversion, pancreatectomy and phlorhizin effect, *Gray, Ivy, and Cuthbert*, 1939, **128**, 173
Glyco-, blood plasma, mammary gland, lactating, utilization, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1941, **138**, 83
Growth, calcification, intake relation, *Conner, Kao, and Sherman*, 1941, **139**, 835
-High diets, fat synthesis, fasting, *Longenecker*, 1939, **128**, 645
Hydrolysates, cystine determination, micro-, polarographic, *Stern, Beach, and Macy*, 1939, **130**, 733
—, lysine isolation, *Rice*, 1939, **131**, 1

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Hydrolysates, *l*-serine, *l*-alanine, *l*-phenylalanine, *l*-leucine, preparation, *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann*, 1942, **143**, 121
—, tryptophane, color test, *Albanese and Frankston*, 1942, **144**, 563
—, tryptophane-containing, preparation, intravenous injection effect, *White and Elman*, 1942, **143**, 797
Hydrolysis, enzymatic, *Bernheim, Neurath, and Erickson*, 1942, **144**, 259
—, optical rotation in study, *Winnick and Greenberg*, 1941, **137**, 429
Hydroxylysine determination, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and MacFadyen*, 1941, **141**, 681
Iodinated, thyroid activity, effect, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner*, 1943, **147**, 115
dl-Lanthionine isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel*, 1942, **144**, 93
Lipo-, *Chargaff*, 1942, **142**, 491
Liver, autolysis, *Luck, Eudin, and Nimmo*, 1939, **131**, 201
Lung, thromboplastic, blood coagulation, action, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1940, **136**, 243
1941, **139**, 741
—, —, electrophoresis, *Cohen and Chargaff*, 1941, **140**, 689
Macro molecules, isolation and crystallization, hydrophilic colloids, use in, *Cohen*, 1942, **144**, 353
Malignant tissue, glutamic acid, *Woodward, Reinhart, and Dohan*, 1941, **138**, 677
Mesolanthionine isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel*, 1942, **144**, 87
Metabolism, *Schoenheimer and Rittenberg*, 1939, **127**, 285
Rittenberg, Keston, Rosebury, and Schoenheimer, 1939, **127**, 291
Schoenheimer and Ratner, 1939, **127**, 301
Keston, Rittenberg, and Schoenheimer, 1939, **127**, 315
Foster, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg, 1939, **127**, 319

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Metabolism, *Rittenberg and Schoenheimer,* 1939, 127, 329
Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg, 1939, 127, 333
Schoenheimer, Rittenberg, and Keston, 1939, 127, 385
Rittenberg, Schoenheimer, and Keston, 1939, 128, 603
Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg, 1939, 130, 703
Bloch and Schoenheimer, 1939, 131, 111
Clutton, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg, 1940, 132, 227
Ratner, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg, 1940, 134, 653
Ratner, Rittenberg, Keston, and Schoenheimer, 1940, 134, 665
—, fasting effect, *Chambers, Chandler, and Barker,* 1939, 131, 95
—, isotopes as indicators, *Schoenheimer and Rittenberg,* 1939, 127, 285
Metaphosphoric acid and, combination, *Perlmann,* 1941, 137, 707
— —, reaction, *Briggs,* 1940, 134, 261
Methionine-free, casein conversion, *Toennies,* 1942, 145, 667
2-Methylthiazoline properties, relation, *Linderstrøm-Lang and Jacobsen,* 1941, 137, 443
Milk amino acids, distribution, *Beach, Bernstein, Hoffman, Teague, and Macy,* 1941, 139, 57
—, hydroxyglutamic acid, *Nicolet and Shinn,* 1942, 142, 139
Molecules, electron micrographs, *Stanley and Anderson,* 1942, 146, 25
—, glomerular membranes, passage, *Bott and Richards,* 1941, 141, 291
—, shape, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson,* 1941, 138, 411
Mosaic virus, latent, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley,* 1939, 130, 259
— —, —, properties, *Loring,* 1938, 126, 455
— —, —, ultracentrifugal analysis, *Wyckoff,* 1939, 128, 729

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Native and urea-denatured, crystalline papain action, comparison, *Lineweaver and Hoover,* 1941, 137, 325
—, viscosity and diffusion, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson,* 1941, 138, 411
Nitrogen, denaturation effect, *Hendrix and Dennis,* 1938, 126, 315
Non-antigenic, blood serum, preparation, *Arnow, Kazal, and De Falco,* 1942, 145, 347
Nucleo-. *See* Nucleoprotein
Oats, germinating, synthesis, *Albaum and Cohen,* 1943, 149, 19
Organs, metabolism, pregnancy and lactation, *Poo, Lew, and Addis,* 1939, 128, 69
Papilloma virus, molecular size, shape, and homogeneity, *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* 1941, 140, 293
Peanut, threonine, serine, cystine, and methionine, *Brown,* 1942, 142, 299
Peptide bonds, hydrolysis, catalysis, *Steinhardt,* 1941, 141, 995
Properties, nomogram, *Wyman and Ingalls,* 1943, 147, 297
Radioactive sulfur distribution, dietary methionine, radioactive sulfur-containing, ingestion effect, *Tarver and Schmidt,* 1942, 146, 69
— — —, — radioactive sulfur, ingestion effect, *Tarver and Schmidt,* 1942, 146, 69
Ring spot virus, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley,* 1939, 130, 259
Seleniferous, alkaline solutions, decomposition, *Painter and Franke,* 1940, 134, 557
Seminal plasma, *Ross, Moore, and Miller,* 1942, 144, 667
Serine, alkali effect, *Nicolet, Shinn, and Saidel,* 1942, 142, 609
Silk, hydroxyamino acids, *Nicolet and Saidel,* 1941, 139, 477
Soluble, isoelectric point, determination, *Jaffé,* 1943, 148, 185

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Solutions, carbonic acid dissociation constant, first, *Danielson, Chu, and Hastings,* 1939, 131, 243
—, equilibrium, heterogeneous, *Joseph,* 1938, 126, 389
Sulfhydryl groups, *Greenstein,* 1939, 128, 233
1939, 130, 519
— —, urease reversible inactivation, relation, *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz,* 1943, 147, 443
Sulfur, *Lindstrom and Sandstrom,* 1941, 138, 445
Threonine, alkali effect, *Nicolet, Shinn, and Saidel,* 1942, 142, 609
Thromboplastic, lung, isolation, *Chargaff, Moore, and Bendich,* 1942, 145, 593
-Thymus nucleate mixtures, colloid osmotic pressure, *Greenstein,* 1943, 150, 107
Tissue, amino acids, *Beach, Munks, and Robinson,* 1943, 148, 431
—, — —, phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *Block, Jervis, Bolling, and Webb,* 1940, 134, 567
—, metabolism, pregnancy and lactation, *Poo, Lew, and Addis,* 1939, 128, 69
Tobacco mosaic, *Martin, Balls, and McKinney,* 1939, 130, 687
— — virus, amino acids, determination, *Ross,* 1941, 138, 741
— — —, — acids, fractionation, *Ross,* 1942, 143, 685
— — —, solution, diffusion, *Neurath and Saum,* 1938, 126, 435
— — —, —, viscosity, *Lauffer,* 1938, 126, 443
— — —, sulfur distribution, *Ross,* 1940, 136, 119
— — —, viscosimetry, *Frampton,* 1939, 129, 233
Total, blood serum, determination, biuret reaction, *Kingsley,* 1939, 131, 197
Tryptophane-free, casein conversion, *Toennies,* 1942, 145, 667

Protein(s)—*continued:*
Tuberculin, nucleic acid and polysaccharide removal, *Seibert,* 1940, 133, 593
—, x-ray studies, *Spiegel-Adolf, Seibert, and Henny,* 1941, 137, 503
Urine, analysis, *Murrill, Block, and Newburgh,* 1940, 133, 521
—, trichloroacetic acid-soluble, *Beckman, Hiller, Shedlovsky, and Archibald,* 1943, 148, 247
Virus, rabbit papilloma, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* 1942, 142, 193
Wheat, crystalline, phosphatide reversal, antimicrobial action, *Woolley and Krampitz,* 1942, 146, 273

Proteinase: Brain, *Kies and Schwimmer,* 1942, 145, 685
Crystalline, papaya latex, *Jansen and Balls,* 1941, 137, 459
Intracellular, activation, *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann,* 1941, 139, 569
Kinetics, specificity problems, application, *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann,* 1941, 138, 231

Proteolysis: Aerobic and anaerobic, comparison, *Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann,* 1942, 144, 161
Blood plasma, tumor or embryonic growth, *Weil and Russell,* 1938, 126, 245
Cosubstrates, *Behrens and Bergmann,* 1939, 129, 587
Enzymes, histamine and, *Rocha e Silva and Andrade,* 1943, 149, 9
—, spleen, *Fruton and Bergmann,* 1939, 130, 19
—, —, and kidney, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1941, 141, 763
—, tissue, *Fruton and Bergmann,* 1939, 130, 19
Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann, 1941, 138, 249
1941, 141, 763
Irving, Fruton, and Bergmann, 1942, 144, 161
—, tumors, specificity, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1940, 132, 465

Proteus morganii: Metabolism, pantothenic acid effect, *Dorfman, Berkman, and Koser,* 1942, **144**, 393
Pantothenic acid determination, use, *Pelczar and Porter,* 1941, **139**, 111
Prothrombin: Blood plasma, hemorrhagic concentrate determination by, sweet clover disease, *Campbell, Smith, Roberts, and Link,* 1941, **138**, 1
— —, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin), effect, *Overman, Stahmann, Sullivan, Huebner, Campbell, and Link,* 1942, **142**, 941
— —, sulfaguanidine effect, *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link,* 1942, **145**, 137
3,3′-Methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) action, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and *l*-ascorbic acid effect, *Overman, Stahmann, and Link,* 1942, **145**, 155
Purification, *Seegers,* 1940, **136**, 103
Seegers and Smith, 1941, **140**, 677
Purified, properties, *Seegers,* 1940, **136**, 103
Thrombin, conversion, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen,* 1940, **135**, 351
Prothrombinemia: *See also* Hypoprothrombinemia
Protoporphyrin: *Grinstein and Watson,* 1943, **147**, 667, 671, 675
Blood, determination, photoelectric and fluorophotometric, *Grinstein and Watson,* 1943, **147**, 675
Coproporphyrin, conversion, liver, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz,* 1941, **139**, 583
Salzburg and Watson, 1941, **139**, 593
Fate, bile-renal fistulae, *Watson, Pass, and Schwartz,* 1941, **139**, 583
Iron, nitrogenous bases, coordination, *Davies,* 1940, **135**, 597
IX, feces, normal and anemic rats, isolation, *Schultze,* 1942, **142**, 89
—, hemoglobin, purification, *Grinstein and Watson,* 1943, **147**, 667
Protoporphyrin—*continued:*
Mesoporphyrin, conversion, micro, *Grinstein and Watson,* 1943, **147**, 671
Phyllochromogen, *Ross,* 1939, **127**, 163
Protoveratrine: *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **149**, 271
Alkamine, *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **149**, 271
Dehydrogenation, *Craig and Jacobs,* 1942, **143**, 427
Protoverine: *Jacobs and Craig,* 1943, **149**, 271
Protozoa: *See also Colpidium, Plasmodium, Trypanosoma*
Protyrosinase: Activators, grasshopper egg oil, unimolecular films and fractions, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine,* 1942, **143**, 785
Provitamin: A, watermelon, *Zechmeister and Polgár,* 1941, **139**, 193
Pseudoglobulin: Blood serum, denaturation and reversal, *Neurath, Cooper, and Erickson,* 1942, **142**, 265
— —, papain effect, *Petermann,* 1942, **144**, 607
GI, blood serum, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Cooper, and Neurath,* 1942, **142**, 203
Pseudohemoglobin: Blood cells, red, differentiation by, *Barkan and Walker,* 1940, **135**, 803
Iron, determination, *o*-phenanthroline use, *Barkan and Walker,* 1940, **135**, 37
Ptyalin: Pituitary gonadotropic activity, effect, *McShan and Meyer,* 1938, **126**, 361
Purine(s): Decomposition, *Clostridium acidi-urici* and *Clostridium cylindrosporum, Barker and Beck,* 1941, **141**, 3
Determination, *Hitchings and Fiske,* 1941, **140**, 491
Nucleotides and nucleosides, blood and tissues, determination, *Kerr,* 1940, **132**, 147
Sulfonamide action, effect, *Harris and Kohn,* 1941, **141**, 989

Pyloric obstruction: Blood cell electrolyte equilibrium, diphosphoglyceric acid rôle, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1939, 131, 675

Pyracantha angustifolia: Fruit, pro-γ-carotene and prolycopene, *Zechmeister and Schroeder*, 1942, 144, 315

Pyrene: Growth effect, *White and White*, 1939, 131, 149

Pyridine: Analogue, thiamine deficiency disease production, *Woolley and White*, 1943, 149, 285

Cytochrome *c* derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, 146, 605

Diphospho-. *See* Diphosphopyridine

Hemoglobin derivatives, chemical constitution, *Drabkin*, 1942, 146, 605

Nucleotides, synthesis from nicotinic acid, *in vitro*, blood cell, red, effect, *Kohn and Klein*, 1940, 135, 685

—, tissue inactivation, *in vitro*, *Handler and Klein*, 1942, 143, 49; 1942, 144, 453

—, yeast, preparation, *Klein*, 1940, 134, 43

Phyllochromogen, *Ross*, 1939, 127, 163

Polarographic study, *Tompkins and Schmidt*, 1942, 143, 643

Triphospho-, nucleotide, determination, micro-, *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness*, 1942, 142, 835

Pyridine compound(s): Urine nicotinic acid excretion, influence, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, 136, 131

Pyridine coproporphyrin: I, spectrophotometry, *Clark and Perkins*, 1940, 135, 643

Pyridoxine: Anemia from, *McKibbin, Schaefer, Frost, and Elvehjem*, 1942, 142, 77

Bound, biological materials, *Siegel, Melnick, and Oser*, 1943, 149, 361

Conjugated, rice bran concentrates, *Scudi*, 1942, 145, 637

Pyridoxine—*continued:*

Deficiency, tryptophane metabolism, xanthurenic acid effect, *Lepkovsky, Roboz, and Haagen-Smit*, 1943, 149, 195

Determination, biological, *Conger and Elvehjem*, 1941, 138, 555

—, colorimetric, Scudi method, adaptation, *Bird, Vandenbelt, and Emmett*, 1942, 142, 317

—, *Neurospora* use, *Stokes, Larsen, Woodward, and Foster*, 1943, 150, 17

Foods, determination, *Bina, Thomas, and Brown*, 1943, 148, 111

Light effect, *Hochberg, Melnick, Siegel, and Oser*, 1943, 148, 253

Metabolite, natural products, occurrence, *Snell, Guirard, and Williams*, 1942, 143, 519

Tissue catalase, effect, *Lepkovsky and Parsons*, 1943, 149, 281

Urine pigment-producing compound, green, relation, *Lepkovsky and Nielsen*, 1942, 144, 135

See also Vitamin B_6

Pyrimidine: Vitamin B_1, photochemistry and spectroscopy, *Uber and Verbrugge*, 1940, 134, 273

Pyrimidinedesoxyriboside(s): Diphosphoric esters, *Levene*, 1938, 126, 63

Pyrophosphate: Liver respiration, effect, *Feinstein and Stare*, 1940, 135, 393

Pyrrole: Amines and amino acid isomers, oxidation, effect, *Bernheim, Bernheim, and Michel*, 1938, 126, 273

-Containing pigments, hemoglobin synthesis, relation, *Kohler, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1939, 128, 501

Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid: Formation, glutathione hydrolysis, enzymatic, kidney extract, hydrogen ion concentration effect, *Woodward and Reinhart*, 1942, 145, 471

Pyruvate: Alcohol and, oxidation-reduction, coupled, *in vivo*, *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg*, 1943, 149, 237

Blood composition, injection effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb*, 1943, 147, 33

Pyruvate—*continued:*
Blood, diabetes, glucose and insulin effect, *Klein,* 1942, 145, 35
—, glucose ingestion and thiamine deficiency, effect, *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* 1941, 140, 697
Condensation reactions, thiamine effect, *Barron, Lyman, Lipton, and Goldinger,* 1941, 141, 957
Ethyl alcohol metabolism, rôle, *Westerfeld, Stotz, and Berg,* 1942, 144, 657
Glycogen formation from, *in vitro,* radioactive carbon dioxide effect, *Buchanan, Hastings, and Nesbett,* 1942, 145, 715
Lactate-, blood, relation, thiamine deficiency, *Stotz and Bessey,* 1942, 143, 625
Metabolism, liver, pantothenic acid and biotin effect, *Pilgrim, Axelrod, and Elvehjem,* 1942, 145, 237
Muscle, working, vitamin B_1 effect, *Bollman and Flock,* 1939, 130, 565
Urine, thiamine effect, *Harper and Deuel,* 1941, 137, 233

Pyruvic acid: *Friedemann and Haugen,* 1942, 144, 67
1943, 147, 415
Aceto-, metabolism, *Lehninger,* 1943, 148, 393
Acetylmethylcarbinol formation from, bacterial enzyme preparation use, *Silverman and Werkman,* 1941, 138, 35
Blood, bisulfite-binding substances, relation, *Klein,* 1940, 135, 143
—, determination, acetoacetic acid effect, *Klein,* 1941, 137, 311
—, —, blood collection, *Friedemann and Haugen,* 1942, 144, 67
—, lactic acid and, exercise effect, *Friedemann and Barborka,* 1941, 141, 993
—, *Plasmodium knowlesi* effect, *Wendel and Kimball,* 1942, 145, 343
—, removal *in vitro, Bueding and Goodhart,* 1941, 141, 931
—, stabilization and determination, *Bueding and Wortis,* 1940, 133, 585

Pyruvic acid—*continued:*
Brain, oxidation and phosphorylation, *Ochoa,* 1941, 138, 751
Determination, acetoacetic acid elimination in, *Elgart and Nelson,* 1941, 138, 443
Dissimilation, *Clostridium butylicum* preparations, *Koepsell and Johnson,* 1942, 145, 379
Formation, glucose ingestion effect, *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* 1941, 137, 793
—, insulin and pancreatectomy, effect, *Bueding, Fazekas, Herrlich, and Himwich,* 1943, 148, 97
Indole-. *See* Indolepyruvic acid
Liver, dissimilation, carbon dioxide fixation, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier,* 1942, 142, 31
Metabolism, tissues and bacteria, effect, *Barron and Lyman,* 1939, 127, 143
Oxidation product, phosphorylated, *Lipmann,* 1940, 134, 463
Phospho-, dephosphorylation, carbohydrate breakdown, relation, *Meyerhof and Junowicz-Kocholaty,* 1942, 145, 443
Urine, thiamine effect, *Shils, Day, and McCollum,* 1941, 139, 145

Pyruvic carboxylase: Tissue, *Green, Westerfeld, Vennesland, and Knox,* 1941, 140, 683

Q

Quartz: Fiber, balance, *Lowry,* 1941, 140, 183
Particles, blood serum proteins, electric mobilities, film formation, relation, *Moyer and Gorin,* 1940, 133, 605

Quercetin: -Like substances, determination, *Weatherby and Cheng,* 1943, 148, 707

Quinine: Blood and biological materials, determination, micro-, *Kyker, Webb, and Andrews,* 1941, 139, 551

Quinone(s): Benzo-, series, vitamin K activity, *Ansbacher and Fernholz,* 1939, 131, 399

Quinone(s)—*continued:*
Naphtho-, vitamin K_1-associated, determination, reduction-oxidation method, *Trenner and Bacher*, 1941, **137**, 745
Phenanthrene-, condensation, diaminocarboxylic acid from biotin, *Hofmann, Kilmer, Melville, du Vigneaud, and Darby*, 1942, **145**, 503
α-Toco-, vitamin E, relation, *Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 1939, **131**, 409
Tocopheryl-, determination, colorimetric oxidation-reduction, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1942, **146**, 1
α-Tocopheryl-, muscle dystrophy, relation, *Golumbic and Mattill*, 1940, **135**, 339
Vitamin K_1-associated, determination, reduction-oxidation method, *Trenner and Bacher*, 1941, **137**, 745

R

Ragweed: Pollen extract, electrophoretic patterns, *Abramson and Moore*, 1942, **144**, 579
Raney catalyst: *dl*-Leucine and *l*-leucine esters, reaction, *Ovakimian, Christman, Kuna, and Levene*, 1940, **134**, 151
Phenylaminoacetic acid esters and phenylalanine esters, reaction, *Ovakimian, Kuna, and Levene*, 1940, **135**, 91
Ray: *See also* Ultraviolet radiation
Reducing group(s): Egg albumin and urease, *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz*, 1943, **147**, 443
— —, determination, porphyrindin use, *Brand and Kassell*, 1940, **133**, 437
Reductase: Cytochrome, *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness*, 1942, **143**, 341
— c, *Haas, Horecker, and Hogness*, 1940, **136**, 747
—, isolation, inhibition and inactivation, and reaction with oxygen, *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness*, 1942, **143**, 341
Renal: *See* Kidney
Renin: Activator, angiotonin formation, enzymatic, *Plentl and Page*, 1943, **147**, 135
—, nature, *Plentl, Page, and Davis*, 1943, **147**, 143
Angiotonin formation, enzymatic, *Plentl and Page*, 1943, **147**, 135
Purification and properties, *Helmer and Page*, 1939, **127**, 757
Rennin: Pressure effect, *Matthews, Dow, and Anderson*, 1940, **135**, 697
Respiration: *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*, inhibition, *Green, McCarthy, and King*, 1939, **128**, 447
Gases, determination, apparatus, *Scholander*, 1942, **146**, 159
Respiratory enzyme(s): Tissue, determination, *Schneider and Potter*, 1943, **149**, 217
DuBois and Potter, 1943, **150**, 185
Respiratory ferment: Yeast, absorption spectrum, *Melnick*, 1941, **141**, 269
Respiratory metabolism: Malaria parasites, *Wendell*, 1943, **148**, 21
Respiratory pigment: *Urechis* eggs, *Horowitz and Baumberger*, 1941, **141**, 407
Respiratory quotient: -Reducing substances, pituitary, anterior, fractions, preparation and assay, *Greaves, Freiberg, and Johns*, 1940, **133**, 243
Retina: Pasteur enzyme, spectrum, *Stern and Melnick*, 1941, **139**, 301
Rhamnitol: *l*-, 1,3,4,5-tetramethyl, synthesis, *Tipson and Levene*, 1939, **130**, 235
Rhamnose: *l*-, tetraacetyl, new form, *Tipson*, 1939, **130**, 55
Rheum hybridum: *See* Rhubarb
Rhizobium: Metabolism, *Hoover and Allison*, 1940, **134**, 181
Rhubarb: Leaf, excised, carbon loss during culture, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1939, **128**, 685
—, —, organic acids, behavior during culture, *Pucher, Wakeman, and Vickery*, 1938, **126**, 43
Rib-grass: Strain, tobacco mosaic virus, sulfur, *Knight*, 1943, **147**, 663

Riboflavin: Biological fluids, determination, fluorometric, *Najjar*, 1941, 141, 355
Blood, *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons*, 1941, 137, 363
— regeneration, effect, *Spector, Maass, Michaud, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1943, 150, 75
-Boron complex, water-soluble, *Frost*, 1942, 145, 693
Deficiency, liver succinoxidase system, *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem*, 1942, 145, 297
—, succinoxidase system, *Axelrod, Potter, and Elvehjem*, 1942, 142, 85
Determination, biological, *Wagner, Axelrod, Lipton, and Elvehjem*, 1940, 136, 357
—, microbiological, *Scott, Randall, and Hessel*, 1941, 141, 325
—, —, factors affecting, *Wegner, Kemmerer, and Fraps*, 1942, 144, 731
—, —, sample preparation, effect, *Wegner, Kemmerer, and Fraps*, 1942, 146, 547
—, polarographic, *Lingane and Davis*, 1941, 137, 567
Flavin-adenine dinucleotide synthesis from, blood cells, effect, *Klein and Kohn*, 1940, 136, 177
Foodstuffs, determination, fluorometric, *Hodson and Norris*, 1939, 131, 621
Liver, *Supplee, Jensen, Bender, and Kahlenberg*, 1942, 144, 79
— xanthine oxidase, effect, *Axelrod and Elvehjem*, 1941, 140, 725
Perspiration, *Tennent and Silber*, 1943, 148, 359
Thiamine and, metabolism relation, *Sure and Ford*, 1942, 146, 241
Tissue *d*-amino acid oxidase, effect, *Axelrod, Sober, and Elvehjem*, 1940, 134, 749
—, animal, determination, *in vitro*, *Van Duyne*, 1941, 139, 207
— metabolism, effect, *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey*, 1939, 129, 295

Riboflavin—*continued:*
Urine, *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons*, 1941, 137, 363
—, determination, fluorometric, *Najjar*, 1941, 141, 355
See also Vitamin B_2

Ribonuclease: Crystalline, absorption spectrum, *Uber and Ells*, 1941, 141, 229
—, ribonucleic acid, action, *Allen and Eiler*, 1941, 137, 757
—, — — hydrolysis by, mononucleotides, isolation, *Loring and Carpenter*, 1943, 150, 381

Ribonucleic acid(s): Electrophoretic mobilities, *Cohen*, 1942, 146, 471
Hydrolysis, enzymatic, chemical constitution, relation, *Bolomey and Allen*, 1942, 144, 113
Mononucleotides from, hydrolysis by ribonuclease, crystalline, *Loring and Carpenter*, 1943, 150, 381
Nucleotides, union, *Tipson and Levene*, 1939, 127, 105
Ribonuclease, crystalline, action, *Allen and Eiler*, 1941, 137, 757

Ribonucleodepolymerase: *Schmidt and Levene*, 1938, 126, 423

Ribose: *d*-, identification as benzimidazole derivatives, *Dimler and Link*, 1943, 150, 345
Desoxy-, electrophoretic mobilities, *Cohen*, 1942, 146, 471

Riboside(s): Pyrimidinedesoxy-, diphosphoric esters, *Levene*, 1938, 126, 63

Rice: Bran concentrates, pyridoxine, conjugated, *Scudi*, 1942, 145, 637

Rice factor: Carbohydrate component, *Almquist, Mecchi, Stokstad, and Manning*, 1940, 134, 465
Stokstad, Almquist, Mecchi, Manning, and Rogers, 1941, 137, 373
Glycine component, nature, *Almquist and Mecchi*, 1940, 135, 355
Identification, *Almquist, Stokstad, Mecchi, and Manning*, 1940, 134, 213
Almquist, Mecchi, Stokstad, and Manning, 1940, 134, 465
Almquist and Mecchi, 1940, 135, 355

Rickets: Anemia, relation, *Fuhr and Steenbock*, 1943, 147, 71
Blood cell phosphorus, organic acid-soluble and inorganic, diphosphoglycerate, and adenosine triphosphate, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1938, 126, 749
Phosphorus metabolism, vitamin D effect, radioactive isotopes as indicator, *Cohn and Greenberg*, 1939, 130, 625
Skeleton phosphorus turnover, pregnancy, effect, *Manly and Levy*, 1941, 139, 35
Tissue phosphatase action, *Truhlar, Drekter, McGuire, and Falk*, 1939, 127, 345
Ring spot: Virus, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, 130, 259
—, nucleic acid and protein, absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, 130, 259
—, tobacco, isolation and properties, *Stanley*, 1939, 129, 405
—, —, recovered plants, isolation, *Stanley*, 1939, 129, 429
Rose, Mary Swartz: Obituary, *Sherman*, 1941, 140, 687
Rubijervine: *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, 148, 41

S

Saccharic acid: Benzimidazole derivative, identification, *Lohmar, Dimler, Moore, and Link*, 1942, 143, 551
Saccharoid(s): Blood, glucuronic acid relation, *Fashena and Stiff*, 1941, 137, 21
Saccharolactone: Amine-precipitating reagent, *Kurtz and Wilson*, 1939, 129, 693
Salicylic acid: Hypoprothrombinemia, effect, *Link, Overman, Sullivan, Huebner, and Scheel*, 1943, 147, 463
Saliva: Group-specific substances, *Landsteiner and Harte*, 1941, 140, 673
Salmon: Pepsin, crystalline, preparation and properties, *Norris and Elam*, 1940, 134, 443
—, specificity, *Fruton and Bergmann*, 1940, 136, 559
Salt(s): Amino acids and, interaction, *Joseph*, 1939, 130, 203
Inorganic. *See* Inorganic salts
Liver tissue suspension respiration, effect, *Elliott and Elliott*, 1939, 127, 457
Sarcoma: Fowl, polysaccharide, *Kabat*, 1939, 130, 143
Lympho-, phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1939, 128, 631
Mammary, phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1939, 128, 631
180, phospholipid metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence*, 1939, 128, 631
Sarcosine: Demethylation, biological, glycine, relation, *Bloch and Schoenheimer*, 1940, 135, 99
—, oxidative, glycine, relation, *Handler, Bernheim, and Klein*, 1941, 138, 211
Oxidase, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1942, 143, 391
Scallop: Muscle, octopine precursor, *Irvin and Wilson*, 1939, 127, 575
Scarlet fever: Toxin, chemistry, *Barron, Dick, and Lyman*, 1941, 137, 267
—, erythrogenic, isolation and properties, electrophoretic, *Krejci, Stock, Sanigar, and Kraemer*, 1942, 142, 785
—, purification, *Stock*, 1942, 142, 777
Schizophrenia: Blood serum lipids, testosterone effect, *Randall*, 1940, 133, 137
Scurvy: 2-Keto-*l*-gulonic acid, effect, *Ball*, 1940, 134, 177
Seal: Muscle, metabolism, diving effect, *Scholander, Irving, and Grinnell*, 1942, 142, 431

Season: Blood, effect, *Dill, Wilson, Hall, and Robinson,* 1940, **136,** 449
Seedling(s): Etiolated, amide metabolism, *Vickery and Pucher,* 1943, **150,** 197
Selachyl alcohol: Natural, configuration, *Baer and Fischer,* 1941, **140,** 397
Selenium: Cevine dehydrogenation, *Craig and Jacobs,* 1939, **129,** 79
1941, **139,** 263
-Containing amino acid complex, *Astragalus pectinatus,* isolation, *Horn and Jones,* 1941, **139,** 649
Excretion, *p*-bromobenzene effect, *Moxon, Schaefer, Lardy, DuBois, and Olson,* 1940, **132,** 785
Proteins containing, alkaline solutions, decomposition, *Painter and Franke,* 1940, **134,** 557
Radio-, sodium selenate distribution and excretion, study with, *McConnell,* 1941, **141,** 427
Respiratory excretion, radioactive isotope in study, *McConnell,* 1942, **145,** 55
Selenium compound(s): Volatile, excretion, sodium selenite administration effect, *Schultz and Lewis,* 1940, **133,** 199
Semen: Plasma, proteins, *Ross, Moore, and Miller,* 1942, **144,** 667
Preservation, *Phillips,* 1939, **130,** 415
See also Spermatozoa
Serine: Brain phosphatides, isolation, *Chargaff and Ziff,* 1941, **140,** 927
Deamination, *Bacterium coli* rôle, *Chargaff and Sprinson,* 1943, **148,** 249
Dehydrase, nature, *Binkley,* 1943, **150,** 261
Determination, colorimetric, *Boyd and Logan,* 1942, **146,** 279
—, periodate use, *Nicolet and Shinn,* 1941, **139,** 687
Dietary, effect, *Fishman and Artom,* 1942, **145,** 345
—, fate, *Stetten,* 1942, **144,** 501
—, liver lipids, effect, *Stetten and Grail,* 1942, **144,** 175
Serine—*continued:*
dl-, betaine hydrochloride, lipotropic activity, synthesis and determination, *Carter and Melville,* 1940, **133,** 109
l-, peptides, synthesis, *Fruton,* 1942, **146,** 463
—, preparation, protein hydrolysates, *Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann,* 1942, **143,** 121
—, silk fibroin, isolation, *Stein, Moore, and Bergmann,* 1941, **139,** 481
Liver cysteine formation from, *Binkley and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **144,** 507
Peanut proteins, *Brown,* 1942, **142,** 299
Peptide combination, lability to alkali, *Nicolet and Shinn,* 1941, **140,** 685
Phosphatidyl, brain cephalin, separation, *Folch,* 1942, **146,** 35
—, —, serine component identification, *Folch,* 1941, **139,** 973
Proteins, alkali effect, *Nicolet, Shinn, and Saidel,* 1942, **142,** 609
Synthesis, *Wood and du Vigneaud,* 1940, **134,** 413
Serum: Blood. *See* Blood serum
Sex: Acetone body utilization, influence, *Grayman, Nelson, and Mirsky,* 1939, **131,** 121
Glucose tolerance, normal and fatty livers, effect, *Deuel and Davis,* 1942, **146,** 649
Hormones, *Achlya, Raper and Haagen-Smit,* 1942, **143,** 311
—, crystalline, blood lipids, bird, effect, *Entenman, Lorenz, and Chaikoff,* 1940, **134,** 495
—, male, urine and blood, *McCullagh and Osborn,* 1938, **126,** 299
—. *See also* Androgenic substance, Androstanol-3(β)-one, Androsterone, etc.
Shock: Acidosis, effect, *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson,* 1943, **147,** 255
Hemorrhage, tissue metabolism, effect, *Beecher and Craig,* 1943, **148,** 383
Urine, effect, *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson,* 1943, **147,** 255

Silk: Fibroin, *l*-serine isolation, *Stein, Moore, and Bergmann,* 1941, **139,** 481
Proteins, hydroxyamino acids, *Nicolet and Saidel,* 1941, **139,** 477
Silk oak: Flowers, β-carotene source, *Zechmeister and Polgár,* 1941, **140,** 1
Silver iodate: Purity tests, *Sendroy,* 1939, **127,** 483
Silver salt(s): Organic acids, bromoacetyl sugars, action, *Tipson,* 1939, **130,** 55
Skatole: Color reaction, blood fructose determination, use in, *Reinecke,* 1942, **142,** 487
Skeleton: Phosphorus turnover, pregnancy, diet effect, *Manly and Levy,* 1941, **139,** 35
Skin: Cholesterol, ultraviolet irradiation effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan,* 1939, **128,** 721
Human, chemistry, *Wilkerson and Tulane,* 1939, **129,** 477
—, methionine, *Wilkerson and Tulane,* 1939, **129,** 477
Mucopolysaccharides, *Meyer and Chaffee,* 1941, **138,** 491
Slime: Hagfish, protein, fibrous, *Ferry,* 1941, **138,** 263
Sodium: Biological material, determination, micro-, spectrochemical, *Duffendack, Thomson, Lee, and Koppius,* 1938, **126,** 1
Blood cell, red, *Streef,* 1939, **129,** 661
— —, —, permeability, *Kurnick,* 1941, **140,** 581
—, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, **145,** 85
—, distribution, *Snyder and Katzenelbogen,* 1942, **143,** 223
— serum, determination, phosphorus effect, *Hald,* 1939, **130,** 133
— —, —, spectrochemical, *Steadman,* 1941, **138,** 603
Bone, adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, **148,** 321

Sodium—*continued:*
-Deficient diet, mineral metabolism, effect, *Orent-Keiles and McCollum,* 1940, **133,** 75
Dentin, adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, **148,** 321
Depletion, muscle and blood serum potassium, effect, *Miller,* 1943, **147,** 121
Determination, *Consolazio and Dill,* 1941, **137,** 587
—, colorimetric, micro-, manganous uranyl acetate use, *Leva,* 1940, **132,** 487
—, phosphate presence, *Sobel, Kraus, and Kramer,* 1941, **140,** 501
Enamel and hydroxyapatite, adsorption, radioactive isotope in study, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, **148,** 321
Insoluble, bone, nature, *Hodge, Koss, Ginn, Falkenheim, Gavett, Fowler, Thomas, Bonner, and Dessauer,* 1943, **148,** 321
-Low diets, sodium metabolism, radioactive isotopes in study, *Greenberg, Campbell, and Murayama,* 1940, **136,** 35
Muscle, frog, *Steinbach,* 1940, **133,** 695
Radioactive, blood cell, red, permeability, *Eisenman, Ott, Smith, and Winkler,* 1940, **135,** 165
—, placenta, transfer, *Pohl and Flexner,* 1941, **139,** 163
Tissue, determination, micro-, titrimetric, *Clark, Levitan, Gleason, and Greenberg,* 1942, **145,** 85
Urine, glomerulus, *Necturus, Bott,* 1943, **147,** 653
Sodium bicarbonate: Alkalosis, blood serum electrolytes, *Kirsner,* 1942, **145,** 219
Sodium chloride: Absorption, intestine, monoiodoacetic acid effect, *Klinghoffer,* 1938, **126,** 201

Sodium chloride—*continued:*
Carbohydrate and mineral metabolism, adrenalectomy, effect, *Kendall, Flock, Bollman, and Mann,* 1938, **126,** 697
Glucose tolerance, diabetes, effect, *Orten and Devlin,* 1940, **136,** 461
Levels, vitamin B filtrate factors, deficiency, administration effect, *Ralli, Clarke, and Kennedy,* 1941, **141,** 105
Organic phosphate determination, King method, effect, *Rae and Eastcott,* 1939, **129,** 255
Vitamin B filtrate factors, deficiency, administration effect, *Ralli, Clarke, and Kennedy,* 1941, **141,** 105
Sodium cyanide: Carotene stability, effect, *Pepkowitz,* 1943, **149,** 465
Sodium dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate: Water and urine, determination, *Talbot, Ryan, and Wolfe,* 1943, **148,** 593
Sodium fluoride: Blood glycolysis, effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 1941, **141,** 539
Sodium β-glycerophosphate: Hydrolysis, bone phosphatase, activation energy, *Bodansky,* 1939, **129,** 197
Sodium iodoacetate: Blood glycolysis, effect, *Bueding and Goldfarb,* 1941, **141,** 539
Sodium pentothal: Blood, determination, *Hellman, Shettles, and Stran,* 1943, **148,** 293
Sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate: *n*-Butanol and pregnancy urine, distribution, *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen,* 1942, **146,** 323
Urine, determination, micro-, *Venning,* 1938, **126,** 595
—, pregnancy, determination, titrimetric, *Allen and Viergiver,* 1941, **141,** 837
Sodium salicylate: Urine metabolites, *Kapp and Coburn,* 1942, **145,** 549
Sodium selenate: Body distribution and excretion, radioselenium in study, *McConnell,* 1941, **141,** 427
Sodium selenite: Selenium compounds, volatile, excretion, administration effect, *Schultz and Lewis,* 1940, **133,** 199
Soil bacillus: Bactericidal agent, fractionation, *Hotchkiss and Dubos,* 1940, **132,** 791
— substances, properties, *Hotchkiss and Dubos,* 1940, **132,** 793
See also *Actinomyces, Bacillus brevis*
Solanidine: Veratrine bases and, relationship, *Craig and Jacobs,* 1943, **149,** 451
Sorbide: Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith,* 1940, **135,** 231
Sorbitan: Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith,* 1940, **135,** 231
Sorbitol: *d*-, fate, *Carr and Forman,* 1939, **128,** 425
—, metabolism, *Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, Larson, and Sawyer,* 1940, **134,** 549
Kidney excretion, *Smith, Finkelstein, and Smith,* 1940, **135,** 231
Metabolism, *Todd, Myers, and West,* 1939, **127,** 275
Ellis and Krantz, 1941, **141,** 147
1,2,3,5,6-O-Pentamethyl-*d*-, *Levene and Kuna,* 1939, **127,** 49
Toxicity, *Ellis and Krantz,* 1941, **141,** 147
Sorbose: *l*-, fate, *Carr and Forman,* 1939, **128,** 425
Soy bean: *See* Bean
Specific gravity: Blood serum, protein relation, *Schousboe,* 1939, **129,** 371
Spectrophotometry: *Drabkin and Singer,* 1939, **129,** 739
Drabkin, 1941, **140,** 373, 387
1942, **142,** 855
1942, **146,** 605
Rosenthal and Drabkin, 1943, **149,** 437
Spermatozoa: Cytochrome oxidase, *Zittle and Zitin,* 1942, **144,** 99
Glycolysis, *Lardy and Phillips,* 1943, **148,** 343
Iron, non-hemin and total, *Zittle and Zitin,* 1942, **144,** 105

Spermatozoa—*continued:*
Lipids, sulfur, cystine, nitrogen, phosphorus, and nucleic acids, *Zittle and O'Dell,* 1941, 140, 899
Metabolism, *Lardy and Phillips,* 1941, 138, 195
1943, 148, 333
—, dinitrophenol and thyroxine effect, *Lardy and Phillips,* 1943, 149, 177
Methionine, *Zittle and O'Dell,* 1941, 141, 239
See also Semen
Spermidine: *Escherichia coli* growth, atabrine and, effect, *Silverman and Evans,* 1943, 150, 265
Sphingomyelin: Blood cell, red, stroma, *Thannhauser, Setz, and Benotti,* 1938, 126, 785
—, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, 135, 671
— serum, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 1939, 129, 709
Body fluids, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 1939, 129, 709
Occurrence, *Thannhauser and Reichel,* 1940, 135, 1
Tissue, *Thannhauser, Benotti, Walcott, and Reinstein,* 1939, 129, 717
Hunter, 1942, 144, 439
—, determination, *Thannhauser, Benotti, and Reinstein,* 1939, 129, 709
—, —, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, 135, 671
—, occurrence and turnover, *Hunter and Levy,* 1942, 146, 577
Tumor, metabolism, *Haven and Levy,* 1941, 141, 417
Tumor-bearing rats, occurrence and turnover, *Hunter and Levy,* 1942, 146, 577
Sphingosine: Amides, synthesis, *Reichel and Thannhauser,* 1940, 135, 15
Chemical constitution, *Carter, Glick, Norris, and Phillips,* 1942, 142, 449
Dihydro-, brain and spinal cord, isolation, *Carter and Norris,* 1942, 145, 709
Sphingosine—*continued:*
Dihydro-, cerebroside containing, *Cysticercus* larvae, *Lesuk and Anderson,* 1941, 139, 457
Fats, synthesis, *Reichel and Thannhauser,* 1940, 135, 15
Lignoceryl-, fatty acid esters, synthesis, *Reichel and Thannhauser,* 1940, 135, 15
Spinach: Leucylpeptidase, *Berger and Johnson,* 1939, 130, 655
Spinal cord: *See* Cerebrospinal cord
Spinal fluid: *See* Cerebrospinal fluid
Spirographis: Hemin and hemochromogens, oxidation-reduction potentials, *Barron,* 1940, 133, 51
Spleen: Apoferritin, *Granick and Michaelis,* 1943, 147, 91
Cathepsin, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1941, 141, 763
—, nature, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1941, 138, 249
Cerebroside, glucose-containing, isolation, *Halliday, Deuel, Tragerman, and Ward,* 1940, 132, 171
Enzymes, proteolytic, *Fruton and Bergmann,* 1939, 130, 19
Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann, 1941, 141, 763
Ferritin, properties, *Granick,* 1942, 146, 451
Niemann-Pick disease, *Chargaff,* 1939, 130, 503
Spongin: Amino acids, *Block and Bolling,* 1939, 127, 685
Squash: *See also Cucurbita pepo*
Squid: Muscle, nitrogenous extractives, *Irvin and Wilson,* 1939, 127, 565
Staphisine: *Jacobs and Craig,* 1941, 141, 67
Staphylococcus aureus: Carbohydrate metabolism, *Friedemann,* 1939, 130, 61
Starch: Blood sugar, liver glycogen, and absorption, temperature effect, *Rafferty and MacLachlan,* 1941, 140, 167
Hydrolysis, blood amylase, *Morris,* 1943, 148, 271
Phosphorylase, potato, *Green and Stumpf,* 1942, 142, 355

Starch—*continued:*
Soluble, wheat amylase, action, *Stamberg and Bailey*, 1938, **126**, 479
Suspensions, viscosity and concentration, relation, *Davison*, 1942, **144**, 419
Statistics: Biochemical variables, normal men, *Jellinek and Looney*, 1939, **128**, 621
Stearic acid: Formation rate, body, *Bernhard and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133**, 713
Palmitic acid conversion, *Stetten and Schoenheimer*, 1940, **133**, 329
Steroid(s): *Heard and McKay*, 1939, **131**, 371
Heard and Hoffman, 1941, **138**, 651
1941, **141**, 329
Heard, Bauld, and Hoffman, 1941, **141**, 709
Adrenocortical, liver arginase, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans*, 1943, **147**, 99
Estrogenic, estrogenic substances, determination, Kober reaction use, *Bachman*, 1939, **131**, 455
Excretion, adrenocortical carcinoma, *Hirschmann*, 1943, **150**, 363
Hormones, metabolism, *Fish and Dorfman*, 1941, **140**, 83
1942, **143**, 15
Fish, Dorfman, and Young, 1942, **143**, 715
3-Hydroxy-Δ^5-, determination, polarographic, *Hershberg, Wolfe, and Fieser*, 1941, **140**, 215
Keto-, carbonyl groups, determination, gravimetric, *Hughes*, 1941, **140**, 21
17-Keto-, determination, colorimetric, *Holtorff and Koch*, 1940, **135**, 377
—, neutral, urine, determination, colorimetric, correction equation, *Talbot, Berman, and MacLachlan*, 1942, **143**, 211
—, urine, determination, colorimetric, *Holtorff and Koch*, 1940, **135**, 377
—,—, extracts, chromatographic separation and determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, and Berman*, 1941, **139**, 521

Steroid(s)—*continued:*
α-17-Keto- and β-17-keto-, neutral, urine, hydrolysis, extraction, and determination, spectrochemical, *Talbot, Butler, MacLachlan, and Jones*, 1940, **136**, 365
—, β-17-keto-, and total, urine, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Butler, and MacLachlan*, 1940, **132**, 595
Ketonic, determination, polarographic, *Wolfe, Hershberg, and Fieser*, 1940, **136**, 653
Phenolic, color test, *Kleiner*, 1941, **138**, 783
Urine, assay, *Marker and Hartman*, 1940, **133**, 529
—, extraction apparatus, *Hershberg and Wolfe*, 1940, **133**, 667
1941, **141**, 215
—, ovariectomy effect, *Hirschmann*, 1940, **136**, 483
Steroid compound(s): Urine excretion, males, *Engel, Thorn, and Lewis*, 1941, **137**, 205
Sterol(s): Autoxidation, colloidal aqueous solution, *Bergström and Wintersteiner*, 1941, **141**, 597
1942, **143**, 503
1942, **145**, 309, 327
—, esterification and constitutional factors, effect, colloidal aqueous solution, *Bergström and Wintersteiner*, 1942, **145**, 327
Chemical activation, *Eck and Thomas*, 1939, **128**, 257, 267
— — and configuration, relation, *Eck and Thomas*, 1939, **128**, 257
Color reactions, chemical activation, *Eck and Thomas*, 1939, **128**, 267
Determination, antimony trichloride reagent, *Zimmerli, Nield, and Russell*, 1943, **148**, 245
Metabolism, *Treadwell and Eckstein*, 1941, **140**, 35
Stilbestrol: Diethyl-, blood plasma phospholipids, effect, *Flock and Bollman*, 1942, **144**, 571
Stilbestrol monoglycuronide: Urine, isolation, *Mazur and Shorr*, 1942, **144**, 283

Stomach: *See also* Alimentary tract, Gastric juice
Stratum corneum: Human, methionine, *Wilkerson and Tulane*, 1939, **129**, 477
Streptococcus: Carbohydrate metabolism, *Friedemann*, 1939, **130**, 757
Hemolytic, *Stock*, 1942, **142**, 777
Krejci, Stock, Sanigar, and Kraemer, 1942, **142**, 785
—, growth, biotin relation, *Hottle, Lampen, and Pappenheimer*, 1941, **137**, 457
—, Lancefield Group A-specific polysaccharide, purification and properties, *Zittle and Harris*, 1942, **142**, 823
Nucleoprotein, conjugation, *Sevag and Smolens*, 1941, **140**, 833
Streptococcus bovis: Polysaccharide synthesis, *Niven, Smiley, and Sherman*, 1941, **140**, 105
Streptococcus faecalis: Glucose fermentation by, phosphorus transformation, *O'Kane and Umbreit*, 1942, **142**, 25
Streptococcus pyogenes: Nucleic acid, *Sevag, Smolens, and Lackman*, 1940, **134**, 523
Pigmented heavy particles, *Sevag, Smolens, and Stern*, 1941, **139**, 925
Streptococcus salivarius: Polysaccharide synthesis, *Niven, Smiley, and Sherman*, 1941, **140**, 105
Strontium: Biochemistry, *Fay, Andersch, and Behrmann*, 1942, **144**, 383
Radioactive, vitamin D determination, use in, *Weissberger and Harris*, 1942, **144**, 287
Strontium chloride: Activity determination, electrolytic, amino acid solutions, *Joseph*, 1939, **130**, 203
Styracitol: Fate, *Carr and Forman*, 1939, **128**, 425
Substrate(s): Co-, proteolysis, *Behrens and Bergmann*, 1939, **129**, 587
Succinic acid: Bacterium-synthesized, carbon dioxide carbon position, *Wood, Werkman, Hemingway, and Nier*, 1941, **139**, 377
Succinic dehydrogenase: -Cytochrome system, aluminum, chromium, and rare earths, effect, *Horecker, Stotz, and Hogness*, 1939, **128**, 251
Marine organisms, *Ball and Meyerhof*, 1940, **134**, 483
Phenothiazone, inhibition, *Collier and Allen*, 1941, **140**, 675
Tissue, determination, *Schneider and Potter*, 1943, **149**, 217
Succinoxidase: System, *Potter*, 1941, **141**, 775
—, calcium salts, effect, mechanism, *Swingle, Axelrod, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 581
—, dilution effect, *Potter and Schneider*, 1942, **142**, 543
—, liver, riboflavin deficiency, *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 297
—, riboflavin deficiency, *Axelrod, Potter, and Elvehjem*, 1942, **142**, 85
Tissue, calcium effect, *Axelrod, Swingle, and Elvehjem*, 1941, **140**, 931
Succinylsulfathiazole: Folic acid and biotin with, growth effect, *Nielsen and Elvehjem*, 1942, **145**, 713
Xanthopterin and, leucopenia and body weight, effect, *Totter and Day*, 1943, **147**, 257
Sucrose: Dextran synthesis and chemical constitution, *Betacoccus arabinosaceus, Hassid and Barker*, 1940, **134**, 163
Inversion, pressure effect, *Sander*, 1943, **148**, 311
Phosphorolysis and synthesis, bacterial, *Doudoroff, Kaplan, and Hassid*, 1943, **148**, 67
Sugar(s): Alcohols, *Carr and Forman*, 1939, **128**, 425
Ellis and Krantz, 1941, **141**, 147
—, determination, micro-, *Todd, Vreeland, Myers, and West*, 1939, **127**, 269
Blood. *See* Blood sugar
Bromoacetyl; silver salts, organic acids, action, *Tipson*, 1939, **130**, 55

Sugar(s)—*continued:*
Cysteine and, combination, *Schubert*, 1939, **130**, 601
Fermentation, colon and *aerogenes* bacteria, *Field and Poe*, 1940, **132**, 473
Metabolism, *Clarke, Solkot, and Corley*, 1939, **131**, 135
Oxidation, brain, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1941, **140**, 441
Sulfaguanidine: Growth and blood plasma prothrombin, effect, *Black, Overman, Elvehjem, and Link*, 1942, **145**, 137
Leucopenia and granulopenia, effect, *Axelrod, Gross, Bosse, and Swingle*, 1943, **148**, 721
Sulfanilamide: Acid-base equilibrium, carbonic anhydrase effect, *Free, Davies, and Myers*, 1943, **147**, 167
p-Aminobenzoic acid oxidation, effect, *Lipmann*, 1941, **139**, 977
Blood, effect, *Webb and Kniazuk*, 1939, **128**, 511
Wendel, Wendel, and Cox, 1939, **131**, 177
Conjugation inhibition, *Martin, Rennebaum, and Thompson*, 1941, **139**, 871
Determination, coupling component, *Bratton and Marshall*, 1939, **128**, 537
Phenylaminobutyric acid acetylation *in vivo*, relation, *Fishman and Cohn*, 1943, **148**, 619
Thyroxine and diiodotyrosine conversion from iodine, inorganic, *in vitro*, thyroid, effect, *Franklin and Chaikoff*, 1943, **148**, 719
Sulfanilyl-2-aminopyridine: Urine excretion products, *Ratish, Bullowa, Ames, and Scudi*, 1939, **128**, 279
Sulfate: Determination, manometric, micro-, *Hoagland*, 1940, **136**, 543
Sulfhemoglobin: *Michel*, 1938, **126**, 323
Determination, micro-, *Evelyn and Malloy*, 1938, **126**, 655
Prosthetic group, *Haurowitz*, 1941, **137**, 771
Sulfhydryl: Autolysis effect, *Bailey, Belfer, Eder, and Bradley*, 1942, **143**, 721
Sulfhydryl compound(s): Bone phosphatase, *in vitro*, influence, *Williams and Watson*, 1940, **135**, 337
Dehydroascorbic acid complexes, *Drake, Smythe, and King*, 1942, **143**, 89
Sulfhydryl group(s): Blood serum albumin, blood serum, and milk, *Greenstein*, 1940, **136**, 795
Edestin, excelsin, and globin solutions, *Greenstein*, 1939, **128**, 233
Egg albumin, *Anson*, 1940, **135**, 797
Myosin, determination, porphyrindin titration, *Greenstein and Edsall*, 1940, **133**, 397
Oxidation, 4-amino-2-methylnaphthol effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1940, **134**, 457
—, tissues, titanium effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1939, **127**, 695
Protein, urease reversible inactivation, relation, *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz*, 1943, **147**, 443
Proteins, *Greenstein*, 1939, **128**, 233
1939, **130**, 519
Sulfonamide(s): Adenine effect, *Martin and Fisher*, 1942, **144**, 289
p-Hydroxylaminobenzene-, catalase inhibition, effect, *Sevag, Shelburne, and Ibsen*, 1942, **144**, 711
Purine effect, *Harris and Kohn*, 1941, **141**, 989
Sulfone: Dimethyl, adrenals, *Pfiffner and North*, 1940, **134**, 781
Sulfonic acid(s): Aromatic, amino acid reagents, *Doherty, Stein, and Bergmann*, 1940, **135**, 487
Stein, Moore, Stamm, Chou, and Bergmann, 1942, **143**, 121
3,4-Dichlorobenzene-, histidine preparation, use, *Vickery*, 1942, **143**, 77
Naphthalene-β-, amino acid reagent, *Bergmann and Stein*, 1939, **129**, 609
Sulfonium reaction(s): Methionine, metabolic significance, *Toennies*, 1940, **132**, 455

Sulfur: Amino acid, pituitary lactogenic hormone, *Li*, 1943, **148**, 289
Blood plasma ultrafiltrates, *l*-cystine and *dl*-methionine administration effect, *Brown and Lewis*, 1941, **138**, 717
— — —, distribution, *Brown and Lewis*, 1941, **138**, 705
-Containing amino acid complex, *Astragalus pectinatus*, isolation, *Horn and Jones*, 1941, **139**, 649
— — —, wool, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel*, 1941, **138**, 141
— — —, —, synthesis, *du Vigneaud and Brown*, 1941, **138**, 151
— — acids, lipotropic action, *Singal and Eckstein*, 1941, **140**, 27
— compounds, growth, utilization, *Rose and Rice*, 1939, **130**, 305
Cysteine, sulfide sulfur, radioactive, conversion, enzymatic, *Smythe and Halliday*, 1942, **144**, 237
Metabolism, *Jen and Lewis*, 1939, **127**, 97
Brown and Lewis, 1941, **138**, 705, 717
Blood and Lewis, 1941, **139**, 407, 413
—, iodoacetic acid influence, *Stevenson and White*, 1940, **134**, 709
Methionine, taurine sulfur conversion, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146**, 69
-Polysulfide mixture, colloidal, absorption and oxidation, *Greengard and Woolley*, 1940, **132**, 83
Proteins, *Lindstrom and Sandstrom*, 1941, **138**, 445
Radioactive, body protein radioactive sulfur distribution, ingestion effect, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146**, 69
—, methionine conversion to cystine, indicator, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1939, **130**, 67
Spermatozoa, *Zittle and O'Dell*, 1941, **140**, 899
Sulfide, radioactive, cysteine sulfur conversion, enzymatic, *Smythe and Halliday*, 1942, **144**, 237
Taurine, methionine sulfur, conversion, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146**, 69

Sulfur—*continued:*
Tobacco mosaic virus protein, distribution, *Ross*, 1940, **136**, 119
— — —, rib-grass strain, *Knight*, 1943, **147**, 663
Total, blood globins, species differences, *Beach, Bernstein, Hummel, Williams, and Macy*, 1939, **130**, 115
Suprarenal: *See* Adrenal
Sweat: *See* Perspiration
Synovial fluid: Mucin, bacterial enzyme hydrolyzing, *Robertson, Ropes, and Bauer*, 1940, **133**, 261
Mucopolysaccharide isolation, *Meyer, Smyth, and Dawson*, 1939, **128**, 319
Syphilis: Diagnosis, blood serum, tissue extract antigenic substance, chemical constitution, *Brown and Kolmer*, 1941, **137**, 525

T

Taka-diastase: Buffer influence, *Ballou and Luck*, 1940, **135**, 111
Tapeworm: *See also Cysticercus fasciolaris*
Taurine: N-(α,γ-Dihydroxy-β,β-dimethylbutyryl)-, growth inhibition, pantothenic acid effect, *Snell*, 1941, **141**, 121
Sulfur, methionine sulfur, conversion, *Tarver and Schmidt*, 1942, **146**, 69
Taurocholic acid: Production, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1938, **126**, 141
1939, **127**, 431
1939, **128**, 665
1941, **137**, 227
—, cystamine effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1938, **126**, 141
—, cysteine, homocysteine, and thioglycolic acid effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **128**, 665
—, cystine disulfoxide, cysteine sulfinic acid, and cysteic acid effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1939, **127**, 431
—, methionine sulfoxide effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue*, 1941, **137**, 227
Temperature: Environmental, blood sugar, liver glycogen, and absorption, glucose and starch administra-

Temperature—*continued:*
tion, effect, *Rafferty and MacLachlan,* 1941, **140,** 167
Tendon: Electrolyte and water exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 389
Testis: Phospholipids, elaidic acid absence, *Sinclair,* 1940, **134,** 89
Testosterone: Androsterone, conversion, *Dorfman, Cook, and Hamilton,* 1939, **130,** 285
— relation, *Dorfman and Hamilton,* 1940, **133,** 753
Blood serum lipids, effect, *Looney and Romanoff,* 1940, **136,** 479
— — —, schizophrenia, effect, *Randall,* 1940, **133,** 137
Color reaction, *Koenig, Melzer, Szego, and Samuels,* 1941, **141,** 487
m-Dinitrobenzene reaction compounds, absorption spectra, *Langstroth and Talbot,* 1939, **128,** 759
Etioallocholanol-3(β)-17-one, conversion, *Dorfman and Fish,* 1940, **135,** 349
Testosterone propionate: Creatinuria, effect, *Coffman and Koch,* 1940, **135,** 519
Liver, kidney, and intestine arginase, effect, *Kochakian and Clark,* 1942, **143,** 795
Tetraacetyl *l*-rhamnose: New form, *Tipson,* 1939, **130,** 55
Tetrahydrothiophene: 3,4-Diamino-, synthesis and stability, *Kilmer, Armstrong, Brown, and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **145,** 495
Tetramethyl *l*-rhamnitol: 1,3,4,5-, synthesis, *Tipson and Levene,* 1939, **130,** 235
Theelin: Dihydro-, urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 1939, **130,** 431
α-Dihydro-, placenta, isolation, *Huffman, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1940, **133,** 567
—, urine, pregnancy, isolation, *Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith,* 1940, **134,** 591

Theelin—*continued:*
Placenta, isolation, *Westerfeld, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1938, **126,** 195
Thiamine: Absorption spectra, *Melnick,* 1939, **131,** 615
p-Aminoacetophenone, diazotized, reaction, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, **127,** 505
Biological materials, determination, *p*-aminoacetophenone, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, **127,** 515
Body fat synthesis, effect, *McHenry and Gavin,* 1939, **128,** 45
Buffer salts, effect, *Beadle, Greenwood, and Kraybill,* 1943, **149,** 339
Carbohydrate metabolism, effect, *Harper,* 1942, **142,** 239
Chemical reagent for, *Prebluda and McCollum,* 1939, **127,** 495
Citric acid excretion, effect, *Smith and Meyer,* 1941, **139,** 227
— — metabolism, relation, *Sober, Lipton, and Elvehjem,* 1940, **134,** 605
Cocarboxylase, effect, *Lipton and Elvehjem,* 1940, **136,** 637
Combined, milk, *Halliday and Deuel,* 1941, **140,** 555
Deficiency, blood lactate-pyruvate relation, effect, *Stotz and Bessey,* 1942, **143,** 625
—, — pyruvate, glucose ingestion effect, *Bueding, Stein, and Wortis,* 1941, **140,** 697
— disease, pyridine analogue, effect, *Woolley and White,* 1943, **149,** 285
Destruction, fish effect, *Woolley,* 1941, **141,** 997
Determination, chemical, *Emmett, Peacock, and Brown,* 1940, **135,** 131
Kirch and Bergeim, 1942, **143,** 575
—, microbiological, *Niven and Smiley,* 1943, **150,** 1
—, ultramicro-, fermentation method, *Atkin, Schultz, and Frey,* 1939, **129,** 471
Digestive secretions, fate, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field,* 1941, **138,** 49

Thiamine—*continued:*
Diphospho-, reduction rate, *Barron and Lyman,* 1941, **141,** 951
Fat synthesis, effect, *Quackenbush, Steenbock, and Platz,* 1942, **145,** 163
Fatty acid synthesis, effect, *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry,* 1940, **134,** 693
Free, milk, *Halliday and Deuel,* 1941, **140,** 555
Heat effect, *Beadle, Greenwood, and Kraybill,* 1943, **149,** 339
Greenwood, Beadle, and Kraybill, 1943, **149,** 349
Hydrogen ion concentration, effect, *Beadle, Greenwood, and Kraybill,* 1943, **149,** 339
α-Ketoglutarate metabolism, effect, *Barron, Goldinger, Lipton, and Lyman,* 1941, **141,** 975
Meat, curing effect, *Greenwood, Beadle, and Kraybill,* 1943, **149,** 349
Metabolic products, urine, determination, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey,* 1940, **136,** 713
Perspiration, *Tennent and Silber,* 1943, **148,** 359
Pyruvate condensation reactions, effect, *Barron, Lyman, Lipton, and Goldinger,* 1941, **141,** 957
Reduction products, absorption spectra, *Melnick,* 1939, **131,** 615
— rate, *Barron and Lyman,* 1941, **141,** 951
Riboflavin and, metabolism relation, *Sure and Ford,* 1942, **146,** 241
Tissue metabolism, effect, *Muus, Weiss, and Hastings,* 1939, **129,** 303
Urine bisulfite-binding substances, effect, *Shils, Day, and McCollum,* 1941, **139,** 145
—, determination, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey,* 1940, **136,** 713
Egaña and Meiklejohn, 1941, **141,** 859
—, —, chemical, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, **130,** 97
—, —, Prebluda-McCollum reaction, *Alexander and Levi,* 1942, **146,** 399

Thiamine—*continued:*
Urine, determination, thiochrome method, *Mason and Williams,* 1942, **146,** 589
—, —, — —, nicotinic acid ingestion effect, *Mason and Williams,* 1941, **140,** 417
—, form, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, **130,** 97
— pyruvate, effect, *Harper and Deuel,* 1941, **137,** 233
— pyruvic acid, effect, *Shils, Day, and McCollum,* 1941, **139,** 145
—, stability, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, **130,** 97
See also Vitamin B_1

Thiamine pyrophosphate: *See* Cocarboxylase

Thiazole: Vitamin B_1, photochemistry, *Uber and Verbrugge,* 1940, **136,** 81

Thiazoline: 2-Methyl-, properties, proteins, relation, *Linderstrøm-Lang and Jacobsen,* 1941, **137,** 443

Thiocyanate: Biological fluids, determination, *Chesley,* 1941, **140,** 135
Blood plasma, dehydration effect, *Mellors, Muntwyler, Mautz, and Abbott,* 1942, **144,** 785
— serum, determination, thiocyanate salts, administration effect, *Ginsburg and Benotti,* 1939, **131,** 503
Lipoid-, blood serum, *Rosenbaum and Lavietes,* 1939, **131,** 663

Thiocyanogen: Absorption, triolein and trilinolein, *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando,* 1940, **132,** 687

Thioglycolic acid: Taurocholic acid production, effect, *Virtue and Doster-Virtue,* 1939, **128,** 665

Thiol(s): Lactogenic hormone reducing groups, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat,* 1942, **142,** 119

Thiol compound(s): Lactogenic hormone, effect, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans,* 1942, **142,** 107

Thiophenevaleric acid: Biotin relation, *Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud,* 1942, **146,** 487

Thiourea: Metabolism, *Blood and Lewis,* 1941, **139,** 413

Threo-α-amino-β, γ-dihydroxy-n-butyric acid: *D*-, synthesis, *Niemann and Nichols,* 1942, 143, 191

Threonine: Allo-, threonine, conversion, *Carter, Handler, and Melville,* 1939, 129, 359

dl-Allo-, betaine hydrochloride, lipotropic activity, synthesis and determination, *Carter and Melville,* 1940, 133, 109

Allothreonine conversion, *Carter, Handler, and Melville,* 1939, 129, 359

Determination, micro-, *Block and Bolling,* 1939, 130, 365

—, microdiffusion, periodate use, *Winnick,* 1942, 142, 461

—, periodate use, *Shinn and Nicolet,* 1941, 138, 91

dl-, betaine hydrochloride, lipotropic activity, synthesis and determination, *Carter and Melville,* 1940, 133, 109

Isoelectric points, *Vestling and Warner,* 1942, 144, 687

Peanut proteins, *Brown,* 1942, 142, 299

Peptide combination, lability to alkali, *Nicolet and Shinn,* 1941, 140, 685

Proteins, alkali effect, *Nicolet, Shinn, and Saidel,* 1942, 142, 609

-Related compounds, isoelectric points, *Vestling and Warner,* 1942, 144, 687

Zein hydrolysates, autoclaving effect, *Borchers, Totter, and Berg,* 1942, 142, 697

Thrombin: Action, fibrinogen coagulation, relation, *Chargaff and Ziff,* 1941, 138, 787

Preparation, *Astrup and Darling,* 1940, 133, 761

Pro-. *See* Prothrombin

Prothrombin conversion, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen,* 1940, 135, 351

Purification, *Seegers, Brinkhous, Smith, and Warner,* 1938, 126, 91

Seegers, 1940, 136, 103

Seegers and McGinty, 1942, 146, 511

Thrombin—*continued:*

Purified, properties, *Seegers,* 1940, 136, 103

See also Hypoprothrombinemia

Thromboplastic factor: Heparin and, reaction, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Cohen,* 1940, 136, 257

Thromboplastic protein: Lung, blood coagulation, action, *Cohen and Chargaff,* 1940, 136, 243

—, electrophoresis, *Cohen and Chargaff,* 1941, 140, 689

—, phosphatides, blood coagulation, action, *Cohen and Chargaff,* 1941, 139, 741

Thymus: Nucleate-protein mixtures, colloid osmotic pressure, *Greenstein,* 1943, 150, 107

Thyroglobulin: Denaturation, papain, crystalline, effect, *Lundgren,* 1941, 138, 293

Thyroid: Activity, proteins, iodinated, effect, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner,* 1943, 147, 115

Amino acid oxidation, kidney and liver, feeding effect, *Klein,* 1939, 128, 659

Blood serum albumin, iodinated, effect, *Muus, Coons, and Salter,* 1941, 139, 135

Diiodotyrosine conversion from iodine, inorganic, *in vitro,* sulfanilamide effect, *Franklin and Chaikoff,* 1943, 148, 719

— formation *in vitro, Morton and Chaikoff,* 1942, 144, 565

— — — —, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton and Chaikoff,* 1943, 147, 1

— — rate, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff,* 1941, 139, 449

— turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, 140, 603

Iodinated casein effect, *Reineke, Williamson, and Turner,* 1942, 143, 285

Thyroid—*continued:*
Iodine metabolism, *Mann, Leblond, and Warren,* 1942, 142, 905
— turnover, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Chaikoff, and Morton,* 1941, 139, 433
Liver *d*-amino acid oxidase, feeding effect, *Klein,* 1939, 131, 139
Thyroxine conversion from iodine, inorganic, *in vitro,* sulfanilamide effect, *Franklin and Chaikoff,* 1943, 148, 719
— formation *in vitro, Morton and Chaikoff,* 1942, 144, 565
— — — —, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton and Chaikoff,* 1943, 147, 1
— — rate, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff,* 1941, 139, 449
— turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, 140, 603
See also Hyperthyroidism

Thyroidectomy: Amino acid oxidation, kidney, and liver, effect, *Klein,* 1939, 128, 659
Thyroxine and diiodotyrosine formation, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson,* 1943, 147, 757

Thyroparathyroidectomy: Calciferol effect, *Tweedy, Templeton, Patras, McJunkin, and McNamara,* 1939, 128, 407

Thyrotropic hormone: Pituitary, anterior, purification, *Fraenkel-Conrat, Fraenkel-Conrat, Simpson, and Evans,* 1940, 135, 199
Thyroid and blood plasma thyroxine and diiodotyrosine turnover, effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, 140, 603

Thyroxine: Blood plasma, turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, 140, 603

Thyroxine—*continued:*
Crystalline, casein, iodinated, recovery, *Reineke and Turner,* 1943, 149, 555
Determination, photometric, *Brand and Kassell,* 1939, 131, 489
Diiodotyrosine conversion, *Block,* 1940, 135, 51
Formation, thyroidectomy effect, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton, Chaikoff, Reinhardt, and Anderson,* 1943, 147, 757
Iodine, inorganic, conversion *in vitro,* thyroid, sulfanilamide effect, *Franklin and Chaikoff,* 1943, 148, 719
l-, casein, iodinated, recovery, *Reineke and Turner,* 1943, 149, 563
Spermatozoal metabolism, effect, *Lardy and Phillips,* 1943, 149, 177
Thyroid, formation *in vitro, Morton and Chaikoff,* 1942, 144, 565
—, — — —, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Morton and Chaikoff,* 1943, 147, 1
—, — rate, radioactive iodine as indicator, *Perlman, Morton, and Chaikoff,* 1941, 139, 449
—, turnover, thyrotropic hormone effect, radioactive iodine as indidicator, *Morton, Perlman, and Chaikoff,* 1941, 140, 603

Tissue(s): Calcified, mineral metabolism, blood phosphorus turnover, relation, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly, Hodge, and Manly,* 1940, 134, 293
Electrolyte equilibrium, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 1940, 134, 345
Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun, 1940, 134, 367, 389
Electrolytes, distribution, *Manery and Hastings,* 1939, 127, 657
Extracts, cell-free, glucose phosphorylation and oxidation, *Colowick, Kalckar, and Cori,* 1941, 137, 343
Fatty acids, carbon tetrachloride administration, effect, *Winter,* 1939, 128, 283
Gas determination, *Scholander,* 1942, 142, 427

Tissue(s)—*continued:*
Invertebrate, autolysis, *Belfer, Koran, Eder, and Bradley,* 1943, **147**, 345
Ketone bodies, *Harrison and Long,* 1940, **133**, 209
Lipids, insulin hypoglycemia effect, *Randall,* 1940, **133**, 129
—, metabolism, *Sperry, Waelsch, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, **135**, 281
—, synthesis and deposition, deuterium as indicator, *Waelsch, Sperry, and Stoyanoff,* 1940, **135**, 291
—, Virginia white-tailed deer, composition, *Treadwell and Eckstein,* 1939, **128**, 373
Liquefier, apparatus, *Shelesnyak and Biskind,* 1942, **143**, 663
Metabolism, hemorrhage shock, effect, *Beecher and Craig,* 1943, **148**, 383
—, riboflavin and vitamin B heat-stable components, effect, *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey,* 1939, **129**, 295
—, thiamine effect, *Muus, Weiss, and Hastings,* 1939, **129**, 303
—, vitamin deficiencies, *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey,* 1939, **129**, 295
Muus, Weiss, and Hastings, 1939, **129**, 303
Nucleus, basic dye combination, *Kelley,* 1939, **127**, 73
—, nucleoproteins and, dye reaction, comparison, *Kelley,* 1939, **127**, 55
Phosphatides, nitrogenous constituents, *Chargaff, Ziff, and Rittenberg,* 1942, **144**, 343
Phospholipids, determination, micro-, *Erickson, Avrin, Teague, and Williams,* 1940, **135**, 671
—, diet relation, *Artom and Fishman,* 1943, **148**, 405, 415, 423
—, ether-insoluble, *Sinclair and Dolan,* 1942, **142**, 659
—, oxidation, vanadium action, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1939, **127**, 353
Protein metabolism, pregnancy and lactation, *Poo, Lew, and Addis,* 1939, **128**, 69
Pyridine nucleotides, inactivation *in vitro*, effect, *Handler and Klein,* 1942, **144**, 453

Tissue(s)—*continued:*
Pyruvic acid metabolism, effect, *Barron and Lyman,* 1939, **127**, 143
Respiration, malonate effect, *Baumann and Stare,* 1940, **133**, 183
Soft, ashing, *Buell,* 1939, **130**, 357
Transamination, *Cohen and Hekhuis,* 1941, **140**, 711
Tumor, cells, basic dye combination, *Kelley,* 1939, **127**, 73
—, ultraviolet irradiation effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan,* 1939, **128**, 721

Titanium: Sulfhydryl groups, oxidation, tissues, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1939, **127**, 695

Tobacco: Mosaic, protein, *Martin, Balls, and McKinney,* 1939, **130**, 687
— virus, acetyl derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1941, **141**, 905
— —, amino acids, aromatic, *Knight and Stanley,* 1941, **141**, 39
— — and antiserum, reaction, electron microscope study, *Anderson and Stanley,* 1941, **139**, 339
— —, carbobenzoxy, *p*-chlorobenzoyl, and benzenesulfonyl derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1942, **146**, 331
— —, cleavage products, *Knight and Lauffer,* 1942, **144**, 411
— —, denaturation, *Lauffer and Dow,* 1941, **140**, 509
— —, —, measurement by phenolic groups, *Miller,* 1942, **146**, 339
— —, derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1941, **141**, 905
1942, **146**, 331
Miller, 1942, **146**, 339, 345
— —, —, phenolic groups, determination, tyrosine derivatives, relation, *Miller,* 1942, **146**, 345
— —, heat denaturation, *Lauffer and Price,* 1940, **133**, 1
— —, intestine nucleophosphatase action, *Cohen and Stanley,* 1942, **142**, 863
— — nucleic acid molecule, size and shape, *Cohen and Stanley,* 1942, **144**, 589
— — — —, properties and hydrolytic products, *Loring,* 1939, **130**, 251

Tobacco—*continued:*
Mosaic virus, phenylureido derivatives, *Miller and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 905
— —, physical and chemical properties, *Knight*, 1942, **145**, 11
— — protein, amino acids, determination, *Ross*, 1941, **138**, 741
— — —, — acids, fractionation, *Ross*, 1942, **143**, 685
— — —, solution, diffusion, *Neurath and Saum*, 1938, **126**, 435
— — —, —, viscosity, *Lauffer*, 1938, **126**, 443
— — —, sulfur distribution, *Ross*, 1940, **136**, 119
— — —, viscosimetry, *Frampton*, 1939, **129**, 233
— —, rib-grass strain, sulfur, *Knight*, 1943, **147**, 663
Plant, ammonia nitrogen assimilation, nitrogen isotope in study, *Vickery, Pucher, Schoenheimer, and Rittenberg*, 1940, **135**, 531
Ring spot virus, isolation and properties, *Stanley*, 1939, **129**, 405
— — —, recovered plants, isolation, *Stanley*, 1939, **129**, 429
Tocopherol(s): α-, muscle oxidation, *in vitro*, effect, *Houchin*, 1942, **146**, 313
—, — oxygen consumption, creatine, and chloride, vitamin E deficiency, effect, *Houchin and Mattill*, 1942, **146**, 301
—, phosphate derivative, muscle oxidation *in vitro*, effect, *Houchin*, 1942, **146**, 313
—, —, muscle dystrophy, effect, *Houchin and Mattill*, 1942, **146**, 309
—, related compounds, vitamin E activity, *Tishler and Evans*, 1941, **139**, 241
Carotene stability, effect, *Quackenbush, Cox, and Steenbock*, 1942, **145**, 169
Determination, colorimetric oxidation-reduction, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1942, **146**, 1
Tocopherol(s)—*continued:*
dl-α-, blood serum, determination, photoelectric, *Mayer and Sobotka*, 1942, **143**, 695
Feces, *Hines and Mattill*, 1943, **149**, 549
Liver, determination, chemical, *Hines and Mattill*, 1943, **149**, 549
Muscle, determination, chemical, *Devlin and Mattill*, 1942, **146**, 123
Hines and Mattill, 1943, **149**, 549
Urine, *Hines and Mattill*, 1943, **149**, 549
See also Vitamin E
Tocopherylquinone(s): α-, muscle dystrophy, relation, *Golumbic and Mattill*, 1940, **135**, 339
Determination, colorimetric oxidation-reduction, *Scudi and Buhs*, 1942, **146**, 1
Tocoquinone: α-, vitamin E, relation, *Emerson, Emerson, and Evans*, 1939, **131**, 409
Tomato: Bushy stunt virus, diffusion constant, *Neurath and Cooper*, 1940, **135**, 455
— — —, purification, *Stanley*, 1940, **135**, 437
Roots, aucuba mosaic virus protein, isolation, *Stanley*, 1938, **126**, 125
Tooth: Phosphorus, inorganic, metabolism, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Manly and Bale*, 1939, **129**, 125
Potassium, spectrochemistry, *Steadman, Hodge, and Horn*, 1941, **140**, 71
See also Dental plaque
Toxin: Erythrogenic, scarlet fever, isolation, electrophoretic, and properties, *Krejci, Stock, Sanigar, and Kraemer*, 1942, **142**, 785
Scarlet fever, chemistry, *Barron, Dick, and Lyman*, 1941, **137**, 267
— —, isolation, *Stock*, 1942, **142**, 777
Transaminase: Kinetics, *Cohen*, 1940, **136**, 585
Transamination, *Cohen*, 1940, **136**, 565

Transamination: Oats, germinating, *Albaum and Cohen*, 1943, **149**, 19
Peptide synthesis, *Herbst and Shemin*, 1943, **147**, 541
Tissues, *Cohen and Hekhuis*, 1941, **140**, 711
Transaminase relation, *Cohen*, 1940, **136**, 565

Transmethylation: Anserine, relation, *Schenck, Simmonds, Cohn, Stevens, and du Vigneaud*, 1943, **149**, 355
Choline and betaine, structural specificity relation, *Moyer and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **143**, 373
Metabolism rôle, *Simmonds and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **146**, 685

Transphosphorylation: Myokinase rôle, *Colowick and Kalckar*, 1943, **148**, 117
Kalckar, 1943, **148**, 127

Trichloroethylene: Fate, organism, *Barrett and Johnston*, 1939, **127**, 765

Trigonelline: Determination, photelometric, *Fox, McNeil, and Field*, 1943, **147**, 645
Synthesis and excretion, *Sarett, Perlzweig, and Levy*, 1940, **135**, 483

Triiodobenzoate: 2,3,5-, brain oxidation by, effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1941, **138**, 501

Trilinolein: Preparation, properties, and thiocyanogen absorption, *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando*, 1940, **132**, 687

Trimethyleneindole: Derivatives, preparation, *Gould and Jacobs*, 1939, **130**, 407

Triolein: Preparation, properties, and thiocyanogen absorption, *Wheeler, Riemenschneider, and Sando*, 1940, **132**, 687

Triose phosphate: Oxidation, malonate effect, *Potter*, 1940, **134**, 417

Triphosphopyridine: Nucleotide, determination, micro-, *Haas, Harrer, and Hogness*, 1942, **142**, 835

Tropine: Esterase, properties, *Glick*, 1940, **134**, 617

Trout: Blood constituents, *Field, Elvehjem, and Juday*, 1943, **148**, 261

Trypanosoma lewisi: Glucose metabolism, carbon dioxide rôle, *Searle and Reiner*, 1941, **141**, 563

Trypsin: Casein digestion, cystine liberation, *Jones and Gersdorff*, 1939, **129**, 207
Chymo-. *See* Chymotrypsin
Crystalline, inactivation, photochemical, *Uber and McLaren*, 1941, **141**, 231
Dehydrogenases, action, *Bernheim*, 1940, **133**, 141
Kinetics, synthetic substrates, *Hofmann and Bergmann*, 1941, **138**, 243
Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone, preparation and properties, use, *McShan and Meyer*, 1940, **135**, 473
— gonadotropic activity, effect, *McShan and Meyer*, 1938, **126**, 361
Plastein synthesis, insulin digests, effect, *Haddock and Thomas*, 1942, **144**, 691
Specificity, *Bergmann, Fruton, and Pollok*, 1939, **127**, 643
Hofmann and Bergmann, 1939, **130**, 81
Ultraviolet radiation effect, *Verbrugge*, 1943, **149**, 405

Tryptophane: Deficiency, blood, effect, *Albanese, Holt, Kajdi, and Frankston*, 1943, **148**, 299
Determination, colorimetric, micro, *Eckert*, 1943, **148**, 205
—, methods, comparison, *Shaw and McFarlane*, 1940, **132**, 387
—, photometric, *Brand and Kassell*, 1939, **131**, 489
l(+)- and *dl*-amino-N-monomethyl-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **129**, 309
l(−)-, growth availability, *Gordon*, 1939, **129**, 309
Liver glycogen, effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman*, 1942, **145**, 657
Metabolism, pyridoxine deficiency, xanthurenic acid effect, *Lepkovsky, Roboz, and Haagen-Smit*, 1943, **149**, 195

Tryptophane—*continued:*
N-Methyl-, acetyl, growth effect, *Gordon, Cahill, and Jackson,* 1939, 131, 189
Phospho-12-tungstates, solubility and composition, *Van Slyke, Hiller, and Dillon,* 1942, 146, 137
Pituitary lactogenic hormone, *Li, Lyons, and Evans,* 1940, 136, 709
Plant growth substance, conversion, alkalinity effect, *Gordon and Wildman,* 1943, 147, 389
Protein hydrolysates, color test, *Albanese and Frankston,* 1942, 144, 563
— — containing, preparation, intravenous injection effect, *White and Elman,* 1942, 143, 797
Protein-free, casein conversion, *Toennies,* 1942, 145, 667
Urine kynurenic acid, kynurenine, and acetone bodies, effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman,* 1942, 145, 657
Utilization, growth, optical isomerism influence, *Totter and Berg,* 1939, 127, 375

Tubercle bacillus: Avian, lipids, bound, *Anderson, Creighton, and Peck,* 1940, 133, 675
—, polysaccharides, *Karjala and Heidelberger,* 1941, 137, 189
—, wax, mycolic acids, *Anderson and Creighton,* 1939, 129, 57
Bovine, polysaccharides, *Menzel and Heidelberger,* 1939, 127, 221
—, wax, chemistry, *Cason and Anderson,* 1938, 126, 527
Human, wax fractions, chemistry, *Wieghard and Anderson,* 1938, 126, 515
Lipids, chemistry, *Stodola, Lesuk, and Anderson,* 1938, 126, 505
Wieghard and Anderson, 1938, 126, 515
Cason and Anderson, 1938, 126, 527
Anderson and Creighton, 1939, 129, 57
Geiger and Anderson, 1939, 131, 539

Tubercle bacillus—*continued:*
Lipids, chemistry, *Anderson and Creighton,* 1939, 131, 549
Anderson, Creighton, and Peck, 1940, 133, 675
Anderson, Peck, and Creighton, 1940, 136, 211
Lesuk and Anderson, 1940, 136, 603
Peck and Anderson, 1941, 138, 135
1941, 140, 89
Mycolic acid, *Lesuk and Anderson,* 1940, 136, 603
— —, isolation and properties, *Stodola, Lesuk, and Anderson,* 1938, 126, 505
Phleimycolic acid, *Peck and Anderson,* 1941, 140, 89

Tuberculin: Carbohydrates, properties, *Steenken,* 1941, 141, 91
Cell residues, phosphatide fatty acids, *Peck and Anderson,* 1941, 138, 135
— —, — polysaccharide, *Anderson, Peck, and Creighton,* 1940, 136, 211
Polysaccharides and nucleic acid isolation, electrophoretic, *Seibert and Watson,* 1941, 140, 55
Protein derivatives, purified, properties, *Steenken,* 1941, 141, 91
—, nucleic acid and polysaccharide removal, *Seibert,* 1940, 133, 593
Proteins, x-ray studies, *Spiegel-Adolf, Seibert, and Henny,* 1941, 137, 503

Tuberculosis: Blood protein, electrophoresis study, *Seibert and Nelson,* 1942, 143, 29

Tumor(s): Arginase, *Greenstein, Jenrette, Mider, and White,* 1941, 137, 795
-Bearing rats, liver catalase activity, tumor extirpation effect, *Greenstein, Jenrette, and White,* 1941, 141, 327
— —, sphingomyelin occurrence and turnover, *Hunter and Levy,* 1942, 146, 577
Enzymes, proteolytic, specificity, *Fruton, Irving, and Bergmann,* 1940, 132, 465
Growth, blood plasma phosphatase, effect, *Weil,* 1941, 138, 375

Tumor(s)—*continued:*
Growth, blood plasma proteolysis, *Weil and Russell,* 1938, 126, 245
Liver cell, vitamin A relation, *Goerner and Goerner,* 1939, 128, 559
Malignant, cathepsin separation, *Maver,* 1939, 131, 127
—, glutamic acid, *Graff,* 1939, 130, 13
Graff, Rittenberg, and Foster, 1940, 133, 745
—, pleural fluid hyaluronic acid, relation, *Meyer and Chaffee,* 1940, 133, 83
—, protein glutamic acid, *Woodward, Reinhart, and Dohan,* 1941, 138, 677
Phospholipid turnover, radioactive phosphorus as indicator, *Jones, Chaikoff, and Lawrence,* 1940, 133, 319
Polysaccharide, *Kabat,* 1939, 130, 143
Sphingomyelin metabolism, *Haven and Levy,* 1941, 141, 417
Tissue cells, basic dye combination, *Kelley,* 1939, 127, 73
—, malignant, glutamic acid, nature, *White and White,* 1939, 130, 435
—, ultraviolet irradiation effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan,* 1939, 128, 721
See also Cancer
Tungsten: Biological materials, determination, *Aull and Kinard,* 1940, 135, 119
Tursiops truncatus: *See* Dolphin
Turtle: Scutes, amino acids, *Block and Bolling,* 1939, 127, 685
Tyrocidine: *d*-Amino acids, *Lipmann, Hotchkiss, and Dubos,* 1941, 141, 163
Bacteria, metabolism, effect, *Dubos, Hotchkiss, and Coburn,* 1942, 146, 421
Chemical nature, *Hotchkiss,* 1941, 141, 171
Composition, *Christensen, Edwards, and Piersma,* 1941, 141, 187
Tyrosinase: Activation, *Tenenbaum and Jensen,* 1943, 147, 27
Mammalian, dopa oxidase, relation, *Hogeboom and Adams,* 1942, 145, 273
Phenolic pressor amines, relation, *Alles, Blohm, and Saunders,* 1942, 144, 757
Phenylthiocarbamide effect, *Bernheim and Bernheim,* 1942, 145, 213
Preparation, *Tenenbaum and Jensen,* 1942, 145, 293
Pro-, activators, grasshopper egg oil, unimolecular films and fractions, *Allen, Boyd, and Bodine,* 1942, 143, 785
Purification, *Jensen and Tenenbaum,* 1943, 147, 737
Tyrosine: Alkaptonuria, effect, *Abbott and Salmon,* 1943, 150, 339
Derivatives, tobacco mosaic virus phenolic groups, determination, relation, *Miller,* 1942, 146, 345
Determination, photometric, *Brand and Kassell,* 1939, 131, 489
Diiodo-. *See* Diiodotyrosine
l-, phenolic hydroxyl group activity, factors affecting, *Bowman,* 1941, 141, 877
Metabolism, *Schoenheimer, Ratner, and Rittenberg,* 1939, 127, 333
—, ascorbic acid rôle, *Sealock, Perkinson, and Basinski,* 1941, 140, 153
Metabolites, excretion, dicarboxylic acid administration effect, *Sealock,* 1942, 146, 503
—, —, vitamin C deficiency effect, *Sealock and Silberstein,* 1940, 135, 251
Phenylalanine conversion, biological, *Moss and Schoenheimer,* 1940, 135, 415
β-Phenyllactic acid conversion, *Moss,* 1941, 137, 739
Pituitary lactogenic hormone, *Li, Lyons, and Evans,* 1940, 136, 709
— pressor and oxytocic hormones, *Potts and Gallagher,* 1942, 143, 561
Tyrothricin: Determination, *Dimick,* 1943, 149, 387

U

Ultracentrifugation: Computation, alignment chart, *Schachman*, 1942, 143, 395
Ultrafiltration: Apparatus, *Coolidge*, 1940, 135, 541
Ultraviolet radiation: Egg albumin denaturation and molecular splitting, effect, *Bernhart*, 1939, 128, 289
Skin, blood, and tumor tissue, cholesterol, effect, *Knudson, Sturges, and Bryan*, 1939, 128, 721
Undernutrition: Blood lipids, effect, *Entenman, Changus, Gibbs, and Chaikoff*, 1940, 134, 59
Urea: Blood, chicken, determination, *Howell*, 1939, 128, 573
—, determination, *Howell*, 1939, 129, 641
—, —, colorimetric, *Ormsby*, 1942, 146, 595
Creatine synthesis, relation, *Fisher and Wilhelmi*, 1940, 132, 135
Formation, carbon source, *Rittenberg and Waelsch*, 1940, 136, 799
Hydrolysis, kinetics, *Warner*, 1942, 142, 705
Liver, formation, normal and diabetic, insulin effect, *Stadie, Lukens, and Zapp*, 1940, 132, 393
—, synthesis, *Gornall and Hunter*, 1943, 147, 593
Nitrogen, blood, determination, *Gentzkow*, 1942, 143, 531
—, determination, micro-, *Bock*, 1941, 140, 519
Organic phosphate determination, King method, effect, *Rae and Eastcott*, 1939, 129, 255
Solution, methemoglobin-hemoglobin oxidation-reduction potentials, *Taylor*, 1942, 144, 7
—, oxygen-hemoglobin equilibrium, *Taylor and Hastings*, 1942, 144, 1
Soy bean urease, hydrolysis, activation energy, *Sizer*, 1940, 132, 209
Synthesis, liver, carbon dioxide rôle, *Evans and Slotin*, 1940, 136, 805
Thio-, metabolism, *Blood and Lewis*, 1941, 139, 413
Urea—*continued:*
Urine, determination, colorimetric, *Ormsby*, 1942, 146, 595
Urease: Crystalline, oxidation-reduction potential, relation, *Sizer and Tytell*, 1941, 138, 631
Inactivation, reversible, protein sulfhydryl groups, relation, *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz*, 1943, 147, 443
Jack bean, canavanine removal, *Archibald and Hamilton*, 1943, 150, 155
Recrystallization, *Dounce*, 1941, 140, 307
Reducing groups, *Hellerman, Chinard, and Deitz*, 1943, 147, 443
Soy bean, urea hydrolysis, activation energy, *Sizer*, 1940, 132, 209
Urechis: Eggs, respiratory pigment, *Horowitz and Baumberger*, 1941, 141, 407
Ureide: Ninhydrin, synthesis and properties, *Van Slyke and Hamilton*, 1943, 150, 471
Uric acid: Blood, determination, uricase use, *Blauch and Koch*, 1939, 130, 443
—, diet effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1941, 138, 361
—, *in vitro*, uricase use, *Blauch and Koch*, 1939, 130, 455
— plasma, determination, *Bulger and Johns*, 1941, 140, 427
Excretion, dietary carbohydrate and fat effect, *Adlersberg and Ellenberg*, 1939, 128, 379
Uricase: Activation, cysteine effect, *Scheer and Scheer*, 1943, 150, 359
Blood uric acid determination, use, *Blauch and Koch*, 1939, 130, 443
— — —, *in vitro*, *Blauch and Koch*, 1939, 130, 455
Liver, diet effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart*, 1941, 138, 361
Urine: Acetoacetic acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, 147, 319
— —, glucose effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, 147, 721
— —, insulin effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, 147, 731

Urine—*continued:*
Acetone bodies, determination, salicylaldehyde use, *Behre*, 1940, 136, 25
Acetone body excretion, *dl*-lysine monohydrochloride effect, *Sharp and Berg*, 1941, 141, 739
Amino acids, determination, ninhydrin-carbon dioxide method, *Van Slyke, MacFadyen, and Hamilton*, 1943, 150, 251
Ammonia, excretion, amino acid injection effect, *Bliss*, 1941, 137, 217
—, glutamine as source, *Van Slyke, Phillips, Hamilton, Archibald, Futcher, and Hiller*, 1943, 150, 481
Androgenic substances, extraction apparatus, *Neterval*, 1940, 133, 313
— —, ovariectomy effect, *Hirschmann*, 1939, 130, 421
Androgens, characteristics, *Butz and Hall*, 1938, 126, 265
Ascorbic acid determination, colorimetric, *Evelyn, Malloy, and Rosen*, 1938, 126, 645
— — —, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative of dehydroascorbic acid, use, *Roe and Kuether*, 1943, 147, 399
Atabrine, determination, *Masen*, 1943, 148, 529
Bisulfite-binding substance excretion, thiamine effect, *Shils, Day, and McCollum*, 1941, 139, 145
Bromide determination, *Friedman*, 1942, 144, 519
Cortin-like material, *Venning, Hoffman, and Browne*, 1943, 148, 455
Creatine. *See also* Creatinuria
Creatinine and creatine determination, colorimetric, *Peters*, 1942, 146, 179
Cystine determination, *Brand, Cahill, and Kassell*, 1940, 133, 431
— —, polarographic, *Reed*, 1942, 142, 61
— excretion, cystinuria, homocystine, homocysteine, and cystine and cysteine derivatives, effect, *Hess and Sullivan*, 1943, 149, 543

Urine—*continued:*
Diodrast determination, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving*, 1942, 142, 147
Estrogenic substances, conjugated, hydrolysis, *Edson and Heard*, 1939, 130, 579
Estrogens, estrone administration effect, *Longwell and McKee*, 1942, 142, 757
Estrone determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler*, 1940, 134, 319
Ethyl alcohol determination, colorimetric, *Gibson and Blotner*, 1938, 126, 551
Glomerulus, sodium, *Necturus*, *Bott*, 1943, 147, 653
Glucuronide, steroid, *Strickler, Shaffer, Wilson, and Strickler*, 1943, 148, 251
Glycocyamine excretion, *Borsook, Dubnoff, Lilly, and Marriott*, 1941, 138, 405
Gonadotropic hormone, pregnancy, preparation, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1939, 128, 525
Guanidine. *See also* Guanidinuria
Hemoglobin and heme pigments, determination, *Flink and Watson*, 1942, 146, 171
Histidine, determination, *Langley*, 1941, 137, 255
—, pregnancy, *Langley*, 1941, 137, 255
β-Hydroxybutyric acid, effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, 147, 319
— —, glucose effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, 147, 721
— —, insulin effect, *Stark and Somogyi*, 1943, 147, 731
— to acetoacetic acid ratio, Primates, *Friedemann*, 1942, 142, 635
Inulin determination, colorimetric, *Steinitz*, 1938, 126, 589
Alving, Rubin, and Miller, 1939, 127, 609
— —, photometric, micro, *Ranney and McCune*, 1943, 150, 311

Urine—*continued:*
Iodides, determination, *Pearl*, 1943, 148, 85
—, —, colorimetric, *Flox, Pitesky, and Alving*, 1942, 142, 147
Isoandrosterone, isolation, *Pearlman*, 1940, 136, 807
Keto acids, determination, *Friedemann and Haugen*, 1943, 147, 415
Ketones, phenolic, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, Karush, and Butler*, 1940, 134, 319
—. *See also* Ketonuria
17-Ketosteroids, chromatographic separation, and colorimetric determination, *Talbot, Wolfe, MacLachlan, and Berman*, 1941, 139, 521
—, determination, colorimetric, *Holtorff and Koch*, 1940, 135, 377
—, neutral, determination, colorimetric, correction equation, *Talbot, Berman, and MacLachlan*, 1942, 143, 211
—, total, α-, and β-, determination, colorimetric, *Talbot, Butler, and MacLachlan*, 1940, 132, 595
α-17-Ketosteroids and β-17-ketosteroids, hydrolysis, extraction, and determination, spectrochemical, *Talbot, Butler, MacLachlan, and Jones*, 1940, 136, 365
Kynurenic acid, kynurenine, and acetone bodies, tryptophane, 3-indolelactic acid, 3-indolepyruvic acid, and $l(-)$-kynurenine effect, *Borchers, Berg, and Whitman*, 1942, 145, 657
Leucemia, specific substances, preparation, *Turner and Miller*, 1943, 147, 573
Metabolites, sodium salicylate, *Kapp and Coburn*, 1942, 145, 549
N^1-Methylnicotinamide, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, 150, 395
—, determination, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, 150, 483
Nicotinamide and related substances, determination, bacterial, *Isbell, Wooley, Butler, and Sebrell*, 1941, 139, 499
Nicotine determination, *Corcoran, Helmer, and Page*, 1939, 129, 89
Nicotinic acid derivatives, determination, *Perlzweig, Levy, and Sarett*, 1940, 136, 729
— — —, excretion, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, 136, 145
— — —, factors influencing, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, 136, 131
— — determination, Bandier and Hald method, *Rosenblum and Jolliffe*, 1940, 134, 137
— — excretion, *Melnick, Robinson, and Field*, 1940, 136, 145
— — metabolite, *Huff and Perlzweig*, 1943, 150, 395
— —, N-methyl derivatives, determination, *Sarett*, 1943, 150, 159
Pantothenic acid, *Silber and Unna*, 1942, 142, 623
Parathyroid hormone effect, *Logan*, 1939, 127, 711
Phenols, determination, *Schmidt*, 1942, 145, 533
Pigment-producing compound, green, pyridoxine relation, *Lepkovsky and Nielsen*, 1942, 144, 135
Potassium determination, *Consolazio and Talbott*, 1938, 126, 55
Pregnancy, allopregnanol-3(α)-one-20 isolation, *Pearlman, Pincus, and Werthessen*, 1942, 142, 649
—, androstanol-3(β)-one and allopregnanol-3(β)-one-20 isolation, *Heard and McKay*, 1939, 131, 371
—, *n*-butanol and, sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate distribution, *Woolf, Viergiver, and Allen*, 1942, 146, 323
—, dihydrotheelin isolation, *Smith, Smith, Huffman, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy*, 1939, 130, 431
Huffman, MacCorquodale, Thayer, Doisy, Smith, and Smith, 1940, 134, 591

Urine—*continued:*
Pregnancy, Δ-5,7,9-estratrienol-3-one-17 isolation, *Heard and Hoffman*, 1940, **135**, 801
1941, **138**, 651
—, estrogens, determination, photometric, *Bachman and Pettit*, 1941, **138**, 689
—, estrone sulfate, isolation, *Schachter and Marrian*, 1938, **126**, 663
—, gonadotropic hormone, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1939, **128**, 525
1940, **133**, 467, 477
Lundgren, Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson, 1942, **142**, 367
—, — — chemistry, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1940, **133**, 467
—, — — purity, *Gurin, Bachman, and Wilson*, 1940, **133**, 477
—, pregnandiol-3(α),20(α), isolation, *Fish, Dorfman, and Young*, 1942, **143**, 715
—, sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate, determination, titrimetric, *Allen and Viergiver*, 1941, **141**, 837
Pregnanediol, assay, *Marker and Hartman*, 1940, **133**, 529
—, determination, *Astwood and Jones*, 1941, **137**, 397
Protein, trichloroacetic acid-soluble, *Beckman, Hiller, Shedlovsky, and Archibald*, 1943, **148**, 247
Proteins, analysis, *Murrill, Block, and Newburgh*, 1940, **133**, 521
Pyruvate, thiamine effect, *Harper and Deuel*, 1941, **137**, 233
Pyruvic acid excretion, thiamine effect, *Shils, Day, and McCollum*, 1941, **139**, 145
Riboflavin, *Strong, Feeney, Moore, and Parsons*, 1941, **137**, 363
— determination, fluorometric, *Najjar*, 1941, **141**, 355
Sex hormones, male, *McCullagh and Osborn*, 1938, **126**, 299
Shock effect, *Allison, Cole, Leathem, Nastuk, and Anderson*, 1943, **147**, 255

Urine—*continued:*
Sodium dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate, determination, *Talbot, Ryan, and Wolfe*, 1943, **148**, 593
— pregnanediol glucuronidate, determination, micro-, *Venning*, 1938, **126**, 595
Steroid compounds, excretion, males, *Engel, Thorn, and Lewis*, 1941, **137**, 205
Steroids, assay, *Marker and Hartman*, 1940, **133**, 529
—, extraction apparatus, *Hershberg and Wolfe*, 1940, **133**, 667
1941, **141**, 215
—, ovariectomy effect, *Hirschmann*, 1940, **136**, 483
Stilbestrol monoglycuronide isolation, *Mazur and Shorr*, 1942, **144**, 283
Sulfanilyl-2-aminopyridine, excretion products, *Ratish, Bullowa, Ames, and Scudi*, 1939, **128**, 279
Thiamine, determination, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey*, 1940, **136**, 713
Egaña and Meiklejohn, 1941, **141**, 859
—, —, chemical, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, **130**, 97
—, —, Prebluda-McCollum reaction, *Alexander and Levi*, 1942, **146**, 399
—, —, thiochrome method, *Mason and Williams*, 1942, **146**, 589
—, —, — —, nicotinic acid ingestion effect, *Mason and Williams*, 1941, **140**, 417
—, stability and form, *Melnick and Field*, 1939, **130**, 97
Tocopherol, *Hines and Mattill*, 1943, **149**, 549
Urea, determination, colorimetric, *Ormsby*, 1942, **146**, 595
Vitamin B_6 excretion, *Scudi, Unna, and Antopol*, 1940, **135**, 371
— C, determination, *Roe and Hall*, 1939, **128**, 329
Zinc excretion, radioactive zinc isotope in study, *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery*, 1943, **147**, 409

Urocanic acid: Histidine metabolism, intermediary, relation, *Darby and Lewis*, 1942, **146**, 225
Uronic acid(s): Determination, micro-, *Kapp*, 1940, **134**, 143
Ursolic acid: Methylation, *Sell and Kremers*, 1938, **126**, 501
Uterus: Electrolytes, estrogenic substance influence, *Talbot, Lowry, and Astwood*, 1940, **132**, 1
See also Hysterectomy

V

Valeric acid: Thiophene-, biotin relation, *Melville, Moyer, Hofmann, and du Vigneaud*, 1942, **146**, 487
Valine: Dietary, indispensability, *Rose and Eppstein*, 1939, **127**, 677
dl- and *dl*-iso-, metabolism, *Butts and Sinnhuber*, 1941, **139**, 963
Metabolism, phlorhizin glycosuria, *Rose, Johnson, and Haines*, 1942, **145**, 679
Vanadium: Phospholipid oxidation, tissues, action, *Bernheim and Bernheim*, 1939, **127**, 353
van den Bergh reaction: Chemistry, *Coolidge*, 1940, **132**, 119
Vapor pressure: Measurement, thermoelectric, *Roepke and Baldes*, 1938, **126**, 349
Vegetable(s): Green, extracts, acetone and petroleum ether, carotene stability, *Pepkowitz*, 1943, **149**, 465
Veratrine: Alkaloids, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1939, **129**, 79
1940, **134**, 123
1941, **139**, 263
Craig, Jacobs, and Lavin, 1941, **139**, 277
Craig and Jacobs, 1941, **139**, 293
Jacobs, Craig, and Lavin, 1941, **141**, 51
Craig and Jacobs, 1941, **141**, 253
1942, **143**, 427
Jacobs and Craig, 1943, **148**, 41, 51
Craig and Jacobs, 1943, **148**, 57

Veratrine—*continued:*
Alkaloids, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **149**, 271
Craig and Jacobs, 1943, **149**, 451
Bases and solanidine, relationship, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1943, **149**, 451
Proto-, and its alkamine, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **149**, 271
—, dehydrogenation, *Craig and Jacobs*, 1942, **143**, 427
Verine: Proto-, *Jacobs and Craig*, 1943, **149**, 271
Vertebrate(s): Blood cells, phosphorus, acid-soluble, *Rapoport and Guest*, 1941, **138**, 269
Vetch: *See also Astragalus, Vicia*
Vicia atropurpurea: Seedlings, etiolated, asparagine and glutamine formation, *Vickery and Pucher*, 1943, **150**, 197
Virus: Aucuba mosaic, protein, tomato roots, isolation, *Stanley*, 1938, **126**, 125
Bushy stunt, protein, homogeneity, *Lauffer*, 1942, **143**, 99
— —, sedimentation rate, *Lauffer and Stanley*, 1940, **135**, 463
— —, tomato, diffusion constant, *Neurath and Cooper*, 1940, **135**, 455
— —, —, purification, *Stanley*, 1940, **135**, 437
Cucumber, amino acids, aromatic, *Knight and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 39
—, preparation and properties, *Knight and Stanley*, 1941, **141**, 29
Mosaic, latent, absorption spectra, and nucleic acid and protein absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley*, 1939, **130**, 259
— protein, latent, properties, *Loring*, 1938, **126**, 455
— —, —, ultracentrifugal analysis, *Wyckoff*, 1939, **128**, 729
Papilloma protein, molecular size, shape, and homogeneity, *Neurath, Cooper, Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard*, 1941, **140**, 293
Plant, isolation and crystallization, hydrophilic colloids, use in, *Cohen*, 1942, **144**, 353

Virus—*continued:*
Protein, rabbit papilloma, electrophoresis, *Sharp, Taylor, Beard, and Beard,* 1942, **142,** 193
Purified, electron microscope study, *Stanley and Anderson,* 1941, **139,** 325
Ring spot, absorption spectra, and nucleic acid and protein absorption spectra, *Lavin, Loring, and Stanley,* 1939, **130,** 259
Tobacco mosaic, acetyl derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 905
— —, amino acids, aromatic, *Knight and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 39
— —, antiserum and, reaction, electron microscope study, *Anderson and Stanley,* 1941, **139,** 339
— —, carbobenzoxy, *p*-chlorobenzoyl, and benzenesulfonyl derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1942, **146,** 331
— —, cleavage products, *Knight and Lauffer,* 1942, **144,** 411
— —, denaturation, *Lauffer and Dow,* 1941, **140,** 509
— —, —, measurement by phenolic groups, *Miller,* 1942, **146,** 339
— —, derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 905
1942, **146,** 331
Miller, 1942, **146,** 339, 345
— —, —, phenolic groups, determination, tyrosine derivatives, relation, *Miller,* 1942, **146,** 345
— —, heat denaturation, *Lauffer and Price,* 1940, **133,** 1
— —, intestine nucleophosphatase action, *Cohen and Stanley,* 1942, **142,** 863
— — nucleic acid molecule, size and shape, *Cohen and Stanley,* 1942, **144,** 589
— — — —, properties and hydrolytic products, *Loring,* 1939, **130,** 251
— —, phenylureido derivatives, *Miller and Stanley,* 1941, **141,** 905
— —, physical and chemical properties, *Knight,* 1942, **145,** 11
— — protein, amino acids, determination, *Ross,* 1941, **138,** 741

Virus—*continued:*
Tobacco mosaic protein, amino acids, fractionation, *Ross,* 1942, **143,** 685
— — —, solutions, diffusion, *Neurath and Saum,* 1938, **126,** 435
— — —, —, viscosity, *Lauffer,* 1938, **126,** 443
— — —, viscosimetry, *Frampton,* 1939, **129,** 233
— — —, sulfur distribution, *Ross,* 1940, **136,** 119
— —, rib-grass strain, sulfur, *Knight,* 1943, **147,** 663
— ring spot, isolation and properties, *Stanley,* 1939, **129,** 405
— — —, recovered plants, isolation, *Stanley,* 1939, **129,** 429
Vitamin(s): A, absorption experiments, *LePage and Pett,* 1941, **141,** 747
— and A_2, structure, comparison, *Gray,* 1939, **131,** 317
—, blood, visual test relation, *Pett and LePage,* 1940, **132,** 585
—, butter fat, vitamin A intake effect, *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller,* 1941, **139,** 479
—, cyclized, fish liver oils, *Embree,* 1939, **128,** 187
—, deficiency, *Pett and LePage,* 1940, **132,** 585
—, determination, colorimetric, *Koehn and Sherman,* 1940, **132,** 527
—, eggs, diet effect, *Almquist, Mackinney, and Mecchi,* 1943, **150,** 99
—, hypervitaminosis D_2 and D_3, ingestion effect, *Morgan, Shimotori, and Hendricks,* 1940, **134,** 761
— intake, butter fat vitamin A, effect, *Deuel, Halliday, Hallman, Johnston, and Miller,* 1941, **139,** 479
—, liver cell tumors, relation, *Goerner and Goerner,* 1939, **128,** 559
—, non-crystallizable, *Baxter, Harris, Hickman, and Robeson,* 1941, **141,** 991
—, porous powder, catalytic effect, *Holmes and Corbet,* 1939, **127,** 449
—, storage, body, *Little, Thomas, and Sherman,* 1943, **148,** 441

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*

A, tissue, dibenzanthracene and alcohol effect, *Baumann, Foster, and Moore,* 1942, **142,** 597

A_2, activity, *Jensen, Shantz, Embree, Cawley, and Harris,* 1943, **149,** 473

—, chemical constitution, *Gray and Cawley,* 1940, **134,** 397

—, cyclization, *Embree and Shantz,* 1940, **132,** 619

Antianemia, chick, *O'Dell and Hogan,* 1943, **149,** 323

B complex, factor W relation, *Frost and Elvehjem,* 1939, **128,** 23

— —, fat synthesis, relation, *Longenecker, Gavin, and McHenry,* 1941, **139,** 611

— — supplement, homocystine replacement of methionine, relation, *du Vigneaud, Dyer, and Kies,* 1939, **130,** 325

— — synthesis, sheep rumen, *McElroy and Goss,* 1939, **130,** 437

— —. *See also* p-Aminobenzoic acid, Pantothenic acid

— factors, determination, polarographic, *Lingane and Davis,* 1941, **137,** 567

—, fat metabolism and, *McHenry and Gavin,* 1939, **128,** 45
Gavin and McHenry, 1940, **132,** 41
McHenry and Gavin, 1941, **138,** 471

—, — synthesis from protein, effect, *McHenry and Gavin,* 1941, **138,** 471

—, filtrate factors, deficiency, sodium chloride levels, and sodium chloride administration effect, *Ralli, Clarke, and Kennedy,* 1941, **141,** 105

—, heat-stable components, tissue metabolism, effect, *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey,* 1939, **129,** 295

— sources, antioxidant activity, *György and Tomarelli,* 1943, **147,** 515

B_1, cocarboxylase relation, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, **127,** 531

— deficiency, determination, blood cocarboxylase relation, *Goodhart and Sinclair,* 1940, **132,** 11

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*

B_1, determination, chemical, *Melnick and Field,* 1939, **127,** 505, 515, 531

—, muscle, working, pyruvate, effect, *Bollman and Flock,* 1939, **130,** 565

— phosphorylation, adrenalectomy effect, *Ferrebee,* 1940, **136,** 719

—, pyrimidine, photochemistry and spectroscopy, *Uber and Verbrugge,* 1940, **134,** 273

—, thiazole, photochemistry, *Uber and Verbrugge,* 1940, **136,** 81

—. *See also* Thiamine

B_2 complex filtrate factor, nature, *Mohammad, Emerson, Emerson, and Evans,* 1940, **133,** 17

— phosphorylation, adrenalectomy effect, *Ferrebee,* 1940, **136,** 719

—. *See also* Riboflavin

B_4 deficiency, chick, arginine, glycine, and cystine effect, *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, **150,** 11

B_6, acrodynia, effect, *Schneider, Steenbock, and Platz,* 1940, **132,** 539

—, biological materials, *Siegel, Melnick, and Oser,* 1943, **149,** 361

—, body fat, effect, *Gavin and McHenry,* 1940, **132,** 41

—, determination, biological, *Conger and Elvehjem,* 1941, **138,** 555

—, —, colorimetric, *Scudi,* 1941, **139,** 707

—, factor U, relation, *Stokstad, Manning, and Rogers,* 1940, **132,** 463

—, — W, relation, *Black, Frost, and Elvehjem,* 1940, **132,** 65

—, foods, determination, *Bina, Thomas, and Brown,* 1943, **148,** 111

—, light effect, *Hochberg, Melnick, Siegel, and Oser,* 1943, **148,** 253

—, liver fat, effect, *Gavin and McHenry,* 1940, **132,** 41

—, metabolism, *Scudi, Buhs, and Hood,* 1942, **142,** 323

—, nutrition, chick, *Hegsted, Oleson, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1939, **130,** 423

— preparation, *Greene,* 1939, **130,** 513

—, urine, excretion, *Scudi, Unna, and Antopol,* 1940, **135,** 371

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
B_6-borate complex, formation, *Scudi, Bastedo, and Webb,* 1940, **136,** 399
B_6. *See also* Dermatitis, anti-, Pyridoxine
C, deficiency, homogentisic acid and tyrosine metabolites, excretion, effect, *Sealock and Silberstein,* 1940, **135,** 251
—, determination, bacteria for, *Gunsalus and Hand,* 1941, **141,** 853
—, excretion, *Musulin, Tully, Longenecker, and King,* 1939, **129,** 437
—, — and hypoprothrombinemia, 3,3′-methylenebis(4-hydroxycoumarin) effect, *Baumann, Field, Overman, and Link,* 1942, **146,** 7
—, —, organic compound relation, *Longenecker, Musulin, Tully, and King,* 1939, **129,** 445
—, rat, copper and organic substances, effect, *Svirbely,* 1939, **131,** 233
—, suprarenals, diphtherial intoxication, relation, *Torrance,* 1940, **132,** 575
—, synthesis, *Musulin, Tully, Longenecker, and King,* 1939, **129,** 437
—, —, organic compounds, effect, *Longenecker, Fricke, and King,* 1940, **135,** 497
—, —, — —, relation, *Longenecker, Musulin, Tully, and King,* 1939, **129,** 445
—, urine, determination, *Roe and Hall,* 1939, **128,** 329
—. *See also* Ascorbic acid
D, absorption and retention, massive dose effect, *Morgan and Shimotori,* 1943, **147,** 189
—, action, radioactive phosphorus in study, *Shimotori and Morgan,* 1943, **147,** 201
—, blood lead, influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, **132,** 239
—, — serum phosphatase, effect, *Correll and Wise,* 1938, **126,** 581
—, body iron, effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock,* 1943, **147,** 65
—, bone ash and body weight, effect, *Correll and Wise,* 1938, **126,** 573

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
D, bone lead, influence, *Sobel, Yuska, Peters, and Kramer,* 1940, **132,** 239
—, determination, radioactive strontium in, *Weissberger and Harris,* 1942, **144,** 287
—, hemoglobin production, effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock,* 1943, **147,** 65
—, iron utilization, effect, *Fuhr and Steenbock,* 1943, **147,** 59, 65, 71
—, new, cod liver oil, *Bills, Massengale, Hickman, and Gray,* 1938, **126,** 241
—, phosphorus metabolism, rickets, effect, radioactive isotopes as indicator, *Cohn and Greenberg,* 1939, **130,** 625
—, various sources, efficiency, *Correll and Wise,* 1938, **126,** 573, 581
D_2, crystalline, and derivatives, stability, *Huber and Barlow,* 1943, **149,** 125
—, determination, antimony trichloride reagent, *Zimmerli, Nield, and Russell,* 1943, **148,** 245
—, —, spectrophotometric, *Nield, Russell, and Zimmerli,* 1940, **136,** 73
—, phosphorus-low diet, effect, *Schneider and Steenbock,* 1939, **128,** 159
D_3, crystalline, and derivatives, stability, *Huber and Barlow,* 1943, **149,** 125
—, determination, antimony trichloride reagent, *Zimmerli, Nield, and Russell,* 1943, **148,** 245
—, —, spectrophotometric, *Nield, Russell, and Zimmerli,* 1940, **136,** 73
Deficiency, anemia relation, chick, *Hogan and Parrott,* 1940, **132,** 507
—, tissue metabolism, *Hastings, Muus, and Bessey,* 1939, **129,** 295
Muus, Weiss, and Hastings, 1939, **129,** 303
—, — oxygen uptake, *Sure and DeWitt,* 1938, **126,** 287
Determination, *Lactobacillus casei* growth, hydrogen ion concentration

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
change as measure, *Silber and Mushett,* 1942, **146**, 271
E, activity, α-tocopherol-related compounds, *Tishler and Evans,* 1941, **139**, 241
—, deficiency, muscle oxygen consumption, creatine, and chloride, α-tocopherol effect, *Houchin and Mattill,* 1942, **146**, 301
—, oxidation, *Golumbic and Mattill,* 1940, **134**, 535
—, α-tocoquinone, relation, *Emerson, Emerson, and Evans,* 1939, **131**, 409
—. *See also* Tocopherol
H, foodstuffs and yeast, *György,* 1939, **131**, 733
—, isolation, *György, Kuhn, and Lederer,* 1939, **131**, 745
—, liver, isolation, *du Vigneaud, Hofmann, Melville, and György,* 1941, **140**, 643
—, physicochemical properties, *Birch and György,* 1939, **131**, 761
—. *See also* Biotin
Interrelationships, *Sure, Theis, and Harrelson,* 1939, **129**, 245
Sure and Ford, 1942, **146**, 241
K, activity, *Fieser, Tishler, and Sampson,* 1941, **137**, 659
—, —, 4-amino-2-methyl-1-naphthol and 4-amino-3-methyl-1-naphthol, *Emmett, Kamm, and Sharp,* 1940, **133**, 285
—, —, benzoquinone series, *Ansbacher and Fernholz,* 1939, **131**, 399
—, bile salt substitute for administration with, *Lozinski and Gottlieb,* 1940, **133**, 635
—, blood coagulation, polyhydroxyanthraquinones, effect, *Martin and Lischer,* 1941, **137**, 169
—, chemical constitution, *Fieser, Tishler, and Sampson,* 1941, **137**, 659
—, determination, colorimetric, *Scudi and Buhs,* 1942, **143**, 665
—, —, —, oxidation-reduction, *Scudi and Buhs,* 1941, **141**, 451

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
K, physicochemical concentration, *Riegel, Schweitzer, and Smith,* 1939, **129**, 495
—, water-soluble, absorption, *Smith and Owen,* 1940, **134**, 783
K_1, absorption spectrum, *Ewing, Vandenbelt, and Kamm,* 1939, **131**, 345
Ewing, Tomkins, and Kamm, 1943, **147**, 233
—, alfalfa, identification, *MacCorquodale, McKee, Binkley, Cheney, Holcomb, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1939, **130**, 433
—, associated quinones and naphthoquinones, determination, reduction-oxidation method, *Trenner and Bacher,* 1941, **137**, 745
—, constitution, *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1939, **131**, 357
—, derivative, *Almquist and Klose,* 1939, **130**, 791
—, determination, reduction-oxidation method, *Trenner and Bacher,* 1941, **137**, 745
—, isolation, *Binkley, MacCorquodale, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1939, **130**, 219
—, light effect, *Ewing, Tomkins, and Kamm,* 1943, **147**, 233
—, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, antihemorrhagic activity, comparison, *Emmett, Brown, and Kamm,* 1940, **132**, 467
—, synthesis, *MacCorquodale, Cheney, Binkley, Holcomb, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1939, **131**, 357
Klose and Almquist, 1940, **132**, 469
K_1-related compounds, absorption spectra, *Ewing, Vandenbelt, and Kamm,* 1939, **131**, 345
K_2, absorption spectra, *Ewing, Vandenbelt, and Kamm,* 1939, **131**, 345
—, chemical constitution, *Binkley, McKee, Thayer, and Doisy,* 1940, **133**, 721
—, isolation, *McKee, Binkley, Thayer, MacCorquodale, and Doisy,* 1939, **131**, 327

Vitamin(s)—*continued:*
K_2-related compounds, absorption spectra, *Ewing, Vandenbelt, and Kamm,* 1939, **131,** 345
Perspiration, *Mickelsen and Keys,* 1943, **149,** 479
Pro-, A, watermelon, *Zechmeister and Polgár,* 1941, **139,** 193
Water-soluble, essential, chick, *Briggs, Luckey, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1943, **148,** 163
See also Avitaminosis, Factor V, Factor W

W

Walden inversion: *Levene and Rothen,* 1939, **127,** 237
Water: Blood and extravascular fluid exchange, *Flexner, Gellhorn, and Merrell,* 1942, **144,** 35
— — muscle, exchange, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 367
— — tendon, exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 389
—, determination, distillation method, *Miller,* 1942, **143,** 65
—, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Fetcher, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, **133,** 145
—, equilibrium, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 1940, **134,** 345
Body, distribution, dehydration and hydration, nephrectomy effect, *Chanutin and Ludewig,* 1939, **131,** 519
Hydrogen and, exchange reaction, biological catalysis, *Hoberman and Rittenberg,* 1943, **147,** 211
Kidney, normal and hydronephrotic, *Eichelberger and Bibler,* 1940, **132,** 645
Liver, *Marble, Grafflin, and Smith,* 1940, **134,** 253
—, fasting, glucose feeding effect, *McBride,* 1943, **147,** 333
—, fat and, relation, fasting effect, *MacLachlan, Hodge, Bloor, Welch, Truax, and Taylor,* 1942, **143,** 473

Water—*continued:*
Liver glycogen deposition, relation, *Fenn and Haege,* 1940, **136,** 87
—, — relation, *McBride, Guest, and Scott,* 1941, **139,** 943
—, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, **138,** 583
Muscle and blood, exchange, adrenal insufficiency, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 367
— — — plasma, exchange, *Mellors, Muntwyler, and Mautz,* 1942, **144,** 773
—, dolphin, *Eichelberger, Geiling, and Vos,* 1940, **133,** 661
—, hydronephrosis, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, **140,** 467
—, potassium salts, injection effect, *Eichelberger,* 1941, **138,** 583
—, renal impairment influence, *Eichelberger,* 1939, **128,** 137
Sodium dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate, determination, *Talbot, Ryan, and Wolfe,* 1943, **148,** 593
Tendon and blood, exchange, *Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun,* 1940, **134,** 389
Tissue, *Miller,* 1942, **143,** 65
1943, **149,** 153
—, determination, distillation method, *Miller,* 1943, **149,** 153
—, equilibrium, *Muntwyler, Mellors, and Mautz,* 1940, **134,** 345
Muntwyler, Mellors, Mautz, and Mangun, 1940, **134,** 367, 389
—. *See also* Dehydration, Hydration
Watermelon: Carotenoid and provitamin A, *Zechmeister and Polgár,* 1941, **139,** 193
Wax: Fractions, tubercle bacillus, human, chemistry, *Wieghard and Anderson,* 1938, **126,** 515
Tubercle bacillus, avian, mycolic acids, *Anderson and Creighton,* 1939, **129,** 57
— —, bovine, chemistry, *Cason and Anderson,* 1938, **126,** 527
Wheat: Amylase, starch, action, *Stamberg and Bailey,* 1938, **126,** 479

Wheat—*continued:*
Flour, Hungarian, carotenoids, *Zechmeister and Cholnoky,* 1940, 135, 31
Indian, mucilage, *Anderson, Gillette, and Seeley,* 1941, 140, 569
Protein, crystalline, phosphatide reversal, antimicrobial action, *Woolley and Krampitz,* 1942, 146, 273
Wool: Amino acids, *Block,* 1939, 128, 181
Lanthionine isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 1941, 138, 141
— synthesis, *du Vigneaud and Brown,* 1941, 138, 151
Powdered, chemistry, *Routh,* 1940, 135, 175
Sulfur-containing amino acid, isolation, *Horn, Jones, and Ringel,* 1941, 138, 141
— — —, synthesis, *du Vigneaud and Brown,* 1941, 138, 151
Work: Muscle lactic acid formation, effect, *Flock, Ingle, and Bollman,* 1939, 129, 99
— pyruvate, vitamin B_1 effect, *Bollman and Flock,* 1939, 130, 565
See also Exercise, Muscle
Worm: Marine. *See also Spirographis, Urechis*

X

Xanthine: Determination, *Hitchings,* 1941, 139, 843
Oxidase, blood, *Blauch, Koch, and Hanke,* 1939, 130, 471
—, liver, riboflavin effect, *Axelrod and Elvehjem,* 1941, 140, 725
—, purification and properties, *Ball,* 1939, 128, 51
Xanthopterin: Anemia factor, fish, *Simmons and Norris,* 1941, 140, 679
Succinylsulfathiazole and, leucopenia and body weight loss, effect, *Totter and Day,* 1943, 147, 257
Xanthurenic acid: Tryptophane metabolism, pyridoxine deficiency, effect, *Lepkovsky, Roboz, and Haagen-Smit,* 1943, 149, 195
Xylose: Blood serum phosphorus, effect, *Free and Leonards,* 1943, 149, 203

Xylose—*continued:*
Blood sugar, effect, *Darby and Day,* 1940, 133, 503
l-, metabolism, *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 1940, 136, 1
Xylulose: *d*- and *l*-, metabolism, pancreatectomy effect, *Larson, Chambers, Blatherwick, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 1939, 129, 701
l-, metabolism, *Larson, Blatherwick, Bradshaw, Ewing, and Sawyer,* 1941, 138, 353

Y

Yeast: *p*-Aminobenzoic acid isolation, *Blanchard,* 1941, 140, 919
Carboxylase, activity, *Cajori,* 1942, 143, 357
—, N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene split-products, effect, *Kensler, Young, and Rhoads,* 1942, 143, 465
Coenzyme I preparation, *Williamson and Green,* 1940, 135, 345
Egg white injury curative factor, *György,* 1939, 131, 733
Extract, growth effect, *Jukes,* 1940, 133, 631
Flavoprotein, *Green, Knox, and Stumpf,* 1941, 138, 775
Fresh, anticomplementary factor, *Pillemer and Ecker,* 1941, 137, 139
Nitrogen metabolism, ammonia and carbamide effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey,* 1940, 135, 267
— —, bios effect, *Schultz, Atkin, and Frey,* 1940, 135, 267
Pasteur enzyme, absorption spectrum, *Melnick,* 1941, 141, 269
Phosphatase determination, *Rae and Eastcott,* 1940, 136, 443
Polypeptidase, isolation and properties, *Johnson,* 1941, 137, 575
Pyridine nucleotide preparation, *Klein,* 1940, 134, 43
Respiration, cytochrome *c* effect, *Carroll and Stier,* 1941, 137, 787
Respiratory ferment, absorption spectrum, *Melnick,* 1941, 141, 269
Vitamin H, *György,* 1939, 131, 733

Z

ays: *See* Maize
Hydrolysates, optical rotation, ydrolysis and heating effect, *Borchs and Berg,* 1942, **142,** 693
tization, critical temperature, hyl alcohol, *Manley and Evans,* 1942, **143,** 701
eonine, hydrolysates, autoclaving fect, *Borchers, Totter, and Berg,* 1942, **142,** 697
Carbonic anhydrase, relation, *Iove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1940, **136,** 425
Cain and Locke, 1942, **143,** 729
ficient diet, blood uric acid and ver uricase, effect, *Wachtel, Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1941, **138,** 361

Zinc—*continued:*
Feces, excretion, radioactive zinc isotope in study, *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 1943, **147,** 409
Metabolism, radioactive isotope in study, *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 1943, **147,** 409
1943, **149,** 139
Phosphatases, alkaline, effect, *Hove, Elvehjem, and Hart,* 1940, **134,** 425
Radioactive, tissues, radioactive zinc isotope in study, *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 1943, **194,** 139
Urine, excretion, radioactive zinc isotope in study, *Sheline, Chaikoff, Jones, and Montgomery,* 1943, **147,** 409

Date of issue.	Date of issue.	Date of issue.